

CAMERA 2

REEL 1796

SHIFT /

VOLUME #2867

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

From July 12th, to July 13th, 1909.

DATE	VESSEL	PORTS	SHEETS
July 12th	Moltke	Genoa, Naples	26
	Luisiana	Genoa, Palermo, Naples	41
	Montserrat	Naples, Genoa, Barcelona, Cadiz	27
July 13th	Havana	Havana	8

2867

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

2867

July 12-13-1909

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be micro-

UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS

photographed under my personal supervision by..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of FEB 8 1944, 194.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 8 1944
.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

2867

July 12-13-1909

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be micro-

UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS

photographed under my personal supervision by.....
and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of FEB 8 1944, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 8 1944
Date

.....
Camera Operator

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. von Pflugk, Surgeon of the S.S. MOLTKE, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. v Pflugk

Sworn to before me this 12 day of July 1909

at New York

Immigration Officer.

2867

INDEXED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
	Scandinavian (Norwegians,

25
26
27
28
29
30

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Lab
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Moltke sailing from Naples June 30th, 1909

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Robitaille	George	27		M	S	in transit Priest	yes	yes	Canadian	French	Italy	Rome	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Grand Hotel	College Canadese Rome	Canada Joliette
2	Clapin	George	52		M	S	in transit "	"	"	"	English			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Cottipla canadien		Montreal
3	Tiberghien	Jules	[illegible]		M	S	in transit "	"	"	France	French			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Charles Tiberghien	Rome	
4	Wallis	Guy Loughnan	13		M	S	"	"	"	"	"			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN rue de l'Alma	Tourcoing	France
5	Black	James Cuyler	27		M					United States Citizen						
6	Trusbatch	Margaret	17		S					do.						
7	Schmidt	Marion Eva	39		M					United States Citizen						
8	"	Frances	13		S					do.						
9	"	Bernice Elizabeth	9	9	S					do.						
10	Sister Maria di	S. Giuseppe	22				Sister	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Rome	Via Giusti 12	Rome	N.Y. New York
11	" " "	S. Francesco	22				Sister	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Rome	do		N.Y. New York
12	" Agnella	Joriose	35				"	"	"	France	French	"	"	do		" "
13	" Gregoria	Moway	24				"	"	"	Slovak	Slovak	"	"	do		" "
14	Napalisit	Susanne	10				none	yes	yes	India E.	Indian	Italy	Rome	do		" "
15	Sister Antonia	Kudelko	34				Sister	yes	yes	Germany	German	Hungary	Wien	do		N.Y. New York
16	" Jeanne	Gadola	25				"	"	"	France	French	Italy	Rome	do		N.Y. New York
17	Immiti	Antonio	25		M	M	merchant	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Palermo	Antonino Immiti	Palermo Sicilia	Texas Bryan
18	"	Giacomia Cascioia	25		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	do		" "
19	"	Francisco	1		M	S	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	do		" "
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

17-11217 - 12-M-39-595

1916
13

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, July 12th, 1909

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	yes	no	—	Seminary of S. Sulpice, Montreal Coliette, Canada.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	black	blue	none	Canada	Joliette
2	"	"	"	"	—	do.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	dark	black	none	"	Ste Thérèse
3	"	"	"	"	—	Canadian College 5607 Whittier Ave., Cleveland, O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	none	France	Toucoing
4						Fil City, Pa.														
5						1486 E. 89th St., Cleveland, Ohio.															
6						Holland Hotel, Chicago														
7						do.														
8						do.														
9																				
10	yes	corporation	yes	no	—	225 East 45 Street, New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	fair	Red	dark	none	Italy	Guillo
11	yes	corporation	yes	no	—	New York 225 East 45 Street,	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	Black	black	none	Italy	Messina
12	"	"	"	"	—	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	brown	none	France	Craan
13	"	"	"	"	—	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	blond	blue	none	Hungaria	Essor
14	"	"	"	"	—	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	Red	black	none	Canada	Steinstob
15	yes	corporation	yes	no	—	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	fair	blond	blue	none	Germany	Ober Schlesien
16	"	"	"	"	—	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	fair	black	brown	none	France	Salin
17	no	self	yes	yes	1899	Francesco Iannitto Brazos Texas	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	dark	blue	none	Italy	Palermo
18	"	—	"	"	1899	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	brown	none	"	"
19	"	—	"	—		do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	none	"	"
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

A. The Denguer L. of the S.S. MOLTKE, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Belgie that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 th day of July, 1909,

at New York

F D Sargents

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish

11—1115

Italian (

Japanese.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr van Pflugk, Surgeon of the S.S. MOLTKE, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. v. Pflugk

Sworn to before me this 12 day of July, 1907

at New York

F O'Donovan

Immigration Officer.

I, ... of the ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I am employed by the owners of the ..... that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, of said ..... contain the name of every alien, and of the particulars required to be stated by the owners in respect of every such alien, so far as the same can be ascertained after diligent inquiry and investigation, and that no one of a public character, and no diplomatic or consular officer, and no person who has been a pauper, is, or is likely to become a public charge, and that no one of the said aliens is suffering from any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a criminal, or polygamist, or under promise or contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, or is a prostitute or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose, and that I believe that no one of the said aliens is an anarchist, or is a person who believes in or is a member of or affiliates with any society or body of persons that teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or that disbelieves in or is opposed to all organized government, and that I believe that no one of the said aliens is a person who has been deported, or who has come in consequence of any law or treaty now forbidding or excluding the coming of any class or classes of aliens to the United States, and that I believe that no one of the said aliens is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or who has been convicted of a misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or who is coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose, and that I believe that no one of the said aliens is a person who has been deported, or who has come in consequence of any law or treaty now forbidding or excluding the coming of any class or classes of aliens to the United States, and that I believe that no one of the said aliens is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or who is coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose, also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, true, and correct answers have been returned to all questions in said Lists or Manifest Sheets, touching the said aliens named therein, so far as the same relate to them.

R & O (NSW)

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

2

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible]TKE sailing from [illegible] on, June 29th, 1909

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town
1	Franklin	Lewis F.	34		m.	w.				United States	Citizen					
2	do	do	34		f.					do						
3	Huston	H. A.	51		m.	w.				do						
4	do	do	49		f.	w.				do						
5	Kendall	Berthold	46		m.	s.				do						
6	Lane	Marjorie	25		f.	s.				do						
7	Lockwood	Mary	38		f.	w.				do						
8	do	B. Radcliffe	80		m.	w.				do						
9	Pels	Hermann	43		m.	w.				do						
10	do	Elenor	32		f.	w.				do						
11	Smith	Joseph C.	47		m.	s.				do						
12	Stein	H. Hermann	39	1	m.	w.				do						
13	do	Mabel Regan	28	9	f.	w.				do						
14	Traverso	Estelle	36		f.	w.				do						
15	Trotto	Cesare	34	7	m.	s.	Travelling	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Mott Haven	N. Y.	Brother	N. Y.	New York
16	Utz	H. James	50		m.	s.				United States	Citizen					
17	Reeves	Frank R.	36		f.	w.				do						
18	Lucas	Mary	35		f.	s.				do						
19	do	Laurentine	40		f.	s.				do						
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

IMMIGRANT ALIEN

1908

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *on,* *July 12th* , 1909

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	22 Height. Feet. Inches.	23 Color of Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	24 Marks of Identification.	25 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1							Ridgewood, New Jersey											
2							Ridgewood, New Jersey											
3							562 Monadnock Block, Chicago Ill											
4							562 Monadnock Block, Chicago Ill.											
5																		
6							562 Monadnock Block, Chicago Ill.											
7							43, Main Street, Binghamton N.Y.											
8							43, Main Street, [illegible]											
9							New York											
10							New York											
11																		
12																		
13																		
14							520, Riverside Drive, New York, City											
15	Yes	F.A.S.F.	100	Yes	1908	New York	New York [illegible] came to 1249, Fairfield Ave [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark brown	none	Biella	Italy
16							[illegible]											
17							came to Binghamton N.Y.											
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chr. Dempwolf, of the U.S. MOLTKE, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 12th day of July, 1909,
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The column of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary or marine, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Alien intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should be of the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether resident in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

***Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.**

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Pertugio, Surgeon of the S.S. MOLTKE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr B. Pertugio.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of July, 1909

at New-York.

F B Wiseman

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

A 3

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MOLTKE, sailing from GENOA on June 29th, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Rolla	Mae	69		m. w.	merchant			United States Citizen						
2	Barbagelata	Gemma	28		f. m.	none	yes	yes	Italian	North	Torriglia	Genoa	via Roma, Torriglia, Genoa	N. Y.	New York
3	da	Joton	4		m. s.				United States Citizen						
4	do	Louis	3		m. s.				do						
5	do	Joseph	1		m. s.				do						
6	Bertkamp	August	28		m. m.	Mechaniker	yes	yes	Hol.	do	do		N.r Carl Bertkamp Bielefeld, Germany	N.J.	New York
7	do	Delphina	25		f. m.		yes	yes	Hol.	do	do		same as husband	N.J.	New York
8	Busa	Carolina	24		f. m.	none	yes	yes	Italian	Hol. North	Cantello	Varese	Jan Busa Varese	N.Y.	New York
9	do	Carlo	2		m. s.	none	no	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
10	Calcagni	Clementa	60		f. w.	none	yes	yes	Italian	Hol. North	Bisuschio	Varese	hem sam. Alice Calcagni Biasutro Varese	do	do
11	do	Alice Gertrude Angela	8		f. s.	none	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	Ill.	Chicago
12	Chiappa	Pietro	26		m. w.	merchant	yes	yes	Italian	Hol. North	Saint Borgo	Lucca	one father Francesco Chiappa Stefa Giuseppe Via Cavo Fortuna 20	St. Louis	Mo.
13	Tornazari	Clementina	21		f. s.	dress maker	yes	yes	Italian	North	Hol. North	Milan		Cal.	San Francisco
14	Gualtieri	Ines wife	28		f. m.	none	yes	yes	Hol.	do	do	Milan	1903 Gloucester	Cal.	Portuguese
15	do	Ernesto	43		m. m.	none	yes	yes	Hol.	do	Feb 2 Milan		do	Ohio	Wellington
16	Lugiai	Giovannino	36		m. m.	none	yes	yes	Italian	Hol.	Bagni	Lucca	Angelo Bagni	Cal.	Santa Barbara
17	Mahler	Pietro	61		m. s.	painter	yes	yes	Italian	Hol.	Castelgiudino	Lucca			
18	Marconi	Assunta	41		f. m.	merchant	yes	yes	Italian	Lucca	Castelgiudino	Lucca	sister Brogi Carola Lucca	Ill.	Chicago
19	Marconi	Rachele	13		f. s.	none	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
20	do	Ida	11		f. s.	none	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
21	do	Luigi	7		m. s.	none	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
22	Onesti	Aurora	19		f. s.	merchant	yes	yes	Italian	Lucca	Castelnuovo	Lucca	father Onesti Pietro	Ill.	Richmond
23	Pironi	Teodorina	16		f. s.	Servant	yes	yes	Italian	Lucca	Castelnuovo	Lucca	uncle Giuseppe Pironi	Ill.	Chicago.
24	Pasquesi	Stefano	36		m. m.	merchant	yes	yes	Italian	Lucca	do	do	father Carlo Pasquesi	do	do
25	do	Rosina	30		f. w.	none	yes	yes	Italian	Lucca	do	do	father Giuseppe Pironi	do	do
26	do	Gene	11		f. s.	none	no	no	do	do	do	do	do.	do	do
27	do	Giuseppe	6		m. s.	none	no	no	Italian	Lucca	do	do	do.	do	do
28	Stella	Benedetto	21		m. s.	stone cutter	yes	yes	Italian	North	Bisuschio	Varese	Cristoforo Stella Via Cavour 48 Varese	N.Y.	New York
29	Costa	Maria	36		f. m.	none	yes	yes	Italian	North	Torriglia	Genova	none	merchant	Barrington R.I.
30	Scutto	Elisa	5	6	f. s.	none	no	no	United States Citizen					do	do

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List A

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK on, July 12th, 1909.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1							
2	Yes	Imstand	50 Yes		4½	N. Y.	100 West 114th Street, N. Y.
3		Father					Bartolomeo Viola, Imstand, " 489 Pearl Street N. Y.
4							same as mother
5		Father					same as mother
6	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	6 years	New York	same as mother, Washington Place New York
7	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	do	do	Sig husband
8	Yes	self	9[illegible]	Yes	4	Barre Vermont	Husband Jan Bruna 98 Seminary St Barre Vermont
9	Yes	mother	—				do
10	Yes	wife	8[illegible]	Yes	no		Sig Jan Balcaga [illegible]
11	Yes	mother	—				— do —
12	Yes	self	25	no			
13	no	self	200	no			cousin Luigi Pesini Water St N.Y. Wlf
14	no	husband	yes	yes	3	California	Mrs Quattrini St. Francisco Cal. friend Mr William Eldredge Burlingame Ave St Francisco
15	no	self	yes	yes			Burlingame, California
16	no	self	40	yes	5	St. Ohio	friend William Eldrey Burlingame, California friend Geane Frankli Wellington, Ohio
17	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~no~~				
18	Yes	self.	100	Yes	no		owe husband marmaro Romeo Boston. Street Nº 400
19	Yes	Self					do
20	Yes						do
21	Yes						do
22	Yes	self.	20	no			brother Guesti Libertino, via Richmond. Va. U.S. Wlo
23	Yes	self.	25	no			father Pesini Celestino via Ledgwood. St. W. 143
24	Yes	self.	60	Yes	9	Chicago	brother in law Pesini Fattia via S. Western D.W. W. 115
25	Yes	Self	—	—			brother Pesini Fattia via S. Western D. W. W. 115
26	Yes	Self	—				— do
27	—	—	—	—			do
28	Yes	self	100	Yes	3	Washington	179 St E. New York Regina Stella Carrara
29	no	self	50	Yes	5	Chicago	brother Costa Alfredo Husband Geo. Lucetto Git. Berrington mass
30							do.

19 Every person who is a polygamist, or who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or is a member of or affiliated with any anarchistic society, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid certificate, or by letter, book, or circular, for the purpose of performing labor if admitted into the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town
	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	black	brown	none	Tonyglia	Genoa
	no	no	no	good	no	5	4						
	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	med.	light	gray	none	Tonyglia	Genoa
	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	med.	dark	brown	none	Germany	Bielefeld
	no	no	no	healthy	no	5	2	healthy	brown	brown	none	Italy	Borgotaro
	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	none	Pistoia	Uzzano
	no	no	no	healthy	no	5	4	healthy	black	brown	none	Toscana	Lucca
	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	none	Pistoia	Uzzano
	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	healthy	brown		none	Castelnuovo	Lucca
	no	no	no	healthy	no	5	3	healthy	dark	brown	none	Lucca	North Italy
	no	no	no	healthy	no	5	3	dark	black	brown	none	Lucca	North Italy
	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	none	Lucca	North Italy
	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	healthy	brown	brown	none	Bagni	Lucca
	no	no	no	animal	no								
	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	healthy	brown	brown	none	Castelnuovo	Lucca
	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	none	"	"
	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	none		
	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	none		
	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	healthy	brown	brown	none	Pattona	Massa Carrara
	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	healthy	black	black	none	Castelnuovo	Lucca
	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	healthy	dark	brown	none	Pievepelago	Modena
	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	none		
	no	no	no	good	no	—					none	"	"
	no	no	no	good	no	—					none		
	no	no	no	good	no	—					none		
	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	very	brown	brown			
	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown	none	Bisagno	Genoa
											none	Tonyglia	Genoa

F B Trencheter, Insp.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chr Dengwall, of the **S.S. MOLTKE**, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of July, 1907,

at Ellis Island

F. L. Watson

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Chr Dengwall, Surgeon of the S.S. MOLTKE, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Chr Dengwall

Sworn to before me this 12 day of July, 1909

at New York

F D Nicholls

Immigration Officer.

11-111

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4116

B.
4

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MOLTKE sailing from GENOA, on June 29th, 1907

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Claude	Jones	40		m.	m				United States Citizen						
2	Kimball	Julia	25		f.	s				do						
3	Hughes	Madison	20		m.	s				do						
4	Lamb	Emil Bothwell	32		m.	s				do						
5	Southwick	Grace Ruth	29		f.	s				do						
6	~~Bottini~~ BOTTINI	Florida	40		f.	w	none			~~do~~ United States Citizen		2-1004 ~~539~~ ~~A 6 C 15~~ ~~50 F~~ 10/2/73		Torriglia	N. Y.	
7	Bottini	Amelia	15		f.	s	none			do						
8	do	Mario	11		m.	s	none			do						
9	do	Oreste	9		m.	s	none			do						
10	Gualtieri	Mancinia	6		f.	s				do		19 F 11		nutd. Father Giud. C. 15		
11	Marcanni	Giovanni	38		m.	m	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italian	Lucca	Lucca		moglie Maria Marcanni	N. Y.	
12	Giannetti	Regolo	24		m.	m	lavorare	"	"	"	"	St Maria Albiano		from husband Gianetti St Maria Albiano	"	"
13	Favaro	Domenica	33		f.	s	none	"	"	"	Torbellice	Torbellice		from sister Margaritha Gardo Via Arsenal 28 Torbellice	N. J.	Bayonne
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, on July 12th, 1909.

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of a ticket or passage through to final destination (based on information voluntarily furnished if so asked)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of – Hair.	27 Color of – Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town
1							Mrs C. P. Jones Midland. N.Y.														
2							Same as above														
3							Same as above														
4							" Francisco Cal														
5							P. Francisco Cal														
6	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	22 yrs 9 mos N.Y. city		Son Morelio Maria 301 East 106. Street N.Y. City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	med dark	black	none	Italy	Genoa
7	"	"	"	"	"		do							5	–	fair	0	4	none	New York	New York
8	"	"	"	"	"		do							"	"	"	4	4	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"		do							"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"		do							"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	7 yrs Pittsburg		brother, Gennaro Mariano 150 Jackson St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	Black Brown	none	Italy	St Maria
12	"	"	10 cts	–	–		brother Angelo Gianelli 329 E. 58 St New York	"	"	"	"	"	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	—	—
13	"	"	50 cts	–	–		Son Carlo Pasquali Ave C N.S.24 Bayonne N.J	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Terracedalda
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28							F B Macatti Insp.														
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm. Denzinwolf, (Master, First or Second Officer.) of the **S.S. MOLTKE** from Genoa do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of July, 1909,
at New York

[redacted]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Pertugio, Surgeon of the S.S. MOLTKE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 16, years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. M. Pertugio.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of July, 1909

at Ellis Island.

F. B. Macaulay

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

C. 5

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Koltie sailing from Naples, 30 June, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Elios	Guido	60										Daughter Miss Victor Ciccio		
2	Varlungo	Palmerino	39												
3	Fontardi	Emilia	29												
4	Piccinpo	Corina	22										Victor Ciccio		
5		Luigia	3												
6		Mary	1												
7		Guido	1												
8	Bello	Luigi	32			Laborer				Italian	Reggio	Calabria	Mother Concetta Bello	Colorado	
9	Mercurio	Giuseppe	21			Farmer				"	Calabria	Reggio	Father Mercurio Rosario	Cincinnati	
10		Michele	1							"	"	"			
11	De Pegni	Luigi	32			Laborer				"	Calabria	Catanzaro	Wife Maria Julia	Illinois	
12	Mario	Francesco	38			Laborer				"	"	Reggio	Mother Maria Antonia		
13	Fatoucci	Saverio	63												
14	Dell'Aquila	Pasquale	22			Laborer				Italy	Italian				
15	De Lucia	Luigi	24												
16		Charles	1												
17	Guelli	Giovanni	22							Italy	Italian	Catanzano			
18	Gagliello	Antonio	27							"	"	"			
19	Mercurio	Francesco	23			Laborer									
20	Corso	Vincenzo	21			Laborer				Italy	Italian				
21	Chiaro	Domenico	25			Farmer				"	"	"	do		
22	Oliva	Vincenzo	19			"				"	"	"			
23	Procopio	Salvatore	1			Laborer									
24	Vergara	Carmela	24							Italy	Italian	Reggio	Mother Vergara Rosario	Ohio	
25	Saccone	Giuseppe	33			Farmer				"	"	Cark	Sorella		
26		Antonio	9							"	"	"	do		
27		Giuseppe	7							"	"	"	do		
28	Pisano	Luigi	29		M	Laborer				"	"	"			
29	Cigi	Angelo	15							"	"	"			
30	Lira	Giuseppe	22			Laborer				"	"	"			

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... July 12 ....., 1909

11-1116

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charitable aid; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1													5	5						
2													5	4						
3													5	2						
4													5	—						
5																				
6																				
7																				
8													5							
9													5	—						
10													5							
11													5							
12													5	2						
13													5							
14													5							
15													5							
16													5							
17													5							
18													5							
19													5							
20													5							
21													5	2						
22													5							
23													5							
24													5	4						
25													5	9						
26													5							
27													5							
28													5	6						
29													5							
30													5	3						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chr Jensmeldf, of the S.S. MOLTKE, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of July, 1909.

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Sertrugo, Surgeon of the S.S. MOLTKE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 11, years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of July, 1909

at New York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. ..... sailing from ....., 1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11	Talarico									Italy	Italian					
12	Talarico															
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Italy Italian Safanzaio
Surname amended: Dental Oppino
Visa issued at Palermo on 5/24/09 No. 55875/7107

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

-do-

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

15—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List D.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of July 12, 1909

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether adult paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Can read or write.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																		
2	"	—																New York
3	"	—																Do
4	"	self																
5	"	"											5	1				
6	"	"																
7	"	"																
8	"	"																
9																		
10	yes	self																
11	"	self																
12	"	—																
13	"	self																
14	no	"																
15																		
16																		
17																		
18	"	self																
19	"	"																
20	"	"																
21																		
22	yes	self																
23	"	"											5	0				
24	"	"																
25	"	"																
26	"	"											5	2				
27	"	"											5	0				
28	"	"											4	0				
29	"	"											4	5				
30	"	"											5	2				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ch Zempert, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. MOLTKE, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of July, 1907,

at New York.

F X Inmeuth

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Pertugio, Surgeon of the S.S. MOLTKE, sailing thereforth, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 16, years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr M. Pertugio

Sworn to before me this 12 day of July, 1907

at Genoa Italy

F. L. Sherwood

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

E

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., 25 June ....., 190 1

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Orlando	Francesco	27		M S	Farmer	Y	Y	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cosenza	Sposato	Conn	Cuffolo
2	Cipolla	Domenico	21		M S	Farmer	Y	Y	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cosenza	Sposato	Conn	Cuffolo
3	Alessio	Salvatore	65		M S	Farmer	Y	Y	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cosenza	Sposato	Conn	Cuffolo
4	Lubo	Pietro Maria	32		M S	en transit									
5	Mele	Cesario	35		M S	en transit									
6		Giuseppina	25		M S	en transit									
7	Lonzia	Luigi	22		M S	Farmer	Y	Y	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cosenza	Sposato	Conn	Cuffolo
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M S	[illegible]	Y	Y	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cosenza	Sposato	Conn	Cuffolo
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M S	[illegible]	Y	Y	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cosenza	Sposato	Conn	Cuffolo
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M S	[illegible]	Y	Y	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cosenza	Sposato	Conn	Cuffolo
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M S	[illegible]	Y	Y	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cosenza	Sposato	Conn	Cuffolo
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M S	[illegible]	Y	Y	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cosenza	Sposato	Conn	Cuffolo
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M S	[illegible]	Y	Y	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cosenza	Sposato	Conn	Cuffolo
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M S	[illegible]	Y	Y	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cosenza	Sposato	Conn	Cuffolo
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M S	[illegible]	Y	Y	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cosenza	Sposato	Conn	Cuffolo
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M S	[illegible]	Y	Y	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cosenza	Sposato	Conn	Cuffolo
17	[illegible]	Maria wife	[illegible]		F S	[illegible]	Y	Y	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cosenza	Sposato	Conn	Cuffolo
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M S	Priest	Y	Y	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cosenza	Sposato	Conn	Cuffolo
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M S	[illegible]	Y	Y	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cosenza	Sposato	Conn	Cuffolo
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M S	[illegible]	Y	Y	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cosenza	Sposato	Conn	Cuffolo
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M S	[illegible]	Y	Y	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cosenza	Sposato	Conn	Cuffolo
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M S	[illegible]	Y	Y	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cosenza	Sposato	Conn	Cuffolo
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M S	[illegible]	Y	Y	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cosenza	Sposato	Conn	Cuffolo
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M S	[illegible]	Y	Y	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cosenza	Sposato	Conn	Cuffolo
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M S	[illegible]	Y	Y	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cosenza	Sposato	Conn	Cuffolo
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M S	[illegible]	Y	Y	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cosenza	Sposato	Conn	Cuffolo
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M S	[illegible]	Y	Y	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cosenza	Sposato	Conn	Cuffolo
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M S	[illegible]	Y	Y	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cosenza	Sposato	Conn	Cuffolo
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M S	[illegible]	Y	Y	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cosenza	Sposato	Conn	Cuffolo
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M S	[illegible]	Y	Y	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cosenza	Sposato	Conn	Cuffolo

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

do

11-185803 2/11/28 Not

11-346996-8/14/42

Ajournal

28 11 31

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 71

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... , 190 9

11–1118

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height, Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
Transit 4																					
Transit 5																					
Transit 6																					
7															5	3	fair	blond	dark	none	
8																				none	
9																	dark	dark			
10																	fair			no ne	
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chr. Dempwolf (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the **S.S. MOLTKE**, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of July, 1907,
at New York.

F D Mecaul

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

(6)

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Pertrgio, Surgeon of the **S.S. MOLTKE**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 16. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Pertrgio.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of July, 1907

at New York

F Ömeara

Immigration Officer.

H—11 5

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

H—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lucania sailing from Naples, 30 June, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Martino	Giovanni	37		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian				Ill	Chicago
2	Palmieri	Giuseppe	21		M S	"	"	"	"	"				"	"
3	Giovanni	Palmieri	23												
4	Donnini	Giuseppe	22		M S	"	yes	yes	Italy	Italian				"	"
5	Innocenza	Angelo	25		M S	"	"	"	"	"				"	"
6	Stefano	Enrico													
7	Scarletti	Alfredo	23		M S	Labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Aquila			Ill	Chicago
8	De Vincenzo	Antonio	22		M S	Labourer	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			"	"
9	Marino	Angelo	21		M S	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			"	"
10	De Simone	Camillo	21		S										
11	" "	Ottavio	22		S										
12	Scapoccio	Michele	41												
13	Giunta	Rosa	24		F S	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Italy	Italian					New York
14	Cavaliere	Luigi	21		M S										
15	Giacomo	Giuseppe	30		M M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian					New York
16	Fiore	Angelo	26		M S	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			"	"
17	Milano	Celestino	21		M S	Labourer	"	"	"	"				Ill	Chicago
18	Fiorentino	Enrico	28		M S	"	"	"	"	"				"	"
19	Di Casado	Rosa	27		F S										
20	"	Angela	1		M S										
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List F

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity. (If supported by charity, state which.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chr Dienwolf, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the **S.S. MOLTKE**, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chr Dienwolf
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 12th day of July, 1909,
at New York

F D Macedo
Immigration Officer.

11—111.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111a

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

S. S. Moltke

(1)

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Pflugk, Surgeon of the S.S. Moltke sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had (State whether "sailing herewith" or "employed by the owners thereof" as the case may be.) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest (which consists of 11 sheets, in number, and including) to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

July 14 1909

Dr. Pflugk

Sworn to before me this 14th day of July, 1909

at New York 1909

Immigration Officer.

17

Dial

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Moltke sailing from Genoa, 29th of June, 1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Versace	Domenico	36		M	w	sailor	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Villa St Giovanni	Villa St Giovanni Via Roma	N.Y.	New York
2	Grindling	Wilhelm	34		M	m	Storekeeper	y	y	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	Father Grindling Hamburg 4. St. Pauli Eichenfriedrich 18.	N.J.	Hoboken
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Examined Dr Wilson

Add

R S Brown Inspector July 14. 09

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

15—3125

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List A.
B.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, July 12th, 1909. 18

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If so, state which.)	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	—	—	$30	yes	1904. 6m	Tensaudetti.	to cousin: Francesco Delfino 58 cherrie Street N New-York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark brown	none	Calabrien	Villa S. Giovanni
2	—	—	$80	yes	As a Sailor	Hoboken N.J.	to brother Hugo Grundlich 52 Forty Stanton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond blue	"	Germany	Hamburg
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Fr. Kruse (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S.S. Moltke, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Fr Kruse
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of July, 1904,
at New-York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1117

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, , Surgeon of the

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly , do that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

[redacted]

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1116

10

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MOLTKE, sailing from Genoa JUN 29 1909, 190

11—1115

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	9 Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	10 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	11 Final Destination. State.	City or Town	12
1	Gaedjens	Paul	19		M	S	Waiter	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	Mother Maria Gaedjens 31 Chaussee Hamburg Germany	N.Y.	New York City	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Examined
Dr Dent

10/

R S Brown
Inspector
July 31 09

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York JUL 12 1909 , 190 20

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether a lan paid his own passage, whether paid by said other person or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity; if so, which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?													
1	yes	Self $26.	—	—	—	Friend: Geo. Ahlrich, North End Café, cor 152nd St. & 3rd Ave., New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blond	blue	None	Germany	Hamburg.
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [State whether Master, First or Second Officer.] *, of the , from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States for a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Ship Sailed

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). - The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). - The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). - The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example. Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). - Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes - Yes (can read and write), No - No (can neither read nor write), or Yes - No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)"

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). - The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). - The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). - The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

S S Mo Ctte

(1)

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, , Surgeon of the , do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, ( ) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

August 24 1907

21

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

1—1116

1 Cab

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11

5

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Moltke sailing from Genoa June 30. , 1909

11-1115

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	Last permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town
1	Mueller	Karl	19	2/m.	m.	no	Steward	yes	yes	German	German	Germany	Hamburg	(Farther) Karl Mueller Frohnstetten. (Hohenzollern)		Ny Brooklyn
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Examined by Dr Kumm

R.S.S. Brown Inspector Aug 6 09

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 22

Arriving at Port of New York July 12 , 1909

11-1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List	13	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or had settled for care and treatment of insane; and if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		Yes	Self $40	Yes	as a Sailor			Uncle Otto Loeffler 32 Sands St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.	5.	dark	brown	brown	no	Hohenzollern	Frohnstetten
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

F. 707

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) *, of the* *, from* *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets.* *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *, 190 ,*

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). - The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). - The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit", those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Sertuzio, Surgeon of the Moltke, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by" as the case may be.)

23

Dr. M. Sertuzio.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of July, 1909

at New York

F. B. [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11-4117

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—11a

12

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **MOLTKE** sailing from Genoa June 30th, 1909

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. State	City or Town.
1	Giannelli	Raffaele	20	1	m s	laborer	yes		Italian	South	Lucca	S. Maria a Monte	father	Jacopo Giannelli	N.Y.	New York
2	Giannelli	Virginia	21		m s	laborer	yes		"	"	"	"	Mother	Giorgia Magnani S. Maria	"	"
3	Barsatti	Selmira	26	7	m wife		no		Italian	"	"	Verciano	father	Remigio Barsotti Verciano	Oregon	Portland
4	Barsatti	Bruno	3	6	m s											
5	Barsatti	Giulia	2	6	f s											
6	Zarrarini	Elvira	20	7	s	seamstress	no		"	"	"	S. Anna	father	Francesco S. Anna	"	"
7	Bianchi	Angela				laborer	yes		"	"	"	Adrianese	father	Samuele Bianchi Adrianese	Mich	Detroit
8	Pizzi	Francesco	26		m m	laborer	no		"	"	"	Monsagrati	Wife	Ernesta Pizzi Monsagrati	N.Y.	Poughkeepsie
9	Marelli	Primo	24		m s	laborer	yes		"	"	"	S. Arcangelo	father	Giuseppe S. Arcangelo	N.H.	Portsmouth
10	Conti Poggio	Maria	25	7	m	laborer	yes		"	North	Alessandria	Monteacute	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Tenn	Memphis
11	Poggio	Marietta	1	3	7 s		no				Italy					
12	Gambogi	Giovanni	27		m s	laborer	yes		"	South	Lucca	Torre			Cal.	Guerneville
13	Cuffia Vallino	Teresa	25	7	m	laborer	yes		Italian	North	Teorisio	S. Giorgio Canavese	Cuffia Domenico S. Giorgio Canavese		Mich	Commontain
14	Vallino	Giovanni	5		m s											
15	Origone	G. B.	26		m m	laborer	yes		"	South	Genova	Moneglia	Wife Consiglio Maria Moneglia		Cal.	Stockton
16	Santori	Preste	26		m m	laborer	yes		"	"	Lucca	Segromigno	Mother Benedetta Emilia Monti Segromigno		Mich	South Range
17	Santori	Rosalia	22	7	m	one	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Santori	Leo	1		m s		no									
19	Giannotti	Giuseppe	29		m m	laborer	no		"	"	"	S. Caviana Cele	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mich	Montain Iron
20	Dorico	Riccardo	24		m s	laborer	yes		"	"	"	Brenzo	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wis	Quebec
21	Berardinelli	Teresa	23		m s		yes		"	"	Ancona	Scapezzano	Father	Berardinelli Alessandro Scapezzano	"	New York
22	Moschini	Maria	24		f m	one	yes		Italian	"	"	"	Father	Moschini Domenico Scapezzano	"	"
23	Moschini	Crispina	3		f s											
24	Cariglia	Celestina	27		f s	seamstress	yes		"	"	Genova	Savona	—		N.J.	New York
25	Bondone	Mario	16		m s	laborer	yes		"	North	Alessandria	Asti	—		"	"
26	Quirico	Domenico	23		m s	laborer	yes		"	"	Cuneo	Magliano	Father Quirico Giuseppe Magliano		"	Maitland
27	Bisognani	Giulio	11		m s	laborer	no		"	"	Forlì	Sant'Arcangelo	Father Bisognani Giovanni Sant' Arcangelo		N.H.	Portsmouth
28	Valpiani	Giuseppe	46		m m	laborer	no		"	South	Ascoli P.	Acquaviva	Wife Caterina Pietro Acquaviva		Ill.	Chicago
29	Samaghini	Amas	24		m s	servant	yes		Turkish	Asia	Sivas	A	Father Nazaret Sivas		N.Y.	New York
30	Tahil	Cosoriani	20		m s	merchant	yes		"	"	"	"	Father Monasi Sivas		"	"

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

24

Arriving at Port of New York, July 12th, 1909

11—1116

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in consequence of any representation made to him in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	himself	$10	no			Cousin Guglielmo Granelli 3292 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	?	chestnut		no	Lucca	S. Maria
2	~~yes~~	~~himself~~	~~$15~~	~~no~~			〃	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~?~~	~~chestnut~~	~~5~~	~~no~~	~~Lucca~~	~~S. Maria~~
3	yes	Husband	$15	yes	1904 1906	Chicago Ill	Husband Beltz Barsotte Portland Oregon	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	×	chestnut		no	〃	Lucca
4	yes	5					〃 〃	no	no	no	no	good	no	〃	〃	〃	〃		no	〃	〃
5	yes	5					〃 5	no	no	no	no	good	no	〃	〃	〃	〃		no	〃	〃
6	yes	herself	$15	no			〃 〃 Cousin Camillo Lavarini	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	×	Hazel blu		no	〃	Lucca
7	~~yes~~	~~himself~~	~~$15~~	~~yes~~	~~1904~~ 1907	~~Hancock Mich~~	~~Brother in Law~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~10~~	~~×~~	~~chestnut~~	~~5~~	~~no~~	~~〃~~	~~Abbriciano~~
8	no	himself	$10	no			Brother in law Giuseppe Bonucci Poughkeepsie N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	×	5	5	no	〃	Monsagrati
9	no	himself	$20	yes	1904 1909	Portsmouth N.H.	Cousin Machelli Anna Portsmouth N.H.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	—	15	16	no	Forli	S. Arcangelo
10	yes	herself	$50	yes	1901 1908	Memphis	Husband Poggio Carlo Memphis Tenn Road Boy	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	×	black	5	no	Alessandria	Montecastello
11	yes	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃 〃	no	no	no	no	good	no	〃	〃	〃	〃		no	〃	〃
12	yes	himself	$20	no			Cousin Belli Umberto Guernerville Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	×	chestnut		no	Lucca	Torre
13	yes	Husband	$20	no			Husband Vallino Battista Box 298 Perimontan Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	×	chestnut		no	Torino	S. Giorgio Canavese
14	yes	×	×	×				no	no	no	no	good	no	〃	×	×	×		no	×	×
15	yes	himself	$30	no			Brother Orgone Costante 240 Hockton California	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	×	chestnut		no	Genova	Monaglia
16	yes	Brother	$40	yes	1903 1908	South Range	Brother Santori Amerigo South Range Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	×	Hazel chestnut		no	Lucca	Segromigno
17	yes	Brother in Law					〃 〃	no	no	no	no	good	no	〃	3	×	5	5	no	〃	〃
18	yes	×	×	×			〃 〃	no	no	no	no	good	no	〃	×	×	×		no	〃	〃
19	yes	himself	$300	yes	1904 1909	Montana	Brother Angiolo Giannotti Montana Iron Cousin Cecato Luigi Amber N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	×	black		no	Massa Carrara	Pasola
20	no	himself	$25	no			Brother Tomberli Oreste 149 Bleeker st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	×	Hazel		no	Treviso	Bruno Pan
21	yes	Brother	$10	no			Husband Valerio Augusto 149 Bleeker st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	×	black		no	Ancona	Scapezzano
22	yes	Husband	$10	yes			〃 〃	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	—	black		no	〃	〃
23	yes	×	×	×			〃 5	no	no	no	no	good	no	〃	×	×	×		no	5	〃
24	yes	herself	$10	no			Brother Bordone Vittorio 309 Nineth Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	×	Chestnut		no	Genova	Savello
25	yes	father	$10	no			〃 5	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	×	5½	5	no	Alessandria	Asti
26	no	himself	$15	no			Brother Edoardo Genini Marthas	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	×	Chestnut		no	Cuneo	Castagnito
27	no	himself	$15	no			Brother Borgnani Enrico Portsmouth N.H.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	×	5	5	no	Forli	Sant Arcangelo
28	yes	Cousin	$17	no			Cousin Rossi Desiderio Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	×	Chestnut		no	Ascoli Pc	Acquaviva
29	yes	himself	$20	no			Husband U.S. Taken 3 mos 2267 Broadway N. York Mc C. Mangham	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	—	black		no	Siena	—
30	yes	himself	$30	no			To Collier 1 C 29336 19 st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	—	Chestnut		no	5	5

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ch. Dempwolf (Here whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the Moltke, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ch. Dempwolf
Master (Officer.)

Sworn to before me this 12th day of July, 1909

at New York

F. Sherman
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either: M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, not city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Pertuzio, Surgeon of the Moltke, sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am employed to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Pertuzio

Sworn to before me this 12th day of July, 190

at New York

F O'Connell

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

23

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **MOLTKE** sailing from Genoa, June 30th, 1909

11—1118

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Bedrosian	Kevork	20		m	s	laborer	yes		Turkish	Armenian	Ottoman	Asia	father Oschian		
2	Arakelian	Dikran	16		m	s	student	yes		Turkish	Armenian	Ottoman	Asia	father Oschan	Mass.	Lowell
3	Cunadakian	Gundakian	21		m	s	[illegible]	yes		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	Sagh	Gundakian	20		m	s	laborer	yes		[illegible]		[illegible]		mother Pietro	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	Manca	Francesco	36		m	m	laborer	yes		Italian	Italian	Italy	Bovani	father Pietro	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	Asara	Salvatore	41		m	s	laborer	yes		Italian	Italian	Italy	Bovani	Wf Manca Elisabetta	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	Desole	Gavino	25		m	s	laborer	yes		Italian	Italian	Italy	Berchidda	father Gavino	N.J.	New York
8	Liga	Pietro	22		m	s	laborer	yes		Italian	Italian	Italy	Berchidda	father Salvatore	[illegible]	[illegible]
9														[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																

F. A. Sattle
Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 26

Arriving at Port of New York, July 12th, 1909

11—1118

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	himself	$ 50	No	(2) Bro. Bakerjan 845 E 20th St New York	no	no	no	good	none	5	9	ruddy	Chestnut	no	Turkey	—
2	Yes	herself	$ 50	No		no	no	no	good	none	5	4	fair	Chestnut	no	Turkey	—
3	~~Yes~~	~~himself~~	~~$ 40~~	~~no~~	1938 Evanston Ave Bronx Cousin Harold Sarafabian 845 E 20th St New York	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	fair	Chestnut	no	Turkey	—
4	~~Yes~~	~~himself~~	~~$ 40~~	~~no~~	Brother in law Levon Bedjian 845 E 20th St New York	no	no	no	good	none	5	7	fair	Chestnut	no	Turkey	—
5	Yes	himself	$ 40	no	Cousin Tir Raffaele 193 Hester st New York	no	no	no	good	none	5	7½	fair	Chestnut	no	Turkey	Kanara
6	Yes	himself	$ 30	no	Friend Cornelia Lutostanski ~~1 Hospital st~~ New York	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	fair	Black	no	Russia	Berchiba
7	Yes	himself	$ 50	no	5' 11" 5'	no	no	no	good	none	5	6½	fair	Black	no	Russia	5'
8	~~Yes~~	~~himself~~	~~$~~	~~no~~	5'	no	no	no	good	none	5	~~7~~	fair	Black	no	Russia	5'
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ch. Dempwolf (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the Hottke, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ch. Dempwolf
Master [illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of July, 1909

at New York

F. D. Whitcomb
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

200

27

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Pertugio, Surgeon of the MOORE, sailing herewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 16, years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "belonging therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Dr. M. Pertugio

Sworn to before me this 12th day of July, 1909

at NEW-YORK

F. Vincenti

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

14

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MOLTKE sailing from Naples June-30 1909, 190

11—1115

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State	City or Town.
1	D'Elio	Michelino	13		M		2-775070 house keeper	10-28-40	(405)	Italy	Italian	Calabria		father Salvatore	Virginia	
2	Lombardo	Mr Giuseppe	35		M		Farm Wife							Guiseppe Carpenale	Mt Vernon	N.Y.
3	" Son	Loro	2													
4	"	Vincenzo	5													
5	Immormorato	Rosa	21		M		Farm Wife	no								
6	" Son	Vincenzo	11													
7	D'Elia	Antonio	32		M		Farm Lab	yes								
8	Angelilli	Maria	30		M		"	yes								
9	Bellini	Francesco	[illegible]													
10	Sontrelli	Cristoforo	27		M		"	yes								
11	Carrara	Angelo	17		M		Farm Lab	yes								
12	Scorticchini	Ceremio	18		M		Shoemaker	yes								
13	Valerio	Filippo	27		M		Farm Lab	no								
14	D'Stefano	Florindo	26		M		"	yes								
15	Varani	Ernesto	20		M		Shoemaker	yes								
16	di Cosmo	Leonardo	41		M		Tailor	yes								
17	Wife Orsini	Raffaella	33		M		Farm Wife	yes								
18	Masi	Luigi	31		M		Labourer	no								
19	Marelli	Antonio	35		M		Farm Lab	yes								
20	Sacchini	Francesco	24		M		Farm Lab	yes								
21	Bianchini	Nicola	42		M		Farm Lab	yes								
22	Wife	Elisabetta	35		M		House Wife									
23	Son	Guiseppe	10													
24	Pirillo	Salvatore	4		M		Farm Lab	no								
25	CAGLIARDO Campagnuolo	Angela	34		M		Farm Wife	no		1-205677 - 7/1/1937						
26	Son "	Domenico	11		M											
27	" "	Gennaro	9		M											
28	daughter	Rosina	5													
29	Capasso	Clemente	29		M		Farm Lab	no								
30	D'Anna	Saverio	26		M		in transit									

Name changed. Central Office
Surname amended. Circular letter of 4/23/35, No. 55875/71

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 200

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *July 12th* , 1909

28

11—1116

No on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes: Year or period of years.	16 If Yes: Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	no	brother-in-law	15	no	no	no	brother-in-law Marzio Raffaele 318 5th St Jersey N.J.
2		husband	60	yes	1908	Italy	husband 2 Elia Piane
3		father	1	no	no	no	father 31 Crosby St "
4		"					father "
5		husband	12				husband Cattija Tancredi 69 South Jackson St
6		father	1				father "
7		self	12	yes	1908		brother-in-law Brooklyn N.Y. Pietro Lino 238 Navy St Brooklyn N.Y.
8			12	no	no	no	nephew Carmine Clay Carmelo 88 M. Olive St Chicago Ill
9		friend	12				Pietro Carfora 637 Fayette St Scranton Pa
10		self	12				brother-in-law Gennaro Lancuso 88 M. Olive St Chicago Ill
11			12				brother Vincenzo Mauro 1773 Bordentown Camden N.J.
12		brother	12				cousin Giuseppe Lorenzo Santuccio N.Y.
13		self	12	yes	1907	Carrollville	relation Lorenzo Carletta Carrollville N.Y.
14			12	yes	1902	Carrollville	brother-in-law Lorenzo Carletta Carrollville N.Y.
15			12		08	Italy Pa	brother Cano 1000 Ridge St Phila Pa
16			40		04	N.Y.	cousin Lo Verma Lorenzo
17		husband	1	no	no	no	cousin 1079 Catlin St "
18		self	12	yes	1906	Scranton	brother-in-law Angelo Romolo 109 N. Scranton Pa
19			12	yes	1908	N.Y.	brother-in-law Antonio Jacobs 174 Rivington St N.Y.
20			12	no	no	yes	brother Antonio " 174 Rivington St N.Y.
21			20	yes	1909	N.Y.	brother-in-law Fabrizio Carlo 23 Jay St "
22		husband	1	no	no	no	uncle Annunziata N.Y.
23		father	1				father Vincenzo Pascalli 137 Court St Binghamton N.Y.
24		self	10				husband
25		husband	10				father Vincenzo Cayfanda 182 Court St Binghamton N.Y.
26		father	1				
27			1				
28			1				
29		brother	10				brother Francesco 734 South St Phila Pa.
30		self	34				uncle Lodovico Lombardi 512 Main St Montreal Can.

19 Persons in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Color of— Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	wax brown	brown	none	Italy	Cappacio
						5				"	"
						—	—			"	"
						—	—			"	"
						5	1			"	"
						—	—			"	"
						5	3			"	"
						5	5			Italy	Montrone
						5	3			Italy	Modugno
						5	3			"	Montrone
						5	5			"	"
						5	3			Italy	Spinazzola
						5	4			Campobasso	Montefalco
						5	7			"	"
						5	6			Italy	Castellabate
						5	3			Italy	Brienza
						5	3			"	"
						5	0			Italy	Ceccano
						5	3			Italy	Lira
						5	6			"	"
						5	3			Abruzzi	Lucoli
						5	3			"	"
						—	—			"	"
						5	6			Italy	Potenza
						5	4			Italy	Potenza
						—	—			"	"
						—	—			"	"
						5	6			Italy	Sessa
						5	2			Campobasso	Montefalco

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ch. Dempwolf, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the MOLTKE, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ch. Dempwolf Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of July, 1909

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband; father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

201

23

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Pertugio, Surgeon of the MOLTKE, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon sailing thereon or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)

Dr. M. Pertugio.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of July, 1909

at NEW YORK

F D Mineah

Immigration Officer.

B—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

B—1115

15

204

Form 500 B
Immigration, Naturalization and Customs
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MOLTKE sailing from Naples June-30 1909 , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Morelli	Raffaele	27		m M	farm lab	yes		Italy	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife	Conte Heir	Monteforte Cas Montana
2	Greco	Salvatore	23		" S	laborer	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		parents	Avellino	"
3	Greco	Carlo Emilio	19		" S	laborer	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father	Avellino	"
4	Cristoforo	Costanzo	26		" S	"	"		"	"	"		mother	Cervinara	"
5	De Simone	Vincenzo	38		m M	"	"		"	"	"		wife	Maria	Montefalcione Ny Brooklyn
6	Carbonaccio	Giacomo	39		m M	laborer	"		"	"	"		wife	Concetta	Montefalcione Ny Brooklyn
7	Son	Giovannino	11		m S		"		"	"	"			Vittorio	" " "
8	Boccabella	Achille	29		m M	laborer	"		"	"	"		wife	Luisa	Tagliacozzo Ny Brooklyn
9	Bucelli	Annabia	24		f M	housewife	"		"	"	"				
10	daughter	Giovanna	3		f S		"		"	"	"				
11	D'Ettore	Carmine	41		m M	tailor	"		"	"	"		wife	Elvira	Tolla Ny Brooklyn
12	Bellanco	Antonia	24		f M	housewife	"		"	"	"		husband	Pasquale	Ny Brooklyn
13	Del Raso	Matteo	9		m S		"		"	"	"			Antonella	" " "
14	daughter	Maddalena	7		f S		"		"	"	"				
15	Son	Emilio	6		m S		"		"	"	"				
16	Bredice	Angela	17		f S	house duties	yes		"	"	"		father	Michele	Colle Ny Brooklyn
17	Ciccobelli	Marianna	68		f W	house duties	"		"	"	"		brother	Luca	Cervinara Ny Brooklyn
18	Lago	Agnese	40		f W	"	no		"	"	"		brother	Pietro	" " "
19	Pisani	Pasquale	34		m M	shoemaker	yes		"	"	"		wife	Concetta	Cerinara Ny Brooklyn
20	D'Isallo	Emanuelle	32		f M	housework	no		"	"	"			Cristoforo	" " "
21		Maria	16		f S		"		"	"	"		sister	Vincenza	Ny Coney
22	Son	Nicola	13		m S		"		"	"	"			Pagliuco	" "
23		Rocco	4		m S										
24	De Grandis	Antonio	32		m M	farm lab	yes		"	"	"		wife	Maria Grazia Sangro	Ny Plato
25	Ciccone	Angelo	46		m M	"	"		"	"	"		father	Donato Cerra	Ny Queens
26	Vitti	Bartolomeo	16		m S	farm lab	no		Italy	"	"		father	Giovanni Abbateggio	West Springfield
27	D'Alonzo	Carmine	46		m S	farm lab	no		"	"	"		father	Nicola Carl	Ny Utica
28	Rosetti	Vincenzo	16		m S	farm lab	no		"	"	"		father	Domenico	" " "
29	Bracia	Nicola	32		m M	"	yes		"	"	"		wife	Felicia Anna	" " "
30	[illegible]	Angelo	26		m S	"	"		"	"	"		father	Pietro Matteo	Ny Manorville

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

15—1128

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 201

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, July 12th, 1909

30

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a prisoner or stockbroker, or hired laborer imported by another person?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any other solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1							brother Elenco Morelli													
2							uncle Marquitt Lorenzo 57 Marchiel Ave Catalonia					good		5	2	regal	brown	brown	none	Campobasso Morcone
3							uncle 120 Charles St Marchiel Ave Catalonia Catalonia							5	3					
4							friend 120 Charles St Marchiel Ave Fiorenzo Chiavazzo 385 ½ First St Jersey N.J.							5	1					
5							mother-in-law Fiorenzo Chiavazzo 385 ½ First St Jersey N.J.							5	1					Mondragone
6							brother							5	1					Montano
7							uncle Celia Edward 9 Bay St Brooklyn N.Y.							5	3				Caserta	Cerreto
8							cousin Joseph Liccardi 220 E. 1st St. New York N.Y.							5	3					
9		husband					husband Mary Troiano 1448 John St Brooklyn Conn							5	3				Aquila	Barbarano
10		father					father John St Brooklyn Conn							5	2				widow Torrano	Castelforte
11		cousin					cousin Angela Troiano 448 Bank St Brooklyn N.Y.							—	—				niece	
12		husband					husband							5	4				Chieti	Colle
13		father					father Diego Tuccino							5	2				Avellino	Monteforte
14		father					father Mt. Said N.Y.							—	—					
15		father					father Elkhart N.Y.							—	—					
16		uncle					uncle Giovannino Berardi 55 Bay Eleventh Ave							—	—					
17		son					son Graziella Donato 483 Sackett St Brooklyn N.Y.							5	4				Foggia	Orsara
18		daughter					daughter Mary G. Graziella 55 Bay Eleventh Ave							5	4				Chieti	Casoli
19		brother					brother Leonardo 20 Read St Waterbury Conn							5	4		gray		Foggia	Celenza
20		husband					husband							5	6		black			Castelvecchio
21		mother					father Serra Nicola 913 Hellen Ave							5	4				Chieti	Lanciano
22		father					father							5	4					
23		father					father Solerno N.Y.							—	—					
24		brother-in-law					brother-in-law Felice Ciavarra 307 Chestnut St Rahway N.J.							—	—					
25		wife					wife Filomena Ciavarra 13 Cass St Newark N.J.							5	4				Chieti	Casoli Lanciano
26		brother					brother Rocco 402 Bank St Jackson Block							5	3				Avellino	Torre
27		cousin					cousin Pasquale Colonna 826 Chestnut St Phila Pa							5	2				Chieti	Pizzoferrato
28		cousin					cousin Angelo Rocchetti 826 Chestnut St Phila Pa							5	6					Atessa
29		brother					brother Lanuffi 765 South 9th St Phila Pa							5	6				Chieti	Atessa
30		brother-in-law					brother-in-law Rita Cabry Hamarocneck N.Y.							5	4				Foggia	Motola

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ch. Lemmerolf, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the MOLTKE, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ch. Lemmerolf
Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of July, 1909.

at NEW-YORK

F. Hoeuber
Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—113

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

...PASSENGERS. List 202

202

31

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Pertuso, Surgeon of the MOLTKE, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16, years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr M. Pertuso.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of July, 1909

at NEW-YORK

F Bonnani

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hersegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. MOLTKE sailing from Naples June-30 1909, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Nella	Rosina	16		f S	house keeper	yes		Italy	Italian South	Austria	Vallata	father	Federico Vallata	N.J.	Newark
2	De Cicco	Angela	44		f M	house wife	yes				"	Carife			N.Y.	Brooklyn
3	daughter	Angela	14		f S	house keep	yes				"	"	father	G. Battista	"	"
4	"	Giovannina	15		f S						"	"		Carife	"	"
5	"	Maddalena	12		f S				2-95393-4/27/09-8		"	"			"	"
6	son	Pasquale	7		m S				2-95401-9-27-09.		"	"			"	"
7	son	Rocco	5		m S				2-9485 Fr-1/8/09		"	"			"	"
8	Paris	Rosa	38		f M	house wife	yes				Bari	Modugno			~~N.Y.~~	~~Brooklyn~~
9	daughter	Giovanna	6		f S						"	"	mother	Giovannina	~~"~~	~~"~~
10	"	Anna	5		f S						"	"		Modugno	"	"
11	"	Carolina	4		f S						"	"			"	"
12	"	Antonia	2		f S						"	"			"	"
13	Fiorda	Guiseppe	44		m M	laborer	yes		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Austria	Falconara	wife	Vittoria Falconara	Va	Roth
14	Girardi	Brigida	23		f M	housewife	yes		Croatian	Italian South	Austria	S. Pelo	father	Vincenzo S. Pelo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
15	Muccio	Antonio	18		m S	farm lab	yes		"	"	"	"	father	Donato S. Pelo	N.Y.	New York
16	Ferritto	Costantino	17		m S	"	yes		Campobasso	Slavonic Sav	"	"	father	Carmine Rocco	N.J.	Newark
17	Trabotta	Nicola	17		m S	"	yes		"	"	"	"	father	Vincenzo Rocco Sant	"	"
18	D'Vincenzo	Carlo	21		m M	"	yes				"	"	wife	Tommasina Rocco	"	"
19	Sperduto	Donato	22		m M	"	yes				"	"	wife	Mariantonia S. Pelo	N.Y.	New York
20	Antonelli	Berardino	35		m M	"	yes		Campobasso	Slavonic	"	"	wife	Antonia Rocco	Ohio	Cleveland
21	Marchegiano	Mariarosa	35		f M	house Wife	yes		"	"	Bagnoli	Irpino	father	Costanzo Bagnoli Irpino	N.Y.	New York
22	son	Felice	9		m S		yes		"	"	"	"			"	"
23	Cimaglia	Costanzo	55		m M	farm lab	yes		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		"	"	wife	Rosanna Bagnoli Irpino	Ill.	Chicago
24	De Vita	Antonio	24		m M	"	yes		"	"	"	"	wife	Michelina Bagnoli Irpino	Ohio	Youngstown
25	Marchegiano	Michelangelo	38		m M	"	yes		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		"	"	wife	Modestina Bagnoli	N.Y.	New York
26	De Luca	Felice	26		m M	"	yes		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		"	"	wife	Maria Bagnoli	Ill.	Chicago
27	Fioretti	Attilio	22		m S	farmer	yes		Roma	Roma	"	"	brother	Anna Bruno Roma	N.Y.	Rochester
28	Fondacaro	Giovanni	19		m S	farm lab	yes		Foggia	Neo Latyrus	"	"	father	Fondaro Giovanni Vico Cayano	N.Y.	Rochester
29	Sylvestri	Marcantonio	24		m M	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife	Cecchetta Vico Cayano	"	"
30	Natrucciello	Antonio	33		m M	"	yes		"	"	"	"	wife	Leonarda Vico Cayano	"	"

25

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

15—4228

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 202

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, July 12th, 1909

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse or public institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any order, or assisted, prepaid or agreed to be paid for, by any person or company in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	16	no	no	no	brother Nicola 220 Mine Newark NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regul	brown	brown	none	Avellino	Vallata
2		husband	20																	
3		father	1											5	2					Avellino	Vallata
4							father Carmine Sierra 187 Clinton Av Brooklyn NY							5	1					
5														5						
6																				
7							father													
8	husband						husband													
9	father						father Concetta Ferrara 363 1st Ave NY							5	4					Potenza	Abriolagno
10							father													
11							father													
12							father													
13	Yes	self	12	yes	1908	Baltimore	cousin Pietro Faindrega 28 Bow Bowery Sa							5	8					Caserta	Falciano
14	yes	husband	10	no	no	no	husband Degnis Michele 284 Delancey St Brooklyn NY							5						Potenza	S. Fele
15		brother	12				brother Felice 128 Mulberry St NY							5	2				was to the husband	Potenza	S. Fele
16		father	20				cousin Guglielmo Lepolattaro 36 Bow Market NY							4	11				none	Campobasso	Riccia
17		father	20				cousin Fernetto Lepolattaro 36 Bow Market NY							5	4				was to the none		
18		self	30	yes	1908	Cleveland	cousin Beverlacqua Modesto 36 Bow Market NY							5	2				none		
19		father	10	no	no	yes	father Andrea 128 Mulberry St NY							5	3					Potenza	S. Fele
20	no	self	20	yes	1907	Cleveland	brother Guglielmo Cardinale 1098 6th Cleveland Ohio							5	5					Campobasso	Riccia
21			12	yes	1908	NY	husband Salvatore Carbatino 2472 Atlan NY							6							Bagnoli
22	16	mother		no	no	no	father Pasquale Cardinale 111 St Jeffers St Chicago Ill														
23	10	self	12	no	1908	Chicago	friend D. Adolfo Liguorinni 189 Fulton Youngstown Ohio							5	3				for the	Pal	
24	10		12	no	1908	Youngstown	friend Carmello Cirigolo 2472 Atlan St NY							5	6						
25	10		12	no	1908	NY	brother-in-law Carmello Cirigolo 111 Jeff Chicago Ill							5	4				for the Pal		
26			12		1908	NY	friend Pietro Cassagna 188 Sprin St Leominster Mass							5	7						
27	10		20	no	yes	no	brother Antonio 107 Forth St Hoboken NJ							5	8					Napoli	Napoli
28	16	brother	10				brother-in-law Pasquale Andreano 107 Forth St Hoboken NJ							5	6					Foggia	Vico Gargano
29	10	brother-in-law	10				brother-in-law Vincenzo Andreano 107 Forth St Hoboken NJ							5	1						
30	10	"	10											4	3						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ch Leuffroth (Whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the MOLTKE, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ch Leuffroth
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of July, 1909,

at NEW-YORK

F B Macomber
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Anvil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend: steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

203.

33

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Pertuzio, Surgeon of the [illegible] sailing therewith [illegible] solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16. (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith "or" employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Pertuzio.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of July 1909

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

17

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MOLTKE sailing from Naples June 30 1909 , 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Mitrogno	Angelo	26		m	Ag farm lab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Ricci	wife Maria	Pa	Ricci
ADMITTED 2	Caffelli	Mario	1/3		m	Servant	yes				Roma	Roma	brother Leopoldo	Mass	Leominster
3	Marini	Emilio	17		m	Ag farm lab	yes				Molise	Nuoro	parents Antonio	NY	Manhattan
4	Di Blasio	Luciano	12		m	Ag farm lab	yes				Italy	Abbruzzi	wife Maria	NY	Brooklyn
5	Della Vecchia	Alfonso	25		m	"	yes				Molise	Nuoro	parents Giovanni	NY	Manhattan
6	Mile	Archelina	18		f	Ag farm lab	yes						Nuoro		
7	Cosena	Leonardo	34		m	Ag farm lab	yes						mother Maria Concetta	NY	Newyork
8	Della Vecchia	Elia	19		m	"	yes						parents Giovanni	NY	Manhattan
9	wife Di Masi	Antonia	22		f	At housework	yes						Nuoro		
10	Marini	Amato	36		m	Ag farm lab	yes						wife Stefania Nuoro	NY	Madison
11	Vaupade	Rachela	21		f	At housework	yes				Calabria	Cosenza	aunt Rosa Scarfati	Conn	Southington
12	daughter	Rosa	2		f								father Michele Scarfati	NY	Brooklyn
13	Cufano	Enrico	16		m	Ag farm lab	yes				Napoli	Cosenza	wife Filomena	NY	Brooklyn
14	De Benedetto	Gaetano	19		m	Ag labourer	yes						mother Carmela Mangliano	NY	Newark
15	Martello	Nunzio	22		m	"	yes				Napoli	Benigmano	wife Valentina Perignano	NY	Perignano
16	Abate	Vincenzo	34		m	"	yes					Castelmonte	Casalmonte		
17	Jorio	Agata	43		f	At housekeep	yes				Napoli	Benigmano	mother Grazia		
18	Scarpa	Raffaele	14		m	At School	yes						Benigmano		
19	Mondo	Nicola	38		m	Ag farmer	yes				Calabria	Mangliano	wife Elisabetta	NY	Brooklyn
20	Esposito	Giuseppe	46		m	"	no						mother Concetta Perpina	NY	"
21	Sena	Antonio	21		m	Ag carpenter	yes					Cosenza	wife Mangliano		
22	Son	Lunaro	15		m	"	no						mother Maria Cosenza		
23	Di Lunaro	Mariano	38		m	"	yes						wife Filomena Cosenza		
24	Capasso	Pasquale	44		m	Ag farm lab	no						mother Maria Mangliano		
25	Damiano	Pasquale	21		m	Ag farm lab	yes						father Giuseppe		
26	Marocco	Annunziata	39		m	"	yes				Potenza	Lagonegro	father Giuseppe	NY	Rome
27	wife	Angela	19		f	At housework	yes						Potenza		
28	Son	Egisto	15		m								wife Elisabetta Potenza	NY	Rochester
29	Leffestella	Lorenzo	34		m	Ag farm lab	yes						mother Maria Potenza	NY	Rome
30	Russello	Tommaso	19		m	Ag "	"								

2-968355 (505) 5-4-42 nocja

IMMIGRANT ALIEN

IMMIGRANT ALIEN

IMMIGRANT ALIEN

F. C. Sutter
Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 203

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, July 12th, 1909

34

11—1116

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether able to read or write any language. (Whether able to read or write the language of the country whence he comes, or supported by charity? If so, which?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?												
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

6 to 6 pm

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 203

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, July 12th, 1909

34

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	$30	no		Salvatore Migliaccio 1301 Rocco St. Phila Pa.	no	no	no				5	4	dark brown		Italy	Campobasso Riccia
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	yes	self	$21	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	no	self	$13	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

60 Pm

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ch. Lemprecht, of the MOLTKE, from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ch. Lemprecht
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 12th day of July, 1909

at NEW-YORK

F. Williams
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

204

35

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr - Pertugio, Surgeon of the [illegible], sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "sailing thereon" or "employed by" on the vessel, as the case may be.)

Dr. Pertugio

Sworn to before me this 12th day of July, 1909

at NEW-YORK

F Bonacalli

Immigration Officer.

11—111

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MOLTKE sailing from Naples June-30 1909, 190

11—1115

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		12 Final Destination. State	City or Town.
	Lopez	Benedetto	16		m	S	farm lab	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Cerreto	mother	Maria Magdalena	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED	Ciccarelli	Salvatore	28		m	do	"	no				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife	Maria Carmela		"
	D'Alessandro	Vito	19		m	S	"	"				Italy	Vallata	father	Francesco	Vallata	N.Y. New York
	Capurro	Domenico	36		m	S	"	no				Italy	Cervinowa	cousin	Giuseppe Capurro	Cervinowa	N.Y. New York
5	Lhollin	Grazia	18		f	S	house keep	yes				Italy	Vasto	mother	Filomena	Vasto	"
6	Giovannelli	Francesco Paolo	34		m	M	shoemaker	yes				Foggia	S. Severo	brother	Rubens	S. Severo	N.Y. New York
7	Sottiglione	Vincenzo	39		m	M	butcher	no				Italy	Atripalda	wife	Concetta	Atripalda	N.Y. New York
8	Viviano	Teresa	26		f	M	keep house	yes		Italy		"	Trabola	mother	Filomena	Trabola	N.Y. Hoboken
9	Berretti	Rosina	21		f	S	housekeep	yes				"	Atripalda	mother	Grazia	Atripalda	N.Y. New York
10	Panico	Stella	35		f	M	housework	no				"	Petrinali	mother	Olivia Filomena Cesinali		N.Y. Paterson
11	daughter	Gloria	15		f	S	housework	"				"	"	father	Carmelo Chieti	Chieti	N.Y. Weehawken
12	Colucci	Massimino	25		m	S	farm lab	yes				Chieti	Chieti	brother	Antonio	S. Severo	N.Y. Hibark
13	Giovannelli	Giuseppe	67		m	M	farmer	yes				Foggia	S. Severo	son	Antonio	S. Severo	"
14	Wife La Salandra	Luisania	58		f	M	housework	yes				"	"	brother	Antonio	S. Severo	"
15	Giovannelli	Attilio	17		m	S	musician	yes				"	"				
16	Bottone	Carmine	18		m	M	farm lab	yes				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife	Carmela	Atripalda	N.Y. Orange
17	son	Fabio	17		m	S	laborer	yes				"	"				
18	Sbrocco	Alfonso	46		m	M	baker	no				"	"				N.Y. New York
19	wife	Maria	32		f	M	housework	"				"	"	brother-in-law	Filomena		"
20		Flore	11		m							"	"				
21		Fabio	8		m							"	"				
22		Vincenzo	5		m							"	"				
23		Pellegrino	3		m							"	"				
24		Alfonso	5		m							"	"				
ADMITTED	Russo	Carmine	21		m	S	farm lab	no				"	"	father	Carmine	Atripalda	N.Y. Orange
26	Ubaldo	Pasquale	24		m	M	"	"	yes			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife	Maria	Vallelonga	N.Y. Hibbing
27	D'Amico	Michele	16		m	S	"	"	"			Campobasso	Ripucco	father	Pasquale	Ripucco	Minn. Deer L.
28	Nasci	Bruno	24		m	M	"	"	"			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife	Carmela Maria	Vallelonga	N.Y. Hibbing
29	Perrica	Pellegrino	16		m	S	barber	yes				Avellino	Serino	father	Marco	Serino	N.Y. Paterson
30	Salfi	Giovanni	17		m	S	farm lab	no				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father	Vito	Mangone	Canada Sask Arth. B.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 204

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, July 12th, 1909

36

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years / Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes																	
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ch. Jemprez of the MOLTKE, from Napl. (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ch. Jemprez
Master (or other officer).

Sworn to before me this 12th day of July, 1909

at NEW-YORK

F Bellenot.
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

205

37

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Pertuzio, Surgeon of the MOLTKE, sailing therewith (State whether "surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. M. Pertuzio.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of July, 1909

at NEW-YORK

F. L. Watchorn

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

19

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MOLTKE *sailing from* Naples June-30 1909 , 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Salfi	Rosario	31	m	M	farm lab.	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Mangone	wife Rosannia	Mass	Boston
2	Gerace	Giorgio	19	m	S	"	no		"	"	"	Mangone	parents Nicola	"	Chicago
3	Carro	Pasquale	17	m	S	farm lab.	no		"	"	"	Rende	parents Pietro	"	Boston
4	Iannetta	Rosa	21	f	M	Housewife	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Cerisano	brother-in-law Emilio Jenetta	Pa	Erie
5	son	Rocco	4	m									parents		
6	Aquino	Francesco	19	m	S	farm lab	no		"	"	"	Cosenza	Springhaus	Pa	Scranton
7	Castellano	Carmine	25	m	M	"	no		"	"	"	Acrollino	wife Rosario Stangel	Mass	Brooklyn
8	Morardi	Leonardo	34	m	M	"	no		"	"	"	Cosenza	wife Concetta Springhaus	Pa	Delaware
9	Vigna	Carmine	45	m	M	"	no		"	"	"		wife Pera Rosania	Pa	Erie
10	son	Vincenzo	11	m	S										
11	Jacovis	Pietro	19	m	S	via transit farm lab	no		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		parents Pasquale Springhaus	Port Arthur	Port Arthur
12	Morelli	Francesco	18	m	S	in transit	no		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		parents Concetta "	Port Arthur	Port Arthur
13	Marsino	Francesco	20	m	S	"	no		"	"	Belvedere		parents Concetta Belvedere	Mass	Marsinovich
14	Rossi	Michele	24	m	M	"	no		"	"	"		wife Raffaela Belvedere	Mass	Marsinovich
15	Perri	Felippo	34	m	M	Shoemaker	no		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Teresa Spezzano	Can	Calgary
16	Perri	Francesco	34			in transit farm laborer					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Francesca Spezzano	Can	Calgary
17	Bruno	Stefano	17			"	yes		"	"	Castellino d'Angeli		parents Felice Scipione	Pa	Berlin
18	Pelle	Camillo	17												
19	De Luca	Donato	15		S	house keeper			Italy	Italian	Cerisano	Otter	parents Vincenzo De Luca	Pa	Erie
20	Walker	Antonio	17												
21	Iannetti	Fabrizio	12			cousin grandson							brother Lucia Otter		
22	De Rose	Pasquale									Rosogni Cosenza		wife Rosina parents Domenico	Mass	Bridgeport
23	De Rose	Giuseppe	11												
24	Perrifelice	Eugenio	16	m	S						Corigliano		uncle Carmine Crispano	Ind	Elkhart
25	Caggiello	Francesco	43	m	M								wife Concetta		
26	Lupo	Costantino	18	m	S								uncle Pietro		
27	Cannici	Gaetano	41	m	M						Longobucco		uncle Domenico Longobucco		
28	Gorace	Francesco	35	m	M								wife Concetta		
29	Principe	Rosaria	22	f	S	farm-wife							parents Felice		
30	Iannuzzelli	Antonietta	17	f	S										

P. Brien Inspector except 22 & 23

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 205

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 38

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, July 12th, 1909

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?												
1	No	self	60										5	5				
2	No												5	3				
3	no	self	28															
4		husband																
5	S	father																
6	No	self	65															
7																		
8	no	self	50															
9	no	self	100															
10		father																
11		self	53															
12			55															
13	No.	self	19															
14			30															
15			60															
16	No		62															
17																		
18																		
19	Sp	mother	25															
20	S																	
21	Sp	cousin	28															
22	no	self	50	no	no													
23																		
24	No	self	40															
25			20	yes	1st													
26			20															
27	No		14	no	no													
28	no	self	10	yes	1st													
29	No	self	10	no	no													
30		mother																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ch. Dempwolf (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the MOLTKE, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ch. Dempwolf
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of July, 1909,

at NEW-YORK

F. Kinnicutt
Immigration Officer.

11—111.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1114

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

206.

33

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Pertuzio, Surgeon of the MOLTKE, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16, years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. M. Pertuzio

Sworn to before me this 12th day of July, 1905

at NEW-YORK

F. L. [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

20

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

V

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MOLTKE *sailing from* Napl. June 5. 1909 , 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Villani	Donatandonio	30	m	M	Shoemaker	yes		Italy	Italian South	Foggia	Carpinano Varano	wife Beatrice Carpinano Varano	N.Y.	New York
2	Maidarino	Michele	32	m	M	farm labor	yes		"	"	Cosenza	S. Lumpano	wife Angela S. Lumpano	Pa	Pittston
3	Corbo	Antonio	26	m	M	farm lab	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Rosina "	"	"
DEPORTED 4	Sappino	Alphonsato	19	m	S	farm lab	yes		"	"	"	"	Father Pietro "	Pa	Ebervings
5	Guarascio	Rocco	34	m	M	farm lab	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Teresa "	N.Y.	Montclair
6	Romeo	Rudolph	41	m	M	"	yes		"	"	Cosenza	"	wife Maria Cosenza	N.Y.	Phila
7	Mozzone	Francesco	37	m	M	"	yes		"	Reggio C.	Mammola	"	wife di Rosa Mammola	Pa	Phila
8	Savino	Salvatorio	44	m	M	"	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Barbara "	"	"
9	Ogesano	Giuseppe	44	m	M	"	yes		"	Teramo	Città S. Angelo	"	wife Elisabetta Città S. Angelo	"	"
10	Belcastro	Salvatore	43	m	M	"	yes		"	Reggio C.	Mammola	"	wife Maria Mammola	Col	Denver
11	Cardamone	Francesco	32	m	M	"	yes		"	Catanzaro	Jerolido	"	wife Maria Jerolido	Pa	Reading
12	Rotello	Giuseppe	45	m	M	"	yes		"	Catanzaro	Cerisolo	"	wife Caterina Cerisolo	W.Va	Elkins
13	Bruno	Raffaele	21	m	S	farm lab	yes		"	"	"	"	mother Rosa "	N.Y.	New York
14	Filippis	Antonio	29	m	M	"	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Seraphina "	"	"
15	Gravino	Rosa	24	f	M	home wife	yes		"	"	"	"	father Samuele "	Pa	Archbald
16	Gravino	Domenico	20	m	S	farm lab	yes		"	"	"	"	father Samuele "	"	"
17	Cagliardi	Antonio	34	m	M	"	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Antonina "	"	"
18	Rotella	Domenico	33	m	M	"	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Francesca "	"	"
19	Papaleo	F. Antonio	25	m	S	"	yes		"	"	Cropia	"	father Pietropaolo "	N.Y.	New York
X 20	Bianco	Carmine	23	m	M	"	yes		"	"	Tolia	"	wife Mariannina Cropia	"	"
21	Capofalo	Francesco	21	m	S	"	yes		"	Catanzaro	Accettura	"	father Raffaele Tolia	N.Y.	Rochester
22	Sapiano	Giuseppe	22	m	S	"	yes		"	"	"	"	father Vito Accettura	N.Y.	New York
23	D'Auria	Vincenzo	21	m	S	Labourer	yes		"	"	"	"	father Giovanni "	N.Y.	New York
24	Simone	Michele	20	m	M	"	yes		"	"	Cerisa	"	wife Filomena Cerisa	N.Y.	Laurence
25	Pellegrino	Domenico	21	m	M	"	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Anna "	"	"
26	Zaccaro	Vito	32	m	M	"	yes		"	"	Rotondella	"	wife Maria Rotondella	N.Y.	New York
27	Antonino	Marco	28	m	M	Labourer	yes		"	Aquila	Celano	"	wife Giulia Celano	Mass	Spencer
28	nephew Maggio	Guido	5	m									father Giacomo		
X 29	Tinghino	Giuseppe	28	m	S	Labourer	yes		"	Reggio C.	Mammola	"	father Domenico Bovalino	N.Y.	Brooklyn
X 30	Marra	Francesco	22	m	S	Mariner	yes		"	"	"	"	Mama Francesca Bovalino		

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 206

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 40

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, July 12th, 1909

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or hospital or asylum or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	10	no	no	no	brother in law Miguele [illegible] 114 Mulberry St NY	no	no	no	no	good		5	5	Dark brown	none	Foggia	Carpino Italy
2	"	"	20	"	"	"	brother in law Beppo Macciano 816 South 2d Bellon Pa							5	3	"	"	Foggia	Rignano
3	"	"	10	yes	1907	Bellon	brother Michele 819 Cor 2d Bellon Pa							5	6	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	20	no	no	no	brother Miguele 43 Bedford St Chicago Ill							5	9	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	20	yes	1908	Philadelphia	cousin Fabiano 917 Mifflin St Phila Pa							5	2	"	"	Cosenza	Grisolano
6	"	"	28	"	1908	Phila	cousin Pietro Grasso 1910 Pell St Phila Pa							5	3	"	"	Reggio C	Mammola
7	"	"	20	no	no	no	cousin Giovanni Grasso do							5	3	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	20	"	"	"	brother Michele do 917 South 10th Phila Pa							5	3	"	"	Cosenza	Celle di Bulgheria
9	"	yes	1908	Canada			responsible Angelo Roccoforte 1908 184 St Denver Colo							5	3	"	"	Reggio C	Mammola
10	"	yes	1908	Portland	Or		brother in law do							5	4	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	16	"	1908	Rochester	brother Gabriele 731 Cedar St Braddock Pa							5	6	"	"	Cosenza	Jacurso Catanzaro
12	"	"	20	yes	1908	Pittsburg	brother in law Leonardo Runde 2 St Belvidere Ill							5	7	"	"	"	Cerisano
13	"	no	yes	no	no	no	cousin Antonio Musico 42 West Main NY							5	5	"	"	"	Cerisano
14	brother	to	yes	1908	NY		brother Nicola 283 Jeff St NY							5	7	"	"	"	"
15	husband	to	no	no	no		husband Concetta Gagliardi 44 Cor							4	10	"	"	"	"
16	self	to					brother in law Archibald Pa							4	10	"	"	"	"
17	uncle	to					uncle Domenico Lagura 44 Pa Archibald Pa							5	7	"	"	"	"
18	self	to	yes	1908	NY		cousin Nicandrone Felice 209 Bowery [illegible] NY							5	3	"	"	"	"
19	"	to	"	1908	"		brother Pietro Papalia 81 Cor 2d NY							5	3	"	"	"	Celico
20	father in law	to	no	no	no		father in law Domenico Lovello 11 Wash St Boston Mass							5	3	"	"	"	S Pietro
21	self	to	yes	1907	Philadelphia		uncle Carmine Cavalcante 79 Wy [illegible]							5	3	"	"	Cosenza	Acri
22	"	to	yes	1908	NY		brother Salvatore Rocco 116 Catharine St NY							5	3	"	"	"	"
23	"	to	yes	1909	"		cousin Francesco Crispi 1 Bay St NY							5	3	"	"	"	"
24	brother	to	no	no	no		brother Simone Rocco 133 Jay St Brooklyn							5	3	"	"	"	Bianco
25	"	to	"	"	"		brother Gaetano [illegible]							5	2	"	"	"	"
26	father in law	to	yes	1908	no		father in law Giuseppe Cipolla 176 Bank St NY							5	4	"	"	"	Monte Albano
27	self	to	no	no	no		cousin Angelo Spano 1 Spring Italy							5	2	"	"	Aquila	Poggio
28	uncle						father Rosario [illegible]							6	—	"	"	"	"
29	self	to					brother Rosario Pietro Brooklyn NY							5	2	"	"	Reggio C	Bovalino
30	"	to	yes	1907	Brooklyn	NY	mother [illegible] Brooklyn NY	Sacred Heart						5	2	Dk brown		"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lth. Dempwolf of the MOLTKE, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing herewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of July, 1909,

at NEW-YORK

F B Mac...

Immigration Officer.

11—1115.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Bertazzi, Surgeon of the OLTKE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16, years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Dr. Bertazzi.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of July, 1909

at NEW YORK

F. D'Iacinthe

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

41

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MOLTKE sailing from Naples June 30 1909 , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Marra	Rosa	19		s	seamstress	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian			mother Francesca Maria Loperfido	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	Cuvatolla	Carmella	19		m	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	Cerano	Città S. Angelo	father Pasquale "	"	"
3	De Jea	Nicolella	24		m	"	"	"	"	"	Avellana	Cerreto	father Carmine "	"	Hoboken
4	"	Carmine	3												
5	Marcucella	Crescenzo	17		m	farm laborer	"	"	"	"					
6	Tardonchia	Fabio	24		m	"	"	"	"	"		Abruzzi	step father Pasquale Tarantino	"	Staten Island
7	Diodato	Francesca	23		f	housekeeper	"	"	"	"		Casali	mother Concetta "	"	Passaic
8	Filacchione	Antonio	21		m	farm laborer	no	"	"	"	Taberno	Campagna	wife Antonia Campagna	"	Trenton
9	Petrini	Carmine	39		m	"	yes	"	"	"	Cerreno	Erce	wife Maria Erce	"	Utica
10	Versace	Giuseppe	18		s	in transit	"	"	"	"	Reggio	Calabria	father Giuseppe Calabria	"	Jersey City
11	di Nuccio	M. Teresa	21		f	housekeeper	yes	"	"	"	Cardeto	S. Angelo	mother Schiavo "	"	Newark
12	Segullo	Rocco	28		m	farm laborer	yes	"	"	"	"	"	wife Rosalia "	"	Utica
13	Lulardi	Domenico	36		m	laborer	yes	"	"	"	"	"	wife Lulardi	"	"
14	"	Agostino	16		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Teresa S. Angelo	"	"
15	Vannucci	Giuseppe	30		m	"	"	"	"	"	Cerano	Atri	wife Teresa Atri	N.Y.	Utica
16	Florio	Fabio	22		m	farm laborer	yes	"	"	"	Bari	Corato	mother Maria Corato	N.Y.	Newark
17	Florio	Nicola	21		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Vito Corato	"	"
18	Sforza	Gennaro	30		m	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	father-in-law Macchia Rocco Corato	"	"
19	Wife	Isabella	22		f	housekeeper	yes	"	"	"	"	"	father Vito Antonio Corato	"	"
20	Ottonarelli	Vito	18		m	laborer	yes	"	"	"	"	"	wife Maria Corato	"	"
21	Simonetti	Antonio	23		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Domenica Corato	N.Y.	Trenton
22	Geronimo	Cosmo	37		m	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Francesco Corato	"	"
23	Simonetti	Angelo	29		m	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Gennaro "	"	"
24	Ferraro	Bonaventura	27		m	"	"	"	"	"	Palmo	Bari	wife Andria Corato	"	"
25	Cupabelli	Battista	31		m	"	no	"	"	"	Bari	Corato	father Louis Corato	"	"
26	Louis	Angela	16		f	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	father Antonio Corato	"	"
27	Bizzoccoli	Anna	21		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Michele Cumminskuk	"	"
28	Sforza	Nunzia	24		f	housework	yes	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Nicola "	"	"
29	Fabrizio	Gaetano	4		m								father Luigi Corato	"	"
30	De Renzis	Michele	19		m	farm laborer	yes	"	"	"	Campobasso	Bonefro	father Luigi Bonefro	N.Y.	Elmira

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 207

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

42

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, July 12th, 1909

11—1116

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or both, within five years next preceding the time of last arrival? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	10	no	mother Mrs. Maria 144 Tacoma St. Brooklyn					good		5	2	reg	brown	brown	scar on the forehead	Foggia	Lucania
2	no	"	26	no	brother Pasquale Same					"		5	3	"	"	"	none	Foggia	Città S. Angelo
3	yes	self	11		husband Angelo De Jesu 37 Tacoma St. Brooklyn							5	4					Apulia	Foggia
4					father Gaetano														
5	yes	father	20		brother Southampton Conn.							5							
6		self	12		brother-in-law 10 Tower St. Jamestown N.Y.							5	3						
7		cousin	12		cousin 108 Poly St. Peoria Ill.							5							
8		self	10		brother 821 Chestnut St. Phila. Pa.							5	7						
9		"	20		cousin 4 W. 116th St. Same							5	3						
10	no	"	20		uncle 108 Poly St. Peoria Ill.							5							
11	no	self	12		friend Michele De Cristofano 238 Franklin St. Brooklyn N.Y.							5							
12			12	yes	906 Christian St. Phila. Pa.							5							
13			20		06 Christian St. Phila.							5							
14		father		no	no							5							
15	yes	self	20	yes	907 Phila.	friend 924 South 8th St. Phila. Pa.						5	2						
16			12	no	08 Ill.	cousin 261 6th St. Ill.						4	11						
17			12		08 Ill.	brother 299 6th St. Ill.						5	2						
18			20	yes	08 Ill.	brother-in-law 56 6th St. Ill.						5	1						
19		husband		no	no	brother						4	6						
20		self	12	yes	09 Ill.	cousin 1324 6th St. Ill.						6	2						
21			20	no	yes	no	Sons Angelo 184 Wood St. Ill.						5	8						
22			12		09 Ill.	brother Nicola 1320 1st St. Ill.						4	11						
23			12		09 Ill.	brother 165 6th St. Ill.						5	4						
24		cousin	11	no	yes	cousin Pasquale 19 Hillsboro St. Ill.						6	4					Calvino	Ucria
25		self	12		09 Ill.	brother-in-law Pasquale Grasso 108 Wood St. Ill.						5	1					Bari	Cassano all'Ionio
26			12	yes	no	no	brother-in-law Vincenzo 761 Gillam St. Ill.						4	11						Corato
27			12		1909		cousin Donato Pasquale 846 6th St. Ill.						4	11						Cassano all'Ionio
28			12				husband Nicola Mauro 124 Eighth St. Ill.						5	2						Corato
29		mother		no	no	no	father													
30		self	20				brother Pasquale 438 6th St. Chicago Ill.						4	10					Campobasso	Bonefro

Accepted 3-4-13-14.-20

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ch. Dempwolf of the MOLTKE, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of July, 1909,

at NEW-YORK

F. K[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11-111.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Pertugio, Surgeon of the MOLTKE, sailing therewith (state whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Eph. Pertugio

Sworn to before me this 12th day of July 1909

at NEW-YORK

F Bissett

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MOLTKE sailing from Naples June 30 1909 , 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	2 Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State	12 City or Town.
1	Genaro	Mr Esposito	43		M	M	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	Italian			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
2		Carmela	8		F											
3	Joey	Salvatore	3		M											
4		Giuseppe	6		M			6-41368 (300)		12-16-86						
5	Maude	Angela	39		F	M	Housewife	yes						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
6	Son Gennaro	Gaetano	3		M											
7	Pinnetto	Antonino	26		M	S	Laborer	yes						IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED		
8	Giuseppe	Vincenzo	27		M	M	"	yes						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
9	Luigi	Pietro	20		M	S	"	yes								
10	Rosa	Francesco	22		M	S	"	yes						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
11	Tripoli	Antonino	20		M	S	"	yes						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
12	Bongiovanni	Antonina	28		F	M	Housewife	yes								
13	Rosa	Pietro	1	6	M											
14	Bongiovanni	Giuseppe	20		M	S	Laborer	yes								
OMITTED	Cirelli	Rosario	20		M	M	Housewife	yes						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
OMITTED	Son [illegible]	Salvatore	6		M											
OMITTED	Cirelli	Francesco	18		M	S	Laborer	yes								
46 Jan 8-3-16-1909																
18	Jane	Clementina	16		F	S	Seamstress	yes								
19	Rubino	Francesco	31		M	M	Farm Laborer	yes								
20	Mandalari	Gaspare	36		M	M	"	yes								
ADMITTED	Randazzo	Giuseppe	46		M	M	"	yes								
22	Buscetta	Giuseppe	19		M	S	Laborer	yes								
23	Mongiovi	Caterina	23		F	M	Housewife	yes								
24	daughter Vincenza	Antonina	5		F											
25	Greco	Angela	36		F	M	Housewife	yes								
26	daughter Vincenza	Rosaria	7		F			no								
ADMITTED	Cuzzino	Rosaria	62		F	W	Seamstress	no								
28	Murana	Cesare	19		M	S	Farmlab	yes								
29	Longo	Giuseppe	32		M	M	Shoemaker	yes								
ADMITTED	Aloi	Francesco	17		M	S	Laborer	yes								

+ 203543 2 1 5 37

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 208

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *July 12th*, 1909

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	For insane persons or criminals, or idiots, and persons and classes of this nature, see instructions.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.													
1						husband												
2						father												
3						father												
4						husband												
5						father							5	1				
6						brother												
7						brother in law							5	2				
8						uncle							5	7				
9						uncle							5	8½				
10						friend							5	2½				
11						husband							5	2	9½			
12						father							5	2½				
13						brother in law												
14						husband							5	11				
15						father							5	6				
16						sister												
17						brother							5	6				
18						cousin							5	5				
19						cousin							5	5½				
20						brother in law							5	5				
21						cousin							5	7				
22						husband							5	8½				
23		husband				father							5	5				
24		father				husband												
25		husband				father							5	5				
26		father				son												
27													5	7				
28						cousin							5	6				
29						brother in law							5	5				
30						cousin							5	5				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ch. Dempwolf (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the MOLTKE, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing herewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 58 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ch. Dempwolf
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of July, 1909

at NEW-YORK

F B Macauley
Immigration Officer.

11—111.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

209

45

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Pertuzio, Surgeon of the MOLTKE, sailing therewith (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Pertuzio.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of July, 1909

at NEW-YORK

F C Howe

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

23

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

264

S. S. MOLTKE sailing from Naples June 30 1909 , 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Secchiano	Guiseppe	43		M S	farmlab	yes	Italy	Italian South	Salerno	Baghenia	Wife Vincenza Baghenia		N Chicago
2	Mussella	Sebastiano	23		M S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Father Giuseppe "		N Brooklyn
3	Cedano	Francesco	19		M S	Cigarmk	"	"	"	"	Cerreto			N Brooklyn
4	daughter	Angela	16		F S	housekeep	yes			"	Siciliano	Wife Maria Siciliano		Ill Chicago
5	Plesena	Cirillo	20		M S	farmlab	"	4-33998-11/3/42		"	"	Father Rosaria "		Ill Youngstown
X 6	Macaluso	Antonina	21		F S	housekeep	yes			"	Piana Greci	Father Michele Piana Greci		Ill New York
X 7	Daughter	Rosaria	3		F S			2-852673-3/10/41		"	"	Mother Lucia "		Ill Youngstown
8	Cerina	Guiseppe	24		M S	mason	yes			Calabria	Marina Greca	Wife Maria Marina Greca		Ill New York
9	Mastrogiovanni	Evangelista	29		M S	housekeep	yes			Italy	S. Stefano			Ill Yonkers
10	Presti Bruno	Biagio	44		M S	farmlab	no			"	Mileto	wife Barbara Maria Mileto		Ill Yonkers
REPORTED 11	Bruno Leggio	Biagio	18		M S	laborer	no			"	"	father Domenico "		Ohio Cleveland
12	Fabio	Calogero	16		M S	laborer	yes			"	Mileto	father Antonio "		Ohio Cleveland
13	Caugemi	Calogero	24		M S	"	no			"	Mileto	wife Carmela Lorefice		Ill Brooklyn
14	Lucevino	Alberto	18		M S	farmlab	yes			"	S. Agata	wife Maria S. Agata		Ohio Cleveland
15	Cureio	Guiseppe	30		M M	"	"			"	Barcellona	Campobello		Ill Brooklyn
16	wife	Carmela	29		F M	wife	"			"	Barcellona	mother Maria Sanello		Ill Cleveland
17	Alberto	M. Gaetano	3		M S					"	"	mother Maria Sanello		" "
18	Lapazza	Giovanni	32		M M	laborer	no	22-24664-4/27/38(505)MOCIA		"	Trapani	father Francesco S. Stefano		Mass Cambridge
19	D'Figlia	Guiseppe	20		M S	"	yes			Calabria	Stefanaconi	mother Carmela "		Ill Brooklyn
20	Armetta	Giovanni	25		M S	Blacksmith	yes			"	Cerreto	mother Grazia Stefanaconi		Ill Brooklyn
21	Troia	Gaetano	24		M S	"	"			"	"	father Erasmo Cerreto		Ill Brooklyn
X 22	Aloisio	Filippo	19		M S	"	"	(2-18853)-7/1		"	Trapani	mother Angela Salemi		Ill Brooklyn
23	Miraglino	Diego	20		M S	"	"			"	Messina	father Francesco Fiumara		Ohio Chicago
24	Miraglino	Giuseppe	18		M S	"	"			"	"	father Gaetano "		Ohio Chicago
DEPORTED 25	Saldaconno	Vincenzo	18		M S	laborer	no			"	"	wife Francesca Fiumara		Ill Chicago
26	Cordoluccio	Nicola	36		M M	"	yes			"	Mileto	wife Agostina "		Ill Chicago
27	Giuliffido	Giovanni	16		M S	"	no			"	"	father Antonio Mileto		Ill Chicago
28	Zangla	Antonino	24		M M	"	no			"	Barcellona	wife Angela Barcellona		Ill Brooklyn
29	Imbesi	Antonino	17		M S	"	no			"	"	father Paolo "		" "
30	Zangla	Sebastiano	19		M S	"	no			"	"	father Antonio "		" "

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 209

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

46

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, July 12th, 1909

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?													
1	Yes	self	60	no	no	no	wife Mariangela Scadrito 46 Mulberry Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good		5	1	ruddy	brown	brown	none	Palermo	Bagheria
2	yes	cousin	50	yes	1904	Brooklyn NY	cousin Giuseppe Guarraffa 10 Cent Av Brooklyn NY							5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Piana
3	"	self	40	yes	1907	NY	brother-in-law Domenico Pace 3 mos							5	9	fair	"	"	"	"	Bagheria
4	"	father	70	no	no	no								5		"	"	"	"	"	"
5	no	self	40				wife Maria Bonacuso 46 Mulberry Brooklyn NY							5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Piana
6	"	sister	30				husband Giuseppe Pecoraro 116 East 106 St NY							5		"	"	"	"	"	Piana Greci
7																					
8	no	brother	20				brother Carmine Vaccaro 27 Mulberry St Brooklyn NY							5	2	dk	"	"	Caltanissetta	Pietra Amara
9	"	brother-in-law	36				brother-in-law Rocco Lupo 287 Bayard St Brooklyn NY							5	3	"	"	"	Agrigento	S. Stefano
10	no	self	30	yes	1908	Cleveland O	brother Philip Damico Cincinnati 1608 Orange St Cleveland Ohio							5	6	dk	"	"	"	Castelvetrano
11	"	"	30	yes	1908	Cleveland O	brother-in-law Salvatore Cincinnati 1608 Orange St Cleveland Ohio							5	7		"	"	"	"
12	"	"	60	no	no	no	brother Angelo 89 2nd St Brooklyn NY							5	6	fair	"	"	"	S. Ninfa
13	no	"	20	yes	1908	Cleveland O	brother-in-law Antonio Calogero 1608 Orange St Cleveland Ohio							5	6½	dk	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	18	yes	1908	Brooklyn	sister Vito Fuccione 86 Johnson St Brooklyn NY							5	7	"	"	"	Trapani	Castellammare
15	no	"	30	yes	1908	Schenectady	brother Angelo Cirrio 27 Veranda Ave Schenectady NY							5	5	dk	"	"	Palermo	Trapani
16	"	husband	30	no	no	no	brother-in-law Gaetano Mangano 27 Veranda Ave Schenectady NY							5	7	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	father	60				father Giacomo Mangano 27 Veranda Ave Schenectady NY							5	4	"	"	"	"	"
18	no	husband	21				husband Vincenzo Cipolla 27 Veranda Ave Schenectady NY							5	5	dk	"	"	Caccamo	S. Stefano
19			40				friend Salvatore Cipolla 55 Monroe St Brooklyn NY							5	6	"	"	"	Palermo	Palermo
20	no		20	yes	1908	Williamsburg	brother Battista Cavello 278 Stockton St Williamsburg NY							5	3				"	Carini
21	"		20	no	no	no	friend Cavello Filippo 278 St 20 Brooklyn NY							5	2				"	"
22	"		20				sister Anna Alonzo 53 Central Av Brooklyn NY							5	4	fair			Trapani	Paceco
23	no		20	yes	1908	Jersey City	brother Francesco Bonanno 7th St & Palisade Av Jersey City NJ							5	3	"			Alcamo	Favara
24	"		18	no	no	no	brother Gaetano Bonanno 7th St & Palisade Av Jersey City NJ							5	11	"			"	Favara
25	yes	brother-in-law	36				brother-in-law Giuseppe Rosa 79 Elm St Newark NJ							5	7	dk			Favara	Paceco
26	"	mother	30	yes	1908	Albion	mother Concetta Bonanno 28 Thompson St Albion NY							5	7				Aragona	Alessandria
27	"	self	28	no	no	no	mother Angelina Cipolla 6 1st St Brooklyn NY							5	4	dk			Alcamo	Alcamo
28	"	"	26	no	no	no	brother Santo Bonanno 82 84 1st St Brooklyn NY							5	6	dk			"	"
29	"	"	26	no	no	no	brother-in-law Calogero Lanuza 82 84 1st St Brooklyn NY							5	3	dk			"	"
30	"	"	25				brother Salvatore Bonanno 82 84 1st St Brooklyn NY							5	6	"			"	"

6 in 1 family

R. Musical
Insp.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ch. Dempwolf (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the MOLTKE, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ch. Dempwolf
Master (Officer.)

Sworn to before me this 12th day of July, 1909,
at NEW-YORK

F. [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

210

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Pertziger, Surgeon of the MOLTKE, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "surgeon sailing thereon" or "employed by owners' direct," as the case may be.)

Dr. Pertziger.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of July, 1909

at NEW YORK

F B Lucas

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

24

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MOLTKE sailing from Naples June 30 1909, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Aprile	Francesco	32	m	M	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Petania	Pesce	Jos. Domenico — S. Pesce	NY	New York
2	wife	Giovanna	31	f	M	housewife									
3	daughter	Concetta	12	f	S								mother Rosa Gualtieri	NY	Elmira
4	Aloe	Nunzio	22	m	M	house wife	yes	yes		Meridional	Gualtieri		wife Maria Gualtieri	NY	Ft Williams Hosp
5	Nonnio	Salvatore	28	m	M	laborer	yes	yes		"	"		father Paolo "	NY	Albion
6	Barbuccio	Alfonsino	22	m	S	"	yes	yes		"	"			Conn	Middletown
7	Armenta	Sono	39	m	M	carpenter	yes	yes	U.S.A.						
8	wife	Sebastiana	36	f	M	house wife									
9	daughter	Carmela	15	f	S										
10	"	Idaiha	4	f	S										
11	Son	Salvatore	2	m	S										
12	"	Teodoro	2	m	S										
13	Nunziata	Emanuela	17	f	S	house keeper	yes	yes	Italy	Sicilian	Melelli		father Carmelo Melelli	NY	New York
14	Lauderi	Sebastiano	30	m	M	laborer	yes	yes		"	"		father Gaspare Melelli		
15	Corallo	Adelaide	22	f	M	house wife	yes	yes		"	"		father Antonio Melelli		
16	Orsa	Concetta	23	f	M	housekeeper	yes	yes		"	"		son Angelo Melelli		
17	Augeri	Giuseppa	31	f	M	house wife	yes	yes		"	"		mother Anna Principe		
18	daughter	Vincenza	4	f	S										
19	Son	Antonino	3	m	S										
20	daughter	Rosa	1	f	S								sister Concetta Melelli		
21	Rosario	Giuseppa	42	f	M	laborer wife	yes	yes		"	"		wife Giovanna Cerrini	NY	Baltimore
22	Collorafici	Vincenzo	49	m	M	farmer	yes	yes		Sicilian	Cerrini		father Mariano Cerrini	NY	Boston
23	Varalise	Maria	29	f	M	house wife	yes	yes		"	"		wife Antonia Crimpotelli	Pa	Bristol
24	Franchida	Vincenzo	26	m	M	shoemaker	yes	yes		"	"		father Carpani Crapani	NY	Brooklyn
25	Buddina	Francesca	26	f	S	housekeeper	yes	yes		"	"		father Mariano Cerrini	NY	Boston
26	Vanise	Caterina	35	f	M	house wife	yes	yes		"	"				
27	son	Mariano	9	m	S								uncle Mariano Cerrini		
28	Varise	Giuseppe	31	m	M	laborer	yes	yes		"	"		wife Giovanna Palma	NY	New York
29	D'Caro	Vincenzo	27	m	M	"	yes	yes		"	"		wife Teresa S. Biagio	Mass	Boston
30	Savarino	Giuseppe	26	m	M	"	no	no		"	"				

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 210

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

48

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , July 12th , 1909

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes: Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in any manner contributed to their coming?	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	30	no	no	no	Son							5	3					
2		husband					Francesco Moscatelli 177 Mulberry St N.Y.													
3		father					brother							5						
4		self	30				husband Antonino Nicola 83 E. 4th St Utica N.Y.							—	—					
5			30				brother Samuele Williamsburg L.I.							4	10				Messina	Casalvieri
6			30				cousin Domenico Nolan 83 E. 4th Utica N.Y.							5	1					
7			30				brother							5	7					
8		husband					mother-in-law Giovannina							5						
9		father					uncle do Jersey St							5						
10							uncle Middletown Conn							5						
11							uncle							—	—					
12							uncle							—	—					
13		self	20	yes	1908	Middletown	aunt Filomena La Rocca do Jersey Mulberry St Middletown Conn							5	3				Cesaro	Avellino
14			30	no	no	no	cousin Filippo Cavallaro 9 Elm St Middletown Conn							5	6					
15			30				cousin Filippo Mandolfo 9 Elm St Middletown Conn							5	4					
16			30				~~daughter Concetta Cavallaro~~ et Conn St Middletown Conn							5	4					
17		husband					husband							5	4					
18		mother					father S. Paolo Sebastiano do Jersey St							5	4					
19							father do Jersey St							—	—					
20							father Middletown Conn							—	—					
21		self	30				~~cousin Concetta Cavallaro~~ ~~do Conn St Middletown Conn~~							5	6					
22			25	yes	1908	Bellmore	brother Francesco 421 Palace St Bellmore N.Y.							5	3				Palermo	Carini
23		husband	40	no	no	no	husband Giacomina di Cola 40 Otis St Boston Mass							5					Caltavuturo	Villalba
24			20				brother Bartolomeo 210 Penn St Jersey City N.J.							5	6				Trapani	Campobello
25			25				brother Andrea ~~Cavallaro~~ ~~do Father~~ Brooklyn N.Y.							5	3				4	Trapani
26		husband	30				husband do Vecchio Calatafimi father do Otis St Boston Mass							5	1				Calatafimi	S. Caterina
27		mother	20				wife Maria Gerardo Calatafimi 33 Otis St Boston Mass							—	—					
28		self	40	yes	1908	Bellmore	brother Di Caro Domenico 61 Cottage St N.Y.							5	6				4	Villarosa
29			20	no	no	no	brother-in-law Leonardo Lorge 1113 2 Av St N. Spotsboro							5					Corleone	Palermo
30			20											5	4				4	Chiusa

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ch. Lemwall, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the MOLTKE, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ch. Lemwall
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of July, 1909,

at NEW-YORK

F. B. Howard
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

211

49

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Pertugio, Surgeon of the MOLTKE, sailing thereto (State whether "surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," or otherwise may be) solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16, years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Pertugio

Sworn to before me this 12th day of July, 1905

at NEW YORK

F O Lracosta

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

25

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

211

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MOLTKE sailing from Naples June 30 1909, 190

11-7116

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Prestifilippo	Mariano	35		m	s	Seaman	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South Calabria	Italy	Agira	Father Filippo		Agira
2	Prestifilippo	Guiseppe	21		m	s	Labourer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"		"
SMITTED	Oddo [illegible]	Grazia	23		f	m	IN HOSPITAL									
SMITTED	daughter	Antonino	2		m	s	IN HOSPITAL									
5	Ravino	Antonino	32		m	m	Farmlab	no						Father Filippo		Agira
6	Vitaliti	Rosario	20		m	s	Labourer	yes						mother Concetta		Leonforte
7	Mazzola	Lorenzo	28		m	m	Farmlab	no						father Carmelo		Leonforte
REJECTED	Saraci	Sebastiano	63		m	m	Labourer	yes						wife Giuseppa		Agira
ADMITTED	Messina	Giuseppe	28		m	s	Labourer	yes						no one		
10	Marino	Francesca	32		f	s	Home keep	no						mother Vincenza		Milillo
11	Bommarito	Giovanni	34		m	m	Labourer	no						mother Concetta		"
12	Carofalo	Agostino	22		m	s	Labourer	yes						wife Giacomina		Carini
13	Bertolotta	Alberto	18		m	s	Farmlab	yes						wife Maria		Trabia
14	Sorci	Michelangelo	40		m	m	"	no						father Stefano		Bagheria
15	Guarinarco	Giacchino	18		m	s	Labourer	yes						wife Angela		"
16	La Cona	Alberto	52		m	m	"	no						father Pietro		"
17	Saglimbeni	Maria	46		f	m	Home keep	no						wife Carmela		"
18	Orlando	Guiseppe	23		m	s	Farmlab	no						sister Stefana		"
19	Angelo	Maria	42		f	m	Housewife	yes						mother Angela		Bagheria
20	Cusumano	Mario	13		m	s	School	yes						father Guiseppe		Newark
21	Colletti (husband)	Giacchino	44		m	m	Labourer	yes						mother Carmela		Salemi
22	Costanzo	Paluza	21		f	m	Housework	yes	8/8/34	Rec 4/28/38				father Costanzo Cesare		Cesaro
23	Carofalo	Salvatore	32		m	m	Labourer	yes			Messina	Cesaro				
24	Wife	Rosalia	28		f	m	Housework	yes			Palermo	Trabia		father Simone		Trabia
25	daughter	Antonina	8		f	s	School	yes								
26	"	Maria	6		f	s	"	yes								
27		Concetta	5		f	s	"	yes								
28	Carofalo	Salvatore	18		m	s	Carpenter	yes						mother Guiseppa		Trabia
ADMITTED	D Stefano	M Anna	31		f	m	Housework	no						brother in law Cappelli Paulo		Newark
30	Scallato	Gennaro	31		m	m	Mason	yes						wife Maria Sgoamma		Montana

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN — Ozzia
NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN — Carini
NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN — Carini
NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN — Carini
NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN — Carini

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 211

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *July 12th*, 1904

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No. — If Yes: Year or period of years. — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	20	yes 1903 NY	sister Pasquale Filippa 27/11 Church st NY							5 3	ruddy	brown brown	none	Italy Cajazzo
2	"	"	20	" 1903 self	" " " "							5 8	"	" "	"	" "
3	"	husband	20	no no no	husband Bruno Crino 300 Douglass st Brook. NY							5 9	"	" "	"	Sicily Lentini
4	"	father	1/	"	" " " "							— —	"	" "	"	" "
5	"	self	20	"	brother-in-law Giuseppe Cocuzza 208 Meeker av Brook. NY							5 6	"	" "	"	" "
6	"	"	20	yes 1903 NY	cousin Gaetano Cocuzza 208 Meeker av Brook. NY							5 8	"	" "	"	Italy Cajazzo
7	"	"	30	" 1903 NY	father Francesco Cocuzza 208 Meeker av Brook. NY							5 6	"	" "	"	Italy Cajazzo
8	"	"	20	no no no	brother Gaetano Cocuzza 208 Meeker av Brook. NY							5 8	"	" "	"	Sicily Salemi
9	"	"	20	"	brother Vincenzo Cocuzza 208 Meeker av Brook. NY							5 4	"	" "	"	" "
10	"	"	10	"	cousin Salvatore Cocuzza 208 Meeker av Brook. NY							5 6	"	" "	"	" "
11	"	brother-in-law	20	yes 1903 Cleveland O	brother-in-law Rosario Scalisi 621 Ontario st Cleveland O.							5 4	"	" "	"	Italy Cajazzo
12	"	self	20	yes 1903 Pittsburg	brother-in-law Giuseppe Compagno 12 Locust Pittsburg Pa.							5 2	"	" "	"	" Cajazzo
13	"	uncle	30	no no yes	uncle Giuseppe Compagno 10 Oak st Chicago Ill							5 9	"	" "	"	" "
14	"	brother-in-law	20	Mrs Lizzie Compagno 280 Ohio st Chicago Ill								5 —	"	" "	"	" "
15	"	uncle	30	no no no	uncle Giuseppe Compagno 10 Oak st Chicago Ill							4 9	"	" "	"	" "
16	"	brother-in-law	30	"	brother-in-law Angelo Mannino 26 Milton st Chicago Ill							5 —	"	" "	"	" "
17	"	self	20	"	son Alfio Cunsolo 119 Madison st Albany NY							5 2	"	" "	"	Sicily Bronte
18	"	"	30	12	cousin Alfio Orlando 119 Madison st Albany NY							5 8	"	" "	"	" "
19	"	"	30	"	son Vincenzo Calleri 201 Bergen Brooklyn NY							5 2	"	" "	"	Corleone Italy
20	"	mother	1	"	brother Salvatore Cocuzza 208 Meeker av Brook. NY							— —	"	" "	"	" "
21	"	self	35	"	brother Salvatore Cocuzza 208 Meeker av Brook. NY							5 8	"	" "	"	" "
22	"	"	20	yes 1903 NY	brother Salvatore Cocuzza 208 Meeker av Brook. NY							5 4	"	" "	"	Sicily Bronte
23	"	"	20	no no no	brother-in-law Francesco Compagno 78 St Johns Long Island City							5 6	"	" "	"	Italy Cajazzo
24	husband	1	"	"	uncle " " "							5 2	"	" "	"	" "
25	father	1	"	"	uncle " " "							— —	"	" "	"	" "
26	"	1	"	"	uncle " " "							— —	"	" "	"	" "
27	"	1	"	"	father Francesco Compagno 78 St Johns Long Island City							— —	"	" "	"	" "
28	self	25	1896	"	son-in-law Jacob Rosen 661 Coffman st Reading Pa							5 2	"	" "	"	Italy Cajazzo
29	"	20	30	"	cousin Salvatore Cocuzza 208 Meeker av Brook. NY							4 9	"	" "	"	Sicily Bronte
30	"	20	yes 1903	Johnstown Pa	friend Giuseppe Bascalla 1 Stone Johnstown Pa							5 4	"	" "	"	Corleone Italy

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Dempwolf (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the MOLTKE, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Dempwolf
Master, ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 12th day of July, 1909

at NEW-YORK

F O'Hearn
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

212

51

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Pertugio, Surgeon of the VOLTKE, sailing herewith, (State whether having sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Pertugio.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of July, 1909

at [illegible]

F. Bhearman

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

50

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MOLTKE sailing from Naples June 30 1909 ....., 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
S.I.	Marra	Concetta	37		m	M. house wife			Italy	Italian			mother	N.Y.	Brooklyn
ADMITTED 2	Son	Vincenzo	17		m	Sl laborer			"	"			Carmela Cocchiaro		
ADMITTED 3	"	Giuseppe	16		m	"			"	"					
ADMITTED 4	"	Salvadore	4		m	"			"	"					
S.I.	daughter	Grazia	2		f	"			"	"					
6	son	Gaetano	13		m	"			"	"					
7		Grazio	11		m	"			"	"					
8	Colombo	Angelo	43		m	M. farm lab			U.S.A.	Campobasso	Bonefro		wife	Mrs Bronx	N.Y.
9	Lacovella	Lucia	17		m	Schoolmate			Italy	Foggia	Lagnano Piano		wife	Angelina	
10	Cola	Angelo	37		m	M. farm lab			"	Formia	Mondragone		wife	Vincenza Lagnano Piano	Conn Hartford
11	Farro	Vincenzo	39		m	M. "			"	Calvi	Risorta		cousin	Lucia Lagnano	N.Y. Brooklyn
12	de Lucia	Angelo	21		m	L "			"	Rocca	Cilento		father	Carmela Lagnano	N.Y. Brooklyn
13	Cimarulli	Ippolito	30		m	M. Mason Lab			"	Bari	Cassano Murge		Sister	Vincenza	
14	daughter	Filomena	11		f	"			"	"	"			Cassano Murge	
15	"	Anna	12		f	"			"	"	"				
16	"	Margherita	9		f	"			"	"	"				
17	Serino	Carmine	44		m	M. farm lab			"	Calabria	Cotrone		wife	Concetta Cotrone	418 Lexington
18	Carlino	Giuseppe	22		m	L "			"	"	"		mother	Domenica Cotrone	
19	Leggio	Salvatore	21		m	L farm lab			"	"	"		father	Antonio Petilia Policastro	Pa. New Castle
ADMITTED 20	Giannetti	Raffaele	37		m	M. barber			"	"	"		wife	Felicia "	N.Y. Brooklyn
21	Colomba	Giuseppe	40		m	M. farm lab			"	Campobasso	Bonefro		wife	Carmela Bonefro	N.Y. Brooklyn
22	Annabelli	Luigi	13		m	S. "			"	Rieti	Torretto		mother	Maria Torretto	
23	Scandale	Luigi	14		m	S.			"	Calabria	Petilia Policastro		mother	Concetta Petilia Policastro	N.Y. Brooklyn
24	Surgenti	Archangelo	21		m	L			"	Avellino	Bracciano		father	Michele	Pa. Washington
ADMITTED 25	del Greco	Archangela	15		f				"	Aquila	Rocca Bugnara		aunt	Rosa Bracciano	Pa. Pittsburg
26	Clemente	Filomena	46		f	M. housewife			"				father	Domenic Bugnara	
27	Cucciolo	Nicola	35		m	M. laborer			"	Turkey	Constantinople		wife	Mariannina Constantinople	Ohio Columbus
28	Di Pasquale	Luigi	30		m	M.			"	"	"		wife	Vincenza "	
29	Lucchesi	Angelo	50		m	M.			"	"	"		wife	Celia Bugnara	Pa. Wilkesbarre
30	Mastrocola	Vincenzo	33		m	M.			"	Bugnara					

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourist" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 212

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

52

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** , July 12th , 1909

No on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes: Year or period of years.	16 If Yes: Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	23 Height. Feet.	23 Height. Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	25 Color of— Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	27 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	30	no	no		husband			no	good	no	5	3	ug	brown	brown	none	Italy	Naples
2	"	mother	"	"	"		father						5	2						
3	"	"	/	"	"	"	father													
4	"	"	/	"	"	"	father													
5	"	"	/	"	"	"	father													
6	~~—~~	"	/	"	"	"	~~father~~						~~—~~	~~—~~						
7	~~—~~	"	/	"	"	"	father													
8	"	self	100	yes	1905	Mt Carmel	nephew						5	3					Campobasso	Montefalcone
9	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~brother~~						5	2					Foggia	Orgiano
10	"	self	20	"	"	"	father						5	5					Italy	Montemaggiore
11	"	"	40	yes	1907	self	sister						5	3					Italy	Rocca
12	"	"	10	no	no	"	husband						5	4					Italy	Rocca
13	"	"	20	"	"	"	father						5	2					Bari	Cassano All'Ofanto
14	"	father	/	"	"	"	father						4	2						
15	"	"	/	"	"	"	father													
16	"	"	/	"	"	"	father													
17	"	self	80	/	"	"	nephew						5	6					Catanzaro	Petrilia Sotto
18	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother						5	4						
19	~~—~~	~~—~~	20	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~uncle~~						5	2						
20	"	"	20	"	"	"	brother						5	4						
21	"	"	100	"	"	"	nephew						5	3					Campobasso	Montefalcone
22	"	"	40	/	"	"	uncle												Bari	Cassano All'Ofanto
23	"	"	10	/	"	"	father						5						Catanzaro	Petrilia
24	"	"	20	/	"	"	brother						5						Avellino	Andretta
25	"	"	20	yes	1907	Pittsburg	father						5	7					Aquila	Aielli
26	"	"	100	"	1908	self	husband						5	2						Bagnara
27	"	"	20	"	1908	father	friend						5	4						Palmadonga
28	"	"	20	"	1908	Pittsburg	friend						5	2						
29	~~—~~	~~—~~	100	~~—~~	1908	~~Pittsburg~~	~~friend~~						5	2						
30	"	"	20	"	1908	Niagara Falls	cousin						5	1						Bagnara

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ch. Dempwolf (Name whether Master, first or second Officer.) of the MOLTKE, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ch Dempwolf
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of July, 1904

at NEW-YORK

F D Macelin
Immigration Officer.

11—115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

213

53

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Pertuzio, Surgeon of the MOLTKE, sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6, years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Pertuzio.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of July, 1909

at NEW-YORK

F. O Hearn

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

27

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

5-30
6-10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MOLTKE sailing from Naples June 30 1909 , 190

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Civone	Raffaele	32		m married	farmer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Pavia	Mortara	wife Maria	Mortara	N.J. Montclair
2	Manna	Domenico	22		m	laborer	yes				Vigevano	Bregnara	father Antonio	Antonio	Chicago Ill
3	Lodi Di Tomaso	Quirino	1		m	-	-						father Stefano	Bregnara	
4	Volpe	Feliciano	17		m	laborer	yes						mother Rebecca	Rebecca	N.J. Montclair
5	Di Benedetto	Domenico	26		m	"	"						wife Rachele	Rebecca	N.J. Providence
6	Terri	Francesco	36		m	"	"						wife Beatrice	Rebecca	
7	De Angelis	Angelo	37		m	"	"						wife Giovanna	Rebecca	
8	Giandomenico	Domenico	48		m	"	no						wife	Rebecca	Mass Boston
9	Lodi	Febbe	15		s	"	yes						mother Dionisia	Colosello	Pa Pittsburg
10	Barbieri	Antonia	22		f	domestic	"						father Lucrezia	Rebecca	
11	Della Marina	Donato	18		m	laborer	"						father Cristofano	Archadeo	Conn Meriden
12	Di Tomaso	Salvatore	21		m	"	"						brother Antonio	Rebecca	N.J. Montclair
13	De Cristofaro	Simeone	58		m	"	no						wife Caterina	Bregnara	Pa Butler
14	Colangelo	Florindo	27		m	"	yes						father	Sierra	Ill Chicago
15	wife Di Tomaso	Anna	22		f	domestic	"						father-in-law	Colangelo Angelo	Ill Dongola
16	Pasquale	Vito	23		m	laborer	"						father Nicola	Bregnara	
17	Di Censo	Giuseppe	43		m	"	"						wife Rosaria	Bregnara	Pa Wilkes Barre
18	Di Paola	Pasquale	46		m	"	no						wife Agata	Bregnara	
19	Di Dionisio	Domenico	33		m	"	yes						wife Concetta	Bregnara	Derry
20	Scarlato	Pietro	3		m	minor	"						wife Rachele	Bregnara	
21	Salomone	Francesco	11		m	laborer	"						wife Assunta	Bregnara	
22	Sagatelli	Antonio	32		m	"	"						wife Maria	Bregnara	Pa Pittston
23	Scudieri	D. Antonio	21		m	"	yes						wife Francesca	Bregnara	
24	Ventresca	Feliciano	44		m	"	"						wife Maria	Bregnara	Germantown
25	Salomone	Domenico	35		m	"	"						wife Gemma	Bregnara	Ill Peoria
26	D'Andrea	Panfilo	20		s	"	"						father Domenico	Bregnara	
27	Debattis	Pasquale	31		m	"	"						wife Federico Mariantonia	Bregnara	N.J. Wilkesbarre
28	Liberio	Domenico	35		m	"	"						wife Maria	Bregnara	Ill Bolan
29	Di Paolo	Emanuela	44		f	domestic	"						mother-in-law Maria Di Ruth	Archadeo	Conn Bridgeport
30	Liberi	Giuseppe	53		m	laborer	"						wife Eleonora	Archadeo	N.J. Montclair
														Archadeo	Ohio Youngstown

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Pa sale

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

54

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, July 12th, 1909

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	brother	15	no			brother Vincenzo Carusi 27 Elizabeth St N.Y.							5 7	regl	brown	none	Caserta	Sessa
2	no	self	23				husband Di Domenico Pietro Box 9 River Hall Ohio							5 2				Napoli	Bagnara
3		mother					father Vincenzo Carusi 27 Elizabeth St N.Y.												
4	yes	self	40	yes	3	N.Y.	brother Vincenzo Carusi 27 Elizabeth St N.Y.							5 6					Sinopoli
5	no	self	28	yes	5	Providence R.I.	father Domenico Carusi 27 Elizabeth St N.Y.							5 3					
6			20	yes	38	Pittsburgh Pa	brother Vincenzo Carusi 27 Elizabeth St N.Y.							5 4					
7	yes	self	22	yes	3		friend Di Pietro Domenico 137 Market St Boston Mass							5 6½					
8	no	self	53	yes	5		brother Sabatino Antonuccio 310 Webster Ave Pittsburg Pa							5 4			Scars on forehead		Cisterna
9		father		no	no	no	uncle Di Pietro Domenico 310 Webster Ave Pittsburg Pa							5 -					
10	yes	brother-in-law					brother Salvatore Luzzi 326 Shyder Ave Christiansburg Va							5 2					
11	yes	self	38				brother Pietro Carusi 310 Ferry St Trenton N.J.							5 5					Sinopoli
12	no	self	20	yes	2	Pittsburg Pa	brother Pietro Bottalico 327 Fifth Ave Butler Pa							5 6			Scar on forehead		Bagnara
13	yes	sons	12	no	no	no	son Domenico Bottalico 137 Market St Chicago Ill							5 5	Gray	Gray		Caserta	Cisterna
14	no	self	40	yes	38	Pittsburg Pa	partner Pellegrino Antonio 5 Piazza Porta Capuana Baldissimo Chieti							5 3½	Br	Br		Napoli	Bagnara
15		husband		no	no	no	father Pellegrino Antonio 5 Piazza Porta Capuana Baldissimo Chieti							5 2					
16	no	self	30				friend Domenico Mariano 327 Market St Boston Mass							5 4					
17			40	yes	18	Pittsburg Pa	brother Pasquale Pellegrino 327 Market St Boston Mass							5 6					
18			60	yes	38	Bridgeport Conn	brother Vincenzo Pellegrino 350 Ferry St Trenton N.J.							5 4					
19			20	yes	38	Youngstown Ohio	brother Pasquale Pellegrino 350 Ferry St Trenton N.J.							5 5½	Br				
20			26	yes		N. Haven Conn	friend Pasquale Pellegrino 5 Liberty St N. Haven Conn							5 4	Br	Br		Caserta	Sessa
21			30	yes	32	N. Florence Pa	friend Gaetano Negro 33 Ann St New Florence Pa							5 4	Br	Br		Napoli	Bagnara
22			25	yes	38	Pittsburg Pa	brother Salvatore Negro 33 Ann St New Florence Pa							5 10	Blk	Br			
23			28	yes	38		brother Antonio Negro 33 Ann St New Florence Pa							5 6	Br	Br			
24	S		30	yes	38	Jermyn Pa	brother Pietro Pellegrino 241 Pine St Pittsburg Pa							5 3					
X 25			20	yes	38	N. Florence Pa	friend Salvatore Negro 320 Jefferson St Jermyn Pa							5 4					
26			20	yes	38	Niagara Falls N.Y.	friend Salvatore Negro 33 Ann St New Florence Pa							5 8½					
27	yes	self	38	yes	3	Boston Mass	cousin Pellegrino Giuseppe 259 1st St Niagara Falls N.Y.							5 5½					Sinopoli
28	no		22	yes	38	Pittsburg Pa	brother-in-law Pellegrino Giuseppe 259 1st St Niagara Falls N.Y.							5 4½					
29	no	self	40	no	no	no	husband Di Pietro Domenico 137 Market St Boston Mass							5 3					
30	yes	self	60	yes	38	Youngstown Ohio	brother Pietro Pellegrino 20 Englewood Ave Middletown N.Y.							5 5	Br	Br			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ch. Dempwolf, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the MOLTKE, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ch. Dempwolf
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 12th day of July, 1909,
at NEW-YORK

F B Mccahill
Immigration Officer.

11—111.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

214

55

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Pertugio, Surgeon of the LOLTKE, sailing therewith, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by vessel mentioned therein," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Pertugio

Sworn to before me this 12th day of July, 1909

at NEW-YORK

F. [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—111

O

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111a

28

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MOLTKE sailing from Naples June 30 1909 , 190

11—1116

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	de Simone	Angelo	25	m	M	farm lab	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italia	Lago	Mrs. Maria Lago	N.Y.	New Kensington
2	Valente	Adriano	48	m	M	"	yes						Julia Francesco		
ADMITTED	Cela	Michele	26	m									Julia Francesco	Pitts.	Mt. Murgale
ADMITTED	Perfone	Domenico	44	m	M	"	no						wife Laura		
ADMITTED	son ATENA,	Francesco	16	m	S	"	yes						Pittsburg		
6	~~Lauriano~~ ATENA,	Carmine	43	m	M	Store keep	no								
7	son ATENA,	Vito	12	m	S		yes								
8	daughter ATENA,	Lucia	9	f	S		yes								
9	" ATENA,	Anna	6	f	S		yes								
10	" ATENA,	Vincenza	3	f	S		yes								
11	Scarlina	Domenico	37	m	M	farm lab	yes								
12	Cornacchia	Felice	31	m	S	"	no								
13	Scirocco	Nicola	34	m	M	"	yes								
ADMITTED	Russo	Maddalena	42	f	M	housework	no								
ADMITTED	daughter	Cesidia	16	f	S										
ADMITTED	son	Gaetano	11	m	S										
17	Barbieri	Francesco	65	m	M	farm lab	no								
ADMITTED	daughter	Antonia	20	f	S	housework									
ADMITTED	Letteri	Vincenzo	19	m	S	farm lab	no								
20	De Leseio	Isidoro	46	m	S	"	yes								
21	Cupelli	Marcantonio	49	m	S	"	no								
22	Custode	Vito	16	m	S	"	yes								
23	Runco	Carmine	29	m	M	"	no								
24	~~Runco~~	Felicio	26	m	M	"	no								
25	Marinello	Federico	25	m	S	baker	yes								
26	Fiorito	Raffaela	18	f	M	housework	no								
27	Falsetti	Vincenzo	26	m	M	farm lab	no								
28	Palmieri	Nicolina	18	m	S	"	yes								
29	Letteri	Domenico	26	m	M	"	no								
30	Schiarca	Salvatore	19	m	M	"	yes								

Barred under Circular letter of 6/22/33. No 3/14/33 Rec'd 4/2/37

Read. 5-14-40

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 214

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, July 12th, 1909

56

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	20	yes	2 yrs	ago	cousin Stefano Krug							5	3					Austria	Hungary
2	"	"	20	no			cousin Carl Sack 170 Mulberry St. NY							5	3					Austria	Hungary
3	"	brother	10	yes	6	mos	brother Vito Cito 170 Mulberry St. NY							5	3					Austria	Hungary
4	"	self	16	no	no		nephew Pietro Francesca 69 Lenox Ave. NY							5	6					Italy	Italy
5	"	father	/				cousin Pietro Francesca 69 Lenox Ave. NY							5	7					Italy	Italy
6	"	husband	20				husband							5	6					"	"
7	"	father	/				father Alessio Antonio							4	8					Italy	Italy
8	"	"	/				father 24 St.							—	—					"	"
9	"	"	/				father N. Y.							—	—					"	"
10	"	"	/				father							—	—					"	"
11	"	cousin	12				cousin Ferrera Domenico 64 West 103rd Street New York NY							—	—					"	"
12	"	cousin	20	yes	6	mos	cousin Lenino Leonardo 107 Pine Street Lackawanna NY							5	8					Italy	Abruzzi
13	"	brother in law	20	yes	4	yrs	brother in law Tomaso Lucarelli 231 Seneca St Buffalo NY							5	2					"	"
14	"	son	40	no	no	no	son							5						Italy	Italy
15	"	brother	/				brother Nicola Di Pinto 190 Prospect St Utica NY							5	3					Italy	Italy
16	"	brother	/				brother Stella 1 x							5						"	"
17	"	son	20	/			son Domenico Barbieri 28 Mahoney Jamestown NY							—	—					"	"
18	"	brother	/	/			brother							5	3					Foggia	Cerignola
19	"	brother	10	/			brother Antonio Di Pietro Rockwood Saginaw MI							5	2					"	"
20	"	brother in law	12	yes	6	mos	brother in law Vista Jones 6							5	2					Italy	Rome
21	"	self	30	/			203 Columbus Street Buffalo NY brother Vecchio							5	3					Benevento	S. Marco
22	"	"	50	/			230 Pine Street Buffalo NY brother in law Angelo Del Vecchio							5	3					Rome	Italy
23	"	"	20	yes	6	mos	no Carmine St. Newark NJ cousin Cirillo Cirelli 190 Pine Street Buffalo NY							5	2					Salerno	Castellabate
24	"	~~father~~	~~50~~	~~yes~~	~~6~~	~~mos~~	~~brother Pietro Cirelli~~ 190 Pine Street Buffalo NY							5	3					Rome	Italy
X 25	"	friend	20	yes	6	mos	friend Eugenio Russo 328 East 11th St. NY							P	4					—	—
26	"	son in law	50	yes	no	no	son in law Saverio Liberatore 288 Pine Street Buffalo NY							5	3					Benevento	Benevento
27	"	nephew	20	yes	6	mos	nephew Nunzio Barbiere Chicago IL							P	7					Casoli	Casoli
28	"	brother	20	yes	no		brother Pellegrino Angelo 170 Mulberry St. NY							5	3					Rome	Italy
29	"	uncle	13	yes	3	mos	uncle Cirelli Pellegrino 329 East 11th St. NY							5	7					Italy	Italy
30	"	self	20	yes	8	yrs	cousin Saverio Cirelli 77 Jefferson St Paterson NJ							5	3					Salerno	Roccadaspide
														P	1					Campobasso	Bonefro

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ch. Demuralt (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the MOLTKE, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ch. Demuralt
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 12th day of July, 1909,
at NEW-YORK

F C [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

215

215

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Pertugio, Surgeon of the [illegible], sailing thereto, solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith "for" or "employed by" owners thereof, as the case may be.)

Dr. N. Pertugio.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of July 1909

at NEW-YORK

F. O. Lancaster
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

29/215

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MOLTKE sailing from Naples June 30 1909 , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Volpe	Tommaso	28		m s	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Tchodaequa	wife Maria - Tchodaequa	N.Y.	Bishop
2	D'Abramo	Rafaelo	60		m								mother Teresina - Tchodaequa	"	Newport
3	Iovi	Giuseppe	15		s								wife Filomena - Tchodaequa	"	Albany
4	D'Andria	Luigi	42		m								wife Chiapia - Tchodaequa	"	Newport
5	Mastro	Pasquale	35		m		no						wife Brunetta - Tchodaequa	"	Cranbrook
6	Giuliani	Luigi	46		m		yes						father Giuseppe - Tchodaequa	"	Wilkesbarre
7	Fridiciani	Rafaelo	24		s		yes						wife Cecelia - Bruzzara	N.Y.	Germantown
8	Ventresca	Giovanni	32		m								wife Angela - Bruzzara	"	"
9	Ventresca	Domenico	32		m								father Antonio - Bruzzara	"	"
10	Frattaroli	Francesco	42		m										
11	Cirelli	Rosa	23		f	housekeep				Rugg'col	Bovalino		mother Quirita Cirelli	N.J.	Brooklyn
12	daughter Mallano	Giuseppina	5		f								g.mot		
13	"	Marianna	2		f								Bovalino		
14	Sarracino	Mr Giuseppe	24		m	housework	no			Benedetto	S. Angelo		mother Domenica - S. Angelo	"	Newyork
15	Mirto	Giuseppe	42		m	s	laborer			Calabria	Cariazzo		mother Maria - Cariazzo	Penn	Scottdale
16	Sarracino	Domenico	21		m	s	laborer			Benedetto	S. Angelo		mother Maria - Lungro	N.Y.	Brooklyn
17	D'Abramo	Antonio	31		m					Agr'col	Bruzzara		wife Maria - Bruzzara	Ohio	Youngstown
18	Giamatti	Innocenzo	15		s		yes						wife Filomena - Bruzzara	Pa	Conway
19	Ventresca	Venanzio	21		m								wife Maddalena - Bruzzara	N.J.	Hackensack
20	Ferrara	Angelo	44		m								wife Teresa - Orsara	"	Brooklyn
21	Cicero	Francesco	24		s		no			Adolfo	Orsara		father Domenico - S. Agata	N.Y.	Fort Lee
22	Mallano	Angela	23		f	housework				Benedetto	S. Agata		sister Maria - Bovalino	N.J.	Brooklyn
23	Calandruccio	Angela	38		m	housework	yes			Reggio Cal.	Bovalino		brother Giovanni - W.Hoboken	"	
24	Pecora	Pasquale	25		m		no						wife Caterina - Radicena	"	Newark
25	Morelli	Mr Giuseppa	21		f	housekeep	yes			Catanzaro	Radicena		father Ferdinando - Altojanno	Pa	Olyphant
26	Mirolino	Natale	44		m	laborer	no			Reggio Cal	Bovalino		father Stefano - Bovalino	N.J.	Brooklyn
27	Toscarella	Michele	41		m					Cosenza	Lago		wife Teresa - Lago	Ohio	Gorfield
28	Cannata	Antonio	30		m								wife Carolina - Lago	Pa	Bridgeport
29	Destefano	Domenico	18		m								father Pietro - Lago	N.J.	Kearny
30	Mazzotta	Filippo	35		m								wife Angela - Lago	Ohio	Canfield

C F Englisti Bros

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 215

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 38

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, July 12th, 1909

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	If over 16 years of age, can read or write the language or dialect of the country whence he comes?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?												
1	no	self	30	yes	03	Brooklyn NY	Brother Ernesto 1331 54						5	3	red	brown	none	Aquila Italy
2	yes	self	40	yes	03	Brooklyn NY	brother Pietro 20 Mulberry St						5	3	grey	brown	"	"
3	"	"	no	no	no		brother Paolo 14 Chouroi St						4	8	"	brown	"	"
4	no	self	30	yes	03	Albany NY	brother Domenico 33 Chestnut St						5	8	"	"	"	"
5	yes	self	24	yes	03	NY	brother Domenico 1331						5	4	"	"	"	"
6	no	self	200	yes	02	Glenville NY	brother Domenico 1331						5	8	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	20	yes	03	Cohoes NY	father Germano 1331 46						5	5	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	15	yes	02	Germantown Pa	brother Domenico 1331 420						5	5	"	"	"	Potenza
9	"	"	20	yes	03	"	cousin Ventura Giovanni 362 Mechanic St						5	6	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	30	no	no	no	" " "						5	3	"	"	"	"
11	yes	self	50	yes	00	Brooklyn NY	husband Mallano Giovanni						5	2	"	"	Reggio Italy	Bivalino
12	mother	"	40	yes	02	"	father 39 N. Portland Ave						—	—	"	"	NY	Brooklyn
13	"	"	2	"	"	"	father Brooklyn NY						—	—	"	"	"	"
14	father	"	15	no	no	no	husband 56 E. 130 St						5	3	"	"	Benedetto	S. Angelo
15	father	"	20	"	"	"	father Stefano 148 Mallett St						5	4	"	"	Caserta	Cuazzo
16	~~cousin~~	~~to~~					~~cousin Pasquale Bonaccorso~~ father St						5	5	"	"	Benedetto	S. Angelo
17	no	self	20	yes	8	Rochester	cousin St Leonardo Domenico						5	3	"	"	Aquila	Bugnara
18	"	"	80	yes	02	Glenville NY	brother Celio Francesco Conyngham Pa						5	5	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	24	yes	05	Niagara NY	cousin Ventura Giovanni 756 164 St						5	4	"	"	"	"
20	yes	self	30	yes	07	Brooklyn NY	mother Capuzzo 13 Humboldt St						5	3	"	"	Avellino	Ospedaletto
21	no	brother	20	no	no	no	brother Domenico 1331 103						5	5	"	"	Benedetto	Segreta
22	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~40~~				~~husband Pietro Bruno 39 N. Portland Ave~~						5	3	"	"	Reggio Italy	Bovalino
23	"	"	18				husband Pietro Bruno 49 Pulaski St						5	4	"	"	"	Melicuccà
24	"	brother	22				brother Domenico 174 Hewes St						5	3	"	"	"	Rochetta
25	no	brother	20				brother Domenico 10 Emmons St						5	5	Brn	Brn	Caserta	Alvignano
26	yes	brother	18				brother Pasquale 39 N. Portland Ave						5	2	Brn	Brn	Reggio	Bovalino
27	yes	self	50	yes	02	Fairfield Colo	brother Domenico 1331 21						5	3	"	Brn	Chiusa	Lago
28	no	self	20	yes	08	Morgantown W Va	cousin De Rosario Gaetano 1331 251						5	3	"	Brn	"	"
29	"	"	20	~~no~~ yes	no	no	brother Domenico 1331						5	3	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	50	yes	00	Fairfield Colo	husband Stefano Cupello 1331 21						5	3	"	Brn	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ed. Dempwolf (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the MOLTKE, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ed. Dempwolf
Master [illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of July, 1909,
at NEW-YORK

F O Winnett
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Pertuzio, Surgeon of the MOLTKE sailing therewith (State whether "surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners" or "contractor," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16, years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. Dr. Pertuzio.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of July, 1909

at N. W. YORK

F. D. [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

216

59

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

30

Form 500 D
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

216

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MOLTKE sailing from Naples June 30 1909 , 190

11—1115

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State	City or Town.
1	Del Mussis	Antonio	30		m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Apulia	S. Angelo	father Michele	Conn	New Haven
2	Vitella	Guglielmina	32		f	M	Worker	yes			"	"	"	wife Maria	"	"
3	Pompardo	Lucia	28		f	M	Housewife	yes			Sicilian	Catania		cousin Emmanuele	Conn	Stamford
4	Son	Arturo	8		m			yes							Ohio	Steubenville
5	daughter	Calina	6		f			yes						Carlotto	"	"
6	"	Raffaela	3		f			yes							"	"
7	"	Angelina	10		f			yes							"	"
8	La Penda	Luigi	30		m	S	Laborer	yes		Italy	Italian	Naples		father Antonio		
9	Pellecciotto	Giuseppe	43		m	M	Laborer	yes			Greek	Patras		cousin Nicola Scali	NY	New York
10	Patriarca	Carmine	19		m	S	"	no			Campobasso	Sepino		wife Maria Fusci	Pa	Pittsburg
11	Corrado	Pasquale	23		m	M	Laborer	yes			"	"		father Donato Sepino	Pa	Phila
12	brother	Cosmo	16		m	S	"	yes			"	"		wife Angela Sepino	Ohio	Wellsville
13	Corrado	Domenico	21		m	M	"	yes			"	"		wife Antonia Sepino	"	"
14	Sementini	Luigi	43		m	M	Laborer	yes			"	"		brother-in-law Antonio Vallo		
15	Lepore	Nicola	42		m	M	"	yes			Neapolitan	Naples		8 Marcello Naples	Conn	Stamford
16	Petrillini	Antonio	24		m	M	"	yes			"	"		wife Maria Lepore	Pa	Lansdown
17	D'Ippolito	Giovanni	48		m	M	"	yes			"	"		wife Assunta Sepino	"	"
18	Pagano	Aniello	18		m	S	"	yes			"	"		wife Antonia Sepino	"	"
19	Esposito	Nola	27		f	M	Housewife	yes			Italian	Avellino	Torino	father Antonio Sepino	"	"
20	Son	Antonio	2		m			yes								
21	daughter	Teresa	5		f			yes						Torino	"	"
22	Percio	Michele	46		m	S	Laborer	yes			"	"		mother Teresa Volturara	Mass	Mansfield
23	Pollio	Concetta	40		f	M	Housework	yes			"	"				
24	daughter	Adelaide	23		f	S	"	yes			Neapolitan	Naples			Conn	Stamford
25	"	Maria	18		f	S	"	yes			"	"			"	"
26	Son	Isidoro	10		m			yes			"	"		mother Luigia Lista	"	"
27	Daughter	Elena	7		f			yes			"	"			"	"
28	"	Anna	5		f			yes			"	"		Rampa S. Marcellino 8	"	"
29	"	Assunta	3		f			yes			"	"		Naples	"	"
30	Son	Raffaele	1		m			yes			"	"			"	"

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of [illegible] will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 216

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, July 12th, 1909

60

11—1116

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	30	yes	4 yrs Mt Vernon	brother (Raffaele) Dei Mussi 83 Park Pl Mt Vernon Con	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ruddy	brown	brown	scars	Apulia	Ruvo
2	"	"	30	"	4 " San Francisco	friend Luigi De Angelis Walton St Stamford Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	husband	Yes	yes	8 yrs Steubenville O	husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Russia	Courland
4	"	father	/	Self	Steubenville O	father (Severino 288 Bore)	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Ohio	Steubenville
5	"	"	/	"	"	father Steubenville Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	/	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	/	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	friend	20	yes	07 09 Mt	friend Eugenio Russo 328 Bank 117 & 2 Mt	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	71	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	self	10	yes	07 08 Falls Creek	brother in law Mr Nicola Angelo 553 Falls Creek Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Naples	Naples
10	"	"	12	yes	no no	cousin Salvatore Esposito 731 Fifteenth St Wheeling	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	Wheeling	Italy
11	"	"	12	yes	07 08 Wellsville	brother in law Laurito Nicolino 214 Grand Wellsville O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Campobasso	Fornelli
12	"	"	5	no	no prio	brother-in-law	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	16	yes	07 08 Wellsville	brother in law Salvatore Domenico 214 Grand Wellsville O	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	sons	10	yes	07 08 Stamford	sons Concetta 282 Bacon St Stamford Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~25~~	yes	08 08 Morrison	~~brother in law Felice Bucci~~ 398 Lafayette Morrison Ill	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	5	6	~~ruddy~~	~~brown~~	~~brown~~	~~scars~~	~~Campobasso~~	~~Lupara~~
16	"	"	12	yes	08 08 Morrison	brother in law Filomeno Bucci 398 Lafayette Morrison Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	16	yes	08 08 Morrison	brother Carmine 869 Fort Morrison Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	14	yes	no prio	brother Ferdinando 288 Bore Richmond WV	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Avellino	Forino
19	"	"	20	yes	08 08 Richwood WV	husband Gaetano Testa 188 Bore	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	/	no	no Italy	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	/	"	"	father Richwood WV	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	10	yes	08 08 Richwood WV	father Antonio 186 Church St	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	Volturara
23	"	son	8	"	"	son	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Naples	"
24	"	brother	/	"	"	brother Louis Testa 887 Bruce St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	/	"	"	brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	/	"	"	brother Stamford Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	/	"	"	brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	/	"	"	brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	/	"	"	brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	/	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ch Dempwolf (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the MOLTKE, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ch Dempwolf
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of July, 1909,
at NEW-YORK

F D Mead
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

217

61

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Bertuzio, Surgeon of the MOLTKE, sailing thereon (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Bertuzio.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of July 1909

at NEW-YORK

F R [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

31

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MOLTKE sailing from Naples June 30 1909, 190

11—1115

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Cristiano	Salvatore	42		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	U.S. of America	Italian			wife Teresa	N.J.	Newark
2	Angiulli	Rosa	42		f	m	seamstress	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Napoli	Napoli	cousin Gaetano Ramondo	Conn.	Stamford
3	Pergi	Angelo	30		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	15-19817-7/14/42	Italian	Napoli	Napoli	father Gennaro Pergi	Conn.	Stamford
4	Wife Tomasina	Palma	19		f	m	housewife	yes	yes	15-16204, 12/4/40 (505) no c/a	Italian			father Decollatura		
5	Chiarello	Michele	22		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	15-19100 - 7/25 - 7/10/42 - no c/a	Italian			father Bernardo Chiarello		
6	Gangitano	Serafina	2		f	s					Italian			grandfather Decollatura		
7	Scalzo	Angelo	18		m	s	laborer	no			Italian			father Antonio Decollatura	R.I.	Pittsburg
8	De Fazio	Michele	17		m	s				12-31859-7/7/43.	Italian			father Francesco Decollatura		
9	Marino	Antonio	33		m	m					Italian			brother Michele Decollatura		
10	Tucci	Vincenzo	31		m	m		yes			Italian			wife Pellegrina Decollatura		
11	Fasano	Lorenzo	18		m	s		yes			Italian	Salerno	Colliano	father Domenico Colliano	Pa.	Greensburg
12	Strollo	Teresa	21		f	m	housekeeper				Italian			father Giovanni Colliano	N.Y.	Long Island
13	Fasano	Filomena	21		f	s		yes			Italian			father Antonio Colliano		Shullsburg
14	Tomasino	Mr. Giuseppe	52		m	m	Domestic	no			Italian	Abruzzo	Decollatura	wife Eugenia	Pa.	Pittsburg
15	Nero	Pietro	35		m	m	laborer	no			Italian			father Pietro Decollatura		
16	Pingitore	Pietro	19		m	s		yes			Italian			wife Teresa Decollatura		Carbondale
17	Russo	Salvatore	25		m	m		no			Italian	Salerno	Colliano	father Domenico Fasano		Florida
18	Fasano	Giuseppe	22		m	s					Italian			father Domenico Fasano		Greensburg
19	wife Spatola	Maria	19		f	m	housework				Italian			grandfather Colliano		
20	daughter Fasano	Maria	5		f	s					Italian			wife Anna Colliano		
21	Romano	Alfonso	26		m	m	waiter	no			Italian	Salerno	S. Mauro	father Gaetano S. Mauro	N.J.	Brooklyn
22	Molinaro	Francesco	18		m	s	laborer				Italian	Calabria	Decollatura	wife Rosina Decollatura	Pa.	Pittsburg
23	Esposito	Luigi	24		m	m					Italian			father Felice Decollatura		Wilkesburg
24	Gagliotti	Maria Grazia	17		f	s		yes			Italian			wife Rosa Decollatura		Pittsburg
25	Fazio	Francesco	28		m	m	farmer			U.S.A.	Italian	Abruzzo	Vernuchetta	wife Carmina Vernuchetta		Allegheny
26	Britanni	Antonio	24		m	s	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian	Caserta	Aversa	wife Carmela Aversa	Ill.	Chicago
27	Tavarone	Vincenzo	44		m	m					Italian			family Aversa		
28	Renella	Vincenzo	28		m	m	laborer	yes			Italian			family Renella	N.J.	Newark
29	wife Maria	Concetta	31		f	m	housework	no			Italian			family Aversa		
30	daughter Renella	Anna	11		f	s					Italian			family Aversa		

Inspected

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 217

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, July 12th, 1909

62

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	20	yes	01	N.Y.	brother Antonio Del Perro 186 4th St N.Y.							5	3	regul	brow		Avellina	Volturara
2	"	nephew	20	no	yes	no.	nephew Giuseppe Lemenzi 259 Pacific St Stamford Conn.													
3	no	self	80	yes	01	Colo	brother Giuseppe Peter. 1107 So. 19th Omaha Neb.							55		"	"		Passano	Longobardi
4	"	husband	f	no	no	no								53		"	"		Catanzaro	Catanzaro
5	"	self	100				husband Giuseppe Brianno 906 S. 25th. Omaha Neb.							52		"	"		"	"
6	"	mother	f				father							51		"	"		"	"
7	"	self	10	f			brother Francesco 206 - 37th. Pittsburg Pa.												"	Decollatura
8	"		10				brother Antonio Raffaele 2 Thomas St. Pittsburg Pa.							56		"	"		"	"
9	"		10	yes	01	08 Pittsburg Pa	brother Rosario Oliveto Box 274. Allegheny Pa.							53		"	"		"	"
10	"		10			01	05		brother Bernardo Bruno 344 Forbes St Pittsburg Pa.						55		"	"		"	"
11	"		20	no	no	no	brother Angelo Quarton St. Greensburg Pa.							54		"	"		"	"	Rentonia
12	"	brother	20				brother Carmine 105 Jefferson St Long Branch N.J.							5-		"	"		"	Decollatura
13	yes	self	20	yes	03	08 N.Y.	brother Giuseppe 103 Bleecker St N.Y.							52		"	"		Salerno	Colliano
14	no	self	10	no	no	no.	son Luigi Box 3 - Pittsburg Pa.							53		"	"		"	"
15	"	"	10	yes	05	08 Pittsburg Pa	brother Pasquale 1 Croft St Pittsburg Pa.							53		"	"		"	"
16	"	"	20	no	no	no	cousin Pietro Carmine 31 Wilcox Carbondale Pa.							54		"	"		Catanzaro	Decollatura
17	"	"	60	yes	01	07 Phila. Pa.	cousin Giovanni Pastinger 54 - 7th Phila Pa.							53		"	"		"	Conflenti
18	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~10~~	~~on~~	~~yes~~	~~Pittsburg~~	~~brother~~							54		"	"		"	Decollatura
19	"	~~husband~~	~~f~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	brother Angelo Tarsia 1 Quarton St Greensburg Pa.							53		"	"		Salerno	Colliano
20	"	~~father~~	~~f~~				mother							53		"	"		"	"
21	yes	friend	10				friend Pasquale Zuppa 65 Union St Brooklyn N.Y.													
22	no	self	10				cousin Giovanni 625 Liberty St Pittsburg Pa.							55		"	"		"	"
23	"	"	10	yes	03	08 Pittsburg Pa	brother Carmine 1 Wilcox St Allegheny Pa.							54		"	"		Catanzaro	Decollatura
24	"	"	10	no	no	no	uncle Pasquale Zuppa 1 Croft St Pittsburg Pa.							53		"	"		"	"
25	"	"	60	yes	05	Pittsburg Pa	cousin Girolamo Benjamino Box 32 Allegheny Pa.							56		"	"		"	"
26	yes	brother	10	no	no	no.	brother Carmine 137 Wilcox St Allegheny Pa.							54		"	"		"	"
27	~~no~~	~~brother~~	~~10~~				~~brother~~ son Stefano 208 Division St Chicago Ill.							54		"	"		"	Vernole
28	"	self	10	yes	05	N.Y.	brother Ciccarelli Vincenzo 2239 Fifth Ave New York							54		"	"		Castelvetere	Castelvetere
29	"	husband	f	no	no	no	brother							54		"	"		"	"
30	"	f	f	"	"	"	uncle							52		"	"		"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ch Dempwolf (Name of Master, First or Second Officer.) of the MOLTKE, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ch Dempwolf
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 12th day of July, 1909,
at NEW-YORK

F D Mecutchen
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

218

63

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Pestorgui, Surgeon of the M.OLTKE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16, years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Make whether "surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners" as the case may be.)

Dr. Pestorgui.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of July 1909

at [illegible]

F Howard

Immigration Officer.

11—1117

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

32
298

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MOLTKE sailing from Naples June 30 1909, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED	Manna	Giovanni	44		m	m	farmlab	no		Italy	Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
ADMITTED S. 1 2	wife	Savario Elisabetta	38		f	m	housewife	"			"	"	"			
ADMITTED	daughter	Maddalena	25		f	s	housework	"			"	"	"			
ADMITTED	son	Giovanni	16		m	s	laborer	"			"	"	"			
ADMITTED	Silvestri	Maria	66		f	W	farmer	"			"	"	"			
ADMITTED	6 Jaquillo	Giovanni	55		m	m	"	"			Napolitan	Pacciano	"	mother Pasquale Pacciano	Ny	Brooklyn
7	Ranieldi	Ulderico	21		m	s	laborer	yes			Italian	Abruzzi	"	wife Francesca "	"	"
8	Luigi	Luigi	22		m	s	"	yes			"	"	"	father Michele "	"	"
9	Pasquale	Colomba	25		f	m	housework	no			"	"	"	father Leandro "	"	"
10	daughter	Angela	1		f						"	"	"			
11	Corbisa	Michele	27		m	m	laborer	yes			"	Pacciano	"	mother Angela Pacciano	"	"
12	Meneghetti	Girolamo	24		m	s	"	yes			"	"	"	wife Adelaide "	"	"
ADMITTED S. 1 13	Nicolo	Simone	36		m	m	"	yes		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	"	"	wife Angela "	"	"
14	Pignone	Giovanni	17		m	s	"	yes			Italian	Apice	"	father Leonilda Apice	"	"
15	De Pasquale	Nicola	26		m	m	"	yes			"	"	"	wife Libera "	"	"
16	Luca	Francesco	30		m	m	"	no			"	"	"	wife Filomena "	"	"
ADMITTED S. 1 17	Saparo	Domenico	17		m	s	3-163027-9/27/39	no			"	"	"	sister Vincenza "	"	"
18	Prestinari	Angela	23		f	s	Domestic	yes			Calabrian	Montepaone	"	uncle Carlo Montepaone	"	"
19	Visconti	Mariangela	26		f	m	housework	yes			Italian	"	"	father Pietro "	"	"
20	Pastorini	Eleonora	17		f	s	housework	no			"	"	"	uncle Vito "	"	"
21	Cercone	Domenico	23		m	m	laborer	yes			"	"	"	wife Filomena "	"	"
22	Marsori	Francesco	32		m	m	"	"			Napolitan	Pacciano	"	wife Maria Pacciano	Ca	Rochester
23	De Bellis	Rosa	37		f	m	housework	yes			Italian	Apice	"	" Apice	Ny	New York
24	Son	Francesco	2		m						"	"	"	mother Emanuela "	Ny	Palermo
25	daughter	Maria	8		f						"	"	"	Apice	"	"
26	Di Nardo	Domenico	28		m	m	laborer	yes			"	Sessa	"	father Angelo Sessa	Ny	Brooklyn
27	Arnone	Maria	26		f	m	housework	yes			Italian	Naples	Italy	father Vincenzo "	Ny	New York
28	Sisti	Carolina	24		f						"	"	"	" "	"	"
29	"	Bartolomeo	16		m						"	"	"	" "	"	"
30	Son	Michele	11		m						"	"	"	" "	"	"

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of these will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 64

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, July 12th, 1909

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	If in prison or a workhouse, or supported by charity, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?													
1	yes	Son in law	18	Yes	08	NY.	Son in law Cuciullo Vincenzo						5	4	sig	gray	brown	none	Cosenza	Acerra
2	"	"	/	"	"	"	Son in law 2209 Fostick " "						5	2	"	gray	"	"	"	"
3	"	brother in law	/	"	"	"	brother in law " " "						5	1	"	brown	"	"	"	"
4	"	/	/	"	"	"	brother in law " " "						5		"	"	"	"	"	"
5	self	40	/	"	"	"	Son Luigi Fazzio 672 Bway Fishkill On						5	3	"	"	"	"	Aquili	Taranto
6	"	40	yes	02	"	Louisville	Son Felice " 118 Bway Louisville Ky						5	3½	"	"	"	"	Aquili	Roccadaun
7	"	20	no	no	no	"	cousin Alfredo " 1148 Bway Cleghorn NJ						5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	20	yes	08	"	Memphis	cousin Cosmo Nicoletti 26 Quay New Castle Pa						5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	husband	10	day	no	no	"	husband Saverio Iacovino 672 Bway Fishkill On						4	11	"	"	"	"	Aquili	Lauro
10	father	12	/	/	/	/	father " " " "						—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	self	20	no	08	Chisholm	Pa	cousin Salvatore Alfredo 1148 Bway Cleghorn NJ						5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Roccadaun
12	"	25	"	02	Pittsburg	"	brother in law De Cillis Pompeo 1982 Yew Pittsburg Pa						5	7½	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	10	no	no	no	"	brother in law Cembrola Domenico 116 Allegheny Pa						5	2	"	"	"	"	Bonanno	Alfano
14	"	16	/	/	/	/	brother Pignataro Paolo 319 Main Pa						5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	16	/	/	/	/	cousin Vendiello Salvatore 28 Roberts Pa						5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	10	/	/	/	/	brother Cenca Pasquale 2472 Allen Av Pa						5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	brother	20	/	/	/	/	brother Vincenzo " 416 W 48th St NY						4	11	"	"	"	"	Calvanico	Montesarchio
18	"	20	/	/	/	/	brother Lucrezia " 416 W 48th St NY						5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	~~husband~~	20	/	/	/	/	~~husband Lucrezia " 416 W 48th St NY~~						5		"	"	"	"	"	"
20	~~brother~~	20	/	/	/	/	~~brother Lucrezia " 416 W 48th St NY~~						5		"	"	"	"	"	"
21	self	10	yes	08	Chisholm	Pa	cousin Raffaele Cervoni 106 Bway Fishkill On						5	6	"	"	"	"	Aquili	Lauro
22	"	10	Lmonth	no	"	"	brother in law Falsiccia Ciampella 2472 Allen Av NY						5	2	"	"	"	"	Bonanno	Alfano
23	"	30	/	/	/	/	husband Cenca Angelo						5	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	30	31	02	/	/	father " " 416 W 48th St NY						—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	/	/	/	/	/	father " " Calvanico NY						—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	self	28	yes	08	Chisholm	Pa	brother Francesco " 106 Bway Fishkill On						5	4½	fair	brown	dark	"	Chiusi	Fano
27	"	~~60~~ 40	yes	03	Pittsburg	Pa	husband Umberto Natale 113 Elton St NY						5	2	"	"	"	"	Napoli	Ottaviano
28	"	16	no	no	no	"	brother in law " " "						5		"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	/	/	/	/	/	brother in law " " "						5		"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	/	/	/	/	/	father " " "						—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ch. Zumwolf (Master or Second Officer), of the MOLTKE, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ch Zumwolf
Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of July, 1909,

at NEW-YORK

F C Newcombe
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

219

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Pertugio, Surgeon of the LOUISE, sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by ... on new vessel," as the case may be.)

Dr. Pertugio

Sworn to before me this 12th day of July 1909

at NEW-YORK

F D Sherman

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

219

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Sertorio, Surgeon of the LA LORRAINE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by, and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. M. Sertorio

Sworn to before me this 12th day of July, 1909

at NEW-YORK

F O Linnekin

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

33

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MOLTKE sailing from Naples June 30 1909 , 190

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Angelilli	Marco	28	m	M	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Aquila	Pizzoche	wife Anna	Pa	Shamokin
2	Capone	Maria	20		M	housewife	no				Avellino	Avellino	mother	NJ	Newark
3		Grace Maria	10						U. S. A.				g. mot		
4		Leopoldo	6	m									g. mot		
5	Do	Raffaele	4										g. mot		
6		Anna	2										g. mot	Conn	Ansonia
7		Laura	5	m											
8	Puglielli	D. Antonio	40	m	M	labor	no		Italy		Aquila	Pratola	wife Maria	Pratola	
9	Colamarino	Elizabetta	23	f	S	housekeep	no				Chieti	Fara	no one		Roseville
10	Ferrante	M. Concetta	28								Avellino	Avellino	father Vincenzo	Avellino	NJ Jersey City
11	Di Flavio	Domenico	19	m	S	labor	yes				Teramo	Valle Castellana	father Pasquale	Valle Castellana	Pa Scranton
12	Cuzzolino	Francesco	24		M						Salerno	S. Gregorio	wife Teresina	S. Gregorio	NJ Newark
13	Ciamiosi	Domenico	26				no				Chieti	Fara	wife Raffaela	Fara	Pa Pittsburg
14	Amato	Ferdinando	14		S	school	yes				Caserta	Caserta	father Giovanni	Casola	NJ Hoboken
15	D'Agostino	Raffaele	22												Jersey
16	Minorino	Michele	36		M	farm lab	no				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Chieti	Fara	no one		Penn Waterbury
17	son	Giuseppe	3												
18	Antonucci	Franco	36		M	labor	yes				Aquila	S. Eusanio	wife Anna	S. Eusanio	NJ Newark
19	Puglielli	Salvatore	31									Fratola	wife Maria	Pratola	
20	Cecone	Francesco	37										wife Giuseppina		
21	Marietta	Nicola	40		M		yes				Benedetto	Benedetto	father Alfonso	Benedetto	
22	Martini	Sebastiano	50		M		yes				Campobasso	Frosolone	wife Filomena	Frosolone	Conn Waterbury
23	Paduta	Nicola	21		S		yes				Aquila	Bugnara	father Giuseppe	Bugnara	NJ Newark
24	D'Battista	Francesco	42		M						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN [redacted]		father Antonio	Frosolone	Penn Waterbury
25	De Francesco	Giovanni	35				yes				Guida S. Vitaliano		wife Carolina	S. Vitaliano	Pa Berwick
26	Giancola	Michele	16		S						Campobasso	Castelpetroso	wife Addolorata	Castelpetroso	NJ Newark
27	Carosone	Giovanni	14		S								father Domenico	Castelpetroso	Pa Steelton
28	Ferrara	Giuseppe	12								Aquila	S. Eusanio	wife Anna	S. Eusanio	NJ Jersey City
29	D'Addezio	Luigi	22								NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Chieti	Fara	wife Rosalba	Fara	Pa Essington
30	son	Michele	4								Aquila	Bugnara	wife Gemma	Bugnara	NJ Newark

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 219

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

68

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, July 12th, 1909

No on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of visits.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether deformed or crippled.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any deformity or physical, mental, defect or disease, or by reason of any immoral purpose, or to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	no	yes	8	Oh-88 Shamrock	brother-in-law (Peasant) husband							5	3		regd	brown	Scar to the forehead	Agrella
2	yes	husband to					Grace Leopoldo								5	6			- none	Avellino Pacentro Province of Portemaurizio Italy
3		father																		
4		father					371 11th St.													
5		father																		
6		father																		
7		father					Newyork													
8		self	12	yes	4	N.Y	brother Donato 328 Chestnut St								5	5				Agrella Pratola
9	no	self	12	no	no	no	husband Bernardo Di Sardo 223 Foley Creek St								5	1				Chieti Turci
10	yes	self	12				brother Pellegrino 102 Chestnut St								5	3				Avelli Avellino
11	no	self	50				brother Francesco 43 Pittsburg St								5	2				Terano Valle Fredellano
12	yes	brother-in-law	20				brother-in-law Giovanni Cipresso 33 Chestnut St								5	4				Salerno S. Gregorio
13	no	self	20	yes	4	Pittsburg	brother Pietro 43 Bourg St								5	-				Chieti Turci
14			10	yes	06	28 Hoboken	brother-in-law Matteo Cipresso 21 Grand St.								5	5				Caserta Casuria
15			15	no	no	no	brother Domenico 28 Bergen Ave Jersey								5	4				Campobasso Frascione
16			20	yes	05	Philadelphia	cousin Giuseppe Cimarello 69 Bishop St Waterbury Conn								5	3				Aquila S. Eusanio
17		father		no	no	yes														Pratola
18	yes	brother	15	yes	03	N.Y	brother Domenico 493 - 17 St.								5	3				Benevento Benevento
19		self	12		03	N.Y	brother-in-law Domenico Di Sisto 3 Chestnut St								5	-				Benevento Benevento
20		brother	12	no	no	no	brother-in-law Agapito Scappo 362 E. 115th St								5	6				Campobasso Frascione
21	no	self	25				cousin Domenico Bonavolonta 51 Bishop St								5	-				Aquila S. Benedetto
22	yes	self	20				brother Giuseppe 3 Chestnut St								5	3				Campobasso Frascione
23	no	self	20	yes	07	Waterbury	cousin Raphael Vincenzo 51 Bishop St								5	1				Aquila S. Eusanio
24			10	yes	08	Bronx	brother-in-law Pasquale Vincenzo 3230 Bronx								5	3				Campobasso Castelpetroso
25			20			Hoboken	brother-in-law Pasquale Stefano 53 Forte Cuozzo 502 E. 2nd St.								5	7				
26			20	no	no	no	cousin Carusso Felice 403 E 7th St								5	5				Aquila S. Eusanio
27	yes	self	30	yes	04	N.Y.	friend Vincenzo D. Celia 1 Monument Pl								5	3				Ateleta Pietro
28	no	self	20	yes	08	Altoona	cousin Ruggero Bucchianeri 37 Chestnut St								5	3				Aquila S. Sebastiano
29	yes	self	20	yes	08	N.Y.	brother													
30		father		no	no	no														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ch. Dempwolf, of the MOLTKE, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of July, 1909

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

220

67

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Pertuzio, Surgeon of the MOLTKE, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners this" as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. M. Pertuzio

Sworn to before me this 12th day of July 1909

at NEW YORK

F B [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111A

34

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MOLTKE sailing from Naples DEC-30 1909 , 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
										NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN					
1	Tamburri	Domenico	30		m. M	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian	Campochiaro	Castelpetroso	wife Luisa	Pa.	Easton
2	Tamburri	Pasquale	16		m. S.	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Domenico	"	"
3	Armenti	Liberantonio	39		m. M	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Onofria	"	"
4	Tamburri	Domenico	35		" "	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Maria	"	"
5	Forte	Antonio	20		" "	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Rosina	"	Newark
6	Notte	Rocco	18		" "	"	yes		"	"	Macchiagodena	Castelpetroso	father Cristano	"	Jersey City
7	Di Trippa	Francesco	34		m. M	"	yes		"	"	"	Macchiagodena	wife Domenica	"	Scranton
8	Varone	Francesco	22								Castelpetroso	Castelpetroso	mother Catarina Adelaide	Pa.	Providence
9	"	Agostino	45		m. M	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Veronica	"	"
10	Jannelli	Orazio	35		m. M	"	"		"	"	Baselice	Baselice	father Bartolomeo	N.J.	Hoboken
11	Varone	Pasquale	1		m. S						Castelpetroso	Castelpetroso	father Giuseppe	Pa.	Providence
12	Catone	Vincenzo	14		m. S	Laborer							father Federico		
13	Campisi	Francesco	19		m. S	laborer	yes				Reggio Cal.	Platì	father Antonio	N.Y.	Syracuse
14	Mottola	Antonio	37		m. M	"	"						father		
15	wife Campisi	Filomena	21		f. M	"	"						father-in-law Mottola Rocco		
16	Catanzariti	Carlo	23		m. S	Janitor							mother-in-law		
17	Catanzariti	Mrs Antonia	25		f. M	housekeeper							aunt Elizabetta Zappia	Pa.	Danville
18	daughter	Anna	2		f. S								aunt		
19	Di Meo	Agostino	14		m. S	laborer	no				Agnone	Pizzoni	father Pietro	N.J.	Jersey City
20	Zanni	Cristina	23		f. S	housekeeper	yes				Campobasso	Vinchiaturo	mother Camilla		
21	Safaria	Berardino	24		m. M	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED						wife Filomena		
22	Catanzariti	Domenico	65		m. M	laborer	yes				Reggio Cal.	Platì	father-in-law		West Seattle
23	wife	Caterina	55		f. M								sister Elisabetta Zappia	Pa.	Danville
24	daughter	Rosa	20		f. S								aunt		
25	Nicoli	Gio Batta	18		m. S	laborer	yes						father Graziano		Pittsburg
26	Capanna	Riccardo	19		m. S	"	no				Agnone	Arvichi	father Agostino		
27	Di Jorio	Emilio	18		m. S	"	yes				Campobasso	Pizzone	father Angelo		Chicago
28	Fusina	Berardino	16		m. M	"	no						wife Maria		Steelton
29	D'Andrea	Domenico	17		m. M	"	yes						father Nicola		Chicago
30	Di Benedetto	Gaetano	18										father Antonio		

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 220

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, July 12th, 1909

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or [illegible] asylum, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	11	yes 99 N Jersey	father uncle	Tamburri Felice 240 R.R. ave. Jersey City NJ			no	good	no	5 6	ruddy	brown	none	Campobasso	Castelpetroso
2			18	no no no								5 5				"	"
3			17	yes 15 Jersey city	cousin uncle	Tamburri Angelo 315 R.R. ave - Jersey city Tamburri Angelo						4 11				"	"
4			20	03 De Nevsky		258 Frankfort st De Nevsky NJ						5 2				"	"
5			20	04 Jersey city	father brother friend	Tamburri Felice 240 R.R. ave Jersey city Di Filippo Alessandro 420 E. 116th st						5 6				"	"
6			20	02 Newstown Pa								5 3				"	" e Vecchia Torlona
7			20	no no no								5 8				"	"
8	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~19~~	~~yes 1906 Providence RI~~	~~cousin uncle~~	~~Di Resta Antonio 193 Atwells ave Providence RI~~						5 4	grey man	brown		Conca	Campobasso
9	~~father~~	~~self~~	~~no~~	~~no no no~~								~~4~~ 5 3		brown			Benedetto S. Barbara
10	self	20		03 Hilburn	brother	Di Box - Chilburn NY						5 3				Casola	Campobasso
11	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~12~~	~~no no no~~	~~brother~~	~~Di Stefano Antonio 14 Chatham ave Providence RI~~						5 3					
12	~~no~~		~~19~~		~~uncle~~	~~Di Nicola Angelo 42 Wickes st Providence RI~~						5 -				Reggiolet	Pisa
13			12		cousin brother	Di Nitto Domenico Box 3 -						5 3				"	"
14			30		brother							5 3				"	"
15	husband				brother in law	c Nassau N.Y.						5 2				"	"
16			12		brother in law	Lappia Domenico						5 4				"	"
17			16	yes 06 Bonnet Pa	husband father	Box 966 Donorlle Pa						5 4				Pie	Donorlle
18	mother	M. B. A.			brother	Di Nunzio N.Y.						--				Cigna	Pizzoli
19	yes	self	20	no no no	brother	2618 Cypress st Philadelphia						5 -				Campobasso	Vinchiaturo
20	no	self	120		brother	Di Nunzio 2018 6. ave Seattle Wash						5 2					
21	yes	brother	~~20~~ 1500									5 4				Reggiolet	Pisa
22	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~no~~		~~cousin~~	~~Di Nunzio Francesco~~						5 6	grey brown				
23	~~husband~~				~~cousin~~	~~Box 966~~						5 4				"	"
24	~~father~~				~~brother~~	~~Donorlle Pa~~						5 4		brown		"	"
25	no	self	20		uncle	Di Nunzio Antonio 301 Webster ave Pittsburgh						5 3				"	"
26			20		brother	Di Nunzio - 2 Newman Place Chicago Ill						5 3				Cigna	Orsetta
27	yes	self	10		uncle	Di Nicola Di Benedetto - 350 S. Desplaines st Chicago Ill						5 -				Campobasso	Bizzoni
28	no	self	20		cousin	Di Nitto Gennaro 1290 E. 104th st Cleveland Ohio						5 -				"	"
29	yes	self	10		brother	Di Nunzio 359 S. Halsted st Chicago Ill.						5 -				"	"
30	~~no~~		10		uncle	Pietro Di Benedetto - 157 Ewing st - Chicago Ill						5 -				"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ch. Dempwolf (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the MOLTKE, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ch. Dempwolf
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of July, 1909,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11–1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

221

83

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Pertugio, Surgeon of the OLTKE sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Note whether "surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Dr. Pertugio

Sworn to before me this 12th day of July 1909

at NEW-YORK

F B [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 840 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MOLTKE sailing from Naples June-30 1909, 190

11–1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Tarsia	Cesare	25		M	Labourer	Yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Riccisondi	wife Maria Tarsia	Pa	Bethlehem
2	Rossi	Paolina	42		M	Housewife	"		"	"	"	Campobasso	Fabio Nicuno	Ohio	Akron
3	"	Domenico	12		M		"		"	"	"	Carovilli			
4	"	Giuseppe	10		M		"		"	"	"				
5	"	Napoleone	4		M		"		"	"	"				
6	"	Cesare	2		M		"		"	"	"				
7	Fusella	Achille	28		M	Farm Lab	Yes		"	"	"	Campobasso	wife Giovanna	"	"
8	Iannicone	Umberto	22		M	"	"		"	"	"	Agnone	wife Carmina	"	"
9	Scipione	Antonio	20		M	"	"		"	"	"	Riccisondi	father Luigi	"	"
10	Del Rosso	Gabriele	17		M	"	"		"	"	"	Toro	mother Rosa	"	"
11	Ferrara	Cosmo	20		M	Labourer	"		"	"	"	Agnone	mother Maria	"	"
12	Cutrone	Nicola Maria	62		M	Labourer	"		"	"	"	Toro	wife Giovanna	Pa	Bethlehem
13	Carano	Giovannina	25		F	S	"		"	"	"	Toro	mother Maria	"	"
14	D'Amicone	Giulia	29		M	Labourer	"		"	"	"	Carovilli	wife Elvira	Ohio	Akron
15	Casola	Vincenzo	20		S		"		"	"	"	Riccisondi	father Sebastiano	Pa	Bethlehem
16	D'Amicone	Giovanni	23		S		"		"	"	"	Carovilli			
17	Cutrone	Francesco	16		M	Labourer	"		"	"	"	Agnone	uncle Gaetano	Pa	Bethlehem
18	Sacco	Giulio	10									Toro	father Luigi		
19	Marcia	Pompeo	4									Riccisondi	father Sebastiano	Pa	Bethlehem
20	Berardi	Sabatino	18		M	Farm Lab	Yes		"	"	"	Carovilli	father Pasquale	Ohio	Akron
21	Romito	Costantino	28		M	Labourer	"		"	"	"	Riccisondi	wife Emma	Pa	Bethlehem
22	Fano	Antonietta	11		F	At home	Yes		"	"	"	Carovilli	grandmother Carmela	Pa	Bethlehem
23	Orsini	Domenico	28		M	Labourer	"		"	"	"	Agnone	wife Teresa	Ohio	Akron
24	Caporasa	Rosa	37		F	Housewife	No		"	"	"	Riccisondi		Pa	Bethlehem
25	daughter Antonio	Giovannina	15		F		No		"	"	"	Carovilli			
26	"	Angela	13		F		"		"	"	"		no one		
27	"	Rosaria	10		F		"		"	"	"				
28	"	Alessandro	8		M		"		"	"	"				
29	son	Donato	5		M		"		"	"	"				
30	Neoli	Pietro	30		M	Farm Lab	No		"	"	"	Agnone	wife Mariadonna Concetta	Pa	Bethlehem

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 221

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, July 12th, 1909

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether an idiot, or insane person, or epileptic, or physically incapable, or a person who has been insane within five years previous, or who has had two or more attacks of insanity at any time previously, or who is a professional beggar, or who is under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offense involving moral turpitude, or by reason of any admitted fact which constitutes the essential elements of a crime specified in subdivision one of section three of the immigration act of February twenty-first, nineteen hundred and three, or by reason of a violation of any law regulating the importation of aliens under contract or agreement to perform labor.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	20	yes 1907 Pittsburg	husband.		no	no	no	good		5 3	sag	brown	brown	scar on the forehead	Agnelo	Ricciardelli
2	"	"	60	" 1908 Pittsburg								4 11					Campobasso	Carosello
3	"	mother			father	Benjamino Varacchi												
4	"	"			father	106 Vinson St												
5	"	"			father	Ottavio Ucci												
6	"	"			father													
7	"	self	20	yes 1908 Pittsburg	brother	Sangiovio						5 2						Ricciardelli
8	"	"	80	" 1906 Pittsburg	brother	do Pasquale						5 3					Agnelo	
9	"	parents	20	yes 1908 Pittsburg	brother	827 Fallowfield Ave Pittsburg Pa						5 1					Campobasso	Caro
10	"	self	20	yes 1908 Pittsburg	uncle	28 Richmond St Pittsburg Pa						4 11					Agnelo	Carosello
11	"	"	18	no no yes	uncle	29 Clinton Row Pittsburg Pa						5 5					Campobasso	Caro
12	"	"	16	yes 1908 Pittsburg	brother	810 St Pittsburg Pa						5 5						Carosello
13	"	"	20	no no yes	brother-in-law	1020 St Youngstown Ohio						4 11					Agnelo	Ricciardelli
14	"	"	20	yes 1908 Pittsburg	father	417 Lamber St Pittsburg Pa						5 3					Campobasso	Carosello
15	"	"	20	yes 1908 Chicago Ills	uncle	228 Thorn Chicago Ills						5 3					Agnelo	Ricciardelli
16	no	"	20	yes 1908 Pittsburg	father	417 Laurel St Pittsburg Pa						5 5					Campobasso	Caro
17	no	"	18	yes 1908 Pittsburg	brother	810 St Pittsburg Pa						5 5					Carosello	Mondello
18	no	"	20	yes 1908 Brooklyn NY	uncle	899 Myrtle Brooklyn NY						5 6					Agnelo	Ricciardelli
19	"	"	20	no no no	brother	417 Laurel St Pittsburg Pa						5 3					Campobasso	Carosello
20	no	"	20	yes 1908 Youngstown Ohio	brother	1020 St East Youngstown Ohio						5 3					Agnelo	Ricciardelli
21	no	"	20	yes 1908 Pittsburg	friend	417 Laurel St Pittsburg Pa						5 3					Catanese	Adamo
22	no	"	35	yes 1908 Pittsburg	step father	107 Sant Onofrio Felice Mob						5 8					Agnelo	Occhiuto
23	"	"	15	yes 1908 Pittsburg	cousin	Sangiovio Secondo						5 3					Carosello	Ricci
24	husband	26	20	no no no	husband	107 Mobile St Pittsburg Pa						5 3						
25	father				father	Antonino Vito						4 11						
26	"				father	44 Oak St Youngstown Ohio						4 11						
27	"				father	Rivarb NY						— —						
28	"				father							— —						
29	"				brother	Domenico						5 3						Cincinnato
30	no	self	20	yes 1908 Pittsburg	107 Mobile St Pittsburg Pa													

Name Index 1-2-3-4-5-6-11-15

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ch. Dumpwolf (Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the VOLTKE, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ch. Dumpwolf
Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of July, 1909,
at NEW-YORK

F. Whitehouse
Immigration Officer.

11-111.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

222

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Ortuzio, Surgeon of the MOLTKE, sailing therewith (State whether having "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Ortuzio

Sworn to before me this 12th day of July, 1909

at NEW-YORK

F D [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

36

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible]LTKE sailing from Napl[illegible] June-30 1909, 190

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex, Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Amato	Vincenzo	18		m S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Reggio Calabria	Gerace	father Giuseppe	Gerace	NY New York
2	~~Amato~~	Pasquale	19		m S	farm lab	no				Calabria	Gladdelfia	father		NY Brooklyn
3	Di Bella	Giovanni	38		m M	6-30 81 [illegible]	yes	yes			Catania	Naso	wife Maria	Naso	NY Brooklyn
4	Rotella	Domenica	19		f M	house wife	yes	yes			Cefalu	Palermo			PA Pittsburgh
5	daughter	Giovanna	2		f										
6	Rosario	Vito	19		m S	farm lab	yes	no			Palermo	Gladelfia	father		NY Warren
7	Lunarelli	Michelo	31		m M	laborer	yes	yes			Agnoli	Riordoro	wife Maria	Città Sant'Angelo	Ohio Warren
8	D'Alesso	Giuseppe	40		m M	"	yes	no			Cerisano	Città Sant'Angelo	wife Agnola	Cerisano	PA Pittsburgh
9	Palumbo	Giuseppe	25		m M	"	yes	yes			[illegible]		wife Anna	Napoli	NY Rochester
ADMITTED 10	Zaccagno	Fortunato	33		m M	"	yes	yes			Napoli	Napoli	mother Rosa	Napoli	NY Rochester
11	Mastrone	Antonio	40		m M	laborer	yes	yes			Aquila	Acquedenna	father Carmine	Acquedenna	NY Rochester
12	Sasarelli	Giuseppe	17		m S	laborer	yes	yes			Campotosto	Prosolone	father Domenico	Prosolone	NY Rochester
13	Fariola	Michele	18		m S	laborer	no	no			Aquila	Cerisano	wife Fedelicetta	Cerisano	NY Rochester
14	Palombo	Luigi	16		m S	"	yes	yes			Napoli	Napoli			
ADMITTED 15	Buono	Vincenzo	33		m M	[illegible]	yes	yes			[illegible]		father-in-law Michele	Rocchetta	NY Rochester
16	Castella	Rosina	28		f M	wife	no	no			Napoli	Napoli	wife Carmela	Rocchetta	NY Rochester
17	[illegible] daughter	Maria	4		f								mother Maria	Marchesato	NY Rochester
18	Son	Michele	1	8	m								wife Angela	Cerisano	NY Rochester
19	Libutti	Michele	37		m M	farm lab	yes	no			Palermo	Gladelfia	father Carlo	Gallo del Colle	NY Rochester
20	Casparini	Alberto	21		m S	farm lab	yes	yes			Agnoli	Riordoro	wife Nicola	Gallo del Colle	NY Rochester
21	Mastrone	Francesantonio	30		m M	"	yes	no			Cerisano	Città Sant'Angelo	wife Concetta	Cerisano	NY Rochester
22	Paullo	Domenico	20		m S	"	yes	no			Napoli	Napoli	wife Anna	Napoli	NY Rochester
23	Gargano	Angelo	40		m M	mason	yes	yes			Salerno	Mesuri	wife Rosina	Mesuri	NY Rochester
24	Lunetti	~~Domenico~~	43		m M	baker	yes	yes			Calabria	Città Sant'Angelo	wife Anna	Città Sant'Angelo	NY Rochester
25	De Rose	Emanuele	24		m M	farm lab	yes	no			Calabria	Città Sant'Angelo	wife Maria	Città Sant'Angelo	NY Rochester
26	Cipolla	Achille	24		m M	Rockmaker	yes	no			Aquila	Rocchetta	wife Angela	Rocchetta	NY Rochester
27	Cerisano	Antonio	39		m M	farm lab	yes	yes			Cerisano	Città Sant'Angelo	cousin Rosa	Cerisano	Col Denver
28	wife Mirabella	Maria	34		f M	housewife	yes	yes					Nicardi	Città Sant'Angelo	
29	daughter	Giuseppina	15		f S		yes	yes					father Antonio	Città Sant'Angelo	
30	Bardano	Giuseppe	16		m S	farm lab	yes	yes							

ADMITTED
NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN
BLUE
Italy

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 222

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

72

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *July 12th*, 1909

11—1116

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether deformed or crippled (specify).	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether connected with any organization entertaining disbelief in or opposed to all organized government.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		brother	ye	no	no	brother Ignazio [illegible] N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	veg.	brown	brown	none	Regno d'Italia	Catanzaro Calabria
2		self	no			brother Francesco [illegible] N.Y.							5	5						Catanzaro Calabria
3		[illegible]				cousin S. Jorge Paolo 168 E. 2d St. South Brooklyn N.Y.							5	3					Perch	Lago
4		self	no			husband [illegible]							5	3					Aquila	Rionero
5		mother				father [illegible] 16th Ward Brooklyn N.Y.							—	—						
6		brother	no			brother Gaetano [illegible] Morgan Falls Ga							5						Catanzaro	Catanzaro Calabria
7		self	no	yes	1908	Winona Ohio							5	3					Aquila	Rionero
8			no	yes	no	brother in law [illegible] 1227 Castle Pl. Brooklyn N.Y.							5	3					Cerreto	Città Ducale
9			no	yes	1908	cousin [illegible] 18 Bay Ridge Ave Brooklyn N.Y.							5	3					Aquila	Avezzano
10			no	yes	1908	friend [illegible] 60 Mulberry St. N.Y.							5	3						
11			no	no	no	~~cousin [illegible]~~ [illegible]							5	7						Napoli
12			no			brother in law [illegible] 93 Pearl Street Paterson N.J.							5	4					Aquila	Alfedena
13			no			cousin [illegible] 75 Bay Monroe St. N.Y.							4	11					Campobasso	Jovanone
14			no			cousin [illegible] 18 Bay 8th St. Brooklyn N.Y.							3						Aquila	Avezzano
15			no			friend [illegible] 22 Mulberry St. N.Y.							5	4					Napoli	S. Pietro
16			no	yes	1908	Rond Rock N.Y.							5	3					Potenza	Picerno
17		brother	yes	no	no	husband Donato Nardozza 239 Main St. Rond Rock N.Y.							—	—						
18			yes	no	no	father [illegible]							—	—						
19		self	no	yes	1908	cousin Raffaele [illegible] 64 Madison St. Hoboken N.J.							5	5						Rionero
20			no	yes	1908	cousin Donato Taurino 126 Bay Terrace N.Y.							5	3						Marsicovetere
21			no	yes	1908	brother in law [illegible] 144 E. 2d St. Chicago Ill.							5	2					Salerno	Pastena
22		brother	no	no	no	brother [illegible] 108 Suburban Ave Brooklyn N.Y.							5	3					Bari	Palo del Colle
23		self	no	yes	1908	brother in law [illegible] 165 Bay 2d St. Brooklyn N.Y.							5	4						
24			no	yes	1906	cousin [illegible] 338 Cortlandt St. Elizabeth N.J.							5	6					Salerno	Menori
25			no	yes	1908	cousin [illegible] 200 Taylor St. Chicago Ill.							5	3					Cuneo	Fossano
26			no	no	no	cousin [illegible] — do —							5	3						
27		~~son~~	no			~~son~~ [illegible]							5	2	gray				Catanzaro	Sorbo S. Basile
28		~~son~~	yes			son [illegible] 120 18th St.							5	1						
29		~~brother~~	yes			~~brother~~ [illegible]							5		brown					
30		self	no			brother [illegible] 870 W. 38th St. Denver Col							5	2						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ch. Dampwolf (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the [illegible]TKE, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing herewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 12th day of July, 1909,

at NEW-YORK

F.A. [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

223

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Pertuzio, Surgeon of the MOLTKE sailing Hereafter, Ho
(State whether Surgeon sailing there with "Ho" or "employed by owners of vessel," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Kingdom, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Pertuzio

Sworn to before me this 12th day of July 1909

at NEW-YORK

F B [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MOLTKE sailing from Naples June-30 1909 , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Fiumara	Annunziata	26		M. wife		yes	yes	Italy	Southern Italian	Italy	Sorbo	brother	New York	
2	son Maffia	Francesco	6												
3	daughter	Rosaria	3												
4	son	Giovanni	2												
5		Giovanni	6												
6	Mondesano	Salvatore	29		M.	farm lab	yes								
7	Servetta	Giovanni	21		M.	"	yes								
8	Calia	Silvestro	57		M.	farm lab	yes								
9	wife	Beatrice	50		M.	housewife	yes								
10	daughter	Maria	18		S.	none	yes								
11	Carlo	Antonio	44		M.	farm lab	yes								
12	Oliveri	Beatrice	34		F.	housekeeper	yes								
13	Notaro	Angelo	43		M.	farm lab	yes								
14	Farina	Carlo	16		M.	"	yes								
15	Cuglio	Alberto	29		M.	"	yes								
16	Daddio	Bruno	36		M.	"	yes								
17	Chiaramonte	Giuseppe	39		M.	"	yes								
18	Celletti	Francesco	26		M.	"	yes								
19	Nardone	Cosmo	41		M.	shoemaker	yes								
20	son	Giuseppe	13												
21	Rocca	Concetta	56		F.	housekeeper	yes								
22	Marchesano	Michele	15		M.	mason	yes								
23	La Marchesella	Michele	29		M.	farm lab	yes								
24	Cordisco	Matteo	42		M.	farmer	yes								
25	daughter	Rosaria	13												
26	"	Anna	12												
27	"	Giuseppa	10												
28	Marsone	Pellegrina	21		M.	housekeeper	yes								
29	Pellegrino	Pasquale	48		M.	farm lab	yes								
30	D'Amante	Lorenzo	19		S.	"	yes								

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of Races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2 223

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

74

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *July 12th*, 1909

11—1116

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether (persons in charge of children, or infants unaccompanied by relatives, are in possession of certificates from boards of special inquiry, or have such certificates been issued in their cases?)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	20	yes 1908	self		no	no	no	good	no	5 4				Italy Cotteri
2		mother														
3			B.H.													Italy Amalfi
4																
5				no no	no											Italy Cotteri
6	no	self	10	yes 1908	Chicago Ill							5 6				Germany Lord
7	"	"	18	no no	no							5 4				Italy Pietrapertosa
8	"	"	50	" "	"							5 6		grey		Italy Potenza
9		husband										5 2		grey		" "
10		father										5 4		brown		" "
11		self	12	yes 1908	Brooklyn N.Y.							5 6				Italy Naples
12		brother-in-law	16	no no	no							5 2				Italy Cassacalenda
13		"	10	yes 1908	self							5 6		Black		" Lauria
14	no	self	20	yes	no	no						5 2				Germany Lord
15	S	cousin	16	yes 1908	self							5 2		Light		" "
16	"	self	12	no no	no							5 2				Italy Cosenza
17	"	"	12	" "	"							5 2		Black		" "
18	no	"	17	yes 1908	Sterling Ill							5 4		Brown		Russia Jewess
19	"	"	22	no no	no							5				Germany Mecklenburg
20		father										5 3				Italy Potenza
21		self	60									5		grey		Italy Castrella
22		"	20									4 8		brown		Austria Lodz
23			20									5 3				" "
24		"	11	yes 1908	Brooklyn							5 3		Light		Italy Villa di Roccamena
25		father		no no	no							— —				" "
26												— —				" "
27												— —				" "
28		self	20									5 3				Austria Cracow
29		child	10									5 3				" "
30		self	10									5 2				Poland

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ch. Dempwolf Master of the MOLTKE, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ch. Dempwolf
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 12th day of July, 1909,
at NEW-YORK

F L [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

II—III

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

II—IIIa

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

224

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Bertozzi, Surgeon of the MOLTKE, sailing therewith, (State whether "surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners to proceed," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. M. Bertozzi

Sworn to before me this 12th day of July, 1909

at NEW-YORK

F. B. Macomber

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

51

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

38 Saloon

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

List 224

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR ...d States.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 19

S. S. MOLTKE sailing from Naples June 30 1909

76

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. State	City or Town.
1	Cutrone	Gaetano	16		m s	Laborer	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Torre Annunziata	mother	Angela Cutrone	N.Y.	Yonkers
2	Russo	Lorenzo	17		m s								father	Giuseppe Russo	N.Y.	Yonkers
3	Di Cristofaro	Caterina	24		f M	Housewife	yes				Campobasso	Toro	father	Giuseppe Russo	N.Y.	Yonkers
4	daughter	Antonia	1		f s						Cercola	Napoli				
5	Natale	Maria	33		f M	housewife	yes		5/22/41		Campobasso	Petrone	mother	Maria Petrone	N.Y.	Elmira
6	daughter	Maria	5		f s											
7	"	Angelina	4		f s								father	Natale Petrone	N.Y.	Elmira
8	"	Nicolina	2		f s											
9	Russo	Lazzaro	29		m M	carpenter	yes		Italy		Campobasso	Toro	wife	Assunta Cutrone	N.Y.	Yonkers
10	Cutrone	Gennaro	18		m s	laborer	yes				Cercola	Napoli	father	Giovanni Cutrone	N.Y.	Yonkers
11	Mastandrea	Rocco	32		m M	farm lab	no						wife	Teresa Esposito	N.Y.	Yonkers
12	Troglia	Giuseppe	32		m M	"	yes						father	Raffaele Castellammare	N.Y.	Brooklyn
13	Cardillo	Francesco	19		m s	"	yes						wife	Antonia		
14	Russo	Raffaele	19		m A	"	no						wife	Angela		
15	Cardillo	Attilio	26		m M	"	yes						mother	Teresa		
16	Volpicella	Gaetano	20		m M	"	yes						wife	Carmela		
17	Mauriello	Giuseppe	24		m M	"	yes				Baiano	Avellino	wife	Maria Lauriano		
18	Incalcaterra	Luigi	25		m M	"	yes						father	Michele		
19	Esposito	Filomena	18		f s		yes						father	Michele Lauriano		
20	Cancello	Carlotta	22		f M	housekeeper	yes						mother	Esposito Pasca	N.Y.	Oswego
21	Esposito	Luigi	22		m M	laborer	yes				Salerno	Sarno	mother	Filomena Esposito	N.Y.	Yonkers
22	Saccarella	Bartolomeo	32		m M	"	yes				Ruggiano	Bovalino	mother	Rosa Bovalino	Ohio	Youngstown
23	Cecere	Orazio	18		m s	"	yes				Nocelleto	Montella	wife	Luigia Morelos	N.Y.	S. Ozone Park
24	Ceccarelli	Marcello	22		m M	"	yes				Cercola	Cercola	father	Angelo Cercola	Pa.	Pittston
25	Bassarella	Concetta	26		f M	housewife	yes				Cicciano	Nola	wife	Rosina Perlano	N.Y.	Yonkers
26	Falco	Anna	30		f M	housewife	yes				Casola	Nola	daughter	Anna Perlano	N.Y.	Rosedale
27	daughter Devon	Maria	6		f s								born U.S.		N.Y.	Westbury
28	" "	Costanza	4		f s										N.Y.	Long Island City
29	D'Alessandro	Michele	26		m M	farm lab	yes				Napoli	Napoli	father	Pasquale Napoli		
30	Ciccarelli	Angelo	26		m M	farmer	yes						wife	Carmela Cicciano		
											Avellino	Baiano	wife	Lucia Troglia	N.Y.	Schenectady
											"	Pietrastornina			N.Y.	Mechanicville

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

ADMITTED

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 224

...IGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

...tes Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

...g at Port of NEW-YORK, July 12th, 1909

76

No on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse or hospital or asylum, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		Self	$20	Yes	1908	Newark N.J.	Father Pasquale 810 Nebraska St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	ruddy	brown	brown	none	Campobasso Italy
2		self	10																	
3			10				husband Pasquale Lauriano 810 Nebraska St Chicago Ill							5	5				scratch left eye	Casola Italy
4		mother	/				father Pasquale Lauriano 810 Nebraska St Chicago Ill							5					none	Campobasso Italy
5		self	40	yes	1908	Newark N.J.	husband Pasquale Lauriano 810 Nebraska St Chicago Ill							—	—					
6		sister	/		1908		father Pasquale Lauriano 810 Nebraska St Chicago Ill							5						Lapio Italy
7			/				father Pasquale Lauriano 810 Nebraska St Chicago Ill							—	—					Lapio Italy
8			/				father Pasquale Lauriano 810 Nebraska St Chicago Ill							—	—					" "
9		self	10	no	no	no	~~brother Alfredo Salvatore~~ [illegible] Albany N.Y.							5	6					Caserta Italy
10			16				brother Pasquale [illegible] Albany N.Y.							5	4					" "
11			10				father Pasquale Lauriano 810 Nebraska St Chicago Ill							5	3					" "
12			10	yes	1908	Brooklyn N.Y.	father Pasquale Lauriano 810 Nebraska St Chicago Ill							5	3					" Castellammare
13			10		1908		father Pasquale Lauriano 810 Nebraska St Chicago Ill							5	3					" "
14			16	no	no	no	father Pasquale Lauriano 810 Nebraska St Chicago Ill							5	3					" "
15			10	yes	1908	Brooklyn N.Y.	~~brother Pasquale~~ [illegible] 239 N. Brooklyn N.Y.						Light	5	3					" "
16			12				brother in law Pasquale Lauriano 810 Nebraska St Chicago Ill							5	3					" "
17			12	yes	1908	N.Y.	~~friend Pasquale Lauriano~~ 182 Hoyt St. N.Y.							5	1					Bova Reggio
18			12	no	no	no	friend Pasquale Lauriano 189 Hoyt St. N.Y.							5	4					" "
19		brother	10				brother Pasquale Lauriano 810 Nebraska St Chicago Ill							5	5					" "
20		self	12				~~brother~~ [illegible] 97 Union St N.Y.							5	3					Latina Italy
21		cousin	28				brother Pasquale Lauriano 810 Nebraska St Chicago Ill							5						Reggio Calabria
22		self	20	yes	1909	N.Y.	cousin Carmine [illegible] 1005 Myrtle Ave Brooklyn N.Y.							5	3					Acalia Messico
23			12	no	no	no	cousin Pasquale Lauriano 810 Nebraska St Chicago Ill							5	6					Casali Caserta
24			12	yes	1909	Newark N.J.	uncle Pasquale Lauriano 810 Nebraska St Chicago Ill							5	2					Acrellia Palermo
25			16		1908	N.Y.	brother Pasquale Lauriano 810 Nebraska St Chicago Ill							5						Casali S. Pietro
26	No	husband	40	no	no	no	husband Pasquale Lauriano 1389 Atlantic Ave Brooklyn N.Y.							5						Naples
27	No	father	10				father Pasquale Lauriano 810 Nebraska St Chicago Ill							5	7					Amorosi Avola
28	No						father Pasquale Lauriano Long Island N.Y.							—	—					" "
29	No	self	10	yes		Newark N.J.	cousin Nicola [illegible] 220 Prince St Newark N.J.							5	2					Acrellia Italy
30			10	no	no	no	brother Pasquale Lauriano 210 Lincoln Pl. Brooklyn N.Y.							5	5					" "

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ch. Lemproll (Master or Another Master, First or Second Officer) of the MOLTKE, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ch. Lemproll
Master (Officer).

Sworn to before me this 12th day of July, 1909,
at NEW-YORK

F C [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

225

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Pertuzzi, Surgeon of the MOLTKE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. M. Pertuzzi.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of July, 1909

at NEW-YORK

F B Howard

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 540 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MOLTKE sailing from Naples June 30 1909 ..., 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Fronzo	Angelo	21		m	Farm Laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Farro	mother Nicoletta	N.Y.	New York
2	[illegible]	Raffaele	12		m		no		"	"	"	"	" Farro,	"	"
3	daughter	Anna	1		f				"	"	"	"		"	"
4	Cirillo	Maria	23		f	Housewife	yes		"	"	Abruzzi	Pietro	father Antonio	"	Brooklyn
5	[illegible]	Michele	1	3	m				"	"	"	"	Pietro	"	"
6	Ciarlone	Anna	31		f	Housewife	yes		"	"	Naples	Carbonara		N.Y.	Chicago
7	daughter	Angelina	14		f	Assistant Housekeeper	yes		"	"	"	"	brother in law Antonio Colaianno	"	"
8	"	Mr Concetta	12		m				"	"	"	"		"	"
9	son	Nicola	7		m				"	"	"	"	Carbonara	"	"
10	daughter	Rosalia	11		f				"	"	"	"		"	"
11	Di Martino	Filomena	42		f	Housewife	yes		"	"	Naples	Naples		N.Y.	New York
12	Bocciati	Edgard	4		m				"	"	"	"	cousin Antonio Sabato	"	"
13	son	Silvio	2		m				"	"	"	"	11 Via Foggia	"	"
14	daughter	Maria	2		f				"	"	"	"		"	"
15	Lonis	Benjamino	32		m	Farm Laborer	yes		"	"	Romania	Orgame	wife Anna Naples	"	"
16	Usai	Angela	19		f	Housekeeper	no		"	"	Nuoro	Orotelli	father Tommaso Orgame	"	"
17	Torrendino	Pietro	24		m	Stone cutter	yes		"	"	Naples	Boscoreale	wife Angela Montenegro	N.Y.	New York
18	Vitullo	Raffaele	24		m	Farm Laborer	yes		"	"	"	"	brother Antonio Boscoreale	N.J.	Paterson
19	wife & sposito	Mr Angela	22		f	Housework	yes		"	"	"	"		"	"
20	Rosa	Vito Andrea	22		m	Farm Laborer	yes		"	"	Nuoro	Mondragone	mother Rosa Boscoreale	"	"
21	Neoli	Giuseppe	21		m	Laborer	yes		"	"	Romania	Pietramaggiore	father Salvatore Montenegro	N.Y.	Pietramaggiore
22	Cavaro	Giuseppe	19		m	Farm Laborer	yes		"	"	Naples	Capua	parents Pietramaggiore	"	"
23	Visconte	Maria	26		f	Housework	yes		"	"	Caserta	S. Pietro	mother Rosa Capua	N.Y.	Brooklyn
24	Ferraro	Maria	20		f	Housework	yes		"	"	Avellino	Nola	wife Rosa S. Pietro	N.J.	Paterson
25	Ciliberto	Mr Giuseppa	5		f				"	"	"	"	father Giovanni	"	"
26	[illegible]	Giuseppe	3		m				"	"	"	"	Nola	"	"
27	Olivia	Giuseppe	20		m	Laborer	yes		"	"	"	"	father Francesco Nola	"	"
28	Torasten	Sebastiano	25		m	Laborer	yes		"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		mother Concetta Avellino	N.Y.	New York
29	Ferraro	Francesco	21		m	Farmer	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Rosa Avellino	"	"
30	son	Vincenzo	1	9	m				"	"	"	"		"	"

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

4 c. 0 sm
6 " 0 "

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4 225

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *July 12th*, 1909

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Color of— Hair.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	10	no	no	no	husband											
2	—	mother					father Lucca Pappano 1179 Penn Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	right brown	brown	none	Italy	Lucca
3	—	"					father N. J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	husband	10				husband Enrico di Marco 165 Elong Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	father					father Mochlin N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Italy	Italy
6	"	husband	30				husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	father					father Vincenzo Colamarco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	Bari	Bari
8	"	"					father 11 N.C Ave E	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"					father Elizabeth N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"					father	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
11	—	husband	40	no			husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
12	—	father					father Antonio Barbati 8 James St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	Foggia	Troja Capitanata
13	—	"					father	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"					father 94	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
15	no	self	20	yes			brother Eugenio 37 Via Mezzodile Cor	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Benevento	Apice
16	—	"	20	no	no	no	~~brother uncle cousin fiancee~~ 7 Via Mezzocchia 110	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	Bari	Modugno
17	Yes	"	12	yes			cousin Enrico Mezzadra 1138 E 18th St NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	Salerno	Buccinale
18	"	"	27	yes	no	no	cousin 1137 Second Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	husband	X	no			~~brother uncle cousin fiancee~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	"
20	—	self	20	yes			~~father~~ 9 Via Mezzocchia 110	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	Bari	Modugno
21	No	"	25	no	no	no	uncle Michele Tiso 226 Marbury Greenburg L.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	Potenza	Calvello
22	—	brother	16				~~brother cousin fiancee~~ 1137 Second Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Salerno	Montecorvino
23	No	husband	12				husband Edmondo Cuccaro 88 Bethlehem St Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Caserta	S. Pietro
24	Yes	self	20				husband Carlo Cuccaro 88 Bethlehem St Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Napoli	Pozzuoli
25	—	mother					father Salvatore Francese 907 Nelson St Peekskill N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Napoli	Ercolano
26	—	"					father	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
27	—	self	16				brother Oreste Orsingher 907 Nelson St Peekskill N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
28	—	"	10	yes	no	no	uncle Raffaele Orsingher 19 W. Main St NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	son	11	no			son	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Napoli	Ercolano
30	—	brother	10	no	no	no	brother Antonio Cuccaro 137 Second Ave NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Salerno	Pagani
								"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	"

Accept 16-W-22-27 Mitchell regr

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ch. Bempwolf (Master or Acting Master, First or Second Officer) of the [illegible]TKE, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ch Bempwolf
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 12th day of July, 1909,

at NEW-YORK

F D Macatee
Immigration Officer.

11—111.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

226

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Pertuzio, Surgeon of the MOLTKE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

G. Dr. Pertuzio

Sworn to before me this 12th day of July, 1909

at NEW-YORK

F B Macchi

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

40

226

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MOLTKE sailing from Naples June 30 1909, 190

11—1115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
date	Cuzzuno	Giuseppe	20		M S	farm lab	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Sorrento	mother	N.Y.	Hoboken
DEPORTED	Granado	Carmine	52		M "	"	no	no	"	"	"	Castellamare	wife	"	New York
3	Romano	Raffaele	44		M "	"	no	no	"	"	"	Castellamare	wife	"	Jersey City
4	De Rosa	Alfonso	44		M "	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Meta	wife	"	Hoboken
5	De Rosa	Francesco	24		M "	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Meta	father	"	"
6	daughter	Adelaide	4		S "										
7	son	Francesco	1		S "										
8	Ruggiero	Vito Giuseppe	20		S "	farm lab	yes	yes	Italy	"	Italy	Bari	mother	N.Y.	Brooklyn
9	Scaglarelli	Chiara	29		M "	housekeeper	no	no	"	"	"	Gravina	father	"	"
10	Cavone	Maria	24		M "	housekeeper	yes	yes	"	"	"	Gravina	father-in-law	"	New York
11	daughter	Concetta	2		S "										
12	son	Giuseppe	1		S "										
13	Russo	Gabriele	23		M "	farm lab	yes	yes	"	"	"	Rapone	wife	"	Mt. Vernon
14	Devanna	Gaetano	33		M "	contractor	yes	yes	"	"	"	Rapolla	father	"	New York
15	Capodipiro	Vito Carlo	22		S "	farm lab	yes	yes	"	"	"	Rapone	father	"	Yonkers
16	Lentini	Domenico	22		S "	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Rapone	father	"	Mt. Vernon
17	Cunsolo	Sebastino	31		M "	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Rapone	wife	"	New York
18	Forio	Leonardo	24		M "	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Rapone	father	"	Chicago
19	wife	Adelina	24		M "	housekeeper	yes	yes	"	"	"	Rapone			
20	Arbisi	Domenico	18		S "	farm lab	yes	yes	"	"	"	Rapone	father	"	New York
21	Petrocelli	Ambrosio	44		M "	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Rapone	wife	"	Bridgeport
22	son	Francesco	13		S "										
23	De Principe	Carmine	42		M "	farm lab	yes	yes	"	"	"	Rapone	wife	"	Hoboken
24	Maschiaccio	Leopoldo	32		M "	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Rapone	wife	"	Hoboken
25	Pelicci	Rodolfo	20		S "										
26	Palermo	Alberto	29		S "										
27	Foan	Kazusic	18		S "	farm lab	yes	yes	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Sarmata	father	"	Chicago
28	Foane	Natale	22		S "	student	yes	yes	"	"	"	Bisko	father	"	"
29	Maschiaccio	Enrico	26		M "	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Rapolla	father	"	Jersey City
30	Pecchi	Luigi	32		M "	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father	"	"

29 27

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 226

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , July 12th , 1909

80

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1			10												
2			10												
3			20												
4			20												
5			20												
6			10												
7															
8			10												
9			10												
10			10												
11			10												
12															
13			12												
14			10												
15			10												
16			10												
17			10												
18			10												
19															
20			10												
21			10												
22			10												
23			10												
24			10												
25			10												
26			10												
27			10												
28			20												
29			10												
30			20												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ch. Leupwolf (Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the MOLTKE, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ch Leupwolf
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of July, 1909

at NEW-YORK

F O Mecaln
Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904–07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

227
30
81

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Pertuzio, Surgeon of the MOLTKE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, numbered 1 to 5 inclusive, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Pertuzio

Sworn to before me this 12th day of Dec, 1909

at NEW-YORK

F B Wheaton

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

720
38
758
21 1/2

180 Sol
[P I
84]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

54
2
3

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MOLTKE sailing from Naples June 30 1909, 190

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Cavalieri	Paolo	42		m	laborer			Italy	Italian South Appenines	Italy	Caserta	mother Teresa	Pennsylvania	
2	Arzeni	Beppino	9m										NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
3	Arzeni	Vincenzo	32			laborer							NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN wife Teresa		
4	Arzeni	Giuseppe	4			schoolboy							NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN wife Maria		
5	Fatia	Domenico	18			farmlab	no						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN father Francesco		
6	Grimaldi	Domenico	18			laborer							NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN brother Domenico		
7	Grieco	Nicola	35			shoemaker	in transit yes						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN wife Francesca		
8	Sorbara	Bruno	55		m	tailor	in transit						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN mother	Giovanni	Ohio Youngstown
9	Russo	Ms Liberata	30		f	housewife							g. mot father	Antonio	
10	Ino Comperatore	Carmine	6		m										
11	Cuomo	Gaetano	24			laborer	yes		Naples	Agerola	Naples	Agerola	wife Rosina	Agerola	N.Y. Suffern
12	Di Nardo	Raimondi	27				6-8293 12/7/09-505		Caserta	Castelforte	Caserta	Castelforte	wife Rosina	Castelforte	Pa Pittston
13	Di Cristofaro	Luigi	28				yes		Campobasso	Pizzone	Campobasso	Pizzone	wife Annunziata	Pizzone	Ill Chicago
14	Moscato	Luigi	53				2-902590 (305) 8-157		England	England	Catania	Catania	mother Grazia	Malta	N.Y. New York
15	Cesaro	Celestino	21			shoemaker	yes		Italy	Italian South	Caserta	Aversa	mother Teresa	Aversa	
16	Cacciavale	Erasmo	19			farmlab	no					Saviano	father Pasquale	Saviano	Brooklyn
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 227

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, July 12th, 1909

82

11—1115

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address,	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~30~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Cousin~~	~~Angelo Domenico~~								
2	"	"	30	"	"	"	Brother	Raffaele Rocco 1200 Lexington Ave								
3	"	"	30	"	"	"	cousin	Simonds Nicola								
4	"	"	35	"	"	"	cousin	Napoli Domenico 1200 Lexington Ave								
5	"	"	20	"	"	"	brother	Zaha Bruno Box 36								
6	"	"	30	"	"	"	uncle	Napoli Nicola								
7	"	"	30	"	"	"	cousin	Napoli Nicola 1200 Lexington Ave								
8	"	"	30	"	"	"	cousin	Spano Giuseppe 1200 Lexington Ave								
9	"	"	29	"	"	"	husband	Colapietro Giovanni								
10	mother	"	"	"	"	"	father	Box 336								
11	self	"	19	"	"	"	brother	Zanesville Ohio Raffaele								
12	"	"	20	"	"	"	brother	611 Fulton Ave N.Y. Pietro								
13	"	"	40	"	"	"	brother-in-law	Box 1233 Pittston Pa Antonio Cristoforo								
14	"	"	12	"	"	"	friend	350 E. 116th St. New York City Pietro Zitto								
15	"	"	10	Yes 1906	N.Y.		friend	82 Catherine St N.Y. Antonio D'Agostino								
16	brother-in-law	$10	no	no			brother-in-law	81 Cherry St N.Y. Antonio Colombo								
17								236 Hudson Ave Brooklyn N.Y.								
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

58

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Leh. Deecken (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the MOLTKE, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Leh. Deecken
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 12th day of July, 1909,
at NEW-YORK

F O Marcelle
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 8 (Age).—The return of age in column 8 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

N. Y. Form 20
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1610

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Moltke (Hamburg -Am Line) arrived July 12, 1909. , 19 . . M., , from ...

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION
1	Favaro,	Domenica (2 Cab)	B	13	1		To uncle
2	Calcagni,	Clementa & do dau	A	10/11	2		" son
3	Giunta,	Eloise do	F	13	1		" Nipote
4	Viviani	Teresa	204	8	1		int hus.
5	D'Alto,	Michelina	201	1	1		sister
6	Torico,	Riccardo	6	20	1		" Canada
7	Loizzi,	Angela	207	26	1		" sister
8	Innamorato,	Rosa & son	200	5/6	2		" husband
9	Battolo,	Fran'a	207	7	1		" sister
10	Falco,	Anna & 2 ch	204	26/28	3		" husband
11	Caviglia,	Celestina	6	24	1		" brother
12	Catanzariti,	Carlo, bro & ch	210	16/18	3		" tel $
13	Duddua,	Francesca	210	25	1		" brother
14	Ottavo,	Beatrice	223	17	1		" b-i-o
15	Jarussi,	Cristina	220	20	1		" tel $
16	Moretti,	Rosina	204	9	1		" cousin
17	Bardano,	G'ppe	212	30	1		" tel $
18	Catulli,	Ippolita & 3 ch	212	13/16	4		" ind add.
19	Castella,	Rosina & 2 ch	202	16/18	3		" husband
20	Bazzarella,	Concetta	224	25	1		" husband
21	Calandruccio,	Angela	215	23	1		" husband
22	Marra,	Rosa	207	1	1		" mother
23	Visconte,	Maria	225	23	1		" tel $
24	Barracina,	Maria	215	14	1		" husband
25	Pavone,	Maria & 2 ch	226	10/12	1 2		" husband
26	Lopezzo,	Benedetto	204	1	1		" father
27	Marino,	Francesca	211	10	1		" late
28	Di Martino,	Filomena & 3 ch	2 5	11/13-1	3		" husband
29	Franza,	Anella & 2 ch	225	1/3	1-2		" husband
30	Passarelli,	G'ppe	222	12	1		" sister

MOLTKE JULY 12.

NO.	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	(Bayonne N.J.) Cne. 6.						
2	Aunt, Mrs Pasq Emilio, 524 Pitts		13	10.31	1	—	1
3	Son Calcagni / Humboldt Pitts		12	6.—	—	—	—
4			12	10.46	3	4	
5	Sister Pasq Lucky Pitts		13	10.07	1	—	1
6	Uncle, Fil 9 31825 (24 Pitts		12	6.13	—	—	—
7	S. J.		B.	7/13	—	—	—
8	Husband Bonanno 265 Pitts		13	P.M.	1	—	1
9	Bro, Vito 26 Hillman Pitts		12	6.08	—	—	—
10	Bro, Pas Fiore 54 Cattle	"	13	11.26	1	—	1
11	Bro, Alberto Venati Pitts		12	5.07	—	—	—
12	Bro Dazzille Cond Pitts		13	10.40	1	—	1
13	Wife Bro Dom Zappia 226 Phila		15	12.06	3	3	3
14	Bro, Peppe Gent. Cne. Phila		12	5.15	—	—	—
15	Sis, Mistri Angelo Phila		13	12.52	1	1	1
16	Bro Pasq 318 Cayuga "		13	10.23	1	—	1
17	Bro Pasq Lucky Pitts		13	10.09	1	—	1
18	Wife, Pasq 38 Ave Denver Phila		14	11.05	2	1	2
19	Husb, Vito Tomazelli, 2140 Pound Bro Pasq		13	3.15	4	4	4
20	Husb, Donato, 325 Manning 3302 Atlantic Ave		14	4.00	6	6	6
21	Husb, Tomasso, Crandelli Pitts		13	9.17	1	—	1
22	Husb, Luigi Ernest Phila		13	11.38	1	—	1
23	Bro, Maria 44 Jackson 55 Lee Avenue	"	"	11.39	1	—	1
24	Wife Husb, Calogero, 130 Phila E150		14	1.—	2	2	2
25	Husb, D'Ant, Ant 259 Pitts		13	9.31	1	—	1
26	Husb, Rocco 326 E113 Phila		14	10.06	4	2	4
27	Father, Saverio 3446 2 Ave	"	13	9.51	1	—	1
28	Wife Husb, Carmine, 78 Gaskill Middletown Phila		13	9.—	1	—	1
29	Husb, Ant 3 chn, N.Y. Phila		13	10.30	3	—	3
30	Husb, Gaetano Coppecene, 329 E. 115 Phila		13	2.10	2	2	2
31	Bro, Pas Paterson 23 Hamilton Phila		13	9.46	1		

N. Y. Form 60
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1618

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Moltke arrived , 19 , M., , from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
31	Cerelli,	Ma & ch	225	4/5	2		To husband	5:30						
32	Terranta,	Concetta	219	10	1		" brother							
33	Cantergiere,	Carmine & 4 ch	214	6/10	5		" husband							
34	Nani,	Clementina	208	18	1		" brother							
35	Cagliardi,	Chiara	226	9	1		" husband							
36	Roglieri,	Vito	216	8	1		" tel ?							
37	Carrota,	Angela	200	11	1		" brother							
38	Caulle,	Domenica	22[illegible]	22	1		" brother							
39	Valusio,	Iwan	226	27	1		" tel "							
40	Strollo,	Leona	217	12	1		" brother							
41	Barbiere,	Antonina	213	10	1		" tel "							
42	Girardi,	Brigida	208	14	1		" husband							
43	Musso,	Liberia & dau	227	9/10	2		" tel ?							
45	Petito,	Camillo	205	18	1		" b-i-l							
45	Casano, Casano,	Filomena	217	13			brother							
46	Braccio,	Antonio	205	17	1		" brother							
47	Mazzacco,	Antonia & 3 ch	201	12/15	4		" tel ?							
48	Barra,	Francesco	206	30	1		" mother							
49	Cinglini,	Giuseppe	206	29	1		" brother							
50	Jonio,	Natale	226	28	1		" tel "							
51	De Cicco,	Angela & 5 ch	208	2/7	6		" husband							
52	Ruscio,	Vito	222	6	1		" Canada							
53	Vitocca,	Concetta	223	21	1		" sons							
54	Bizzoco,	Anna	207	27	1		" cousin							
55	Gianotti,	Giuseppe	226	1	1		" late							
56	Bianco,	Carmine	206	20	1		" tel $							
57	Principe,	Rosaria & dau	205	29/30	2		husband							
58	Aloisio,	Filippo	209	22	1		" sister							
59	Scalzo, Ange[illegible]		217	7	1		" Bro. tel							
60	Muraca, E[illegible]e		208	38	1		" Cali							

N. Y. Form 80
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

H—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Koltke arrived , 19 , M., , from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
31	Cerelli,	Ma & ch	225	4/5	2		To husband	5:30 Ku., Enrico, 165 Stone Av. (B'klyn) Disc.		13	10.33	2	-	2
32	Cerranta,	Concetta	219	10	1		" brother	Bro, Pellegrino, 88 Eliz. Pl. Disc.		13	3.19	1	1	1
33	Cantersiere,	Carmine & 4 ch	214	6/10	5		" husband	Ku, Ant. & Jr. 27 Hackett "		13	11.36	5	-	5
34	Cani,	Clementina	203	18	1		" brother	Bro, Cani, Leor. 52 Elizabeth "		13	9.14	1	-	1
35	Cagliardi,	Chiara	226	9	1		" husband	R.R. to Ku, Rosbrouck, Bordent Bkl.		14	1.45	2	-	2
36	Coglieri,	Vito	216	8	1		" tel [illegible]	R.R. to Ku, Nicholas & Ryrao Lordant Bkl.		14	1.45	2	-	2
37	Carrota,	Angela	200	11	1		" brother	R.R., Bro, Tule 13 Park Bkl.		15	12.45	3	3	3
38	Caulle,	Domenica	207	22	1		" brother	Bro, Michele, 1573 Boulevard Bkl.		13	7.14	1	-	1
39	Calusio,	Iwan	216	27	1		" tel [illegible]	Bro, Leor 108 Bkln. Bkl.		13	9.14	1	-	1
40	Citrollo,	Leona	217	12	1		" brother	McS., Ante, 2317 Westwood Bkl.		15	8.45	3	2	3
41	Carbiere,	Antonina	213	10	1		" tel [illegible]	Bro, Carmine 155 Quincy Pl. Disc.		13	7.18	1	-	1
42	Cirardi,	Bridgida	202	14	1		husband	Bal., Luigi, 3 & 6 Bkl.		13	1.14	1	-	1
43	Cusso,	Liberia & dau	227	9/10	2		" tel [illegible]	Kus, Pasquale, Genoa 254 Columbia Disc.		13	7.44	1		1
44	Petito,	Camillo	205	18	1		" b-i-l	R.R. to Kus, Leor 316 Emerson Pl. Bkln.		15	12.-	6	6	6
45	Casano, Casano,	Filomena	217	13			brother	Bal., Aut. (Costantano 104 Disc.		13	11.57	1	-	1
46	Craccio,	Antonio	205	17	1		" brother	Bro, Peppe, 98 Thompson Disc.		13	1.20	1	1	1
47	Cazzuco,	Antonia & 3 ch	201	12/15	4		" tel [illegible]	Bro, Leo 252 Fulton Bkln.		13	11.39	1	-	1
48	Carra,	Francesco	206	30	1		" mother	R.R., Kus, Vincenzo, 816 Bkln.		13	4.14	4	4	4
49	Cinglini,	Peppe	206	29	1		" brother	Bro, Maria 141 Bkln. Disc.		13	11.31	1	-	1
50	Conio,	Natale	226	28	1		" tel [illegible]	Bro, Rosario 141 Bkln. Disc.		3	11.46	1	-	1
51	De Cicco,	Angela & 5 ch	202	2/7	6		" husband	R.R. to Can, Marko 2137 Archer Ave., Chgo Bkl.		15	11.06	3	2	3
52	Cuscio,	Vito	222	6	1		" Canada	Kus, Peppe, Nina 167 Bkln. Disc.		13	9.16	6	-	6
53	Citocca,	Concetta	223	21	1		" sons	R.R. to Bro, Salv. Bkln. Bkl.		15	1.-	3	2	3
54	Bizzoco,	Anna	207	27	1		" cousin	S. J.		Disc.	7/13	-	-	-
55	Cianotti,	Peppe	226	1	1		" late	Can, Fior de Ballezzo, 341 Disc.		14	11.16	2	1	2
56	Cianco,	Carmine	206	20	1		" tel [illegible]	R.R. to West, Fillsfield Mass. Bkl.		13	8.45	1	-	1
57	Principe,	Rosaria & dau	205	29/30	2		husband	R.R. West- "		13	8.46	1	-	1
58	Aloisio,	Filippo	209	22	1		" sister	Kus, Peppe Pegano 23 Madison Bkln. Disc.		17	9.20	10	8	10
59	Scalzo, Ange[illegible]		217	7	1		" Bro. tel	Lio, Luigi, Palazzi 53 Centre Disc.		14	9.46	2	1	
60	Muraca, E[illegible]		209	38	1		" Cali	R.R. to Bro, Marco 726 Oakwood Pl. Bkl.		15	11.-	3		
								R.R. to West. "		13	8.46	1		

U. S. Form 39
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

S.S. Mauretania arrived , 19 , M., , from

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
61	Mrs. Rosa Rudstrom Ko. 23-M.S.	6	1	(2)	2	Detained in hosp. 9/13. 2 P.M. Ret. 8/12	Rel. 8/15. Mail	E.J.	8/15	12:55	2	2	2
									8/17	12:-	~~9~~ 1	~~9~~ 1	~~9~~ 1
											3	3	3

44
28
52

Form 23 Lettieri. Vimenso

130

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

B—1128

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

AP S. S. MOLTKE arrived 7/12/09, 190, M., from

Index No.		NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
18-m	1	Pingatore, Felice	217	16	1	LPC								7/10	K	11	5							3	2	3
18-m	2	Molinaro, Francesco	217	2	1	LPC								7/14	K	11	50							3	2	3
17-m	3	Di Fazio, Michele	217	8	1	LPC								7/20	K	11	50							3	2	3
17-m	4	Gigliotti, Mario ~~Giuseppe~~	217	24	1	LPC								7/10	K	11	25							3	2	3
65-f	5	Tomarino, Ma Giuseppa	217	14	1	LPC								7/6	E	11	15							4	4	4
35-m	6	Santacono, Vincenzo	209	25	1	LPC								7/22	84	Hgs	3									
17-m	7	Aloi, Francesco	208	30	1	LPC								7/15	103	K	11	20						3	2	3
44-m	8	Bruno, L Biagio	209	11	1	LPC	Dr.Cert.																			
28-m	9	Adinolfi, Salvatore	204	2	1	LPC																				
52-m	10	Aprile, Francesco, wf & ch	210	1-3	3																			6	6	6
51-f		Brancata, Giovanna																								
12-f		Aprile, Concetta																								
43-f	11	Iorio, Agata & son	203	17-18	2	LPC								7/14	39	C	11	20						4	4	4
14-m		Sava, Raffaele																								
26-m	12	Cela, Michele	214	3	1	LPC								7/6	K									3	2	3
24-f	13	Moschini, Maria & ch.	6	22-23	2	LPC	With #14							7/15	108	K	11	50						4	4	4
3-f		" Crispina																						6	6	6
23 ~~11~~-f	14	Berardinelli, Teresa	6	21	1	LPC	With #13							7/22	84	Hgs	3	20								
37-m	15	Giannetti, Raffaele	212	20	1	LPC								7/15	103	K	11	20						3	2	3
42-f	16	Rufo, Maddalena & 2 ch.	~~214~~ 14/15		3	LPC																				
16-f		~~Gerardo~~ Salvatore, Cesida																								
11-m		" Gaetano																								
25-m	17	Forestiero, Sebastiano	225	28	1	LPC								7/14	77	Gold	11	31						2	1	2
65-m	18	Barbieri, Francesco & dau.	214	17/18	2	LPC	Dr.Cert.							7/15	116	K	11	45						6	4	6
20-f		" Antonia																								
29-m	19	Lappano, Annunziata	206	4	1	LPC	Dr.Cert.																			
33-m	20	Zaccagno, Fortunato	222	10	1	LPC								Ordered by Dept HOLD ON APPEAL. 7/22/09 11 25 am										9	9	9
19-m	21	Di Flavio, Domenico	219	11	1	LPC																		10	10	10
56-f	22	Silvestri, Maria	218	5	1	LPC								7/15	104	K	11	10						3	2	3
19-m	23	Lettieri, Vincenzo	214	19	1	LPC								7/15	106	Gr	10	50						3	2	3
														7/15	95	Gr	9	40								

130

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1121

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. .....

S. S. MOLTKE arrived 7/12/09, 190, M., from [illegible]

INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. GROUP.	MANIFEST. NO.	NO. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DEF.—EXCL. DATE.	DEF.—EXCL. PAGE.	DEF.—EXCL. SEC'Y.	REHEARINGS. DATE.	REHEARINGS. PAGE.	REHEARINGS. SEC'Y.	ADMITTED. DATE.	ADMITTED. PAGE.	ADMITTED. SEC'Y.	ADMITTED. TIME.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DEPORTED. DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	MEALS. BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
15-f 24	De Luca, Dovata & bro	205	19/20	2	LPC With #25								7/23	6	4	50									
7-m	" Antonio																							6	6
42-m 25	Jannelli, Antonio	205	21	1	LPC With #24								7/23	6	4	50								3	3
22-m 26	Romano, Alfonso	217	21	1	LPC								7/3	6	2	30								2	2
21-m 27	Mainella, Nicola	219	21	1	LPC	Proctor							7/41	6	1	30								2	2
41-m 28	D'Ettore, Carmine	201	11	1	LPC								7/5	6	2	40								2	2
21-m 29	Padule, Nicola	214	23	1	LPC	Jordan							7/4	6	1	30								2	2
66-f 30	Lago, Agnese & niece	201	18	2	LPC Dr. Cert.								7/99	24	9	56								6	6
17-f	Bredice, Angela																								
23-m 31	Cuomo, Gaetano	227	11	1	LPC								7/87	24	9	24								3	3
63-f 32	Ciccatelli, Marianna	201	17	1	LPC								7/5	6	2	40								2	2
52-m 33	Granato, Carmine	226	2	1	LPC Dr.Cert.	Mitchell							APPEAL DISMISSED AND ORDER [illegible] APPEAL.											10	10
20-m 34	Martino, Francesco	205	13	1	LPC	Sullivan	6	1	F				7/206	Dov	1	30								8	8
34-m 35	Mandala, Gaspare	208	20	1	LPC	Sullivan		64					ROLL ON APPEAL												
17-m 36	Mirto, Giuseppe	215	15	1	LPC	English & Murphy							7/5	F	9	50								4	4
17-m 37	Madola, Vincenzo & 2 bros	212	2-4	3	LPC Mother, Concetta Marra, & sist.in Hosp.		6	85	F				16/52	E	11	45								12	12
	" Giuseppe																								
	" Salvatore																								
13-f 38	Del Greco, Arcangela	212	25	1	LPC								7/15	04	E	10	08							3	3
16-m 39	Pontrelli, Frifone	200	10	1	LPC With #40	Murphy														Upon [illegible]				9	9
50-m 40	Angiulli, Nicola	200		1	LPC With #39 Dr.Cert	Murphy														"	"	"		9	9
30-m 41	Arcuri, Peppino	227	2	1	LPC	Mc. J							7/30	6	Dov	1	30							8	8
33-m 42	Sorbara, Bruno	227	8	1	LPC	Jales							7/16	11	F	9	50							4	4
28-m 43	Renella, Vinzenzo, wf & ch	217	28/30	3	LPC								7/99	Dov	11	12								6	6
31-f	Mauna, Consiglia																								
11/12-f	Renella, Anna																								
38-m 44	Antonino, Marco & neph.	206	27/28	2	LPC	Leonard							7/16	85	F	9								8	8
5-m	Maggio, Guido																								
46-m 45	Randazzo, Giuseppe	208	21	1	LPC								7/15	96	Dov	9	45							3	3
47-m 46	Arena, Giuseppe	227	4	1	LPC								7/16	105	F	9	30							4	4

16

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1181

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. ____

S. S. MOLTKE arrived 7/12/09, 190, M., from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
18-m 47	Trimboli, Domenico	227	6	1	LPC								7/16	109	J	4 45								4	3 4
32-m 48	Arena, Vincenzo	227	3	1	LPC								6	105	J	9 35								4	3 1
13-m 49	Caffoni, Mario	203	2	1	LPC																			2	2 2
33-m 50	Moscato, Luigi	227	14	1	LPC								6	57	J	11 35								4	3 1
51-f 51 Di Stefano, Ma Anna		211	29	1	LPC	With #52							7	148	Gold	10								2	1 2
26-f 52	Carilli, Rosaria, son & bro.	218		3	LPC	With #51							7	148	Gold	10a								6	3 4
6/12-m	Catriglia, Salvatore																								
18-m	Carilli, Francesco																								
24-m 53	Britanni, Antonio	217	26	1	LPC																			4	3 1
18-m 54	Fotia, Domenico	227	5	1	LPC								6	27	J	10 20								4	3 1
35-m 55	Arena, Nicola	227	7	1	LPC								6	105	J	9 35								4	3 1
63-m 56	Lionetti, Antonio	207	21	1	LPC								7	146	Gold	10 35								2	1 2
60-m 57	Manna, Giovanni wf & 2 ch.	218	1/4	4	LPC								7	195	Gold	4 05								8	8 8
58-f	Soriano, Elisabetta																								
25-f	Manna, Maddalena																								
16-m	" Giovanni																								
58-m 58	De Cristofaro, Simeone	213	13	1	LPC	Dr.Cert.							6	129	J	10 25								4	3 1
60-f 59	Giaimo, Rosaria	207	27	1	LPC	Dr.Cert.							6	34	G	11 15								2	2 2
14-m 60	Scandola, Giuseppe	210	23	1	LPC	With #15							7	151	Gold	9 30								2	1 2
57-m 61	Frisoni, Domenico & ch	214	4/5	2	LPC								7	19	HGH	12 18	Ex	11 25	[ON APPEAL.]					20	18 20
16-m	" Francesco																		[ON APPEAL.]						
36-m 62	Caprara, Domenico	204	4	1	LPC								7	15	HGH	3 35								3	3 3
18-m 63	Messina, Giuseppe	211	9	1	LPC								6	13	J	10 30								4	3 1
21-m 64	Russo, Carmine	204	25	1	LPC								7	15	93	Ex	9	36						3	2 3
60-m 65	Volpicella, Gaetano	224	16	1	LPC								6	22	J	10 35								4	3 1
55-m 66	Fagiello, Giovanni	218	6	1	LPC								7	19	J	11 30								4	3 1
16-m 67	Faracci, Sebastiano	211	8	1	LPC								7	15	79	Ex	4							3	3 3
53-m 68	Bueno, Vincenzo	222	15	1	LPC								7	15	196	HGH	3	30						3	3 3
[illegible] 69	Muzzolo, Simone	218	13	1	LPC								7	16	122	BE	2	10						4	4 4
[illegible]m 70	Bellini, Francesco	200	9	1	LPC								7	27	70	Lapd	11	35	[ON APPEAL.]					15	14 15

116

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1123

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 89

S. S. MOLTKE arrived 7/12/09, 190, M., from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
17-m 71	Paparo, Domenico	218	17	1	LPC	Newburn																		4	3	4
15-m 72	Percio, Michele	216	22	1	LPC																			2	1	2
19-m 73	Capanna, Riccardo	220	26	1	LPC	Gala																		4	3	4
19-m 74	Russo, Raffaele	224	14	1	LPC																			2	1	2
22-m 75	Peccerillo, Marcello	224	24	1	LPC	Sonte,																		4	3	4
35-m 76	De Feo, Francesco	2nd Cabin E	13	1	LPC																			3	3	3
75-m 77	Branca, Giocondo	2nd Cabin D	8	1	LPC	Dr.Cert.																		2	1	2
60-m 78	Cloisio, Salvatore	2nd Cabin E	3	1	LPC	Colonel																		2	2	2
15-m 79	Dell-Aquila, Pasquale	2nd Cabin C	14	1	LPC	Marcelli																		1	9	9
60-f 80	Vitocca, Concetta	223	21	1	LPC																			1	2	1
24-m 81	Donico, Riccardo	6	20	1	LPC																			1	1	2
40 f 82	Giunta, Eloisa	II Cabin F	13	1	"	J. I	1/16/09	10	45	Ryckert																
25 f 83	Addo, Grazia + dau	211	3/4		"	"	"	8-5-09	12 m	Fitz																
1 f	Bruno Antonina				"	"	"	"	"	"																
38 f 84	Macca, Concetta + dau	212	105		L.P.C. from Ins.		8/6/09	3 pm	Tuttle																	
3 f	Nicolo, Grazia																									

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. [illegible] Surgeon of the LUISIANA solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4116

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Luisiana sailing from Genoa, 23th June, 1909

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in the country whence he came.	Final Destination. State.	City.	Town.
1	Mantovani	Pietro Luigi fu Stefano	28		m	ing	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian of north	Mantova.	Mantova.	his father Francesco Mantovani living in Mantova.			Mantova
2	Rosso	Fortunato fu Domenico	28		m	ing	Regio Commissario	yes	yes	Italian	Italian of north	Mantova.	Mantova.	his father Francesco Mantovani living in Mantova.			Mantova
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** *July 1st* , 1909

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
1	*yes*	*myself*	*yes*	*two* — —	*nobody*	*no*	*no*	*no*	*no*	*good*	*no*	*5*	*5*	*medium*	*chestnut*	
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Luigi La Rosa Master, of the LUISIANA from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWO in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or an admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Luigi La Rosa
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of July 4th, 1904.

at NEW-YORK

Inspection Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The number of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to children under 1 year old.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be M for male or F for female.

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe, as nearly as possible (by occupation, trade, or profession) what the alien can do, as farmer, laborer, carpenter, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, miner, painter, lace-maker, polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, cook, waiter, engineer, shoemaker, molder, turner, or other definite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either his own or another's.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming here temporarily on business, in the United States, but not intending to pass through to Canada, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 6 (Able to read or write).—Column 6 is abbreviated and the entry therein should be either Yes—Yes, can read and write; No—No, can neither read nor write; or Y—No (can read but not write).

Column 7 (Nationality).—Column 7 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 8 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose race or race indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town,* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as of United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whose cash passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the LUISIANA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 11th, 1904

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

55-118

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Sex. Male / Female	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject	†Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in the country whence alien came. State.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	26	m	[illegible]		[illegible]				
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	m	[illegible]		[illegible]				
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	28	m	[illegible]		[illegible]				
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	m	[illegible]		[illegible]				
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

11-250689 (505) 10/23/40 -NOCIA

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] *July* [illegible], 1909.

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: When? Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. In.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair. Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the LUISIANA, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude; or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible].

at NEW-YORK

Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 1 (Age).—The return of age in each case should be expressed in years or months, the latter if applicable to the case and if known.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be "Male" or "Female."

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be "M." (married), "S." (single), or "W." (widower or widow).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—There is no exception to the rule that the occupation, trade, or profession of each person, if he has any, should be stated, even to the extremes of "gentleman" or "lady." Persons of leisure, such as "Capitalist," "Clerk," "Merchant," "Manufacturer," "Miner," "Farmer," "Laborer," "Servant," "Painter," "Carpenter," "Tailor," "Shoemaker," "Seamstress," "Dressmaker," "Milliner," "Cook," "Housekeeper," "Engineer," "Machinist," "Blacksmith," "Moulder," "Boilermaker," "Iron worker," "Steel worker," "Weaver," "Dyer," "Glass worker," "Stone cutter," "Bricklayer," "Plasterer," "Butcher," "Baker," "Clerk," "Salesman," "Bookkeeper," "Stenographer," "Typewriter," "Porter," "Waiter," "Barber," "Hostler," "Teamster," "Driver," "Conductor," "Engineer," "Fireman," "Sailor," "Fisherman," "Soldier," "Sailor," "Musician," "Actor," "Actress," "Dancer," "Showman," "Artist," "Author," "Editor," "Reporter," "Lawyer," "Physician," "Surgeon," "Chemist," "Druggist," "Nurse," "Midwife," "Teacher," "Professor," "Student," "Clergyman," "Missionary," "Rabbi," "Priest," "Minister," "Evangelist," "Religious worker," "Scientist," "Astronomer," "Engineer," "Architect," "Sculptor," "Painter

(3)

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Adami, Surgeon of the LOUISIANA, sailing from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of [illegible]; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1907

at NEW-YORK

Lewis Adami

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LUISIANA sailing from Naples JUN 26 1909, 1909

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Marzulli	Concetta	2		F	S				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cerreto	father Cerreto	NY	Syracuse
2	Cantore	Vincenza	23		F	M	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cerreto	mother Cerreto		
3	Cuccaro	Domenico	27		M	M	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cerreto		PA	Allegheny
4	Cuccaro	Concetta	23		F	M	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cerreto	Cuccaro Domenico Cerreto	PA	Pittsburg
5	Cuccaro	Luigi	2	6	M	S		yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cerreto			
6	"	Domenico	31		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cerreto			
7	Migliorini	Ugolino	30		M	M	Priest	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cerreto	family Migliorini Ugolino Cerreto	PA	Pittsburg
8	Cuomo	Migliorino	10		M	S	Priest	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cerreto	family Cuomo Migliorino Cerreto	NY	Catskill
9	Bracco	Bernardo	34		M	M	Priest	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cerreto	family Bracco Bernardo Cerreto		
10	Cuccaro	Concetta	20		F	S	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Bernard	Sterzo	father Cuccaro Ferdinando Sterzo	NY	New York
11	Pellecchia	Concetta	16		F	S	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Calabria	Nocera		NY	"
12	"	Luigi	13		M	S		yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	"	"	mother	"	"
13	Pecora	Raffaele	26		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	"	"		"	"
14										Italy	Italian South					
15										Italy	Italian South					
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *July* 11th, 1909

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No.	If Yes: Time of previous visit, or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height: Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth: Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Mly	[illegible]					[illegible]		no	no	no	good	no							
2	yes	Mly	[illegible]					[illegible]		no	no	no	good	no							
3	yes	Mly	[illegible]					[illegible]		no	no	no	good	no	5	9	regular	brown	brown	none	
4	yes	Mly	[illegible]					[illegible]		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	brown	none	
5	yes	Mly	[illegible]					[illegible]		no	no	no	good	no	5			brown	brown	none	
6	yes	Mly	[illegible]					[illegible]		no	no	no	good	no	5					none	
7	yes	Self	20	yes				Collegio S. Antonio		no	no	no	good	no	5					none	
8	yes	Self	100	no				Catskill N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no	5					none	
9	yes	Self	20	yes						no	no	no	good	no	5					none	
10	yes	Self	20	no				Tasca Domenico		no	no	no	good	no	5	2		brown	brown	none	
11	yes	Self	100	yes				2647 Atkinson Av		no	no	no	good	no	5	4				none	
12	yes	Self	1	Bo				brother Vincenzo Silvera		no	no	no	good	no	5					none	
13	yes	Self	1	yes				[illegible]		no	no	no	good	no	5	6		brown	brown	none	
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Masters, of the LUCIANA from Napl. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eleven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master, Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of May 1911. 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien aged 14 or over, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. Do not simply say engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which using subject or citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Nova Scotia, or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardia, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Toscana, Umbria, Marche, Lazio or Roma, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The intent in column 10 should show the *exact* general locality of last permanent residence. This is important for statistical purposes, that we may be enabled to accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as "United States" for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if out of the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relatives, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join other a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

1

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Antonio Cordoni, Surgeon of the LUISIANA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, which case may be.)

Dr Antonio Cordoni

Sworn to before me this 11th day of July, 1904

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

II-113

INDEXED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

II—113

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **LUISIANA** sailing from Genoa, June the 23rd, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Delotto	Giuseppe	22		m s	schoemaker	yes	yes	italian	north	Pieve Cadore	Belluno	mother Bergamo Orsola, Pieve Cadore Belluno	N.Y.	N. York
2	De Polo	Maurizio	16		m s	joiner	yes	yes	italian	north	Pieve Cadore	Belluno	father De Polo Luigi, Pieve Cadore, Belluno	Stella Mrs	Belleve Grey
3	De Polo	Giovanna	30		f m	house keeper	yes	yes	italian	north	Pieve Cadore	Belluno	father De Polo Luigi, Pieve Cadore, Belluno.	Stella Mrs	Belleve
4	Del Favero	Giovanni	35		m m	workman 6-112396 5-13-41	yes	yes	italian	north	Pieve Cadore	Belluno	mother Giovanna, Pieve Cadore Belluno.	Sa	Irvin
5	wife	Maria	22			6-112395 5-13-41									
6	Babuglia	Maria	20		f s	house keeper 17-16804 7-31-41	yes	yes	italian	south	Camogli	Genova	uncle Olivari Silvio, Camogli Texas Genova.	Galveston	
7	Babuglia	Caterina	40		f b	house keeper	yes	yes	italian	south	Camogli	Genova	uncle Olivari Silvio, Camogli Texas Genova.	Galveston	
8	Marchetti	Bernardo	22		m s	farmer	yes	yes	italian	north	Venasca	Cuneo	father Giacomo Marchetti, Venasca, Cuneo	c/o Andri	Bevier
9	~~Lucchetti~~	Antonio	24												
10	Girelli	Ubaldo	41		m m	workman	no	no	italian	south	Citta Castello	Perugia	brother Francesco, Nizza Francia.	Ill.	Chicago
11	wife	Angela	33												
12	Mercati	Edoardo	31		m m	workman 11-171176 1-12-37	yes	yes	italian	south	Nizza	Francia	no body	Ill.	Chicago
13	wife	Elvira	35			11-326254 5-25-41									
14	Bellone	Giuseppe	26		m s	baker	yes	yes	italian	north	Trecasso	Novara	uncle Zanino Giovanni, Trecasso	N.Y.	N. York
15	Giovo	Annita	27		f m	house keeper	yes	yes	italian	south	Papallo	Genova	father Giovo Giovanni, Papallo Genova.	N.Y.	Rome
16	son	Giovanni	4												
17	son	Giuseppe	2												
18	Vettorelli	Maria	29		f m	house keeper	yes	yes	italian	south	Papallo	Genova	father in law Giovo Michele, Papallo, Genova	N.Y.	Rome
19	son	Michele	6												
20	daughter	Luigia	3												
21	daughter	Candida	11												
22	Giovo	Rosa	10		f m	house keeper	yes	yes	italian	south	Sturla	Genova	uncle Guelfi Andrea, Sturla. Genova	N.Y.	Rome
23	daughter	Luisa	14												
24	daughter	Anna	10												
25	son,	Giacomo	8												
26	son	Giovanni	5												
27	Dall' Acqua	Giovanni	22		m s	farmer	yes	yes	italian	north	Zuline	Alessandria	father Pietro Dall'Acqua, Zuline, Alessandria	Como	Ghisolamburg
28	Caretta	Gio Batta	30		m m	mason	yes	yes	italian	north	Vigo	Belluno	wife Antonia Da Pin Vidal, Vigo, Belluno	N.Y.	New York
29	Bubich	Vincenzo	26		m s	workman	yes	yes	germany	north	Pola	Pola	father Giovanni Bubich, Pola	N.Y.	Hobohin
	Straffi	Secondo	22		m s	workman	yes	yes	italian	south	Gualdo	Spoleto	father Straffi Luigi, Gualdo Spoleto	N.Y.	Cliffwood

NOT AN IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List One

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, July the 14th, 1909

97

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any assisted passage or prepaid ticket, or by order of, or induced, to come to the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	himself	yes	no			friend Vecellio Ruggero 544 angelique St. West Hoboken N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	dark	dark chestnut	none	Catania	Catania
2	no	himself	$20	no			brother in law De Cone Giovanni Belluno dal Giori	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut	none	Belluno	Pieve Cadore
3	no	himself	$40	no			husband De Cone Giovanni Bellune Delaware	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut	none	Belluno	Pieve Cadore
4	no	himself	$40	no			brother in law Bisuchet Giuseppe Irwin Pa. E. J. D. ct 2.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut	none	Belluno	Pieve Cadore
5																				
6	yes	himself	$25	no			brother Babuglia Francesco 26-27-28 Ave. Galveston	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut	none	Genova	Cornegli
7	yes	himself	$25	no			brother Babuglia Francesco 26-27-28 ave. Galveston	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut	none	Genova	Cornegli
8	yes	himself	$30	no			brother in law Burrone Francesco Bevier St. N. 66.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut	none	Cuneo	Venasca
9																				
10	yes	himself	$40	no			friend Savini Vincenzo Indiana St. N 90. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut	none	Perugia	Cagli
11																				
12	yes	friend	$20	no			friend Savini Vincenzo Chicago, Indiana St. 90	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut	none	Perugia	S. Sepolcro
13																				
14	yes	himself	$30	no			friend Cassini Federico Washington St. N. 225 N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark chestnut	none	Novara	Trontano
15	yes	himself	$20	yes	1904	Rome	husband Giacomo Vettorel Domenick St. 221 Rome N. Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut	none	Genova	Rapallo
16																				
17																				
18	yes	himself	$30	yes	1908	Rome	husband Giov Cebertino, Rome. N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	chestnut	none	Genova	Rapallo
19																				
20																				
21																				
22	yes	husband	$40	yes	1894	Rome	husband Giuseppe Guelfi Domenick 221 St. Rome N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut grey	none	Genova	Rapallo
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27	no	himself	$50	no			cousin Lento Stefano, Box 66 Glastonbury Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut	none	Alexandria	Fubine
28	yes	himself	$100	yes	1904	N. York	brother in law da Pin G.B. 387 East 10th St. N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark grey	none	Belluno	Vigo
29	no	himself	yes	yes	1907	Hoboken	uncle Cpatin Buranic adam St. 322 Hobokin N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chestnut	none	Pola	Pola
30	no	himself	$20	no			brother Ulrio C/o Banca Italiana Gabriele Bindi P.O. Box 48 Cliffwood N. J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chestnut grey	eyebrow on the forehead	Macerata	Gualdo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Luigi Barbone Master, of the LUISIANA, from Genova, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Luigi Barbone
Master or Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of July, 1904,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there in. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

2

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Antonio Cordoni, Surgeon of the LUISIANA, sailing therewith, do
(State whether "Surgeon employed thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Antonio Cordoni

Sworn to before me this day of July 11th, 1909

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

B—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

B—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **LUISIANA** sailing from Genoa, June the 23rd, 1909

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence: Country	*Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (*Intended future permanent residence): State	Final Destination (*Intended future permanent residence): City or Town
1	Albani	Genoveffa	14	f	s		house keeper	yes	yes	italian	north	Pieve Cadore	Belluno	sister Albani Colombina Vezzale di Pieve Cadore, Belluno	N. Y.	N. York
2	Graziani	Enea	23	m	s		workman	yes	yes	italian	north	Cotignola	Ravenna	father Luigi Graziani, Cotignola, Ravenna	N. J.	West Hoboken
3	Gatti	Vitale	24	m	m		cook	yes	yes	italian	north	Valmerzola	Parma	wife Rosa Bellenti, Valmerzola Parma	N. Y.	N. York
4	Funghi	Attilio	34	m	s		joiner	yes	yes	italian	south	Pitigliano	Grosseto	nobody		bound N. Haven
5	Berg	Rosina	45	f	m		house keeper	yes	yes	russian	south	Cherson	Helmenbel	cousin Orestari Berg, Lupardy Gurovia.	N. Dakota	Denhoff
6	von	Carlo	11	m												
7	daughter	Catarina	8													
8	son	Giorgio		m												
9	Durante	Emanuele	32	m	m		workman	yes	yes	italian	north	Pra	Genova	father Antonio Durante, Pra' Genova	Cal.	S. Francisco
10	wife	Palmina	25													
11	Guaiardi	Giovanni	57	m	s		workman	no	no	italian	south	Sestri	Genoa	nobody	Ill.	Chicago
12	Simeonoff	Georgi	26	m	m		workman	yes	yes	Bulgarian	Slave	Gagalia	Poustchouk	wife Velika Georgova Gagalia, Poustchouk.	Ohio	Crestline
13	Venkoff	Ivan	23	m	m		workman	yes	yes	Bulgarian	Slave	Gagalia	Poustchouk	wife Kurana Ivanova, Gagalia Poustchouk.	Ohio	Crestline
14	Schwartz	Joseph	32	m	m		tademan	yes	yes	germany	north	Salzburg	Salzburg	father Franz, Salzburg	Ill.	Chicago
15	wife	Alvina	28													

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—111a

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List Two

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 93

Arriving at Port of New York July 19 [illegible], July the 19th, 1909

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	himself	$20	yes	1899	N. York	father Domenico 240 East 105 St. N. York.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	chestnut	none	Bacuna	Carpaneto
2	no	brother	$12	no			brother Gratiano Francesco 93 River St. New Bergen Nr. Hoboken N. J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chestnut	none	Pavenna	Cotignola
3	yes	himself	$30	yes	1904	N. York	brother Giuseppe Gatto 438 W. Broadway. N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut	none	Parma	Valmazzola
4	no	sister	$12	no			sister Ada Fanghi, 35 Davenport ave, N. Haven. Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chestnut	none	Gomeio	Pitteglano
5	yes	husband	$30	no			husband Samuel Berg, Denkoff N. D.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	chestnut	none	Hementat	Oberson
6																				
7																				
8																				
9	yes	himself	yes	yes	1904	S. Francisco	nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	chestnut	none	Genova	Pisa
10																				
11	yes	himself	$16	yes	1905	Chicago	friend Grilli Pietro, Indiana Str. 90 Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut	none	Rosaro	Caglia
12	yes	himself	$10	yes	1907	Toledo	friend Minoko Wasileff, Port Robinson. P.O. Box 716 W. Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	fair chestnut	none	Poustchouk	Gazalia
13	yes	himself	$10	yes	1907	Akron	friend Minoko Wasileff, Port Robinson P.O. Box 716 W.Z. Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark chestnut	none	Poustchouk	Gazalia
14	yes	himself	$10	no			uncle Hummel Peter, Chicago Illinois	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	fair chestnut	none	Salzburg	Germania
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Luigi Cordone Master of the LUISIANA, from Genova, do
(Name whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Sixteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Luigi Cordone
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of July 11th, 1907,

at NEW-YORK

R. Flaherty
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

3

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Antonio Cordoni, Surgeon of the LUISIANA, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Cordoni

Sworn to before me this 11th day of July, 1909

at NEW-YORK

P. Siebert

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Luisiana*, sailing from *Palermo*, *June 25th*, 1909

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Incordaia	Angelo	22		m	s	mariner	no		Italian	South	Girgenti	Licata	father Incordaia Camillo Licata	N.Y.	N.York
X 2	Lo Iacono	Angela	27		f	s	laborer	no		Italian	South	Messina	Palermo	mother Caterina Iodice Messina	N.Y.	N.York
3	Passantino	Maria	29		f	m	none	yes		Italian	South	Palermo	Mistretta	father Pasquantino Leonardo Mistretta	N.Y.	N.York
ADMITTED 4	Costa	Mario	34		m	m	laborer	yes		Italian	South	Palermo	Mistretta	father Costa Santo Mistretta	N.Y.	Buffalo
ADMITTED 5	Ingrazia	Rosa	24		f	m	domestic	yes		Italian	South	do	do	"	do	do
ADMITTED 6	Costa	Santo	1		m	s	none			Italian	South	do	do	"	do	do
ADMITTED 7	Lupanto	Maria	51		f	w	domestic	yes		Italian	South	Palermo	Mistretta	sister Girolama Lupanto Mistretta	N.Y.	Buffalo
ADMITTED 8	Incordaia	Francesco	29		m	s	laborer	yes		Italian	South	Palermo	Mistretta	aunt Girolama Lupanto Mistretta	N.Y.	Buffalo
ADMITTED 9	Incordaia	Giuseppa	27		f	w	domestic	no	7-1907	Italian	South	Palermo	Mistretta	aunt Girolama Lupanto Mistretta	N.Y.	Buffalo
ADMITTED 10	Bonanno	Antonino	8		m	s	none	no		Italian	South	do	do	"	do	do
ADMITTED 11	Bonanno	Vincenzo	6		m	s	none	no		Italian	South	do	do	"	do	do
ADMITTED 12	Bonanno	Salvatore	2		m	s	none	no		~~American Citizen~~	do	do	do	"	do	do
13	Zanner	Francesco	22		m	s	barber	yes		Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	father Martino Zanner Via Cappuccini 66 Palermo	do	do
14	Mannara	Francesca	24		f	m	domestic	yes		Italian	South	Trapani	Castellamare	mother Rosa Cambolfo Castellamare	Mass	Boston
15	Almanza	Giovanni	3		m	s	none	no		Italian	South	do	do	"	N.J.	Bardstown
16	Almanza	Biagio	5		f	s	none	no		American Citizen	do	do	do	"	do	do
17	Almanza	Giuseppe	2		m	s	none	no		American Citizen	do	do	do	"	do	do
18	Almanza	Rosa	1		f	s	none	no		Italian	South	do	do	"	do	do
DEPORTED 19	Bottagno	Salvatore	55		m	m	laborer	no		Italian	South	Caltanissetta	S. Cataldo	wife Carmela Spadaro S. Cataldo	Ca	Kansas
20	Nicosia	Luciano	42		m	m	laborer	no		Italian	South	Caltanissetta	S. Cataldo	wife Biagio Calogero S. Cataldo	Ca	Wilkes-Barre
X 21	Drizzi	Luigi	24		m	m	laborer	no		Italian	South	Caltanissetta	S. Cataldo	father Drizzi Michele S. Cataldo	Ca	Nicaragua
X 22	Giambrone	Concetta	27		f	m	domestic	no		Italian	South	do	do	"	do	do
23	Morreale	Carmelo	30		m	m	laborer	no		Italian	South	Girgenti	Favara	wife Anna Puma Favara	N.Y.	N.York
24	Geneci	Gaetano	30		m	m	laborer	no		Italian	South	Palermo	Corleone	wife Santa Madonia Corleone	N.Y.	N.York
25	Impiciato	Lorenzo	33		m	m	carter	no		Italian	South	Catania	Militello	mother Natalina Rosa Militello	N.Y.	N.York
26	Tiberio	Carlotta	29		f	m	domestic	no		Italian	South	do	do	"	do	do
27	Nentro	Mariano	20		m	s	miner	no		Italian	South	Catania	Agira	father Nentro Luigi Agira	N.Y.	Utica
X 28	Frobizia	Giuseppa	20		f	m	domestic	no		Italian	South	Catania	Villarosa	mother Guarna Villarosa	N.Y.	N.York
X 29	Pizzo	Mario	9		m	s	none	no		Italian	South	do	do	"	do	do
X 30	Pizzo	Giuseppe	6		m	s	none	no		Italian	South	do	do	"	do	do

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, July 14th, 1909

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; and if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		Self	18				cousin Guido Giuseppe 38 45 Union St. Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut		Girgenti	Licata
2		Self	12	no			cousin Stefano Vincenzo 241 Elizabeth St. N York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	red	chestnut	polish in his lft	Palermo	Marineo
3		Self	18				husband Di Lorenzo Angelo 241 Elizabeth St. N York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5						
4		Self	24	no			related Francesco Campofelice 330 Senaca St. Buffalo NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1/2	red	chestnut	mark in his neck	Palermo	Marineo
5		husband		no			traveling with husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1/2	red	chest gray	mark in front	Palermo	Marineo
6		father		no			traveling with father daughter Lorenzo Filippa 330 Senaca St. Buffalo NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1/2	pink	chest gray			
7		Self	20	no			related Campofelice Francesco 330 Senaca St. Buffalo NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1/2	red	gray chest	pock marks in face	Palermo	Marineo
8		Self	12	no			sister Filippa Lorenzo 330 Senaca St. Buffalo NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		red	chest gray	pock marks in face	Palermo	Marineo
9		Self	20				330 Senaca St. Buffalo NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	red	chestnut	mark in front	Palermo	Marineo
10		mother		no			traveling with mother	no	no	no	no	good	no						do	do
11		mother		no			traveling with mother	no	no	no	no	good	no						do	do
12		mother		no			traveling with mother	no	no	no	no	good	no						do	do
13		Self	12				brother Gioacchino Lenna 294 Lincoln Ave Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no						N York	Buffalo
14		husband					husband Simone Giovanni 294 Lincoln Ave Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	red	chestnut	mark in front	Palermo	Palermo
15		Self	20				294 Lincoln Ave Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4 1/2	red	dark chest	pock in face	Cagnani	Castellana
16		mother		no			traveling with mother	no	no	no	no	good	no						do	do
17		brother		no			born in Brooklyn traveling with mother	no	no	no	no	good	no						N York	Brooklyn
18		mother		no			born in Brooklyn traveling with mother	no	no	no	no	good	no						N York	Brooklyn
19		Self	20				brother Pietrano Catalfo 235 2/n St. Commerce Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4 1/2	dark	gray		Cattanzetta	S. Cataldo
20		Self	12				brother Maria Salvatore 117 Main St. Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	chestnut	mark in front	Cattanzetta	S. Cataldo
21		Self	20	no			uncle Rosalone Carbo- Box 29 Nacaraqua Co	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut		Cattanzetta	S. Cataldo
22		husband		no			traveling with husband cousin Carmelo Renuale 98 Erie St N York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2 1/2	red	chestnut	mark in front	do	do
23		Self	12	no			father in law Milano Vincenzo 235 Elizabeth St. N York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	red	black chest		Girgenti	Licata
24		Self	18				related Scalogni Carlo- Mannaccon St. N York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8 1/2	red	chestnut		Palermo	Corleone
25		Self	20	no			husband Lo Cascio Filippo 98 Erie St. N York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6 1/2	red	chestnut		Catania	Militello
26		husband		no			traveling with husband cousin Lo Cascio Filippo 98 Erie St. N York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9 1/2	red	chestnut		do	do
27		Self	12	no			husband Rizzo Giuseppe 626 W. 16th St. Erie Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7 1/2	dark	chestnut	mark in his right eyebrow	Catania	Agira
28		Self	20	no			traveling with mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	chestnut	mark in front	Cattanzetta	Militello
29		mother		no			traveling with mother	no	no	no	no	good	no						do	do
30		mother		no			traveling with mother	no	no	no	no	good	no						do	do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Luigi Carbone Master, of the LUISIANA, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Luz Lauro
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of July, 1904,
at NEW-YORK

P. Briglin
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

4

102

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Antonio Cordoni, Surgeon of the LUISIANA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Government Italian, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of July, 1904

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

4

102

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Antonio Cordoni, Surgeon of the LUISIANA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Govenement Italian, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of July 11th, 1904

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11–115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Luisiana, sailing from Palermo, June 25th, 1909

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	*Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination: State	City or Town
1	Bizzuto	Giuseppe	18		m	s	shoemaker	yes		Italian	South	Girgenti	Sant'Abellotta	mother Montalbano Rosa Sant'Abellotta	N.Y.	N.York
2	Sabella	Antonino	53		m	m	shoemaker	no		Italian	South	Girgenti	Sant'Abellotta	none	N.Y.	N.York
3	Sabella	Giuseppa	11		f	s	[illegible]	no		Italian	South	do	do		do	do
4	Sabella	Calogero	3		m	s	none	no		Italian	South	do	do		do	do
5	Staci	Giuseppe	22		m	s	countryman	no		Italian	South	Catania	Gagliano	father Staci Salvatore Gagliano	N.Y.	Brooklyn
6	Angelo	Antonino	53		m	m	blacksmith	yes		Italian	South	Trapani	Salemi	wife Bonnici Giuseppa Salemi	Mass	Boston
7	Bonfiglio	Vincenzo	36		m	m	countryman	no		Italian	South	Girgenti	Menfi	wife Giuseppa Mida Menfi	N.Y.	N.York
8	Militello	Vito	35		m	s	carpenter	yes		Italian	South	Girgenti	Menfi	brother Francesco Militello Menfi	N.Y.	Brooklyn
9	Cinardo	Carmelo	35		m	m	countryman	no		Italian	South	Caltanisetta	Riesi	wife Crocifissa Rosanitta Riesi	Mass	Boston
10	Buffa	Salvatore	18		m	s	countryman	no		Italian	South	Palermo	Carini	wife Mingoni Rosa Carini	N.Y.	Brooklyn
11	Buffa	Salvatore	18		m	s	countryman	no		Italian	South	Palermo	Carini	father Buffa Emanuele Carini	N.Y.	Brooklyn
12	Buffa	Filippa	20		f	s	domestic	yes		Italian	South	Palermo	Carini	mother Mazzai Rosa Carini	N.Y.	Brooklyn
13	Esterillo	Pietro	32		m	m	countryman	no		Italian	South	Palermo	Carini	mother de Pinno Maria Carini	N.Y.	Brooklyn
14	Gambino	Carmela	33		f	m	domestic	no		Italian	South	Palermo	Carini	father Gambino Antonino Carini	N.Y.	Brooklyn
15	Badalamenti	Rosa	25		f	m	domestic	no		Italian	South	Palermo	Carini	father Badalamenti Giuseppe Carini	N.Y.	Brooklyn
16	Cusumano	Filippo	1		m	s	none	no		Italian	South	do	do		do	do
17	Cacioppo	Vittoria	20		f	s	laborer	no		Italian	South	Girgenti	Menfi	father Cacioppo Michele Menfi	N.Y.	Brooklyn
18	Buffa	Grazia	27		f	m	none	yes		Italian	South	Palermo	Cernavini	father Buffa Salvatore Cernavini	Mo	St Louis
19	Badalamenti	Salvatore	6		m	s	none	no		American	Citizen	do	do		do	do
20	Badalamenti	Rosalia	5		f	s	none	no		American	Citizen	do	do		do	do
21	Badalamenti	Domenico	2		m	s	none	no		American	Citizen	do	do		do	do
22	Bommarito	Giuseppa	26		f	m	domestic	yes		Italian	South	Palermo	Cernavini	mother Bommarito Angela Cernavini	Mo	St Louis
23	Mazzola	Maria	16		f	s	domestic	yes		Italian	South	Palermo	Cernavini	mother Serafino D'Angelo Cernavini	Mo	St Louis
24	Pizani	Salvatore	52		m	m	clerk	yes		Italian	South	Palermo	Sant'Alessio	none	N.Y.	N.York
25	Pizani	Francesco	9		m	s	none	yes		Italian	South	do	do		do	do
26	Amenta	Francesco	27		m	m	carpenter	no		Italian	South	Siracusa	Lentini	father Amenta Alfio Lentini	Neb	Omaha
27	Mannino	Anna	20		f	s	seamstress	yes		Italian	South	Palermo	Carini	brother Mannino Giuseppe Carini	N.Y.	Brooklyn
28	Mannino	Giovanna	24		f	m	domestic	no		Italian	South	Palermo	Carini	father Mannino Giuseppe Carini	Mo	St Louis
29	Grisanti	Fortunata	17		f	s	operative	yes		Italian	South	Palermo	Sinello	father Grisanti Nicolo Sinello	Conn	New Haven
30	Alberti	Antonino	48		m	m	countryman	yes		Italian	South	Palermo	Sinello	wife Cuccia Nicoletta Sinello	N.Y.	Schenectady

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—2130

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 11th, 1907

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1		self	20	no			brother Vincenzo Giacomo 596 E 5th St. N York
2		self	20	yes	9 years	N York	wife Calogera Mandalà 501 E 45th St N York
3		father	4	no			boarding with father
4		father		no			travelling with father
5		by self	40	no			uncle Leonardo Antonino 95 Hamburg Pl Brooklyn
6		self	20	no			cousin Antonio Brigola 48 Varick St Boston Mass.
7		self	20	no			cousin Maria Vincenza 16 Bachman Pl Brooklyn
8		self	20	yes	$30	Brooklyn	brother Carlo Mineo 291 Tompkins Av Brooklyn
9		friend	20	no			Father Luigi Bagnasco 115 Tabor St Boston Mass.
10		self	12	no			brother Buffa Vito 17th St 553 Brooklyn
11		self	12	no			cousin Buffa Salvatore 17th St 553 Brooklyn
12		self	12	no			uncle Buffa Vito 17th St 553 Brooklyn
13		self	12	no			cousin Mannino Salvatore 242 Columbia St Brooklyn
14		self	12	no			going with husband Frank Cinto husband Buonvino Filippo 242 Columbia St Brooklyn
15		self	12	no			boarding with mother
16		mother		no			cousin Salvatore Piazza 227 Carlton Av Brooklyn
17		self	12	no			husband Giovanni Badalamenti 127 7th St St Louis Mo.
18		self	20	yes	3 years	St Louis	boarding with mother
19		mother		born in St Louis			boarding with mother
20		father		born in St Louis			boarding with mother
21		father		born in St Louis			husband Buffa Pietro 127 7th St St Louis Mo.
22		self	12	no			uncle Leonardo Antonino 1st Market St St Louis Mo.
23		self	12	no			wife Rosario Rosaria 184 442 St N York
24		self	40	yes	20 years	N York	boarding with father
25		father					father Salv. Philadelfio Forman 824 Omaha Nebr
26		self	20	no			brother Mannino Sebastiano 242 Columbia St Brooklyn
27		self	12	no			husband Di Maria Joseph 242 Columbia St Brooklyn
28		self	12	no			sister Maria Arisanto 11 Olive St New Haven Conn
29		self	12	no			brother Mariano Alberti 106-108 Jay St Schenectady
30		self	50	yes	20 years	Schenectady	

19 Anarchist	20 Polygamist	21 Anarchist	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
no	no	no	no	good	no							Italy	Catabellotta
no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	sal	gray	dark	patch over left eye	Italy	Catabellotta
no	no	no	no	good	no							do	do
no	no	no	no	good	no							do	do
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	bal	chestnut		mark in front	Italy	Catania
no	no	no	no	good	no				dark	chestnut	mark in face	Italy	Cuspani Salerno
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	bal	chestnut		mark in front	Italy	Girgenti Menfi
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3/2	bal	chestnut		mark in front	Italy	Girgenti Menfi
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1/2	dark	black	chest	patch in his chin	Italy	Pattanjotta Bivi
no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11/2	bal	gray	gray		Italy	Palermo Lavia
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4/2	bal	chestnut			Italy	Palermo Lavini
no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	bal	chestnut			Italy	Palermo Lavini
no	no	no	no	good	no	4	1/2	dark	chestnut			Italy	Palermo Lavini
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1/2	dark	chestnut			Italy	Palermo Lavini
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2/2	bal	chestnut			Italy	Palermo Lavini
no	no	no	no	good	no							Italy	Palermo Lavini
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1/2	bal	black	chest		Italy	Girgenti Menfi
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3/2	bal	chestnut		mark in front	Italy	Palermo Cenarini
no	no	no	no	good	no							Italy	St Louis
no	no	no	no	good	no							do	do
no	no	no	no	good	no							do	do
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2/2	pink	chestnut		pock marked	Italy	Palermo Cenarini
no	no	no	no	good	no	2	11	bal	chestnut		marks of burns	Italy	Palermo Cenarini
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1/2	bal	chestnut			Italy	Palermo Palermo
no	no	no	no	good	no							do	do
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3/2	bal	chestnut			Italy	Palermo Lavini
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	bal	chestnut			Italy	Gracina Lentini
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3/2	bal	chestnut		patch in face	Italy	Palermo Lavini
no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	bal	chestnut		mark in his chin	Italy	Palermo Lavini
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	bal	chestnut		pot hole in face	Italy	Palermo Lavini

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Luigi Carbone Master, of the LUISIANA, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty xx in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of July 11th, 1904,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

5.

104

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Antonio Cordoni, Surgeon of the LUISIANA, sailing therewith (State name of Surgeon and whether employed by owners thereof or the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-three number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Cordoni

Sworn to before me this 11th day of July, 1909

at NEW-YORK

R Sharpe

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Luisiana*, sailing from *Palermo* *June 23rd*, 1907

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Lenco	Giuseppa	30		f	m	domestic		no	Italian	South	Palermo	Trapani	mother Domenica Mogavero Trapani	N.J.	Buffalo
2	Cultrera	Rosalia	4		f	s	infant		no	Italian	South	do	do	"	do	do
3	Cultrera	Domenica	2		f	s	none		no	Italian	South	do	do	"	do	do
4	Di Forti	Calogero	26		m	m	fotographer		yes	Italian	South	Caltanisetta	S Cataldo	wife Pasapoli Maddalena S Cataldo	do	Boston
5	Vaccarella	Angela	2		f	s	domestic		yes	Italian	South	Caltanisetta		father Vaccarella Damiano S Caterina	N.J.	Sforte
6	Manzi	Antonino	26		m	m	merchant		yes	Italian	South	Mistretta	S Angelo	none	Pa	Philadelphia
7	Terranova	Maria wife	23		f	m	none		yes	Italian	South	do	do	"	do	do
8	Comitano	Arcangelo	22		m	s	waiter		no	Italian	South	Catania	Scordia	mother Arcetta Andrioggi Scordia	N.J.	Sforte
9	Vita	Stefano	56		m	m	miner		no	Italian	South	Caltanisetta		wife Spanaro Antonina Caltanisetta	N.J.	Philadelphia
10	Licari	Salvatore	40		m	m	stonemason		yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Montelepre	wife Tribunali Caltanisetta	N.J.	Philadelphia
11	Campione	Salvatore	53		m	m	laborer		yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Montelepre	wife Nunzia Montelepre	N.J.	Orange
12	Cimino	Rosalia	53		f	m	domestic		no	Italian	South	Palermo	Montelepre	brother Campione Cimino Montelepre	Mo	St Louis
13	Nicolo	Antonina	10		f	s	none		no	Italian	South	do	do	"	do	do
14	Di Gi	Rosa	18		f	s	none		no	Italian	South	do	do	"	do	do
15	Di Peri	Antonino	34		m	m	carter		yes	Italian	South	Girgenti	Menfi	mother Micali Maria Menfi	N.J.	Brooklyn
16	Valenti	Maria Luisa	21		f	m	none		yes	Italian	South	Caltanisetta	Montedoro	wife Messina Rosalia Menfi	N.J.	Brooklyn
17	Sciandra	Grazia	17		f	s	none		no	Italian	South	do	do	son Sciandra Calogero Montedoro	N.J.	Buffalo
18	Sciandra	Vincenzo	15		m	s	none		no	Italian	South	do	do	"	do	do
19	Di Vita	Antonino	39		m	m	laborer		yes	Italian	South	Caltanisetta		wife Messina Santa Via Capolino Caltanisetta	Mo	Boston
20	Lanino	Nunzio	16		m	s	farmer		yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Vicari	father Lanino Francesco Vicari	Ill.	Chicago
21	Lanino	Antonino	36		m	m	farmer		yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Mezzojuso	wife Carmela Sanfilippo Mezzojuso	Ill.	Chicago
22	Ligattuto	Nunzio	27		m	m	merchant		no	Italian	South	Palermo	Mezzojuso	wife Rimondo Maria Mezzojuso	Ill.	St Louis
23	Di Barbero	Maddalena	50		f	m	domestic		no	Italian	South	do	do	"	do	do
24	La Cattuta	Provvidenza	12		f	s	none		no	Italian	South	do	do	"	do	do
25	Duca	Gioacchino	29		m	s	merchant		yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Gangi	father Duca Francesco Gangi	N.J.	Sforte
26	Lupo	Salvatore	10		m	s	farmer		no	Italian	South	Palermo	Gangi	mother Maria Santa Lavanca Gangi	Mo	Kansas
27	Guarello	Vincenzo	42		m	m	carter		no	Italian	South	Palermo	Gangi	wife Palermo Domenica Gangi	Mo	Kansas City
28	Lupo	Leonardo	31		m	m	carter		yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Monreale	wife Accardi Maria Anna Monreale	Ill.	Chicago
29	La Rocca	Nicolo	17		m	s	laborer		no	Italian	South	Palermo	Monreale	father La Rocca Pietro Monreale	Ill.	Chicago
30	Giuffrida	Giuseppe	18		f	s	laborer		yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Cuccinna	father Pietro Candelfino Cuccinna	Pa	Pittsburg

Inspector

2

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—3138

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, July 4th 1909

103

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes — Yes or No.	17 If Yes — Year or period of years.	17 If Yes — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether able to read or write any language. (If able to read only, so state.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	$8	no			Lombard Calbraci Giacinto 1280 Broadway Buffalo N.Y. 120 Grand St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		brt chestnut	marks in face	Palermo	Sicily
2	no	mother	15	no			traveling with mother	no	no	no	no	good	no						do	do
3	no	mother		no			traveling with mother related Gelso Calogero	no	no	no	no	good	no						do	do
10 29 4	no	self	7	yes	906/08	N York	96/100 Main St Clifton Lombard Giovanni Finaldi	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2		dark chestnut		S Catalde	Caltanissetta
1 20 5		self	0	no.			235 Elizabeth St N York related Amarino Carmelo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½		dark chestnut	marks in front	Palermo	Petralia Sott.
1 05 6		self	100	yes	902/06	Philadelphia	737 So Seventh St Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3		brt chestnut	marks in his nose	Mezzino	S Angelo
7		husband		no			traveling with husband related Michele Casmondi	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1		nat chestnut	marks in front	do	do
8		[illegible]	12	no			[illegible]	no	no	no	yes	good	no	5	2½		dark chest gray		Sicily	Catania
10 13 9		self	8	no			1 son Enga Benedetto													
11 07 10		self	12	no			742 E. 7th St. Philadelphia related Riccobono Michele	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8		dark black chest		Catanissetta	Delia
11		self	20	no			121 N. Main St. Owego N.Y. Sent Salvatore e Vincenzo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2		nat chestnut		Palermo	S Giuseppe
12		husband		no			Campione 139 9th St. St Louis Mo traveling with husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7		dark chestnut		Palermo	Montelepre
13		wife		no			traveling with wife					good		5			dark chestnut		do	do
14		self	12	no			father Blas Calogero	no	no	no	no	good	no						do	do
11 17 15		self	0	no			320 Bond St. Brooklyn N.Y. brother cousin Giovanni	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10		brt chestnut		Girgenti	Menfi
16	S	prepaid	0	no			Nell St. 192 Brooklyn N.Y. husband Gianchea Giuseppe	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		nat chestnut		Girgenti	Menfi
1 15 17	S	prepaid	15	no			280 Grand St Buffalo N.Y. Terrace	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3		dark gray chest	marks in box hip	Caltanissetta	Montedoro
18	S	prepaid	½	no			traveling with mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8½		nat chestnut		do	do
1 10 19	S	by self	50	no	905	Boston	traveling with mother cousin of La Marca Michele	no	no	no	no	good	no						do	do
11 08 20	S	prepaid	4	no			96 Easton St. Boston Mass. cousin Canino Calogero	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½		dark chestnut	marks in his left eyebrow	Cattanissetta	Resuttano
12 08 21	S	prepaid	4	no			77 Gault St Chicago Ill. brother Canino Calogero	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10½		pink flesh chest	marks in front	Palermo	Vicari
22	S	self	0	no			77 Gault St Chicago Ill. cousin Salvatore Bellomo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		nat black chest	patch in face	Palermo	Mezzojuso
1 10 23	S	son	5	no			755 12th St. St Louis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		nat chestnut		Palermo	Mezzojuso
24	S	brother	5	no			traveling with son	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2		gray gray chest		do	do
10 27 25		self	30	yes	902/06	Cal.	traveling with brother brother Bucca Santi 337 [illegible] St. N York	no	no	no	no	good	no					patch in face	do	do
26	S	self	15	no			brother Capra Francesco 552 Hanson St. Kansas City related Salerno Antonino	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½		dark chestnut	marks in his nose	Palermo	Gangi
11 27	S	self	15	no			613/15 Independence Av. Kansas City brother Cannova Filippo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½		nat chest gray		Palermo	Gangi
28	S	self	12	yes	902	Chicago	1 Chicago Av. Chicago Ill. uncle Sal Cannova Salvatore	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		nat chestnut		Palermo	Castelbuono
11 02 29	S	self	7	no			19 Chicago Av. Chicago Ill. husband Antonino Procatini	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		dark chestnut		Palermo	Monreale
	no	self	16	yes		Allegheny	3242 Penn St. Allegheny St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9½		dark chestnut		Palermo	Monreale
								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1		nat chestnut	one brush of gall	Palermo	Resuttano

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Luigi Carbone, Master, of the LUISIANA, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Luigi Carbone, Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of July 11th, 1904,

at NEW-YORK

P. S. Wright

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111a

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

6

19

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Antonio Cordoni, Surgeon of the LUISIANA, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon, etc., is employed by owners thereof or otherwise) solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-seven number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Antonio Cordoni

Sworn to before me this 11th day of July, 1904

at NEW-YORK

P. Sargent

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Luisiana*, sailing from *Palermo* *June 25th*, 1909

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Candolfino	Luigi	47		m	m	laborer	yes		Italian	South	Palermo	Cerrini	father Pietro Candolfino Cerrini	Pa	Wyalusing
2	Scalici	Mattio	19		m	s	laborer	yes		Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	mother Gaetanina Vinciria Palermo	N.Y.	N.York
3	Consiglio	Giovanna	55		f	w	domestic	no		Italian	South	Girgenti	Montaperto	nephew Francesco Consiglio Montaperto	Mass	Boston
4	Scalisi	Gaetanina	9		f	s	domestic	no		Italian	South	do	do		do	do
5	Argento	Agostino	38		m	m	countryman	yes		Italian	South	Girgenti	Joppolo	wife Guseppa Sacco Joppolo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
6	Barile	Vincenzo	30		m	m	countryman	yes		Italian	South	Girgenti	Joppolo	wife Giuseppa Sacco Joppolo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
7	Bertè	Matteo	27		m	s	Barber	yes		Italian	South	Girgenti	Girgenti	wife Angelina Calabrese Via Cammarata Girgenti	Ohio	Cincinnati
8	Bertè	Antonino	24		m	s	countryman	no		Italian	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		mother Carmela Lacarbo Joppolo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
9	Lo Bico	Giuseppe	37		m	m	countryman	no		Italian	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Rosa Bivoli Joppolo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
10	Cumminaro	Francesca P.	37		f	m	domestic	no		Italian	South	Palermo	Alimena	father in law Antonio Calabrese Alimena	Ills	Chicago
11	Bologna	Salvatore	28		m	m	fisherman	no		Italian	South	Palermo	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Balestrate	wife Rosa Canamitano Balestrate	N.Y.	Buffalo
12	Aguso	Giuseppe	24		m	m	fisherman	yes		Italian	South	Palermo	Balestrate	wife Angela Luigia Balestrate	Mass	S. Lynn
13	Caruso	Giuseppe	32		m	m	countryman	no		Italian	South	Palermo	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Balestrate	wife Vincenza Orlando Bagheria	N.Y.	Buffalo
14	Mosca	Benedetto	37		m	m	fisherman	no		Italian	South	Palermo	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Balestrate	wife Maria Imbrandone Balestrate	Mich	Detroit
15	Imbrandone	Giovan Battista	26		m	m	fisherman	no		Italian	South	Palermo	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Balestrate	wife Giovanna Galante Balestrate	Mich	Detroit
16	Bonacco	Giuseppe	35		m	m	laborer	yes		Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	wife Maria Roca Palermo	N.Y.	N.York
17	Costa	Giuseppa	32		f	m	domestic	yes		Italian	South	Palermo	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Cefalu	father Francesco Costa Cefalu	N.Y.	N.York
18	Gandino	Gandolfo	10		m	s	none	yes		Italian	South	Girgenti	do		do	do
19	Gandino	Lucia	8		f	s	none	yes		Italian	South	Girgenti	do		do	do
20	Gandino	Domenica	4		f	s	none	no		Italian	South	Girgenti	do		do	do
21	Gandino	Antonina	2		f	s	none	no		Italian	South	Girgenti	do		do	do
22	Gandino	Rosa	11	m	f	s	none	yes		Italian	South	do	do		do	do
23	Zerri	Carmela	20		f	s	domestic 11-193242-3/9/38	no		Italian	South	Palermo	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Cefalu	father Antonino Zerri Cefalu	N.Y.	Brooklyn
24	Miserendino	Francesco	26		m	s	countryman	no		Italian	South	Castellamata	Resuttano	mother Rosa Francesca Resuttano	N.Y.	Chicago
25	Bina	Marianna V.S. 91-1-6-11	24		f	s	domestic	yes		Italian	South	Palermo	Ventimiglia	father Bina Giuseppe Ventimiglia	Ills	Chicago
26	Bellina	Giuseppe V.S. 91-1-6-11	32		m	m	laborer	yes		Italian	South	Palermo	Ventimiglia	father Bellina Salvatore Ventimiglia	N.Y.	N.York
27	Rizzo	Rosa V.S. 91-1-6-11	26		f	m	domestic	yes		Italian	South	do	do		do	do
28	Bellina	Salvatore V.S. 91	1		m	s	none	no		Italian	South	do	do		do	do
29	Palmeri	Giovanni	21		m	m	blacksmith	no		Italian	South	Trapani	S. Ninfa	father Filippo Palmeri S. Ninfa	Conn	Rockvale
30	Palmeri	Ninfa	20		f	m	domestic 19-9891-505-6/12/41-No CM	yes		Italian	South	do	do		do	do

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1135

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

107

Arriving at Port of New York, July 11th, 1903

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						28	29	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes-- Year or period of years.	If Yes-- Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in polygamy, or has been within two years next preceding the date of his last arrival, a contract laborer, as defined by the laws of the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offense involving moral turpitude, or for any other purpose by law inadmissible, to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of-- Hair.	Color of-- Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	
1	no	himself	$4 no				Carlotta Candolfina Giuseppe 424 E. 9th St. Illegible N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	dark	chestnut	patch in face	Calabria	Cosenza	
2		by self	$2 No				John Italian Consul 253 Eldridge St. N.York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	dark	chestnut		Calabria	Cosenza	
3		self					[illegible]					good		5	8	dark	chestnut	patch in face	Girgenti	Montaperto	
4							traveling with mother Regina Antonia Tommaso	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	dark	chestnut	patch in face	do	do	
5		self	12 no				165 Stone Ave. Brooklyn N.Y. Rubino Rappodiazza Gaetano	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black	dark	Girgenti	Joppolo	
6		self	14 no				165 Stone Ave Brooklyn N.Y. mother Angela Baccina	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chestnut		Girgenti	Joppolo	
7	no	self	200 in gold				Agnello Vito cousin Lo Vico Luigi	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chestnut		Girgenti	Ritrameliana	
8		self	12 no				165 Stone Ave. Brooklyn N.Y. brother Lo Vico Nicola Angelo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chestnut		Girgenti	Joppolo	
9		self	12 no				165 Stone Ave. Brooklyn N.Y. Barbera Rosario Signor	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chestnut		Girgenti	Joppolo	
10	no	prepaid	20 no				67 Dale St. Chicago Ill. cousin Cuomo Carlo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	black		Palermo	Alimena	
11	no	self	12 no				31 State St. Buffalo N.Y. brother Spagna Girolamo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	dark	chest. gray	mark in front	Palermo	Balestrate	
12	yes	self	12 no				728 Main St. St Louis Mo brother Cuomo Carlo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut		Palermo	Balestrate	
13	no	self	12 no				31 State St. Buffalo N.Y. cousin Grillo Antonino	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut		Palermo	Balestrate	
14	yes	self	12 no				141 [illegible] St. Detroit M. related Grillo Antonino	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	black	chest. patch in his neck	Palermo	Balestrate	
15	yes	self	12 no				141 [illegible] St. Detroit M. related Giuseppe Croce	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chestnut	patch marked	Palermo	Balestrate	
16		self	12 no				512 14th St N.York. cousin Gambino Giuseppe	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	dark	chestnut		Palermo		
17		self	100 no				236 Elizabeth St. N.York.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat	black	chest patches in face	Palermo	Vallelunga	
18		mother		born in N.York			traveling with mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	-						New York	
19		mother		born in N.York			traveling with mother	no	no	no	no	good	no							New York	
20		mother		born in N.York			traveling with mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-				New York	
21		mother		born in N.York			traveling with mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-		New York	
22		mother					traveling with mother Barbera Abdarham Anni	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-			Palermo	Partinico
23		self	12 no				70 Cook St. Brooklyn N.Y. mother Giuseppe Mazzandino	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	dark	chestnut	patch in his nose	Palermo	Salemi	
24	yes	prepaid	12 no				477-479 S. Clark St. Chicago aunt Giuseppa Rena	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chestnut	mark in front	Castrofilippo	Racalmuto	
25	yes	self	12 no				132 Milton Ave. Chicago Ill. brother Salvatore Polizzi	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6½	nat	chestnut		Palermo	Partinico	
26		self	50 yes				354-356 26th St. N.York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black	chest. mark in face	Palermo	Partinico	
27		husband	no				traveling with husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut	-	do	do	
28		father	no				traveling with father	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-		do	do	
29	yes	self	50 no				related Tarzino Giuseppe Box 43 Rockvale Colo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chestnut		Cuspani	Salaparuta	
30	yes	husband					traveling with husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chestnut		do	do	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Luigi Carbone, Master of the LUISIANA, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Luigi Carbone, Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of July 11th, 1905,

at NEW-YORK

R Bridgen

Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—2115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 30.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

7

108

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Antonio Cordoni, Surgeon of the LUISIANA, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A Cordoni

Sworn to before me this 11th day of July, 1904

at NEW-YORK

P S Elgin

Immigration Officer.

30.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Louisiana, sailing from Palermo June 25th, 1909

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Tiazzino	Ignazio	27	m	m	laborer	yes	no	Italian	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Rosario Francesca S. Ninfa	Colo	Pueblo
2	Serantelli	Vincenzo	23	m	s	laborer	yes	no	Italian	South	Trapani	Marsala	brother Antonino Serantelli Marsala	Mo	St. Louis
3	Guagliata	Melchiorre	30	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Lombardo Giuseppa Via Rizzo Carbellammare	N.J.	Newark
4	Sinacori	Rosolia	17	f	w	seamstress	no	no	Italian	South	Trapani	S. Ninfa	father Sinacori Giuseppe S. Ninfa	Colo	Pueblo
5	Saja 1	Domenico	38	m	m	fisherman	yes	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Cefalu	uncle Antonino Saja Via Cambisia Cefalu	Mo	Baltimore
6	Sapienza	Domenica	18	f	m	domestic	yes	no	Italian	South	do	do		do	do
7	Saja	Maria	12	f	s	none	yes	no	Italian	South	do	do		do	do
8	Simonetta	Giovanna	36	f	m	housewife	yes	yes	Italian	South	Messina	Cusa	none	do	do
9	Orlando	Domenica	18	f	s	domestic	yes	yes	Italian	South	do	do		Pa	Wilkesbarre
10	Orlando	Giuseppe	11	m	s	school	yes	yes	Italian	South	do	do		do	do
11	Orlando	Maria	8	f	s	none	yes	no	Italian	South	do	do		do	do
12	Orlando	Rosa	5	f	s	none	yes	no	Italian	South	do	do		do	do
13	Orlando	Concetta	2	f	s	none	yes	no	Italian	South	do	do		do	do
14	Labia	Vincenza	19	m	s	carpenter	yes	no	Italian	South	Messina	Cusa	mother Nasario Domenica Cusa	Pa	Wilkesbarre
15	Cudisa	Anna	45	f	m	domestic	yes	no	Italian	South	Messina	Cusa		Pa	Wilkesbarre
16	Lombardo	Annunziata	10	f	s	none	yes	yes	Italian	South	do	do	none	Pa	Wilkesbarre
17	Lombardo	Caterina	7	f	s	none	yes	yes	Italian	South	do	do		do	do
18	Lombardo	Giuseppe	4	m	s	none	yes	no	Italian	South	do	do		do	do
19	Laubia	Giuseppe	15	m	s	laborer	yes	no	Italian	South	Messina	Cusa	father Laubia Francesco Cusa	Pa	Wilkesbarre
20	Lobello	Rosaria	28	f	m	domestic	yes	no	Italian	South	Messina	Cusa	none	Pa	Wilkesbarre
21	Luciano	Rosaria	6	f	s	none	yes	no	Italian	South	do	do		Conn	New Haven
22	Lassota	Rosario	34	m	m	carpenter	yes	no	Italian	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Nasario Rosalia Cusa	Conn	New London
23	Dottow	Nicolo	24	m	m	laborer	yes	no	Italian	South	Messina	Cusa	wife Longo Maria Cusa	Ohio	Cleveland
24	Di Nato	Carmela	55	f	m	domestic	yes	no	Italian	South	Messina	Cusa	sister Di Nato Anna Cusa	Conn	New Haven
25	Maiorana	Eugenio	16	m	s	carpenter	yes	no	Italian	South	do	do		do	do
26	Dottow	Giuseppe	50	m	m	carpenter	yes	no	Italian	South	Messina	Cusa	wife Lanzi Rosa Cusa	Ohio	Cleveland
27	Lorusso	Vincenzo	29	m	s	farmer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Messina	Cusa	father Lorusso Rosario Cusa	Conn	New Haven
28	Labia	Epifanio	26	m	m	carpenter	yes	yes	Italian	South	Messina	Cusa	wife Di Stefano Anna Cusa	Conn	New Haven
29	Bellini	Rosa	23	f	s	domestic	yes	no	Italian	South	Messina	Cusa	mother Torpe Rosalia Cusa	Pa	Wilkesbarre
	Tenace		2						Italian	South					

J. Rasczkiewicz
Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of passengers will be rejected unless this column is properly filled.

100

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, July 11th, 1909

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage—whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, state.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States. If so, state.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	10	yes			Carlo Giuseppe Fanino Rockvale Colo.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut		Bagnara	Calabria
2	self		12	no			cousin Fedora Barone													
3	prepaid		20	yes	1907	N York	Same as No 1	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	dark	chestnut	marks in right eye	Bagnara	Calabria
4	yes	self	18	no			508 E. 12th St. N York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	dark	black chest.		Bagnara	Calabria
5	no	self	200	yes	1905	Balt. Md.	related Romano Gilioppe Box 43 Rockvale Colo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	½	dark	black chest		Bagnara	S. Stefano
6	no	husband	1	no			same as No 5 706 Columbia St. Baltimore	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	nat.	black chest	marks in front	Palermo	Bisacquino
7	no	father		no			traveling with husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	nat.	chestnut		do	do
8	no	self	40	no			traveling with father Bisacquino Palermo	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-		do	do
9	no	mother	1	no			Liberty St. 88 Peabody R.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	chestnut	patches in face	Messina	Cuna
10	no	mother	1	no			traveling with mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	nat.	chestnut		do	do
11	no	mother	1	no			traveling with mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-		do	do
12	no	mother	1	no			traveling with mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-		do	do
13	no	mother	1	no			traveling with mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-		do	do
14	no	self	20	no			father Pafizi Giuseppe Box 88 Peabody R.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-		do	do
15	no	self	40	yes			husband Lombardo Fabrizio Liberty St. 88 Peabody R.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6½	nat.	chestnut	marks in front	Messina	Cuna
16	no	mother	1	no			traveling with mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11½	nat.	chestnut		Messina	Cuna
17	no	mother	1	no			traveling with mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-		do	do
18	no	mother	1	no			traveling with mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-		do	do
19	no	self	10	no			brother Faubbi Antonino Box 88 Peabody R.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-		do	do
20	no	self	10	no			husband Emano Ignazino same as No 6 St. Dominick Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark	chestnut		Messina	Cuna
21	no	mother	1	no			traveling with mother related to Maccarone Giuseppe	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-		do	do
22	no	self	23	yes	1907	Chicago	Ocean Ave 89 N London Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	nat.	dark. gray	marks in front	Messina	Cuna
23	no	self	12	yes	1905	Cleveland	cousin Lauretta Salvatore Mayfield Road 12206 Cleveland	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	nat.	chestnut	patch in face	Messina	Cuna
24	no	self	2a	no			San Maiorana Domenico same as 6 St. Dominick Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	gray chest	scarlet in face	Messina	Cuna
25	no	mother		no			traveling with mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	4	nat.	chestnut		do	do
26	no	self	30	yes	1905	Cleveland	nephew Corrado Salvatore Mayfield Road 12206 Cleveland	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	nat.	chestnut	marks in his left	Messina	Cuna
27	no	self	20	yes	1905	Peabody	cousin Patti Angelo 52 Adams St Norwich Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	dark	chestnut	marks in front	Messina	Cuna
28	no	self	2a	no	1907	Same	related to Arfano Sebastiano same as 6 St. Dominick Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut		Messina	Cuna
29	yes	self	2a	no			husband Polanetto Giuseppe 1132 Columbia St. Scranton Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	nat.	chestnut	pock marked	Messina	Cuna
							traveling with brother	no	no	no	no	good	no						do	do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Luigi Carbone Master, of the **LUISIANA**, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

LLOYD ITALIANO — CARBONE LUIGI

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of July, 1904,

at **NEW-YORK**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

8

110

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Antonio Cordoni, Surgeon of the LUISIANA, sailing therewith solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Gtalian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Antonio Cordoni

Sworn to before me this 9 day of July 11th, 1909

at NEW-YORK

P.S. Wright

Immigration Officer.

11—1117

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Luisiana*, sailing from *Palermo*, *June 25th*, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Liberto	Rosa	25		f s	domestic	yes	no	Italian	South Italian	Palermo	Cefalu	none	N.J.	Baltimore
2	Giacomo	Vincenza	22		f m	housekeeper	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Palermo	Cefalu	mother Mazzola Giacomo Cefalu	N.J.	Baltimore
3 ADMITTED	Mazzolotto	Salvatore	34		m m	Baker	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Palermo	Cefalu	uncle Crisafi Santolo S. Mauro	Md.	Baltimore
4 ADMITTED	Crisafi	Antonino	31		m m	blacksmith	yes	yes	Italian X	South Italian	Palermo	S. Mauro X		Conn.	New Haven
5 ADMITTED	Giaimo	Maria	45		f m	Domestic	yes	yes	Italian X	South Italian	do	do X		do	do
6 ADMITTED	Crisafi	Concetta	12		f s	none	yes	yes	Italian X	South Italian	do	do X		do	do
7 ADMITTED	Crisafi	Caterina	10		f s	none	yes	yes	Italian X	South Italian	do	do X		do	do
8 ADMITTED	Crisafi	Rosina	6		f s	none	yes	no	Italian	Sicilian	do	do		do	do
X 9	Tolisi	Caterina	20		f m	Domestic	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Messina	Savoca	father Rosario Tolisi Savoca	Ohio	Cincinnati
10	Tolisi	Vincenzo	19		m m	country	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Palermo	Caccamo	bro Caruso Salvatore Savoca	Md.	Baltimore
DEPORTED S. 11	Ippolito	Paolo	42		m m	laborer	yes	no	Italian X	South Italian	Messina	Savoca	wife Simone Vincenza Savoca	Ohio	Cincinnati
12	Sciacca	Vincenzo	9		m s	none	yes	no	Italian	South Italian	Girgenti	Porto Empedocle	mother Scalma Guzza Porto Empedocle	Mich.	Detroit
13	Lauria	Giuseppe	17		m s	laborer	yes	no	Italian	South Italian	Messina	Savoca	sister Aguglia Marianna Savoca	Ga.	Atlanta
ADMITTED S. 14	Saraceno	Antonino	38		m m	laborer	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Messina	Savoca	wife Maria Giuseppa Savoca	Mich.	Detroit
DEPORTED S. 15	Saraceno	Sebastiano	38		m m	laborer	yes	no	Italian X	South Italian	Messina	Savoca X	wife Vittoria Concetta Savoca	Ohio	Cincinnati
16	La Jacci	Carmelo	36		m m	laborer	yes	no	Italian	South Italian	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Maria Carmela Savoca	Va.	Christiansburg
ADMITTED S. 17	Angileri	Giuseppe	29		m m	Cabinet maker	yes	no	Italian	South Italian	Trapani	Marsala	wife Vanna Sebastiana Marsala	Ill.	Chicago
18	Genco	Gaspare	23		m m	laborer	yes	no	Italian	South Italian	Trapani	Marsala	son Genco Giuseppe Marsala	Va.	Bristol
19	Di Carlo	Petronilla	20		f m	Domestic	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Trapani	Marsala	son Genco Giuseppe Marsala	Va.	Bristol
ADMITTED S. 20	Cunatolo	Maria	68		f m	domestic	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Trapani	Marsala	daughter Salvo Antonetta Marsala	N.Y.	Brooklyn
21	Genco	Giuseppe	49		m m	Tailor	yes	no	Italian	South Italian	Trapani	Marsala	wife Giacoma Carlo Marsala	Va.	Bristol
DETAINED S. 22	Vinci	Vincenzo	45		m m	country	no	no	Italian X	South Italian	Trapani	Marsala X	wife Concetta Vincenza Marsala	Ill.	Chicago
DETAINED S. 23	Cairni	Pietro	13		m s	blacksmith	no	no	Italian X	South Italian	Trapani	Marsala X	mother Concetta Bugia Marsala	Ill.	Chicago
ADMITTED S. 24	Campo	Salvatore	19		m s	country	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Girgenti	Sciacca	father Campo Antonino Sciacca	Mass.	Boston
25	Cunatolo	Vito	24		m s	Tailor	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Giuseppe Cunatolo Trapani	N.Y.	Brooklyn
SUPPRESSED S. 26	Londeo	Antonina	38		f m	Domestic	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Trapani	Trapani	husband Piazza Domenico via Giudecca 33 Trapani	N.Y.	Utica
SUPPRESSED S. 27	Piazza	Antonina	18		f s	none	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	do	do		do	do
SUPPRESSED S. 28	Piazza	Vita	16		f s	none	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	do	do		do	do
SUPPRESSED S. 29	Piazza	Rosa	3		f s	none	yes	no	Italian	South Italian	do	do		do	do
30	Stenaggi	Gaetano	22		m s	country	yes	no	Italian	South Italian	Messina	Librizzi	father Giovanni Stenaggi Librizzi	N.Y.	Born Astoria

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

31—1125

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, July 15th 11th, 1909

111

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in custody of any officer of justice, or under indictment, or charged with crime, or has been convicted and imprisoned, or supported by charity? If so, state which.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States, or to labor for any person or corporation therein?	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	$40	no			aunt Concetta Liberto 1982 Ham Court Cleveland O	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	med	chestnut		Calamo	Cefalù
2	no	self	10	no			Husband Salvatore Liberto 1982 Ham Court Cleveland O	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11½	med	chestnut		Calamo	Cefalù
3	no	self	$40	no			related Salvatore Liberto 110 Pearl St Baltimore	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	med	chestnut	mark on face	Calamo	Cefalù
4	no	self	$30	yes	1907	N. Haven Conn	son Michelangelo Bizzaffi 650 Chapel St N. Haven Conn	Brother	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	chestnut	mark on left side of chin	Calamo	Cefalù
5	no	husband		yes	do	N. Haven														
6	no	father	$40	yes	do	N. Haven	boarding with brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	med	gray	chest	patch on front	do	do
7	no	father		yes	do	N. Haven	boarding with father	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	½	med	chestnut	mark on front	do	do
8	no	father		born in N. Haven			boarding with father	no	no	no	no	good	no						do	do
9	yes	self	$20	no			husband Carlotta Biagio 1982 Ham Court Cleveland O	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	½	med	black	dark	patch on front mark on left chin	Messina	Catania
10	yes	self	$2	no			brother Salvatore Liotta 320 Lorne Ave Erie Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	florean	grey	mark on his left eyebrow	Palermo	Caccamo
11	yes	self	$100	yes	1903	Boston Mass	cousin Biagio Carlotta 1982 Ham Court Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	med	chestnut		Messina	Caccamo
12	yes	prepaid	$2	no			brother Rosario Palacci 187 Forth St Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut		Giarratana	Ragusa
13	yes	self	$2	no			brother Rosario Antonino 1982 Ham Court Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	med	chestnut	mark on his right eye	Messina	Catania
14	yes	self	$5	no	1907	Boston Mass	cousin Carlotta Biagio 1982 Ham Court Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	chestnut		Messina	Catania
15	yes	self	$25	no	1907	Quincy Mass	related Rosario Palacci 243 Carpenter St Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	med	chestnut	mark on his left eyebrow	Messina	Catania
16	yes	self	$25	no	1907	Philadelphia	son Gaetano Lisi 1036 Bristol St Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	dark	chestnut		Bagnara	Campotetto
17	yes	self	$50	no			Co of M. Nigro & Co Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	dark	gray		Trapani	Marsala
18	no	self	$2	no			uncle Gaetano Vincenzo 1036 Bristol St Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	dark	chestnut		Trapani	Marsala
19	no	self	$2	no			cousin Vincenzo Genco 1036 Bristol St Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	gray	mark on forehead	Trapani	Marsala
20		self	$50	no			son Salvatore Giuseppe 650 Chapel St New Haven Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	med	gray	chest		Trapani	Marsala
21	no	self	$40	no			son Gaetano Genco 1036 Bristol St Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	dark	gray	chest		Trapani	Marsala
22	yes	self	$30	no			related Vincenzo Vaini 420½ Clark St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	dark	dark	gray		Trapani	Marsala
23	yes	self	$2	no			father Cayetano Lapa 420½ Clark St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	dark	dark	gray		Trapani	Marsala
24	yes	prepaid	$100	no			brother Giuseppe Lapa 420½ Clark St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	2	pink	chestnut	patch on face	Trapani	Marsala
25		self	$50	no	1906	Brooklyn	brother Giuseppe Curatolo 170 Johnson St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11½	med	black	dark	mark on his neck	Gioiosa	Messina
26	no	self	$20	no			cousin Giuseppe Curatolo 170 Johnson St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	dark	chestnut		mark on his neck	Trapani	
27	no	mother	$2	no			Uncle Domenico Romano 1982 Ham Court Cleveland Ohio	Brother	Cousin	Uncle	Nephew	good	no	5	11	med	chestnut			Trapani	
28	no	mother					husband Carlotta Biagio 1982 Ham Court Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	½	dark	chestnut		patch on front	do	
29	no	mother					husband Salvatore Liotta 320 Lorne Ave Erie Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	florean	grey			do	
30	no	self	$40	no			husband Rosario Palacci 187 Forth St Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10½	dark	chestnut			do	
							brother Rosario Antonino 1982 Ham Court Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no							do	
							brother Gaetano Lisi 1036 Bristol St Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	dark	black	mark on front		Messina	Longi

Examined

Walter Seelbach

Asst

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

111.

I, Luigi Barbone Master, of the **LUISIANA**, from Palermo ...., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Luigi Barbone, Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of July 11th, 190-,

at **NEW-YORK**

RS Wiggins

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

9

112

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Antonio Cordoni, Surgeon of the LUISIANA, sailing therewith (State whether "Master," "employed by," or "owners thereof," as the case may be) solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets twenty-three number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Cordoni

Sworn to before me this 11th day of July, 1909

at NEW-YORK

P. Keating

Immigration Officer.

p—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

12

Form 500 E
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Luisiana," sailing from Palermo June 25th, 1909.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Scafidi	Nunzio	24		M S	labourer	yes		Italian	So. Italian	Messina	Libizzi	father Antonino Scafidi Libizzi	N.Y.	Broome St.
X 2	Palio	Giuseppe	18		M S	laborer	yes		Italian	So. Italian	Messina	Libizzi	father Palino Filippo Libizzi	N.Y.	New York
X 3	Restivo	Caterina	25		F M	domestic	yes		Italian	So. Italian	Castania	Vallelunga	father Restivo Salvatore Piazza Jolanda 20 Vallelunga	Ill.	Chicago
X 4	Restivo	Giuseppa	4		F S		no		Italian	So. Italian	Castania	Vallelunga		Ill.	Chicago
5	Caruso P-4/4536-Hartford	Vincenzo	14		M S	laborer	no		Italian	So. Italian	Messina	Libizzi	father Caruso Filippo Libizzi	N.Y.	Brooklyn
6	Attinelli 9/8/37	Giuseppe	28		M M	laborer	yes		Italian	So. Italian	Messina	Tusa	father Attinelli Francesco Paolo via Piazza Tusa	Conn.	New London
7	Perrone	Domenica	22		F M		yes		Italian	So. Italian	Messina	Tusa		Conn.	New London
8	Attinelli	Francesco Paolo	3		M S		no		Italian	So. Italian	Messina	Tusa		Conn.	New London
9	Palazzolo	Salvatore	50		M M	laborer	no		Italian	So. Italian	Palermo	Erice	wife Palazzolo Giuseppa via collegio 48 Erice	Ill.	Chicago
10	Palazzolo	Salvatore	17		M S	laborer	no		Italian	So. Italian	Palermo	Erice	father Palazzolo Salvatore cartel Lupastato - Erice	Mich.	Detroit
11	Parrinello	Tommaso	22		M S	carpenter	yes		Italian	So. Italian	Trapani	Marsala	father Parrinello Paolo via mazzo 2 Marsala	N.Y.	New York
12	Randazzo	Filippa	20		M S	laborer	yes		Italian	So. Italian	Palermo	Erice	father Randazzo Antonino via collegio Erice	Ill.	Chicago
13	Romano	Maria	12		F M	domestic	no		Italian	So. Italian	Catania	Mineo	san Giovanni Erice via Salvatore Mineo	N.Y.	New York
14	Morales	Maria	17		F S	domestic	yes		Italian	So. Italian	Palermo	Mezzarino	father Morales Leonardo via Medico Mezzarino	N.Y.	New York
15	Romano	Diego	32		M M	laborer	yes		Italian	So. Italian	Trapani	Mazzara	wife Bertuglia Antonina via Mazzolo - Mazzara	N.Y.	Brooklyn
16	Di Stefano	Gaspare	16		M S	laborer	yes		Italian	So. Italian	Trapani	Mazzara	father di Stefano Vittorio via castelluccio Mazzara	N.Y.	Brooklyn
17	Galati Rando	Giuseppe	18		M S	carpenter	no		Italian	So. Italian	Palermo	Tortorici	father Galati Vincenzo contrado S. Leonardo Tortorici	N.Y.	Jamestown
S.J. 18	Oliveri	Francesco	21		M S	carpenter	yes		Italian	So. Italian	Palermo	Partinico	father Oliveri Giuseppe via Oliveri 12 Partinico	Ill.	Chicago
19	Randazzo	Antonino	46		M M	laborer	no		Italian	So. Italian	Palermo	Partinico	wife Cammarella Francesca via Poggillo 3 - Partinico	Mich.	Detroit
S.J. 20	Minaro	Salvatore	24		M S	carpenter	yes		Italian	So. Italian	Palermo	Partinico	mother Raffaella Pantaleo via Municipio - Partinico	Ill.	Chicago
21	Aristi	Ludovico	28		M M	laborer	no		Italian	So. Italian	Palermo	Partinico	wife Inglese Rosa via Persoi - Partinico	Mich.	Detroit
22	Garofalo	Michele	23		M S	carpenter	yes		Italian	So. Italian	Palermo	Partinico	father Raffaele Garofalo via Garibaldi 57 - Partinico	Mich.	Detroit
Scanned 23	Bonfiglio	Pietro	X 40		M S	laborer	no		Italian	X So. Italian	Palermo	Bonfiglio	father Calogero Bonfiglio Corleone	X N.Y.	Buffalo
24	Lunetto	Leonardo	19		M S	carpenter	yes		Italian	So. Italian	Palermo	Partinico	father Salvatore Lunetto via Principe Umberto Partinico	Ill.	Chicago
25	Cusenza 99633/494	Grazia mo	23		F M		yes		Italian	So. Italian	Palermo	Terrasini	father Cusenza Nicolo	Mich.	Detroit
26	Orlando	Vincenza dy	3		F S		no		Italian	So. Italian	Palermo	Terrasini	via corso 6 Terrasini	Mich.	Detroit
27	Orlando	Anna dy	2		F S		no		Italian	So. Italian	Palermo	Terrasini		Mich.	Detroit
28	Terrasino	Giuseppe	21		M S				Italian	So. Italian	Palermo	Villafrati	father Terrasino Cristofaro via Principe Villafrati	N.Y.	New York
29	Albano	Gamelo	11		M S	scholar	yes	10/13/36	Italian	So. Italian	Messina	Tortorici	father Giacomo Albano contrado S. Andrea Tortorici	N.Y.	Jamestown
30	[illegible]	Ferdinando	12		M S				Italian	So. Italian	Palermo	Partinico	father Mandolfano Stefano	Mo.	St. Louis

IMMIGRANT ALIEN

IMMIGRANT ALIEN

IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Bonded under general circular letter of 6/26/05. No. 55875/113

U.S. Inspector

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

33—4126

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, July 12th, 1909 1 30 PM

113

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	no	by himself	12 no				brother in law Modica Francesco Box 354 Browns Station uncle Nicolo Bottino 282 Bleecker St. N. Y.
2							
3	yes	prepaid	12 no				husband Restivo Giuseppe 92 Gault ct Chicago
4	yes	prepaid	no				
5	no	by himself	60 no				cousin Costantino Pasquale 224 Lafayette St. N.y
6	no	by himself	100 no	yes	7 yrs to 1908	New London	brother Athinelli Sebastiano 2 Jennings St
7	no	"	200 no	yes	6 yrs	New London	
8	no	"	50 no	yes	3 yrs	New London	
9	yes	by himself	40 no	yes	1908	Chicago	New London Conn. brother in law Pasquale Giuseppe 3734 Harrison St. Chicago
10	yes	by himself	30 no				377 So Clark St brother Rocco Pasquale Lawend St. 154 - Detroit
11	yes	by himself	20 no				brother in law Giuseppe Russo 49 Cedar St. N.Y
12	yes	by himself	20 no				brother in law Pasquale Giuseppe 5462 Harrison Chicago
13		by himself	60 yes	4 yrs	N.Y.		husband Gagliano Mario 9 9th St 9 9 uncle Giuseppe & Chiaro & cousin Giuseppe Cammarano 237 & 239 4th N.Y.
14		by himself	20 no				2 Dodd St. Stefano Giuseppe & Gennaro
15		by himself	22 yes	3 yrs	Brooklyn		Johnson Av 183 N.Y. brother Giuseppe & Antonino & Stefano Jamestown 183 N.Y.
16		by himself	12 no				brother Scuto Salati Box 311 Jamestown N.Y.
17	no	by himself	12 no				cousin Gaetano Lo Monica Antonino 4734 Hale St. Chicago
18	yes	by himself	20 no				brother-in-law Giuseppe Cammarata 169 Illinois St Detroit
19	yes	by himself	22 yes	2 yrs	Detroit		uncle Antonino Lo Monaco 4734 Hale St. Chicago
20	yes	by himself	24 no				brother in law Gennarello Antonino 169 Illinois St. Detroit
21	yes	by himself	16 no				cousin Gaspare Vitale 371 Desplaines St.
22	no	by himself	12 no				cousin Mancuso Antonino 182 Seneca Buffalo N.Y.
23	no	by himself	30 no				brother in law Giuseppe Maccarino c/o Joe Macalino & Co 377 So Clark St.
24	yes	by himself	80 no				husband Orlando Peter Fort St 186 Detroit
25	no	by himself	13 no				
26	yes	friend					uncle Salt. Cali 1424 18th St N.Y.
27	yes	"					brother Sebastiano Albano 24 Steele St Jamestown brother Salt. Mondelione c/o V. Scruggs & Co 11th St. Detroit
28							
29	no	by himself	60 no				
30	yes	by himself	12 no	yes	2 yrs	N.Y.	

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

19 Insane persons or alcoholics, or those likely to become a public charge, or who have been previously deported, if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	med chestnut			a mark in front	Italy	Licigo
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	½	rosy	chestnut		a patch on the neck	Italy	Vallelunga
no	no	no	no	good	no							Italy	Vallelunga
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	dark	chestnut			Messina	Libizzi
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	nat	chestnut			Messina	Susa
no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11½	nat	chestnut			Messina	Susa
no	no	no	no	good	no							Italy	New London
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	dark	mixed dark			Palermo	Cinisi
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	nat	dark chestnut			Palermo	Cinisi
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chestnut		a mark in front	Trapani	Marsala
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	nat	chestnut			Palermo	Carini
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	dark	chestnut		pimples in front	Catania	Mineo
no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	med	chestnut		mark on the neck	Palermo	Mezzanio
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chestnut			Trapani	Mazzara
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut			Trapani	Mazzara
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	rosy	chestnut			Messina	Tortorici
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut		mark in front	Palermo	Partinico
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut			Palermo	Partinico
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chestnut		mark in front	Palermo	Partinico
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	dark	chestnut		patches in the face	Palermo	Partinico
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	dark	chestnut			Palermo	Partinico
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	nat	chestnut		patch in the face	Palermo	Cefalu
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	dark	chestnut			Palermo	Partinico
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	rosy	chestnut			Palermo	Ferrasini
no	no	no	no	good	no							Palermo	Ferrasini
no	no	no	no	good	no							Palermo	Ferrasini
				good	no	4	10	dark	chestnut			Palermo	Villafati
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	chestnut		mark in the face	Messina	Tortorici
				good	no	5	3½	dark	chestnut		mark in the face	Palermo	Partinico

2 16 PM

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Luigi Carbone Master, (Master, Purser, First or Second Officer.) of the **LUISIANA**, from Palermo ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Luigi Carbone Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of July 11th, 1902,

at **NEW-YORK**

R Bridgham

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes - No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111a

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Anstria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

10

214

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Antonio Cordoni, Surgeon of the LUISIANA, sailing therewith to
(State whether employed or appointed by owners thereof, or otherwise, as case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Cordoni

Sworn to before me this day of July 11th, 1909

at NEW-YORK

P. S. Wright

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

13

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Luisiana*, sailing from *Palermo*, *June 25th*, 190*a*

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Montelone	Antonino	18		m s	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Sicilia	Palermo	father Leonardo Montelone Partinico	N.Y.	Albert
2	Costanzo	Lupoldo 65 7 47 9/30/70	16		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Sicilia	Partinico	mother Cont. Giuseppa Costanzo	N.J.	Jamestown
3	Messina	Salvatore	39		m m	laborer	no	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Monreale	wife Messina Caterina Via Alcamo 31 Monreale	N.Y.	N.York
ADMITTED 4	Capitano	Maria	26		f m	laborer	yes	no	Italian	South	Girgenti	Racalmuto	father Capitano Pupi Racalmuto	N.J.	N.York
ADMITTED 5	Cipolla	Calogero	4		m s	none	no	no	Italian	South	do	do		do	do
ADMITTED 6	Cipolla	Salvatore	1		m s	none	no	no	Italian	South	do	do		do	do
ADMITTED 7	Cipolla	Giuseppe	36		m m	laborer	yes	no	Italian	South	do	do		do	do
8	Mina	Maria	30		f m	domestic	yes	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Cinisi	mother in law Leonardo Anna Cinisi	N.Y.	Albert
9	Leonardo	Anna							Italian	South	do	do		do	do
10	[illegible]								Italia	South	Palermo	Alcamo		N.Y.	N.York
11	Billeci	Antonio							Italia	South	do	do		do	do
12	[illegible]								Sicilia	Sicilia	do	do		do	do
13	Leonardo	Leonardo	47		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Partinico	Same	N.Y.	N.York
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, July 14th, 1909

115

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any advertisement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, or supported by others, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self.	$2				relative Mariano & Giovanni Raphel 41 678 Stuart Father Domenico Costanzo Stad N. St Jamestown N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	mat	chestnut	marks of birth	Palermo	Partinico
2	no	self.	$2	no			relative Matteo Salvatore	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	dark	chestnut	mark in front	Messina	Contessa
3		self	$2	yes	3 yrs	Ellis Island N.York	Wife Elisabetta [illegible] Husband Cipolla Cesare 218 Christie St. N.York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chestnut		Palermo	Monreale
4	[illegible]	$2	no					no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8½	mat	chestnut	marks in front	Girgenti	Racalmuto
5	[illegible]		no				traveling with mother	no	no	no	no	good	no						do	do
6	[illegible]		no				traveling with mother	no	no	no	no	good	blind of [illegible] eye						do	do
7	[illegible]		no				traveling with related Husband Cuccina Gaetano	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	mat	chestnut		do	do
8		self	no	yes	2 yrs	Detroit Mich	166 Forth St. Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair	chestnut	marks in front	Palermo	Palermo
9	no	his	Wife	yes	2 yrs	Detroit	traveling with relatives	no	no	no	no	good	no						do	do
10		self	no	yes	2 yrs	N.York	son Filippo Vincenzo 23 69 2nd Ave N.York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	hal	gray chestnut	marks in hair	Palermo	Misilmeri
11	mother		no	yes	2 yrs	N.York	traveling with mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	mat	chestnut		do	do
12	[illegible]		no	yes	2 yrs	N.York	traveling with mother											marks in front	N.York	N.York
13	self	$2	no				father Pietro Vincenzo Tumminello 69 E. N.York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	mat	chestnut	marks in his chin	Palermo	Partinico

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Luigi Carbone Master, of the LUISIANA, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Luigi Carbone
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of July, 1909,
at NEW-YORK
E S Bridgham
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Antonio Cordoni, Surgeon of the LUISIANA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Cordoni

Sworn to before me this 11th day of July, 1909

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

14

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

17 30
4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LUISIANA sailing from Naples June 26 1909 , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Marino	Francesco	27	m	M	farm lab	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sepino	Isernia	wife Concetta	N.Y.	New York
X 2	Cerricchiaro	Biagio	37	m	M	farm lab	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sepino	Isernia	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN mother Caterina	Buffalo	Buffalo
3	Gatti	Angelo	18	m	S	laborer	yes	no	Italy	Italian South	Cairano	Conza	father Gabriel	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 4	Cecchia	Vincenzo	53	m	M	[illegible]	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Cairano	Conza	brother Pasquale	N.Y.	New York
5	Salvia	Giorgio	19	m	S	farm lab	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Benevento	S. Giorgio M.	mother Filomena	N.Y.	New York
6	Maria	Filomena	30	m	M	farm lab	yes	no	Italy	Italian South	Cerreto	S. Giovanni in Fiore	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN wife Caterina	N.Y.	Jersey
OK 7	Oliverio	Filomena	1	f	S	[illegible]	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Casura	S. Giovanni	father Francesco	N.Y.	Brooklyn
8	Maria	Saverio	30	m	M	farm lab	yes	no	Italy	Italian South	Casura	S. Giovanni	wife Giovanna	N.Y.	Jersey
9	Lazzaro	Giuseppe	24	m	S	butcher	yes	no	Italy	[illegible]	Casura	S. Giovanni	father Saverio	Ohio	Toledo
10	Luccarde	Michele	40	m	M	farm lab	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Cerchiara	S. Giovanni	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN wife Caterina	N.C.	Tennessee
11	son	Biagio	14	m	S		no	no	Italy	Italian South	"	"	mother "	"	"
12	di Maio	Giuseppe	18	m	S	farm lab	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Francavilla	S. Giorgio M.	father Francesco	La	Schuylkill Haven
On board 13	Mariano	Carmine	6	m	S	[illegible]	yes	no	Italy	Italian South	Francavilla	S. Giorgio M.	father Giuseppe	Cal	Los Angeles
14	Fiore	Angelo Carlo	19	m	S	farm lab	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Pace	Cosenza	father Carmine	Cal	Los Angeles
15	Cavaliere	Filomena	28	f	M	house kpr	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Cosenza	S. Fele		Cal	Lindsville
16	son	Francesco	3	m	S		no	no	Italy	Italian South	"	"	sister Francesca Cavaliere	"	"
17	daughter	Ma Antonia	2	f	S		no	no	Italy	Italian South	"	"	San Fele	"	"
ADMITTED 18	Palermo	Gerbrielli	45	m	M	laborer	yes	no	Italy	Italian South	Cosenza	S. Fele	father Francesco San Fele	Pa	Conway
19	Cimino	Filomena	28	f	M	house kpr	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Cosenza	S. Fele		Cal	Sunnyside
20	daughter	Ma Cristina	3	f	S		no	no	Italy	Italian South	"	"	mother Maria Maria S. Fele	"	"
21	son	Giovanni	2	m	S		no	no	Italy	Italian South	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	"
22	Salvio	Dura	34	m	M	farm lab	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Cosenza	S. Fele	wife Emilia S. Fele	Pa	Conway
23	Serra	Cristina	1	f	M	house kpr	yes	no	Italy	Italian South	Cosenza	S. Fele	father Carlo S. Fele	Cal	Sunnyside
24	daughter	Ma Carmella	3	f	S				Italy	Italian South	"	"		"	"
X 25	Zucchetta	Serina	11	f	M	[illegible]	yes	no	Italy	Italian South	Cosenza	S. Fele	father Raffaele S. Fele	Cal	Cayuma
X 26	Lazzaro	Cristina	4	f	S				Italy	Italian South	"	"	father Michele Fagiano	Pa	Bonadelle
27	Carlorulle	Carlo Brandano	17	m	S	farm lab	yes	no	Italy	Italian South	Campobasso	Fagiano	father Pietro	"	"
28	Zito	Giovanni	22	m	M	farm lab	yes	no	Italy	Italian South	Campobasso	Cerrilla	Cerrilla del Sannio	"	"
29	wife	Filomena	25	f	M	house kpr	no	no	Italy	Italian South				"	"
30	daughter	Maria	6	f	S				Italy	Italian South				"	"

Except 12 & 9

Pearsall

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** , July 14th , 1907

No on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of an offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Feet.	Inches.	24 Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	25 Marks of Identification.	26 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$	no			brother in law Fedele Marfise	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Castel Cajano
2	yes	self	$	no			brother Francesco 51 Rue Jean Lafitte	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	scar on [illegible]	Italy	Cerro Caserta
3	yes	self	$	no			uncle Francesco Castaldi 189 and St N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Cerro Caserta
4	yes	son	100	yes	1902	N.Y.	son Francesco 259 Mott St N.Y.	no	no	no	Dyspepsia & Nervousness	no	5	11	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Cerro
5	yes	self	$	no	no	no	brother Michele 111 Mulberry St N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Cerro di Caserta
6	no	self	200	yes	1905	N.Y.	nephew Giovanni Maria 85 Prince St N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Cerro di Caserta
7	no	brother in law	$	no			brother in law Erasmo Gallerano 371 Jay St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Cerro di Caserta
8	no	self	18	yes	1906	N.Y.	cousin Antonio Cimino 23 Prince St N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	regular	brown	brown	scar on left knee	Italy	Cerro di Caserta
9	no	self	11	yes	1907	this port	brother Salvatore 113 Spruce St Newark N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	scar on [illegible]	Italy	Cerro di Caserta
10	no	self	307	yes	1903	N.Y.	brother in law Mario Iannuzzi 1 Pine Tarrytown N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Cerro di Caserta
11	no	father		no	no	no	uncle	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none		
12	no	self	12	no	no	no	friend Modesto Pasquale brother in law Ciburzio Francesco	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	regular	brown	brown	scar on left foot	Italy	Cerro di Caserta
13	no	self	14	no	no	no	brother Natale 216 Lexington Ave N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	brown	scar on [illegible]	Italy	Cerro di Caserta
14	yes	self	10	no	no	no	husband Carmine Carmine 39th Pine Saratoga Cal	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Cerro di Caserta
15	yes	self	30	no	no	no	father	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Cerro di Caserta
16	yes	mother		no	no	no	father	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none		
17	yes	mother		no	no	no	brother Remo 137 Jerome St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none		
18	no	self	24	no	no	no	husband Carmine Ciccarelli 39th Pine Saratoga Cal	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Cerro di Caserta
19	yes	self	30	no	no	no	father	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none		
20	yes	mother		no	no	no	father	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none		
21	yes	mother		no	no	no	cousin Remo Pellegrino 137 Jerome St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Cerro di Caserta
22	no	self	40	yes	1907	this port	husband Salvatore Ciccarelli 39th Pine Saratoga Cal	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Cerro di Caserta
23	no	self	10	no	no	no	father	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none		
24	no	mother		no	no	no	husband Carmine Pasquale Carpinio Cal	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Cerro di Caserta
25	no	self	25	no	no	no	father	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Campobasso	Jovanotto
26	no	mother		no	no	no	cousin	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	brown	none	Campobasso	Casalduni
27	no	self	14	no	no	no	brother in law Domenico Carlo	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none		
28	no	self	30	no	no	no	brother in law [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	5		regular	brown	brown	none		
29	no	husband	143	no	no	no	uncle [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none		
30	no	father		no	no	no														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Luigi Carbone Master, of the LUISIANA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel said arrived therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Luigi Marchese
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of July, 1904,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—III

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Northern South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States (or country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

12

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Antonio Cordoni, Surgeon of the LUCIANA, sailing therewith (Name of master, "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Antonio Cordoni

Sworn to before me this day of July 11th, 1909

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LUISIANA sailing from Naples June-26 1909, 190

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Stanilli	Eustachio	27		m M	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Chieti	Torre Cascuria	wife Teresa	Pa	Scranton
2	Carelli	Francesco	25		m S	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Cosenza	Oriolo	father Pasquale	N.Y.	Newyork
3	Giambietro	Nicola	23		m S	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Cosenza	Oriolo	wife Virginia	N.Y.	Newyork
			3-67360										mother Maria		
4	Di Varelli	Francesco	17		m S	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Cosenza	Oriolo	father Felice	N.Y.	Newyork
5	Caruso	Francesco	24		m S	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Cosenza	Oriolo		Pa	Scranton
6	Bismarito	Cesare	25		m S	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Benevento	S. Giorgio	nephew Giovannangelo	S. Giorgio	Scranton
7	Malizia	Raffaele	17		m S	farm lab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Benevento	S. Giorgio	father Angelina	S. Giorgio	Scranton
8	Masullo	Pasquale	25		m M	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Salerno	Sacco	wife Rosa	Sacco	N.Y. Newyork
9	Cattarisso	Vincenzo	48		m M	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Potenza	St. Stefano		St. Stefano	N.Y. Newyork
10	~~Cesale~~	~~Placido~~	~~62~~		~~m M~~	~~laborer~~	~~yes~~		~~Italy~~	~~Italian South~~	~~Rossano~~	~~Calabria~~	} ~~no one~~		~~Newyork~~
11	~~Lamberti~~	~~Orpaia~~	15		~~m S~~	~~laborer~~	~~yes~~		~~Italy~~	~~Italian South~~					
S. 12	Castano	Giovanni	45		m M	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Catanzaro	Cortale	wife Maria	Cortale	Pa Utica
13	Sbrocco	Antonio	21		m S	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Chieti	Furci	wife Annina	Furci	N.Y. Harrison
14	De Stefano	Felicia	27		f S	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Potenza	Brindisi di Montagna	father Lorenzo	Brindisi di Montagna	Pa Hazleton
15	~~Pecoro~~	~~Domenica~~	~~22~~		~~f M~~	~~farm lab~~	~~no~~		~~Italy~~	~~Italian South~~	~~Potenza~~	~~Brindisi Montagna~~	father Maria	Brindisi di Montagna	Chicago
S. 16	Fanelli	Michele	16		m S	farm lab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Potenza	Brindisi di Montagna	father Domenico	Brindisi di Montagna	Chicago
17	Casio	Antonio	25		m M	farmlab	no		Italy	Italian South	Benevento	S. Angelo	wife Rosa	S. Angelo	Hartford
18	Mundo	Egidio	29		m M	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Cosenza	Montegiordano	wife Teresa	Montegiordano	Chicago
19	Rocco	Nicola	31		m M	farm lab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Salerno	Sacco	wife Maria Rosa	Sacco	N.Y. Newyork
S. 20	Celeste	Emilio	19		m S	farm lab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Avellino	Nusco	wife Antonia	Nusco	Pa Stockport
S. 21	Meherio	Mattia	53		m M	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Avellino	Nusco	wife Concetta	Nusco	Pa Brooklyn
22	Tete	Amato	34		m M	farm lab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Potenza	Nitto	father Carmine	Tocco	Pa Guinnette
S. 23	Turri	Liberata	25		f M	housekeep	yes		Italy	Italian South	Chieti	Tocco	father Pasquale	Aceri	N.Y. Mount Vernon
24	Lupinacci	Natale	18		m S	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Cosenza	Aceri	wife Catherina	Aceri	Pa Rockdale
S. 25	Lencarelli	Giuseppe	50		m M	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Cosenza	Aceri	father Rosario	Bruzzano	N.Y. North Bergen
26	Jaquinta	Pasquale	18		m S	farm lab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Cosenza	Bruzzano	father		Stackenrock
X 27	Antinora	Lorenzo	34		m M	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Benevento	S. Lorenzo	father	Francesco Antinora	
X 28	Mundrillo	Nicodemo	9		m S				Italy	Italian South			father		
X 29	Lacy	Mario	7		m S				Italy	Italian South			father		
X 30		Francesco	5		m S				Italy	Italian South			father	S. Lorenzo	

BOX IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *July 11th, 1909*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes — Year or period of years.	17 If Yes — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	friend	15	no	no	no	friend Nicola Tamaro 203 Lackawanna ave:	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	d	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Torre Cassia
2	yes	self	10	no	no	no	cousin Maria Carmo 310 W. 53rd	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8		regular	brown	brown	scar to the forehead	none	Italy	Oriolo
3	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother-in-law Giorgio Corrado 308 W. 54th	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½		regular	brown	brown	scar to the forehead	none	Italy	Oriolo
4	yes	cousin	15	no	no	no	cousin Guiseppe Ray 307 W. 54th	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		regular	brown	brown	scar to the forehead	none	Italy	Oriolo
5	yes	self	25	yes	good	N.Y.	sister Maggie 310 W. 54th	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½		regular	brown	brown	scar to the forehead	none	Italy	Oriolo
6	yes	self	20	no	-	-	brother-in-law Andrea Colucci 1702 Lexington Av.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½		regular	brown	brown	none		Benevento	S. Giorgio la Molara
7	yes	self	12	no	-	-	uncle Luigi Lepre 1702 Lexington Av.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½		regular	brown	brown	none		Benevento	S. Giorgio la Molara
8	yes	self	25	no	-	-	brother-in-law Raffaele Cianciarullo 374 Broadway	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3		regular	brown	brown	none		Salerno	Vacca
9	yes	self	20	yes	good	N.Y.	son Luigi Lepre 3338 10th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½		regular	brown	brown	none		Potenza	Atella
10	yes	self	20	no	-	-	brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3		regular	brown	brown	none		Aquila	Civitaducale
11	no	brother	0	no			127 Bowery 127 Bowery	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-		regular	brown	brown	none			
12	yes	self	20	no			brother-in-law Michalecki Zigzig 820 Christie St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		regular	brown	brown	none		Catanzaro	Certale
13	no	self	20	no	-	-	brother-in-law Zychiewicz 332 E. 67th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3		regular	brown	brown	scar to the cheek	none	Ohio	Fiume
14	no	self	25	yes	200	-	uncle Carlo Sforza 56 Garfield St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11		regular	brown	brown	wart to the eyebrow	none	Potenza	Brienza Potenza
15	yes	self	15	no	-	-	brother-in-law Franco 155 Lexington St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1		regular	brown	brown	none		Potenza	Brienza Potenza
16	yes	uncle	10	no	-	-	uncle Vincenzo Feletto 37 Grand St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2		regular	brown	brown	scar to the left	none	Potenza	Brienza Potenza
17	no	self	10	no	-	-	brother-in-law Francesco Ciccone 96 Windsor St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		regular	brown	brown	none		Campobasso	S. Angelo
18	yes	nephew	20	yes	20.00	Canada	nephew Vincenzo Papernik 317 Rock Wis.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2		regular	brown	brown	none		Potenza	Montepiccolo
19	yes	self	20	yes	good	N.Y.	brother-in-law Benjamin Cavaliere 238 Christie St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-		regular	brown	brown	none		Salerno	Sacco
20	no	self	15	yes	200	Canada	niece Guiseppa Basso Box 122.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		regular	brown	brown	none		Avellino	Sutera
21	yes	self	20	yes	20.00	Ontario	son Luigi Lepre 307 W. 54th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		regular	brown	brown	scar to the left	none	Avellino	Sutera
22	yes	self	20	yes	25.00	Ontario	brother-in-law Eugenio Salvatore 354 Canal St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½		regular	brown	brown	none		Avellino	Sutera
23	no	self	20	no	-	-	husband Giammarella Carmine 307 W. 54th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		regular	brown	brown	none		Ohio	Cacco
24	no	self	10	no	-	-	brother Sante 36 Morris St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		regular	brown	brown	none		Potenza	Avigliano
25	yes	self	50	no	-	-	nephew Carmine Zampino 328 Sullivan St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		regular	brown	brown	none		Potenza	Avigliano
26	no	self	10	no	-	-	cousin Lazzaro Bottano 306 St. Marks Av.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7		regular	brown	brown	little wart to the cheek		Potenza	Brienza
27	no	husband	20	no	-	-	husband Vincenzo Meuciotto	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-		regular	brown	brown	none		Benevento	S. Lorenzo Maggiore
28	"	father	20	no	-	-	father 52 Vreeland St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-		regular	brown	brown	none		"	"
29	"	"	1	no	-	-	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-		regular	brown	brown	none		"	"
30	"	"	1	no	-	-	father Hackensack NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-		regular	brown	brown	none		"	"

Father Newbone

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Luigi Carbone Master, of the LUISIANA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Luis Heuleus
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of July, 1909,

at NEW-YORK

R Bluglin
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

13

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Antonio Cordoni, Surgeon of the LUISIANA, sailing therewith (Name whether Surgeon sailing in charge or employed by owners thereof as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Antonio Cordoni

Sworn to before me this 11th day of July, 1909

at NEW-YORK

P. S. Clayton

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

16

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LUISIANA sailing from Naples June-26 1909, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Mammarella	Liberato	53		m	M farmlab	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Torre Caracciolo	wife	Teresa Torre Caracciolo	NJ Jamaica
2	Cecchine	Giovannina	25		f	house work	no		Italy	Italian South	Foggia	Carlantino	mother	Maria Carlantino	NJ New York
3	Basso	Raffaele	16		m	farm lab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Potenza	Melfi	parents	Michele Mesf.	NJ New York
4	Rocca	Michelangelo	40		m	M farmlab	no		Italy	Italian South	Potenza	Melfi	wife	Lucrezia Melfi	NJ New York
5	Mocci	Luigi	42		m	M farmlab	no		Italy	Italian South	Potenza	Melfi	wife	Carmela Melfi	NJ New York
6	Son	Felicantonio	14		m		no		Italy	Italian South			parents	Nicola Melfi	
7	Vitale	Giuseppe	17		m	F farmlab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Catanzaro	S Andrea	parents	Nicola Filadelfia	NJ Boston
8	Vitale	Pasquale	20		m	F farmlab	no		Italy	Italian South	Catanzaro	S Andrea	parents	Nicola Filadelfia	NJ Boston
9	Scrivano	Gennaro	19		m	F farmlab	no		Italy	Italian South	Reggio Cal	Oppido Mamert.	mother	Carmela Oppido Mamertina	Ohio Painesville
10	Stefanelli	Pasquale	19		m	F farmlab	no		Italy	Italian South	Reggio Cal	Oppido	father	Nicola Oppido	Ohio Painesville
11	Sansangelo	Carmine	33		m	M farmlab	no		Italy	Italian South	Chieti	Roccamorice	wife	Antonetta Roccamorice	NJ glen Gelt
12	Melotta	Pasquale	29		m	M "	no		Italy	Italian South	Catanzaro	S Andrea	wife	Angela S. Andrea	Mass Boston
13	Cafarelli	Angelo	23		m	F farmlab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Chieti	Roccamorice	father	Pietro Roccamorice	NJ New York
14	Di Mille	Antonio	18		m	F farmlab	no		Italy	Italian South	Chieti	Roccamorice	father	Nunzio Roccamorice	NJ New York
15	Giuliano	Michele	27		m	M farmlab	no		Italy	Italian South	Campobasso	Ripalimosani	wife	Clorinda Ripalimosani	Pa Lancaster
16	Pastini	Francesco	65		m	M laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Bari	Bitritto	no one		NJ New York
17	Wife	Grazia	65		f	M housewife	yes		Italy	Italian South	"	"			"
18	Monaco	Severio	34		m	M farmlab	no		Italy	Italian South	Potenza	Melfi	wife	Rosaria Melfi	NJ Rochester
19	de Cicco	Giovanni	20		m	M carpenter	yes		Italy	Italian South	Potenza	Melfi	parents	Nicola Melfi	NJ New York
20	wife	Maria	22		f	M housekeep	yes		Italy	Italian South	"	"	wife	Maria Melfi	"
21	Valentino	Rocco	26		m	M farmlab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Potenza	Brindisi	wife	Maria Brindisi di Montagna	NJ Chicago
22	Dominici	Nicola Mario	40		m	M farmlab	no		Italy	Italian South	Potenza	Brindisi	wife	Carmela Brindisi di Montagna	NJ Chicago
23	Cito	Pasquale	33		m	M tailor	yes		Italy	Italian South	Potenza	Brindisi	wife	Maria Brindisi	Pa Bradford
24	Belli	Teresa	38		f	M housekeep	yes		Italy	Italian South	Potenza	Brindisi	father	Luigi Brindisi di Montagna	NJ Bradford
25	Allegretti	Riccardo	2		m		no		Italy	Italian South					
26	daughter	Rosa	8		f		no		Italy	Italian South					
27	Bernardo	Angelamaria	36		f	M housework	no		Italy	Italian South	Campobasso	Mirabella	mother	Angela Mirabella	NJ Solvay
28	Daughter	Elisa	4		f		no		Italy	Italian South					
29	Melotti	Luigi	52		m	M laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Campobasso	Acquaviva	wife	Maria Acquaviva	NJ Orange
30	Vodola	Marianna	16		f	F housework	no		Italy	Italian South	Potenza	Pietrodefiandi	grand father	Angelantonio Nuovo del mondo	NJ New York

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW [illegible] Y [illegible] July [illegible], 1907

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage—whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket and amount of cash required by law.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assurance, or expectation of employment of any kind.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years.	If Yes Where?								Feet.	Inches.						
1	no	self	12	yes	yes	Jamaica	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Cape Maisi
2	yes	sister	25	no	no	no	Cuba Antonio Mayor 305 Prince St Jamaica Plains Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Jagua	Cienfuegos
3	yes	brother	19	no	no	no	Felix 235 First Ave N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Matanzas
4	yes	self	11	no	no	no	Cuba Arturo Morera 1233 First Ave N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Matanzas
5	yes	self	16	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	"	"
6	yes	father	1	no	no	no	Cuba Pedro Francisco 103 Eastern Ave N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		regular	brown	brown	none	"	"
7	no	self	29	no	no	yes		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Matanzas
8	no	self	14	yes	1907	Ca	Cuba Antonio Gomez 213 Walnut St Cincinnati Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		regular	brown	brown	none	"	"
9	no	self	19	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Cienfuegos
10	no	self	16	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Cienfuegos
11	yes	self	19	yes	1906	Cuba	Cuba Manuel Perez 103 Ann St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Remedios
12	no	self	9	yes	1908	Cuba	Cuba Ramon Rosado 1448 Franklin Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Matanzas
13	yes	self	16	no	no	no	Cuba Rocco Fernandez 3 Bow Lock N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Remedios
14	yes	self	9	no	no	no	Cuba Antonio Lopez 105 Park St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Remedios
15	no	self	19	no	no	no	Cuba Jesus Cepero 11 Bow Lock St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Remedios
16	yes	self	30	no	no	no	Cuba Melchor Lopez 120 6th St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Matanzas
17	yes	husband	30	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	"	"
18	yes	self	16	no	no	no	Cuba Vincente Cepero 94 Richard St Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Matanzas
19	yes	self	204	no	no	no	Cuba Manuel Martinez 334 East 115th St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Matanzas
20	yes	self	4	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	"	"
21	yes	self	9	yes	1906	Cuba	Cuba Manuel Martinez 227 North Church Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Matanzas
22	no	self	12	yes	1906	Cuba	Cuba Salvatore Fernandez 167 Lake Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Matanzas
23	no	self	19	yes	1906	Cuba		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Matanzas
24	no	self	25	yes	1906	Ca	Cuba Pedro Alvarez 73 Mechanic St Bradford Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	regular	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Matanzas
25	no	mother	17	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none		
26	no	mother	1	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none		
27	no	self	29	no	no	no	Cuba Dario Cepero 208 Cayuga St Toledo O	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Matanzas
28	no	mother	1	no	no	yes		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none		
29	no	self	14	yes	1908	Cuba	Cuba Miguel Pedroso 42 Church South Orange N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Cienfuegos	Aguacate
30	yes	brother	19	no	no	no	Cuba Francisco 2144 W 112 St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Rio del Medio

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Luigi Cavalone, Master of the LUISIANA, from Napoli, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty-- in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Luigi Cavalone
Master or Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of May, 1904,
at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies or masters show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 19.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Antonio Cordoni, Surgeon of the LUCANIA, so being therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-nine number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of July, 1900

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

47

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LUISIANA sailing from Naples June-26 1909, 190

11—1115

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Masi	Guglielmo	31		m	m	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Ruvo	Wife Giovanna	N.Y.	N.Y.
2	Capuzzali	Michele	43		m	s	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Ruvo	Step father Salvatore	N.Y.	Buffalo
3	Riccardi	Saverio	42		m	m	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Avellino	Castelfranci	Father Vincenzo	Mass.	Boston
4	Barbone	Generoso	25		m	s	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Avellino	Castelfranci	Father Felice	Castelfranci	Mass. Boston
5	Ricciardi	Salvatore	24		m	m	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Avellino	Castelfranci	Father Vincenzo	Castelfranci	Mass. Boston
6	Zarro	Francesco	19		m	s	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Avellino	Castelfranci	mother Carmela	Castelfranci	Mass. Boston
7	Calella	Raffaele	45		m	m	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Avellino	Castelfranci	brother Nicola	Castelfranci	Pa. Ford
8	Acierno	Carmine	58		m	m	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Avellino	Ruvo	brother Gaetano	N.Y.	N.Y.
9	wife Acierno	Rosaolina	29		f	m		no		Italy	Italian South	"	"	brother Gaetano	Salvatore Giò Batta	" "
10	"	Antonietta	13		f	s	laborer	"		Italy	Italian South	"	"	uncle	"	"
11	Lony	Gerardina	6		f	—	—	—		Italy	Italian South	"	"	uncle	"	"
12	"	Michelina	4		f	—	—	—		Italy	Italian South	"	"	uncle	"	"
13	"	Margherita	2		f	—	—	—		Italy	Italian South	"	"	uncle	Ruvo della Monte	" "
14	Pompeo	Francesco	24		m	m	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Avellino	Castelfranci	Wife Concetta	N.Y.	N.Y.
15	Juliani	Giovantonio	27		m	m	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Avellino	Castelfranci	Wife Carmela	N.Y.	Mass. Boston
16	Bucchianico	Antonio	26		m	m	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Avellino	S. Felice	Father Felice	S. Felice	Mass. Boston
17	Neri	Giovanni	35		m	m	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Avellino	Castelfranci	Wife Giovanna	Acquaviva	N.Y. Chicago
18	Gaetano	Carmine Antonio	65		m	m	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Avellino	Ruvo	Wife Isabella	Amoroso	Conn. Watertown
19	Scattarelli	Saverio	42		m	m	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Avellino	Bari	Wife Grazia	Bari	Pa. Chicago
20	Salerno	Salvatore	25		m	s	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Potenza	Albano	Father Francesco	Albano	Pa. Chicago
21	Bascicchio	Maria	1		f		laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Potenza	Acerenza	Father	Acerenza	Conn. Waterbury
22	Spuaco	Angela	26		f	m	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Potenza	Acerenza	Father	Bernardino Manuco	Pa. Wilmerton
23	[illegible]	Pietro	3		m	—	—	—		Italy	Italian South	"	"	Father	Acerenza	"
24	De Angelis	Domenico	22		m	m	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Avellino	Cairano	wife Vita	Cairano	Pa. Ford
25	Di Leo	Salvatore	23		m	s	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Avellino	Cairano	mother Rosaria	Cairano	Conn. Waterbury
26	Costantino	Nicola	18		m	s	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Foggia	Casalvecchio	father Giovanni	Casalvecchio	Ohio Cleveland
27	Mele	Rocco	46		m	m	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Foggia	Casalvecchio	wife Margherita	Casalvecchio	Conn. Hartford
28	Jannacci	Michele	25		m	m	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Foggia	Casalvecchio	wife Rosa	Casalvecchio	Conn. Milford
29	Gelsi	Michele	18		m	s	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Foggia	Casalvecchio	mother Anna	Casalvecchio	Conn. Milford
30	Miletti	Luigi	32		m	m	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Foggia	Casalvecchio	wife Carmela	Casalvecchio	N.Y. New York

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, July 12th, 1909

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid known passage whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes – Year or period of years.	If Yes – Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether deported at any time, and if so, why.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of – Complexion.	Color of – Hair.	Color of – Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$5	Yes	08	Portland Me	Son Giuseppe 258 E 104 St N.Y.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½		regular	brown	brown	none	Russia	Riesolazaro
2	no	self	$10	no	–	–	Frank Donato 26 Hazel St. Buffalo NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		regular	brown	brown	none	Russia	Kuvo
3	Yes	self	$2	no	–	–	brother Gabriele 115 Jay St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		regular	brown	brown	none	Avellino	Castelfranci
4	Yes	self	$5	no	–	–	brother Gaetano 115 Jay St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		regular	brown	brown	none	Avellino	Castelfranci
5	Yes	self	$5	Yes	05	N.Y. Brooklyn	brother Salvatore 115 Jay St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½		regular	brown	brown	none	Avellino	Castelfranci
6	Yes	self	$5	no	–	–	uncle Barbone Giovanni 115 Jay St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		regular	brown	brown	none	Avellino	Castelfranci
7	Yes	self	$30	Yes	03-08	Chicago	brother Pasquale 115 Jay St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½		regular	brown	brown	none	Avellino	Castelfranci
8	Yes	self	$50	no	–	–	Son Guiseppe and Uncle 58 Roosevelt St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3		regular	brown	brown	none	Benevento	Guardella
9	"	"	$5	no	–	–	brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		regular	brown	brown	none	"	"
10	"	brothers	$5	no	–	–	brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	–	–		regular	brown	brown	none	"	"
11	"	"	$5	no	–	–	brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	–	–		regular	brown	brown	none	"	"
12	"	"	$5	no	–	–	brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	–	–		regular	brown	brown	none	"	"
13	"	"	$5	no	–	–	brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	–	–		regular	brown	brown	none	"	"
14	Yes	self	$4	Yes	02-08	N.Y.	brother Giuseppe 32 Hepburn St. Ross, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		regular	brown	brown	none	Campobasso	S. Felice
15	no	self	$2	Yes	06-08	Pittsburgh	uncle Giuseppe 65 S. Main St. Pittston Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		regular	brown	brown	none	Campobasso	S. Felice
16	no	self	$2	Yes	08	Pittsburg	cousin Giuseppe 65 S. Main St. Pittston Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		regular	brown	brown	none	Campobasso	S. Felice
17	Yes	self	$4	Yes	08	N.J.	brother Giovanni 32 Hepburn St. Ross, N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		regular	brown	brown	none	Campobasso	Acquaviva
18	Yes	son	$5	no	–	–	Son Carmine 1733 Southview Ave Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11		regular	brown	brown	none	Benevento	S. Salvatore
19	Yes	self	$5	Yes	08	Chicago	nephew Salvatore 55 W. Ohio St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11		regular	brown	brown	none	Bari	
20	Yes	self	$5	no	–	–	brother Pietro 155 Ingleside Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		regular	brown	brown	none	Potenza	Abbuchessa
21	Yes	self	$5	no	–	–	sister Concetta Waterbury Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11		regular	brown	brown	none	Potenza	Avigliano
22	Yes	self	$5	no	–	–	husband Mazzeo Angelina father 4 y. 8 months	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2		regular	brown	brown	none	Potenza	Avigliano
23	"	mother	$	no	–	–	uncle Nicola Locke Ontario Co	no	no	no	no	good	no	–	–		regular	brown	brown	none		
24	Yes	self	$5	no	–	–	1st cousin Locke Ontario Co	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		regular	brown	brown	none	Avellino	Cerza
25	Yes	father	$5	no	–	–	father Guiseppe Waterbury Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		regular	brown	brown	none	Avellino	Cerza
26	Yes	uncle	$5	no	–	–	uncle Giovanni 1833 Orange Ave Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		regular	brown	brown	none	Foggia	Castelvecchio
27	no	self	$5	Yes	05-08	Hartford Conn	son Pasquale 18 Franklin St. Hartford Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		regular	brown	brown	none	Benevento	Corleto
28	no	self	$5	no	–	–	brother Luigi 13 Brook St. Hartford Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3		regular	brown	brown	none	Foggia	Castelvecchio
29	no	self	$5	no	–	–	brother Luigi 156 Lexington Ave. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1		regular	brown	brown	none	Foggia	Castelvecchio
30	Yes	self	$30	Yes	08	N.Y.	brother Antonio 156 Lexington Ave. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		regular	brown	brown	none	Isernia	Campobasso

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Luigi Carbone Master, of the "ITALIAN" from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Luigi Carbone
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of May, 1909.

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or Central America, Europe or Africa. All of whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States, for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

15

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Antonio Cordoni, Surgeon of the LUISIANA, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of July, 1909

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

(Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LUISIANA sailing from Napoli June 26 1909 , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Marinella	Angelo	29		m M	farmer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Buccinasco	wife Giuseppina Buccinasco	Pa	Erie
2	Sabbone	Giuseppe	23		m M	carpenter	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Sarno	wife Rosina Sarno	NY	New York
3	Orlando	Andrea	22		m S	carpenter	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Sarno	father Domenico Sarno	NY	New York
4	Sarno	Giovanni	39		m W	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		daughter Anna Buccinasco	Pa	Erie
5	di Nardo	Angelo	36		m M	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Chieti	Buccinasco	wife Rosa Buccinasco	Pa	Erie
6	Romano	Natale	19		m S	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Palermo	Alcamo	mother Vincenza Alcamo	Pa	Pittsburg
7	Mancuso	Raffaele	18		m S	farmer	yes		Italy	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Giacomo Ercole	Pa	Erie
8	Esposito	Antonio	63		m M	farm lab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Salerno	Cicerale	wife Rosina Cicerale	Mass	Lowell
9	daughter	Teresa	20		f S	house kpr	yes		Italy	Italian South	"	"			
10	Cammiara	Francesco	19		m S	shoemaker	no		Italy	Italian South	Catanzaro	Cicerale	father Giuseppe Cicerale	Pa	Erie
11	De Bonis	Angela Maria	17		f S	house kpr	no		Italy	Italian South	Salerno	Pellagalla	parents Antonio Pellagalla	NJ	Troy
12	Marotta	Maria	26		f M	house kpr	yes		Italy	Italian South	Salerno	Pellagalla	mother Rosa Pellagalla	NJ	Troy
13	son	Gaetano	7		m		no		Italy	Italian South	"	"			
14	son	Rocco	4		m				Italy	Italian South	"	"			
15	Della	Giuseppe	42		m M	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Caserta	S. Cipriano	wife Rosa S. Cipriano	Pa	Erie
16	Cirano	Giuseppe	34		m M	carpenter	yes		Italy	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Anna S. Pietro	Mass	Springfield
17	Mauro	Emilio	25		m M	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Cosenza	Mirgiano	wife M. Victoria Mirgiano	NJ	Trenton
18	Paglia	Angela	12		f S	house kpr	no		Italy	Italian South	Cosenza	Carrozzano		Pa	Chicago
19	daughter	Carmela	8		f				Italy	Italian South			son Antonio Bruno Paragiano	"	"
20	Son	Giacomo	6		m				Italy	Italian South	"	"			
21	Cardinale	Antonio	37		m M	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Avellino	Arienzo	wife Mariangela Arienzo	NY	New York
22	di Mardino	Nicola	18		m S	farm lab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Bari	Cocco Canavese	father Vincenzo Cocco Canavese	Pa	Emporium
23	Salerno	Antonia	45		f M	house kpr	no		Italy	Italian South	Avellino	Cerreto	mother Vittoria Cerreto	Pa	Pittsburg
24	Lauriello	Luigi	37		m M	farm lab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Avellino	Cerreto	wife Maryluccia Cerreto	NJ	Jersey City
25	Valente	Biagio	56		m M	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Avellino	Cerreto	wife Letizia Cerreto	Pa	Pittsburg
26	Melfi	Nicola	21		m M	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Avellino	Cerreto	wife Giovanna Cerreto	NJ	New York
27	Ciffi	Maria Antonia	23		f S	house kpr	yes		Italy	Italian South	Avellino	Cerreto	father Isidoro Cerreto	Pa	Pittsburg
28	Ravele	Carmine	33		m M	farm lab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Avellino	Cerreto	wife Rosalia Cerreto	NJ	Troy
29	Cristalli	Giuseppe	39		m M	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Caserta	Caserta	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN brother Francesco Caserta	NJ	New York
30	son	Pasquale	12		m		yes		Italy	Italian South					

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Line 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK JUL 12 1909 July 11th, 1909

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether from prison, almshouse, asylum, or institution for the care of the insane or supported by charity. If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	self	25	[illegible]	no	no	friend [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	[illegible] regular	brown	brown	none	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	yes	self	12	no	no	no	brother in law [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	[illegible] regular	brown	brown	none	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	yes	self	15	no	no	no	brother in law [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	[illegible] regular	brown	brown	none	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	no	self	25	yes	1908	Pennsylvania	son in law [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	[illegible] regular	brown	brown	none	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	yes	self	25	yes	1908	Pennsylvania	son	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	[illegible] regular	brown	brown	scar on the face	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	yes	self	12	no	no	no	brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	[illegible] regular	brown	brown	none	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	no	self	20	no	no	no	cousin	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	regular	brown	brown	none	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	no	self	12	no	1908	Pennsylvania	son	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	regular	brown	brown	none	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	no	father	41	no	no	no	brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	regular	brown	brown	none	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	no	self	50	no	no	no	brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	no	self	10	no	no	no	brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		regular	brown	brown	none	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	no	self	10	no	no	no	husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	no	mother					father	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none	"	"
14	"	"					father	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none	"	"
15	no	self	10	no	1908	Pennsylvania	nephew	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	brown	none	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	no	cousin	12	yes	1908	England	cousin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	"	[illegible]
17	no	self	12	yes	1907	[illegible]	brother in law	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	yes	husband	10	yes	1908	England	husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	yes	father					father	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	yes	"					father	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none	"	"
21	yes	self	12	yes	1908	Ireland	cousin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	brown	none	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	no	self	25	no	no	no	uncle	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	yes	self	10	yes	1908	Scotland	husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	no	self	10	no	no	no	brother in law	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	small pox	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	no	self	5	no	no	no	son in law	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	yes	self	20	yes	1908	Pennsylvania	brother in law	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	scar on face	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	yes	brother	10	yes	no	yes	brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	no	self	20	yes	1908	Pennsylvania	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	yes	self	20	yes	1908	Pennsylvania	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	yes	father		no	no	no	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Luigi Carbone Master, of the [illegible]LUISIANA, from Napoles, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] eighty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of July, 1904.

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubs (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

16

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Innis brown, Surgeon of the LUISIANA, sailing thence the 11th do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Austrian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Innis brown

Sworn to before me this day of July 11th, 1904

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

H-1105

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

H-1105

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LUISIANA sailing from Naples June 26 1909, 190

11—1115

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Marsilio	Michele	35		m	m	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Potenza	Colonna	wife Filomena -	Pa	Rutland
2	Bianco	Giovanna	65		f	w	housework	no		Italy	Italian South	Potenza	Cervicara	Serraghbo Chiana	Cervicara	Vt
3	Volpe	Antonio	17		m	s	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Potenza	Cervicara	brother Rocco -	Vicarico	Rutland
4	Mainolfi	Barbara	24		f		housework	no		Italy	Italian South	Avellino	Cervicara	sister		Pa
5	Cautone	Pietro	6		m					Italy	Italian South			aunt	Maria Mainolfi	
6	Lonj	Rosaria	2		f					Italy	Italian South			aunt		
7	"	Attilio	6		m					Italy	Italian South			aunt		
8	Cerroso	Umberto	18		m	s	shoemaker	yes		Italy	Italian South	Potenza	Vicarico	father	Giuseppe Cervinara	
9	Messina	Sabato	45		m	m	agriculturist	no		Italy	Italian South	Potenza	Vicarico	father	Donato Vigorito	Pa
10	Fiorillo	Concetta	31		f	m	housework	no		Italy	Italian South	Caserta	S. Angelo d'Alife	father	Michele Fiorillo	Ohio
11	Altieri	Ma Maddalena	5		f					Italy	Italian South			sister		
12	Lonj	Michele	2		m					Italy	Italian South			sister	S. Angelo d'Alife	
13	Mazzaferro	Rosario	24		m	s	tailor	yes		Italy	Italian South	Catanzaro	Cortellano	no one		Conn
14	Amore	Assunta	30		f	m	housework	yes		Italy	Italian South	Potenza	Vicarico	mother Clorinda	Vicarico	Pa
15	Lombardi	Edoardo	43		m	m	farm lab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Caserta	Teano	wife Carolina	Teano	Pa
16	Vetarelli	Giuseppe	20		m	s	farm lab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Potenza	Corsorino	father Giuseppe	Corsorino	Pa
17	Pappatera	Rosa	32		f	m	housework	no		Italy	Italian South	Potenza	Rotondella	no one		Pa
18	Gallotta	Antonia	20		f	s	housework	no		Italy	Italian South	Potenza	Rotondella	no one		Pa
19	Tedesco	Domenico	31		m	m	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Potenza	S. Giorgio	wife Antonia -	S. Giorgio	Pa
20	D'Andriano	Antonio	19		m	m	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Foggia	Carmiaggiano	wife Angela	Carmiaggiano	Pa
21	Di Palma	Michele	22		m		farm labor	no		Italy	Italian South	Avellino	Cerza	wife Rosa	Cerza	Conn
22	Galotta	Aurelia	55		f	w	housework	no		Italy	Italian South	Potenza	Rotondella	no one		Pa
23	D'Urso	Michele	22		m	s	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Potenza	S. Giorgio	wife Rosalia -	S. Giorgio	Pa
24	Gori	Pietro	13		m		farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Roma	Poggi	wife		
25	Lonj	Angelo	36					yes		Italy	Italian South			mother	Angela Lanni	Pa
26	Lombardini	Bernardo	10		m	s	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Roma	Orte	wife Teresa	Orte	Pa
27	Di Biase	Pasquale	26		m	m	farm lab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Benevento	Vinchiaturo	wife Filomena	Vinchiaturo	Pa
28	Dagosta	Feduciano	18		m	s	farm lab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Molise	Vinchiaturo	father Domenico	Vinchiaturo	Pa
29	Petosa	Antonio	17		m	s	farm lab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Benevento	Vinchiaturo	mother Carmangela	Vinchiaturo	Pa
30	Spensieri	Carlo	28		m	m	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Potenza	Vinchiaturo	wife Maria	Vinchiaturo	Pa

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK July 11th, 1909

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	17 If Yes — Year or period of years.	17 If Yes — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	brother	10	no	–	–	brother Francesco 189 West St Rutland Vt.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	scar left side forehead	Avellino	Rotondi
2	yes	self	250	yes 03-08	Rutland Vt.		cousin Raffaele Chiarelli 26 West St Rutland Vt.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Avellino	Cervinara
3	no	self	12	no	–	–	mother Rosa Tubercia Newark NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	regular	brown	brown	none	Potenza	Ericarro
4	yes	husband	10	yes 03-08	Rutland Vt.		husband Angelo Cantoni	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Avellino	Cervinara
5	"	father	1	"	"	"	father 2nd West St	no	no	no	no	good	no	–	–	regular	brown	brown	none		
6	"	"	1	U. S.	A.		father Rutland Vt.	no	no	no	no	good	no	–	–	regular	brown	brown	none	Vt	Rutland
8	no	self	12	no	no	no	cousin Giuseppe Cazzaro 10 1/2 E 9th St Paterson NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Potenza	Ericarro
9	yes	self	12	yes 9-09	Vt.		wife Annunziata 2nd West St Vt.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Potenza	Ericarro
10	no	husband	10	no	no	no	husband father Salvatore Altieri Box 295 Rutherford NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	regular	brown	black	none	Caserta	S. Angelo d'Alife
11	"	father	1	no	–	–	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	–	–	regular	brown	brown	none		
12	"	"	1	no	–	–	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	–	–	regular	brown	brown	none	"	"
13	yes	father	10	no	–	–	father Stefano Rizzo 4 Fremont Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Catanzaro	Cirò Marina
14	no	self	20	no	–	–	uncle Raffaele Fasullo 32 Rose Alley Utica NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Potenza	Brienza
15	yes	brother-in-law	14	yes 05-07	Rochester		brother-in-law Virginio Ferraiolo 20 E 21st Rochester Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	scar back of neck	Caserta	Teora
16	no	self	20	no	–	–	brother-in-law Pasquale Perkiomen Box 164 Mc Kees Rocks Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Potenza	Cersosimo
17	yes	brother	12	no	–	–	brother Gio Batta Pappadeno 107 Herland Ave Mc Kees Rocks Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	regular	brown	brown	none	Potenza	Rotondella
18	yes	stepbrother	15	no	–	–	stepbrother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Potenza	Rotondella
19	yes	self	12	yes 05-07	Mc Kees Rocks Pa		cousin Battista Addonizio Box 11 Mc Kees Rocks Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	scar top head	Potenza	S. Giorgio
20	no	self	20	no	–	–	cousin Rosario Chiarello Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Tropea	S. Nicola
21	no	self	10	no	–	–	father-in-law Michele Lepore Wilkesbarre Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Avellino	Cervinara
22	yes	son	50	no	–	–	son Biagio 10 Harlem Ave Mc Kees Rocks Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	regular	gray	brown	none	Potenza	Rotondella
23	yes	brother	12	no	–	–	brother Francesco Box 17 Mc Kees Rocks Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	brown	none	Potenza	S. Giorgio
24	no	self	10	no	–	–	cousin Virgilio Lapolla	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Roma	Rocca
25	"	father	1	no	–	–	uncle Box 191 Wilson Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	–	regular	brown	brown	none	"	"
26	no	self	20	no	–	–	cousin Simonelli Bruno 20 Cook St Elizabeth NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Roma	Arce
27	no	self	20	yes	good	New York	friend Domenico Pizzuto 2 Spring St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Campobasso	Vinchiaturo
28	no	self	20	yes	B.	A.	uncle D'agosta Carlo Box 328 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Campobasso	Vinchiaturo
29	yes	self	20	no	–	–	brother Francesco 111 Upper St. Hamilton	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	regular	brown	brown	none	Campobasso	Vinchiaturo
30	yes	self	20	yes	06	Hoboken	friend Giacinto Ridzi 4th Upper St Hamilton	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Campobasso	Vinchiaturo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Luigi Barbone Master, of the LUISIAN, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Barbone
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of July, 1909.

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

17

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Antonio Cordoni, Surgeon of the LUCIANA, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Antonio Cordoni

Sworn to before me this 11th day of July, 1909

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

20
11

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LUISIANA sailing from Naples June-26 1909 , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Petosa	Antonio	16		m s	farm lab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Campobasso	Vinchiaturo	mother	Carmela	Mass.
2	Petosa	Giovanni	16		m s	farm lab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Campobasso	Vinchiaturo	father	Vincenzo	Mass.
3	D'Amato	Edoardo	18		m s	farm lab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Campobasso	Vinchiaturo	father	Nicola	Mass.
4	Cimmelli 27/110	Giovanni	24		m m	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Campobasso	Vinchiaturo	wife	Vittoria	Mass.
5	Felice Cogna	Romano	16		m s	farm lab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Campobasso	Vinchiaturo	father	Bruno detta	Mass.
6	Casacco	Ciriaco	17		m s	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Campobasso	Vinchiaturo	mother	Rosa	Mass.
7	di Zarro	Pietro	33		m m	farm lab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Campobasso	Vinchiaturo	wife	Settimia	Mass.
8	D'Agnese	Pietro	18		m s	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Campobasso	Vinchiaturo	father	Giovanni	Mass.
9	D'Agnese	Antonio	23		m m	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Campobasso	Vinchiaturo	wife	Concetta	Mass.
10	Pietrunicola	Berardino	24		m m	farm lab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Campobasso	Vinchiaturo	wife	Nicolina	Mass.
11	Romano	Pietro	44		m m	farm lab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Campobasso	Vinchiaturo	wife	Maria	Mass.
12	Berardi	Fabio	28		m m	farm lab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Campobasso	Vinchiaturo	wife	Vittoria	Mass.
13	D'Amico	Giuseppe	16		m s	farm lab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Campobasso	Vinchiaturo	father	Giovanni	Mass.
14	Romano	Carmine	22		m m	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Campobasso	Vinchiaturo	wife	Concetta	Mass.
15	Petosa	Giovanni	24		m m	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Campobasso	Vinchiaturo	wife	Angela	Mass.
16	Petosa	Carolina	17		f s	farm lab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Campobasso	Vinchiaturo	mother	Maria	Mass.
17	Ambrosio	Maria	53		f wd	housekpr	no		Italy	Italian South	Calvanico	Salerno	husband	Pietro Antonio	Pa. Stamford
18	Son	Vincenzo	17		m s	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South					
19	Pellino	Pietro	55		m m	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Calvanico	Salerno	wife	Rosina	Conn. Derby
20 ADMITTED	Malafronte	Matilde	16		f s	Sewing	yes		Italy	Italian South	Calvanico	Salerno	uncle	Giovanni	Pa. Stamford
21 ADMITTED	sister	Marianna	16		f s	"	yes		Italy	Italian South	"	"		& Salerno	
22	Di Cui	Mauro	1		m s	farm lab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Ariano	Isarello	father	Raffaele	N.Y. New York
23	Fuggetta	Maria	27		f m	housekpr	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sciencia	Isarello	sister	Pasquarosa	N.Y. New York
24	Mastro marino	Domenico	29		m m	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	"	"		Isarello &	N.Y. "
25	Gennaro	Antonetta	28		f m	housekpr	yes		Italy	Italian South	Calvisio	Mare Isarano	cousin	Elisa Gennaro	N.Y. New York
26	Silvestri	Rosa	20		f s	housekpr	no		Italy	Italian South	Chieti	Lanno Calgno		Mare Isarano &	Son Utica
27	Romanella	Angelantonia	43		m m	farm lab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Calvanico	Salerno	no one in this country	Vittorio & Brioth	N.Y. New York
28	Porfirio	Gaetano	38		m m	farm lab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Calvanico	Salerno	wife	Mordinaro Filomena	N.Y. Yonkers
29	Merolen	Alfonso	52		m m	farm lab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Scafati	Capozelle	wife	Concetta	N.Y. Newark
30	Di Paolo	Francesco	39		m m	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Avigliano	Potenza	wife	Celeste Capozelle	N.Y. Newark
														Pasquale Rosa	N.Y. Newark

Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *July 10th, 1903*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or passage paid by others, or in possession of less than $50, and how much?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	20	no	no	mother Francesca Solano 115 Upper 1st St Paul Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Campobasso	Lucianano
2	yes	self	21	no	no	brother Michele 115 Upper 1st St Paul Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	regular	brown	brown	none	Campobasso	Lucianano
3	yes	self	36	no	no	brother-in-law Nicola Iannuzzi 115 Upper 1st St Paul Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Campobasso	Lucianano
4	yes	self	26	no	no	brother Michele 9 St Upper 1st St Paul Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	brown	none	Campobasso	Lucianano
5	yes	self	21	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Campobasso	Lucianano
6	yes	self	21	no	yes	yes Spokane	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	regular	brown	brown	none	Campobasso	Lucianano
7	yes	self	21	no	yes	yes Spokane	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Campobasso	Lucianano
8	no	self	21	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		regular	brown	brown	none	Campobasso	Lucianano
9	no	self	21	yes	yes	ex Regina	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none		
10	no	self	24	yes	yes	Spokane	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Campobasso	Lucianano
11	yes	self	40	yes	yes	Spokane	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	regular	brown	brown	none	Campobasso	Lucianano
12	no	self	20	yes	yes	Spokane	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Campobasso	Lucianano
13	yes	self	31	no	no	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	regular	brown	brown	none	Campobasso	Lucianano
14	yes	self	20	no	yes	Regina	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Campobasso	Lucianano
15	yes	self	10	yes	yes	Spokane	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	regular	brown	brown	none	Campobasso	Lucianano
16	yes	self	21	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Campobasso	Lucianano
17	yes	self	30	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	regular	brown	brown	none	Campobasso	Lucianano
18	yes	mother	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		regular	brown	brown	none		
19	yes	son	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Calvizzano	Campania
20	no	mother	60	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	regular	brown	brown	none	Casoria	Napoli
21	no	mother	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none		
22	yes	self	11	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Pisa	Pisa
23	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Solaro	Salerno
24	yes	mother	no	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none		
25	yes	self	10	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	San Severo	Foggia
26	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Chieti	Chieti Scalo
27	yes	self	60	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Celico	Cosenza
28	yes	self	11	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	brown	none	Campobasso	Trivento
29	no	self	28	yes	yes	Utah	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Cerreto	Caposele
30	no	self	15	yes	yes	Utah	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Avellino	Irpino

	mother	Francesca Solano	115 Upper 1st St	Paul	Minn
	brother	Michele	115 Upper 1st St	Paul	Minn
	brother-in-law	Nicola Iannuzzi	115 Upper 1st St	Paul	Minn
	brother	Michele	9 St Upper 1st St	Paul	Minn
	brother-in-law	Nicola Iannuzzi	115 Upper 1st St	Paul	Minn
	cousin	Emanuele Cecilia	115 Upper 1st St	Paul	Minn
	cousin	Vincenzo Sciarra	115 Upper 1st St	Paul	Minn
	cousin	Pasquale Sciarra	115 Upper 1st St	Paul	Minn
	friend	Vincenzo Sciarra	115 Upper 1st St	Paul	Minn
303	brother	Antonio Lanuzzi	115 Upper 1st St	Paul	Minn
	friend	Domenico Sciarra	115 Upper 1st St	Paul	Minn
	brother-in-law	Pasquale Sciarra	115 Upper 1st St	Paul	Minn
	friend	Nicola Iannuzzi	115 Upper 1st St	Paul	Minn
	brother	Nicola Iannuzzi	115 Upper 1st St	Paul	Minn
	father	Michele Iannuzzi	115 Upper 1st St	Paul	Minn
	son	Michele Iannuzzi	115 Upper 1st St	Paul	Minn
	brother	Vincenzo Sciarra	115 Upper 1st St	Paul	Minn
	son	Vincenzo Iannuzzi	115 Upper 1st St	Paul	Minn
	mother	Maria Antonia Angelina	115 Upper 1st St	Paul	Minn
	brother	Emanuele Cecilia	115 Upper 1st St	Paul	Minn
	husband	Vincenzo Iannuzzi	115 Upper 1st St	Paul	Minn
	father	Vincenzo Iannuzzi	115 Upper 1st St	Paul	Minn
	cousin	Pasquale Sciarra	115 Upper 1st St	Paul	Minn
	wife	Antonia Iannuzzi	115 Upper 1st St	Paul	Minn
	brother	Vincenzo Sciarra	115 Upper 1st St	Paul	Minn
	friend	Vincenzo Sciarra	115 Upper 1st St	Paul	Minn
	brother	Nicola Iannuzzi	115 Upper 1st St	Paul	Minn

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Luigi Carbone Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the LUISIANA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Carbone
U.S. Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of July, 1904,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

18

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Antonio Sordoni, Surgeon of the LUISIANA, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Antonio Sordoni

Sworn to before me this 11th day of July, 1904

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1117

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

21/18

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LUIGIANA sailing from Naples June 6 1909, 190

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Jaiani	Raffaele	1		m s	farmlab	no		Italy	Italian South	Ciro	Montazzoli	father Giovanni	Montazzoli	N. Westfield
2	Jaiani 670874	Antonio	26		m m	farmlab	no		Italy	Italian South	Ciro	Montazzoli	wife Filomena	Montazzoli	N.J. Westfield
3	Ferraro	Angelo	33		m m	farmlab	no		Italy	Italian South	Ciro	Montazzoli	wife Felicia	Montazzoli	N.J. Westfield
4	Arpizzo	Michele	41		m m	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Laquila	Arezzo	wife Erminia	Arezzo	N.J. Westfield
5	Grimelli	Pasquale	33		m m	farmlab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Reggio Cal.	Rizziconi	father Angelo	Rizziconi	N.J. Westfield
6	D'Angelo	Michele	20		f s	seamstress	yes		Italy	Italian South	Caserta	Conca	wife Rosarina	Conca	N.J. Westfield
7	Constantabile	Giuseppe	45		m m	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Aquila	Orticchio	father Cresenzo	Orticchio	N.J. Glenco
8	Martone	Michelina	24		f s	seamstress	yes		Italy	Italian South	Caserta	Conca	wife Flavia	Conca	N.J. Westfield
9	Pichiarelli	Achille	32		m m	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Aquila	Prata	father Pasquale	Prata	N.J. Montclair
10	Pichiarelli	Gaetano	18		m s	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Aquila	Prata	father Luigi	Prata	N.J. Montclair
11	Leonardis	Gaetano	1	4	m s	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Aquila	Prata	father Biagio	Prata	N.J. Montclair
12	Orsini	D'Antonio	1		m s	farmlab	no		Italy	Italian South	Benevento	Cusano	wife Concetta	Cusano	Carpenter Harbor
13	Barone	Liberato	43		m m	farmlab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Benevento	Cusano	wife Carmina	Cusano	Carpenter Harbor
14	Ricci	Francesco	23		m m	farmlab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Caserta	Gioiegrecca	wife Chiara	Gioiegrecca	R.I. Providence
15	Perfetto	Francesco	37		m m	farmlab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Benevento	Cusano	father Andrea	Cusano	Bound Brook
16	Vitelli	Pasquale	22		m s	farmlab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Benevento	Cusano	father Andrea	Cusano	N.J. Belvidere
17	Silva	Grazia	33		f m	housekeep	no		Italy	Italian South	Aquila	Pizzoniso			Ohio Cincinnati
18	Leone	Ettore	6		m	-	-	-	Italy	Italian South	"	"			"
19	"	Albina	4		f	-	-	-	Italy	Italian South	"	"	nuove		"
20	"	Gina	2		"	-	-	-	Italy	Italian South	"	"			"
21		Giovannina	2		"	-	-	-	Italy	Italian South	"	"			"
22	Mattozza	Jazzarina	25		f m	housekeep	yes		Italy	Italian South	Aquila	Prata	father Vito Dalfonso	Prata	R.I. Providence
23	Grotti	Achille	19		m s	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Aquila	Prata	father Apollonio	Prata	R.I. Providence
24	Ciccarelli	Natale	36		m m	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Aquila	Prata	wife Maria	Prata	R.I. Providence
25	Vanni	Vito	40		m m	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Aquila	Pereschio	wife Antonella	Pereschio	Rhode Island
26	Paolini	Rocco Loreto	23		m s	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Aquila	Pereschio	wife Luisa	Pontechio	Ohio Brier
27	Dalfonso	Vincenzo	25		m m	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Aquila	Prata	wife Domenica	Prata	R.I. Providence
28	Dalfonso	Paolo	41		m m	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Aquila	Prata	wife Maria	Prata	R.I. Providence
29	Corona	Anna	49		f m	housekeep	no		Italy	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Aquila	Pereschio	brother Domenico	Stockbridge	Mass Worcester
30	Ferrara	Maria	27		f m	housekeep	yes		Italy	Italian South	Bari	Grumo	father Onofrio	Grumo	N.J. Montclair

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

9

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 18

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *July 15th, 1909*

13 No on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	no	self	10 no				cousin DeRosa Giuseppe Westfield N.Y.
2	no	self	17 yes 03				brother Nicola Westfield N.Y.
3	no	self	11 yes 03				brother Luigi Westfield N.Y.
4	~~yes~~	self	60 yes 03				cousin Giuseppe Rivera 74
5	yes	self	14 yes 03				brother Pietro Brooklyn
6	yes	self	12 yes 06				sister Antonetta Paterson N.J.
7	no	self	17 no no	no			uncle Pasquale Paterson N.J.
8	yes	self	25 no -	-			friend Dino Antonio Geneva NY
9	no	self	20 yes 03	Pa			brother Armando Monteforte
10	no	self	20 no -	-			cousin Raffaele Pietrapaola
11	no	self	20 no -	-			brother Achille Monteforte
12	no	self	15 no -	-			uncle Vincenzo Appolo
13	no	self	20 yes 02	at Harrison			brother Giuseppe Hillside
14	no	self	15 yes 03	Pa.			uncle Vincenzo Antonio Montrose
15	no	self	10 yes 03	at Harrison			brother Gerardo 32 Longisland Bonisunesky
16	no	self	20 no -	-			cousin Michele 35 Corfu Bristol Conn
17	no	husband	20 yes 07	Ohio			husband Ernesto 32 Russia Angelina
18	"	father	1 " "	"			father Vincenzo Cusano
19	"	"	1 " "	"			father Bartolo Hill
20	"	"	1 " "	"			father
21	"	"	1 no no	no			husband Dallamonica 1000 Schmakentt Jungstrau Ohio Monteforte
22	no	husband	20 no -	-			cousin Giovanni Decker.
23	no	self	20 no -	-			brother Luigi Monteforte
24	no	self	20 yes 04	Pa			brother Guilio East Rebecca Ohio
25	~~no~~	self	21 yes 02	Ohio			brother Cosmo Bristol Columbia
26	no	self	80 no -	-			brother Berardino Monteforte
27	no	self	20 yes 04	Ohio			brother Vito Monteforte
28	no	self	20 yes 03	Ohio			husband Colecchi Berardino 250 Alpz H. Port Jervis
29	no	self	28 yes 04	Ohio Canada			husband Carola Entrelli 1038 W 45th St. N.Y.
30	yes	self	15 no -	-			

19 Exempt (whether a lawful permanent resident of the United States returning from a temporary visit abroad)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	brown	wart left cheek	Italy	Chautauqua
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	brown	scar left forehead	Italy	Chautauqua
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Chautauqua
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Campobasso	Civita
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Campobasso	Bojano
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	scar left forehead	Caserta	Cancello
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	regular	brown	brown	none	Aquila	Ortucchio
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Caserta	Cancello
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	scar left eyebrow	Aquila	Prata
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Aquila	Prata
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Aquila	Prata
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	scar left forehead	Benevento	Cusano
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	brown	wart left cheek	Benevento	Cusano
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Caserta	Cancello
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Benevento	Cusano
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Benevento	Cusano
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Aquila	Rajanello
no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	regular	brown	brown	none		
no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	regular	brown	brown	none	Ohio	Junction
no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	regular	brown	brown	none		
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	regular	brown	brown	none	Aquila	Prata
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Aquila	Prata
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Aquila	Prata
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Aquila	Fontecchio
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Aquila	Fontecchio
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Aquila	Prata
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Aquila	Prata
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	regular	brown	brown	none	Aquila	S. Demetrio
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	regular	brown	brown	none	Bari	Bari
								regular	brown	brown	none		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Luigi Carbone Master, of the INDIANA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of July, 1909,

at NEW-YORK

[signature] Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

19

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Antonio Cardoni, Surgeon of the LUISIANA, Sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-nine number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

New York.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of June, 1909

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-3115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1118

292

Form 103-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LUISIANA sailing from Naples June 26 1909, 190

11—1116

1 No. on List.	2 Family Name.	2 Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	12 Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Ferrara	Marco	16		m	s	f. Farm lab.		yes	Italy	Italian South	Bari	Cumo Appula	father	same	same
2	Netti	Andrea	16		m	s	f. farm lab.		no	Italy	Italian South	Bari	Cumo Appula	father	Gaetano	Cumo Appula N.Y. New York
3	Cassi	Donato	16		m	s	f. farm lab.		yes	Italy	Italian South	Bari	Cumo Appula	father	Vito	Cumo Appula N.Y. New York
4	Mele	Rocco	13		m	s	"		no	Italy	Italian South	Bari	Cumo Appula	mother	Maria	Cumo Appula N.Y. New York
5	Abbadessa	Giuseppe	24		m	m	Farmer		no	Italy	Italian South	Bari	Cumo Appula	father in law	Vito Rossi	Cumo Appula N.Y. New York
6	wife	Teresa	19		f	m	housework		no	Italy	Italian South	"	"	Cumo Appula	"	"
7	Spadafina	Michele	17		m	s	farm lab.		yes	Italy	Italian South	Bari	Cumo Appula	father	Teresina	Cumo Appula N.Y. New York
8	Salumbo	Giovanni	17		m	s	mason		no	Italy	Italian South	Bari	Cumo Appula	father	Michele	Cumo Appula N.Y. New York
9	Cordella	Giuseppe	22		m	s	farm lab.		no	Italy	Italian South	Bari	Cumo Appula	father	Giuseppe	Cumo Appula N.Y. New York
10	Spano	Francesco	46		m	m	shoemaker		no	Italy	Italian South	Bari	Cumo Appula	wife	Rosa	Cumo Appula N.Y. New York
11	Cordella	Domenico	54		m	m	Mason		no	Italy	Italian South	Bari	Cumo Appula	wife	Anna	Cumo Appula N.Y. New York
12	Son	Giuseppe	9		m	s			no	Italy	Italian South	"	"	brother	Maddalena	Cumo Appula N.Y. New York
13	Mercurio	Anna	59		f	m	house keeper		no	Italy	Italian South	"	"			
14	D'Amico	Vincenzo	16		m	s	laborer		yes	Italy	Italian South	Chieti	Guardia	father	Vincenzo	San Paolo
15	Mardini	Pasquale	17		m	s	laborer		no	Italy	Italian South	Caserta	Alvito	father	Gerardo	Alvito Argentina
16	Mardini	Michele	28		m	m	"		no	Italy	Italian South	Caserta	Alvito	wife	Domenica	Alvito "
17	Tarnaro	Pietrantonio	26		m	s	farm lab.		no	Italy	Italian South	Catanzaro	Crotone	mother	Rosa Lucchetta	Crotone N.Y. New York
18	Esposito	Antonio	28		m	s	Barber		no	Italy	Italian South	Napoli	Pozzuoli	father	Gaetano	Pozzuoli N.Y. New York
19	Verre	Rocco	48		m	m	farm lab.		yes	Italy	Italian South	Potenza	Pericolosa	wife	Maria Grigliuno	N.Y. New York
20	daughter	Antonia	16		f	s				Italy	Italian South	"	"			
21	Son	Giovanni	10		m	s				Italy	Italian South	"	"			
22	Colasante	Alessandro	17		m	s	farm lab.		yes	Italy	Italian South	Aquila	Fratola P.	father	Vincenzo	Fratola N.Y. New York
23	Pucciulli	Agostino	33		m	m	"		yes	Italy	Italian South	Aquila	Fratola	wife	Carmela	Fratola N.Y. New York
24	Nori	Pietro	17		m	s	farm lab.		yes	Italy	Italian South	Teramo	Teglieria	mother	Maria Teglieria	Utica N.Y.
25	Nori	Giuseppe	28		m	m	farm lab.		no	Italy	Italian South	Teramo	Teglieria	wife	Adelina	Teglieria Utica N.Y.
26	Tarantino	Raffaele	30		m	m	barber		yes	Italy	Italian South	Salerno	Laurito	wife	Angelina	Laurito N.Y. New York
27	Sarra	Pasquale	19		m	s	farm lab.		no	Italy	Italian South	Potenza	S. Giovanni	father	Antonio S. Giovanni	N.Y. Boston
28	Giametta	Cuplio	23		m	s	"		yes	Italy	Italian South	Avellino	Cervio	wife	Adelina Cervio	N.Y. Newark
29	Anello	Maria Filomena	63		f	m	housework		no	Italy	Italian South	Cosenza	Altomonte	sister	Luisa Altomonte	Utica N.Y. Utica
30	Sarra	Alfonso	18		m	s	farm lab.		no	Italy	Italian South	Avellino	Capozzoli	wife	Elisabetta Capozzoli	N.Y. Newark

29

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 19

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *May 11th*, 1909

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage—whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether able to read or write.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	10	no	no	no	brother in law Giuseppe Pergola 103 Mott St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	regular	brown brown	none	Italy Perugia
2	yes	self	12	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe " 103 E Madison st NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		regular	brown brown	none	Italy Cannara Perugia
3	yes	self	10	no	no	no	sister Augusta " 28 Mott " NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown brown	none	Italy " "
4	yes	self	10	no	no	no	father Costantino " 103 E Madison st NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	regular	brown brown		Italy " "
5	yes	self	30	no	no	no	bro in law Domenico Fiumara 44 Mott " NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1				
6	yes	husband	1	no	no	no	brother in law Pasquale Cora 44 Mott " NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown brown	none	Italy Pietrafitta
7	yes	self	20	no	no	no	cousin Gaetano Marano 108 Mott St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown brown	none	Italy Cannara Perugia
8	yes	self	10	no	no	no	cousin Giuseppe Pergola 103 E Madison st NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown brown		Italy Cannara Perugia
9	yes	self	10	yes	1907	NY	cousin Giuseppe Domenico 886 Water " NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown brown	none	Italy Cannara Perugia
10	yes	self	100	yes	1907	NY	son Giuseppe 44 Mott " NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown brown	none	Italy Cannara Perugia
11	yes	son in law	20	no	no	no	son in law Pasquale Cora 44 Mott " NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown brown	none	Italy " "
12	yes	brother in law	7	no	no	no	brother in law Pasquale Cora 44 Mott " NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown brown	none	Italy Cerreto
13	yes	self	10	no	no	yes	son Eugenio Gioacchino 218 Grand St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown brown	none	Italy Cerreto
14	yes	self	12	yes	1908	Italy	cousin Sebastiano Di Quinzio Sulmona Italy	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	regular	brown brown	none	Italy Cerreto
15	no	self	22	yes	1903	Italy Abruzzi	nephew Virginia Loreto Sulmona Italy	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown brown		Italy Cerreto
16	no	self	20	yes	1908	Italy Abruzzi	brother in law Pasquale Cora 44 Mott St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown brown	none	Italy Cerreto
17	yes	self	10	no	no	no	cousin Virginia Marano 44 Mott St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	regular	brown brown	none	Italy Cannara Perugia
18	yes	self	16	no	no	no	brother Raffaele Cora 44 Mott St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown brown	none	Italy Cannara Perugia
19	yes	self	30	yes	1908	NY	son Pasquale Cora 44 Mott St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown brown	none	Italy Cannara Perugia
20	yes	father	1	no	no	no	brother Pasquale Cora 44 Mott St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown brown	none	Italy Cannara Perugia
21	yes	father	1	no	no	no	cousin Lucrezia Di Cesare 1148 Madison St Nelson NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown brown	none	
22	yes	self	20	no	no	yes	brother Cesare " 1148 Madison St Nelson NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown brown	none	Italy Cerreto
23	yes	self	23	yes	1907	Italy	cousin Filomena Di Cesare 1148 Madison St Nelson NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown brown	none	Italy " "
24	no	self	17	no	no	yes	cousin Pasquale Di Cesare 1148 Madison St Nelson NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	regular	brown brown	none	Italy Cerreto
25	no	self	23	yes	1907	Italy	cousin Pietro Marchionne 1148 Madison St Nelson NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown brown	none	Italy Montorio
26	yes	self	21	no	no	yes	cousin Pasquale Cannalonga 1148 Madison St Nelson NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown brown	none	Italy Cerreto
27	no	self	10	no	no	no	nephew Pasquale Di Cesare 1148 Madison St Nelson NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown brown	none	Italy Cerreto
28	no	self	10	yes	1908	Italy	cousin Emilio Angelo 628 Walnut St Williamsport Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown brown	none	Italy Cerreto
29	no	self	25	no	no	yes	brother in law Pasquale Cora 44 Mott St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown brown	none	Italy Abruzzi
30	no	self	50	yes	1907	Italy		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown brown	none	Italy Cerreto

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Luigi Carbone Master, of the [illegible]IANA, from [illegible]aples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of July, 1904.

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies separately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Antonio Cordoni, Surgeon of the LUISIANA, sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Nov., 1907,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

23

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LUISIANA sailing from Naples June 26 1909, 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	2 Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	12 City or Town.
1	Russomanno	Gelsomino	21		m	s	laborer	yes	no	Italy	Italian South	Avellino	Capozzole	Wife Carmela	N.J.	Newark
2	Rafaniello	Antonio	18		m	s	farmlab.	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Avellino	Vigni	mother Michelina	"	"
X 3	Coppola	Filomena	18		f	s	housekeep.	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Caserta	Alfaterno	Sorio	Pa.	Philadelphia
ADMITTED 4	Capria	Adelina	28		f	w	housekeep.	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Avellino	Capozzole	father Pasquale	N.J.	Newark
5	Sons	Raffaele	6		m					Italy	Italian South					
		Francesco	4		m					Italy	Italian South					
7	Lanzani	Pasquale	42		m	m	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Teramo		father Antonio	Teramo	Wife Others
ADMITTED	IN HOSPITAL															
8	Faydria	Biagio	18		m	s	farmlab.	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Teramo	Valle Castellana	father Saverio	Valle Castellana	Wife Others
9	Palmarini	Francesco	24		m	m	farmlab.	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Teramo	Valle Castellana	mother Giovanna	Valle Castellana	Wife Others
10	Giovanozzi	Attilio	17		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Teramo		father Francesco	Teramo	Del Washington
11	Pecino	Felice	21		m	s	shoemaker	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Avellino	Mondelatro	mother Vittoria	Mondelatro	Pa Erie
12	Alesi	Silverio	21		m	m	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Teramo	Bernigrano	wife Domenica	Bernigrano	Pa Phila
13	Flamminini	Umberto	25		m	m	farmlab.	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Teramo	Bernigrano	wife Avellina	Bernigrano	Pa Phila
14	Palmerini	Enrico	24		m	s	farmlab.	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Teramo	Valle Castellana	mother Giovanna	Valle Castellana	Wife Others
15	Rocci	Saverio	20		m	s	farmlab.	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Teramo	Canzano	father Nicola	Canzano	N.Y. Scotia
16	Giovannini	Giammaria	25		m	m	farmlab.	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Teramo	Valle Castellana	father Giovanni	Valle Castellana	Wife Washington
17	Cardinale	Francesco	27		m	s	farmlab.	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Teramo	Civitella	brother Carmelo	Castellano	N.J. Paterson
18	Michetti	Desiderio	32		m	m	farmlab.	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Teramo	Canzano	wife Chiara	Canzano	Pa Phila
19	Micaletti	Attilio	20		m	s	farmlab.	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Teramo	Mosciano	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN father Luigi	Mosciano	Ohio Steubenville
20	Ricci	Angelo	44		m	m	farmlab.	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Teramo	Canzano	wife Teresa	Canzano	N.Y. Staten Island
21	De Sanctis	Francesco	44		m	m	shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Teramo	Canzano	father Eugenio	Canzano	Pa Allentown
22	Di Stefano	Pasquale	17		m	s	farmlab.	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Teramo	Valle Castellana	father Pietro	Valle Castellana	Wife Others
23	Cappini	Marcello	44		m	m	farmlab.	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Teramo	Crotella	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN wife Domenica	Crotella	Conn Hartford
24	Spirito	Domenico	24		m	m	farmlab.	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Abruzzi e Molise	Basciano	wife Angela	Basciano	Conn Hartford
25	Lamberti	Gennaro	31		m	m	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Salerno	Cava Pinerni	father Gerardo	Cava Pinerni	N.J. Scuttpa
26	Fiorucci	Innocenzo	36		m	m	farmlab.	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Teramo	Castiglione	wife Anna	Castiglione	Del Washington
27	Mammarella	Sabatino	22		m	s	farmlab.	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Chieti	Chieti	father Raffaele	Chieti	N.J. Scheenady
DEPORTED 28	Ricci	Marco	X 56		m	m	farmlab.	no	no	Italy	X Italian South	[redacted]		wife Angelica	Vacri	Conn Hartford
29	Capitale	Celestino	25		m	m	farmlab.	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Teramo	Cossicia	wife Angela	Cossicia	Pa York
30	Giovantonio	Antonio	24		m	m	farmlab.	yes	no	Italy	Italian South	Chieti	Vacri	father Pasquale	[illegible]	[illegible]

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 29

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *July 4th* , 1909

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Color of— Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	20	no	-	-	Teresa Galasso Brother 139 Lincoln Ave Newark NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	[illegible] eyebrows	Civitico	Capsule
2	no	brother	18	no	-	-	Matteo Benedetto 23 Boisbert Newark NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	regular	brown	[illegible] forehead	Avellino	Lioni
3	no	self	20	no	-	-	Nicolina Rosenzino Brother 23 Hoffman St Williamsport Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	none	Cosenza	Altomonte
4	no	self	18	yes	1905	N.J	Brother Teresa Cabrio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	none	Avellino	Capsule
5	"	mother	/	/			uncle 5 Boyden St Newark NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	regular	brown	brown	none	N.J Newark
6							friend Samuel Lagrotta 8 Elkins W.Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	regular	brown	brown	none	Teramo
7	no	self	20	yes	1908	Elkins W.Va	brother Pietro 8 Elkins W.Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	regular	brown	brown	none	Teramo Valle Castellana
8	no	self	19	no	-	-	brother Antonio 8 Elkins W.Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	-	Teramo Valle Castellana
9	no	self	20	yes	1908	Elkins W.Va	brother Ernesto 129 W. 6th St Wilmington Del	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	regular	brown	brown	none	Teramo Valle Castellana
10	no	brother	18	no	-	-	cousin Isolatto Vincenzo 809 8th St Keokuk Ia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Chieti Pescara
11	"	self	20	no	-	-	brother Italico Angelo 8 Elkins W.Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Avellino Mugnano
12	yes	brother	20	no	-	-	brother Pietro Angelo 8 Elkins W.Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Teramo Penna S Andrea
13	yes	self	20	no	-	-	cousin Palmerino Berardi 8 Elkins W.Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Teramo
14	no	self	20	yes	1908	Elkins W.Va	brother Eugenio 26 Chestnut St N.J	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Teramo Valle Castellana
15	yes	self	18	no	-	-	friend Dameo Pasquale 2211 Pinehurst W.Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Teramo Campana
16	no	self	18	yes	1908	Elkins W.Va	friend Phillip Pasquale 25 Cross St Paterson NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Teramo Valle Castellana
17	no	self	60	yes	1908	Rutherford NJ	nephew Nicola Tomassetta 922 E 10th St Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Teramo Castelli Calepio
18	yes	self	20	yes	1908	Philadelphia	brother in law Biagio Meyers 2262 Hamilton Ave Trenton NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Teramo Campana
19	no	self	50	no	-	-	cousin Pasquale Cappelluzzo 119 Congress St Newark NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	regular	brown	brown	none	Teramo Castelli Calepio
20	yes	self	20	yes	1908	Philadelphia	brother Pasquale 25 Schmauk St Norristown Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Teramo Campana
21	yes	brother	20	yes	1908	Philadelphia	uncle Angelo Martino 8 Elkins W.Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Teramo Campana
22	no	self	20	no	-	-	brother Vincenzo 8 Elkins W.Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Teramo Valle Castellana
23	yes	brother	30	yes	1908	Camden NJ	friend Pasquale Chiaruzzi 518 Jansen St Scranton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Teramo Civitella
24	no	self	25	no	-	-	uncle Raffaele Pasquale 22 Penna St Scranton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Campobasso Castelmauro
25	yes	self	20	no	-	-	brother Ciro 154 Hewitt St N.Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Salerno Cava
26	yes	brother	20	yes	1908	Del	brother Antonio Domenico 201 Scott St Wilmington Del	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Teramo Castilenti
27	no	self	20	yes	1908	Schenectady NY	uncle Alexander Pasquale 108 Front St Schenectady NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Chieti
28	no	self	35	yes	1908	Canada	friend Pietro Lugeri 3 Bridge St South Hadley Falls Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Chieti Vasti
29	no	self	12	yes	1906	Italy Pa	friend Antonio Pellegrino 331 August St Italy Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Teramo Torricella
							friend Pasquale Pacifico Cana	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Chieti Vasti

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Luigi Carbone Master of the LUISIANA from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of July, 1904.

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—**The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.**

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1884-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

21

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Antonio Cordoni, Surgeon of the LUISIANA, Marine Hospital Service, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-eighten number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Antonio Cordoni

Sworn to before me this day of July 11th, 1909

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

2

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

264

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LUISIANA sailing from Naples June 6 1909, 190

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Saccozzo	Francesco	31		m M	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cosenza	wife	Cosenza	Italy
2	Mastrodicasa	Rocco	36		m M	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cosenza	wife	Cosenza	Italy
3	Schirardi	Francesco	25		m M	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Potenza	wife	Philadelphia	Pa
4	Mele	Maria Grazia	33		[illegible]	[illegible]	no		Italy	Italian South	Catanzaro	Catanzaro	brother	Philadelphia	Pa
5	[illegible]	Erasmo	20		[illegible]	[illegible]	no		Italy	Italian South	"	"			
6	"	Luigi	17		[illegible]	[illegible]	no		Italy	Italian South	"	"	father	"	"
7	Son	Luigi	44		m M	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	"	"			
8	Sergiannamaria	Girolamo	19		m S	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Potenza	father	Philadelphia	Pa
9	Croce	Mariano	47		m M	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cosenza	wife	Cosenza	Italy
10	Bellusci	Giovanni	19		m S	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Potenza	father	Philadelphia	Pa
11	Saccozzo	Rosa	48		m M	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cosenza	wife	Cosenza	Italy
12	Cuccodoro	Carmine	21		m S	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Italy	father	Philadelphia	Pa
DEPORTED 13	Rispoli	Luigi	27		m S	farm lab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"			
14	Bernardo	Pietro	21		m M	farm lab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Cosenza	Cosenza	mother	Cosenza	Italy
15	Lucania	Costantino	47		m M	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Cosenza	Cosenza	father	Philadelphia	Pa
16	Francesco	Pasquale	19		m S	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Cosenza	Cosenza	father	Philadelphia	Pa
17	Ellesio	Gennaro	35		m M	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Salerno	Bellosguardo	wife	Stella	Pa
18	Scarlecchia	Domenico	38		m M	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Cosenza	Cosenza	wife	Stella	Pa
19	Palombiere	Enrico	23		m M	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Cosenza	Bellante	wife	Stella	Pa
20	Lauria	Nicola	43		m M	[illegible]	no		Italy	Italian South	Cosenza	Sepresano	mother	Philadelphia	Pa
DEPORTED 21	Del Villano	Tommaso	18		m S	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Italy	father	Philadelphia	Pa
22	Rosso	Alessandro	28		m M	farm lab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Cosenza	Cosenza	wife	Stella	Pa
23	Mastrocola	Antonio	49		m M	[illegible]	yes		Italy	Italian South	Cosenza	Mascioni	wife	Philadelphia	Pa
24	Scalini	Saverio	18		m S	farm lab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Chieti	Casalincio	father	Stella	Pa
25	~~Giuseppe~~ Gelsi	~~Giuseppe~~ Gaggese	18		m S	barber	yes		Italy	Italian South	Cosenza	Colletorto	father	Philadelphia	Pa
26	Sourbanoglo	Giuseppe	39		m S	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Chieti	Campochiaro	wife	Stella	Pa
27	Paolini	Angelantonio	26		m M	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Chieti	Casalincio	mother	Stella	Pa
28	Stella	Giuseppe	23		m S	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Chieti	Campochiaro	father	Stella	Pa
29	Mardinicchio	Tommaso	32		m M	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Chieti	Lucera	wife	Stella	Pa
30	Ricciuti	Nicola	19		m S	farm lab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Chieti	Casalincio	father	Stella	Pa

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED 2-480348—6/24/09—NO 0%

2-991630-505—7-14-09 NO 0%

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *July 11th*, 1909

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket paid by passenger, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	30 yes	1908	Canada	brother Rocco 132 Sault Ste Marie Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	ug	brown	brown	none	Italy	Lucca
2	no	self	25 yes	no	no	cousin Alfonso Tirri 182 Ford's St Marie Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	"	"
3	yes	brother	10	no	no	no	brother Pasquale 233 East 116 St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Viareggio
4	yes	self	21	no	no	no	husband Vincenzo Perrucci	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Lucca
5	yes	mother	of	"	"	"	father 2133 First Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown		"	"
6	yes	"	"	"	"	"	father C B	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	"	"
7	yes	"	"	"	"	"	brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		regular	brown	brown	none	"	"
8	yes	brother-in-law	12	no	no	no	brother-in-law Pasquale Peroni 233 E 116 St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown		Italy	Bibbiani
9	no	self	30	yes	1908	Canada	friend Rocco Perrucci 132 Sault Ste Marie Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown		Lucca	Lucca
10	no	self	30	yes	no	no	friend Nicola Pasquale 182 Ste Marie Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	"	"
11	no	self	20	yes	1908	Canada	friend Rocco Di Lello 182 Ste Marie Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Lucca
12	no	self	28	yes	no	no	friend Rocco Cipriano 182 Ste Marie Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	"	"
13	no	self	28	yes	1908	Canada	brother Angelo Pasquale 182 Ste Marie Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	regular	brown	brown		"	"
14	yes	self	100	yes	03	1903	brother Lucchesi Rocco 182 Ste Marie Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	brown	none	Lucca	Lucca
15	no	father	30	no	no	no	brother-in-law Antonio Pasquale 182 Ste Marie Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	"	"
16	no	self	12	yes	no	no	brother Angelo Pasquale 182 Ste Marie Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Lucca	Lucca
17	yes	self	20	yes	1908	Italy	cousin Mariano Pasquale 182 Ste Marie Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Lucca	Lucca
18	yes	self	10	no	no	no	son Pasquale 234 East 116 St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Lucca	Viareggio
19	yes	self	18	no	no	no	cousin Pasquale Perrucci 234 East 116 St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Lucca	Lucca
20	yes	self	40	no	no	no	brother-in-law Pasquale Perrucci 234 East 116 St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown		Lucca	Lucca
21	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Antonio Pasquale 234 East 116 St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown		Italy	Lucca
22	yes	self	16	no	no	no	brother-in-law Pasquale Perrucci 234 East 116 St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Lucca	Lucca
23	no	self	14	no	no	no	nephew Pasquale Perrucci 234 East 116 St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	regular	brown	brown	none	Lucca	Lucca
24	yes	self	20	yes	no	no	uncle Pasquale Perrucci 234 East 116 St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown		Italy	Lucca
25	no	father	10	no	no	no	brother Pasquale 234 East 116 St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown		Italy	Lucca
26	yes	self	20	yes	1908	Italy	friend Pasquale Perrucci 234 East 116 St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Lucca
27	yes	self	21	yes	1908	Italy	cousin Pasquale Perrucci 234 East 116 St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Lucca
28	yes	self	20	yes	1908	Italy	brother Rocco Perrucci 234 East 116 St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Lucca
29	yes	self	20	yes	1908	Italy	brother Pasquale Perrucci 234 East 116 St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown		Italy	Lucca
30	no	self	20	no	no	no	uncle Pasquale Perrucci 234 East 116 St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Lucca

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Luigi Carbone Master, of the ITSIANA, from Sicily, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Luigi Carbone
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1904.

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Northern South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894, 97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

22

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. Antonio Arioni, Surgeon of the LUISIANA, sailing Dec 11th, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Antonio Arioni

Sworn to before me this day of July 11th, 1909

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1107

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1108

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LUISIANA sailing from Naples June-26 1909, 190

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Damiano	Vincenzo	45		m s	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Potenza	Brindisi Sardo	wife Vittoria	Conn.	Wallingford
2	Profeta	Felicantonio	21		m s	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Potenza	Brindisi Sardo	wife Rosa	Conn.	Meriden
3	Capolone	Vitale	43		m s	gambler	no		Italy	Italian South	Potenza	Brindisi Sardo	wife Filomena	Conn.	Waterbury
4	Cinglia	Leonetti	33		m s	gambler	no		Italy	Italian South	Potenza	Brindisi Sardo	wife Cinzia	Conn.	Waterbury
5	Russo	Nicola	22		m s	gambler	yes		Italy	Italian South	Potenza	Brindisi Sardo	wife Anna	Penn.	Pittsburg
6	Martino	Ferdinando	19		m s	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Potenza	Brindisi Sardo	mother Rosa	Penn.	Pittsburg
7	Giampietro	Michelangelo	23		m s	gambler	yes		Italy	Italian South	Potenza	Brindisi Sardo	wife Antonetta	Penn.	Pittsburg
8	Di Giorgio	Antonio	23		m s	gambler	no		Italy	Italian South	Potenza	Brindisi Sardo	wife Filomena	Penn.	Pittsburg
9	Garofolo	Michele	17		m s	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Potenza	Brindisi Sardo	father Gaetano	Penn.	Pittsburg
10	Orisi	Lorenzo	16		m s	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Potenza	Brindisi Sardo	father Michele	Penn.	Pittsburg
11	Harari	Jacob	25		m s	laborer	yes		Arabic	Arabic	Alexandria	Syria	mother Rebecca	Penn.	Pittsburg
12	Demian	Macon	20		m s	laborer	no		Arabic	Arabic	Alexandria	Syria	mother Rosa	Penn.	Pittsburg
13	Dalak	Assad	22		m s	laborer	yes		Arabic	Arabic	Alexandria	Syria	father Elias	Penn.	Pittsburg
14	Sister	Fatima	27		f s	housework	no		Arabic	Arabic	Alexandria	Syria	father Elias	Penn.	Pittsburg
15	Bulgurian	Hanali	22		m s	laborer	yes		Arabic	Arabic	Alexandria	Syria	father Moses	Penn.	Pittsburg
16	Bulgurian	Samuel	25		m s	laborer	yes		Arabic	Arabic	Alexandria	Syria	father Moses	Penn.	Pittsburg
17	Mikran	Kantardjian	23		m s	merchant	yes		Turkish	Turkish	Alexandria	Asiatic Turkey	father Ohannes	Penn.	Pittsburg
18	Cagian	Dikran	19		m s	laborer	yes		Armenian	Armenian	Alexandria	Asiatic Turkey	father Ohannes	Penn.	Pittsburg
19	Abrahamian	Alexander	20		m s	laborer	yes		Armenian	Armenian	Alexandria	Asiatic Turkey	father Ohannes	Penn.	Pittsburg
20	Kriker	Abramian	25		m s	laborer	yes		Armenian	Armenian	Alexandria	Asiatic Turkey	father Ohannes	Penn.	Pittsburg
21	Jerard	Hagop	20		m s	laborer	yes		Armenian	Armenian	Alexandria	Asiatic Turkey	father Ohannes	Penn.	Pittsburg
22	Rubian	Robert	26		m s	gambler	yes		Armenian	Armenian	Alexandria	Asiatic Turkey	father Ohannes	Penn.	Pittsburg
23	Mugjian	Aviet	32		m s	laborer	yes		Armenian	Armenian	Alexandria	Asiatic Turkey	father Ohannes	Penn.	Pittsburg
24	Novak	Mark	30		m s	laborer	yes		Russian	Russian	Libau	Russia	mother Rosa	Penn.	Pittsburg
25	Ghiragos	Hagopian	20		m s	merchant	yes		Armenian	Armenian	Constantinople	Asiatic Turkey	father Hagop	Penn.	Pittsburg
26	Mekan	Nassir	20		m s	gambler	yes		Armenian	Armenian	Alexandria	Asiatic Turkey	father Hagop	Penn.	Pittsburg
27	Hagopian	Zenop	25		m s	seaman	no		Armenian	Armenian	Alexandria	Asiatic Turkey	mother Marian	Mass.	Worcester
28	brother Hagopian	Mohamed	18		m s	tailor	no		Armenian	Armenian	Alexandria	Asiatic Turkey	mother Alexandria	Penn.	Pittsburg
29	Cassar	Ali	17		m s	tailor	no		Armenian	Armenian	Alexandria	Asiatic Turkey	mother Alexandria	Penn.	Pittsburg
30	Dilen	Angelina	31		m s	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Naples	Roccabascerana	wife Carmela	Roccabascerana	Pittsburg

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 22

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** *June 11th* , 1909

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alone or in whole or part by himself, relative, friend, or other person, or by what society, corporation, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Number of previous years. / Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. / Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$ 50	No		uncle Salvatore Gradisidi 252 Sumner Av Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Briscia Messina
2	Yes	self	20	Yes	5 / 18 Victoria	cousin Angelo Cusumano 414 Johnson Av Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Custonaci
3	Yes	brother in law	40			father in law Pasquale Gregorio 50 Grand St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Nubia
4	Yes	self	13	Yes	3 mos / Italy	cousin Salvatore Lo Presti 318 Lafayette Av Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Catania
5	Yes	self	13	no	-	brother Vincenzo Bellissimo 1 Jefferson Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Partinico
6	no	self	10	no	-	-	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Erice
7	no	self	10	no	-	-	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Erice
8	no	self	10	yes	2 m Buffalo	cousin Leonardo Dyazza 211 Center Ave Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Erice
9	yes	self	10	no	-	uncle Leonardo Antonio 211 Mulberry Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Erice
10	Yes	self	13	no	-	uncle Angelo Bruno 21 Bond St. Boston Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Partinico
11	Yes	self	20	no	-	father in law Pietro Bayda 105 Hamilton Av Yonkers N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Alcamo
12	no	self	10	no	-	cousin Antonio Bayda 1126 Washington Av Pelham Bay N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Alcamo
13	Yes	self	60	no	-	father Carlo Lalicata 59 Washington St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Erice
14	"	brother	"	"	-	brother Erinas -	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Alcamo
15	Yes	self	36	no	-	-	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Alcamo
16	Yes	self	10	no	-	-	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Alcamo
17	Yes	self	20	no	-	-	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Erice
18	no	self	32	no	-	-	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Alcamo
19	Yes	self	10	no	-	-	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Alcamo
20	Yes	self	10	no	-	-	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Alcamo
21	Yes	self	28	no	-	-	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Alcamo
22	Yes	self	11	no	-	-	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Alcamo
23	Yes	self	15	no	-	-	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Alcamo
24	Yes	self	15	no	-	-	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Erice
25	no	self	26	no	-	-	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Alcamo
26	Yes	self	27	no	-	-	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Alcamo
27	Yes	self	25	no	-	-	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Alcamo
28	"	brother	"	no	-	-	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Alcamo
29	no	self	4	no	-	-	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Messina
30	Yes	self	10	yes	3 m N.Y.	father Benedetto Alcamo 130 Thompson St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Messina S. Teresa

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Luigi Carbone, Master of the LUISIANA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of July, 1905,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

23

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Antonio Cordoni, Surgeon of the LOUISIANA, sailing thereon (State whether employed or sailing thereon as surgeon or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had nine Years years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of June, 1900

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1117

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

26
95

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LOUISIANA sailing from Naples June-26 1909, 190

11—1116

1	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	2 Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	12 City or Town.
1	Kurgan	Kaprgian	30	m	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	no		Turkey	Armenian	Alexandretta			Mass	Worcester
2	Kurkad	Vartan	30	m	M	"	"	"		Turk	Armenian	"	"		"	"
3	Varan	Bedros	20	m	M	"	"	"		Turk	Armenian	"	"		"	"
4	Yasin	Ali	20	m	S	"	"	"		Turk	Armenian	"	"		"	"
5	Azem	Hamel	27	m	M	"	"	"		Turk	Armenian	"	"		"	"
6	Tofajian	Joseph	2	m	S	"	"	"		Turk	Armenian	"	"		"	"
7	"	Jacob	4	m	S	"	"	"		Turk	Armenian	"	"		"	"
8	Chorghuni	Chadur	20	m	S	farmlab	no	no		Turk	Armenian	Alexandretta		mother Carra	Mass	Worcester
9	Kaggan	Karam	25	m	S	farmlab	no	no		Turk	Armenian	Alexandretta		father Ali	Mass	Worcester
10	Yeghet	Joh	33	m	S	farmlab	no	no		Turk	Kurdish	Aleppo		sister Carra	N.Y.	New York
11	Noun	Georges	29	m	M	farmer	no	no		Turk	Armenian	Aleppo			Mass	Worcester
12	wife	Gabrielle	21	f	M	Housewife	no	no		Turk	Armenian			brother Boghos	Mass	Worcester
13	daughter	Eugenia	2	m	S		no	no		Turk	Armenian				Mass	Worcester
14	Tatoudi	Antonio	20	m	S	farmlab	no	yes		Turk	Armenian	Beyrouth		mother Maria	Mass	Worcester
15	Kara	Michel	23	m	S	farmlab	yes	yes		Turk	Christian	Beyrouth		father Joseph	N.Y.	New York
16	Deiba	Abraham	3	m	M	farmlab	yes	yes		Turk	Christian				N.Y.	New York
17	wife	Marie	20	f	M	housework	no	no		Turk	Christian			father Georges		
18	daughter	Maria	4	f	S		no	yes		Turk	Christian					
19	son	Georges	2	m	S		no	no		Turk	Christian					
20	Kara	Abdul	21	m	S	farmlab	yes	yes		Turk	Arabian	Beyrouth		father Elias	N.Y.	New York
21	Malache	Nassar	19	m	S	carpenter	no	no		Turk	Arabian	Beyrouth		father Joseph	N.Y.	New York
22	Coulla	Abou Hadich	22	m	S	farmlab	yes	yes		Turk	Arabian	Beyrouth		father Georges	Mass	Boston
23	Elgin	Khalfalla	45	m	M	farmlab	yes	yes		Turk	Arabian	Beyrouth		father Nikalla	Mass	Fall River
24	Sultan	Mansur	45	m	M	"	no	no		Turk	Arabian	Beyrouth		mother [illegible]		Lawrence
25	Nakula	Hayek	51	m	M	farmlab	no	no		Turk	Arabian	Beyrouth		father Georges		
26	Wasef	Nagel	35	m	S	farmlab	yes	yes		U.T. of Arabia		Beyrouth		mother Lotfe	N.Y.	New York
27	[illegible] Koum	Hanna	35	m	M	farmlab	yes	yes		U.T. of Arabia		Beyrouth			U.S.	South Bend
28	Di Bello	Antonio	20	m	M	farmlab	yes	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN cousin Pasquale	Penn	Pittsburg
29	wife	Mr Giuseppe	21	f	M	housework	no	no		Italy	Italian			William Apuda		
30	Son	Quorianni	3	m	S		no	no		Italy	Italian					

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

ADMITTED

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 23

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**, July 11th, 1907

141

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether paid by himself, by any other person, by any corporation, society, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	no	self	30	no	no	no	cousin Ahmet Kahn 212 Lancaster St
2	no	self	/	no	no	no	" Jalis Kuen Hay
3	no	self	/	no	no	no	
4	no	self	/	no	no	no	
5	no	self	/	no	no	no	
6	no	self	/	no	no	no	
7	no	self	/	no	no	no	
8	no	self	32	no	no	no	cousin Abdul Rama 176 Washington Cambridge City
9	no	self	32	no	no	no	friend
10	no	self	32	yes	6 m	14	friend Hanny Cassin 8 Perry St City
11	no	self	32	no	no	no	friend Habib Rama 176 Washington Cambridge Mass
12	no	husband	/	no	no	no	
13	no	father	/	no	no	no	cousin Joseph Lewis Care of Lewis Paper Stock 40 Washington St City
14	no	self	40	no	no	no	cousin Abraham Lewis
15	yes	self	15	no	no	no	
16	yes	self	32	no	no	no	cousin Hanna Kaplan
17	yes	husband	15	Corp	no	no	cousin Abraham Kaplan 54 Ludlow St City
18	yes	father	/	no	no	no	
19	yes	father	/	no	no	no	
20	yes	self	11	no	no	no	cousin Hanna Kaplan 54 Ludlow St City
21	no	self	18	no	no	no	
22	no	self	21	no	no	no	cousin Sonia Kaplan
23	no	self	11	no	no	no	brother Hyman Kaplan 176 Clarke
24	no	self	13	no	yes	no	friend Israel Cohen 527 Hudson St City
25	no	self	15	no	no	no	cousin Isaac Kaplan 176 Clarke St City
26	yes	self	21	Worcester			friend Isaac Rosen 50 Tremont St City
27	yes	self	20	Worcester			at home Abraham Lewis 40 Washington St City
28	no	self	20	yes	8 m	Worcester	brother-in-law Louis Lewis 176 Clarke St City
29	yes	husband	/	no	no	no	brother Abraham Kaplan 176 Clarke St City
30	yes	father	/	.	.	.	uncle Abraham Kaplan 176 Washington Boston

19 Persons in prison or almshouse or institution for insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any assisted passage or ticket from abroad or from within the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Russian Empire	Lewis
no	no	no	no	good	no	5		regular	brown	brown	none	"	"
no	no	no	no	good	no	5		regular	brown	brown	none	"	"
no	no	no	no	good	no	5		regular	brown	brown	none	"	"
no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none	"	"
no	no	no	no	good	no	—		regular	brown	brown	none	"	"
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown		"	Kalisz
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Russia	"
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Russia	Rama
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Russia	Kalisz
no	no	no	no	good	no	5						"	"
no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none	"	"
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Russia	Rama
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Russia	Kaplan
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown		"	Kalisz
no	no	no	no	good	no	5		regular	brown	brown	none	"	"
no	no	no	no	good	no	-		regular	brown	brown	none	"	"
no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none	"	"
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown		"	"
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	"	"
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Russia	Lewis
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	regular	brown	brown	none	Russia	Kalisz
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown		"	Kalisz
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Russia	Kalisz
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Russia	Kovno
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	brown	none	"	Kalisz
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Russia	Lewis
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	"	"
no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Luigi Cavalone Master, of the LUISIANA from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Forty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Luigi Cavalone
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of July, 1904,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should in recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Antonio Zordoni, Surgeon of the LUI[illegible]ANIA sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly vow that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of July, 1909

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

217

Form 500 b
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LUISIANA sailing from Naples June 26 1909, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED	Fiumara	Luigi	56		m	m	Farmlab	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Foggia	Volturara	brother uncle	Domenico Fiumara	Conn Waterbury
ADMITTED	Fiumara	Guglielmo	19		m	s	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	"	"			
3	Sacco	Domenicantonio	25		m	m	farmlab	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Caserta	Pietravairano	father	Raffaele Fiumara	N.Y. Elizabeth
4	Abbatemarco	Saverio	11		m	ch	schoolboy	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Bari	Casalnuovo	wife's parents	Casalnuovo	Pa Chicago
5	Favia	Domenico	50		m	m	marble	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Bari	Carbonara	wife mother	Maria Carbonara	Pa Chicago
6	Sow	Antonio	14		m	s		no	no	Italy	Italian South					
7	Crovato	Antonino	25		m	ch	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Messina	Roccalumera	wife	Giuseppa Roccalumera	Pa Steelton
8	Ruggeri	Lorenzo	20		m	s	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Messina	Roccalumera	father	Sebastiano Roccalumera	Pa Steelton
9	Zelli	Hadji	20		m	s	laborer	yes	no	Asia Minor	Armenian	Alexandria		father	Alexandri Platzi	Pa Steelton
10	Kaufian	Armenak	31		m	m	"	"	"	Asia Minor	Armenian	"	"	father	Hacker Kaufian	"
11	"	Nercess	25		m	m	porterkeep	"	"	Asia Minor	Armenian	"	"	father	"	"
12	"	Otanes	23		m	s	"	"	"	Asia Minor	Armenian	"	"	father	Platzi	"
ST 13	Palella	Vitale	45		m	m	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Messina	Casa Bressio	wife	Maddalena Casalvecchio	N.Y. Brooklyn
14	Vari	Matilde	41		f	m	housekeep	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Roma	Nettuno	mother	Ermenzia Zonni	Ohio Rutherford
15	D'Alessio	Rinaldo	11		m	s				Italy	Italian South	"	"	grandson		
16	Sons	Giovanni	7		m	s				Italy	Italian South	"	"	grandson	Nettuno	"
17	Cosso	Domenico	42		m	m	farmlab	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Foggia	Orsara	wife	Maria Orsara	Pa Jones
18	Ciarnio	Rocco	24		m	m	farmlab	no	no	Italy	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Foggia	Monteleone	wife	Rosanella Monteleone	Pa Barnes
19	Ceci	Pietro	33		m	m	farmlab	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Roma	Adatri	wife	Antonia Adatri	N.Y. Newyork
20	DiChele	Giovanni	35		m	m	farmlab	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife	Concetta Volturara	Conn Waterbury
21	Cardillo	Luigi	17		m	s	farmlab	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Avellino	Pietradefusi	father	Damian Pietradefusi	Mass Boston
22	Addonizio	Girolamo	32		m	m	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Avellino	Pietradefusi	wife	Maria Pietradefusi	Mass Boston
23	Colarusso	Emilio	4		m	s	farmlab	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Avellino	Pietradefusi	father	Pasquale Pietradefusi	Mass Boston
24	Deividas	Maria	35		f	m	housekeep	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Bari	Cannete	mother		
25	Costantini	Teresa	10		f	s				Italy	Italian South	"	"	g.mot	Filomena Costantini	Calif. Diego
26	Sons	Giovanni	8		m	s				Italy	Italian South	"	"	g.mot		
27	"	Nicola	5		m	s				Italy	Italian South	"	"	g.mot	Cannete	
28	Colarusso	Carmine	23		m	s	farmlab	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Avellino	Pietradefusi	father	Pasquale Pietradefusi	Mass Boston
ST 29	Addonizio	Vincenzo	15		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Avellino	Pietradefusi	father	Angelo Pietradefusi	Mass Boston
S 30	Colantuoni	Luigi	21		m	s	farmlab	no	no	Italy	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Avellino	Pietradefusi	father	Vincenzo	Pa Pittston

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 24

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *F.W.N.Y. 11th* , 1909

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether given paid by owner, passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket to final destination. (See No. 14.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether previously deported or refused admission, and if so, when and why.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	14	yes 06	Italy	Son Vincenzo Perzo 176 Charlott Waterbury Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Volturara
2	"	brother	"	no	-	-	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	"	"
3	no	self	12	yes 06	N.Y.	cousin Pasquale Newport 652 Sheridan Elizabeth NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Avellino	Pietrastornina
4	Yes	self	20	no	-	-	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6					"	Bari
5	Yes	self	22	yes 06	Chicago Ill.	cousin Gennaro Favia 5 W. Ohio St Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Bari	Carbonara
6	"	father	1	no	-	-	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	regular	brown	brown	none	"	"
7	Yes	self	20	no	-	nephew Agostino Novella 29 Elizabeth Ave Elizabeth N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Vietri	Raccomanno
8	Yes	self	14	no	-	brother Agabito Ruggero 229 Elizabeth Ave Elizabeth N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown		Vietri	Raccomanno
9	Yes	self	18	no	-	cousin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Alessandria	Hallio
10	"	self	1	no	-	-	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	"	"
11	"	brother	1	no	-	cousin Armenake Minziani 121 W. 116th St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	"	"
12	"	"	1	no	-	cousin N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown		"	"
13	Yes	self	20	Yes 06	Cleveland O.	nephew Pietro Paletta 30 Thompson St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Vietri	Castelluccio
14	No	self	10	no	-	-	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Roma	Roccamassima
15	"	mother	1	no	-	-	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	regular	brown	brown	none	"	"
16	"	"	1	no	-	-	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	regular	brown	brown		"	"
17	no	self	20	Yes 06	Cleveland O.	nephew Natale Grazio Box 56 Cocoa W. Va.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Catanzaro	Girifalco
18	no	self	15	yes 06	W. Va.	uncle Quirico Buccio Box 298 Cocoa W. Va.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Catanzaro	Girifalco
19	Yes	self	10	no	-	-	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	regular	brown	brown	none	Roma	Aprilia
20	no	self	12	Yes 08	Conn	brother Ruggero 697 Bank St. Waterbury Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Potenza	Volturara
21	Yes	self	10	no	-	-	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Avellino	Pietrastornina
22	Yes	self	10	no	-	-	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Avellino	Pietrastornina
23	Yes	self	10	no	-	-	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	regular	brown	brown	none	Avellino	Pietrastornina
24	Yes	self	20	no	-	-	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Bari	Cassano
25	"	mother	1	no	-	-	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	regular	brown	brown	none	"	"
26	"	"	1	no	-	-	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	regular	brown	brown	none	"	"
27	"	"	1	no	-	-	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	regular	brown	brown	none	"	"
28	Yes	self	10	Yes 06	Pa	brother Pasquale Pagnotella 11 Scott Boston Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown		Avellino	Pietrastornina
29	Yes	self	10	no	-	uncle Gennaro Pagnotella 20 Scott Boston Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Avellino	Pietrastornina
30	Yes	self	12	Yes 05	Pa	brother Antonio Pagnotella 8 Scott Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	regular	brown	brown	none	Avellino	Pietrastornina

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Luigi Carbone Master of the LUCIAN from Naples do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel said to therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty-nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master or Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of July, 1904,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town of* last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States, for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $—; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

25

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Antonio Cordoni, Surgeon of the LUISIANA, sailing from Naples 6th, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of July 11th, 1909

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

28
25

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LUISIANA sailing from Naples June 26 1909, 190

11—1113

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Laverucle	Emilio	16		m	s	farm lab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Avellino	Sechadejan	father	Same	Same
2	Colarusso	Giovannicomo	39		m	m	farm lab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Avellino	Sechadejan	wife	Same	Same
3	Sacchero	Louis	25		m	s	farm lab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Avellino	Sechadejan	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
4	Cecchetti	Luigi	29		m	m	farm lab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Cairo	Cairo	wife	Same	Same
5	Marchesano	Giuseppe	17		m	s	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Calabria	Cosenza	father	Same	Same
6	Colicchi	Valerio	31		m	m	farm lab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Calabria	Cosenza			
7	wife	Angela	21		f	m	housekeep	yes		Italy	Italian South	"	"	mother	Same	Same
8	daughter	Carmela	1		f					Italy	Italian South	"	"			
9	Cingerame	Rosa	24		f	m	housekeep	no		Italy	Italian South	Calabria	Cosenza	father	Peter	Same
10	Serramboue	Carmen	31		f	m	farmer	no		Italy	Italian South	Calabria	Cosenza	father	Gaetano	Same
11	Cafarella	Vincenzo	21		m	s	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Calabria	Cosenza	wife	Teresa	Same
12	Marino	Giovanni	21		m	s	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Calabria	Cosenza	father	Luigi	Same
13	Cingerame	Giuseppe	30		m	m	farm lab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Calabria	Cosenza	father	Peter	Same
14	wife	Carolina	28		f	m	housekeep	yes		Italy	Italian South	"	"		Same	Same
15	Cheno	Francesco	24		m	s	farm lab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Calabria	Cosenza	mother	Maria	Same
16	Compagno	Carlo	18		m	s	"	yes		Italy	Italian South	Abruzzi	Campobasso	father	Angelo	Same
17	Colelli	Pasquale	38		m	m	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Campli	Teramo	wife	Carmela	Same
18	Ugo	Pietro	32		m	m	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Calabria	Cosenza	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
19	Lanella	Giuseppe	22		m	m	Mason	no		Italy	Italian South	Calabria	Reggio Calabria	father	Lorenzo	Same
20	wife	Anna	23		f	m	housekeep	no		Italy	Italian South	"	"			
21	daughter	Sofia	3		f					Italy	Italian South	"	"	Reggio Calabria		
22	"	Lucia	4		f					Italy	Italian South	"	"			
23	Colicchi	Maddalena	32		f	m	housekeep	no		Italy	Italian South	Calabria	Cosenza	mother	Carmela	Same
24	Carelli	Giuseppe	21		m	s	farm lab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Lazio	Caserta	father	Vincenzo	Caserta	Ny	New York
25	Scarcinghini	Angelo	20		m	s	farm lab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Lazio	Caserta	parents	Vincenzo	Caserta	Ny	Schenectady
26	di Marsio	Pasquale	33		m	m	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Lazio	Caserta	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Maria	Caserta	Ny	New York Italian
27	Miola	Giuseppe	18		m	s	farm lab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Calabria	Cosenza	father	Costabile	Castello Abate	Ny	Woodside
28	Quadrario	Giuseppe	17		m	s	"	yes		Italy	Italian South	Campania	Salerno	grandmother	Carmella	Castello Abate	Ny	Jamestown
29	Renne	Vincenzo	24		m	m	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Puglie	Molfetta	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Concetta	Molfetta	Ny	Elmira
30	Albergo	Michele	48		m	m	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Puglie	Lecce del Colle	wife	Doraena	Lecce del Colle	Ny	New York

English Insp

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 25

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK JUL 12 1909 July 11th, 1909

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether adult or child; whether paid by himself or herself or by another person; and if by another person, whether a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22 Whether deformed or crippled. (Specify whether from loss of limb, injury, or other cause.)	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	10	no	brother Bernardo Norway Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3					none	Austria Lubredgeun
2	yes	self	10	no	Norway	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7			brown	brown	none	Austria Lubredgeun
3	yes	self	30	no	uncle Francesco Bizzaglia Wm	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6			regular brown	brown	none	Italy Italy
4	yes	self	20	no	Germany brother 1120 Wallace St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6			regular brown	brown		Germany Germany
5	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3				brown		Germany Germany
6	yes	self	80	no	brother Zangrilli 187 Willow St Yonkers NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7					none	Germany Germany
7	yes	husband		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4			regular brown	brown	none	" "
8	yes	father		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					regular brown	brown	none	" "
9	yes	self	15	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5				regular brown	brown	none	Germany Germany
10	yes	self	70	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7			regular brown	brown	none	Germany Germany
11	no	self	30	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4			regular brown	brown	none	Germany Germany
12	yes	self	15	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3			regular brown	brown	none	Germany Germany
13	no	self	20	yes	cousin Cristoforo 2316 2916 St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2			regular brown	brown	none	Germany
14	yes	husband		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5				regular brown	brown	none	" "
15	yes	self	12	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3			regular brown	brown	none	Germany Bingham
16	no	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4			regular brown	brown	none	Germany Bingham
17	yes	self	60	yes	1904 Italy brother Pasquale Cappelli 1220 Wallace St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6			regular brown	brown	none	Italy Italy
18	yes	self	20	no	1907 NY brother Eugenio 345 E 3 St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4			regular brown	brown	none	Germany Bingham
19	yes	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6			regular brown	brown	none	Austria Austria
20	yes	husband		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5				regular brown	brown	none	" "
21	yes	father		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					regular brown	brown		" "
22	yes	father		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					regular brown	brown	none	" "
23	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1			regular brown	brown	none	Germany Bingham
24	yes	self	12	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3			regular brown	brown		Germany Bingham
25	yes	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2			regular brown	brown		Austria Austria
26	no	self	38	yes	1903 Cousin Stephen Pasquale 54 E 108 St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4			regular brown	brown	none	" Italy
27	no	self	50	yes	1907 NY brother Domenico 64 662 Woodruff St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3			regular brown	brown	none	Italy Scotland Ireland
28	no	self	50	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					regular brown	brown	none	
29	yes	self	20	yes	1908 Germany brother Domenico 115 E 11 St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4			regular brown			Russia Germany
30	yes	self	30	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8			regular brown	brown	none	Germany Germany

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Luigi Carbone Master, of the LUCIANA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Luigi Carbone
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of July, 1907.

at NEW-YORK

Inspector.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made at necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Antonio Cordoni, Surgeon of the LUCANIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of July 11th, 1901,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

29
26

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LUISIANA sailing from Naples June 26 1909, 190

11—1113

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	2 Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex. Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	12 City or Town.
1	Demaria	Antonio	30		m	Laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Reggio Cal	Cholachi	Demaria Filippo	N.J.	Warwick
2		Marco Rocco	1/12		m	—	—		Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	"
3	Lous	Maria	1/12		m	—	—		Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	"
4	Polizi	Rocco	23		m	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Reggio Cal	Cholachi	wife Polizi	Cholachi	
5	Di Pronso	Lorenzo	38		m	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Bari	Bitritto	father Vito	Bitritto	N.Y. Chicago
6	Ottolino	Michele	24		m	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Bari	Bitritto	wife Stella	Bitritto	N.Y. Chicago
7	Ottolino	Vincenzo	27		m	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Bari	Bitritto	wife Chiodalena	Bitritto	N.Y. Chicago
8	Zeli	Falco	29		m	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Bari	Bitritto	wife Maria	Palena	N.Y. Yonkers
9	Catalano	Orazio	36		m	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Benevento	Ceppaloni	wife Stanislava	Ceppaloni	N.Y. Brooklyn
10	Cardone	Felicantonio	20		m	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Roma	Sturo Lucano	wife Rosa	Sturo Lucano	N.Y. Albany
11	Scarinzi	Vito	18		m	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Roma	Sturo Lucano	father Quirico	Sturo Lucano	N.Y. Albany
12	Paulucci	Vito	18		m	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Roma	Sturo Lucano	father Antonio	Sturo Lucano	N.Y. Albany
13	Ferracano	Maria	22		f	Housekeep	no		Italy	Italian South	Roma	Sturo Lucano	mother Maria	Sturo Lucano	N.Y. Albany
14	Visanti	Maria	41		f	Housekeep	no		Italy	Italian South	Roma	Sturo Lucano			N.Y. Newyork
15		Marolda Maria	11			—	—		Italy	Italian South					
16	Lous	Antonio	6		m	—	—		Italy	Italian South					
17		Gerardo	3			—	—		Italy	Italian South					
18	Marcelia	Salvatore	24		m	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Caserta	Tuscolato	wife Maria	Tuscolato	Pa Phila.
19	Catalano	Gennaro	33		m	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Benevento	Ceppaloni	wife Antonetta	Ceppaloni	N.Y. Brooklyn
20	Di Monte	Vito	34		m	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Bari	Ceglie	wife Rosa Maria	Ceglie	N.Y. Utica
21	Capparelli	Giuseppe	32		m	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Roma	Carpineto	wife	Carpineto	N.Y. Ithaca
22	Lous	Dionizio	10				no		Italy	Italian South			mother		
23	Ciaschi	Angelo	23		m	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Roma	Carpineto	wife Maria	Carpineto	N.Y. Utica
24	De Corso	Pasquale	24		m	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Benevento	S. Marco	wife Lucrezia	S. Marco	Ohio Cincinnati
25	Lavista	Giuseppe	33		m	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Benevento	S. Marco	wife Concetta	S. Marco	Ohio Cincinnati
26	Petrafesa	Diodoro	17		m	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Benevento	S. Marco	mother Agneta	S. Marco	Ohio Cincinnati
27	De Corso	Angelomaria	18		m	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Benevento	S. Marco	father Francesco	S. Marco	Pa Scottdale
28	Fiorenta	Vincenzo	42		m	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Reggio Cal	Casalovia	wife Teresa	Casalovia	Wis Deers
29	Catalano	Gabriele	45		m	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Benevento	Ceppaloni	wife Domenica	Ceppaloni	Mass Boston
30	D'Amore	Michele	26		m	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Molise	Roccafalcone	wife Giuseppa	Roccafalcone	Pa Phila.

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 26

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *July 11th, 190[illegible]*

13 No on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No; If Yes: Years or period of years; Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no	self	$ no	— —	husband Chanina Rocco	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4			none	Reggio Calabria
2	"	mother	" no	— —	father Box 531-	no	no	no	no	good	no	— —			"	" "
3	"	"	" no	— —	Warwick N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	— —			"	" "
4	no	self	$ no	— —	brother Pietro Jacovo 2 W. 13th St Waverly N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5				Reggio Calabria
5	yes	self	20 no	— —	cousin Giuseppe Palmarole 614 W. 49th St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6			none	Bari Terlizzi
6	yes	self	20 no	— —	brother Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	regular	brown	none	Bari Terlizzi
7	no	self	30 no	— —	cousin Vito Petruzzelli 614 W. 49th St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	regular	brown	none	Bari Terlizzi
8	yes	self	$ yes	Yes	brother Pasquale Cochiarapo 40 Burd St Yonkers N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	regular	brown		Chieti Paluca
9	yes	self	10 no	— —	cousin Pietro Scarpino 390 Bay 22nd St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	regular	brown	none	Brienza Potenza
10	no	self	10 no	— —	cousin Vincenzo Mastrangelo Box 27 Albany N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	regular	brown	none	Brienza Potenza
11	no	self	10 no	— —	brother Vincenzo Albany N.Y. Box 74	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	regular	brown		Brienza Potenza
12	no	self	10 no	— —	cousin Giuseppe Rubino Albany N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	regular	brown		Brienza Potenza
13	no	self	10 no	— —	husband Carmine Pasquale Albany N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	regular	brown	none	Brienza Potenza
14	yes	self	18 no	— —	husband Box 711 Albany N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 —	regular	brown	none	Brienza Potenza
15	"	mother	" no	— —	father Carolda Giuseppe 2535 - 8th Ave N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	— —	regular	brown	none	" "
16	"	"	" no	— —	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	— —	regular	brown	none	" "
17	"	"	" no	— —	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	— —	regular	brown	none	" "
18	yes	brother	25 no	— —	brother Brunetzio Paolo 390 Forbett St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	regular	brown	none	Cosenza Fuscaldo
19	yes	self	10 no	— —	brother Biagio 390 Forbett Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	regular	brown	none	Benedetto Cepparani
20	yes	brother	25 no	— —	brother Rocco Capocelli 169 DeKovenst Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	regular	brown	none	Bari Teglie
21	no	self	30 yes	$ of N.Y.	mother Bordino Lucia cousin 628 W. 49th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	regular	brown	none	Roma Carpineto
22	"	father	" no	— —	brother Orazio Utica N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	regular	brown	none	" "
23	no	self	20 yes	$ of N.Y.	cousin Little Falls N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	regular	brown	none	Roma Carpineto
24	no	self	20 no	no no	brother Teodoro Lavezza 628 W. 49th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	regular	brown	none	Benedetto S. Marco
25	no	self	20 yes	3 Ohio	brother Cincinnati Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	regular	brown	none	Benedetto S. Marco
26	no	self	10 no	— —	brother Bartolo Lazzaro 2235 Lexington Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	regular	brown	none	Benedetto S. Marco
27	no	self	10 no	— —	father Vincenzo Lazzaro 2235 Lexington Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	regular	brown	none	Benedetto S. Marco
28	no	self	20 yes	3 Pennsylvania	brother Pasquale Lazzaro 2235 Lexington Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	regular	brown	none	Reggio Calabria
29	yes	self	10 no	— —	father Pasquale Bottuccio 8th Avenue	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	regular	brown	none	Benedetto Cepparani
30	yes	self	20 yes	$ Pittsburg	brother Giovanni Bonetzio 8th Avenue Pittsburg	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	regular	brown	none	Avellino Monteforte

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Luigi Carbone Master, of the LUISIANA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

LLOYD ITALIANO

July 11th, 1907.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of July, 1907, at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through, in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who have permanent residence in the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company; etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

27

148

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. Antonio Corsini, Surgeon of the LUISIANA, sailing therewith (state whether employed by owners thereof, as case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Antonio Corsini

Sworn to before me this 11th day of July, 1902

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—III

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—IIIa

30

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. State	Final Destination. City or Town.
SS 1	[illegible]	Giuseppe	21		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	[illegible]	father	Carmine [illegible]	Pennsylvania	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	Giuseppe	36		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Rocca [illegible]	wife	Rosina [illegible]	Pennsylvania	[illegible]
SS 3	[illegible]	Paolo	18		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	[illegible]	father	Giuseppe [illegible]	Pennsylvania	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	Domenico	11		m s	barber	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	[illegible]	cousin	[illegible]	N.Y.	Brooklyn
5	[illegible]	Francesco	24		m m	laborer	no	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	[illegible]	wife	[illegible]	Ohio	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	Michele	17		m s	laborer	no	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Bari	father	[illegible]	N. Orleans	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	30		m s	[illegible]	no	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	25		m m	laborer	no	no	Arabic	Arabic	Syria	Beyrut	father	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	20		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Beyrut	father	[illegible]	"	"
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	30		m m	laborer	no	no	Arabic	Arabic	Syria	Beyrut	father	Elias Kuaan	[illegible]	Boston
11	[illegible]	Barbara	25		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Beyrut	father	"	"	"
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	30		f m	laborer	no	no	Arabic	Arabic	Syria	Beyrut	son	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	Abdallah	11		m s	[illegible]	yes	yes	Arabic	Arabic	"	"	brother	"	"	"
14	[illegible]	Elias	2		m s	laborer	no	no	Arabic	Arabic	Syria	Beyrut	father	[illegible]	Beyrut	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	Mary	30		f m	[illegible]	no	no	Arabic	Arabic	Syria	Beyrut	wife	[illegible]	"	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	Charles	25		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother	"	"	"
17	[illegible]	Jacob	30		m m	laborer	no	no	Arabic	Arabic	Syria	Beyrut	mother	Kanne Mahut	[illegible]	Boston
18	[illegible]	Hannah	25		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother	"	Beyrut	"
19	[illegible]	Bruno	26		m m	laborer	no	no	Arabic	Arabic	Syria	Beyrut	father	[illegible]	Beyrut	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	Antonio	22		m s	farmer	yes	no	Arabic	Arabic	Syria	Beyrut	father	[illegible]	Beyrut	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	Joseph	20		m s	[illegible]	no	no	Arabic	Arabic	Syria	Beyrut	father	[illegible]	Beyrut	[illegible]
SS 22	[illegible]	Louis	35		m m	laborer	no	no	Arabic	Arabic	Syria	Beyrut	mother	Gorra Cubabe	[illegible]	Utica
S 23	[illegible]	Marianne	32		f m	housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother-in-law	"	"	"
S 24	[illegible]	Elias	10		m s	—	—	—	Arabic	Arabic	"	"	g.mother	"	"	"
25	[illegible]	Rabah	50		f m	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	no	Arabic	Arabic	Syria	Beyrut	[illegible]		[illegible]	Boston
SS 26	[illegible]	Charles	45		f m	housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]		"	"
SS 27	[illegible]	Zaeeda	11		f s	—	—	—	Arabic	Arabic	"	"	[illegible]		"	"
SS 28	[illegible]	Elias	8		m s	—	—	—	Arabic	Arabic	"	"	[illegible]		"	"
29	[illegible]	Rocco	18		m s	tailor	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	[illegible]	father	Domenico	Pennsylvania	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	30		m s	laborer	no	no	Arabic	Syrian	Syria	Beyrut	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

[illegible]
Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 27

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

143

Arriving at Port of [illegible], *May 18th*, 190[illegible]

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	$50	no			Catherine Curtis Cousin 3[illegible] Broadway Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	regular	brown	none	Syria	Damascus
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	25	no			Joseph Curtis Husband 3[illegible] Broadway Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	none	Syria	Damascus
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	$50	[illegible]			brother in law Alex. Curtis Reading Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	none	Syria	Damascus
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no			cousin Frederick Curtis 12 Bridge Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	regular	brown	none	Syria	Damascus
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	25	[illegible]			cousin Gustave Curtis 312 Nineth Ave N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	none	Syria	Damascus
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	10	no			godson Charles Bloom 321 [illegible] Ave N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	none	Syria	Damascus
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	10	[illegible]			brother Catherina Curtis 113 W. Jefferson St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	none	Syria	Beyrut
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	20	[illegible]			mother Catherina Curtis 113 W. Jefferson St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Syria	Beyrut
9	husband	no					mother-in-law Catherina Curtis 113 W. Jefferson St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	[illegible]	brown	none	Syria	Beyrut
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	200	[illegible]			godson Charles Khouri 19 Schuyler St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	[illegible]	brown	none	Syria	Beyrut
11	husband	no					godson Charles Khouri 19 Schuyler St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	[illegible]	brown	none	Syria	Beyrut
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	10	no			brother Elias Kyriakos 113 W. Jefferson St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Syria	Beyrut
13	husband	no					uncle Yusef Kyriakos Roosevelt N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	Syria	Beyrut
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	15	no			uncle Yusef Kyriakos 30 Broadway Bayonne	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	[illegible]	brown	none	Syria	Beyrut
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	20	no			husband Joseph Abie 19 Schuyler St. Bayonne	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	none	Syria	Beyrut
16	husband	no					godfather Joseph Abie 19 Schuyler St. Bayonne	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	none	Syria	Beyrut
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	38	no			cousin Nassif Koury 19 Schuyler St. Bayonne	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	regular	brown	none	Syria	Beyrut
18	husband	no					cousin Nassif Koury 19 Schuyler St. Bayonne	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	none	Syria	Beyrut
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	20	no			sister Mary Abie 311 Broadway N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	none	Syria	Beyrut
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	no			friend Elias Bekas 91 Washington St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Syria	Beyrut
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	12	no			cousin Basheer Bekas 66 Bleecker St. Utica N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	none	Syria	Beyrut
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	no			cousin Basheer Bekas 66 Bleecker St. Utica N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	none	Syria	Beyrut
23	husband	no					cousin Basheer Bekas 66 Bleecker St. Utica N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	none	Syria	Beyrut
24	father	no					cousin Basheer Bekas 66 Bleecker St. Utica N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Syria	Beyrut
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	no			friend Nassif Ozias [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	none	Syria	Beyrut
26	husband	no					friend Nassif Ozias 53 Kneeland St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	none	Syria	Beyrut
27	father	no					friend Nassif Ozias Bayonne Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]		regular	brown	none	Syria	Beyrut
28	[illegible]	no					friend Nassif Ozias Bayonne Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]		[illegible]	brown	none	Syria	Beyrut
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	12	no			brother Joseph Karam 32 [illegible] St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	regular	brown	none	Syria	Damascus
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	12	no			friend Yusef Ozias 91 Washington St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	none	Syria	Beyrut

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Luigi Sapone Master, of the **LUISIANA** , from Naples , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Luigi Sapone
Master Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of July , 1900,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit:" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

28

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Antonio Cordoni, Surgeon of the LUISIANA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Antonio

Sworn to before me this 11th day of July, 1909

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—111.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111a

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LUISIANA sailing from Naples June-26 1909 , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	Giorgio	11						Italian				[illegible]		
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	27						Italian				[illegible]		
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	15						Italian				[illegible]		
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	29						Italian				[illegible]		
SI 5	[illegible]	[illegible]	13						Italian						
SI 6	[illegible]	[illegible]	11						Italian				[illegible]		
SI 7	[illegible]	[illegible]	9						Italian						
SI 8	[illegible]	[illegible]	8						Italian						
SI 9	[illegible]	[illegible]	18						Italian						
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	28						Italian						
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	20						Italian						
12		[illegible]							Italian						
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	1						Italian						
14		[illegible]							Italian						
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	21						Italian				[illegible]		
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	13						Italian				[illegible]		
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	26						Italian				[illegible]		
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	23						Italian				[illegible]		
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	21						Italian				[illegible]		
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	23						Italian	South			[illegible]		
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	17						Italy	Italian	South		[illegible]		
DETAINED 5 22	[illegible]	[illegible]	11						Italy	Italian	South		[illegible]		
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	27						Italy	Italian	South		[illegible]		
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	21						Italy	Italian	South		[illegible]		
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	19						Italy	Italian	South		[illegible]		
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	36						Italy	Italian	South		[illegible]		
DETAINED 5 27	[illegible]	[illegible]	34						Italy	Italian	South		[illegible]		
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	35						Italy	Italian	South		[illegible]		
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	24						Italy	Italian	South		[illegible]		
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	44						Italy	Italian	South		[illegible]		

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 28

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , July 11th , 1909

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether steerage passage whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether coming by means of any offer or solicitation (whether such offer or solicitation be general or addressed to the individual himself) to labor in the United States.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer or solicitation (whether such offer or solicitation be general or addressed to the individual himself) to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	no	no	no		Father in law Germany		no	no	no	good	no	5		regular	brown	brown	none		
2	yes	self	no	no	no		wife Germany		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none		
3	yes	self	11	no	no	no	Father Germany		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none		
4	yes	self	11	no	no	no	Father Germany		no	no	no	good	no	5	11	regular	brown	brown	none		
5	yes	self	11	no	no	no	Father Germany		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none		
6	yes	servant		no	no	no	Mr. Stephen [illegible]		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none		
7	yes	father		no	no	no	Mr. Stephen [illegible]		no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none		
8	yes	father		no	no	no	Mr. Stephen [illegible]		no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none		
9	yes	self	20	no	no	no	Father Germany		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none		
10	yes	self	11	yes	yes	yes	Father Germany		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none		
11	yes	servant		no	no	no	Father Germany		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none		
12	yes	father		no	no	no	Father Germany		no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none		
13	yes	father		no	no	no	Father Germany		no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none		
14	yes	father		no	no	no	Father Germany		no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none		
15	yes	self	11	no	no	no	Father Germany		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none		
16	yes	self	12	no	no	no	Father Germany		no	no	no	good	no	5		regular	brown	brown	none		
17	yes	self	10	no	no	no	Father Germany		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none		
18	yes	self		no	no	no	Father Germany		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none		
19	yes	self	26	yes	yes	yes	Father Germany		no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none		
20	yes	self	26	yes	yes	yes	Father Germany		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none		
21	no	self	10	no	no	no	Father Germany		no	no	no	good	no	5	11	regular	brown	brown	none		
22	yes	self	10	no	no	no	Father Germany		no	no	no	good	no	5	11	regular	brown	brown	none		
23	yes	self	10	no	no	no	Father Germany		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none		
24	no	self	20	no	no	no	Father Germany		no	no	no	good	no	5	10	regular	brown	brown	none		
25	yes	self	20	no	no	no	Father Germany		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	brown	none		
26	yes	self	10	yes	yes	yes	Father Germany		no	no	no	good	no	5	11	regular	brown	brown	none		
27	no	self	10	no	no	yes	Father Germany		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none		
28	yes	self	10	no	yes	no	Father Germany		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none		
29	yes	self	15	no	no	no	Father Germany		no	no	no	good	no	5	11	regular	brown	brown	none		
30	no	self	20	no	no	no	Father Germany		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Luigi Musone Master of the LUISIANA from Naples do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, numbered 1 to 1 to 1 number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of July, 1904

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Antonio Orlomi, Surgeon of the LIGURIANA, sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, numbered one to one hundred and seventy-six inclusive, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of May, 1909

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

32
29

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LUIGIANA sailing from Naples JUNE 16 1909, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Badolato	Michele	41		m	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]	wife	Pedace Cosenza		N.Y. New York
2	Jow	Salvatore	9						Italy	Italian South			mother	S. Caterina		
3	Colautuono	Raimondo	30		m	Laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]	wife Filomena	Cerro		Ill. Chicago
4	Massuci	Pasquale	29		m	Laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]	wife Flaminia	Cerro		Ill. Chicago
5	Massuci	Girolamo	23		m	Laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]	wife Nicolina	Cerro		Ill. Chicago
6	Di Grazia	Rosa	20		m	Domestic	no		Italy	Italian South	Potenza	Albano	father Giuseppe	Albano		Ill. Chicago
REPORTED	Mazzei	Giovanni	30		m	Laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Potenza	Albano	wife Antonia	S. Chiara		Pa. Pittston
8	Mucciaccaro	Fiorino	32		m	Laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]	wife Michela	Pedebandolfo		Conn. Waterbury
9	Spinosa	Pasquale	22		m	Laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Caserta	Sessa	wife Carmelina	Sessa		Conn. Hartford
ADMITTED 10	Ursida	Bruno	68		m	Laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Reggio Cal.	Cinquefrondi	daughter Elizabetta			Pa. Waverly
ADMITTED	daughter	Angela	19		f	Housekeeper			Italy	Italian South			sister			
ADMITTED 12	Kazanjian	Khanuel	35		m	Laborer	yes		Armenia	Armenian	Ottoman		mother Antonia	Newark		Canada Montreal
13	Gherabian	Petros	22		m	Carpenter	yes		Armenia	Armenian	Ottoman	Ordou	father Abro	Ordou		N.Y. Utica
14	Gherabian	Samuel	19		m	Laborer	yes		Armenia	Armenian	Ottoman	Ordou	father Hanno	Ordou		N.Y. Utica
15	Diana	Vincenzo	30		m	Laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]	wife Francesca	Ceglie		Ill. Chicago
16	Forli	Angela	22		f	Housekeeper	yes		Italy	Italian South	Potenza	Lauria	father Giuseppe	Nicodemo		N.Y. Utica
17	Brunetti	Vincenzo	26		m	Laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]	wife	Lauria		N.Y. Utica
18	Laporale	Giuseppe	44		m	Shoemaker	no		Italy	Italian South	Catanzaro	S. Caterina	wife	S. Caterina		N.Y. New York
19	Son	Umberto	12						Italy	Italian South			mother	Carrera		N.Y. New York
20	Lazzaro	Antonio	26		m	Laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]	wife Filomena	S. Caterina		N.Y. New York
21	Grillani	Nicodemo	44		m	Laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Bari	Sannicandro	father Leonardo	S. Caterina		N.Y. New York
X 22	Motta	Rosantonia	41		f	Housekeeper	no		Italy	Italian South	Potenza	Lauriana	sister	Carbonara		Ill. Chicago
X 23	Dow Cassisi	Rosa	20		s	Domestic			Italy	Italian South			aunt	Motta Rosa		N.Y. New York
X 24	Dow	Maria	18		s				Italy	Italian South			aunt			
X 25	Dow	Giuseppina	15		s				Italy	Italian South			aunt			
26	Motta	Michele	28		m	Shoemaker	yes		Italy	Italian South	Potenza	Lauriana	wife Maria	Lauriana		N.Y. New York
REPORTED 27	Giallonardo	Pasquale	22		m	Laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Aquila	Ofena	father Domenico	Ofena		Conn. Montreal
REPORTED 28	Colautonio	Luigi	38		m	Shoemaker	no		Italy	Italian South	Aquila	Ofena	wife Anna	Ofena		Conn. Gilbert
29	Urgo	Rocco	23		m	Laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]	father Saverio	Lauriana		N.Y. New York
30	Urgo	Maria Sister	16		f	Housework	yes		Italy	Italian South	Potenza	Lauriana	father Saverio	Lauriana		N.Y. New York

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 29

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *, 1904*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by who is his father, mother, husband, wife, grandparent, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, or friend.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No	If Yes — Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	50	no	—	brother Michele Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2		brown	brown	none	Italy	Calabria
2	"	father	if	no	—	mother Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—			brown	none	"	"
3	no	self	50	yes	3 yrs Chicago Ill	brother Raimondo Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		regular	brown	none	Campobasso	Cerce
4	no	self	50	yes	3 yrs Chicago	brother Vincenzo Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		regular	brown	none	Campobasso	Cerce
5	no	self	50	yes	3 yrs Chicago Ill.	brother Pasquale Chicago 510 Ann	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		regular	brown	none	Campobasso	Cerce
6	yes	self	15	no	—	—	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11		regular	brown	brown	Italy	Abruzzi
7	no	self	50	no	—	—	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		regular	brown	none	Benevento	S. Nicola
8	no	self	50	yes	3 yrs Wilkesbarre Penn	brother Antonio Wilkesbarre Penn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		regular	brown	small scar on forehead	Benevento	Pietelcinoso
9	no	self	14	no	—	—	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		regular	brown	none	Caserta	Santa Maria
10	no	self	20	no	—	—	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		regular	brown	none	Reggio Calabria	
11	"	father	if	no	—	—	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—		regular	brown	none	"	"
12	yes	self	50	no	—	brother Carlo 328 Broomsworth Penn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		regular	brown	none	Reggio Calabria	
13	yes	self	25	no	—	—	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10		regular	brown	none	Catanzaro	Cardeto
14	yes	self	25	no	—	—	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9		regular	brown	none	"	"
15	yes	self	18	yes	3 yrs Chicago Ill	brother Vincenzo Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3		regular	brown	none	Bari	Corato
16	yes	self	20	yes	5	husband Salvatore Racco	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3		regular	brown	none	Potenza	Lauria
17	yes	self	20	yes	3 yrs Phila	cousin Capozza Francesco Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		regular	brown	none	Catanzaro	S. Caterina
18	yes	self	20	yes	3 yrs Phila	friend Rocco Pasqualina	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3		regular	brown	none	Catanzaro	S. Caterina
19	mother	—	no	—	—	—	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—		regular	brown	none	"	"
20	yes	self	15	yes	3 yrs Phila	cousin Pizzo Pasquale Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		regular	brown		Catanzaro	S. Caterina
21	yes	self	12	no	—	brother Leonardo Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		regular	brown	none	Bari	Carbonara
22	yes	self	20	no	—	brother Cassiere Michele	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2		regular	brown	none	Potenza	Lauriana
23	"	mother	if	no	—	brother Lisiziny N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1		regular	brown	none	"	"
24	"	"	if	no	—	brother N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—					"	"
25	"	"	if	no	—	brother Giovanni Fortuna	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10		regular	brown	none	"	"
26	yes	self	25	no	—	—	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		regular	brown	none	Potenza	Lauriana
27	no	self	20	no	—	brother Eugenio Collatina Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		regular	brown	none	Agrida	Ofena
28	no	self	30	no	—	nephew Domenico Box 22 Quebec Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2		regular	brown	none	Agrida	Ofena
29	yes	self	15	yes	3 yrs Phila	brother Domenico Lauria 15 Lynott	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2		regular	brown	none	Potenza	Lauriana
30	yes	self	12	no	—	—	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2		regular	brown	none	Potenza	Lauriana

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Luigi Nisoni Master, of the LUISIANA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any ~~other~~ immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master or Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of July, 1906.

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Roma, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States (or country of last permanent residence).

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Antonio Zoroni, Surgeon of the LUISANA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Antonio Zoroni

Sworn to before me this 11th day of July, 1909

at NEW-YORK.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

33

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LUISIANA sailing from Napoles June 26 1909 , 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	2 Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	12 City or Town.
1	Di Chiaro	Nicola	28		m	m	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Melfino	Monteverde	father Nunzio	Pa	Monteverde
2	Falanga	Bernardo	19		m	s	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Campobasso	Cerro	mother Cecilia	Pa	Cerro
3	Di Cicicio	Raffaele	38		m	m	lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Campobasso	Cerro	wife Lucia	Pa	Cerro
4	Seavo	Tommaso	38		m	m	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Bari	Ceglie	wife Rosa	Pa	Ceglie
5	Di Sano	Vincenzo	50		m	m	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	Ofena	wife Anna	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	Pelli	Gregorio	24		m	m	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Aquila	Ofena	wife Maria	Ohio	Canal Dover
7	Marino	Donato	44		m	m	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Salerno	Sacco	father Antonio	Ofena	N.Y. New York
8	Piratos	Spiridione	31		m	m	laborer	no		Greece	Greek	Corfu	Corfu	father		
9	wife	Antonietta	31		f	m				Greece	Italian South	"	"	father-in-law	Guiseppe Piramos	N.Y. New York
10	daughter	Maria	9		f	s				Greece	Greek	"	"	g. father	Corfu	"
11	Fanelli	Carmelo	7		m	s				U.S.A.	Italian South	Potenza	Lauriano			N.Y. New York
12	brother	Pasquale	5		m	s				U.S.A.	Italian South	"	"	no one		"
13	sister	Teresina	3		f	s				U.S.A.	Italian South	"	"			"
14	Di Marco	Rosalia	11		f	s		yes		Italy	Italian South	Catanzaro	Lauriano	uncle Alfio Di Giovanni	Penn	Lauriano
15	Nadlar	Boctros	30		m	m	laborer	7-10	49	30-505	9/1/08 NO	Armenian	Beyrouth	father	Ill	Utica
16	wife	Marian	24		f	m				Armenian	Armenian	"	"	father-in-law	Rhodes	"
17	daughter	Rhoda	1	11	f	s				Armenian	Armenian	"	"	g. father	Beyrouth	"
18	Sisanti	Domenico	66		m	m	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Potenza	Missanello	no one		
19	wife	Filomena	65		f	m				Italy	Italian South	"	"			
20	Continuato	Caterina	27		f	s	domestic	no		Italy	Italian South	Potenza	Muro Lucano	father	Pasquale Continuato	N.Y. Westville
21	said	Guiseppe	4		m					Italy	Italian South	"	"	g. father	Muro Lucano	"
22	Fato	Candido	25		m	s	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Avellino	Altavilla	father Domenico	Altavilla	N.Y. Verona
23	Zabi	Pietro	29		m	m	labor	no		Italy	Italian South	Roma	Cautiano	wife Amelia	Cautiano	N.Y. New York
24	Colafranceschi	Arcangelo	18		m	s	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Roma	Cautiano	father Biagio	Cautiano	N.Y. New York
25	Carinci	Catalodo	29		m	m	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Roma	Cautiano	wife Emelia	Cautiano	N.Y. New York
26	Luciano	Nicolo	26		m	m	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Avellino	Altavilla	father		
27	wife	Maddalena	24		f	m	housekeep	no		Italy	Italian South	"	"	father-in-law	Pellegrino Luciano	N.Y. New York
28	son	Pellegrino	4		m					Italy	Italian South	"	"	g. father		
29	son	Gabriele	2		m					Italy	Italian South	"	"	g. father	Altavilla	
30	De Vita	Domenico	52		m	m	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Campobasso	Bojano	wife	Guiseppa Bojano	N.Y. New York

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 30

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, July **th, 1909

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
													Height.		Color of—			Place of Birth.
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Polygamist.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deported as an alien or as a member of a class debarred by the laws of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years. Where?															
1	yes	self	22			brother Alfonso [illegible] Potenza Italy	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5		regular	brown	brown	none	Avellino	Brusciano
2	yes	father	50	no	no	father Abramo 63 Kimball St. Phillipsburg	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5		regular	brown	brown	none	Campobasso	Cerro
3	yes	self	20	no	no	same as above 63 Kimball St. Phillipsburg	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7		regular	brown	brown		Campobasso	Cerro
4	yes	brother	20	yes	Chicago Ill	brother Giuseppe 115 Quincy St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2					none	Bari	Ceglie
5	no	self	20	no	—	— friend Luigi Cancro 330 52nd St. Quebec Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7		regular	brown	brown	none	Aquila	Ofena
6	no	self	20	no	—	— friend Antonio Lotti 150 N.J.S. Elizabeth N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4		regular	brown	brown	none	Aquila	"
7	yes	self	20	no	—	— brother-in-law Lopez 233 Chestnut St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4		regular	brown	brown	none	Salerno	Vietri
8	yes	self	20	no	—	— nephew Valentino Petrucci 40 Jefferson St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5		regular	brown	brown		Corfu	
9	"	husband	"	no	—	— nephew 40 Jefferson St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2		regular	brown	brown	none	Catanzaro	S. Pietro
10	"	father	"	no		— cousin Long Island N.Y.					good		—		regular	brown	brown	none	Catro	
11	yes	father	20	no	U. S. A.	— father Fanelli Giuseppe 152 Sullivan St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown		© New York	
12	"	"	"	no	U. S. A.	— father	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—						"
13	"	"	"	no	U. S. A.	— father	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none		
14	no	mother	"	no	no	— cousin Concetta Bruzzese	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11		regular	brown	brown	none	Catania	Acireale
15	yes	self	20	no	—	— cousin Battista Belsan 609 Bleecker St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5		regular	brown	brown		Beyrut	
16	"	husband	"	no	—	— cousin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2							"
17	"	"	"	no	—	— niece Utica N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none		
18	no	self	20	no	—	— daughter Rosa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1		regular	gray	brown	none	Rome	Monteleone
19	"	husband	"	no	—	— daughter Hillsville Va.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 —		regular	gray	brown			
20	no	self	20	no	—	— husband Zazzaroglio Gerardo Hillsville Va.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1						Rome	Monteleone
21	"	mother	"	no	—	— father	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none		
22	no	self	20	no	—	— brother-in-law Nicola Pellegrino 200 Penhurst Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4		regular	brown	brown	none	Avellino	Altavilla
23	yes	self	25	yes	Buffalo	— brother-in-law Gabrielli Giovanni 60 Chelsea St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8		regular	brown	brown		Roma	Cristiano
24	yes	self	22	no	—	— cousin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3						Roma	Cristiano
25	yes	self	22	yes	U.S.A.	22 Barclay St. N.Y. brother Alex Pasquale	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7		regular	brown	brown	none	Roma	Cristiano
26	yes	self	20	yes	N.Y.	— brother-in-law Luciano Giuseppe	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7		regular	brown	brown	none	Avellino	Altavilla
27	"	husband	"	"	"	— uncle 217 - 3 Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 —		regular	brown	brown			
28	"	father	"	U. S. A.		— uncle	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown		New York	
29	"	"	"	"	"	— Antonio Gabrielli 217 - 3 Ave N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none		
30	yes	self	52	yes	Chicago Ill	— Antonio Gabrielli 217 - 3 Ave N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4		regular	brown	brown	none	Campobasso	Bagnoli

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Luigi Carbone Master, of the LUISIANA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty therein in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

LLOYD ITALIANO SOCIETA ANONIMA GENOVA

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of July, 1904

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

31

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Antonio Bordoni, Surgeon of the LUIGIA..., Sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly War that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Antonio Bordoni

Sworn to before me this day of July 14th, 1909

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

H 113

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

H 113

34

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LUISIANA sailing from Naples Dec 26 1909, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Perrico	Antonio	44		m w				Italy	Italian South	Salerno	Bottaro	wife	Maria	N.Y.	Newyork
2	"	"	46		m w				Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	DiMauro	Michele	13		m —	—	ye		Italy	Italian South	Catania	Aci S Antonio	uncle	Alfio DiRisaggi	Aci S Antonio	Chicago
4	Capuozzo	Donata	49		m w	Housekeep	no		Italy	Italian South	Acitrezza	Chiancalaro	father	Giuseppe Capuozzo	Chiancalaro	Cincinnati
5	Maria Luisa	Mariantonia	19		s		ye		Italy	Italian South	"	"	brother	Isadolfo	"	"
6	Finocchiaro	Antonino	37		m w	Laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Catania	Aci S Antonio	father	Isadolfo	Aci S Antonio	Chicago
7	Finocchiaro	Carmela	21		s	Housekeep	no		Italy	Italian South	Catania	Aci S Antonio	father	Isadolfo	Aci S Antonio	Chicago
8	Massimino	Angela	31		m w	Housekeep	no		Italy	Italian South	Catania	Aci S Antonio	father	Massimino Salvatore	Aci S Antonio	Chicago
9	Zoni	Rosaria	13		—	—	—		Italy	Italian South	"	"	g father		"	"
10	"	Angelo	2		—	—	—		Italy	Italian South	"	"	g father		"	"
11	Pitrolo	Giuseppe	28		m w	Laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Messina	Roccalumera	father	Agatino Roccalumera	Aci S Antonio	Chicago
12	Pitrolo	Maria	24		m w	Housekeep	no		Italy	Italian South	Messina	Roccalumera	father		Roccalumera	Chicago
13		Orazio	5		m —	—	—		Italy	Italian South	"	"	g father	Pitrolo Agatino	"	"
14	Zoni	Giuseppe	2		m —	—	—		Italy	Italian South	"	"	g father		"	"
15	"	Ernesto	1		m —	—	—		Italy	Italian South	"	"	g father		Roccalumera	"
16	Marinone	Letterio	34		m w	Laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Messina	Biata	wife	Carmela Biata	Aci S Antonio	Chicago
17	Crisafulli	Pucho	20		m s	Laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Messina	Biata	aunt	Zoti Caterina Biata	N.Y.	Newyork
18	Marinone	Carmelo	46		m w	Laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Catania	Catania	wife	Angela Catania	Aci S Antonio	Chicago
19	Caccicla	Candeloro	22		m s	Laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Messina		father	Giovanni Biata	N.Y.	Newyork
20	Cioffi	Francesco	18		m s	Laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Cosenza	Oriolo	mother	Maria Nicolina Oriolo	Aci S Antonio	Chicago
21	Abbate	Giuseppe	43		m w	Laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Messina	Biata	father	Vincenzo Biata	N.Y.	Newyork
22	DiBella	Fortunato	18		m s	Laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Messina	Roccalumera	father	Domenico Roccalumera	Aci S Antonio	Chicago
23	Scionti	Antonino	27		m w	Laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Messina		wife	Giuseppa Messina	N.Y.	Newyork
24	Micali	Giovanni	23		m s	Laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Messina	Roccalumera	father	Briagio Roccalumera	N.Y.	Newyork
25	Federico	Giuseppe	22		m s	Laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Messina	Pizzofalcone	father	Antonio Pizzofalcone	N.Y.	Newyork
26	Foti	Giuseppe	18		m s	Laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Messina	Castroreale	father	Eugenio Castroreale	Aci S Antonio	Chicago
27	Picciotto	Domenico	45		m w	Laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Messina	Castroreale	wife	Rosalia Castroreale	Aci S Antonio	Chicago
28	Brigagliano	Letterio	17		m s	Laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Messina	Castroreale	father	Giuseppe Castroreale	Aci S Antonio	Chicago
29	Arrigo	Antonino	25		m s	Laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Messina	Biata	mother	Maria Biata	N.Y.	Brooklyn
30	Pulcio	Antonino	21		m s	Laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Messina	Biata	father	Antonino Biata	Aci S Antonio	Chicago

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 31

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, May 11th, 1909

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No. — If Yes: Year or period of years. — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	40	Yes 1909 N.Y.	brother-in-law Gaetano Barrano 359 9 Ave N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	regular	brown	brown	none	Messina Italy
2	"	father	no	— —	mother Rosina 359 9 Ave N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	regular	brown	brown	none	" "
3	Yes	mother	40	no — —	Fr Communist Laurenceport.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	regular	brown	brown		" Resuttano
4	Yes	self	12	no — —	husband Vecchio Francesco 1204 Spring St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	regular	brown	brown	none	Resuttano Caltanissetta
5	"	mother	40	no — —	Fr Communist Laurenceport.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	regular	brown	brown	none	" "
6	no	self	12	Yes 07 Laurenceport	cousin Stefano Faro Fr Communist Laurenceport.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	regular	brown	brown		Catania Resuttano
7	no	self	12	no — —	cousin Stefano Faro Fr Communist Laurenceport.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 10	regular	brown	brown		Catania Resuttano
8	no	self	12	no — —	cousin Stefano Faro uncle Fr Communist Laurenceport.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	regular	brown	brown	none	Catania Resuttano
9	"	mother	40	no — —	uncle Fr Communist Laurenceport.	no	no	no	no	good	no	— —	regular	brown	brown	none	" "
10	"	"	40	no — —	brother-in-law	no	no	no	no	good	no	— —	regular	brown	brown	none	" "
11	Yes	self	12	no — —	husband Azzi Agostino	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	regular	brown	brown		Messina Resuttano
12	Yes	self	30	Yes 07 Pittsburg	father 825 Cattaraugus St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	regular	brown	brown	none	" "
13	"	mother	40	no — —	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	— —	regular	brown	brown	none	Pa Pitta
14	"	"	40	no — —	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	— —	regular	brown	brown	none	" "
15	"	"	40	no — —	father Pittsburg	no	no	no	no	good	no	— —	regular	brown	brown		" "
16	Yes	self	14	Yes 06 Washington DC	cousin Luigi Bazlo 215 Cato St Pittsburg	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	regular	brown	brown	none	Messina Italy
17	Yes	self	16	no — —	brother Salvatore 44 Dorrance St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	regular	brown	brown	none	Messina Italy
18	Yes	self	44	56 no — —	cousin Paolo Luigi 215 Cato St Pittsburg	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	regular	brown	brown	none	Messina Italy
19	Yes	self	44	Yes 06 N.Y.	friend Bellinghieri Lazzazo 45 Thompson St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	regular	brown	brown		Messina Italy
20	Yes	self	40	no — —	brother-in-law 158 Bayard St Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	regular	brown	brown	none	Cosenza Orsito
21	Yes	self	40	Yes 08-09 Washington DC	cousin Giuseppe Crisafulli 74 Dauphin St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	regular	brown	brown	none	Messina Italy
22	Yes	self	12	no — —	brother Angelo 825 Cattaraugus St Pittsburg	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	regular	brown	brown		Messina Roccalumera
23	Yes	self	14	Yes 08 Brooklyn	friend Caccia Domenico 95 Wyckoff St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	regular	brown	brown		Messina
24	Yes	self	44	no — —	cousin Paolo Di Pietro 423 E. 7th St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	regular	brown	brown	none	Messina
25	Yes	self	44	no — —	cousin Luigi Lazzaro 423 E. 7th St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	regular	brown	brown	none	Messina
26	Yes	self	40	no — —	uncle Luigi Lazzaro 192 Norfolk St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	regular	brown	brown		Messina Guidomandi
27	Yes	self	50	Yes 08 Pittsburg	brother Guiseppe Recitto 617 Chauncey St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	regular	brown	brown		Messina Guidomandi
28	Yes	self	44	no — —	brother Stefano 105 Suffolk St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	regular	brown	brown	none	" Italy
29	Yes	self	12	no — —	cousin Luigi Lazzaro 216 East 2 Pittsburg	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	regular	brown	brown	none	Messina Italy
30	Yes	self	40	no — —		no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	regular	brown	brown	none	Messina Italy

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Luigi Carbone Master, of the [illegible] IANA, from [illegible] Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Forty-seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of July 11th, 1904,

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

II-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

II—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

32

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Antonio Cordoni, Surgeon of the LIGURIA, Sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Cordoni

Sworn to before me this 11th day of July, 1909

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

35
37

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LUISIANA sailing from Naples June 26 1909, 190

11—1115

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
X 1	Mattani	Teresa	19		f	s	housekeeper	no		Italy	Italian South	Sheffield	Connecticut	father Orazio Mattani	N.Y.	New York
X 2	Son	Giovanni	4		m	-	-	-		Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 3	Amuso	Carlotta	18		f	s	housekeeper	yes		Italy	Italian South	Messina	Roccalumera	step father Ruggiero Sebastiano	Roccalumera N.Y.	New York
4	Teresa	Carita	15		f	s	housekeeper	no		Italy	Italian South	Avellino	Caposele	father Pietro Caposele	Caposele Pa.	Newark
5	Marchio	Gelsomina	19		f	s	housekeeper	no		Italy	Italian South	Avellino	Caposele	father Vincenzo Caposele	N.J.	Newark
6	Casello	Ferdinando	33		m	m	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Napoli			N.Y.	New York
7	Father	Giuseppe	46		f	m	housekeeper	"		Italy	Italian South	"		no one	"	"
8	mother	Teresa	67		f	w	"	"		Italy	Italian South	"			"	"
9	Miraglotta	Giovannina	32		f	m	housekeeper	yes		Italy	Italian South	Messina	Messina		N.Y.	New York
10	Son	Salvatore	14		m	-	-	-		Italy	Italian South	"	"	no one	"	"
11		Rita	13		f	-	-	-		Italy	Italian South	"	"		"	"
12	Guerrero	Michele	21		m	s	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Catania	Misterbianco	father Salvatore	Conn.	Phila
13	Bottieri	Carmela	24		f	m	housekeeper	no		Italy	Italian South	Avellino	Caposele	father	N.Y.	New York
14		Sgaravelli Mario	1		m	-	-	-		Italy	Italian South	"	"	g. father	Antonio Bottieri	"
15	Son	Natalino	2		m	-	-	-		Italy	Italian South	"	"	g. father	"	"
16	"	Elvira	3		f	-	-	-		Italy	Italian South	"	"	g. father	"	"
17	Castaglia	Giovanni	49		m	m	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Avellino	Bagnoli	wife Teresa	Bagnoli	N.Y. New York
18	Tizza	Giovanni	45		m	m	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Avellino	Bagnoli	wife Rosa	Bagnoli	N.Y. New York
19	Bartinoccini	Casimiro	18		m	s	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Avellino	Bagnoli	mother Maria	Bagnoli	W. Va. Richwood
20	Gallanardo	Adriano	39		m	m	farm lab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Syracuse	Ognina	wife Anna	Ognina	Conn. Waterbury
21	Costantini	Giovanni	20		m	s	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Avellino	Oriccia	father Berardino	Ognina	Conn. Waterbury
22	Gatta	Giovanni	37		m	m	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Roma	Guarcino	wife Rosina	Guarcino	N.Y. Rochester
23	Macchiuni	Giuseppe	25		f	s	housekeeper	yes		Italy	Italian South	Roma	Guarcino	father	Domenico	N.Y. Providence
24	sister	Alessandria	20		"	"	"	"		Italy	Italian South	"	"	father	Guarcino	" "
25	Nicotra	Giuseppe	48		m	m	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Catania	Giarre	wife Maria	Giarre	Pa. Phila
26	Torrisi	Carmelo	27		m	m	farm lab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Catania	Mascali	wife Maria	Mascali	N.Y. New York
ADMITTED	Di Mauro	Lucia	51		f	w	housekeeper	no		Italy	Italian South	Siracusa	Melilli	son	Angelo	Conn. Waterbury
ADMITTED	son	Sebastiano	6		m	-	-	-		Italy	Italian South	"	"	brother	"	" "
ADMITTED 29	Fiorello	Angelo	45		m	m	farm lab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Catania	Paterno	wife	Francesco	N.Y. Syracuse
ADMITTED 30	daughter	Maria	16		f	s	housekeeper	"		Italy	Italian South	"	"	mother	Paterno	" "

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 32

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *July 11th, 1909*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket and prepaid transportation by others than himself or friends or relatives who have filed affidavit in his behalf. (See Rule 22.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years.	If Yes. Where?								Feet.	Inches.						
1	Yes	self	60	no	-	-	husband father Mashocci Agrippa 2394 Atlantic Av. B'klyn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Messina	Provincia Catania
2	"	mother	f	no	-	-		no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	"	"
3	Yes	self	60	yes	-	-	husband Savoca Sauto 130 Thompson St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Messina	Provincia "
4	no	self	40	no	-	-	uncle Vincenzo Salvatore Bellomo Messina	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Basicò	Provincia Catania
5	no	self	40	no	-	-	uncle Gaetano Ruvolo 6 Boyd st Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Avellino	Provincia Catania
6	Yes	self	30	no	-	-	brother Cuzzo Casello 534 E. 14th St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Messina	"
7	"	brother	f	no	-	-		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	"	"
8	"	son	f	no	-	-		no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	regular	brown	brown	none	"	"
9	Yes	self	20	no	-	-	husband father Anastasio Giovanni 444 - 18th St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Messina	"
10	"	mother	f	no	-	-		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	"	"
11	"	"	f	no	-	-		no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	regular	brown	brown	none	"	"
12	Yes	self	10	no	f	-	uncle Angelo Barbera 464 to 2nd St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Catania	Messina
13	Yes	self	no	Yes 05-08	N.Y.		husband father Francesco Mancillo 4 Mulberry St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	regular	brown	brown	none	Avellino	Altavilla
14	"	mother	f	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	regular	brown	brown	none	"	"
15	"	"	f	U.S.	A			no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	regular	brown	brown	none	"	New York
16	"	"	f	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	regular	brown	brown	none	"	"
17	Yes	self	50	no	no	no	cousin Giovanni Licchi friend 247 Atlantic Ave N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Chieti	Vasto
18	Yes	self	25	Yes 05	N.Y.		brother-in-law Pasquale Bagnoli Richwood W.Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Campobasso	Bagnoli
19	no	self	20	yes	05	W.Va	brother Antonio " Montreal Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	regular	brown	brown	none	Campobasso	Bagnoli
20	no	self	20	no	-	-	cousin Nicoletti Agostino Box 644 Cobalt Ontario Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Agnone	Isernia
21	no	self	20	no	-	-		no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	regular	brown	brown	none	Agnone	Isernia
22	no	self	12	Yes 08	N.Y.		brother-in-law brother Nicchi Cesare 321 Broad Ave Providence R.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	regular	brown	brown	none	Roma	Ausonia
23	no	self	20	Yes 08	R.I.			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Roma	Ausonia
24	"	brother	f	no	-	-		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	"	"
25	Yes	self	30	no	-	-	brother-in-law Nazzaro Bisti 244 to 2nd St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Catania	Giarre
26	Yes	self	21	no	-	-	brother Alfio 211 First ave N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Catania	Giarre
27	no	self	20	no	-	-	daughter Maria Berolo father 33 Jerry St Woodbury Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	Grey	brown		Siracusa	Noto
28	"	mother	f	no	-	-		no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	regular	brown	brown		"	"
29	No	self	18	no	-	-	son-in-law Antonio Bruno brother-in-law Rosario Mannino (Graceway)	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Catania	Paterno
30	"	father	f	no	-	-		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	regular	brown	brown	none	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Luigi Carbone Master, of the LUISIANA, from Napoli, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

LLOYD ITALIANO

Master.
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of May 1912

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and *city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

33

160

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Antonio Cordoni, Surgeon of the LUISIANA, sailing therewith, (State whether sailing "therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Stalian goverenment, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Cordoni

Sworn to before me this day of July 11th, 1909

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

36

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LUISIANA sailing from Naples June 26 1909 , 190

11—1116

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State	City or Town.
DEPORTED																
1	Colicchio	Angelo	23		m	M	farmer	no	yes	Italy	Italian South	Potenza	Lauria	wife Concetta	Mass	Worcester
2	Di Bello	Felice	27		m	M	mason	no	yes	Italy	Italian South	Potenza	Maratea	brother Salvatore	Mass	Worcester
3	Toscano	Maria	21		f	M	housekeep	no	yes	Italy	Italian South	Potenza	Maratea	husband Antonio	Mass	Worcester
4	De Luca	Giuseppe	19		m	S	laborer	no	yes	Italy	Italian South	Potenza	Maratea	father Pietro	Mass	Worcester
5	Russo	Angelo	39		m	M	laborer	no	yes	Italy	Italian South	Potenza	Maratea	wife Lucia	Mass	Worcester
6	Bocco	Pietro	21		m	M	laborer	no	yes	Italy	Italian South	Potenza	Maratea	wife Concetta	Mass	Worcester
7	Toscano	Giuseppe	18		m	S	laborer	no	yes	Italy	Italian South	Potenza	Maratea	father Rosario	Mass	Worcester
8	Crapano	Stefano	21		m	S	laborer	no	yes	Italy	Italian South	Potenza	Maratea	wife Giuseppa	Mass	Worcester
9	Nunziato	Otto	31		m	S	barber	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Potenza	Maratea	wife Maria	Mass	Worcester
10	Cannari	Nicolino	47		m					Italy	Italian South	Potenza	Maratea	wife Maria	Mass	Worcester
11	Cucuzella	Giuseppe	44		m					Italy	Italian South	Potenza	Maratea	wife Concetta	Mass	Worcester
12	Antonucci	Luigi	34		m	M	farmer	no	yes	Italy	Italian South	Potenza	Maratea	brother Antonio	Mass	Worcester
13	daughter	Rosaria	15		f	S		no	yes	Italy	Italian South	Potenza	Maratea	brother Antonio	Mass	Worcester
14	"	Pasquale	13		m	S		no	yes	Italy	Italian South	Potenza	Maratea	brother Antonio	Mass	Worcester
DEPORTED	Vaglieri	Paolo	41		m	M	farmer	no	yes	Italy	Italian South	Potenza	Castelmezzano	wife Maria	Penn	Bradford
16	Pandolfo	Filippo	42		m	M	farmer	no	yes	Italy	Italian South	Potenza	Maratea	wife Rosa	Penn	Bradford
17	Calogero	Rocco	20		m	S	laborer	no	yes	Italy	Italian South	Potenza	Maratea	father Giuseppe	Penn	Bradford
18	~~Vicheza~~ Bevacqua	Maria	23		f	M	1-C50F8-0/24/36	no	yes	Italy	Italian South	Potenza	Maratea	husband Pietro	Penn	Bradford
19	Vicheza	Rosaria	2		f	S	5-81198	yes	3/24/32	Italy	Italian South	Potenza	Maratea	father Pietro	Penn	Bradford
20	Cosidoro	Nicola	24		m	M	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Catanzaro	Cellara	father Pasquale	Penn	East Liberty
21	Wife (Spina)	Caterina	20		f	M	housekeep	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	"	"	husband Pasquale	Penn	East Liberty
22	Nicodemo	Edoardo	35		m	M	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Calabria	Nocera Terinese	mother Rosa	Penn	Pittsburgh
23	Mo[illegible]	Angelina	18		f	S	housekeep	yes	yes	Italy	[illegible]	"	"	father Pietro	Penn	Pittsburgh
24	Nicolo	Constantino	45		m	M	farmer	no	yes	Italy	Italian South	Potenza	Rapone	wife Rosa		
25	Russo	Edoardo	16		m	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Reggio C.	Cinquefrondi	brother Antonio	Penn	New York
26	Toscano	Giuseppe	35		m	M	shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Reggio C.	Cinquefrondi	father Pietro	Penn	Brooklyn
27	Pandolfo	Felix	43		m	M	laborer	no	yes	Italy	Italian South	Roma	Carpineto	wife Rosa		
28	Cappello	Salvatore	48		m	M	laborer	no	yes	Italy	Italian South	Salerno	Celle	wife Rosa	Penn	Carbondale
29	Calvelli	Achille	20		m	M	laborer	no	yes	Italy	Italian South	Ascoli Piceno	Comunanza	wife Rosa	N.J.	New York
30	Rosa	Domenico	17		m	S	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Benevento	Apice	father Pietro	Penn	Troy

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

1-314556-1/4/1-40

3-218984

5-81198 3/24/32

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 33

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

161

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** , July 11th , 1909

13	14	15.	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health and good physical condition (mental and physical defects or infirmities to be noted).	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	$11	no	no	no	Eastern Passenger Co 115 Kearny st Syracuse N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5			brown	none	Canada	Montreal
2	yes	self	$11	no	no	no	brother Stanislaus Cieszyn 440 Jackson st Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		regular	brown	brown	none	Canada	Cracow
3	yes	self	$1	no	no	no	brother Mariano 440 Jackson st Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1		regular	brown	brown	none	Canada	Mexico
4	yes	self	$11	no	no	yes	friend Ignacio Aragonez 1st Louisiana Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		regular	brown	brown		Mexico	Mexico
5	yes	self	$11	yes	1905	Phila Pa	cousin Dominga Lanuzzo 1st Louisiana Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		regular	brown	brown	none	Mexico	Mexico
6	yes	self	$11	no	1905	Phila Pa	brother Dominic Cuccaro 1st Louisiana Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Italy
7	yes	self	$2	no	no	no	brother Giacomo 2 Bethune Square NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		regular	brown	brown		Italy	Italy
8	yes	self	$10	no	yes	no	cousin Domenico Cherubini 2 Bethune Square NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		regular	brown	brown		Italy	Italy
9	yes	self	$20	yes	1907	Phila Pa	cousin Rosario Lupinello 19 Vesuvio st Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Ponza
10	yes	self	$1	no	no	no	friend Salvatore	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2		regular	brown	brown	none		
11	yes	self	$2	no	no	no	husband Stanislaus Cieszyn 440 Jackson st Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		regular	brown	brown	none	Austria	Austria
12	no	self	$1	no	no	no	father Vincenzo Cardone 1st Louisiana Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7		regular	brown	brown		Italy	Italy
13	no	mother	/	no	no	no	father Vincenzo Ferrara 1st Louisiana Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5			regular	brown	brown	none		
14	no	mother	/	no	no	no	cousin Domenico Ferrara 1st Louisiana Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—		regular	brown	brown	none		
15	no	self	$2	no	no	yes	friend Vincenzo Cardone 1st Louisiana Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Italy
16	yes	self	$20	yes	1907	NY	brother Giuseppe Cardone 1st Louisiana Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3		regular	brown	brown		Italy	Italy
17	yes	brother	$2	no	no	no	brother Pasquale 1st Louisiana Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Italy
18	no	self	$1	no	no	no	husband Giuseppe Perugino 1st Louisiana Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7		regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Italy
19	no	mother	/	no	no	yes	cousin Giuseppe Perugino 1st Louisiana Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—		regular	brown	brown	none		
20	yes	cousin	$1	no	1905	East Islip NY	cousin Pasquale Galli 634 Lexington ave Rochester NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7		regular	brown	brown		Italy	Italy
21	yes	cousin	$1	no	no	no	friend P Simone 1st Louisiana Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		regular	brown	brown	none		
22	no	self	$20	yes	1907	U.S. Hackensack	friend Alfred Simone 1st Louisiana Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Italy
23	yes	self	/	no	no	no	aunt Concetta Cicarello 1st Louisiana Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		regular	brown	brown	none		
24	yes	self	$6	no	no	no	father Angelo 1st Louisiana Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		regular	brown	brown	none	Calabria	Reggio
25	yes	self	$2	no	no	yes	uncle Salvatore Cardone 1st Louisiana Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1		regular	brown	brown	none	Reggio C	Calabria
26	yes	self	$10	no	no	yes	brother Giuseppe Cardone 1st Louisiana Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		regular	brown	brown	none		
27	no	self	$20	no	1906	NY	cousin Pietro Parrella 1st Louisiana Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		regular	brown	brown	none	Rome	Campania
28	yes	self	$10	no	no	no	son Pietro Parrella 1st Louisiana Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2		regular	brown	brown		Palermo	
29	no	self	$2	no	no	no	brother Daniel Cardone 1st Louisiana Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3		regular	brown	brown		Italy	Italy
30	yes	self	$6	no	no	no	brother Matteo Cardone 1st Louisiana Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		regular	brown	brown	none	Reggio C	Calabria

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Luigi Carboni Master, of the LUISIANA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing herewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ninety-nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of July, 1900,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

34

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ontonio Cordoni, Surgeon of the LUISIANA, Sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Stadian Governement, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ont. Cordoni

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of July 11th, 1909

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

37

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LUISIANA sailing from Naples June 26 1909, 190

11—1118

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Cirilli	Guiseppe	25		m	m	Farm Lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Abruzzi	Montepalio	father	Domenico Cirilli	Pa Lambertville
2	Wife	Maddalena	20		f	m	Farm Lab	no		Italy	Italian South	"	"	father	Montepalio	" "
3	Cavarra	Alfredo	31		m	m	Laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Roma		father-in-law	Roma	N.Y. Newark
4	Grasso	Ferrica	22		f	m	Housekeep	no		Italy	Italian South	Reggio Cal	Palmi	father	Mariano Grasso	N.Y. Brooklyn
5	Son	Michele	2		m	—	—	—		Italy	Italian South	"	"	father	"	" "
6	Gerolimo	Lorenzo	27		m	s	Farm Lab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Nicoli	Reggio Calabria	father	Francesco Gerolimo	N.Y. Brooklyn
7	Lamiano	Francesco	29		m	m	Farm Lab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Calabria	Badolato	wife	Rosa Badolato	Pa Lynchburg
8	Testa	Margherita	31		f	m	Housekeep	no		Italy	Italian South	Roma		mother	Terenzi Clemente	N.Y. Brooklyn
9	Son	Clemente	7		m	—	—	—		Italy	Italian South	"	"	g. mot		" "
10		Ermenegildo	5		m	—	—	—		Italy	Italian South	"	"	g. mot	Guarcino	" "
11	Pellegrino	Felice	35		m	m	Laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Foggia	Apricena	wife	Maria Nicolet Angelo	N.Y. Newark
12	Simonetti	Adalgisa	18		f	s	Laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Roma	Guarcino	mother	Domenica Guarcino	N.Y. Brooklyn
13	Federici	Giuseppe	24		f	m	Laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Roma	Guarcino	father	Raffaele Guarcino	N.Y. Oneonta
14	Papitto	Alfonso	18		m	s	Laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Roma	Guarcino	father	Giuseppe Guarcino	N.Y. Brooklyn
15	Cavalluzzi	Leonardo	38		m	m	Laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Bari	Cerasuolo	wife	Giuseppina Cerasuolo	N.Y. Newark
16	Lanarella	Donato	32		m	m	Merchant	yes		Italy	Italian South	Foggia	Rocchetta	wife	Lucia Rocchetta	Penn Wilkesbarre
17	Fusco	Caterina	34		f	m	Housekeep	no		Italy	Italian South	Salvatore	Vibonati	mother		N.Y. Elmira
18	Coda	Carmela	12		f	—	—	—		Italy	Italian South	"	"	g. mot	Carmela Donardo	" "
19	Son	Rosina	10		f	—	—	—		Italy	Italian South	"	"	g. mot		" "
20	"	Salvatore	5		m	—	—	—		Italy	Italian South	"	"	g. mot		" "
21	"	Guiseppina	3		f	—	—	—		Italy	Italian South	"	"	g. mot	Vibonati	" "
22	Rezza	Domenico	47		m	m	Laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Campobasso	Pietracupa	wife	Angelina Cirigliano	Pa Erie
23	Schiavone	Pasquale	42		m	m	Farm Lab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Calabria	Badolato	wife	Maria Badolato	Pa Phila
24	Giorgino	Concetta	69		f	w	Housekeep	no		Italy	Italian South	Benevento		daughter	Mazzeo Giuseppa	N.Y. Buffalo
25	nephew	Mazzeo Orazio	9		m	—	—	—		Italy	Italian South			cousin	Benedetto	
26	Fichera	Salvatore	49		m	m	Laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Messina	Giardini	wife	Maria Giardini	N.Y. Newyork
27	Canizzaro	Carmelo	19		m	s	Laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Messina	Giardini	mother	Maria Canizzaro	Giardini N.Y. Newyork
28	Evangelisto	Giuseppe	36		m	m	Shoemaker	yes		Italy	Italian South	Potenza	Valsinni	wife	Antonia Valsinni	Ohio Youngstown
29	Vindi	Umberto	18		m	s	Farm Lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Roma	Alatri	father	Pietro Alatri	Ohio Barberton
30	Menicani	Angelo	19		m	s	Farm Lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Perugia	Vallopina	father	Pasquale Vallopina	Pa Pittston

ADMITTED

388/757

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 34

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *July 14th, 1909*

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether such paid has been paid by himself or by any other person or by the transportation company, or by friends, or by relatives, or by government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid transportation to final destination. (See also 14.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of an offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States. (See also 18.)	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of — Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no	self	50	yes 06 Scranton Pa	brother Pietro Lackawanna Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	regular	brown	brown	scar on left cheek	Ciaccatura Montemilo
2	"	husband	"	no	brother Guglielmo Ellis Island N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	regular	brown	brown	none	" "
3	"	self	30	no	husband Francesco Zerilli 76 Union St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	regular	brown	brown	scar back of neck	Catania
4	yes	self	30	no	father Francesco Zerilli 76 Union St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	regular	brown	brown	scar left side neck	Regio Calabria
5	"	mother	"	no	brother Antonio 54 5 ave Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	— —	regular	brown	brown	none	" "
6	yes	self	10	no	brother Raffaele Germantown Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 5	regular	brown	brown	none	Nicastro Catanzaro
7	yes	self	10	no	husband Pio Saraceno 70 10th St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 —	regular	brown	brown	none	Ottaviano Benevento
8	yes	husband	60	no	father Pio Saraceno 70 10th St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	regular	brown	brown	none	Roccia Guarenno
9	"	father	"	no	father Pasquale Procidamecky	no	no	no	no	good	no	— —	regular	brown	brown	none	" "
10	"	"	"	no	friend Vincenzo Colanella 5th Elizabeth St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	— —	regular	brown	brown	none	" "
11	yes	self	62	no	father Pasquale Procidamecky 1495 Union ave Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	regular	brown	brown	none	Torzia Montef. Maria
12	no	self	15	no	uncle Francesco Cerilli 17 W. Chester ave Vineland NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 —	regular	brown	brown	none	Roccia Guarenno
13	no	self	15	no	brother Francesco 552 Union ave Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	regular	brown	brown	none	Roccia Guarenno
14	no	self	10	no	brother Pasquale Cerilli Francesco 552 Union ave Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	regular	brown	brown	none	Roccia Catanzaro
15	yes	self	10	no	brother Giuseppe Cerilli 552 Union ave Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	regular	brown	brown	none	Bova Reggio
16	no	self	22	yes 08 Wallabout	husband [illegible] Waterbury Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	regular	brown	brown		Torzia Reggio
17	yes	husband	60	no	no	father Costa Gregorio 192 E. 20th St Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	regular	brown	brown	none	Catanzaro Nazzano
18	"	father	"	no	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	— —	regular	brown	brown		Cinibarri
19	"	"	"	no	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	— —	regular	brown	brown	none	" "
20	"	"	"	no	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	— —	regular	brown	brown		" "
21	"	"	"	no	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	— —	regular	brown	brown	none	" "
22	yes	self	30	yes 08 Philada	cousin Domenico De Carlo 8th and Fitzwater St Philada Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	regular	brown	brown	jack on wrist	Cantalupo Cosenza
23	yes	self	20	yes 08 Philada	brother Andrea 729 So 7th St Philada Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	regular	brown	brown	none	Catanzaro Badolato
24	yes	self	15	no	—	sold ticket Francesco Chiarrone 35 Hoke St Buffalo NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	regular	brown	brown		Benevento
25	"	father	"	no	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	— —	regular	brown	brown	none	" "
26	yes	self	35	no	—	cousin Pasquale Colacurcio 25 Fr. 11th St Troy NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	regular	brown	brown	scar on left cheek	Messina Graniti
27	yes	self	25	no	—	father Pietro Zehlsburgh NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	regular	brown	brown	none	Messina Graniti
28	yes	cousin	50	yes 08 Youngstown	cousin Fabiano Pasquale 10 Chapel Youngstown Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	regular	brown	brown		Roccia Galtinara
29	yes	self	15	no	—	brother Mariano 414 Hanover St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	regular	brown	brown	none	Roccia Alatri
30	no	self	25	no	—	cousin Michele Cozzo Boston Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	regular	brown	brown	none	Perugia Sotto Prica

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Luigi Carbone, Master, of the LUISIANA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ninety-six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second.)

Luigi Carbone
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of July, 1909,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

35

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Antonio Cordoni, Surgeon of the LUISIANA, sailing therefrom [illegible] solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Antonio Cordoni

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of July 11th, 1909

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

38
35

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LUISIANA sailing from Naples June 6 1909, 190

11—1116

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Benedetti	Benedetto	29		m	s	farmlab	no		Italy	Italian South	Puglia	Foggia	wife Emilia	N.J.	Trenton
2	Bellani	Eugenio	16		m	s	farmlab	no		Italy	Italian South	Puglia	Vallepietra	father Angelo	N.J.	Paterson
3	Vetturani	Angelo	29		m	m	farmlab	no		Italy	Italian South	Puglia	Vallepietra	father Giuseppe	N.J.	Paterson
4	De Guglielmo	Giuseppe	29		m	m	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Bari	Bari	father Vincenzo	N.Y.	New York
5	Fotia	Domenico	29		m	m	farmlab	no		Italy	Italian South	Reggio Cal	Rizziconi	wife Grazia	N.Y.	New York
6	Fortuna	Mario	15		m	s	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Roma	Terracina	father Pio	N.Y.	Chicago
7	Morini	Francesco	28		m	m	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Roma	Terracina	wife Patrizia	N.Y.	Chicago
8	Mazelli	Gennaro	20		m	s	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		g.mot. Antonia	N.Y.	New York
9	Vizza	Paolo	18		m	s	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Terra di Lavoro	Pastorella	father Cesidio	Pa.	Whitehaven
10	Perilli	Sabatino	45		m	m	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Terra di Lavoro	Pastorella	wife Anna	Conn.	Stamford
11	~~Marino~~ PASQUALE	Ma Grazia	26		f	m	housewife	no		Italy	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		mother	N.Y.	New York
12	PASQUALE	Maria	3		f	s				Italy	Italian South			g.mot	Maria	Bizzarro
13	PASQUALE	Giuseppina	2		f	s				Italy	Italian South			g.mot		
14	PASQUALE	Rafaelda	5 mos.		f	s				Italy	Italian South			g.mot	Raduli	
15	Fracchione	Gabriele	14		m	s	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Terra di Lavoro	Pastorella	g.father Valentino	Conn.	Stamford
16	D'Angelo	Pasquale	30		m	m	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Terra di Lavoro	Pesco	wife Lucia	Pa.	Forest
17	Cerchiara	Biase	32		m	m	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Carmela	Pa.	Forest
18	Guidone	Donato	19		m	m	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Terra di Lavoro	Castelnuovo	wife Teresina	Pa.	Forest
19	Crispo	Michele	14		m	s	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Terra di Lavoro	Loreto	father Giuseppe	Pa.	Forest
20	Colantoni	Giovanni	31		m	m	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Terra di Lavoro	Mondebello	wife Adelaide	N.Y.	New York
21	Colasanti	Sabatino	23		m	m	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Terra di Lavoro	Mondebello	wife Lucia	N.Y.	New York
22	Rossi	Franco	43		m	m	shoemaker	yes		Italy	Italian South	Terra di Lavoro	Mondebello	wife Rita	N.Y.	New York
23	Savoia	Pietro	30		m	m	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Terra di Lavoro	Mondebello	wife Bettina	N.Y.	New York
24	Antonacci	Enrico	20		m	s	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Terra di Lavoro	Mondebello	father Raffaele	N.Y.	New York
25	~~Luigi~~	~~Antonio~~	~~45~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~laborer~~	~~no~~		~~Italy~~	~~Italian South~~	~~Terra di Lavoro~~	~~Castelnuovo~~	mother Elisabetta	Pa.	Forest
26	Nobilio	Clemente	23		m	s	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Terra di Lavoro	Loreto	father Domenico	Pa.	Forest
27	Della Ventura	Oreste	35		m	m	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Terra di Lavoro	Mondebello	wife Filomena	N.Y.	New York
28	D'Amico	Andrea	19		m	s	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Terra di Lavoro	Castelnuovo	father Antonio	Pa.	Scranton
29	Calò	Egisto	20		m	s	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Terra di Lavoro	Mondebello	father Benedetto	N.Y.	New York
30	Della Rovere	Domenico	21		m	s	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Terra di Lavoro	Mondebello	father Egisto	N.Y.	New York

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

2-540822 10/26/17

2-253604-1-25-41

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 35

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *July 11th* , 1909

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of prepaid railroad ticket to point of destination; if not, how much required?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled; if so, what cause?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	10	no	—	brother Domenico 330 Summit Street	Trenton N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	regular	brown brown	scar	Italy	Pescopennataro
2	no	self	10	no	—	cousin Enrico Chesteam	Trenton N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	Pescopennataro
3	no	self	20	no	—	cousin Pittston Pa		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown brown		Italy	Pescopennataro
4	yes	self	20	no	—	wife Teresa Rubino 31 Chesbrough st	Elizabeth N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown brown		Italy	Capracotta
5	yes	self	20	no	—	brother Silvio 128 Elizabeth st	Elizabeth N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	Pescopennataro
6	yes	brother	12	no	—	— brother Luigi 180 Chestnut st	Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	Pescopennataro
7	yes	brother	10	no	—	— brother Luigi 180 Chestnut st	Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	Pescopennataro
8	yes	self	10	no	—	friend Domenico Mastandrea 431 E 116th st	N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown brown		Italy	Pescopennataro
9	no	self	10	no	—	uncle Domenico Di Zio 327 2nd st	Little Hocken Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	Pescopennataro
10	no	self	10	no	—	brother-in-law Raffaele Di Zio	Elizabeth N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	Pescopennataro
11	yes	husband	20	yes	1907 N.Y.	husband		no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	Pescopennataro
12	"	father	1	"	" Boston	father Donato Pasquale		no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown brown		Italy	New York
13	"	"	1	"	" Lowell	father Of Chestnut St		no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	none		
14	"	"	X	no	— —	father New York		no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	Pescopennataro
15	no	self	10	no	— —	friend Francesco Vaschini		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	Pescopennataro
16	no	self	10	no	— —	friend Agrati Chio		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	Pescopennataro
17	yes	self	14	yes	08 Hoboken	cousin Nazzareto Lutz 128 Eighth st	Hoboken	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	none	Italy	Pescopennataro
18	yes	self	10	no	— —	brother Raffaele Ohio		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	Castelvecchio
19	yes	self	20	no	— —	cousin Benedetto Antonio 412 and Christian st	Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	Pescopennataro
20	yes	self	18	no	— —	cousin Corridoni Fiorello		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown brown		Italy	Pescopennataro
21	yes	self	10	no	— —	cousin Stellpark		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	Pescopennataro
22	yes	self	10	no	— —	cousin Giuseppe Di Nicola		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	Pescopennataro
23	yes	self	10	no	— —	brother Giuseppe 34 Chestnut st	Stellpark	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	Pescopennataro
24	yes	self	10	no	— —	cousin Raffaele Salvatore 34 Chestnut st		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown brown		Italy	Pescopennataro
25	yes	self	10	no	— —	father Raffaele	Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	Castelvecchio
26	yes	self	20	yes	907 Ohio	cousin Rodello Pasquale 1774 Eighth st	Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	Loreto
27	yes	self	10	no	no no	brother Giuseppe Di Nicola		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	Pescopennataro
28	yes	self	12	no	— —	brother Giuseppe Di Nicola		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown brown		Italy	Castelvecchio
29	yes	self	10	no	— —	cousin Pellegrino Salvatore 34 Chestnut st		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	Pescopennataro
30	yes	self	10	no	— —	friend Salvatore Buccaro 34 Chestnut st	N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	Pescopennataro

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Luigi Carbone Master, of the LUISIANA from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Luigi Carbone
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of July, 1902,
at NEW-YORK

Inmigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes (can read and write), No. No (can neither read nor write), or Y. No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States (country of last permanent residence).

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

36

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Antonio Cordoni, Surgeon of the LUISIANA, sailing therewith, (State what vessel, if any; or if employed by owners thereof, or in what way, &c.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, containing forty seven number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Cordoni

Sworn to before me this day of July 11th, 1909

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1110

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1110

39
16

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. LUISIANA sailing from Palermo June 1909, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	Raffaele	21	m	M	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Country	Montebello	Mo	Mo	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	Giuseppe	21	m	M	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Country	[illegible]	Mo	N. York	
3	Cimbrio	Guerrino	18	m	M	farm lab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Rome	Naples	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
4	Pecheco	Luigia	16	f	M	farm help	no		Italy	Italian South	Abellinum	Avellino	Mo	[illegible]	
5	Nemmendieri	Alfredo	17	m	S	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South		Avellino			
6	Sirna	Edoardo	19	m	S	tailor	yes		Italy	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Avellino			
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	24	m	M	[illegible]	no		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
8	Carelli	Edoardo	24	m	S	[illegible]	no		[illegible]	Italian South	Foggia	Cerignola	[illegible]	[illegible]	
9	Edendero	Gaspare	43	m	M	tailor	no		[illegible]	Italian	Terra	Terranova	[illegible]	[illegible]	
10	Maddalo	Emilio	24	m	S	baker	yes		[illegible]	Italian	Rome	Terranova	[illegible]	[illegible]	
11	Cimmino	Edoardo	18	m	M	laborer	yes		[illegible]	[illegible]	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
12	Son	Emilio	43	m	/	/	yes		[illegible]	Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]	wife	Teresa	[illegible]
13	de Rosa	Cardenio	38	m	M	farm lab	yes		[illegible]	Italian South	Calvanico	Montella	father	Vincenzo	[illegible]
14	Sarnicola	Giuseppe	20	m	S	laborer	no		[illegible]	Italian South	Foggia	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	Cirocco	35	m	M	tailor	yes		[illegible]	[illegible]	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Calvanico	[illegible]	Emilia	Macerata
16	Cerqueira	Ferdinando	18	m	S	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Foggia	Ville S. Giovanni	father	Vincenzo	Ville S. Giovanni
17	[illegible]	Carmela	3	m	M	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Foggia	Melito	wife	Maria	Melito
18	[illegible]	Vincenzo	33	m	M	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Foggia	Melito	wife	Carmela	Melito
19	Pessa	Felice	31	m	M	laborer	no		[illegible]	[illegible]	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	[illegible]	wife	Concetta	[illegible]
20	Imbrenda	Michele	24	m	M	farm lab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Calabria	Pellaro	wife	Giuseppa	Pellaro
21	Scarpitta	Vincenzo	32	m	M	farm lab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Calabria	Seminara	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	Imperiale	Francesco	33	m	M	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mineola
23	wife	Elisabetta	29	f	M	house kpr	no		Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]	wife	Rosalina	[illegible]
24	Barone	Giovanni	28	m	M	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Cosenza	Colle Rosso	mother	Maria	Colle Rosso
25	Larusso	Cosimo	18	m	S	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Cosenza	Colle Rosso	father	Gaetano	Colle Rosso
26	Barbatano	Francesco	16	m	S	farm lab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Napoli	Barano Ischia	wife	Maria Grazia	Barano Ischia
27	di Costanzo	Carlo	29	m	M	[illegible]	yes		Italy	Italian	Napoli	Barano	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
28	di Costanzo	Guglielmo	4	m	S	[illegible]	no		Italy	Italian South	Napoli	Barano Ischia	father	Michele	Barano
29	di Costanzo	Giovanni	39	m	M	farm lab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Napoli	Barano	wife	Maria	Barano
30	Mattera	Nicola	17	m	S	farm lab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Napoli	Barano	father	Gaetano	Barano

2-4896.34-505 14436
1-9363
2-17-

14

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 36

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 167

Arriving at Port of [illegible] *June* [illegible] *1909*

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes: Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in good health and good condition mentally and physically, as far as can be determined by inspection.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of-- Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	regular	brown	brown	none	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	[illegible]	5	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	regular	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	regular	brown	brown	none	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	brown	none	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	brown	none	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	"	"
13	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	brown	none	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	brown	none	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	good	[illegible]	5	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	brown	none	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	"	"
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	"	"
29	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	[illegible]	[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the LUISIANA from Naples do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

LLOYD ITALIANO [illegible] Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of June, 11th, 190[illegible]

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should not be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

37

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Antonio Cordoni, Surgeon of the L[illegible]IANA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Cordoni

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of July 11th, 1909

at N[illegible]K

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

40
27

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LUISIANA sailing from Naples 26 1909, 190

11—116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Di Costanzo	Concetta	30		m m	Jgoodwife	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Baranello	wife	Mrs Concetta Di Costanzo	Mrs Brooklyn
2	Son	Aniello	1						Italy				mother	Bernardo Fiochi	
3	Lombardi	Michele	22		m	S goodlab	no		Italy	Italian South	Napoli	Baranello	father	Giovanni	Mr Brooklyn
4	brother	Guiseppe	15				yes						father		
5	Ciarochi	Antonio	41		m	M laborer	no		Italy		Baranello	Loreto	wife	Loreto	Mrs Italy
6	Di Meglio	Giovanni	24		m	M goodlab	no		Italy	Italian South	Napoli	Baranello	wife	Anna Baranello	Mrs Newyork
7	Di Meglio	Aniello	35		m	M goodlab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Napoli	Baranello	wife	Filomena Baranello	Mrs Newyork
8	Di Costanzo	Giovanni	39		m	M goodlab	no		Italy	Italian South	Napoli	Baranello	wife	Concetta Baranello	Mrs Newyork
9	Gerosali	Lucia	21		f	M housekeep	yes		Italy	Italian	Napoli	Baranello	father	Michele Baranello	Mrs Newyork
10	Napolitano	Michele	20		m	S goodlab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Napoli	Baranello	father	Vincenzo Baranello	Mrs Newyork
11	Di Costanzo	Giovanni	34		m	M laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Napoli	Baranello	wife	Maria Baranello	Mrs Newyork
12	Orbo	Nicola	45		m	M carpenter	yes		Italy	Italian South	Caserta	Capodrise	wife	Rosa Capodrise	Conn Bridgport
13	Bakstrieri	Domenico	46		m	M goodlab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Napoli	Baranello	wife	Giovanna Baranello	Mrs Brooklyn
14	Florio	Mattia	38		m	M gardener	yes		Italy	Italian South	Napoli	Baranello	wife	Teresa Baranello	Mrs Newyork
15	Di Costanzo	Francesco	20		m	S goodlab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Napoli	Baranello	father	Giovanni Baranello	Mr Newyork
16	Gerosali	Francesco	18		m	S laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Napoli	Baranello	father	Michele Baranello	Mr Newyork
17	Mennilla	Antonio	25		m	S goodlab	no		Italy	Italian South	Caserta	Caiazzo	father	Domenico Caiazzo	Carlstadt Nj
ADMITTED 18	Mennilli	Domenico	45		m	S goodlab	no	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	Italy	Italian South	Caserta	Caiazzo	brother	Gerardmando Caiazzo	Mrs Newyork
19	Speziale	Guiseppe	44		m	M goodlab	no		Italy	Italian South	Caserta	Cariadola	wife	Bernarda Cariadola	Mrs Brooklyn
20	Mongelluzzo	Francesco	40		m	M laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Avellino	Mercogliano	wife	Concetta Mercogliano	Mrs Brooklyn
21	Russo	Berardino	21		m	S goodlab	no		Italy	Italian South	Avellino	Avella	mother	Pasqualina Avella	Mr Carbondale
22	Zanzillo	Filomena	30		f	M housekeep	no		Italy	Italian South	Caserta	Cancignano	wife	Rosa Russo	Pa Carbondale
23		Teresa	8		f				Italy	Italian South			dau		
24	Iraci	Aniello	42		m				Italy	Italian South			father	Cancignano	
25	D'Arienzo	Pietro	21		m	S laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Caserta	Trefisco	father	Stefano Trefisco	Mrs Brooklyn
26	De Rosa	Emanuele	24		m	M goodlab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Caserta	Jagnano	wife	Rosina Jagnano	Ill Chicago
27	Cipolla	Achille	24		m	M shoemaker	no		Italy	Italian South	Caserta	Jagnano	wife	Clara Jagnano	Ill Chicago
28	Cantali Daraio	Salvatore	17		m	S goodlab	no		Italy	Italian South	Messina	Casano	mother	Maria Casano	Ohio Cleveland
29	Rulli	Antonio	19		m	S goodlab	no		Italy	Italian South	Avellino	Sasso	mother	Filomena Sasso	Pa Wanderbilt
30	Cafrida	Luca	18		m	S goodlab	no		Italy	Italian South	Caserta	Caiazzo	father	Francesco Caiazzo	Colo Brittsport

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 37

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

169

Arriving at Port of [illegible], July 11th, 1909.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, or by reason of relation to any person or firm in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	29	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	Brother Michele [illegible] Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Baraui
2	"	father	[illegible]	no	—	—	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	brown	none	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	yes	self	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	brother Francesco 28 Lincoln Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	Italy	Baraui
4	"	brother	18	no	—	—	brother Clemente [illegible] Philada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	yes	self	4	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	brother Luigi 58 Richmond ave N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	[illegible]	[illegible]	brown	none	Baraui	Lecta
6	yes	self	5	yes	1908	N.Y.	brother-in-law D'Castanzo Vincenzo 58 Richmond ave N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	Italy	Baraui
7	yes	self	6	no	—	—	brother Michele Richmond ave N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Baraui
8	yes	self	5	yes	1908	N.Y.	husband Charley Ricciardi 67 Grand St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Baraui
9	yes	self	25	yes	1907	N.Y.	brother-in-law D'Costanzo Salvatore 58 Richmond ave N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Napoli	Baraui
10	yes	self	9	no	—	—	brother-in-law [illegible] 152 [illegible] N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	[illegible]	[illegible]	brown	none	Italy	Baraui
11	yes	self	60	yes	1906	N.Y.	cousin Francesco Spezzi 258 Grand St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	[illegible]	[illegible]	brown	none	Italy	Baraui
12	no	self	17	yes	1907	N.Y.	cousin Pasquale Pugliese 58 Lincoln pl Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Casola	Cassino
13	yes	self	125	no	—	—	cousin Gerardo Salvatore 631 Georgia ave N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Napoli	Baraui
14	yes	self	12	yes	1907	N.Y.	cousin Salvatore Salvatore 231 Sackman Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	brown	none	Napoli	Baraui
15	yes	father	10	no	—	—	brother-in-law Giovanni Malzy 67 Grand St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	[illegible]	[illegible]	brown	none	Napoli	Baraui
16	yes	self	12	no	—	—	friend Nicola Cowen 1823 Stillwell Bridgeport Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Napoli	Baraui
17	no	self	15	yes	1908	Conn	father Pasquale Catherine Schaltenna	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Casola	Caiazzo
18	no	self	9	no	—	—	friend Bernardo Genova 2 Elmore pl Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Casola	Caiazzo
19	yes	self	4	no	—	—	brother Ugo Wilson 24 Bridge Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Casola	Caiazzo
20	no	self	12	yes	1908	N.Y.	uncle [illegible] Wanderbilt Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	regular	brown	brown	none	Casola	Caiazzo
21	yes	self	50	no	—	—	uncle [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Avellino	Avella
22	yes	self	30	no	—	—	husband Felice Capobianco 4th Hospital Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	regular	brown	brown	none	Avellino	Avella
23	"	mother	"	no	—	—	father [illegible] Carbondale Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none	"	"
24	"	"	"	no	—	—	father [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none	"	"
25	yes	self	25	yes	1907	N.Y.	father [illegible] 258 N.7 St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Casola	Bajano
26	yes	self	12	yes	1908	Pittsburgh	cousin Ernesto Segovia [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Casola	Pozzuoli
27	yes	self	11	no	—	—	cousin [illegible] Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Casola	Pozzuoli
28	no	self	9	no	—	—	uncle Salvatore Capobianco 3844 Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Napoli	Casoria
29	no	self	11	no	—	—	father Pasquale Wanderbilt Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	regular	brown	brown	none	Avellino	Sessa
30	no	self	9	no	—	—	stepbrother Giovanni Gattaiani 332 Fairfield Bridgeport Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Casola	Caiazzo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Luigi Carbone Master, of the LUCIANA, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of June 11th, 1907,

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

38

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Antonio Cordoni, Surgeon of the LUISIANA, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, are correct, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Antonio Cordoni

Sworn to before me this 11th day of July, 1909

at NEW-YORK

July 12 — 09

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

41

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LUCIANA sailing from Naples Dec-26 1909, 190

11—1115

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State	City or Town.
1	Tornione	Telesfo	39		m	m	Laborer			Italy	Italian South	Messina	Italy	Nicola Cardone		
2	Tardona	Vito	113		m	m	Farmer			Italy	Italian South	Messina	Italy	Nicola Cardone		
3	de Cardone	Giovanni	33		m	m	Farmer			Italy	Italian South	Messina	Italy	Nicola Cardone		
4	Wife	Rosaria	31		f	m	Farmer			Italy	Italian South	Messina	Italy	Brother Martin Rosalia	Ct	New York
5	Cassetta	Giuseppe	23		m	s	Laborer			Italy	Italian South	Reggio Cal.	Catanzaro	mother Teresa	Ct	New York
6	Barbone	Sarri	18		m	s	farmer			Germany	Germanian	Hungary		V. Hungary	Ill	Chicago
7	Kulas	Nicholas	20		m	s	farmer			Greece	Greek	Turkey	Greece	Nicholas Kulas	Mo	St Louis
8	Kerculone	Andrea	46		m	m	farmer			Germany	Germanian	Hungary	Hungary	Wife Caterina	Ill	Chicago
9	Sonne	Isabella	23		m	s	farmer			Germany	Germanian	Bosnia	Bosnia	father Giorgio	Ill	Chicago
10	Curlue	Peter	17		m	s	Engineer			Germany	Germanian	Hungary	Hungary	father Andrew	Ill	Chicago
11	Kocca	Maria Cand.	49		m	m	farmer			Italy	Italian	Cosenza	Cosenza	Wife Teresa	Connecticut	New Britain
12	Orefice	Raffaele	26		m		Sto-waway									
13	Esposito	Giovanni	24		m		Sto-waway									

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Excepted
#12 Sec 40

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 38

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , May 11th , 1903

171

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by means of any offer or solicitation (inducement or agreement) to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	25 Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$12	no			Brother in law Rosario Guarnaccia Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Messina	Sicily
2	"	self	$12	no			Brother in law Rosario Guarnaccia Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Messina	Sicily
3	yes	self	$100	no			brother in law Rosario Guarnaccia 672 Orange St New Haven Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	regular	brown	brown	none	Reggio Calabria	Italy
4	yes	brother	"	"			brother Rosario Guarnaccia 672 Orange St New Haven Conn	~~Yes~~ no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	"	"
5	yes	self	$2	no			brother Antonio Guarnaccia 672 Orange St New Haven Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Reggio Calabria	Italy
6	yes	self	$2	no			brother William Rhoane 2572 Archer Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Cosenza	Italy
7	"	self	$2	no			brother Antonio Guarnaccia 2660 Park Ave Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Chiaravalle	Italy
8	"	self	$2	no			brother Rosario Guarnaccia 1635 Lyon Ave Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Reggio	Italy
9	yes	self	$5	no			brother Charles Guarnaccia 1635 Lyon Ave Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Messina	Sicily
10	yes	self	$2	no			uncle Charles Guarnaccia 1635 Lyon Ave Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Reggio	Italy
11	yes	self	$10	no			Stellwagen Bay	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Messina	Sicily
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Luigi Carbone Master of the LUISIANA, from Napoli, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

LLOYD ITALIANO - GENOVA

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of May, 1907

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. LUISIANA (N.G.I.) arrived Oct. 1, 1907. 19 , M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	Discharged: By Inspector	Discharged: Date	Discharged: Time	Meals: Breakfast	Meals: Dinner	Meals: Supper
1	Mansur,	Dib, wife & ch	33	5/6		4	To tel ?	10:40 Father, Louisville Ky. 115 Jefferson St.	J.	14	1	8	8	8
2	Marotta,	Rocco	27	39		1	" sister	Uncle, Ozaia, 328 [illegible]	B.	2	2	—	1	—
3	Lascari,	Cippe	3[illegible]	16		1	brother	Bro. Lascari, [illegible]		2	3		1	
4	Massan,	Zenab	[illegible]	37		1	int.bus.	[illegible]		2	2		1	1
5	Litti,	Lauren[illegible]	19	[illegible]		1	" rother	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		1	
6	Brun,	Soffie	17	19		1	" sister	[illegible]		[illegible]				
7								[illegible]		12	4		1	
8	Castono,	Michelina	13	6		1	Brother	[illegible]		12	2		1	
8	Di Villano,	Tomasso	31	31		1	" Canada	[illegible]	J.	12	12:30	4	4	4
9	Antinora,	Lorenza & ch	1[illegible]	37/30		4	" husband	Hackensack N.J. [illegible]		12	[illegible]		1	
10	Cicchese,	Celsolina	13	[illegible]		1	" sister	[illegible]	N.	12	12		1	1
11	Ferrara,	Vincenzo	16	30		1	" husband	21 Hall St. Brooklyn N.Y.		12	2		1	
12	Grasso,	Feminia & son	34	4/[illegible]		2	" husband	Husb. Lenzo, 112 Hook St. Hoboken N.J.		12	2:01		1	
13	Mazzaferri,	Vincenzo	16	13		1	" tel ?	Husb. Leo, 4 Thomas St. Brooklyn.	N.	12	3		1	
14	Di Francesco,	Pasquale	21	16		1	" Canada	[illegible]		3	3:30	1	1	1
15	Martino,	Gerlando	2[illegible]	6		1	" tel ?	Bro Michele, 132 W. Truman Ave. Hamilton, Ont.	J.	14	1	3	3	3
16	Gaciappo,	Vittoria	4	17		1	" cousin	Father Donata Bedford Mass.	P.	12	3:22	—	1	—
17	Doppola,	Filomena	10	3		1	" tel	Cousin, Bro. Vallis Lazzo, 21 Knickelocker Ave. Brooklyn.	B.	12	2		1	—
18	Latta,	Pasquinia & son	3	9/15		4	" brother	U.K. to B.? 1. Benjamin Cassino 33 Hoffman St. Fire Port Pa.	B.	13	3:20		1	1
19	Carom.,	Anna	16	19		1	Husband Canada	Bro. Cassino, 224 Vitall St.	P.	12	1	-	1	
20	Vari,	Matilda & ch	14	14/16		3	" tel ?	Husb. Bernardino, 219 Algar St. Port Arthur, Can.	B.	13	12	2	1	2
21	Dadolomenti,	Rosa & son	4	15/16		2	" husband	B. & husb. Alexandro, 112 6 Mt. Stenbenville Ohio.	B.	13	3:10	1	1	1
22	Lo Franco,	Angela	3	7		1	" cousin	Husb. Felippi, 131 Bergen St. Bkn.	P.	12	1:30		1	—
23	Capuzzi,	Donata & dau	31	4/5		2	" tel "	Cousin, Bro. Stefano, 261 Eliz St.	P.	14	11:04	2	1	2
24	Funghi,	Attilio	2	4		1	" tel ?	Husb. Francesco, 1304 Ivy corner. Cincinnati Ohio.	B.	14	4:40	4	4	4
25	Prizzi,	Luigi & wife	3	21/31		2	" tel "	B. ? L. Luigi, 35 Davenport Ave. New Haven Conn.	F.	13	12:10	1	1	1
26	Mannino,	Anna	4	27		1	" brother	Angelo, Isola Angalone Pascagoula. Miss.	B.	14	12	4	2	4
27	Oliverio,	Filomena	11	7		1	" tel (Returned to Center.	Bro. Sebastino, 371 Osborn St. Bkyn.	B.	12	2	—	1	—
28	Inglisa,	Peppa & ch	3	2/30		3	" tel "							
29	Mastroienni,	Teresa & son	3[illegible]	2/1		2	" husband	Husb. Luis. Lizzio, 626 W. 16, Erie Pa.	J.	14	1	6	3	6
30	Miragliotta,	Anna & ch	32	9/11		3	" husband	Husb. Catino, 2464 Hughes Ave.	P.	12	2:10	—	1	—
								Husb. Giovanni, 536 East 16 St.	P.	12	1:05	—	1	—

LUISIANA. July 12, 1907.

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

per S.S. LUISIANA arrived ..19.., M., ..from..

173

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NO. PCS. OF BAGGAGE One year old or under	NO. PCS. OF BAGGAGE Over one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
31	Milo,	Da Grazia & 3 ch	31	4/7		4	To [illegible] d	1:- Hust. Carlotano, 228 E 106 St.						
32	Gennario,	Antonetta	17	25		1	" cousin	2042 1st Ave.						
33	Augustina,	& Paolo & son	17	24/24			" husband	Cousin Mrs. Victor Marchamino,						
34	Sabrulia,	Maria & sister	1	6/7		2	" [illegible]	Hust. Victor Marchamino 2026 10th Ave.	B.	12	3 22		1	
35	Comunale,	Laberi & Son	30	8/11		2	" tel	Geo Francesco, 39 1st St., Galveston, Texas.			4 40			
36	Lisanti,	Pa & 3 ch	36	14/17		4	" [illegible]	R.R. Inst. Gerardo, Hillsville, Va.	B.	11	11	1	11	11
37	Ferrara,	Maria	19	1		1	" b-i-l	Hosp. Office. 270 W. 114 St. N.Y.	B.	13	3	1	2	1
38	Russo,	Rosina	31	17		1	" brother	Sig. Antonetta 601 Union St. Jersey City.	B.	12	2:48	+	1	-
39	Russo,	Caterina & 2 ch	31	17/21		5	[illegible]	Sig. A. Gippo 302 Wash. St Hoboken N.J.	B.	13	4 36	1	1	1
40	Fondra,	Caterina & 3 ch	3	26/29		4	" brother	Sig. Augusto, 76 Clove st. Jersey City N.J.	B.	13	10 20	1	1	1
41	Carrambone,	Anna	25	2		1	" brother	Rosa Gregorio, 192 E 20 St. Chicago, Ill.	J.	14	1	10	3	10
42	Vaccarello,	Angela	5	5		1	husband	[illegible]						
43	Folisi,	Caterina	6	9		1	" tel	Bro. Orlando, 994 Columbus Ave.	B.	12	2 30		1	-
44	Cottieri,	Carmela & 3 ch	32	14/18		4	" brother	Hosp. Giovanni Rinaldi, 8 to 8 Augusta St.			3		1	
45	Verdicchio,	Biagio	11	2		1	" friends	Hosp. Lago, 1982 Rome Com. Cleveland. Ohio,	J.	16	4 30	11	4	4
46	Spadafino,	Michele	19	7		1	" uncle	Hosp. Vico 348 Pulaski St.	B.	12	2 46		1	-
47	Lucchetta,	Miorina & dau	11	25/26		2	tel	Sig. Russo, 18 Quartano Co. Fort. Cuba.	J.	14	1	2	2	2
48	Tullo,	Saveria & Son	9	3/4		2	tel	Hosp. Pasquale, 134 W. 44 St.	B.	12	3 09		1	
49	Vocola,	Mariano	1	30		1	" sister	Hosp. Agnola, Schuyler, Colo.	J.	14	4 35	4	4	4
50	Di Grazia,	Rosa	18	6		1	tel	Hosp. 92 Grand St. Chicago Ill.	J.	14	1	4	4	4
51	Angola, Michela		18	6	1		sister,	Sig. Anna, 2111 1 Ave. Chicago Ill.	B.	12	4 29	-	1	-
52								Hosp. Pasquale, 416 S. Clark St.	B.	15	2	3	3	3
53								Sister Lucchetti, 601 Union Ave. Jersey City N.J.	B.	12	1 37	-	1	-
54											35 41 35			
55														
56														
57														
58														
59														
60														

Form 519
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

II—1181

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. \

S. S. Louisiana Italian *arrived* July 12, 1909 , 190 ; *M.*, , *from*

	Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST No.	No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY — Dep.-Excl. Date	Dep.-Excl. Page	Dep.-Excl. No.	Rehearings Date	Rehearings Page	Rehearings No.	Admitted Date	Admitted Page	Admitted No.	Admitted Time	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date	Ship	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
58m	1	DiCuiccio, Raffaele	30	3	1	LPC	10.40	Leonard																	1	1
53m	2	DeVita, Domenico	30	30	1	LPC	10.40	"																	1	1
24m	3	Cozzetto, Angelo	33	1	1	LPC	10.45	McGree																	1	1
17m	4	Menuello, Domenico	37	16	1	LPC 11/3/09	10.55	Conen																		
? f	5	Nehme, Marian	28	9	1	LPC	10.50	Porter																	3	3
49m	6	Fichera, Salvatore	34	26	1	LPC	10.50	Murphy																		
35m	7	Pastore, Gubriel	26	27	1	LPC	11.00	Forster																	3	3
19m	8	Celeste, Cuilio	12	20	1	LPC	10.55	Newburn																	1	1
16m	9	Galati, Francesco	26	22	1	LPC	11.00	Porter																	1	1
31m	10	DiLeo, Agotino	22	30	1	LPC	11.07	Hackett																	1	1
54m	11	DiMoscio, Pasquale	35	26	1	LPC	11.05	English																	1	1
42m	12	Sgro, Paolo	8	11	1	LPC	11.00	Newburn																	1	1
16m	13	Addonizio, Vincenzo	24	10	1	LPC	11.15	Porter																	3	3
45m	14	Palella, Sante	24	13	1	LPC	11.15	"																	1	1
45m	15	Vinci, Vincenzo & nephew	8	22-23	2	LPC	11.10	Newburn																		
15m		Caimi, Pietro																								
16m	16	Leonardio, Gaetano	18	11	1	LPC	11.10	Murphy																	3	3
56m	17	Tisa, Stefano	5	9	1	LPC	10.13	Colon																	1	1
49m	18	Angileri, Guiseppe	8	17	1	LPC	11.10	Newburn																	1	1
45m	19	Contestabile, Guiseppe	18	7	1	LPC	11.25	Murphy																	1	1
63f	20	Galotto, Aurelia	16	23	1	LPC	Dr.Cert.	11.20	Mitchell																3	3
12m	21	Anastasio, Guiseppe	25	28	1	LPC		11.15	English																1	1
48m	22	Tallarito, ~~Guiseppe~~	12	9	1	LPC		11.20	Newburn																2	2
25m	23	Rapposelli, Enrico	21	13	1	LPC	Dr.Cert.	11.25	McGreg																1	1
46m	24	Castano, Giovanni	12	12	1	LPC		11.20	Newburn																1	1
59f	25	Mercurio, Anna	19	13	1	LPC	Dr.Cert.	11.20	McGregor																1	1
66m	26	Ursida, Bruno & dau.	29	10-11	2	LPC	Dr.Cert	11.20	Pearsall																4	4
18f		Angela																								
17f	27	De Stefano, Felicia	12	14	1	LPC		11.30	Newburn																4	4
22m	28	Staci, Guiseppe	4	5	1	LPC		11.20	Porter																3	3

130

Form 516
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1181

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.....

S. S. Louisiana Sheet 2 *arrived* July 12, 1909 , 190 , M., , *from*

	Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	MANIFEST. No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Del.–Excl. Date	Del.–Excl. Page	Del.–Excl. Ex.	Rehearings. Date	Rehearings. Page	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date	Admitted. Page	Admitted. Ex.	Admitted. Time	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date	DEPORTED. Ship	MEALS. Officers	Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
18m	29	Buffa, Salvatore	4	11	1	LPC	11.30	Forster																	1 2 1	
28f	30	Caprio, Adelina & ch.	20	4-6	3	LPC	11.30	Forster																	3 6 3	
6m		Ceres, Raffaele																								
4m		Francesco																								
45m	31	Alberga, Michele	35	30	1	LPC	11.35																		9 1 9	
22m	32	Bonfiglio, Vincenzo	4	7	1	LPC	11.40													HOLD ON A/C					2 1 1	
18m	33	Colsi, Michele	14	29	1	LPC	11.40	Forster																	3 1 3	
22m	34	Giallombardo, Pasquale	29	27	1	LPC	11.40	Forster																	4 1 1	
39m	35	Marino, Gioacchino	29	7	1	LPC	11.45	"																	1 1 1	
23m	36	Cafarelli, Angelo	13	13	1	LPC	11.45	Cowen																	1 1 1	
55m	37	Vallese, Pietro	17	19	1	LPC	11.50	Tuttle																	2 3 2	
69f	38	Giorgione, Concetta & son	34	24-25	2	LPC	Dr.Cert.	11.40	Murphy																6 8 6	
9m		Mazzone, Orazio																								
66f	39	Finocna, Anna & dau.	24	1-2	2	LPC		11.45	Forster																1 1 1	
19f		Porzio, Angiolina																								
38m	40	Favanna, Sabastiano	8	15	1	LPC	Dr.Cert.	12.00	Newburn																1 1 1	
43m	41	Moccia, Luigi & son	13	25	2	LPC		11.50	Cowen																1 1 1	
12m		Feliciantonio																								
66m	42	Gaetano, Carmine	14	18	1	LPC	Dr.Cert.	11.50	Newburn																1 1 1	
28m	43	Scarzeli, Germano	35	8	1	LPC		11.50	Raczk--																3 3 2	
16f	44	Malafronte, Matilde & sis	17	20-21	2	LPC		12.45	Tuttle																2 4 2	
14f		Marianna																								
45m	45	Fiorollo, Angelo & dau.	32	29-30	2	LPC		12.45	Hacket																1 1 1	
16f		Maria																								
22m	46	Dall Acqua, Giovanni	1	27	1	LPC		12.30	Murphy																7 8 1	
21m	47	Antonino, Guiseppe	27	1	1	LPC		12.40	Tuttle																1 1 1	
52m	48	Miletti, Luigi	13	29	1	LPC		12.35	Cowen																1 1 1	
27m	49	Abbardessa, Guiseppe & wife	19	5-6	2	LPC	Guardn No. 50	12.45	McGreg.																2 2 2	
19f		Teresa																								
13m	50	Mele, Rocco	19	4	1	LPC		12.45	"																1 1 1	

60

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1181

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

S. S. Louisiana Sheet 3 *arrived* July 12, 1909. , 190 , M., , *from*

	Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.–Excl. Date.	Def.–Excl. Page.	Def.–Excl. No.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. No.	Admitted Date.	Admitted Page.	Admitted No.	Admitted Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Order.	Breakf'st.	Dinner.	Supper.
59m	51	Angelo, Antonino	4	6	1	LPC	Dr.Cert	12.45 Fo[illegible]																		1	1
58m	52	Colantonio, Luigi	29	28	1	LPC	Dr.Cert.	12.45 [illegible]																		1	1
35m	53	Masciarelli, Paolo	27	3	1	LPC	Dr.Cert.	12.40 Tu[illegible]																		2	2
51f	54	DiMauro, Maria	32	27-28	2	LPC		12.40 [illegible]																		1	1
6m		Turrello, Sebastiano																									
28m	55	Fracchione, Gabriele	35	15	1	LPC	[illegible] No. 56	12.[illegible]																		1	1
35m	56	DiAngelo, Pasquale	35	10	1	LPC	with No.55	12.40 "																		1	1
51m	57	Crisafi, Antonino, wife & ch.	6	4-6	5	LPC	Dr.Cert.	12.50 Newburn																			
45f		Giaimo, Maria																									
12f		Crisafi, Concetta																									
9f		Caterina																									
6f		Rosina																									
66m	58	Lisanti, Domenico & wife	30	18-19	2	LPC	Dr.Cert.	1.[illegible] Leonard																		2	2
66f		Marcone, Filomena																									
52m	59	Genearalli, Guiseppe	12	25	1	LPC		12.50 [illegible]																		1	1
31m	60	Cavarra, Alfredo	34	3	1	LPC		12.[illegible]																		1	2
26f	61	Capitano, Maria	10	4-7	4	LPC		12.50 Leonard																		1	1
4m		Cipolla, Calogero																									
2m		Salvatore					Dr.Cert.																				
36m		Guiseppe																									
32m	62	Perillo, Pietro & wife	4	13-14	2	LPC		12.50 Porter																		1	1
35f		Gambino, Carmela																									
26m	63	Danze, Antonino	5	6	1	LPC	wife & boy	1.05 Bowen																		8	8
35m	64	Kuypeen / Ohanes	29	12	1	LPC	Dr.Cert.	12.50 Perkins																		3	3
68f	65	Preziosi, Luigia	36	4	1	LPC	Dr.Cert.	1.05 Mitchell																		1	1
15m	66	Palermo, Gabriele	11	18	1	LPC		1.01 Pearsall																		3	3
16m	67	Gagliardi, Nicola	33	15	1	LPC		1.00 McGreg																		2	2
52m	68	Merola, Alfonso	17	29	1	LPC	25 days in jail	1.06 Tuttle																		1	1
51f	69	Lepanto, Maria & son	3	7-8	2	LPC		1.10 Leonard																		8	8
29m		Ingrassia, Francesco																									

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. ....

S. S. Louisiana Sheet 4 *arrived* July , 190 , M., , *from*

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.-Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer	Detained	Dinner.	Supper
27f	70	Ingrassia, Gulseppa , 3 ch.	3	9-12	LPC	1.12											7/14 13/, OBE 3rd							16 20 16
8m		Antonino																						
6m		Vincenzo																						
2m		Salvatore																						
34m	71	Costa, Nicolo, wi.& ch.	3	4-6	LPC	1.10	"										7/14 13/, OBE 3rd							1 1 1
24f		Ingrassia, Rosa																						
1m		Costa, Sario																						
68f	72	Curatolo, Maria	8	20	1 LIC	Dr.Cert.	12.50	Hamburg									7/ 23 1/ 2							1 1 1
37m	73	LiPira, Antonino	5	19	1 LIC		1.15	Cuban									7/ 4 1/ 2							2 2 1
65f	74	Bianca, Gilsomina	10	2	1 LIC	Dr.Cert.	1.10	Mitchel									7/ 125 1 2 2							1 1 1
18f	75	Amero, Carlotta	32	5	1 LIC		1.15	Hamburg									7/ 147 HBE 4th							1 1 1
53f	76	Vecchia, Vincenza	11	4	1 LIC	Dr.Cert.	1.15	Isaacs									7/ 13 1/ 2 Sol 2 15							1 1 1
36f	77	Simonetta, Giovanna	7	8-13	LPC		1.15	Hackm									7/ 583 6 "							18 24 18
16f		Orlando, Domenica																						
11m		Guiseppe																						
8f		Maria																						
5f		Rosa																						
2f		Concetta																						
63f	78	Anello, Maria	17	29	1 LIC	Dr.Cert.	1.15	Hamburg									7/ 30							3 3 3
35m	79	Farrara, Antonio	8	14	1 LIC		1.20	Hamburg									7/ 136 HBE 2 30							4 4 4
25f	80	Bufis, Maria & dau	17	13-15	2 LPC	1 day in hosp.	1.25	Buffle																
~~1f~~		~~Russo, Rachula~~					See #48 Increased																	
55m	81	Ristagno, Salvatore	3	19	1 LPC		1.30	Leonard																1 1 1
53m	82	Meluzio, Mattia	12	21	1 LPC		1.10	Hamburg									7/ 2001							2 2 2
67	83	Pansini, Francesco & wife	13	16,17	2 LPC		1.20	Cuban									7/ 133 HBE 4th							2 4 2
66f		Gaetano, Grazia				Dr.Cert.																		
56m	84	Ricci, Marco	20	28	1 LIC		1.40	Leonard																1 1 1
44m	85	Persico, Antonio & son	31	1-2	2 LPC		1.25	McGregor	7/ 3 166 K	7/ 15 135 Sol							HOLD ON APPEAL. APPEAL DISMISSED AND ORDERED DEPORTED.							5 5 5
15m		Salvatore															HOLD ON APPEAL. APPEAL DISMISSED AND ORDERED DEPORTED.							
34m	86	Muffoletto, Salvatore	8	3	1 LPC		1.25	Hamburg									7/ 38 Sol 2 00							1 2 1

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1121

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No._____

S. S. Louisianna Sheet No. 5 *arrived* July 12, 1909. , 190 , M., , *from*

Index No.		Names.	Manifest. Group.	Manifest. No.	No. Persons.		Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Ser.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Ser.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Ser.	Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Appeals.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
53m	87	Mammarella, Liberati	13	1	1	LPC		1.25	Sewell						5/26 Held 9/10										3	2	3
27f	88	Tucci, Liberata	12	23	1	LPC	with No. 87	1.50	Lewis						5/26 Held 9/10										3	2	3
45f	89	Rabat, Marrus & 2 chs	27	26-28	3	LPC	Husb. in hosp Lr. Cert.	1.50	Tuttle										HOLD ON APPEAL.						8	8	8
11f		Zacchco																	HOLD ON APPEAL.								
9m		Elias																	HOLD ON APPEAL.								
16m	90	Jervolino, Lorenzo	34	6	1	LPC		1.40	[illegible]						7/13/08 HOLD 9/10										1	1	1
40m	91	Bonfiglio, Pietro	9	13	1	LPC		1.40	[illegible]										HOLD ON APPEAL.						10	9	10
35f	92	Cubobi, Louis, wife & ch	27	22-24	3	LPC		1.15							5/13 E 3/10										9	9	9
30m		Shamas																									
8m		Elias																									
20m	93	Carusso, Vincenzo	9	5	1	LPC		2.00	"						6/10 5/12 45										4	4	4
13m	94	DiMauro, Michele			1	LPC	with No. 95	2.00	McGreal						5/28 Held 9/10										3	2	3
37m	95	Finocchiaro, Antonio & dau.	71	8-9	2	LPC	Wife & ch. in hosp Guard No. 94	2.10	"						5/28 Held 9/10										6	4	6
13f		Rosaria																									
24m	96	Minore, Salvatore	9	20	1	LPC		2.00	Tuttle						6/10 6/12										3	3	3
27m	97	Oliveri, Francesco	9	18	1	LPC		2.00	"						6/10 6/12										3	3	3
22m	98	Azam, Kamel	23	5	1	LPC		2.50	Little Rock						5/28 Held 9/10				HOLD ON APPEAL.						6	3	6
17m	99	Palumbo, Giovanni	19	8	1	LPC		2.00	McGreal	13	35	Nov			Held 9/10				HOLD ON APPEAL						7	7	7
38f	100	Londra, Antonina, 3 ch	26	29	4	LPC		1.15	Johnson	13	70	Nov			6/10 3/10 11										16	12	16
18f		Piazza, "																							12	9	12
																									4	3	4
16f		Vita																									
3f		Rosa																									
31f	101	Massimino, Angela	3	8			d. of from hosp	7/3/09	English						6/10 6/12 45										2	2	2
50m	102	Rabat, Rajut-	27	25	1		" "												HOLD ON APPEAL.						28	27	
47m	103	Croce, Modesto	2	"	1		" "					Dr. Cert			6/10 E 11/28										2	2	
18m	104	O'Sullivan, Tommaso	21	21	1	L.P.C.	S.J.	7/9/09	10/10	Wm Johnson	21	165	b		7/24 10/6/12		15								5	6	5
27f	105	Zenarova, Maria	5	7	1		" from hosp	7/9/09							6/10		30								1	2	1

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jose F. Urbina, Surgeon of the Montreal Consolidated, (State whether Surgeon regularly employed by owners thereof, or as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Province of Quebec, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jose F. Urbina

Sworn to before me this 11th day of July, 1907

at Que.

Immigration Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Montserrat" sailing from Genova 21 Junio 1907.

Modelo V. 80.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination State	City or Town
1	Albarrigues	Jose	21	M	Soltero	Jornalero			Español	Español			Padre Salvador Albarrigues	Nueva Jersey	Hudson City
2	Sadurni	Pedro	52	M	Casado	"			España	Español			Esposa Dolores Sadurni	"	"
3	Díaz	Juana	42	"	"	"			Cuba	"			"	"	"
4	Suarez	Francisca	20	S	"	"			"	"			"	"	"
5	"	Angelica	10	"	"	"			"	"			"	"	"
6	"	Baldomero	11	M	"	"			España	"			"	"	"
7	"	Roberto	9	"	"	"			Cuba	"			"	"	"
8	Sabati	Sinta	38	"	religiosa	"			España	Española			Hermana Sa Comunidad	Nueva Jersey	Hudson City
9	Marquita	Pio M.	26	"	"	"			"	"			"	"	"
10	Portejan	Antonio	34	"	"	"			"	"			"	"	"
11	Penagos	Luis	35	"	"	"			"	"			"	"	"
12	Pena	Cristobal	33	"	"	"			"	"			"	"	"
13	Duro	Luis	32	"	"	"			"	"			"	"	"
14	Sosa	Cristobal	28	"	"	"			"	"			"	"	"
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are «tourists» or «in transit.»
† «Race or People» is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1 - TA...

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ...a Yorc - York ... H..., Julio ..., 190 6.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet.	Height Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth Country	Place of Birth City or Town.
				Yes or No	If Yes — Year or period of years	If Yes — Where?														
1																				
2	Si	por el Vapor					De Francisco Habana													
3	"	por su cuenta					"													
4	"	por Pedro Sanchez					"													
5	"	"					"													
6	"	"					"													
7	"	"					"													
8	"	por la Compañia					" Francisco													
9	"	"					"													
10	"	"					"													
11	"	"					"													
12	"	"					"													
13	"	"					"													
14	"	"					"													
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ettore Ramia, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S.S. "Mendoza", from Cuba 21/6/04, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1904

at Galveston

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3. Age.—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4. Sex.—In column 4 should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 5. Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M, married, S, single, Wd, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 6. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at the time of arrival, as for example, "Civil engineer, stationary engineer, mining engineer, marine engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer," "polisher," "molder," "turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make no distinction in the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of all arrivals.

Aliens in transit through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7. Able to read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes, can read and write; No—No, can neither read nor write; or Yes—No, can read but not write.

Column 8. Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. Race or people.—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in column 4 of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Irishman" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Irish" by race, people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race may in respect to him under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba, not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Tuscany, Umbria, Latium, the Marches, Umbria Proper, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian south."

Column 10. Last permanent residence.—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12. Final destination.—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. Whether having a ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes, ticket, or No, no ticket.

Column 15 (by whom was passage paid.—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16. Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.—The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894, Philadelphia.

Column 18. Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "as long therewith" or "employed by" owners thereof, "as the case may be.)

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Montserrat" sailing from Naples 2[illegible], [illegible], 190[illegible]

Modelo V. 50.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	‡Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town
1	Zobia	Arturo	35	M	S	Commerce*	Yes	Yes	Italia	Italian	Italia	Roma	Arturo Zobia - capitano di [illegible]		
2													md. 15 Eggs broken by [illegible]		
3													[illegible] Rome		
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are «tourists» or «in transit.»
‡ «Race or People» is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List /

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, N., Feb, 1909

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
												25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by public funds or supported by charitable aid.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, contract, agreement, request or conspiracy to the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth — Country	Place of Birth — City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years	Where?												
1	Ja	per self	yes	400	Amerit		D.	Francesco	Italia									Bessimo
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S.S. [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3, Age.—The return of age in each case should be expressed in years; but infants under one year old may be returned in months, the latter appearing next to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4, Sex.—Enter each person as male or female.

Column 5, Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either Married, Single, Widowed, or Divorced.

Column 6, Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each person, whether he be a laborer, farmer, engineer, clerk, stationary engineer, carpenter, cabinet-maker, painter, engraver, brick-layer, polisher, steel-polisher, iron-moulder, wood-turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money they own, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either his own or others'.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors and records kept showing the persons examined at each station.

Column 7, Can read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write; No—No can neither read nor write; or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 8, Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9, Race or people.—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and records kept in this regard. For instance, "Finnish" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Russian" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the head of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any person who is apparently of African blood, including Abyssinians, should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

"The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of and including the Provinces of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Umbria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of and including the Provinces of Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10, Last permanent residence.—The entries in column 10 should show the country, *and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is not part of the statistical purposes that steamship companies collect, which show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11, Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative existing, give name and address of friend.

Column 12, Final destination.—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place—city or town—of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13, Whether having a ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14, Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15, Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16, Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon attached thereto, therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 11th day of July, 1901

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Montserrat" sailing from Genova 21 [illegible] 190[illegible]

Modelo V. 80.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	‡Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State	City or Town
1	[illegible] Lavarotta	Juan	23		M. S.	[illegible]	Si	Si	Americano	Italico	Italia	Roma	no tiene	N. York	N. York
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are «tourists» or «in transit.»
‡ «Race or People» is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS. List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, [illegible], 1907

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether steerage passenger has paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? (Fill out for every alien.)	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause	Height	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet. Inches		Hair Eyes		Country	City or Town
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Rudolf Lemiga, of the S. S. "Nederland", from Fiume 2. 6. 06, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of July, 1906

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], (State whether Surgeon "enlisted therein thereto" or "employed by officers thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 18th day of July, 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

4

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Montserrat" sailing from Barcelona 26 June 1909

Modelo V. 80.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town
1	Fitzbutler	James H.	38	M	S	Fe	Yes	Yes	United States	American	Philippines	Manila	Dr. J. H. Fitzbutler	Bureau of Science	Mo. St. Louis
2	mo "	James	1	M	S	Fe	no	no	"	"	"	"	" " " "	" "	" "
3	Shehadi	Storm	35	"	"	employado	Yes	Yes	Turkey	"	"	"	Mrs. Samuel 545 Calle Real Manila	N.Y.	N.Y. City
4	Jeremiah	Sullivan	31	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	James Sullivan 44 Dover St. E. Boston	Boston	
5	James	E. W.	31	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	United States	Ossining N.Y.		N.Y.	Ossining
6	mis "	Ethel	31	F.	"	Fe	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
7	daughter)	James Alicia	1	3	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	"
8	Wise	Henry	47	"	M.	employado	Yes	Yes	"	"	P. I.	Indang	May S. Wise Indang, Cavite, P. I.	Okla.	McAlester
9	Lutze	C. L.	60	"	M	Fe	"	"	"	"	"	Manila	J. Lawrence Noble	Pa.	Philadelphia
10	Sweetman	Leo H.	32	"	M. S.	empleado	"	"	"	"	P. I.	Manila	Bureau of Health	D.C.	Washington
11	Weeks	R. D.	39	"	M.	"	"	"	"	"	Philippine Is.		none	Ohio	Cleveland
12	mis "	Minnie M	29	"	S.	Fe	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
13	Foner	S. E.	33	"	M.	S empleado	"	"	"	"	"	"		Va.	McKenney
14	Ware	W. H.	45	"	M.	"	"	"	"	"	United States	San Francisco	Mrs. Walter C. Bowman, 2111 Bay	Cal.	San Francisco
15	mis "	Marie	40	"	S.	Fe	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
16	Restamante	Tito	55	"	M.	" commerce	"	"	"	"	Tampa	Tampa		Florida	Tampa
17	Garbett	C. C.	40	"	M.	" empleado	"	"	"	"	Philippine Islands	Pagsanjan		Mich.	Marquette
18	mis "	[illegible]	32	"	S.	Fe	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Dovale	Arthur	49	"	M.	S empleado	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs. M. W. Rathbun (Sister) 101 West 75th St. N.Y.	N.Y.	N.Y.
20	Sammons	Thomas E.	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	U. S.	Alvin Tex.	W. W. Sammons (Father) Alvin, Texas, R.D.a	Texas	Alvin
21	Locke	C. C.	29	"	M.	"	"	"	"	"	Philippine Islands			Ohio	Fly
22	mis Locke	C.	25	"	S.	Fe	"	"	"	"	"	"	None.	"	"
23	mal Lopez	Isidro	4	"	S.	"	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	"
24	Moor	George	32	"	M.	empleado	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Dr. H. D. Cox Spencer Ind. via	Indiana	"
25	Moor	Lenape Nancy	30	"	S.	Fe	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
26	Schwobel	Mrs. Clarence E.	32	"	M.	Empleado	"	"	"	"	~~U. S.~~ Manila		(Father) N.J. L.H. Schwobel	N.J.	Camden
27	Moore	J. A.	30	"	M.	U. S. C.									
28															
29															
30															

Mrs. Lowell

W.S. Lafayette - July 11/09 - 28 [illegible]

27

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are «tourists» or «in transit.»
† «Race or People» is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List /

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, *1* ..., 1909

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes — Year or period of years	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (Answer yes or no.)	20 Whether a Polygamist	21 Whether an Anarchist	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height Feet. Inches.	26 Color of— Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth Country	City or Town
1	no	Dr Th Hazelton	yes	yes 33	[illegible]		Father, Joseph Hamilton 4 & 20 Norfolk Av. St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—
2	no	"	"	"	—	—		"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	—			—
3	yes	Self	"	yes	31	N.Y.	Father Joseph Hamilton 20 & 33rd sts	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	—	—	—	—
4	no	"	"	—	—		Brother, James Sullivan Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—
5	no	Self	Yes	Yes	30	Coming NY. and other Sales	Transit	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	—	—	—	—
6	"	E. W. James	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—
8	"	Self	yes	yes	39	W. Va. Mo. Okla. TC	"	"	"	"	"	Fair	"	—	—	—	—	—	—
9	"	"	"	"	to 1902	Chicago Ill	Geo G. Noble Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	—	—	—	—
10	no	Self	yes	yes	23	D.C.	mother — 2418 - 14th st. N.W. Washington DC.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	—	—	Norway	Meraker
11	"	Self	—	yes	32	Cleveland		"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	—	—	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	"	"
16	"	Self	yes	19 years		Europe		"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	—	—	Sweden	Lund
17	no	Self	yes	yes	32	N.Y. U.S.		no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	—	—	"	"
18	no	Self	yes	yes	24	Mich		no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	—	—	"	"
19	yes																		
20	no	self	yes	yes	21	Alvin Tex	W. W. Sammons (father) Alvin Texas. U.S.A.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	"	"
21	yes	C. E. Ewart	1/12	1/10.	1901	Running Arizona	Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	Indiana	Osceola
22	"	"	"	1/12	1908	Buffalo N.Y. Boyne Mich.		No	No	No	No	"	No	—	—	—	—	Grand Rapids	Mich
23	"	"	"	No	—			No	No	No	No	"	No	—	—	—	—	Manila	P.I.
24	no	"	"	yes	1907	London,	Chinese Indians	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	"	"
25	"	"	"	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	"	"
26	no	Self	yes	yes	21	N.J.	On leave to visit home	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	—	—	U.S.A.	Mullica Hill N.J.
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Alfredo Georgio (Name in full), of the S.S "Montserrat", from Barcelona 26/6/08, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master OFFICER.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of July, 1908

at Hull

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 1, 2, 3.—The name of every passenger coming to the United States shall be plainly written in full, giving the surname and the given name or initial or initials of such name or names, the age, and whether male or female, in the appropriate columns.

Columns 4, 5, 6.—The name of the husband, wife, parent, grandparent, or guardian in the country whence the alien came, whether such husband, wife, parent, grandparent, or guardian be living or dead, shall be given in answer to the inquiries in these columns.

Columns 7, 8, 9.—The name of the person, if any, whether a relative or friend, to whom the alien is going, the name of the place, and the State or country, shall be given in answer to the inquiries in these columns.

Columns 10, 11, 12.—The answer to the inquiry in column 10 must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and the answer to the inquiry in column 11 must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and the answer to the inquiry in column 12 must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Columns 13, 14, 15.—The answer to the inquiry in column 13 must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and the answer to the inquiry in column 14 must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and the answer to the inquiry in column 15 must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Columns 16, 17, 18.—The answer to the inquiry in column 16 must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and the answer to the inquiry in column 17 must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and the answer to the inquiry in column 18 must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Columns 19, 20, 21.—The answer to the inquiry in column 19 must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and the answer to the inquiry in column 20 must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and the answer to the inquiry in column 21 must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Columns 22, 23, 24.—The answer to the inquiry in column 22 must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and the answer to the inquiry in column 23 must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and the answer to the inquiry in column 24 must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Columns 25, 26, 27.—The answer to the inquiry in column 25 must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and the answer to the inquiry in column 26 must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and the answer to the inquiry in column 27 must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Columns 28, 29, 30.—The answer to the inquiry in column 28 must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and the answer to the inquiry in column 29 must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and the answer to the inquiry in column 30 must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Columns 31, 32, 33.—The answer to the inquiry in column 31 must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and the answer to the inquiry in column 32 must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and the answer to the inquiry in column 33 must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Columns 34, 35, 36.—The answer to the inquiry in column 34 must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and the answer to the inquiry in column 35 must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and the answer to the inquiry in column 36 must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Columns 37, 38, 39.—The answer to the inquiry in column 37 must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and the answer to the inquiry in column 38 must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and the answer to the inquiry in column 39 must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Columns 40, 41, 42.—The answer to the inquiry in column 40 must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and the answer to the inquiry in column 41 must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and the answer to the inquiry in column 42 must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Columns 43, 44, 45.—The answer to the inquiry in column 43 must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and the answer to the inquiry in column 44 must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and the answer to the inquiry in column 45 must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Columns 46, 47, 48.—The answer to the inquiry in column 46 must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and the answer to the inquiry in column 47 must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and the answer to the inquiry in column 48 must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Columns 49, 50, 51.—The answer to the inquiry in column 49 must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and the answer to the inquiry in column 50 must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and the answer to the inquiry in column 51 must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Columns 52, 53, 54.—The answer to the inquiry in column 52 must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and the answer to the inquiry in column 53 must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and the answer to the inquiry in column 54 must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Columns 55, 56, 57.—The answer to the inquiry in column 55 must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and the answer to the inquiry in column 56 must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and the answer to the inquiry in column 57 must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Columns 58, 59, 60.—The answer to the inquiry in column 58 must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and the answer to the inquiry in column 59 must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and the answer to the inquiry in column 60 must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Columns 61, 62, 63.—The answer to the inquiry in column 61 must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and the answer to the inquiry in column 62 must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and the answer to the inquiry in column 63 must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Columns 64, 65, 66.—The answer to the inquiry in column 64 must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and the answer to the inquiry in column 65 must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and the answer to the inquiry in column 66 must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Columns 67, 68, 69.—The answer to the inquiry in column 67 must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and the answer to the inquiry in column 68 must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and the answer to the inquiry in column 69 must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Columns 70, 71, 72.—The answer to the inquiry in column 70 must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and the answer to the inquiry in column 71 must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and the answer to the inquiry in column 72 must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Columns 73, 74, 75.—The answer to the inquiry in column 73 must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and the answer to the inquiry in column 74 must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and the answer to the inquiry in column 75 must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Columns 76, 77, 78.—The answer to the inquiry in column 76 must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and the answer to the inquiry in column 77 must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and the answer to the inquiry in column 78 must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Columns 79, 80, 81.—The answer to the inquiry in column 79 must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and the answer to the inquiry in column 80 must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and the answer to the inquiry in column 81 must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Columns 82, 83, 84.—The answer to the inquiry in column 82 must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and the answer to the inquiry in column 83 must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and the answer to the inquiry in column 84 must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Columns 85, 86, 87.—The answer to the inquiry in column 85 must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and the answer to the inquiry in column 86 must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and the answer to the inquiry in column 87 must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Columns 88, 89, 90.—The answer to the inquiry in column 88 must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and the answer to the inquiry in column 89 must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and the answer to the inquiry in column 90 must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Columns 91, 92, 93.—The answer to the inquiry in column 91 must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and the answer to the inquiry in column 92 must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and the answer to the inquiry in column 93 must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Columns 94, 95, 96.—The answer to the inquiry in column 94 must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and the answer to the inquiry in column 95 must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and the answer to the inquiry in column 96 must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Columns 97, 98, 99.—The answer to the inquiry in column 97 must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and the answer to the inquiry in column 98 must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and the answer to the inquiry in column 99 must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Columns 100, 101, 102.—The answer to the inquiry in column 100 must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and the answer to the inquiry in column 101 must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and the answer to the inquiry in column 102 must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Columns 103, 104, 105.—The answer to the inquiry in column 103 must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and the answer to the inquiry in column 104 must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and the answer to the inquiry in column 105 must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Columns 106, 107, 108.—The answer to the inquiry in column 106 must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and the answer to the inquiry in column 107 must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and the answer to the inquiry in column 108 must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Columns 109, 110, 111.—The answer to the inquiry in column 109 must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and the answer to the inquiry in column 110 must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and the answer to the inquiry in column 111 must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Columns 112, 113, 114.—The answer to the inquiry in column 112 must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and the answer to the inquiry in column 113 must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and the answer to the inquiry in column 114 must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Columns 115, 116, 117.—The answer to the inquiry in column 115 must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and the answer to the inquiry in column 116 must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and the answer to the inquiry in column 117 must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Columns 118, 119, 120.—The answer to the inquiry in column 118 must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and the answer to the inquiry in column 119 must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and the answer to the inquiry in column 120 must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Columns 121, 122, 123.—The answer to the inquiry in column 121 must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and the answer to the inquiry in column 122 must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and the answer to the inquiry in column 123 must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Columns 124, 125, 126.—The answer to the inquiry in column 124 must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and the answer to the inquiry in column 125 must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and the answer to the inquiry in column 126 must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Columns 127, 128, 129.—The answer to the inquiry in column 127 must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and the answer to the inquiry in column 128 must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and the answer to the inquiry in column 129 must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Columns 130, 131, 132.—The answer to the inquiry in column 130 must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and the answer to the inquiry in column 131 must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and the answer to the inquiry in column 132 must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Columns 133, 134, 135.—The answer to the inquiry in column 133 must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and the answer to the inquiry in column 134 must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and the answer to the inquiry in column 135 must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Columns 136, 137, 138.—The answer to the inquiry in column 136 must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and the answer to the inquiry in column 137 must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and the answer to the inquiry in column 138 must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Columns 139, 140, 141.—The answer to the inquiry in column 139 must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and the answer to the inquiry in column 140 must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and the answer to the inquiry in column 141 must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Columns 142, 143, 144.—The answer to the inquiry in column 142 must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and the answer to the inquiry in column 143 must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and the answer to the inquiry in column 144 must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Columns 145, 146, 147.—The answer to the inquiry in column 145 must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and the answer to the inquiry in column 146 must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and the answer to the inquiry in column 147 must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Columns 148, 149, 150.—The answer to the inquiry in column 148 must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and the answer to the inquiry in column 149 must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and the answer to the inquiry in column 150 must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Columns 151, 152, 153.—The answer to the inquiry in column 151 must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and the answer to the inquiry in column 152 must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and the answer to the inquiry in column 153 must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Columns 154, 155, 156.—The answer to the inquiry in column 154 must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and the answer to the inquiry in column 155 must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and the answer to the inquiry in column 156 must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Columns 157, 158, 159.—The answer to the inquiry in column 157 must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and the answer to the inquiry in column 158 must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and the answer to the inquiry in column 159 must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Columns 160, 161, 162.—The answer to the inquiry in column 160 must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and the answer to the inquiry in column 161 must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and the answer to the inquiry in column 162 must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Columns 163, 164, 165.—The answer to the inquiry in column 163 must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and the answer to the inquiry in column 164 must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and the answer to the inquiry in column 165 must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Columns 166, 167, 168.—The answer to the inquiry in column 166 must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and the answer to the inquiry in column 167 must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and the answer to the inquiry in column 168 must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Columns 169, 170, 171.—The answer to the inquiry in column 169 must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and the answer to the inquiry in column 170 must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and the answer to the inquiry in column 171 must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Columns 172, 173, 174.—The answer to the inquiry in column 172 must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and the answer to the inquiry in column 173 must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and the answer to the inquiry in column 174 must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Columns 175, 176, 177.—The answer to the inquiry in column 175 must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and the answer to the inquiry in column 176 must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and the answer to the inquiry in column 177 must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Columns 178, 179, 180.—The answer to the inquiry in column 178 must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and the answer to the inquiry in column 179 must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and the answer to the inquiry in column 180 must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Columns 181, 182, 183.—The answer to the inquiry in column 181 must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and the answer to the inquiry in column 182 must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and the answer to the inquiry in column 183 must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Columns 184, 185, 186.—The answer to the inquiry in column 184 must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and the answer to the inquiry in column 185 must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and the answer to the inquiry in column 186 must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Columns 187, 188, 189.—The answer to the inquiry in column 187 must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and the answer to the inquiry in column 188 must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and the answer to the inquiry in column 189 must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Columns 190, 191, 192.—The answer to the inquiry in column 190 must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and the answer to the inquiry in column 191 must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and the answer to the inquiry in column 192 must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Columns 193, 194, 195.—The answer to the inquiry in column 193 must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and the answer to the inquiry in column 194 must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and the answer to the inquiry in column 195 must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Columns 196, 197, 198.—The answer to the inquiry in column 196 must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and the answer to the inquiry in column 197 must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and the answer to the inquiry in column 198 must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Columns 199, 200, 201.—The answer to the inquiry in column 199 must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and the answer to the inquiry in column 200 must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and the answer to the inquiry in column 201 must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Columns 202, 203, 204.—The answer to the inquiry in column 202 must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and the answer to the inquiry in column 203 must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and the answer to the inquiry in column 204 must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Columns 205, 206, 207.—The answer to the inquiry in column 205 must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and the answer to the inquiry in column 206 must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and the answer to the inquiry in column 207 must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Columns 208, 209, 210.—The answer to the inquiry in column 208 must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and the answer to the inquiry in column 209 must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and the answer to the inquiry in column 210 must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Columns 211, 212, 213.—The answer to the inquiry in column 211 must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and the answer to the inquiry in column 212 must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and the answer to the inquiry in column 213 must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Columns 214, 215, 216.—The answer to the inquiry in column 214 must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and the answer to the inquiry in column 215 must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and the answer to the inquiry in column 216 must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Columns 217, 218, 219.—The answer to the inquiry in column 217 must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and the answer to the inquiry in column 218 must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and the answer to the inquiry in column 219 must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Columns 220, 221, 222.—The answer to the inquiry in column 220 must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and the answer to the inquiry in column 221 must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and the answer to the inquiry in column 222 must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Columns 223, 224, 225.—The answer to the inquiry in column 223 must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and the answer to the inquiry in column 224 must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and the answer to the inquiry in column 225 must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Columns 226, 227, 228.—The answer to the inquiry in column 226 must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and the answer to the inquiry in column 227 must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and the answer to the inquiry in column 228 must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Columns 229, 230, 231.—The answer to the inquiry in column 229 must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and the answer to the inquiry in column 230 must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and the answer to the inquiry in column 231 must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Columns 232, 233, 234.—The answer to the inquiry in column 232 must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and the answer to the inquiry in column 233 must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and the answer to the inquiry in column 234 must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Columns 235, 236, 237.—The answer to the inquiry in column 235 must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and the answer to the inquiry in column 236 must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and the answer to the inquiry in column 237 must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Columns 238, 239, 240.—The answer to the inquiry in column 238 must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and the answer to the inquiry in column 239 must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and the answer to the inquiry in column 240 must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Columns 241, 242, 243.—The answer to the inquiry in column 241 must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and the answer to the inquiry in column 242 must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and the answer to the inquiry in column 243 must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Columns 244, 245, 246.—The answer to the inquiry in column 244 must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and the answer to the inquiry in column 245 must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and the answer to the inquiry in column 246 must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Columns 247, 248, 249.—The answer to the inquiry in column 247 must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and the answer to the inquiry in column 248 must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and the answer to the inquiry in column 249 must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Columns 250, 251, 252.—The answer to the inquiry in column 250 must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and the answer to the inquiry in column 251 must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and the answer to the inquiry in column 252 must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Columns 253, 254, 255.—The answer to the inquiry in column 253 must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and the answer to the inquiry in column 254 must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and the answer to the inquiry in column 255 must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Columns 256, 257, 258.—The answer to the inquiry in column 256 must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and the answer to the inquiry in column 257 must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and the answer to the inquiry in column 258 must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Columns 259, 260, 261.—The answer to the inquiry in column 259 must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and the answer to the inquiry in column 260 must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and the answer to the inquiry in column 261 must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Columns 262, 263, 264.—The answer to the inquiry in column 262 must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and the answer to the inquiry in column 263 must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and the answer to the inquiry in column 264 must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Columns 265, 266, 267.—The answer to the inquiry in column 265 must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and the answer to the inquiry in column 266 must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and the answer to the inquiry in column 267 must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Columns 268, 269, 270.—The answer to the inquiry in column 268 must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and the answer to the inquiry in column 269 must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and the answer to the inquiry in column 270 must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Columns 271, 272, 273.—The answer to the inquiry in column 271 must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and the answer to the inquiry in column 272 must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and the answer to the inquiry in column 273 must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Columns 274, 275, 276.—The answer to the inquiry in column 274 must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and the answer to the inquiry in column 275 must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and the answer to the inquiry in column 276 must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Columns 277, 278, 279.—The answer to the inquiry in column 277 must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and the answer to the inquiry in column 278 must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and the answer to the inquiry in column 279 must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Columns 280, 281, 282.—The answer to the inquiry in column 280 must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and the answer to the inquiry in column 281 must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and the answer to the inquiry in column 282 must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Columns 283, 284, 285.—The answer to the inquiry in column 283 must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and the answer to the inquiry in column 284 must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and the answer to the inquiry in column 285 must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Columns 286, 287, 288.—The answer to the inquiry in column 286 must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and the answer to the inquiry in column 287 must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and the answer to the inquiry in column 288 must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Columns 289, 290, 291.—The answer to the inquiry in column 289 must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and the answer to the inquiry in column 290 must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and the answer to the inquiry in column 291 must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Columns 292, 293, 294.—The answer to the inquiry in column 292 must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and the answer to the inquiry in column 293 must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and the answer to the inquiry in column 294 must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Columns 295, 296, 297.—The answer to the inquiry in column 295 must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and the answer to the inquiry in column 296 must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and the answer to the inquiry in column 297 must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Columns 298, 299, 300.—The answer to the inquiry in column 298 must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and the answer to the inquiry in column 299 must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and the answer to the inquiry in column 300 must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Columns 301, 302, 303.—The answer to the inquiry in column 301 must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and the answer to the inquiry in column 302 must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and the answer to the inquiry in column 303 must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Columns 304, 305, 306.—The answer to the inquiry in column 304 must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and the answer to the inquiry in column 305 must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and the answer to the inquiry in column 306 must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Columns 307, 308, 309.—The answer to the inquiry in column 307 must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and the answer to the inquiry in column 308 must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and the answer to the inquiry in column 309 must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Columns 310, 311, 312.—The answer to the inquiry in column 310 must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and the answer to the inquiry in column 311 must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and the answer to the inquiry in column 312 must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Columns 313, 314, 315.—The answer to the inquiry in column 313 must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and the answer to the inquiry in column 314 must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and the answer to the inquiry in column 315 must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Columns 316, 317, 318.—The answer to the inquiry in column 316 must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and the answer to the inquiry in column 317 must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and the answer to the inquiry in column 318 must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Columns 319, 320, 321.—The answer to the inquiry in column 319 must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and the answer to the inquiry in column 320 must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and the answer to the inquiry in column 321 must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Columns 322, 323, 324.—The answer to the inquiry in column 322 must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and the answer to the inquiry in column 323 must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and the answer to the inquiry in column 324 must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Columns 325, 326, 327.—The answer to the inquiry in column 325 must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and the answer to the inquiry in column 326 must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and the answer to the inquiry in column 327 must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Columns 328, 329, 330.—The answer to the inquiry in column 328 must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and the answer to the inquiry in column 329 must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and the answer to the inquiry in column 330 must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Columns 331, 332, 333.—The answer to the inquiry in column 331 must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and the answer to the inquiry in column 332 must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and the answer to the inquiry in column 333 must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Columns 334, 335, 336.—The answer to the inquiry in column 334 must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and the answer to the inquiry in column 335 must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and the answer to the inquiry in column 336 must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Columns 337, 338, 339.—The answer to the inquiry in column 337 must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and the answer to the inquiry in column 338 must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and the answer to the inquiry in column 339 must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Columns 340, 341, 342.—The answer to the inquiry in column 340 must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and the answer to the inquiry in column 341 must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and the answer to the inquiry in column 342 must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Columns 343, 344, 345.—The answer to the inquiry in column 343 must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and the answer to the inquiry in column 344 must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and the answer to the inquiry in column 345 must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Columns 346, 347, 348.—The answer to the inquiry in column 346 must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and the answer to the inquiry in column 347 must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and the answer to the inquiry in column 348 must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Columns 349, 350, 351.—The answer to the inquiry in column 349 must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and the answer to the inquiry in column 350 must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and the answer to the inquiry in column 351 must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Columns 352, 353, 354.—The answer to the inquiry in column 352 must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and the answer to the inquiry in column 353 must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and the answer to the inquiry in column 354 must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Columns 355, 356, 357.—The answer to the inquiry in column 355 must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and the answer to the inquiry in column 356 must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and the answer to the inquiry in column 357 must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Columns 358, 359, 360.—The answer to the inquiry in column 358 must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and the answer to the inquiry in column 359 must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and the answer to the inquiry in column 360 must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Columns 361, 362, 363.—The answer to the inquiry in column 361 must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and the answer to the inquiry in column 362 must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and the answer to the inquiry in column 363 must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Columns 364, 365, 366.—The answer to the inquiry in column 364 must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and the answer to the inquiry in column 365 must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and the answer to the inquiry in column 366 must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Columns 367, 368, 369.—The answer to the inquiry in column 367 must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and the answer to the inquiry in column 368 must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and the answer to the inquiry in column 369 must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Columns 370, 371, 372.—The answer to the inquiry in column 370 must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and the answer to the inquiry in column 371 must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and the answer to the inquiry in column 372 must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Columns 373, 374, 375.—The answer to the inquiry in column 373 must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and the answer to the inquiry in column 374 must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and the answer to the inquiry in column 375 must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Columns 376, 377, 378.—The answer to the inquiry in column 376 must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and the answer to the inquiry in column 377 must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and the answer to the inquiry in column 378 must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Columns 379, 380, 381.—The answer to the inquiry in column 379 must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and the answer to the inquiry in column 380 must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and the answer to the inquiry in column 381 must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Columns 382, 383, 384.—The answer to the inquiry in column 382 must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and the answer to the inquiry in column 383 must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and the answer to the inquiry in column 384 must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Columns 385, 386, 387.—The answer to the inquiry in column 385 must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and the answer to the inquiry in column 386 must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and the answer to the inquiry in column 387 must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Columns 388, 389, 390.—The answer to the inquiry in column 388 must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and the answer to the inquiry in column 389 must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and the answer to the inquiry in column 390 must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Columns 391, 392, 393.—The answer to the inquiry in column 391 must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and the answer to the inquiry in column 392 must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and the answer to the inquiry in column 393 must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Columns 394, 395, 396.—The answer to the inquiry in column 394 must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and the answer to the inquiry in column 395 must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and the answer to the inquiry in column 396 must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Columns 397, 398, 399.—The answer to the inquiry in column 397 must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and the answer to the inquiry in column 398 must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and the answer to the inquiry in column 399 must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Columns 400, 401, 402.—The answer to the inquiry in column 400 must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and the answer to the inquiry in column 401 must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and the answer to the inquiry in column 402 must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Columns 403, 404, 405.—The answer to the inquiry in column 403 must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and the answer to the inquiry in column 404 must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and the answer to the inquiry in column 405 must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Columns 406, 407, 408.—The answer to the inquiry in column 406 must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and the answer to the inquiry in column 407 must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and the answer to the inquiry in column 408 must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Columns 409, 410, 411.—The answer to the inquiry in column 409 must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and the answer to the inquiry in column 410 must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and the answer to the inquiry in column 411 must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Columns 412, 413, 414.—The answer to the inquiry in column 412 must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and the answer to the inquiry in column 413 must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and the answer to the inquiry in column 414 must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Columns 415, 416, 417.—The answer to the inquiry in column 415 must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and the answer to the inquiry in column 416 must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and the answer to the inquiry in column 417 must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Columns 418, 419, 420.—The answer to the inquiry in column 418 must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and the answer to the inquiry in column 419 must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and the answer to the inquiry in column 420 must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

*Columns 421,

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the U.S. Marine Hospital Service, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by" ports thereof, as the case may be.)

187

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 11th day of July, 1901

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian.
English	Ruthenian (Rassmak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Montserrat" sailing from Barcelona 26 Junio 1907

Modelo V. 80.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	‡Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination. State.	City or Town
1	Sayzalar	Eugenio	31		M. S	commerce	Si	Si	Spain	Spanie	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Pto-Rico	Pto-Rico	su tio Jose Gonzalez vive en [illegible]		
2	Bustone	Emilio	24		"	"	"	"	Italy	Italy	Italia	Varato	su madre Segnora Bustone vive en [illegible] calle [illegible]		
3	Coyle	Jacko	45		"	M. Capitalist Panama	"	"	Panamá	Panameña	Panama	Panama	su hermano Clonuda Coyle vive en [illegible]		
4	hijo de M. de Coyle	Segunda	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	su hermano Juan Mendez V. en Panamá		Calle [illegible]
5	daughter Coyle	Carla	4		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	su tio		
6	"	Dora	2		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
7	Comas	Francisco	60		M. W	commerce	Si	Si	Spain	Spain	España	Barcelona	su hija Ernesta Comas vive Calle Ferrocarril n° 26 piso		
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are «tourists» or «in transit.»
‡ «Race or People» is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 11 de Julio, 1907

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket or prepayment for railway or other journey, and whether such ticket or prepayment was purchased or supported by character, or by money furnished by any corporation or society, or by any person or persons other than relatives or friends.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification
1	si	por el Bloo	si	1899	New York		casa Wels 65 Street	no	no	no	no	buena	no	5	8	buena	castaños	grandes	ninguna
2	si	por el $600	si	1898	New York		Hotel America	no	no	no	no	buena	no	5	7	buena	negro	verdes	"
3	no	por el $700	no	no	no		Hotel America	no	no	no	no	buena	no	5	2	buena	cano	verdes	"
4																			
5																			
6																			
7	"	por el Bloo	si	1905	New York		a2 casa 114	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	cano	verdes	"
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Alfredo Zamora, of the S.S. Montserrat, from Barcelona 24/6/09, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Zamora
Master (or Officer).

Sworn to before me this 11th day of July, 1909

at Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3. Age.—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4. Sex.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each, at arrival, as for example: Coal engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer; brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and correct, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrival.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7. Able to read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8. Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. Race or people.—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose affiliations indicate that he is of negro race should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venezia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian, north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian, south."

Column 10. Last permanent residence.—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination.—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. Whether having a ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid.—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17. Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon, "assisting therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Feb., 1909

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

6

129

12/1907

31 4 311 1 5 13 21 3

A & B

A & O

now now

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

RATION OFFICER AT PORT OF

tion officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having a

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FI

| | | |

6

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Modelo V. 80.

S. S. "Montserrat" sailing from Cadiz Jc, June, 1909.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town
1	Faria	Pedro	45		M	Ab. Ab. abogado	Si	Si	España	España	España	Cadiz	su esposa Milagros viuda de Faria calle Feria Cadiz		
2	Cremades	Enrique	44		"	Ab. ingeniero	"	"	"	"	"	"	su hijo Rafael Cremades vive	"	"
3	Brera	Daniel	58		"	comercio	Si	Si	España	España	España	Cadiz	Argumosa 12 Madrid		
4	"	Ramon	18		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	su padre Carmen Brera vive	"	"
5	Velez	Juan	50		M	Medico	Si	Si	España	España	España	Cadiz	Plaza Pedro Alfonso 2 Sanlucar		
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are «tourists» or «in transit.»
† «Race or People» is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List /

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ____, 1907.

9119

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a person (or whether one of the persons) who has been or will be supported by charity? (i. e., without means.)	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	pi	per el $500	no	no			Italy Austria	No	no	no	no	Sana	no	5	4	Scura	castani	Verdi	nessuno	Italia	Girgenti
2	"	"	"	$500	no	no	no	"													
3	"	"	"	$1000	pi	no	—	Stranieri	Austria												
4	"	per se stessi		18			—	Lavoratori													
5	no	per el $ —	pi	no			S. Francisco California														
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, . Gabriele Quinigia , of the S. S. "Continental", from Porto Rico , do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Gabriele Quinigia
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3, Age. — The number of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months (for infants under 1 year of age).

Column 4, Sex. — Every alien in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5, Married or single. — Every alien in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widower), or D (divorced).

Column 6, Calling or occupation. — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass-polisher, steel-polisher, iron-moulder, wood-turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, ... be classed as "Italian ..."

Where?

Whethe

Whethe

Physic

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, José J. Galindo, Surgeon of the U.S. Montezuma at Corpus Christi, (State whether Surgeon "belong thereto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had (17) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Juan Ward de Caiza, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

José J. Galindo

Sworn to before me this 11th day of July, 1909

at Mf

W. Scarlett

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Shore Leaves

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Montserrat" sailing from Génova 21 Junio 1909

Manifest T. 33

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	‡Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
✓ 1	Guarti	Giacomo	55		M. M.	comercio	Yi	Yi	Italia	Italia	Italia	Mon Ramuro	su hijo Juan Guarti en ella Ramuro	Mario	Vonemia
✓ 2	"	Francesco	14		S	estudiante	"	"	"	"	"	"	su hermano Juan Guarti	"	"
✓ 3	"	Emilio	13		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 4	"	Margionino	12		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 5	Lloveras	Alberto	36		"	religioso	"	"	España	España	España	Barcelona	su hermana Adelaida Llovera viuda calle Fauna 47-3º Palma	Isla	Habana
✓ 6	Cera	Nicomedes	32		"	"	"	"	"	"	España	Madrid	La Comunidad	Mario	Vonemia
✓ 7	Alez	Jose L.	37		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	L Rambla	"	"	"
✓ 8	Martí	Rafael J.	45		"	"	"	"	"	"	España	La Rambla	La Comunidad	"	"
✓ 9	Pelayo	Manuel Gª	23		"	comercio	"	"	"	"	"	Sevilla	su hermano Fernando Garcia vive Puente Triana nº 21	"	"
✓ 10	Fernandez	Manuel	[illegible]								Vonemia	Cartagena	su esposa Juana Fernandez vive en Cartagena calle de Antonia		
✓ 11	Lhotellerie	Carlos	39		M	M profesor Musica	"	"	"	"	España	Cascante	su padre Andres Lhotellerie vive Cascante nº 6 Cascante	"	"
✓ 12	mfo Fabala	Lorenza	28		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
✓ 13	Jm "	Antonio	5		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
✓ 14	Cortés	Calixto	42		"	religioso	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Badajoz	su madre Rosa Olguillo vive Almaraz de Fuente	"	"
15	Costa	Francisca	[illegible]		f	Hª	"	"	"	"				"	"
✓ 16	Dominguez	Arnulfo	32		M.	S artista	"	"	Mexico	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		su madre Lorenza Dello vive en Oaxaca (Mexico)	"	"
✓ 17	Benedict	Jose	38		M	M. Medico	"	"	España	"	"	Zaragoza	su hermana Maria Cuartero vive en frescano Zaragoza	"	"
✓ 18	Cañelara	Guadalupe	50		f	M. Hª	"	"	"	"	España	Granada	un amigo Jose Palomino vive Granada Postigo 3	"	"
✓ 19	Navarro	Maria	20		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 20	Flores	Angela	46		"	M.	"	"	"	"	"	Salamanca	su viuda Ramona Martin vive en Alba de Tormes (Salamanca	"	"
✓ 21	Jm Delgado	Belisario	15		M	S	estudiante	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
✓ 22	Angel) "	Aurora	19		f	"	Hª	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			"	"
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Shore Leaves issued to above July 11/09 - 4.45 P.M.
Leonetti Immigrant Inspector

La pasajera nº 15 no desembarca
El Capitan

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are «tourists» or «in transit.»
‡ «Race or People» is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List /

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 132

Arriving at Port of New York, July, 1909

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Si	por el S.S.	Si	Si	18		De Tránsito á Veracruz	no	no	no	no	buena	no	—	—	bueno	cano azules	ninguna	España	Mon Pravio Alexandria
2	"	por su padre	no	no	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	castaño gazzo	"	"	"
3	"	"	no	no	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	" "	"	"	"
4	"	"	no	no	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	" "	"	"	"
5	"	por el S.S.	"	"	"		De " á Habana	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	cano "	"	Españia	Zaragoza
6	Si	Colonia del	no	no	no		De Tránsito á Veracruz	no	no	no	no	buena	no	—	—	"	cano verde	"	Españia	Navarra Cuidad
7	Si	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	" "	"	"	Aguilar Valencia
8	Si	Colonia del	no	no			De Tránsito á Veracruz	no	no	no	no	buena	no	—	—	buena	cano gazzo	ninguna	España	Mataro Barcelona
9	Si	por el S.S.	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	castaño pardo	"	Españia	Granada
10	Si	por el S.S.	Si	De Tránsito			De Tránsito á Veracruz	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	negro pardo	"	Españia	Olanes Oviedo
11	Si	"	"	Si	Ocho		no	no	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	cano negro	"	"	Navarra
12	"	por su esposa	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	negro pardo	"	Filipinas	Manilla
13	"	por su padre	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	" negro	"	Españia	Navarra
14	"	por el S.S.	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	cano gazzo	"	"	Zaragoza
15																				
16	"	por el S.S.	Si	De Tránsito			De Tránsito á Veracruz	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	negro pardo	"	Cuba	Sagua
17	"	por el S.S.	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	castaño pardo	"	Españia	Navarra
18	Si	por el S.S.	no	no			De Tránsito á Veracruz	no	no	no	no	buena	"	—	—	"	negro negro	"	Españia	Elgoibar
19	"	por su madre	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	castaño pardo	"	"	Albuniera
20	"	por el S.S.	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	castaño "	"	"	Navalcarnero
21	"	por su madre	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	castaño "	"	"	Salamanca
22	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	" azules	"	"	"
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Alfredo Garnica (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. "Montreal", from Cuba 21/6/1909, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Garnica
Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of July, 1909

at Key [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, José T. Galindo, Surgeon of the U.S. Transport Thomas, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ocean steamer," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Fifty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculdad de Cádiz, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

José T. Galindo

Sworn to before me this 11th day of July, 1909

at Key West

Wm Tisdale

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Montserrat" sailing from Barcelona 26, Junio, 1909

Modelo V. 51.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Coll	Manuel	37		M. S	comercio	Si	Si	España	España	España	Pares, Arieto	su padre Manuel Coll ave N. 3. obre		
2	Cobo	Jose	40		" "	Mer	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		su sobrino Rafael Bufi Cobo Isla de Cuba		
3	Roig	Eugenio	22		" "	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		su primo Francisco Jover ave		
4	Farre	Luis	14		" "	estudiante	"	"	"	"	"		su padre Jose Farré ave N. obre in 12		
5										España	Lérida, Guimera		en Guimerá (Lerida)		
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Md. Manchester July 17/09 - 20° P.M.

4°/

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are «tourists» or «in transit.»
† «Race or People» is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

194

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, July, 1903

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Even if person or inhabitance, or actuation for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	si	por el $200	si	2 meses	Brooklyn	771. 6th St.	no	no	no	no	bien	no	5	6	bien / negro / pardo	ninguna	España	[illegible]
2	no	por el $ 75	no	no	[illegible]	América	3	no	no	no	"	"	6	7	" / " / "	"	"	Ramos
3	"	" $ 30	"	"	"	"	2	no	no	no	"	"	5	5	" / castaños / claros	"	"	Mendoza
4	si	un padre $ 50	"	"	"	Colegio en Selinsgrove Pa	2	no	no	no	"	"	5	1/2	" / negro / pardo	"	"	Leocadia
5																		Guzmán
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Alfredo Sunio (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S.S. Montserrat, from Barcelona 26/6/09, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 42 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Barrigan
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of July, 1909

at Key West

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 Sex.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

3

195

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Joni J. Galimaka, Surgeon of the S. Contractor at complain and, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had (12) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculdade de Medicina, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Joni J. Galimaka

Sworn to before me this 10th day of July, 1909

at Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Montserrat" sailing from Cádiz 30, Junio, 1909.

Modelo V. 51.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	‡Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Palacio	Benito	50		M. M.	comercio	Sí	Sí	España	Española	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
2	Trujillo	Jose	28		" S	comercio	"	"	España	Española	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
3	Villarejo	Augusto	37		" M.	Farmaceutico	"	"	Cuba	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Mrs. Lowell
Mrs. Lowell July 11/09 - 2.00 P.M.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are «tourists» or «in transit.»
‡ «Race or People» is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List /

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

196

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, June, 1909

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Feet.	Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification	27 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	por el Baltic	si	no			Ranyon no no no no	no					5	9	bro	cano	ninguna	Estonia	Oviedo
2	si	por el Baltic	si	si	12	New York	123 Waverly Place Bentley no no no no	no					5	4	blanco	color	ninguna	España	Tarifa
3	no	por el Baltic	no	no		Cuba	14 no 2170219 no no no no	no					5	6	"	castaño	"	Cuba	Manzanillo
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Alfredo Samigo, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S.S. "Montevideo", from Cadiz 26/6/09, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Samigo

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of July, 1909

at NY

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age.)—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex.)—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single.)—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation.)—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write.)—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality.)—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people.)—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence.)—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.)—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination.)—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid.)—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.)—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Geo. F. Galindo, Surgeon of the U. S. Quarantine Station, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare - that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Louisiana State Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "acting therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

'97

Geo. F. Galindo

Sworn to before me this 17th day of July, 1909

at Ship Island

Wm Leavelle

Immigration Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 6[illegible]
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Modelo V. 62.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Montserrat" sailing from Cádiz Sp, June, 1907.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	‡Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Caballe	Ricardo	20	M.	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Tuy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are «tourists» or «in transit.»
‡ «Race or People» is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, July, 1909

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year period of years	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Si	Mi hermano Santiago	$30	No	no	no	a casa de Santiago Chequeire 20 Cuvier St. Brooklyn N. Y.	no	no	no	no	buena	no	5	4	buena	castaños	castaños	ninguna	España	Tuy
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ufrade Samia (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. "d'Anstenrat", from Cádiz 30/6/1909, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] (Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of July, 1909

at Ny

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3. Age.—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter only if less than one year of age.

Column 4. Sex.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply *engineer*, *polisher*, *molder*, *turner*, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the period of examination of aliens at arrivals.

Aliens in order in transit through the United States should be recorded as such. Bona fide tourists, those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, and not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of no occupation.

Column 7. Able to read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes, can read and write; No—No, can neither read nor write; Yes—No, can read but not write.

Column 8. Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. Race or people.—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list or face of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and so many "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10. Last permanent residence.—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. Whether having a ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had (11) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of July, 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Montserrat* sailing from *Genoa, Italy, June 21st*, 1907

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State	City or Town.
2 1	Taiarini	Caterina	24	F.	M.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	South Italy	Germano		her parents mother Clementina	N.Y.	Hudson
1 2	Alberti	Rosario	25	M.	S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	do	North do	Voghera		his parents at Voghera	Conn.	Windsor Locks
1 3	Crodali	Giovanni	29	M.	S.	Field Laborer	Yes	Yes	do	do do	Siziano		do	at Norfasso	N.Y. New York
4	Sciallì	Antonio	38	M.	M.	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	do	South do	San Remo		his wife Angela Cardellini	Pa.	Scranton
													Via Liliana N° 3 Genoa		
5	Sborge	Rosina	45		F.				Russian	Russian	Russia	Cherson			
6	her children	Cristiano	15		M.				do	do	do	do			
7	" "	Carlo	12		M.				do	do	do	do			
8	" "	Caterina	9		F.				do	do	do	do			
9	" "	Giorgio	2		M.				do	do	do	do			
10	Catti	Vitale	23		M.				Italian	North	Italy	do	Rejected - Trachoma		
11	Costa	Giacomo	41	M.	M.	Saloon Cook	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Sordinoro	his brother in law Guadagni Alfonso	N.Y.	[illegible]
3 12	his son	Elmo	20	M.	S.	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do		
13													(Rejected - Trachoma)		
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															

Did not join the Steamer

Les passagers n° 5/10 ne s'embarquent pas

L'Inspecteur

Examiner

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List /

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 200

Arriving at Port of New York *11* , *June* , *1909*

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
10 14 1	no	Sphere	5 ##	no			her husband Ciotti Armando Hudson Wairen St 379	no	no	no	no	good	5	3	Ritchard	Brown	none	Italy	Lemmano
10 10 2	No	Sphere	10 ##	no			his brother Abgno Guiseppe Lyndonville Lake City Suffield St.	no	no	no	no	good	5	8	dr	Brown	Light	none	do	Mercaviro
10 05 3	no	Sphere	29	no			his friend Gordoni Giovanni 6 Doyers St 104 New York City	no	no	no	no	good	5	7	Dark	Black	Brown	none	do	Cigielli
10 08 4	Yes	Sphere	20 ##	no			his brother in law Cardinale Carulli Castellamare Corso Garibaldi No 751 Scherneta	yes	no	no	no	good	5	4	do	do	do	none	do	Di Gennaro. Valle de Madalena
5								no	no	no	no	good	no							
6								no	no	no	no	good	no							
7								no	no	no	no	good	no							
8								no	no	no	no	good	no							
9								no	no	no	no	good	no							
10								no	no	no	no	good	no							
10 24 11	=	By himself	33	Yes	6 Years	Arizona	Man her friend Accolari Antonio 288 E. 15th Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Jo-Light	Dark	Scar on left side of face	Italy	Lucca
12	=	do	1/2	Yes	3 Years	do	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	do	Clear	none	
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Alfredo Ganigo, of the S. S. "Montserrat", from Genova 21/6/09, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of July, 1909

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, running engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided into two parts, the entry should be either Yes. Yes (can read and write) No. No (can neither read nor write), or Yes. No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894, 97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Espinosa, Surgeon of the MONTSERRAT now [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 17th day of [illegible], 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MONTSERRAT sailing from NAPLES 23 JUN 1909, 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	1 Martufi	Nazzareno	52	M	M	shoemaker	yes	yes	ITALY	Italian	ITALY	Firmone	Son- martufi Seminario	Fiumini Segni (Roma)	W. Va.	Winton
"	2 (Wife) Fiorini	Leonilde	40	F.	M	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Son-	do-	"	"
"	3 (Daughter) Martufi	Maria	11	F.	S.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Brother-	do-	"	"
"	4 (Son) id.	Manlio	9	M.	S.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Brother-	do-	"	"
"	5 id.	id.	Alessio	6	M.	S.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Brother-	do-	"	"
"	6 id.	id.	Tito	3	M.	S.	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Brother-	do-	"	"
2	7 Branda	Antonio	18	M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Acquafarmosa	Father-	Branda Saverio	aequafrumosa	N.J.	Elizabeth
3	8 Cappelletti	Casilia	44	F.	M	house wife	no	no	"	"	"	Castellammare	Brother-in-law-	Luciano Cipollone	Castellammare adriatico	Pa	Philadelphia
"	9 (Son) Cipollone	Alessio	18	M	S.	laborer	no	no	"	"	"	"	Uncle-			"	"
"	10 (Daughter) id.	Maddalena	16	F.	S.	3-219513 servant	505-7-2-41	no	no	"	"	"	Uncle-	do-		"	"
"	11 id.	id.	Teresa	15	F.	S.	"	no	no	"	"	"	Uncle-	do-		"	"
"	12 (Son) id.	Guerino	12	M	S.	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	Uncle-	do-		"	"
"	13 id.	id.	Gaetano	10	M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	Uncle-	do-		"	"
"	14 id.	id.	Carlo	9	M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	Uncle-	do-		"	"
4	15 Giorgi	Antonio	21	M.								S. Luca					
5	16 Vetere	Francesco	33	M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	S. Marco d'Agrot	Uncle- De Cesare Luigi		S. Marco Argentano	N.J.	New York
6	17 Abissi	Rosa	62	M.			no	no	"	"	"	Pignola	Brother- Abissi Angelo		Pignola	"	"
"	18 (Wife) Basti	Maria	57	F.	M.	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	Brother in law	do-		"	"
7	19 Giaquinto	Antonio	33	M	M	laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Contrada	Wife- Severgliano Raffaela		Montoro Superiore	N.J.	Madison
8	20 Cassano	Angela	28	F.	M.	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	Nusco	Father- Cassano Giuseppe		Nusco	N.J.	New York
7	21 (Daughter) Lafortezza	Antonia	6	F.	S.	2-954326-505- 3/9/42							Grand-father-			"	"
7	22 (Son) id.	Cosimo	3	M	S	4-m 795 8/19/43		no	no	"	"	"	Grand-father	do-		"	"
9	23 Scozzafava	Luigi	26	M	M	farm laborer	1-37021 - 8-15-41	no	no	"	"	"	Uncle-	Colonna Giuseppe		"	"
"	24 (Wife) Nicoletta	Giuseppina	28	F.	M	laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Gimigliano	Uncle-	Gimigliano		Conn	Danbury
2	25 (Son) Scozzafava	Giuseppe	7	M.	S.	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Uncle-	do-		"	"
"	26 id. Scozzafara	Domenico	3	M	S.	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Uncle-	do-		"	"
10	27 Abbate	Giovanni	23	M	S	laborer	no	no	"	"	"	S. Antonio	Father- Petito	Bernardino	S. Antonio	Conn	Danbury
11	28 Mancino	Vincenzo	25	M	M	farm laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Pignola	Wife- Albano	maria	Pignola	N.J.	New York
12	29 Capicotto	Giuseppe	89	M	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	Pentone	Wife- Verardi	maria	Pentone	N.J.	Utica
13	30 Abbè	Antonio	24	M	M	farm laborer	no	no	"	"	"	S. Bruno	Father- Abbè	Angelantonio	S. Bruno	"	New York
																N.J.	New York

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 11

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York 11 , 190

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	1 no	Son	$160 143	no — —	Son - Mercluffi Pietro 42 Bowler Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	red	Brown	said to be none	ITALY	Fossone
"	2 no	id.	—	no — —	Son - do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	none	"	"
2	3 no	Brother	—	no — —	Brother - do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	"	"
"	4 no	"	—	no — —	Brother - do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	"	"
"	5 no	"	—	no — —	Brother - do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	"	"
"	6 no	"	—	no — —	Brother - do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	"	"
2	7 no	Self	$ 9	no — —	Uncle - Branda Domenico 19 Elizabeth St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	Blue	none	"	Sapiaphonza
3	8 yes	Husband	$ 50	no — —	Husband - Ciatte Cipolotta 427 to 9th St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	medium	brown	none	"	Castellammare
"	9 yes	Father	$ 2	— no — —	Father - do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	none	"	"
"	10 yes	"	—	no — —	Father - do	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	"	none	"	"
4	11 yes	"	—	no — —	Father - do	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	"	"	none	"	"
"	12 yes	"	—	no — —	Father - do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	"	"
"	13 yes	"	—	no — —	Father - do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	"	"
"	14 yes	"	—	no — —	Father - do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	"	"
4	15					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none	"	S. Luca
5	16 yes	Relation	$ 40	yes 1906 Italy	Relation - Cummis Angelo 2173 First Avenue Bet 112TH	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	Black brown	none	"	S. Marco Regentano
6	17 yes	Son	$ 40	yes 1906 Italy	Son - Rocco Abbruzzese Lives at No. 107	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	red	brown	Scar on eye brown	"	Pignola
"	18 yes	"	—	— — — —	Son - do	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Medium	"	none	"	"
7	19 no	Uncle	$ 20	yes 1906 Basilicata	Uncle - Giacinto Michele Bridgeport Ave 61	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	none	"	Venosa
8	20 yes	Husband	—	no — —	Husband - La Fortezza Antonio 2173 First Avenue	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	brown	none	"	Muro
10	21 yes	Father	—	no — —	Father - do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	"	"
"	22 yes	"	—	no — —	Father - do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	"	"
9	23 yes	Self	$ 100 38	yes 1906 Basilicata	Friend - Giglotti Antonio 411 Fourth Street 9th - Watts	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Medium	brown	Scar on forehead	"	Ginestiano
9	24 yes	Husband	—	no — —	Friend - do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Medium	brown	none	"	"
"	25 yes	Father	—	no — —	Friend - do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	"	"
"	26 yes	"	—	no — —	Friend - do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	"	"
10	27 yes	Brother	$ 10	no — —	Brother - Pilato Francesco 112-123 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	"	"
11	28 yes	Uncle	$ 40	yes 1906 Italy	Uncle - Albano Vincenzo [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	dark	brown	Mole on face	"	S. Antonio
12	29 yes	Uncle	$ 45	no — —	Uncle - Valerico Pasquale [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Medium	"	none	"	Pignola
13	30 yes	Self	$ 12	yes 1905 Reggio	Brother-in-law - Cupaiolo Pietro [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	pale	"	Rockaway	"	Pentone
						no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark black	brown	none	"	S. Bruno

Los pasajeros nos. 15-17-18-25-27-30 no embarcaron en Capitan

Kavanagh

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Alfredo Zamora (Name of Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer), of the MONTSERRAT, from Naples 23/7/09, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of July, 1909,
at Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made at necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Northern South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States—and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

12

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the MONTSERRAT, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of July, 1907

at Leith

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MONTSERRAT sailing from NAPLES 23 Oct 1909, 190

No. on List		NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	*Calling or Occupation	Able to: Read	Able to: Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination: State	Final Destination: City or Town
14	21	Pezzoli	Fausto	18		M	S	6-97229-3/26/40-505 laborer	no	no	ITALY	Italian	ITALY	Carassai	Father - Pezzoli Giulio Carassai		
~~15~~	2	~~Catalchi~~	~~Pietro~~	~~22~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	"	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	"	"	"	"	Father - Catalchi Giorgio Carassai		
~~16~~	3	~~Virgili~~	~~Serafina~~	~~30~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	"	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	"	"	"	"	Father - Virgili Vincenzo Carassai		
~~17~~	4	~~Catalchi~~	~~Bonifacio~~	~~29~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	"	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	"	"	"	"	Father - Catalchi Luciano Carassai		
~~18~~	5	~~Orrici~~	~~Giuseppe~~	~~24~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	"	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	"	"	"	"	Wife - Costanzi Giovanna Carassai		
~~19~~	6	~~Pallottini~~	~~Giuseppe~~	~~27~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	"	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	"	"	"	"	Father - Pallottini Leo Carassai		
20	17	Pallottini	Luigi	24	V	M	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father - Pallottini Leo Carassai		
21	18	Pallottini	Giuseppe	27		M	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father - Pilottini Nessandro Carassai		
~~22~~	9	~~Pallottini~~	~~Orodesca~~	~~21~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	"	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	"	"	"	"	Father - Pallottini Francesco Carassai		
~~23~~	10	~~Carnevali~~	~~Settimio~~	~~27~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	"	~~no~~	~~no~~	"	"	"	"	Father - Carnevali Flavio Carassai		
24	11	Bellanco	Fortunato	36	V	M	M	sailor	no	no	"	"	"	Pizzo	Wife - Pisicca Fortunata Pizzo	N.J. Brooklyn	
25	12	Cicco	Francesco	18	V	M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	S. Marco d'Agnino	Father - Cicio Antonio S. Marco d'Agnino	Pa. Scranton	
26	13	De Gregorio	Lucindo	44	X	M	M	farm laborer IN HOSPITAL	no	no	"	"	"	Aquara	Wife - Manno Carmenella Aquara	Massachusetts	
27	14	De Gregorio	Vincenzo	14		M	S	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	Mother Romanello Lucrezia Aquara	"	
~~Illegible~~	15	(Brother)	id.	Luigi		12		M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Mother do	"	
~~Illegible~~	16	id	id.	Francesco		8		M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Wife - Gerbano Christina Flumeri	N.J. Newark	
28	17	Giacobbe	Antonio	32		M	M	farm laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Flumeri	Brother - Rando D'Amico Ostrichio	" Geneva	
29	18	Ciampella	Loreta	32		M	M	laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Ariccchio	Brother - do	" "	
30	19	(Daughter)	id.	Filomena		13		F	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Brother - do	" "	
"	20	id.	id.	Chiara		12		F	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Father - Dolinti Vito Potenza	" "	
30	21	Dolente	Cesare	25		M	S	barber	yes	yes	"	"	"	Potenza	Sister - Liguori Olivia Potenza	N.J. New York	
31	22	Liguori	Alfredo	27		M	S	barber	yes	yes	"	"	"	Napoli	nobody left	" Brooklyn	
32	23	Lauria	Maria	43		F	M	none	no	no	"	"	"	Pignola	nobody left		
"	24	(Son)	De Lucio	Rocco	11		M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	nobody left		
"	25	(Daughter)	id.	Stella	9		F	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	nobody left		
"	26	(Son)	id.	Pasqualino	7		M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	nobody left		
33	27	Passalia	Giuseppe	24		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Laureana	Father - Passalia Francesco Lauriana	" "	
~~34~~	28	~~Mercurio~~	~~Giuseppe~~	~~25~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~laborer~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	"	"	"	Sperone	Wife - Mercurio Maddalena Sperone	N.J. New York	
35	29	Flammia	Pasquale	23		M	M	farm laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Stigno	Wife - Greco Annunziata Stigno	N.J. Glen Cove	
36	30	Starico	Angelo Tommaso	27		M	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Wife - Famiglietti Maria Grazia Stigno	" Brooklyn	

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York July 1st, 1909.

13 No on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether paid by himself, by relative, by other person, by what corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of ticket, prepaid certificate, money order, or draft for transportation to the place of his destination, and if so, by whom purchased.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
14	1 no	Self	$12	no	—	—	Brother - Pezzoli Claudio Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	red	light blue	none	ITALY	Cavasso
15	2 no	"	$20	no	—	—	Friend - Travini Tommaso Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	none	"	"
16	3 no	"	$16	no	—	—	Cousin - Pezzoli Claudio Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	Scar on face	"	"
17	4 no	"	$30	no	—	—	Friend - Travini Tommaso Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	dark brown gray	Scar on nose	"	"
18	5 no	"	$20	no	—	—	Friend - Travini Tommaso Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	Light	Scar on left face	"	"
19	6 no	"	$30	yes	1905 1908	Pittsburg	Cousin - Travini Tommaso Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown gray	none	"	"
20	7 no	"	$30	yes	1904 1908	it.	Brother - Travini Tommaso Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	red	Brown	Scar on nose	"	"
21	8 no	"	$30	no	—	—	Friend - Travini Tommaso Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	none	"	"
22	9 no	"	$20	no	—	—	Friend - Travini Tommaso Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	black brown	none	"	"
23	10 no	"	$20	no	—	—	Friend - Pallottini Serafino Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	dark	brown	none	"	"
24	11 yes	Cousin	$10	yes	1907 1909	Worcester	Cousin Pannado Alfonso 89 91 Park St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	medium	"	none	"	Fano
25	12 yes	Brother	$12	no	—	—	Brother - Biezo Giuseppe 191 Endicott St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	"	none	"	S marco d'Apino
26	13 no	Self	$10	no	—	—	Brother - Di Gregorio Angelo Norton St. 878 Beck Yards	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	medium	"	Scar on forehead	"	Cregnano
27	14 no	Father	$50	no	—	—	Father - Di Gregorio Angelo Norton St. 878 Beck Yards	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	"	none	"	"
"	15 no	"	—	no	—	—	Relative - Di Gregorio Angelo	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	"	"
28	16 no	"	—	no	—	—	Relative - Di Gregorio Angelo	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	"	"
28	17 yes	Self	$10	yes	1898 1908	New York	Husband - Chiandella Luigi 315 Morris Ave Bronx	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	red	Brown	Scar near right face	"	Tumieri
29	18 yes	Husband	$20	no	—	—	Father - Bronx N° 98	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Medium	"	none	"	Pistochio
"	19 yes	Father	—	no	—	—	Father - do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	"	"
"	20 yes	"	—	no	—	—	Father - do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	"	"
30	21 yes	Cousin	$12	no	—	—	Cousin - Sciapilli Filippo 502 Sommer St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	Brown	none	"	Polcenigo
31	22 yes	Sister	$10	no	—	—	Sister - Signori Giulia 18 Carmelin Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	red	"	Scar on temple	"	Napoli
32	23 yes	Husband	$20	no	—	—	Husband - De Lorio Giuseppe Pacific Street 2343	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Medium	"	none	"	Ignola
"	24 yes	Father	—	no	—	—	Father - do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	"	"
"	25 yes	"	—	no	—	—	Father - do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	"	"
"	26 yes	"	—	no	—	—	Father - do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	"	"
33	27 yes	Self	$12	no	—	—	Brother - Passalia 58-60 Temple	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	medium	Brown	none	"	Laureana
34	28 yes	Brother in law	$12	no	—	—	Brother in law - Festa Domenic Hoadley N° 74	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	"	"	none	"	Spezzano
35	29 no	"	$10	no	—	—	Brother in law - Bonanno Antonio Box 30	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	red	"	Scar under eye brown	"	Sturno
36	30 yes	Uncle	$10	yes	1906 1908	Jamaica	Uncle - Antiero Giuseppe 160 Stone Ave.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	medium	"	Scar on right temple	"	"

Los pasajeros n°s 2/6 - 9/10 - 28 - 30 no embarcaron.

El Capitan

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Alfredo Garcia, of the MONTSERRAT from Nevis 2[illegible] 15 do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of July, 1901

at 11 A.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Northern South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

13

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the MONTSERRAT [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 11th day of July, 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MONTSERRAT sailing from NAPLES , 23 SEP 1909 , 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
37 1	Nocito	Maria	28	F	M	Nurse	no	no	ITALY	South ITALY	Chiaramille		mother- Corte Elisabetta Chiaramille	N.J.	Mid. Plains
1 2 (Son)	Fiore	Bruno	3	M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Grand mother- do-	"	"
38 3	Adoluci	Giuseppe	39	M	M	farm labour	no	no	"	"	"	"	Wife- Di Patti Filomena Grisolia	"	Lyndhurst
39 4	Campagna	Giuseppe	37	M	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Wife- Palma Felicia Grisolia	"	"
40 5	Rocco	Pasquale	17	M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Father- Rocco Giuseppe Grisolia	"	"
41 6	Seriddio	Francesco	26	M	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Wife- Cuoco angelica Grisolia	"	Park Terrace
42 7	Motta	Salvatore	21	M	M	farm labour	no	no	"	"	Amri		Wife- Vergo Teresina Amri	Pa	Hoghton
43 8	Pizzo	Orsola	33	F	M	Widow	no	no	"	"	Palma		Brother- Pizza Felice Palma	N.J.	Brooklyn
" 9	(Son) Settembre	Carmine	15	M	S.		no	no	"	"	"		Uncle- do-	"	"
" 10	id id.	Antonio	4	M	S	2-129262	no	no	"	"	"		Uncle- do-	"	"
44 11	Zampano	Maria	42	F	M	none	no	no	"	"	Stato Vellia		Sister- Zampano Antonio S. Stato Vellia	"	Chatham
X 12	(Son) Lionetti	Alfonso	16	M	S.	farm labour	no	no	"	"	"		Aunt- do-	"	"
X 13	(Daughter) id	Concetta	18	F	S.	"	no	no	"	"	"		Aunt- do-	"	"
X 14	id id.	Giuseppina	13	F	S.	"	no	no	"	"	"		Aunt- do-	"	"
X 15	id id.	Fiorentina	9	F	S.	none	no	no	"	"	"		Aunt- do-	"	"
X 16	(Son) id	Carlo	7	M	S.	"	no	no	"	"	"		Aunt- do-	"	"
X 17	id id.	Antonio	4	M	S.	"	no	no	"	"	"		Aunt- do-	"	"
45 18	Centonze	Domenico	20	M	M	farm labour	no	no	"	"	Miglionico		Wife- Cimmarle Angelo miglionico	"	Yonkers
46 19	Lello	Andrea	48	M	M	coalminer	no	no	"	"	Altamura		Wife- Cappiello Anna Altamura	N.J.	Brooklyn
" 20	(Son) id	Giuseppe	13	M	S.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"		Mother- do-	"	"
47 21	Cota	Teresa	18	F	S	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"		Father- Cota Francesco Altamura	"	"
48 22	Liberato	Emmanuela	34	F	W.	servant	no	no	"	"	Aversa		Daughter- Russo Anna Aversa	N.J.	Plainfield
" 23	(Daughter) Russo	Antonia	15	F	S.	"	no	no	"	"	"		Sister- do-	"	"
" 24	id	Giovanna	11	F	S.	"	no	no	"	"	"		Sister- do-	"	"
49 25	De Bisola	Barbato	25	M	M	farm labor	no	no	"	"	Castelvetere		Wife- Sacco Rosa Castelvetere	N.J.	Brooklyn
50 26	Sacco	Nicola	18	M	S		yes	yes	"	"	"		Father- Sacco Francesco Castelvetere	"	"
51 27	Di Santo	Salvatore	14	M	S.	2-86802-805-11/7/41	no	no	"	"	"		Grand Mother- Pazza Maria Vittoria Castelvetere	"	Elizabeth
52 28	Cerrabola	Salvatore	16	M	S	shemaker	yes	yes	"	"	"		Father- Cerrabola Domenico Castelvetere	"	Brooklyn
53 29	Collis	Veranzio	49	M	M	farm labour	no	no	"	"	Cercemaggiore		Wife- Mazotta Antonia Cercemaggiore	N.J.	Orchard
54 30	Caparello	Celeste	24	F	M	none	no	no	"	"	Foggia		nobody left	N.J.	Jersey City

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *July 14* , 1907

No. on List	13	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No	If Yes: Year or period of years	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
37	1	yes	Husband	$12	no	–	–	Husband - Fiore Giuseppe 36 Brooklyn Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	medium	brown	none	ITALY	Chiaravalle
"	2	yes	Father	–	no	–	–	Father - do	no	no	no	no	good	no	–	–	–	–	–	–	"	"
38	3	no	Brother in law	$12	no	–	–	Brother in-law - Crusco Rosario Box 162	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	scar on forehead	"	Grisolia
39	4	no	Cousin	$14	no	–	–	Cousin - Crusco Rosario Box 162 "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	none	"	"
40	5	no	Brother	$60	no	–	–	Brother - Rosco Saverio Box 162	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	none	"	"
41	6	yes	"	$40	no	–	–	Brother - Servidio Angelo Box 162	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	red	"	none	"	"
42	7	yes	Self	$20	yes	1905 1908	New York	Brother in law - Piompo Stefano 29 31 East Houston Avenue	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	none	"	Amo
43	8	yes	Husband	$20	no	–	–	Husband - Settembre Agostino N° 385 Metropolitan Avenue	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	none	"	Palma
"	9	yes	Father	–	no	–	–	Father - do	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	"	none	"	"
"	10	yes	"	–	no	–	–	Father - do	no	no	no	no	good	no	–	–	–	–	–	"	"
44	11	yes	Husband	$20	no	–	–	Husband - Lionetti Sapirio Chatham et N. Telephone 24	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	gray brown	none	"	Stato Ultra
"	12	yes	Father	–	no	–	–	Father - do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	–	Medium	brown	none	"	"
"	13	yes	id.	–	no	–	–	Father - do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	none	"	"
"	14	yes	id.	–	no	–	–	Father - do	no	no	no	no	good	no	–	–	–	–	–	"	"
"	15	yes	id.	–	no	–	–	Father - do	no	no	no	no	good	no	–	–	–	–	–	"	"
"	16	yes	id.	–	no	–	–	Father - do	no	no	no	no	good	no	–	–	–	–	–	"	"
"	17	yes	id.	–	no	–	–	Father - do	no	no	no	no	good	no	–	–	–	–	–	"	"
45	18	yes	Brother in law	$10	no	–	–	Brother in law - Carlucci Antonio N° 174 Oak St. apt. 256 - Upper Manhattan	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	scar on eye	"	migliarico
46	19	yes	Son	$20	no	–	–	Son - Lella Michele Lefferts Ave 237	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	gray brown	scar on left face	"	altomura
"	20	yes	Brother	–	no	–	–	Brother - do	no	no	no	no	good	no	–	–	–	–	–	"	"
47	21	yes	Spouse	$12	no	–	–	Spouse - Lella Michele Lefferts Ave. 237	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	–	pale	brown	dark	"	"
48	22	yes	Son-in-law	$20	yes	–	–	Son-in-law - Alberigo Nicola Cottage Place N° 343	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	medium	brown	none	"	Aversa
"	23	yes	Brother in law	–	no	–	–	Brother in law - do	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	"	none	"	"
"	24	yes	"	–	no	–	–	Brother in law - do	no	no	no	no	good	no							"
49	25	yes	Brother in law	$10	no	–	–	Brother in law - Sacco Giuseppe 206 - 4th Ave apt 4th	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	none	"	Castelvetere
50	26	yes	Brother	$10	no	–	–	Brother - Sacco Giuseppe 2d f - 4th Ave apt 4th	"	no	no	no	good	no	5	–	red	"	none	"	"
51	27	yes	Father	$10	no	–	–	Father - Santo Filippo Oliver St. 248	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	"	none	"	"
52	28	yes	Uncle	$10	no	–	–	Uncle - Pinchino Filippo 5 Pike Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	pale	"	none	"	"
53	29	yes	Son	$20	yes	1903 1905	Orleans	Son - Tobia Vincenzo Orleans st N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	Brown	none	"	Roccacasale
54	30	yes	Husband	$12	no	–	–	Husband - Maziano Giuseppe 34 mulberry St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	medium	brown	pock marks	"	Aceti Latriano

Los pasajeros n° 7-18-24-28 y 30 no embarcaron

El Capitan

Chiriga

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Alfredo Ramia (Master or other Officer), of the MONTSERRAT, from Tenerife 27-6-07, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master (Officer).

Sworn to before me this 11th day of July, 1907

at Key West

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as "laborer" for example. Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," thus coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through as transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes (can read and write); No. No (can neither read nor write), or Yes. No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Negroes of South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country* and *place* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894, 97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the MONTSERRAT, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 17th day of July, 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

15

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MONTSERRAT *sailing from* NAPLES 22 OCT 1909 , 190

11—1115

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL: Family Name	2 Given Name	3 Age Yrs.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 *Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence: Country	10 City or Town	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination: State	12 City or Town
55	Palma	Maria Michela	28	F	M/ widow		no	no	ITALY	Italian	ITALY	Sessa Cilento	mother- Barbi Cazzala Sessa Cilento	N.Y. state	New York
56 1 2 (Son)	Corradino	Michele	7	M	S		no	no	"	"	"	"	Grand-mother - do-	"	"
56 2 3	Esposito	Gaetano	24	M	M	mason	yes	yes	"	"	"	Sarno	Wife Ferrara Giovannina Sarno	"	"
57 1 4	D'Angelo	Aniello	18	M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Father- D'angelo Nicola Sarno	"	"
58 1 5	Perri	Maria	46	F	W	servant	no	no	"	"	Sicily	Messina	nobody left	Pa	Philadelphia
59 1 6	Luisi	Antonia	35	F	M	none	no	no	"	"	ITALY	Castel S. Lorenzo	Brother - Lucidi Luigi Castel S. Lorenzo		New York
" 1 7 (Daughter)	Sotillo	Filomena	3	F	S		no	no	"	"	"	"	Mother - do-		
60 1 8	Stecca	Michele	18	M	S	farm labour	no	no	"	"	Buccino		Father - Stecca Francesco Buccino	Pa	Coal Creek
61 1 9	Fulcrini	Celestino	33	M	M	"	no	no	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wife - Sala Matilda Jesualdo	N.J.	Flushing
62 1 10	Calò	Giuseppe	44	M	M	"	no	no	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wife D'Adosio Vincenza Jesualdo		
63 1 11	Ciniglia	Federico	40	M	M	tailor	no	no	"	"	"	Maletto	Wife - Lanzillotti Maria Maletto	N.Y. state	New York
63 1 12 (Son)	id.	Francesco	17	M	S	tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Mother - do-	"	"
64 1 13	Sacovo	Filippo	23	M	M	farm labour	no	no	"	"	"	"	Wife - Allieri Mariaangela Maletto	"	Worcester
65 1 14	Ciniglia	Eugenio	26	M	S	shoemaker	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father - Ciniglia Luigi Maletto	N.Y. state	New York
66 1 15	Sciarra	Antonio	53	M	M	labourer	no	no	"	"	"	Rufo	Wife - Nicoletti Antonia Rufo	Pa	Wilkes
1 1 16 (Daughter)	id.	Maria Rosa	18	F	S	servant	no	no	"	"	"	"	Mother - do-	"	"
67 2 17	De Angelis	Francesco	17	M	S	tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	Flumeri	Father - De Angelis Michele Flumeri	N.J.	Newark
68 1 18	Di Pasqua	Antonio 74	24	M	M	farm labour	yes	yes	"	"	"	Volturino	Father Di Pasqua Giuseppe Volturino	"	Chicago
69 1 19	Magaraci	Giovanni	18	M	S	labourer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Boccella	Mother Matteria Anna Boccella	N.J.	New York
70 1 20	Pallottini	Domenico	26	M	S	"	no	no	"	"	ITALY	Carassai	Father Pallottini Bamaba Carassai	Pa	Pittsburg
71 1 21	Pettinato	Costantino	26	M	M	farm labour	no	no	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wife - Renda Domenica Carassai	N.J.	Brooklyn
72 1 22	Renda	Francesco	18	M	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father - Renda Giuseppe Carassai		
73 1 23	Covello	Cristina	33	F	M	tailor	no	no	"	"	"	Bisignano	nobody left	N.J.	Brooklyn
" 1 24 (Son)	Leccaro	Ursule	11	M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	nobody left	"	"
1 1 25	id.	id.	Fioravante	3	M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	nobody left	"	"
1 1 26 (id adoptive)	Ciniglia	Eduardo	5	M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	nobody left	"	"
1 1 27 (id Daughter)	Martini	Dorotea	10	F	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Father - Basilio Landolfi Sessa Aurunca	"	Newark
74 1 28	Landolfi	Maria	30	F	M	tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	Sessa Aurunca	Wife - Colabelli Caterina Pizzo Calabro	Conn	New Haven
75 2 29	Arena	Giuseppe	53	M	M	farm labour	no	no	"	"	"	Pizzo Calabro	Wife Arena Francesco Pizzo	"	"
76 2 30	Rocofio	Gaetano	32	M	M	labourer	no	no	"	"	"	"			

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York 11 July, 190[illegible]

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes - Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Polygamist.	20 Anarchist.	21 Whether a Polygamist.	22 Whether an Anarchist.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
55 1	yes	Husband	$10	no	—	—	Husband- Corradino Angelo N° 144 Mulberry St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Medium	Black brown	mole on face	ITALY	Santa Caterina
" 2	yes	Father	—	no	—	—	Father- do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	"	"
56 3	yes	Brother	$12	no	—	—	Brother- Esposito Antonio 348 ~~Mott~~ Broadway	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Medium	brown	none	"	Sarno
57 4	yes	"	$12	no	—	—	Brother- Esposito Antonio ~~348 Mott~~ 348 "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	dark	"	none	"	"
58 5	yes	Son	$10	no	—	—	Son- Giazzi Nunzio 116 St. 134 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	Black brown	none	Sicily	Messina
59 6	yes	Husband	$10	no	—	—	Husband- Sestito michele 243 first ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	red	brown	mole on chin	ITALY	Castel Lorano
" 7	yes	Father	—	no	—	—	Father- do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	"	"
60 8	yes	Uncle	$10	no	—	—	Uncle- Jerri francesco 107 West 41st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Medium	brown	Scar on forehead	"	Buccino
61 9	no	Brother	$10	yes	1898	Pittsburg	Brother- Sabolzini Gigeomo 35 W. Forest St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	none	"	Gesualdo
62 10	no	Brother-in-law	$10	yes	1902	"	Brother-in-law- Cogliari Pasquale 35 W. 41st St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	none	"	Frigento
63 11	yes	Brother	$12	no	—	—	Brother Conniglio Raffaele N° 349 Mulberry St. 60 Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	"	"	Scar on forehead	"	Avellino
" 12	yes	Uncle	$12	no	—	—	Uncle- do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	chestnut brown	none	"	"
64 13	yes	friend	$12	no	—	—	friend- Storino francesco Bar 311	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	none	"	"
65 14	yes	Uncle	$12	no	—	—	Uncle- Conniglio Raffaele N° 349 Mulberry St. 60 Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	"	"
66 15	yes	Nephew	$20	no	—	—	Nephew- Altamilla Giuseppe N° 10 Spring St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	"	none	"	Lufo
16	yes	cousin	—	no	—	—	Cousin- do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	medium	"	none	"	"
67 17	yes	Self	$12	no	—	—	Brother- De Angelis Nicola N° 357 Mulberry St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	pale	"	none	"	Flumeri
68 18	no	Brother	$10	no	—	—	Brother- De Pasquale Pasquale 107 Forest St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	red	"	none	"	Feltrino
69 19	yes	Self	$20	no	—	—	Father- Maggarci Paolo Francesco N° 247 Elizabeth Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Medium	"	none	Sicily	Roccella
70 20	no	"	$20	no	—	—	Cousin- Collottini Serafino Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	"	Scar on forehead	ITALY	Cavasiai
71 21	yes	Brother	$10	yes	1904	Pittsburg	Brother- Petrinato Alfonso N° 90 Bamblyn Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Medium	"	none	"	Sanbiase
72 22	yes	Uncle	$10	yes	1905 1908	"	Uncle- Petrinato Alfonso N° 90 Bamblyn Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	black	Mole on forehead	"	"
73 23	yes	Husband	$25	no	—	—	Husband- Greco Domenico Front Street N° 42 Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	brown	none	"	Bisignano
" 24	yes	Father	—	no	—	—	Father- do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	"	"
" 25	yes	"	—	no	—	—	Father- do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	"	"
" 26	yes	"	—	no	—	—	Father- do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	"	"
" 27	yes	"	—	no	—	—	Father- do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	"	"
74 28	yes	Husband	$25	no	—	—	Husband- Lino Settimari 166 Elizabeth ave.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	red	brown	none	"	Santa Anastasia
75 29	no	Son	$10	no	—	—	Son- Arena Giorgio N° 14 Wooster St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Medium	"	Scar on wrist	"	Pizzo
76 30	no	Brother-in-law	$10	no	—	—	Brother-in-law- Arena Giorgio N° 14 Wooster St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	Scar on chin	"	"

Los pasajeros nos 6 y 7 no embarcaron

El Capitan

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Alfredo Samir, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the MONTSERRAT, from Napoles 23/6/909, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of July, 1909

at Ell.

Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as "engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

15

Affidavit of Surgeon.

MONTSERRAT

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 17th day of July, 1909

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MONTSERRAT sailing from NAPLES 23 GIU 1909 , 190

11—1115

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Cunsolo	Nicola	23		M	M	farm labour	no	no	ITALY	Italian South	ITALY	Torre Buggero	Wife Signora Concetta Torre Buggero	N.J. New York	
2	Desiderio	Matilde	36		M	M	none	no	no	"	"		Seafali	Father - Desiderio Carlo Sciafali	Pa Philadelphia.	
3	Desiderio	Carolina	13		F	S		no	no	"	"		"	Grand-Father - do	"	"
4 (Son)	"	Francesco	10		M	S		no	no	"	"		"	Grand-Father - do	"	"
5	"	Pasquale	8		M	S		no	no	"	"		"	Grand-Father - do	"	"
6	"	Giovannina	4		M	S		no	no	"	"		"	Grand-Father do	"	"
79	7 Diconzo	Giuseppe	22		M	M	farm labour	no	no	"	S Ferdinando			Wife - Gassi Antonia do	"	"
80	8 Salemme	Alessandro	46		M	M	laborer	no	no	"	S Prisco			Wife - Diorio filomena S Prisco		
81	9 Troio	Giuseppe	25		M	M	farm laborer	no	no	"	Montauro	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wife - Diello mariangela Montauro		
"	10 (mother) Stratoli	Maria	55		F	W		no	no	"	"		"	Daughter in law do		
"	11 (Sister) Troio	Elisabetta	14		F	S		no	no	"	"		"	Sister in law do		
82	12 Di Marco	Maria	38		F	M		no	no	"	Sicily	Basicanò		Brother - Di mauro michele Casanova	Conn Bridgeport	
"	13 (Son) Frazzetto	Francesco	7		M	S		no	no	"	"		"	Uncle - do	"	
83	14 Tonta	Giovannantonio	38		M	S	farm labour	no	no	"	ITALY	S Cosmo		Father - Tonta Luca S. Cosmo	Mass Fitchburg	
84	2 15 Casale	Donato	18		M	M		yes	yes	"	"			Wife - Bonelli Rosa S. Cosmo	N.J. Jersey City	
85	1 16 Cardia	Letterio	61		M	M	shoemaker	no	no	"	Sicily	Messina		Wife - Lonto Giovannina Messina	D.C. Washington	
86	1 17 Lemme	Alberigo	17		M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	ITALY	Bomarecció		Father - Lemma Domenico Bomarecció	Pa Altoona	
87	2 18 Marchetti	Genovino	26		M	M		yes	yes	"	"			Wife - Alla Giacomina Bomarecció		
88	19 Buo	Rosa	47		F	W	tailor	no	no	"	"		Jerrandina	Aunt - Di Costola Eliazar Jerrandina		
"	20 (Daughter) Maselli	Maria	17		F	S		yes	yes	"	"		"	Brother - Soluri Giuseppe do		
89	21 Soluri	Serafina	31		F	M		no	no	"	"		Giuliano	Uncle - Giuliano	N.J. Rockland Lack	
"	2 22 (Son) Raone	Antonio	4		M	S		no	no	"	"		"	Uncle - do		
"	23 (Daughter) "	Mariannina	2		F	S		no	no	"	"		"	Father - Carbone Luigi do		
90	24 Carbone	Salvatore	19		M	S	farm labour	no	no	"	"		Jumiepiddo	Sister Doricone Angela Jumiepiddo	Pa Pittsburg	
91	25 Doricone	Teresa	67		F	W	servant	no	no	"	"		Benevento	Sister - Cabezzo maria Anna Benevento	Pa Philadelphia	
92	26 Palermo	Filomena	46		F	M	farm labour	no	no	"	S mauro forte		"	Aunt - S. mauro forte	N.J. Jonkers	
"	27 (Son) D'Ambrosio	Antonio	7		M	S		no	no	"	"		"	Aunt - do	"	"
"	28 (Daughter) "	Maddalena	4		F	S		no	no	"	"		"	Aunt - do	"	"
93	29 Miani	Adelaide	25		M	M	servant	yes	yes	"	Andria		Andria	Brother - Di Giovanni Carlo	N.J. New York	
94	30 Bozza	Salvatore	32		M	S	tailor	yes	yes	"	Napoli		Napoli	Sister Bozza Maggia Napoli	N.J. Jersey City	

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New - York, *1909*

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No. — If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
77 1	yes	Self	$12	no	Father in-law Bavcaro Giuseppe [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	scar on chin	ITALY	Cave Reggio
78 2	yes	Husband	$20	no	Husband- Cozzolino Nicola 1334 Harmony St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	Black	brown	"	Scafati
3	yes	Father		no	Father- do	no	no	no	no	good	no						"	"
4	yes	"		no	Father- do	no	no	no	no	good	no						"	"
" 5	yes	"		no	Father- do	no	no	no	no	good	no						"	"
6	yes	"		no	Father- do	no	no	no	no	good	no						"	"
79 7	yes	Brother-in-law	$12	no	Brother-in-law Baldinucci Michele	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	medium	brown	none	"	S. Ferdinando
80 8	yes	Brother	$20	no	Brother - Salemme Michele Hagen St. Corn. N° 139	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	red	"	none	"	S. Pietro
81 9	yes	Brother	$30	yes 1907 1908	Brother- Froio Pantaleone 714 Bowmanville St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	pale	"	none	"	montauro
" 10	yes	Son			Son 714 " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	medium	"	none	"	"
" 11	yes	Brother			Brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	"	none	"	"
82 12	yes	Husband	$12	no	Husband- Frazzetta Cornetto 739 Belmont St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	none	Sicily	Barcellona
" 13	yes	Father		no	Father- do	no	no	no	no	good	no						"	"
83 14	no	Self	$20	no	Brother - Santa Filippo Street Joan 2 Irvington	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	red	brown	none	ITALY	S. Cosmo
84 15	yes	"	$10	no	Brother- Casale Federico Street 111 - N°233	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	scar on forehead	"	"
85 16	no	Son	$50	no	Son - Cardia Salvatore 3412 - 11 - Street N. M	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	"	none	Sicily	messina
86 17	no	Self	$20	no	Brother - Semma Gennaro Box 344	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	medium	"	none	ITALY	Comaccio
87 18	no	"	$20	no	Cousin - Semma Gennaro Box 344	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	red	"	mole on temple	"	"
88 19	yes	Cousin	$20	no	[illegible]masella [illegible] N° 116 [illegible] St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	medium	"	scar on right face	"	ferrandina
" 20	yes	Father		no	Father	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	"	none	"	"
89 21	yes	Self	$37	yes 1906 1908	Husband- Bruno Paone Box 76	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	mole on face	"	Gimigliano
" 22	yes	Mother		"	Father - do	no	no	no	no	good	no					none	"	"
" 23	yes	"		"	Father - do											none	Italy	Longobucco
90 24	yes	Cousin	$12	no	Cousin - Pietrantonio Bonaventura 76 Baxter St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	none	"	Fiumefreddo
91 25	yes	Son	$12	no	Son- Secondo Pellegrino 313 Franklyn Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	medium	"	none	"	Benevento
92 26	no	Self	$50	no	Husband- Lombrosio Vincenzo N° 154 Kerlen St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	black	none	"	S Mauro Forte
" 27	no	Mother		no	Father - do	no	no	no	no	good	no						"	"
" 28	no	"		no	Father - do	no	no	no	no	good	no						"	"
93 29	yes	Father	$12	no	Father- miguel Giuseppe 330 E. 12 St. Stark	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	pale	brown	none	"	Andria
94 30	yes	Self	$13	no	Brother- Pezza Gaetano 183 Wilcox St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	red	"	none	"	Acerenza

Los pasajeros n°s 2/6 no embarcaron

El Capitan

1/10 am

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Alfredo Garcia, of the MONTSERRAT
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
from Naples 27/6/907, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Alfredo Garcia
Master.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of July, 1907

at NY

Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

16

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the MONTSERRAT [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 17th day of July, 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MONTSERRAT *sailing from* NAPLES, 23 JUNE 1909, 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
95 1	Fava	Francesco	19		M	S	shoemaker	yes	yes	ITALY	Sicilian	South	Messina	Sister - Fava Costanza Ali-	N.Y.	
96 2	Sestito	Giuseppe	18		M	S	farm labour	yes	yes	"	"	ITALY	Grifalco	Father Sestito Rocco Grifalco	N.J.	Lakewood
97 3	Catalano	Michele	32		M	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wife- Bruno Concetta Grifalco	"	New York
98 4	Crogano	Giacomo	19		M	S	"	no	no	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father- Crogano Rocco Grifalco	Conn.	Ford Cockaburn
99 5	Cogano	Michele	19		M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Father- Cogano Domenico Grifalco	N.J.	Syracuse
100 6	Cristofaro	Giuseppe	18		M	M	"	no	no	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wife- marasca Feliciana Grifalco	Canada	Port Arthur
101 7	Crogano	Francesco	38		M	M	"	no	no	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wife- Olivadese maria Grifalco	N.J.	Syracuse
102 8	Cosano	Giuseppe	25		M	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father - Rotaru (illegible) Grifalco		
103 9	Cosano	Vincenzo	17		M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Wife- Santolicio Maddalena Roma	Pa	Hazleton
104 10	Grossicci	Anstasio	37		M	M	laborer	no	no	"	"	Roma		Wife- Sassi (illegible) Grifalco		
105 11	Pascale	Rocco	36		M	M	farm labour	no	no	"	"	Sabiano Lucc.		Father - Petito Raffaele	N.J.	New York
106 12	Petito	Rosco	26		M	M	farm labour	no	no	"	"	S. Ang. Lomb.		S. Angelo Lombardi Wife- morelli Raffaella Lucera	"	Niagara
107 13	Petrosanto	Leonardo	39		M	M	laborer	no	no	"	"	Lucera		Wife- Mugo Rosa Siracusa	Conn.	Ansonia
108 14	Agnello	Samuele	23		M	M	carver	yes	yes	"	"	Sicily	Siracusa	Daughter - Agata Aparo Fazzino	Mass	Boston
109 15	Aparo	Vito	28		M	M	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Daughter - Agata Aparo Fazzino	"	"
110 16	Muccio	Giovanna	27		F	M	servant	no	no	"	"	"	"	mother- Bonfiglio Concetta Palazzolo	N.J.	New York
111 17	Pricone	Salvatore	28		M	S	tailor	yes	yes	"	"	Palazzolo		Sister- Cestari Anna Centuripe	"	"
112 18	Cestari	Rosa	25		F	S		yes	yes	"	"	Centuripe		Sister-	"	"
2 19	Cogano	Rospero	15		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Sister- do	"	"
2 20	id.	Giuseppe	13		M	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Sister- do	"	"
113 21	Naidi	Francesco	23							"	"	ITALY	Limbadi			
114 22	Masullo	Filomena	22		F	M	none	no	no	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Bocca S. felice	Father- masullo Crapio Rocca S. felice	N.J.	Brooklyn
" 1 23 (Son)	Grilletto	Michele	11		M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Grand Father- do	"	"
" 2 24 (Daughter)	id.	Concetta	2		F	S		no	no	"	"	"	"	Grand Father- do	"	"
" 25 (Son)	id.	Orazio	9		M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Grand Father- do	"	"
115 26	Di Gianni	Pasquale	16		M	S	farm labour	no	no	"	"	"	"	Father- Di Gianni Domenico Rocca S. felice	"	"
116 27	Bianchi	Ambrogio	26		M	M	Rab	no	no	"	"	Monte S. Biagio		Wife- Lesnardo Loreanina monte S. Biagio	"	New York
117 28	Vaccarella	Lucia	25		F	M		no	no	"	"	S. Egidio		Father- Vincenzo Pontone Agnone		
118 29	Cozzo	Francesco	52		M	M	farm labour	no	no	"	"	Zona Reggio		Wife- Cirellini Maria Zona Reggio	N.J.	Delta Jersey
119 30	Marchese	Antonio	35		M	M	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Tricarico		Wife- Donato Maria Tricarico	"	"

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourista" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *1st* *Feb* , 1908

No on List	13	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether steerage passage was paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
95	1	yes Brother in law	$10	no	–	–		Brother Pasquale Laura 425 1st St Hoboken	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	medium	brown	none	Sicily	Messina
96	2	no	Self	$10	no	–	–	Cousin - Salvatore Cecillo Box 141	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	"	none	Italy	Linguglossa
97	3	yes	"	$14	yes 1905 1908	Philipps		Cousin - Bosco Giuseppe 157 Spring St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	"	black brown	scar on left face	"	"
98	4	~~yes~~	"	~~$20~~	no	–	–	Cousin - De Paola Giovanni Ontario St. 347	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	none	"	"
99	5	yes	"	$10	no	–	–	Cousin - Tolone Antonio 317-319 North Franklyn St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	"	none	"	"
100	6																				
101	7	no	Self	$30	yes 1905 1908	Pittsburg		Brother in law - De Fagla Giovanni Ontario St. 347	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	none	"	"
102	8	yes	"	$10	yes 1905 1907	Philadelphia		Cousin - Tolone Antonio 317-319 North Franklyn St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	"	none	"	"
103	9	yes	"	$10	no	–	–	Brother - Franieri Vincenzo 28 Robert St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	scar on face	"	"
104	10	no	Self	$20	yes	–	–	Cousin - Macchia Michele 225 - 2nd St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	black brown	none	"	Roma
105	11	yes	Cousin	$12	no	–	–	Compare - Ormellino Giuseppe 28 Mulberry St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	medium	brown	none	"	Sclavano
106	12	yes	Compare	$10	yes 1905 1908	New York		Cousin - Sperano Matteo 411 St. 126 Niagara Falls	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	"	none	"	S. Angelo
107	13	yes	Cousin	$10	no	–	–	Cousin - Mallia Santo Trunk St. N. 57	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	"	none	"	Foggia
108	14	yes	"	$12	no	–	–	Brother-in-law - Mucco Giuseppe 192 North Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	black brown	mole on right face	Italy	Sciacca
109	15	yes	Self	$16	yes 1906 1908	Boston		Brother - do -	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	none	"	Foggia
110	16	yes	Husband	–	–	–	–	Brother - Crieve Paolo 212 - Front Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	red	"	none	"	"
111	17	no	Self	$12	no	–	–	mother - Vitale maria 183 Bleecher Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	medium	"	none	"	Calaggelo
112	18	no	mother	$50	yes	–	–	Brother - Testa Nicolo do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black	black Cork marks	"	Centuripe
"	19	no	"	–	no	–	–	Sister - Testa Concetta do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	none	"	"
"	20	no	"	–	no	–	–		no	no	no	no	good	no	–	–	–	–	–	"	"
113	21																				
114	22	yes	Husband	$20	yes 1905 1908	Brooklyn		Husband - Gullotto Raffaele - Husband 292 Third Avenue	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	dark	brown	none	Italy	Sinacuso
"	23	yes	Father	–	–	–	–	Father - do	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	medium	"	none	"	Isocard. Flice
"	24	yes	"	–	–	–	–	Father - do	no	no	no	no	good	no	–	–	–	–	–	"	"
"	25	yes	"	–	–	–	–	Father - do	no	no	no	no	good	no	–	–	–	–	–	"	"
115	26	yes	Brother	$12	no	–	–	Brother - Di Grazia Giovanni Third avenue 292	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	medium	brown	none	"	"
116	27	yes	Brother	$12	yes 1905 1908	Philadelphia		Brother - Bianchi Pietro 75 Mulberry Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	"	none	"	Monte S. Biagio
117	28	yes	Husband	$10	no	–	–	Husband - Scuglia Gerardo Hoboken	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	medium	"	none	"	Santo Egidio
118	29	no	Self	$50	yes 1902 1907	White Plains		Brother - Zozzo Domenico Dobbs Ferry N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	dark	"	scar on right face	"	Torre Maggiore
119	30	yes	Brother in law	$100	yes 1901 1907	Harrisburg		Brother in law - Zarasio Giuseppe 3 14 - 11 Lane New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	red	"	scar on forehead	"	Tricarico

Los pasajeros nos 6-10-12-19-21- no embarcaron

El Capitan

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Alfredo Savia (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the MONTSERRAT, from Naples 23/6/909, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of July, 1909

at NY

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

17

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the MONTSERRAT [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 11th day of July, 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1117

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MONTSERRAT sailing from NAPLES, 23 GIU 1909, 190

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Sarao	Rocco	8		M S	Erbalier	yes	yes	ITALY	Italian South	ITALY	Bricarico	Uncle - Sarao Giovanni Bricarico	N.J.	Jersey
121 2	Fulginiti	Pantaleone (Father)	42		M M	farm labour	yes	yes	"	"	"	Montaguo	Wife - Cisano Anna Montaguo	"	"
1 " 3	(Son) id.	Raffaele	18		M S				"	"	"	"	Father - Vitale Giuseppe	"	"
122 4	Vitale	Domenico (Head)	23		M M	farm labour	yes	yes	1-233446-505-9/30/39	"	"	"	Carlo Antonio Father	Conn	Hartford
" 5	(Wife) Potenza	Maria	17		F M	Wife	no	no	1-345 852 (505)	4-27-42	"	Potenza	"	"	"
123 6	Tozzo	Francesco	20		M M	farm labour	no	no	2-607106-11/15/38	"	"	"	Wife - Sewello Caterina Torre Ruggiero	Mass	Boston
124 7	Cuissanti	Giuseppe	22		M S	Labourer	no	no	"	"	Torre Ruggiero	"	Father - Cuissanti Domenico Rodi	N.J.	Hoboken
125 8	Ortensia	Erminia	17		F S	Wife	no	no	2-991430-505-7-14-42 NO C/A	"	Rodi	"	Mother - Vannucchi Maria Rodi	"	"
126 9	De Meo	Maria (Mother)	31		M M	Labourer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father - De meo Antonio Rodi	"	"
10	(Daughter) D'Attilia	Raffaela	8		M S	Child	no	no	"	"	"	"	Grand - father do	"	"
11	id. id.	Maria Francesca	4		F S	"	no	no	2A 214 (3 - 2-17-43	"	"	"	Grand - father do	"	"
12	Romano	Rocco	21		M S	farm labour	no	no	"	"	"	"	Father - Bonano Giuseppe Rodi	"	Rochester
127 13	Bufis	Maria (Mother)	25		F M	Wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father - Bufis Antonio Rodi	N.J.	Hoboken
14	(Daughter) Russo	Elisabetta	3		F S	Child	no	no	LOISCHER FD	"	"	"	Grand - father do	"	"
15	id. id.	Rachela	1		F S	Child	no	no	"	"	"	"	Grand - father do	"	"
128 16	Colasanto	Giovannis	35		M M	Labourer	no	no	"	"	Sicily	Pozzallo	Wife - Santa Margherita do	"	Brooklyn
129 17	Pettinicchio	Maria Giuseppa	7		F M	none	yes	yes	"	"	ITALY	Boccheccar	mother - Lanza Caterina Boccheccar	"	"
" 18	Buonadonna	Luigi	13		M S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Grand - father do	"	"
" 19	(Son) id. and	Domenico	6		M S	"	no	no	"	Rech 5/10/38	"	"	Grand - father do	"	"
131 20	Falcone	Salvatore	17		M S	farm labour	no	no	"	"	"	S. Demetrio Cor.	Father - Falcone Santo S. Demetrio Corona	N.J.	Jersey
132 21	Marchiano	Antonio	20		M S	farm labour	no	no	"	"	"	"	Father - Ingrigliano Luca S. Demetrio Corona	"	Piacenza
133 22	Curcio	Serafina (mo)	26		F M	Wife	no	no	"	"	"	"	nobody left	"	New York
23	(Son) Scarola	Giuseppe (mo)	4		M S	Child	no	no	"	"	"	"	nobody left	"	"
134 24	Demetrio	Oliva	22		M S	farm labour	no	no	"	"	"	"	Father - Ognibene Luigi S. Demetrio Corona	"	"
135 25	Sabino	Tommaso	26		M M	Labourer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Wife - De Rosa Maria Teresa S. Demetrio Corona	"	"
136 26	Cordisco	Francesco	37		M M	farm labour	no	no	"	"	"	"	Wife - Giraglardi Elisabetta S. Demetrio Corona	"	"
137 27	Varvaria	Maria (mo)	30		F M	Wife	no	no	"	"	Fravina	Fravina	mother - Laddeza Maria Fravina	"	"
2	(Son) Mastrogiacomo	Vito (gr)	4		M S	Child	no	no	"	"	"	"	Grand mother do	"	"
28	Tobia (gr)		2		M S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Wife - Della Jave Donata Rodi	N.J.	Rochester
138 29	Di Nota	Nicola	44		M M	Labourer	no	no	"	"	Rodi				

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *12* , *Sept* , 190*8* *4 p m*

No on List.	13	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of-- Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
120	1	yes	Father	$10	no			Father - Zarrio Giuseppe 522 11th St.		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	red	flush	none	ITALY	Tricarico
121	2	yes	Brother in law	$20	yes	1906	Philadelphia	Brother-in-law - Pisano Frederico Worcester Mass		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	Brown	scar on left eye	"	montano
"	3	yes	Uncle							no	no	no	no	good	no	4	1	"	"	none	"	"
122	4	no	Self	$24	no			Brother-in-law Carlo Potenza Father - Albany Ave #4-		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	medium	"	none	"	Forchia Potenza
"	5	no	Husband					Father - do -		no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	"	none	"	"
123	6	no	Self	$23	no			Brother in law - Mariando Salvatore 676 Henry Av.		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	"	none	"	Torre Boggiano
124	7	no	Self	$12	no			Aunt - Maria Lucia Carnevale 412 - Adams Street		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	medium	"	none	"	Rodi Garganico
125	8	no	"	$12	no			Aunt - maria Lucia Carnevale 412 Adams Street		no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	"	none	"	"
126	9	no	Self	$22	no			Husband - D'Altilia Tommaso 401 Fourth Street		no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	"	scar on forehead	"	"
"	10	no	mother		no			Father - do -		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	"	"
"	11	no	"		no			Father - do -		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	"	"
127	12	yes	Self	$12	no			Cousin - Mariangela Pacimina 406 Hall Street		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	pale	brown	none	"	"
128	13	no	Self	$20	yes	1903 1908		Husband - Russo Roberto 411 fourth street		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	medium	"	none	"	"
"	14	no	mother					Father - do -		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	"	"
"	15	no	"					Father - do -		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	"	"
129	16	yes	Self	$12	yes	1900 1908	Brooklyn	Friend - Fedele Domenico Vorgin Street 166		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	none	Italy	Pozzallo
130	17	yes	Husband	$20	no			Husband - Buonadonna Francesco 38 Strada Thertà Cremona		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	medium	"	none	ITALY	Bonefrocale
"	18	yes	Father		no			Father - do -		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	"	"
"	19	yes	"		no			Father - do -		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	"	"
131	20	no	Self	$12	no			Brother - Palermo Antonio 333 Taunton Av.		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	pale	brown	mole on left jaw	"	S. Demetrio
132	21	yes	"	$12	no			Brother - Marchiano Adriano 13 Berry Street East Boston		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	none	"	"
133	22	yes	Husband	$12	no			Husband - Scarola Vincenzo Baxter Street 64		no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	medium	"	scar on forehead	"	"
"	23	yes	father					Father - do -		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	"	"
134	24	yes	Self	$12	no			Labor information Dr Maria Lucia 64 Lambert St Brother-in-law - Salerno Giovanni Broad South Street		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	red	brown	scar on forehead	"	"
135	25	yes	"	$12	no			Brother - Salerno Giovanni Baxter Street 64.		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	red	"	scar on chin	"	"
136	26	yes	"	$12	yes	1907 1908	Hartford	Stepbrother Salerno Giovanni 64 Baxter Street		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	"	scar on chin	"	"
137	27	yes	Husband	$20	no			Husband - Mastrogiacomo Giacomo 2205 Park Avenue		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	black brown	none	"	Guardia
"	28	yes	Father		no			Father do		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	"	"
"	29	yes	"		no			Father do		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	"	"
138	30	yes	Self	$12	no			Relative - Quinnino Marianna 406 Hall Street		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	scar on eye brows	"	Rodi

Los pasajeros n° 16/19 no embarcaron

El Capitan

130

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, , 190 3 June

	13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by any other person or by any corporation society municipality or government)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
120	1	yes	Father	$10	no			Father - Davaio Giuseppe 522 14th st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	red	black	none	ITALY	Tricarico
121	2	yes	Brother in law	$20	yes	1906 1906	Philadelphia	Brother-in-law - Pisano Pasquale [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	scar on left eye	"	montemo
	3	yes	Uncle	—	—	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	4	1	"	"	none	"	"
122	4	no	Self	$24	no	—	—	Father-in-law Carlo Potenza Albany ave #4-	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	medium	"	none	"	Conte Potenza
"	5	no	Husband	—	—	—	—	Father - do -	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	"	none	"	"
123	6	no	Self	$33	no	—	—	Brother-in-law - Mariando Salvatore 676 Henry ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	"	none	"	Torre Ruggiero
124	7	no	Self	$12	no	—	—	Aunt - Maria Luisa Carnevale 412 - Adams Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	medium	"	none	"	Rodi Garganico
125	8	no	"	$12	no	—	—	Aunt - maria Luisa Carnevale 412 adams street	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	"	none	"	"
126	9	no	Self	$22	no	—	—	Husband - D'altilia Tommaso 401 Fourth Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	"	scar on forhead	"	"
"	10	no	mother	—	no	—	—	Father - do -	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	"	"
"	11	no	"	—	no	—	—	Father do -	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	"	"
127	12	yes	Self	$12	no	—	—	Cousin - Maria angela Pecimino 406 Hall Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	pale	brown	none	"	"
128	13	no	Self	$20	yes	1903 1908	—	Husband - Russo Rocco n°1 fourth street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	medium	"	none	"	"
"	14	no	mother	—	—	—	—	Father - do -	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	"	"
"	15	no	"	—	—	—	—	Father - do -	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	"	"
129	16	yes	Self	$12	yes	1900 1908	Brooklyn	Friend - Fedele Domenico 2 Orrin Street 166	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	none	Italy	Pozzallo
130	17	yes	Husband	$20	no	—	—	Husband - Buonadonna Francesco 38 Hawk Street Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	medium	"	none	ITALY	Benevento
"	18	yes	Father	—	no	—	—	Father - do -	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	"	"
"	19	yes	"	—	no	—	—	Father - do -	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	"	"
131	20	no	Self	$12	no	—	—	Brother - Falcone Antonio 333 Fourteen st.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	pale	brown	mole on left jaw	"	Benestare
132	21	yes	"	$12	no	—	—	Brother - marchiano Adriano 13 Young Street Long island city	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	none	"	"
133	22	yes	Husband	$12	no	—	—	Husband - Scarola Vincenzo Baxter Street 64	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	medium	"	scar on forehead	"	"
"	23	yes	Father	—	—	—	—	Father - do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	"	"
134	24	yes	Self	$12	no	—	—	Cousin - Labor information Jr Maria Luisa 64 Broad Fourth Street Long island city Cousin - Salerno Giovanni	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	red	brown	scar on forehedd	"	"
135	25	yes	"	$12	no	—	—	Cousin - Salerno Giovanni Baxter Street 64.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	red	"	scar on chin	"	"
136	26	yes	"	$12	yes	1907 1908	Lansburg	Cousin - Salerno Giovanni 64 Baxter Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	scar on chin	"	"
137	27	yes	Husband	$20	no	—	—	Husband - mastrogiacomo Giacomo 2205 forth Avenue	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	black brown	none	"	Guardia
"	28	yes	Father	—	no	—	—	Father d	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	"	"
"	29	yes	"	—	no	—	—	Father d	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	"	"
138	30	yes	Self	$12	no	—	—	Relative - Pecimino marianna 406 Hall Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	scar on eye laces	"	Sod.

Los pasajeros n° 16/19 no embarcaron

El Capitan

Entregue

130

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

MONTSERRAT

I, Alfredi Samia of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of July, 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

18

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the MONTSERRAT [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had fifty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 17th day of July, 1907

at Key West

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11-115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MONTSERRAT sailing from NAPLES 23 GIU 1909 , 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
139 1	Rotundo	Michele	29		M	M	farm labour	yes	no	ITALY	South Italian	ITALY	Passo Cataldo	Wife - Nunziata Rose Passo Cataldo	N.J.	Lebenenbay
140 2	Lodise	Lucia	27		F	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	Carife	Father Lodise Leopoldo Carife		
" 3 (Son)	Primavera	Leopoldo	8		M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Grand father		
2 4 (Daughter)	id.	Felicetta	3		F	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Grand father do		
" 5	id.	id.	Maria		2	F	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Grand father do		
141 6	Attili	Angelo	27		M	M	farm labour	yes	yes	"	"	"	Taglacozzo	Wife - attili Lucia Taglacozzo	N.J.	Yonkers
142 7	Lisi	Sebastiano	26		M								Posi			
143 8	Rosino	Sisto	17		M											
144 9	Pelosi	Maria	23		F	M	none	no	no	"	"	"	Pago di Loro	Father in law - Napolitano Francesco Pago di Loro		
" 10 (Son)	Napolitano	Francesco	8		M	S	IN HOSPITAL	no	no	"	"	"	"	Grand father		
145 11	Spina	Paolo	25		M	M	farm labour	yes	yes	"	"	"	Paludi	Brother - Aprinzo Salvatore Paludi	"	"
" 12 (Wife)	Cianciarano	Maria	22		F	M	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	Brother-in-law do	"	"
2 13 (Daughter)	id.	Grazia	15		F	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Uncle do	"	"
" 14	"	Ambrina	2		F	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Uncle do	"	"
146 15	Salvati	Lucia	22		F	M	labourer	no	no	"	"	"	Guarcino	Father Salvati Felice Guarcino	N.J.	Passaic
147 16	Mannelo	Giuseppe	18		M	S	painter	yes	yes	"	"	"	Buccino	Father Leone Cristina Buccino	N.J.	Jersey
148 17	Lepore	Angela	33		F	M	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	Barocciffi	Father Lepore Agostino Barocciffi	"	New York
2 18 (Daughter)	Correale	Gaetano	9		M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Grand father	"	"
" 19 (Son)	"	Vittorio	4		M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Grand father do	"	"
149 20	Cimellali	Salvatore	25		M	S	sailor	no	no	"	"	Sicily	Pozzallo	mother Medica Maria Pozzallo	"	"
150 21	De Vito	Maria	31		F	M	none	no	no	"	"	ITALY	Montemurano	mother-in-law Angiolina Buccarello Montemurano	N.J.	Brooklyn
" 22 (Son)	Dato	Antonio	10		M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Grand mother	"	"
2 23	id.	Ettore	9		M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Grand mother do	"	"
" 24	id.	Giuseppe	6		M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Grand mother do	"	"
" 25	id.	Genesio	4		M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Grand mother do	"	"
151 26	Vitidio	Giuseppe	18		M								Cagnano			
ADMITTED 152 27	Zarella	Antonio	18		M	S	farm labor	no	no	"	"	"	Genualda	Father Zarella Angelantonio Genualda	N.J.	Passaic
153 28	Nunzio	Costalea	17		F	M	tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	Nunzio	Wife - Garofano Maria Nunzio	"	New York
ADMITTED 29	Mainii	Ercole	44		M	M	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Cercemo	Daughter - mainii Carmela Cercemo	N.J.	Mountkisco
ADMITTED 30	Mattini	Nunzia	8		F	S	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	aunt - do	"	"

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 18

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York 11 July, 1909.

No on List.	13	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a prostitute or a contract laborer coming to perform labor in the United States	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of an offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
139	1	no	Self	$ 10	yes	1907	Ellis Island	Brother-in-law Ottaviano Pasquale 35 E. 4th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	none		ITALY	Lauro
140	2	yes	Husband	$ 100	yes	1908 1907	Philadelphia	Husband Primavera Vincenzo 164th North 16th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	red	"	none		"	Cairle
"	3	yes	Father					Father 164 Ho Lee. Clinton Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—		"	"
"	4	yes	"					Father do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—		"	"
"	5	yes	"					Father do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—		"	"
141	6	no	Self	$ 10	no	—	—	Cousin - Geraldini Attilio 418 E. 6th St. Bell	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	medium	brown	none		"	Cagliazzo
142	7								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	none		"	Pesi
143	8								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	"	"	none		"	Pago
144	9	yes	Husband	$ 12	yes	1903 1909	Brooklyn	Husband Capobianco Gaetano	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	none		"	Pago
"	10	yes	Father	—	—	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—		"	"
145	11	yes	Cousin	$ 20	no	—	—	Brother-in-law Gallo Luigi 1553- 59 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	red	brown	none		"	Paludi
"	12	yes	"	$ 50	no	—	—	Brother - do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	none		"	"
"	13	yes	Uncle	—	no	—	—	Uncle - do	no	no	no	no	good	no					none		"	"
"	14	yes	"	—	no	—	—	Uncle - do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—		"	"
146	15	no	Self	$ 10	no	—	—	Husband - Cucarelli Luigi married at 56	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	medium	brown	none		"	Guarasso
147	16	no	Self	$ 12	no	—	—	Uncle - Lenzi Giuseppe 489 Grand street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	Scar on forehead			"	Rocco
148	17	yes	Self	$ 50	yes	1907 1907	New York	Husband - Cosreale Stefano Fremont Av. 418 -	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	red		none			Bremita
"	18	yes	Mother					Father - do -	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—		"	"
"	19	yes	"					Father - do -	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—		"	"
149	20	yes	Self	$ 10	no	—	—	Nephew - Fortunato Giorgio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	brown	none		Sicily	Pozzallo
150	21	yes	Husband	$ 10	no	—	—	Husband - Gate Michele 467 Carroll St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	medium	"	none		ITALY	Montemorano
"	22	yes	Father	—	no	—	—	Father - do -	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—		"	"
"	23	yes	"	—	no	—	—	Father - do -	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—		"	"
"	24	yes	"	—	no	—	—	Father - do -	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—		"	"
"	25	yes	"	—	no	—	—	Father - do -	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—		"	"
151	26								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	brown	none		"	Caggiano
152	27	no	Brother	$ 10	no	—	—	Cousin - Pietro Enrico Broff avenue n° 27	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	medium	"	none		"	Gesualdo
153	28	no	Self	$ 50	no	—	—	Brother-in-law Larocca Pasquale 418 Bergen st.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	Scar on forehead		"	Bruno
154	29	yes	Nephew	$ 10	no	—	—	Nephew - Mattozzi Teresa 2nd St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	"	none		"	Bernano
"	30	yes	Mother	—	no	—	—	Mother - do -	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—		"	"

Los pasajeros n° 6/8-15-26-28 no embarcaron

El Capitan

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Alfred Gamin, of the MONTSERRAT (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.) from Glasgow do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Master. (Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.)

Sworn to before me this 17th day of July, 1907

at Ellis [signature] Immigration Officer.

11-10

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

19

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the MONTSERRAT [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 17th day of July, 1907

at Ely.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MONTSERRAT sailing from NAPLES 23 GIU 1909 , 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
155 1	Di Dedda	Felice	21		M	S	laborer	no	no	ITALY		ITALY	Erice	Aunt - Caldarola Elisa Erice	Pa	Bridgeway
156 12	Innocenti	Alfredo	21		M	S	laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Labico	Sister - Innocenti maria Labico	"	"
157 13	Mendillo	Michele	30		M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	Casagiove	Sister - maria Innocenti Casagiove	"	"
158 14	Brancati	Luigi	23		M	S	laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Agerola	mother - Vecchio Ehyusiande Agerola	N.Y.	New York
159 5	Gallucci	Luigi	24		M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	S Cosmo Damiano	mother - Rota Borelli S Cosmo Damiano	"	Croton Falls
"	(Brother) id.	Enrico	16		M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	father -	"	"
160 17	Delle Fave	Maria	19		F	S	servant	no	no	"	"	"	Rodi	father - michele Delle Fave Rodi	"	Rochester
161 18	Pedicino	Giovanni	18		M	S	taylor	yes	yes	"	"	"	Foglianise	father - Pedicini Cosmo Foglianise	Ill	Chicago
162 9	Cimino	Maria	21		F	M	saylor	yes	yes	"	"	"	Briaglio	mother - Jriello Raffaela Caiazzo	"	"
" 3	(Daughter) Jalace	Francescina	3		F	S	none	no	no	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Grand - mother -	"	"
"	(Son) id.	Luigis	3		M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	Caserta	Wife - Carlucci Lucia Caserta	Pa	Bridgeville
~~163 11~~	~~Tesco~~	~~Carlo~~	~~37~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~shoemaker~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		mother - Jacovelli Vitanna	"	New Kolsen
164 2 13	Giannaccaro	Vito	39		M	M	farm labor	yes	yes	"	"	"	Briglano	mother - 2 Alessandro Vincenza Briglano	"	"
165 14	Passaggio	Damiana	22		F	M	servant	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Grand - mother - Barletta	"	"
"	(Daughter) Borelli	Carmina	1		F	S	none	no	no	"	"	"		Grand - mother - do	"	"
"	(Son) Giannaccaro	Vito Anna	10 mo		F	S	"	no	no	"	"	"		mother D'alessandro Vincenza do Barletta	"	"
~~166 17~~	~~Passagio~~	~~Francesca~~	~~18~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~father - Giovanni Buonanno~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
167 18	Guadagno	Matteo	17		M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	Grifalco	Wife - Angiolino maria Grifalco	Pa	Allentown
168 19	Scaperrotti	Michele	26		M	M	farm laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Montagnito	mother - Barrozzi Filomena Montagnito	"	"
169 20	Schiarone	Crescenzo	17		M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	father - Domenico Dall'olio Trani	N.Y.	Hoboken
170 21	Dell'Olio	Anselmo	22		M	S	carpenter	no	no	"	"	"	Trani	father - Eugenio Cinquino Trani	"	"
171 2 22	Di Cugno	Giovanni	18		M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"		mother - Guagnino Rosa Trani	"	Elizabeth
172 2 23	Guida	Francesco	22		M	S		no	no	"	"	"	Rolo Albanese	mother - Guarino Rosa Rolo Albanese	"	"
173 2 24	Guida	Isabella	27		F	S	3-6-3653	no	no	"	"	"		Grand - father - Ericagico Angelo	"	New York
174 25	Di Sanza	Giuseppe	16		M	S	taylor	yes	yes	"	"	"	S. Mauro York	Father - Spezanza Savio	"	"
~~175 26~~	~~Speranzo~~	~~Michele~~	~~19~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~farm labor~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Casalas~~	Carosa	~~"~~	~~Niagara Falls~~
~~176 27~~	~~Pannetta~~	~~Giovanni~~	~~30~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~"~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Jmigliano~~	mother - Pannetta Annunziata	~~"~~	~~Hoboken~~
~~177 28~~	~~Russo~~	~~Abbondanza~~	~~33~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~laborer~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Bovi~~	Rodi	~~"~~	~~Hoboken~~
178 29	Lefano	Giuseppe	22		M	M	farm labor	yes	yes	"	"	"	Castelforte	Wife - Ciccarozzi maggiangiola Castelforte	Pa	Swissvale
179 30	Gagliardi	Antonio	26		M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	S Cosmo Jana	father - Gagliardi Carmine S. Cosmo e Damiano	N.Y.	"

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 19

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, *Feb* 11, 1909

No on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by any other person or by any corporation, society, or municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
155	1 yes	Cousin	$10 no	— —	Cousin- De Nuzzi Felice Box 184	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	medium	brown	none	ITALY	Exia
156	2 yes	Self	$50 no	— —	Brother- Fruggenti Giovanni New Lion Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	"	none	"	Lubico
157	3 yes	Self	$12 no	— —	Brother-in-law- [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	medium	"	none	"	Cassacional
158	4 yes	Self	$20 no	— —	Brother-in-law- Pane Antonio 211 First ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	"	"	none	"	Agerola
159	5 yes	"	$24 no	— —	father- Palmieri Francesco Bridge st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	black	none	"	S Bosco Salerno
"	6 yes	"	— no	— —		no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	"	"	none	"	"
160	7 yes	Brother	$10 no	— —	Brother- Delle Fave Carlantonio Smith st. 103	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	medium	brown	none	"	Rodi
161	8 yes	Uncle	$10 no	— —	Uncle- Pedicini Zaccheria 232 W. 39th st	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	red	"	none	"	Pagliarisi
162	9 no	Husband	$12 yes	1905 Feb Schenectady	Husband- Galasso Giuseppe 6 Bowery st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	medium	"	none	"	Baiazzo
"	10 no	father	—	— — —		no	no	no	no	good	no	— —	—	—	—	"	"
"	11 no	"	—	— — —		no	no	no	no	good	no	— —	—	—	—	"	"
163	12 no	Self	$12 no	— —	cousin- Brancaccio Alessandro 7 High Street No 117	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	brown	scar on right face	"	Caserta
164	13 yes	Self	$20 yes	1908 Longwood	Brother-in-law- Passaggio Giovanni 118 Columbia Avenue	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	reed	black	brown	none	"	Poliguano
165	14 yes	Brother	$20 yes	1907 Longisland	Brother- Giovanni Passaggio 118 Columbia Avenue	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	medium	brown	none	"	Cuccaro
"	15 yes	Uncle	—	— — —	Uncle- do-	no	no	no	no	good	no	— —	—	—	—	"	"
"	16 yes	"	—	— — —	Uncle- do-	no	no	no	no	good	no	— —	—	—	—	"	"
166	17 yes	Brother	$12 no	— —	Brother- Passaggio Giovanni 118 Columbia Avenue	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 6	pale	brown	none	"	"
167	18 yes	Cousin	$12 no	— —	Cousin- Bocca Giuseppe 157 Henry Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	red	brown	none	"	Zuccaro
168	19 yes	Self	$12 no	— —	Cousin- Schiavone Domenico Hamilton Street P.O. Babylon	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	medium	"	none	"	Montaguto
169	20 yes	"	$12 no	— —	Brother- Schiavone Domenico Hamilton Street P.O. Babylon	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 3	"	"	none	"	"
170	21 yes	Cousin	$10 no	— —	Cousin- Dell'Olio Savio Park Avenue 89	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	"	"	scar on forehead	"	Ariano
171	22 no	Brother	$10 no	— —	Brother- De Eugenio Giuseppe Park Avenue 89	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	dark	black	none	"	"
172	23 yes	Brother	$10 no	— —	Brother- Pasquale Guida Fourth Street Block 208	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	"	"	scar on face	"	S Potolabbra
173	24 yes	"	$12 no	— —	Brother- Pasquale Guida Fourth Street Block 208	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 9	medium	brown	none	"	"
174	25 yes	Self	$12 no	— —	father- Barbante Giuseppe 335 East 116th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 7	dark	"	scar on forehead	"	S Mauro York
175	26 yes	Self	$12 no	— —	Sister- Rosa Bonosia 11 Street 236 Niagara Falls	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	medium	"	scar on nose	"	Cuneo
176	27 no	Self	$25 no	— —	Cousin- Lacco Gabriele 101 Grundy Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	"	"	none	"	Guiglano
177	28 no	"	$12 no	— —	Brother- Pelgrini Luigi Mulberry st. 117	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	"	"	scar on forehead	"	Sodi
178	29 yes	"	$20 no	— —	Brother- Pagliardi Angelo 110 Street & 1st Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	pale	"	none	"	Castelfiorite
179	30 yes	"	$20 no	— —		no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	medium	"	none	"	S Lorenzo Maniano

Los pasajeros nos. 12-17-26/28 no embarcaron.

El Capitan

Rivera

Sent 12-17-26-27-28

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Alfredo Zamir (State whether Master, First, etc.), of the MONTSERRAT, from Vieques 25/6/907, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of July, 1907,

at Mal

Ulmer Galveston Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and exact town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

20

Affidavit of Surgeon.

MONTSERRAT

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of July 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11 1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MONTSERRAT sailing from NAPLES 23 GIU 1909 , 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
180	Zarulli	Maria	51		F.	M.	[illegible]	no	no	ITALY	[illegible] ITALY		Napoli	Daughter- Marcfiarelli Giuseppina Napoli	Conn	Waterbury
" 1	Manchiarella	Chiara	16		F.	S.		no	no			"	"	Sister- do-	"	"
" 2	3rd id.	Maria	10		F.	S.		no	no	1-381168 (595) 9-17-41		"	"	Sister- do-	"	"
"	4th id.	Concetta	14		F.	S.		no	no	1-384872 - 12/23/41		"	"	Sister- do-	"	"
181	5 Taurino	Samuele	27		M.	M.	farm labour	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Leporano	Father- Taurino Vitantonio Leporano	Pa	Kingston
"	6 (Wife) Mentivolo	Maria	20		F.	M.	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	Grand-father in law- do-	"	"
"	7 (Son) Taurino	Vito Antonio	3		M.	S.	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Grand-father- do-	"	"
"	8 (Daughter) id.	Maria	2		F.	S.	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Grand-father- do-	"	"
182	9 Carbone	Antonina	41		F.	M.	none	no	no	1-375185 - 8-15-41	"	"	Pago del Vallo	Brother-in-law- Mercogliano Pago del Vallo	N.Y.	Rochester
"	10 (Daughter) Mercogliano	Andreana	8		F.	S.	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Sister- do-	"	"
"	11 id. id.	Annamaria	3		F.	S.	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Sister- do-	"	"
183	12 Mercogliano	Angelo	18		M.	S.	farm laborer	no	no	"	"	"	"	Father- Mercogliano Pago del Vallo	N.Y.	New York
184	13 Loricchio	Maria Giuseppa	27		F.	M.	none	no	no	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Orsara	Father- Loricchio Demetrio Orsara	N.Y.	New York
"	14 (Daughter) Pisana	Anna	3		F.	S.	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Grand-father- do-	"	"
185	15 Marcinelli	Ottavia	23		M.								Napoli			
186	16 Artesi	Giuseppe	37		M.	M.	laborer	no	no	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Bojano	Wife- Fallone Annunziata Bojano	Pa.	Carnes?
187	17 Calzone	Giuseppe	16		M.	S.		no	no	"	"	"	"	mother- Acquisti Angela Bojano	"	"
188	18 Petrilla	Libera	19		F.	S.	laborer	yes	yes	2-788942 1-3-40	"	"	Rodi	mother- Delle monti Domenica Rodi	N.Y.	Yonkers
189	19 De Monte	Teresa	4		F.	S.	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	grand-mother- Delle monti Domenica Rodi	"	"
190	20 Ferraiuolo	Michele	31		M.	M.	grocer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Caserta	Wife- in casa Filomena Caserta	"	Jersey-City
191	21 Gentile	Stefano	30		M.	M.	farmer	no	no	"	"	"	"	Wife- Gentile Rosaria Caserta	Pa	Philadelphia
192	22 Imperatore	Bartolomeo	38		M.	M.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	S. Cosmo Dam.	Wife Camillo Innocenza S. Cosmo e Damiano	N.Y.	New York
193	23 Di Bello	Giovanni	36		M.	M.	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Father- Di Bello Giuseppe S. Cosmo e Damiano	"	"
194	24 Di Bello	Pietro	34		M.	M.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Castelfonte	Wife- Casale Alessandrina Castelfonte	Pa	Ridgway
195	25 Di Principe	Antonio	20		M.	M.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	S. Cosmo e Dam.	Wife- Di Casale angela S. Cosmo e Damiano	Pa	Philadelphia
196	26 Grimaldi	Alfredo	19		M.	S.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Castelfonte	Father- Grimaldi Raffaele Castelfonte	N.Y.	Schenectady
197	27 Di Cesare	Angela	38		F.	M.	none	no	no	"	"	"	Roma	mother- Cagiziosa Rosaria Roma	N.J.	Perth Amboy
"	28 (Daughter) DeBlasis	Maria	12		F.	S.	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Grand-mother- do-	"	"
"	29 id. id.	Anna	10		F.	S.	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Grand-mother- do-	"	"
"	30 (Son) id.	Ferdinando	6		M.	S.	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Grand-mother- do-	"	"

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 20

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *11* Feb *1907*

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in good health and good mental condition (mental defect).	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
180 1	yes	Husband $20	no	–	–		Husband - Maccharella Alfonso 335 - South main St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	brown	none	ITALY	Sepich
2	yes	Father	no	–	–		Father - do -	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	"	none	"	"
3	yes	"	no	–	–		Father - do -	no	no	no	no	good	no	–	–	–	–	–	–	"
4	yes	"	no	–	–		Moth. in-law - do -	no	no	no	no	good	no	–	–	–	–	–	"	"
181 5	yes	mother-in-law $20	yes	1902 1907	Hazleton		Maccelli Carmela 131 Fest Avenue	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	pale	brown	none	"	Laporano
" 6	yes	mother	–	–	–	–	mother - do -	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	none	"	"
" 7	yes	Grand-mother	–	–	–	–	Grand-mother - do -	no	no	no	no	good	no	–	–	–	–	–	"	"
" 8	yes	"	–	–	–	–	Grand-mother - do -	no	no	no	no	good	no	–	–	–	–	–	"	"
182 9	no	Husband $20	no	–	–		Husband - Bonavilla Dom. Cocevies	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	none	"	Palaci Calle
" 10	no	Father	–	–	–	–	Father - do -	no	no	no	no	good	no	–	–	–	–	–	"	"
" 11	no	"	–	–	–	–	Father - do -	no	no	no	no	good	no	–	–	–	–	–	"	"
183 12	yes	Father $10	no	–	–		Husband - Pisarina Giovanni Baxter St. 64	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	red	brown	none	"	Sapoli Lauro
184 13	yes	Self $30	yes	1905 1907	New York		Father - do -	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	medium	"	none	"	Demetrio Diana
" 14	yes	mother	–	–	–	–		no	no	no	no	good	no	–	–	–	–	–	"	"
185 15								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	medium	brown	none	"	Briatico
186 16	no	Self $20	yes	1905 1907	Virginia			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	none	"	"
187 17	no	mother $20	no	–	–			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	–	–	"	"
188 18	no	Self $12	no	–	–		Sister - Petullo michelina 401 Fourth Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	red	brown	boar on eye left	"	Badi
189 19	no	mother $12	no	–	–		father - De monte Antonio 401 Fourth Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	none	"	"
190 20	yes	Self $12	yes	1899 1907	New York		Brother-in-law - Maione Domenico 401 Adams Street 413	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	dark	"	none	"	Baresta
191 21	no	" $12	no	–	–		compare - Giuseppe Santarsee Street 417	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	none	"	"
192 22	yes	" $12	no	–	–		Brother - Speranza Francesco Street 112 - 3rd	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	medium	"	Foré marié	"	"
193 23	yes	" $20	no	–	–		Brother - Domenico Di Bello Street 112 - c/o 311	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	boar on left eye	"	Sbarno d'Amico
194 24	no	" $10	no	–	–		Brother - Di Bello Vincenzo Box 160	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	red	"	mole on face	"	Castelfiorite
195 25	no	" $12	no	–	–		Brother - Luigi Fiore Jannello 401 Forth St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	black	none	"	S Barno e Damiano
196 26	no	" $10	no	–	–		Uncle - Erasmo Grimaldi	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	brown	boar on chin	"	Castelfiorite
197 27	yes	Husband $50	no	–	–		Husband - De Blasio Francesco Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	red	"	boar on face	"	Bovea
" 28	yes	Father	–	no	–	–	Father - do -	no	no	no	no	good	no	–	–	–	–	–	"	"
" 29	yes	"	–	no	–	–	Father - do -	no	no	no	no	good	no	–	–	–	–	–	"	"
" 30	yes	"	–	no	–	–	Father - do -	no	no	no	no	good	no	–	–	–	–	–	"	"

Los pasajeros nº 15 y 26 no embarcaron

El Capitan

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Alfredo Zamiga (Make affidavit under Master, First or Second Officer), of the MONTSERRAT, from Naples 23/6/909, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Alfredo Zamiga
Master or Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of July, 1909

at Ny.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—**The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.**

***Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.**

***Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.**

***Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.**

21

Affidavit of Surgeon.

MONTSERRAT

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 11th day of July, 1909

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11-115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MONTSERRAT sailing from NAPLES 23 OCT 1909 , 190

11—1115

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to — Read.	Able to — Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
~~198~~	~~Masiello~~	~~Carmina~~	28	F					ITALY		ITALY	Africo	mother - Albanese Rachele		
199	Masiello	Maddalena	23	F	S	farm labour	no	no	"	"	"	"	Wife - Stanziola Rosaria		
200/3	Ciccarino	Salvatore	35	M	M	labourer	no	no	"	"	"	Briatico	Wife - Pastorino Domenica		
201/4	Melluso	Nicola	22	M	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	Briatico	Father - Buggiero Giovanni		
202	Buggiero	Vincenzo	21	M	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	Aiola	Father-in-law - Arabia		
"	(Wife) Giordano	Giovanna	18	F	M	servant	no	no	"	"	"	"	Grand Father - do	"	"
" 2	(Son) Buggiero	Angelo	1/4	M	S	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	Father - marie Giuseppe Antonio		
203/8	Mesce	Nicola Antonio	37	M	M	farm labour	yes	yes	"	"	"	Agnitonia	Father - michele Castellano		
204 9	Castellano	Rosa	21	F	M	servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Trani	Grand father - Trani		
2	(Son) La Molino	Domenico	1/4	M	S	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	Mother - Sanzo Caterina		
205 11	Passariello	Maria	36	F	M	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	Boscotrecase	Grand Mother - do		
12	(Son) Buonadonna	Luigi	13	M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Grand Father - do		
13	(Daughter) "	Caterina	4	F	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Grand Mother - do		
14	(Son) "	Ant. Domenico	1½	M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Father - Mariani Domenico	Va	Syracuse
206 15	Morconi	Giovanni	21	M	S	farm labr	no	no	"	"	"	Frattamaggiore	Wife - Simonetta Rosaria		
~~207~~ 16	~~Adelardi~~	Pasquale	35	M	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	Cicciano	Mother - Cosillo Rosalia	N.J.	New York
~~208~~ 17	~~Barrico~~	Vincenzo	28	M	M	none	no	no	"	"	"	Ottaviano	Grand Mother - do		
18	(Daughter) Buonadonna	Giovannina	6	F	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Grand Mother - do		
19	" "	Rosa	3	F	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Grand Mother - do		
20	(Son) "	Pasquale	3	M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Grand Mother - do		
21	(Daughter) "	Maria Carmela	1	F	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Mother - Blasi Fortunata		
209 22	Guera	Umberto	26	M	M	labourer	yes	yes	"			Roma	Mother in law - Roma		
2 23	(Wife) Fratellanchi	Elvira	26	F	M	none	no	no	"			"	Grand Mother - do		
" 24	(Daughter) Guerra	Gabriella	11	F	S	"	no	no	"			"	Grand Father - Comerci Francesco		
210 25	Anile	Giuseppe	11	M	S	tailor	yes	yes	"			Briatico	Grand father - Comerci Francesco		
211 3 26	Anile	Concetta	9	F	S	none	yes	yes	"			"	Father - Comerci Francesco		
212 27	Comerci	Giacomo	23	M	S	labourer	yes	yes	"			"	Father - D'Andrea Lorenzo		
~~213~~ 28	~~D'Andrea~~	Lorenzo	18	M	S	farm labour	no	no	"			"	Wife - Lofaro Domenica		
~~214~~ 29	~~Lofaro~~	Domenico	66	M	M	labourer	no	no	"			S. Roberto	Mother - S. Roberto		
~~215~~ 30	(Son) "	Carmine	21	M	S	"	no	no	"			"	Mother - do		

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York 11 Feb , 190*

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes			18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or supported by charity. (Whether coming by reason of offer, request, prepaid ticket, or solicitation.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of labor contract.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?															
198	1							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	red	brown			ITALY	Aprice
199	2	yes Brother $12	no	-	-	-	Brother - Marielle Prisco 2417 Arthur Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	medium	"	"	none	"	"
200	3	no Brother-in-law $16	yes	1902 1908	Elizabeth		Brother-in-law - d'Elia Francesco 308 Lenox Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Cerrelota
201	4	no Self $30	yes	1906 1908	Virginia		Father-in-law - Giordanodomenico Atlantic Ave c/o 2349	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	"	"	none	"	Briatico
202	5	yes Self $20	yes	1902 1908	Brooklyn		Father - do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	red	"	"	none	"	Briatico
"	6	yes Husband	-	-	-	-	Grand father - do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	"	"	"	none	"	"
"	7	yes Father	-	-	-	-	Cousin - Alfonso Bartaglia 371 Jefferson Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"
203	8	yes Cousin $10	no	-	-	-	Husband - Lamolino Francesco Villanova 3rd Floor 308	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	medium	brown	"	none	"	Cianiolaria
204	9	no Husband $10	no	-	-	-	Father - do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	none	"	Briatico
"	10	no Father	-	no	-	-	Husband - Byonadonna Francesco 38 West 15th	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	none	"	"
~~205~~	11	~~yes Husband $20~~	~~no~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~Father -~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~medium~~	~~brown~~	~~"~~	~~none~~	~~"~~	~~Zaccanopoli~~
"	12	yes Father	-	no	-	-	Father - do	no	no	no	no	good	no								
"	13	yes "	-	no	-	-	Father - do	no	no	no	no	good	no								
"	14	yes "	-	no	-	-	Father - do	no	no	no	no	good	no								
206	15	no Self $20	yes	1904 1909	Pennsylvania		Friend - Sam Giorgio Greysburg Pennsylvania	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	flash	"	none	"	Grottammare
207	16	no " $60	yes	1901 1905	Villabuglia		Brother - Scardamaglia Vincenzo Box 257	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	medium	brown	"	"	"	"
208	17	yes Husband $20	no	-	-	-	Husband - Marsiano Angelo 73 Mulberry St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	mole on chin	"	"	Altavilla
"	18	yes Father	-	no	-	-	Father - do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"
"	19	yes "	-	no	-	-	Father - do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"
"	20	yes "	-	no	-	-	Father - do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"
"	21	yes "	-	no	-	-	Cousin - Durando Pietro 336 East 11th	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"
209	22	yes Self $40	no	-	-	-	Cousin -	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	medium	brown	hair eye brown	"	"	Bovina
"	23	yes Husband	-	no	-	-	Uncle - do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	red	"	"
"	24	yes Father	-	no	-	-	Father - do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"
210	25	yes Father $25	no	-	-	-	Father - Cianfaglione 2175 First Avenue	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	3	Medium	brown		none	"	Briatico
211	26	yes " $25	no	-	-	-	Father - Anile Gaetano 2173 First Avenue	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	5	red	"		none	"	"
212	27	yes Self $20	yes	1903 1908	Chicago		Brother-in-law - Anile Gaetano 2173 First Avenue	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	medium	"		none	"	"
~~213~~	28	~~no Father $30~~	~~no~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~Brother - D'Andrea Carmine Campbell Ave Carrolton~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~1~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~none~~	~~"~~	~~S. Leo~~
214	29	yes Son $20	no	-	-	-	Son - Domenico e Luccino Lopez 163 Ave - S. Cagna	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	"		none	"	Cagnano
"	30	yes Brother	-	no	-	-	Brother - do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"		none	"	"

Los pasajeros nos 1 - 11/14 - 17/21 - 28/30 no embarcaron

El Capitan

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

MONTSERRAT

I, Alfredo Zamja, of the [illegible] from Plymouth 27 July 1909 do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master or Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of July, 1909

at Montserrat

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South American Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, as city, or place.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

22

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the MONTSERRAT contingent, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 11th day of July, 1909

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

23

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MONTSERRAT sailing from NAPLES, 23 GIU 1909, 190

11—1116

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
215	~~Giuseppe~~	~~Vincenzo~~	~~32~~		~~M~~	~~M~~				~~ITALY~~	~~Italian~~		~~S. Roberto~~	~~ITALY~~ Brother Rosario Giuseppe		~~N.J. New York~~
	~~(See) Lopez~~	~~Domenico~~	8		M	S								Uncle - do -		" "
216	~~Calarco~~	~~Domenico~~	15		M	S	farm laborer						Sagavadi	Father Rocco Calarco		" "
217	4 Giannattasio	Gaetano	26		M	M	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Avellino	Wife - Sagavadi Teresa Lucia		N.J. Newark
218	5 Stella Marco	Antonio	41		M	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Troia	Father - Stella Giovanni Troia		~~Conn Bridgeport~~
219	6 Avellone	Ambrogio	39		M	M	shoemaker	yes	yes	"	"	Sicily	Palermo	Wife - Gloria Sciodoni Palermo		N.Y. New York
220	7 Corrao	Felice	34		M	M	saylor	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Wife - Jalletta Giuseppa Palermo		" Brooklyn RP 24
221	8 Virrone	Vincenzo	22		M	M	laborer	no	no	"	"	"	"	Brother - Virone Giuseppe Palermo		" "
222	9 (Wife) Scenna	Cira	26		F	M	wife	no	no	"	"	"	"	Brother-in-law - Palermo		" "
	10 Bonadonna	Gaetano	45		M	M	Labourer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Wife - Palermo Brigida Giovanna		" "
223	11 Grippi	Rosario	24		M	M	farm labour	no	no	"	"	"	Borgetto	father - Grippi Salvatore Palermo		Pa Medville
224	12 Grippi	Giuseppe	16		M	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father - Grippi Salvatore Palermo		" "
225	13 Cindici	Paolo	38		M	M	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Favara	Wife - Perilli Rosa Favara		Pa Scranton
226	14 Chianetta	Antonio	22		M	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	mother - di Stefano anna Favara		" "
227	15 Ottaviano	Giuseppe	20		M	S	farm laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Terminatio	mother - Vilardo Crocifissa terminatio		Pa DuBois
228	16 Stagnitto	Salvatore	26		M	M	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Wife - Gagliano Giuseppina terminatio		N.J. Rochester
229	17 Martines	Pietro	26		M	M		no	no	"	"	"	Monte S. Giuliano	Wife - Gianmiuglia maria monte S. Giuliano		milk Detroit
230	18 Caesano	Pietro	35		M	M	IN HOSPITAL	no	no	"	"	"	"	Wife - Scalano Anna monte S. Giuliano		" "
	ADMITTED													Mother - Ginnita Maria		
231	19 Manganaro	Mario	28		M	S	painter	yes	yes	"	"	"	Caltanisetta	Wife - Caltanisetta Grazia anna		Md Ft Lewis
232	20 Morgante	Vincenzo	27		M	M	laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Grotte	Father - Grotte Grazia Francesco		N.J. New York
233	21 Grazia	Michelangelo	22		M	S	shoemaker	yes	yes	"	"	"	Calatafimi	Father - Calatafimi Rovitina Salvatore		" Brooklyn
234	22 Rovitina	Gaetano	31		M	M	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Assaro	Father - Assaro monteleone Luigi		" Caetanetta
235	23 Monteleone	Giovanna	21		F	M	Taylor	yes	yes	"	"	"	Palermo	Brother - Palermo Caracappa Francesco		" New York
236	24 Caracappa	Leonardo	41		M	M	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Brother-in-law - Palermo do -		" "
	25 (Wife) Aimusa	Emilia	44		F	M	wife	no	no	"	"	"	"	Uncle - do -		" "
	26 (Daughter) Caracappa	Teresa	12		F	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	do -		" "
	27 Ingrassia	Giuseppa	50		F	W	servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	nobody left Brother-in-law - Monteleone Vito Palermo		"
	28 Di Giacomo	Giovanni	43		M	S	laborer	no	no	"	"	"	"	Sister - Ferrara Rosaria Sambuca		Pa Albany
	29 Ferrara	Maria	58		F	M		no	no	"	"	"	Sambuca	Aunt - do -		" "
	30 (Daughter) id.	Maria	17		F	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"			

2-744 358-505-7/10/40

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 22

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York *, 190 5*

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage whether part by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes: Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States to whom he has been assisted by the latter, or has paid the passage of the former.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in this country.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
216	1 yes	Husband	$50	no	—	Husband - Lofaro Domenico 263 4th - Bayonne N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5 —	dark	brown	none	Italy	S. Roberto
"	2 yes	Father	—	no	—	Father - do -	no	no	no	good	no	3 —	"	"	none	"	"
~~217~~	3 yes	Self	~~$50~~	no	—	Brother - Colaco Zigrgio ~~44 multberry St~~	no	no	no	good	no	5 —	"	black	none	"	Lagonadi
217	4 yes	"	$10	no	—	Brother-in-law Livio Pettinari 166 8th Ave	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	medium	brown	none	"	Solofra
218	5 no	Uncle	$20	no	—	Uncle - Stella Fortiano 1035 4th - Pembroke	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	brown gray	none	"	Tocia
219	6 yes	Self	$50	no	—	Brother-in-law - Sibilippo Pietro 520 E. 12th	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	"	brown	none	Sicily	Caltanisetta
220	7 yes	"	$12	no	—	Brother - Sarao Salvatore Union Steed Nº 42-43	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark	"	none	"	Palermo
221	8 yes	Self	$30	no	—	Brother - Gaspare Perrone Union St. 38 no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	medium	"	none	"	"
"	9 yes	Husband	—	no	—	Brother-in-law - do -	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	none	"	"
222	10 yes	Self	$50	no	—	Son - Bozadonna Francesco Eden Park 1506	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	"	"	none	"	"
223	11 ~~yes~~	"	$15	no	—	Uncle - Sofrenna Felice Water St. 894 mendenhall Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	"	none	"	Borgetto
224	12 ~~yes~~	"	$13	no	—	Uncle - Grippo Giuseppe Water St. 894	no	no	no	good	no	5 —	"	"	none	"	"
225	13 no	"	$12	no	—	Brother-in-law - Pitillo Gaetano Bayou Court 225	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	"	none	"	Favara
226	14 no	"	$12	no	—	Cousin - Distefano Giuseppe Raymond Yard 225	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	"	none	"	"
227	15 no	"	$12	no	—	Cousin - Cristofaro Ottaviano 2nd Bois St.	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	none	"	Sommatino
228	16 no	"	$12	yes 1907 1903	New York	Brother-in-law Lazzarabola Giuseppe 61 St. 23	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	red	"	none	"	"
229	17 no	"	$12	no	—	Brother-in-law - Cristy Salvatore Hudson St. 296	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark	"	none	"	monte S. Giuliano
230	18 no	"	$12	no	—	Brother-in-law - Cristo Salvatore Hudson St. 296	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	"	none	"	S. Catalde
231	19 no	"	$20	no	—	Brother-in-law - Gagliano Angela 915 E. 12th Street	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	"	none	"	"
232	20 yes	"	$12	no	—	Cousin - Pilitteri Carlo 661 1st Ave.	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	medium	"	none	"	Gratteri
233	21 yes	"	$12	no	—	Uncle - Alberto Grazia 157 Rainberg Av.	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	red	blue	none	"	Caltabellotta
234	22 no	"	$12	no	—	Brother - Ronkina Giovanni Elizabeth St. 229	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	brown	none	"	Assaro
235	23 yes	"	$12	yes	—	Mother - Orto Maria 420 Sut. 18th St.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	medium	"	none	"	Terranova
236	24 yes	Self	$112	no	—	Cousin - Segundo Domenico 512 E. 13th St.	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	"	"	none	"	Palermo
"	25 yes	Husband	—	no	—	Cousin - do -	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	none	"	"
"	26 yes	Father	—	no	—	Uncle - do -	no	no	no	good	no	— —	—	—	none	"	"
237	27 yes	Self	$60	no	—	Son - Spatara Paolino 443 E. 13th St.	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	medium	brown	none	"	"
238	28 yes	"	$12	no	—	Mother - Capudo Rosolia Columbia Street 179	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	"	"	none	"	"
239	29 yes	Self	$62	no	—	Son - Antonino Liaccio 551 E. 13 St.	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	"	"	none	"	[illegible]
"	30 yes	Father	—	no	—	Uncle - do -	no	no	no	good	no	5 —	"	"	none	"	"

Los pasajeros nº 1-2-3 no embarcaron

Al Capitan

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Alfredo Zamja (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the MONTSERRAT, from Nassau 23/6/1909, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted]
Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of July, 1909

at Ny

[redacted]
Immigration Officer.

H 105

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

23

Affidavit of Surgeon.

MONTSERRAT

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the U.S. [illegible] (State whether Surgeon belongs to the Service or is employed by owners, Steamship Co. or the like), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 17½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 11th day of July, 1909

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

24 23

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MONTSERRAT sailing from NAPLES 23 GIU 1909 , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
240 1	Bizzo	Francesco	28		M M	labourer	no	no	ITALY	Italian South		Caltanisetta	Wife- Calabdo Vita Caltanisetta		Bridgeport
241 2	Calabdo	Antonio	16		M S								Father- Calabdo Giuseppe Caltanisetta		Bridgeport
242 3	Sciortino	Giuseppe	24		M M							Cortaumpedole	Father- Sciortino Manuele Porto Empedole		Rochester
243 4	Merlone	Lorenzina	22		F M								Father- Cosmo Graganovole Porto Empedole		
5 (Daughter)	Sciortino	Emmanuela	6		F S								Grand- Father do		
244 5 6	Mercucci	Alindo	31		M S	laborer	yes	yes				Trapani	Father- Mercucci Luigi Trapani		
245 7	Mercucci	Olderico	17		M S		yes	yes					Father- Mercucci Luigi Trapani		
246 8	Fichera	Giuseppe	20		M M	laborer	yes	yes				Red Bluff	Wife- Fonzara Gaetano Red Bluff		
247 9	D'Amico	Natala	24		F M		no	no				Barcellona	Father- D'Amico Gaetano Barcellona		Pa Johnstown
1 10 (Daughter)	Piliafito	Carmela	3		F S		no	no					Grand- Father do		
248 11	Bellante	Rosa	44		F M	laborer	yes	yes				Barrafranca	Father- Bellante Francesco Barrafranca		N.J. Elizabeth
249 12	Salvaggio	Giuseppa	18		F S		1-403862-7-14-42						Grand- Father- Bellante Francesco Barrafranca		
250 13	Citone	Giuseppe	22		M S		no	no				Castelvetrano	Father- Citone Vincenzo Castelvetrano		Mo St Louis
251 14	Lodico	Grazia	25		F M		no	no				Petralia Sottana	Sister- Lodico Angela Petralia Sottana		N.J. Brooklyn
X 15 (Son)	Rubino	Eduardo	4		M S		no	no					Aunt- do		
252 16	Loverde	Rosario	24		M M	none	no	no				Trapani	Son- Loverde Ambrogio Trapani		
17 (Daughter)	id	Rosa	15		F S		no	no					Brother- do		
253 18	D'Amico	Vincenza	56		F M	none	no	no			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Bermuda	Husband- Caruso Giuseppe Termini		Washington
2 19 (Son)	Caruso	Francesco	17		M S	laborer	no	no			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father- do		
254 20	Mazzara	Antonino	41		M M	farm laborer	no	no				Calatafimi	Wife- Anello Antonia Calatafimi		N.J. Jersey City
255 21	Cotolo	Nicolo	24		M M	cook	no	no			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Villarosa	Wife- Grillo Adelina Villarosa		Mt Vernon
256 22	Spinello	Maria	32		F M	Servant	no	no				Calatafimi	Brother in law- Crocilla Anna Calatafimi		
ADMITTED 23 (Daughter)	Torre	Luigia	12		F S	none	no	no					Aunt- do		
ADMITTED 24 (Son)	id	Giuseppe	5		M S		no	no					Aunt- do		
ADMITTED 25	id	Gaetano	9		M S		no	no					Aunt- do		
257 26	Saulso	Filippo	38		M M	laborer	no	no			Italy	Reggio Cal.	nobody left		Jersey
(Wife)	Giordano	Maria	26		F M	none	no	no					nobody left		
28 (Son)	Saulso	Antonio	2		M S		no	no					nobody left		
29 (Daughter)	id	Lucrezia	5		F S		no	no					nobody left		
258 30	Altieri	Tommaso	22		M M	laborer	yes	yes				Bari	Wife- Porcelli Teresa Bari		

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 23

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New- York ,, June ,, 190 a.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or a member of any class of persons coming for an immoral purpose, or assisted by any other person to come.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether mentally or physically defective, such as would be likely to affect his ability to earn a living.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
240	1 yes	Self	$19	no	—	—	Brother-in-law- Ejmanno Giuseppe 739 Empire St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown		mole on left face	Sicily	Scordino
241	2 yes	Self	$14	no	—	—	Brother in-law- Lojacono Filippo 732 Pembroke St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"		none	"	"
242	3 yes	S "	$12	no	—	—	Brother-in-law- Gennaro Tagliamonte West av. 148	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"		none	"	Portobuffolede
243	4 yes	Husband	$12	no	—	—	Brother- Gennaro Tagliamonte West av. 148	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	"		none	"	"
	5 yes	Father	—	no	—	—	Uncle- do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	none	"	"
244	6 yes	self	$12	no	—	—	Brother- Mancuci Donato 203 Christie St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	pale	brown		none	"	Lecce
245	7 yes	"	$12	no	—	—	Brother- Mancuci Donato 203 Christie St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"		none	"	"
246	8 yes	"	$12	no	—	—	Brother- Fera Giovanni 2173 First ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	medium	"		none	"	Piedimonte
247	9 yes	"	$14	no	—	—	Husband- Pulcrito Filippo 526 Washington St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	"		none	"	Barcelona
	10 yes	Mother	—	—	—	—	Father- do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	none	"	"
248	11 yes	mother	$12	no	—	—	Brother- Salvaggio Giuseppe 157 Spring St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	medium	brown		none	"	"
249	12 yes	"	$12	no	—	—	Brother- Giuseppe Salvaggio 157 Spring St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"		none	"	"
250	13 yes	Self	$12	no	—	—	Brother- Bte. di Domenico 1135 c/ Seventh St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"		none	"	Montefalcone
251	14 yes	Self	$10.00	—	—	—	Husband- Cubrino Pielzo 2340 Bielpie St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	red	black brown		none	"	S. Italia
	15 yes	mother	—	—	—	—	Father — do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	none	"	"
252	16 yes	Self	$27	no	—	—	Wife- e Fglioni Lau- Barbato Agostino Stone Avenue 166	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	red	brown		none	"	Scapani
"	17 yes	"	—	no	—	—	Mother — do	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	"		none	"	"
253	18 yes	Self	$25	yes	1905 1908	Washington	Son- Carusa Filippo 142 Schott Alley	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"		none	"	Terranini
"	19 yes	Father	—	—	—	—	Brother — do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	"	"		none	"	"
254	20 yes	Self	$50	no	—	—	Son- Bonventri Paolo 218 Christie St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	red	"		none	"	Castelfidardo
255	21 yes	"	$12	yes	1908	New York	Father in-law- Gullo Giuseppe 171 Carson St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	"		none	"	Villarosa
256	22 yes	Self	$26	no	—	—	Brother-in-law- Rinaldo Rosario 130-136 Charlton St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"		none	"	S. Catalido
	23 yes	Mother	$2	no	—	—	Uncle- do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"
	24 yes	id	—	no	—	—	Uncle- do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"
	25 yes	id	—	no	—	—	Uncle- do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"
257	26 no	Brother-in-law	$20	no	—	—	Brother-in-law- Giordano Francesco 39 Fremont Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	medium	brown		none	Italy	Reggio Cal.
	27 no	Brother	—	no	—	—	Brother — do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"		none	"	"
	28 no	Uncle	—	no	—	—	Uncle — do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"
	29 no	"	—	no	—	—	Brother-in-law- Porcelli Luigi	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"
258	30 yes	Self	$50	no	—	—	15 St. Ave. 332-334	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown		none	"	Sarsi

Nos Pasajeros nos 20-26/29 no embarcaron

El Capitan

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Alfredo Ganja (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the MONTSERRAT, from Naples 20/6/09, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Alfredo Ganja
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of July, 1909

at Ely

Chas Cracknell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes (can read and write), No. No (can neither read nor write), or Yes. No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

24

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the MONTSERRAT [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 11th day of July, 1909

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. MONTSERRAT sailing from NAPLES, 23 GIU 1909, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
259 11	Gallo	Giovanni	16		M S	labourer	yes	yes	ITALY			Napoli	Uncle - Gallo Giovanni	N.Y.	New York
260 12	Gerratano	Gaetano	22		M M	shoemaker	yes	yes	"	"		modica	Wife - Portantonio Giovannina	N.J.	Jersey City
261 13	Patti	Francesco	37		M M	farm labour	no	no	"	"		Lingualossa	Wife - Grasso Concetta	"	"
262 14	Piano	Maria	43		F M	none	no	no	"	"		Lingualossa	Brother - Piano Luigi	Pa	Pittsburg
263 15 (Son)	Piano	Luigi	16		M S		no	no	"	"		S Maria	Uncle -	"	"
264 16	id	Salvatore	10		M S		no	no	"	"		"	Uncle - do -	"	"
265 17	id	Giuseppe	8		M S		no	no	"	"		"	Uncle - do -	"	"
266 18	id	Carmelo	6		M S		no	no	"	"		"	Uncle - do -	"	"
267 19	id	Vincenzo	3		M S		no	no	"	"		"	Uncle - do -	"	"
268 20	Santilli	Federico	19		M S	farm labour	yes	yes	"	"		Cerro al Volturno	Grand-mother Elisara Cinfioni Cerra al Volturno	"	Astoria
269	Piano	Giovanni	38		M M	"	no	no	"	"		Roccadapide	Wife - Amico Jefone Roccadapide	N.J.	Jersey City
270	Amato	Gaetano	36		M M	labourer	yes	yes	"	"		Roccaromana	Cousin - Fusco Giovanni Roccaromana	"	Rochester
271	De Fusco	Maria	24		F M	none	no	no	"	"		"	Cousin - do -	"	"
272	Amato	Michelino	7		M S		no	no	"	"		"	Uncle - do -	"	"
273	id	Arduino	6		M S		no	no	"	"		"	Uncle - do -	"	"
274	id	Rodolfo	3		M S		no	no	"	"		"	Uncle - do -	"	"
275	Camarchile	Giambattista	16		M S	labourer	yes	yes	"	"		Potenza	Father - Camarchile Angelo	"	"
276 17	Saina	Antonio	28		M S	mason	yes	yes	"	"		Sessa Cilento	Father - Vocca Delfio Sessa Cilento	N.Y.	New York
277 18	Cantieri	Amalia	27		M M	wife	yes	yes	"	"		"	Mother - Vitale Rosalia Sessa Cilento	"	"
278 19	Martino	Alessandrina	6		F S		no	no	"	"		"	Grand-mother -	"	"
279 20 (Son)	id	Giuseppe	4		M S		no	no	"	"		"	Grand-mother - do -	"	"
280 21	Ferraro	Assunta	22		F S	farm labour	no	no	"	"		"	Father Ferraro Pasquale Roccaromana	N.J.	Newark
281 22	Ferraro	Marianna	20		F S		yes	yes	"	"		"	Father -	"	"
282 23 (Sister)	id												Wife - La Rosa Giuseppe Palermo		
283 24	Pollaro	Vincenzo	28		M M	labourer	no	no	"	"		Palermo	Mother - Romano Vincenza Capua	N.J.	New York
284 25	De Mario	Pasquale	30		M M	"	no	no	"	"		Capua	mother-in-law - do	"	"
285 26 (Wife)	Bibbona	Paolina	31		F M	none	no	no	"	"		Santa Maria	Wife - Pardella Giuseppina Santa Maria	Ohio	Youngstown
286 27	Ciccarelli	Giuseppe	31		M M	shoemaker	no	no	"	"		"	Father - Madonna Alessandro Capua	N.J.	New York
287 28	Madonna	Bernardino	9		M S	barber	yes	yes	"	"		Capua	Wife -	"	Boston
288 29	Vecchione	Carmine	31		M M	farm labour	no	no	"	"		Sessa	Wife -	"	"
289 30	Favaloro	Pietro	31		M M	laborer	no	no	"	"		Palermo	Wife - Milo Anna Palermo	"	"

Groups #15

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 24

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York July, 1909

	13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
259	1	yes	Self	$12	no			Cousin - Chiurk - Huck - Gudalia Fedi 111 [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	medium	brown		none		Italy	
260	2	yes	"	$12	no			Cousin - Jurdanella Lafazlose 135 Benson Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown		none		"	modica
261	3	yes	"	$17	yes	1907 1908	Rochester	Cousin - Rocco Vito Barone 35 and 37 Mairnutt	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	"		none		"	Linguaglossa
262	4	yes	Husband	$20	no			Husband - Spano Antonio Fifth Ave and Hood St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"		none		"	S. Flasio
"	5	yes	Father		no			Father - do	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	"		none		"	"
"	6	yes	"		no			Father - do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—		"	"
"	7	yes	"		no			Father - do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—		"	"
"	8	yes	"		no			Father - do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—		"	"
"	9	yes	"		no			Father - do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—		"	"
263	10	no	Self	$20	no			Father - Loutillo Pasquale Box 47	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown		none		"	[illegible]
264	11	yes	Brother	$12	no			Brother - Pionzo Antonio 1235 Belgrall Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"		none		"	[illegible]
265	12	no	Self	$20	yes	1907 1909	Rochester	Cousin - Lucia Luigi 6 augustor St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"		none		"	Piedimonte
"	13	no	Husband		no			Cousin - do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"		none		"	"
"	14	no	Father		no			Uncle - do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—		"	
"	15	no	"		no			Uncle - do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—		"	
"	16	no	"		"			Uncle - do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—		"	
266	17	no	Self	$20	no			Brother - Cannaliciolo michelangelo [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	medium	brown		[illegible]		"	[illegible]
267	18	no	Self	$20	yes	1906 1908	Brooklyn	Cousin - marullo Giovanni Bayard Lot 225	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	medium	brown		none		"	
268	19	yes	Husband	$12	no			Husband - Martino Francesca ~~40 849 West~~	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"		none		"	Santa Elisato
"	20	yes	Father		do			Father - do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—		"	
"	21	yes	"		no			Father - do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—		"	
269	22	no	Self	$20	no			Brother - Amato Ferraro 1563 Broadway	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	brown		none		"	Mezzocorona
"	23	no	Sister		no			Brother - do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	"	gray		none		"	0
270	24	yes	Self	$20	no			Brother-in-law - Carisi Francesco 518 James St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"		none		Italy	[illegible]
271	25	yes	Self	$20	yes	1906 1908	New York	Cousin - Luigi Crena 2340 Bailey St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	"		none		Italy	Capua
"	26	yes	Husband		"			"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"		none		"	"
272	27	no	Self	$12	yes	1906 1908	New York	Brother-in-law - Pezzo Giovanni 267 Carlton Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	"		none		"	Santa Maria
273	28	yes	"	$10	no			Brother - madonna Stefano Lindsay St. 62	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	medium	"		none		"	Capua
274	29	no	"	$12	no			Cousin - Postmaster Dennis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"		none		"	"
275	30	yes	Self	$12	no			Uncle Lola Sebastiano 96 Bergen St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	"		none		"	Capua

Los Pasajeros nº 4/9-17-24/26 y 30 no embarcaron
El Capitán

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ulrick Ganga, (State whether Master, First, Second, or Other.) of the MONTSERRAT, from Naples 23/6/09, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Affiant.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of July, 1909

at NY

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

25

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the MONTSERRAT, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of July, 1909

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

26

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MONTSERRAT sailing from NAPLES, 23 GIU 1909, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
276 1	Sciacca	Giovanni	x		M	S	shoemaker	no	no	ITALY	Italian South	ITALY	Sicilian	Father- Sciacca Giovanni Siciliana	N.J.	[illegible]
277 2	La Iacona	Filippo	18		M	S	carpenter	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Mother- Scionino Angela Siciliana		
CANCELLED 278 3	Salemi	Gerlando	X18		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	"	X	"	X	Brother- Salemi Ignazio Siciliano	X Ill	Chicago
279 4	Brunetti	Modesto	29		M	M	farm Labor	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Castelpignano	Wife- Brunetti Filomena Castelpignano	Pa	Pittsburgh
280 5	Brunetti	Silvestro	38		M	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Wife- Campo Rosa Rotpignano	"	"
281 6	Di Trina	Cristina	38		F	M	none	no	no	"	"	Sicily	Catania	Mother- Medulla Angela Catania	"	"
X 7 (Baughter)	Viaggio	Maria	18		F	S	servant	no	no	"	"	"	"	friend [illegible]	"	"
8	il	il	13		F	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
282 9	Cali	Giacomo	35							"	"	"	"			
283 10	Marino	Giacomo	30		M	M	contractor	no	no	"	"	"	Francofonte	Wife Domenica Giorgio		
284 11	Netti	Domenico	30		M	W	farm Labor	yes	yes	"	"	"	S. Michele	Mother Spinelli Giovanna S. Michele	Mass	Northampton
285 12	Bellini	Michelangelo	17		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Erice	Father- Bellini Giuseppe Erice	"	"
286 13	Lefemmine	Francesco	40		M	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Wife	"	"
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 25

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York 11 Julio , 1909.

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage—whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or an almshouse, or supported by charity? (If so, state which.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any prepaid ticket or by the payment of any part of the passage of another. (If so, state which.)	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
276	1 yes	Self	$10	no	Uncle - Gaetano Dominici Domenico 96 Bayard St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	none		ITALY	Sicciana
277	2 yes	"	$10	no	Brother - Lo Iacono Giuseppe 96 Bayard St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	medium	"	none		"	"
278	3 yes	"	$10	no	Uncle - Lo Iacono Giuseppe 96 Bayard St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	"	"	none		"	"
279	4 no	Self	$15	no 1905 / yes 1909	Brother - Brunetto Domenicantonio 402 Broome Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	none		"	Castelpizzuto
280	5 no	"	$14	no	Nephew - D'Angelo Geronimo 429 Lewis Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	"	"	—		"	"
281	6 yes	Self	$20	no	Husband - Saggio Pietro 61 Chatterine St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	—		"	Caccamo
"	7 yes	Mother	—	no	Father - do -	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	—		"	"
"	8 yes	"	—	no	Father - do -	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—		"	"
282	9																		
283	10 yes	Self	$12	no	Cousin - Cicchelli Antonino 174 Mercer St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	—		"	Cinisi
284	11 no	"	$10	yes 1906	Cousin - Spinelli Pietro Box 675	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	medium	"	none		"	Cinisi
285	12 no	"	$13	yes 1906	Uncle - Spinelli Pietro Box 675	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	Hazel	none		"	Cinisi
286	13 no	"	$ 4	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	none		"	"
	14																		
	15																		
	16																		
	17																		
	18																		
	19																		
	20																		
	21																		
	22																		
	23																		
	24																		
	25																		
	26																		
	27																		
	28																		
	29																		
	30																		

Los Pasajeros n.os 1-2 y 9 no embarcan

El Capitan

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Alfredo Gomez (Name whether Master, Master's Agent, Commanding Officer, etc.), of the MONTSERRAT, from Napoles 27/6/909, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of July, 190 9

at Nyc.

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jose F. Galindo, Surgeon of the U. S. Transport Sherman,
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 11 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of United States
....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jose F. Galindo

Sworn to before me this 11th day of July, 1909

at Ellis

Immigration Officer.

18

231

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

27

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

185
Modelo V. 82.

S. S. "Montserrat" sailing from Barcelona 26, Junio, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town
1	Sandoscillas	Fernando	X 10		M. S	estudiante	Si	Si	España	Española	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN E.U. of Tampa		mi padre Fernando Sandoscillas mismo en Tampa	Fla.	Tampa
2	Mingues	Vicente	10		" "	comercio	"	"	"	"	España	Reus	mi padre Isaac Mingues vive en Tampa Calle de Valverde (Reus)		
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are «tourists» or «in transit.»
†«Race or People» is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

21 MONTSERRAT — July 12, 1909

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

232

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York June 17 1909, 190

9120—Imp.—M. Form 33.—Steerage—Sheet

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether she has paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over 16 years of age and not in good health, or otherwise likely to become a public charge.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	Mr Tio Joseph Sandoval May	no	no			no	no	no	no	no	no	—	—					España	Santander
2	no	per el	no	"	"	"	a un Hotel	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	"	azules	"	España	Puebla de Valverde
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Alfredo Garcia, of the S.S. "Montserrat", from Barcelona 26/6/1909, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Write whether Master, First or Second Officer)

Garrigan
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of July, 1909

at Nfld.

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3, Age.—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4, Sex.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5, Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6, Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8, Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race may but properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10, Last permanent residence.—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

* Instead of
† «Race or P

N. Y. Form 50
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

233

S. S. MONTFERRAT (Spanish Line) arrived July 12, 1909. , 19 , M., , from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Guida,	Fran. & sister	1[illegible]	23/24		2	To brother	[illegible]50 Box Resq. 308 So. 7th st Elizabeth N.J.	[illegible]	13	4.05	2	2.	2.
2	Vasiello,	Maddalina	21	2		1	" brother	" Pisco 2340 Hughes Ave Fordam N.Y.	B	12	12.36	—	—	—
3	Testai,	Rosa & brother	16	13/[illegible]			" mother	Medico Maria Vidale 75 W 3rd st 7th fl [illegible]	"	"	12.37	—	—	—
4	Costellino,	Rosa & son	11	9/10	1	1	" husband	Fra Wisco Molino 302 3rd st Hoboken N.J.	"	3	4.58	2	2	2.
5	Miguori,	Alfredo	1[illegible]	2[illegible]		1	" sister	Suo Mio Salvatore Meno 2053 2d Ave	"	12.	11		1	—
6	Cappelletti,	Basilia & ch	11	9/14	7		" tel "	(5) R.R. East Liga Crampella, Geneva N.Y.	B	13	12.27	15	15	15
7	Varvaro,	Maria & ch	17	27/29	3		" husband	Ave Georgiana 3 st E 11th st [illegible]	P	6.12	6.27		3	—
8	Ciampell.,	Floret[illegible] & ch	16	18/20	3		" tel "	(6) [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	Montedoltro,	Giov'a	42	23	1		" mother	Sig Elija Dimaggio 44 E. 6 st 2nd Ave	B	12.	12.38		—	—
10	Vaccarella,	Lucia	16	16	1		" husband	Hon Ginado Scuppa 491 Canal st [illegible]	B	12	12.40		—	—
11	Turcio[illegible],	Geralina & son	17	[illegible]/3	2		" husband	Hon Paolo Vincenzo Scarda 116 Thatcher [illegible]	B	12	12.30		—	—
12	Muggier,	Win., wife & son	31	5/7	1	2	" f-i-l	Mrs. [illegible] Maria Vincenzo 254 Orlando [illegible]	B	12	12.43	—	—	—
1	Cartone,	Salvatore	15	24	1		" tel "	Bro. Visario, 33 Bennard, N. Y.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	Corgente,	Vincenzo	21	10	1		" cousin	Con Camulo Pellillino 311 W. 39th st [illegible]	B	12	[illegible].26	—	—	—
15	De Leo,	Maria & 3 ch	17	9/11	3		" husband	Fra Tomaso 42 Canal st Hoboken	"	"	1.35	—	3	—
16	Mauria,	Maria & 3 ch	13	23/26	4		" husband	" Lippe 52 Seneca Ave Bklyn	"	"	3.26	—	—	—
17	Leguiro,	Tiegel	1	1	1		" brother	Bro Santiago Leguiro 21 Union pl Bklyn	P	13	12.30	1	1	1
18	Ciulli,	Antonio	1	4	1		tel "	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	Di Prima,	Cristina & 2 ch	25	1/3	2		" husband	Ave Borgino 343 E 115 st N.Y.C.	P	12.	12.40	—	—	—
20	Barbone,	Ott'a & 3 ch	20	1/1	4		" tel "	" Bernardino Box 243 Inglewood Conn	"	13	10.21	1	1	1
1	Cassano,	Angel & ch	11	2/3	3		husband	" Antonio Ridgley N.Y.	"	12.	2.43	—	—	—
22	Orlando,	Ermidia	17	8	1		" aunt	Aunt Carmela 405 [illegible] st Hoboken	B	12	2.45	—	—	—
23	Campano,	Maria & 6 ch	13	11/17	7		" tel "	Ave Simillo Fabiano Box 7 Chatham N.Y.	P	12	3.35	—	1	—
24	Lodico,	Grazia & son	27	14/15	2		husband	" Pietro 339 E. 11th st Ave Bklyn	B	13	9.54	2	2	2
25	Romano,	Rocco	17	18	1		" tel "	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	2	2	2
26	Landolfi,	Maria	14	28	1		" husband	Hon Livio Pitanello 14 6 th Ave Newark	B	12	12.47	—	—	—
27	Mangamaro,	Mario	19	19	1		" tel "	RR to Irvington Gagalino Angelina	B	13	2.10	1	2	1
28	Covello,	Cristina & 4 ch	14	23/27	5		" husband	Hon Paolo Dio Luco 32 Front st Bklyn	B	12	12.40	—	—	—
29	Ruo,	Rosa & dau	15	19/20	2		" husband	Son Nicola 116 South st N.Y.C.	"	"	10.30	—	—	—
30	Nocito,	Maria & son	13	1/2	2		" husband	Hon. Eppe 133 Bank st White Plains	"	"	5.07	—	21	—

S.S. MONTFERRAT July 12, 1909

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

1918

S. S. MONTSERRAT arrived , 19 , M., . from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN			MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
31	Bollante,	Rosa & Son		17	1/12	1		To join	10:50 Son Fabbio Uppo Salvatore 29½ Columbia St		12. 11 52			2	—
32	Bozza,	Salvatore		14	30	1		Brother	Bro Salvatore 45 Mulberry St Naples		5 12. 20		1	1	1
33	Bizzo,	[illegible]	[illegible]	13	8/1	1		[illegible]	Bro Agostino 45 Mulberry St Naples		12. 11 6		—	3	—
34	Biani,	Melville		15	29	1		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		—	—	—
35	Colna,	Maria [illegible]son		14	1/3	2		Husband	Bro Angelo 45 Mulberry St Naples		12 11		—	—	2
36	D'Urgola,	Michela		15	6	1		Sister	[illegible]		[illegible]		—	—	—
37	De Vito,	Maria [illegible] ch		18	21/5	3		Husband	Bro Michele Avella 96 Roosevelt St		12		—	—	—
38	Reed from Ko-				7/13/99-	12:-		Sn.							
39	Pelosi,	Max Son			18 9/10	11		Knab.	Bro Reg'l Napolitano 1 Bridge Emma St						2
40															
41															
42															
43															
44															
45															
46															
47															
48															
49															
50															
51															
52															
53															
54															
55															
56															
57															
58															
59															
60															

10 15 ?

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. [illegible]

S. S. Monserrat, Spanish arrived July 12, 1909, 190, M., from

	Index No.	NAMES	Manifest Group	Manifest No.	No. Persons		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Del.—Excl. Date	Del.—Excl. Page	Del.—Excl. Sec'y	Rehearings. Date	Rehearings. Page	Rehearings. Sec'y	Admitted. Date	Admitted. Page	Admitted. Sec'y	Admitted. Title	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date	Deported. Ship.	Meals. Officer.	Departure	Dinner.	Supper.
25m	1	DeRisola, Barbato	13	26	1	LPC	Guarda No. 2	10.50	[illegible]						13	2	1	Gold	11	20						1	1	1
14m	2	DiSanto, Salvatore	13	27	1	LPC	with No. 1	10.00	"						13	2	1	Gold	11	20						1	1	1
28m	3	Priconi, Salvatore	16	17	1	LPC		10.00	[illegible]						7	22	7	G	11	45						3	1	3
16m	4	DiGianni, Pasquale	16	26	1	LPC		10.00	"						[illegible]											2	2	2
14m	5	DiGiacomo, Giovanni	22	28	1	LPC		10.07	[illegible]						7	13	16	1	1	20						1	2	1
24m	6	Rotolo, Nicola	213	31	1	LPC	Guarda No. 5	10.00	Leonard			7/13			[illegible]											1	1	1
24m	7	DiPasqua, Antonio	14	18	1	LPC		10.05	Yates						[illegible]											3	3	3
19f	8	Petrilla, Litera & niece	20	18-19	2	LPC		10.00	Hackett						13	31	Gold	1	10							2	2	2
4f		DeMonte, Teresa																										
23m	9	Comeroi, Giacomo	21	29	1	LPC	Guarda No. 10	10.00	Murphy						[illegible]											2	2	2
11m	10	Anile, Guiseppe	21	25-26	2	LPC	with No.9	10.00	"						[illegible]											4	4	4
9f		Canalla																										
19m	11	Santilli, Federico	24	10	1	LPC		9.50	Yates						[illegible]											3	1	3
52f	12	Liberato, Emmanuela & dau	13	22-23	2	LPC		9.45	Pearsall						13	37	Gold	11	0	7						2	2	2
15f		Russo, Antonia																										
22m	13	Brancati, Luigi	19	4	1	LPC		10.00	McGreg						[illegible]											2	2	2
50f	14	Ingrassia, Guiseppa	22	27	1	LPC		10.10	Leonard						13	38	Gold	11	0	1						1	1	1
19m	15	Pagano, Gracamo & uncle	16	4.7	2	LPC		10.20	Newburn						[illegible]											2	2	2
38m		Francesco																										
55f	16	Ferrara, Maria & child	22	29-30	2	LPC		10.25	Leonard						[illegible]											6	8	6
17f		Maria																										
22m	17	Oguissanti, Guiseppe	17	7	1	LPC		10.15	Tuttle						7	31	14	K	2	20						1	2	1
19m	18	Lagano, Michele	16	5	1	LPC		10.15	Newburn						[illegible]											3	1	3
18m	19	Madonna, Beniamino	24	28	1	LPC		10.10	Yates						13	29	Gold	11	2	1						1	1	1
16m	20	Gallo, Giovanni	24	1	1	LPC		10.15	"						13	29	Gold	H	2	1	admitted					2	2	2
61m	21	Cardia, Litterio	15	16	1	LPC		10.24	Tuttle						[illegible]											5	6	5
35m	22	Adelardi, Pasquale	21	16	1	LPC		10.18	Murphy						7	16	36	Lo	0	2						1	5	4
36m	23	Gentila, Stefano	20	21	1	LPC		10.35	Hackett						[illegible]											3	4	3
66f	24	Doricone, Teresa	15	25	1	LPC		11.35	Tuttle						7	14	40	K	3	38						3	3	2
29m	25	Fichera, Guiseppe	23	8	1	LPC		10.30	Pearsall						7	14	45	Lo	10	03						2	2	2

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

S. S. Montserrat Sheet No. 2 arrived July 12, 1909, 190, M., from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep. Date.	Dep. Page.	Dep. No.	Ex. L. Date.	Ex. L. Page.	Ex. L. No.	Rehearings Date.	Admitted Date.	Admitted Page.	Admitted No.	Admitted Fee.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship	MEALS. Officer.	Detained.	Dinner.	Supper.
18m	26	Salemi, Garlando	25	3 1	LPC	10.30 McGreg																		9 9	
24m	27	Sciortino, Guiseppe, wi.& ch.	23	3-5 3	LPC	10.40 Pearsall																		9 9 9	
22f		Merlone, Lorenzina																							
6/12f		Sciortino, Emmanuela																							
35m	28	Marchese, Antonio	16	30 1	LPC Guardn No. 29	10.30 Newburn																		1 2 1	
8m	29	Daraio, Rocco	17	1 1	LPC with No. 28	10.40 Tuttle																		1 2 1	
40m	30	Cimiglia, Federico & son	14	11-12 2	LPC	11.10 Yates																		2 1 2	
17m		Francesco																							
31m	31	Vecchione, Carmine	24	29 1	LPC	11.00 "																		3 1 3	
16m	32	Cataldo, Antonio	23	2 1	LPC Bro/law in Hosp	11.00 Pearsal																		1 1 1	
32f	33	Spinello, Maria, 3 ch.	23	22-25 4	LPC	10.50 Pearsall																		4 8 4	
12f		Torre, Luigia																							
5m		Guiseppe																							
9m		Gaetano																							
18m	34	Magurael, Giovanni	14	19 1	LPC	10.50 Yates																		1 2 1	
38m	35	Piano, Giovanni	24	11 1	LPC	10.00 "																		2 2 2	
25m	36	Cimelli, Salvatore	18		LPC	11.15 "																		4 1 4	
46m	37	Salemmi, Alessandro	15	8 1	LPC	11.30 Tuttle																		3 1 3	
14f	38	DeGregorio, Vincenza, 2 bro	12	14-16 3	LPC Uncle in Hosp	11.30 Mitchel																		1 1 1	
12m		Luigi																							
8m		Francesco																							
53m	39	Sciarra, Antonio & dau	14	15,16 2	LPC	10.20 Yates																		4 8 4	
18f		Maria Rosa																							
26m	40	Bianchi, Ambrogio	16	27 1	LPC Dr.Cert.	11.50 Newburn																		1 2 1	
58m	41	Loverde, Rosario & dau.	23	16-17 2	LPC Dr.Cert.	11.55 Pearsal																		2 2 2	
15f		Rosa																							
25m	42	Rotundo, Michele	18	1 1	LPC	1.20 Yates																		3 4 3	
34m	43	Amato, Gaetano, wi.& 2 ch.	18	12-13 14-16 4	LPC 1 ch.in hosp	1.30 "																		4 4 4	
29f		DeFusco, Maria																							
4m		Amato, Rodolfo																							
7m		Amato, Michelino																							

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 231

S. S. Montserrat Sheet 3 *arrived* July 12, 1909 , 190 , *M.*, , *from*

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship	MEALS. Officer.	Departed	Dinner.	Supper.
44m	44 Maini, Ercole & niece	18	29-30	2	LPC								7/13	116	K	3[50]							2	4	2
8f	Maini, Maria																								
17m	45 Mansueto, Guiseppe	18	16	1	LPC								7/13	35	Gold	11[45]							1	1	1
39m	46 Mancino, Vincenzo	11	28	1	LPC	Dr.Cert.																			
18m	47 Zarella, Antonio	18	57	1	LPC								7/13	111	K	1[50]							1	2	1
25f	48 Bufis, Maria & dau.	17	13	2		Dau in Hospital 125							Zutti	313	Sol								1	6	4
2f	Rocco Rachela	15																							
47m	49 Di Gregorio, Lucido	11				from hosp																	3	1	3
33m	50 Giaquinto, Antonio	11	19	1		In hosp.																			
5m	51 Amato Ardino	14	15	1	#43	from hosp	7/23/09																1	—	1
36m	52 Rizzo, Francesco	13	1	1		"	"	8	3	09															

TOTALS

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paul H. Tracy, Surgeon of the S.S. Havana, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of New York (College of Physicians & Surgeons), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paul H. Tracy M.D.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11–1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

A S. S. sailing from Havana, July 10 th, 1909

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Keegan	Mary	45	F.	M.				USCitizen						
2	Dominguez	Alfredo German	31	M.	M.	Doctor	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Havana		Mother, Mrs Dolores Rotidue	Cuba	Havana
3	Dominguez	Amelia	26	F.	M.	Nurse	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Havana		Vedado Habana	Cuba	Havana
4	Dominguez	Alfredo	5	M.	S.	None	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Havana			Cuba	Havana
5	Dooner	Elsie	20	F.	S.	Maid	Yes	Yes	USCitizen						
6	Thompson	George	52	M.	M.				USCitizen						
7	Rutherford	Ebenezer	63	M.	S.	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Canada	Canadian	Canada NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Toronto		Mother Mrs Ellen Rutherford 179 Sherbourne Toronto	Canada	Toronto
8	Bulle	Luisa	55	F.	M.	None	Yes	Yes	USCitizen						
9	Merry	Adelaida	60	F.	M.	None	Yes	Yes	England	English	Cuba NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Havana		Mr. Adolph G Bulle son in law 92 Reina St. Havana.	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	Bulle	Bela	28	F.	M.	None			USCitizen						
11	Bulle	Robert	4	M.	S.	None			USCitizen						
12	Bulle	Julia	3	F.	S.	None			USCitizen						
13	Martinez	Lazaro	22	F.	S.	Maid	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Havana		Mrs. Luisa Bulle Empelgo 92 Reina St. Havana	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	North	Carlos	23	M.	S.	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Havana		Dr. Federico Pena Uncle 149 San Rafael St. Havana	Cuba	Havana
15	Rodriguez	Felipe	30	M.	S.				USCitizen						
16	Strach	Henry	54	M.	M.				USCitizen						
17	Trombetta	Enrique	32	M.	M.	artist	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	France NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Paris		Residence 79 Boulevard Beaumarchais Paris	Paris	France
18	Trombetta	Emma	26	F.	M.	Artist	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	France NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Paris		58 Beaux St. Havana	Paris	France
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			Employee	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Havana		[illegible] Vedado Park Havana	Cuba	Havana
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	30			[illegible]	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Havana		[illegible] San Rafael St. Hav	Cuba	Havana
21	[illegible]	Luisa	26			[illegible]	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Havana		[illegible] Pedro Ortiga	Cuba	Havana
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	6			[illegible]	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Havana		[illegible] Julian [illegible]	Cuba	Havana
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	1			[illegible]	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Havana		[illegible]	Cuba	Havana
24	Dittmann	Ernst	30			Merchant	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Cuba NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Havana		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	Lebredo	Alfredo	40	M.	S.	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Havana		Kathy Alfred Lebredo 4 Calle San Jose St. Havana	Cuba	Havana
26	Fraga	Ramon	20	M.	S.	Waiter	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Havana		Father Francisco Fraga 34 Bernaza St. Hav.	Cuba	Havana
27	Stanbury	George	28						USCitizen						
28	Thomas	Stacy	29						USCitizen						
29	Napoles	Hortensia	40	F.	M.				USCitizen						
30	Napoles	Emilia	21	F.	S.				USCitizen						

30 31 32 Rebaudo

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

A S. S. H sailing from Havana July 10th, 1909

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Keegan	Mary	45	F S					U.S.Citizen						
2	Dominguez	Alfredo German	31	M M	Doctor	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuban	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Havana		Mother, Mrs E. Lopez Relative Vedado	Cuba	Havana
3	Dominguez	Amelia	26	F M	Nurse	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuban	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Havana		Vedado Habana	Cuba	Havana
4	Dominguez	Alfredo	5	M S	None	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuban	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			Cuba	Havana
5	Dooner	Elsie	20	F S	Maid	Yes	Yes	U.S.Citizen							
6	Thompson	George	52	M M				U.S.Citizen							
7	Rutherford	Ebenezer	63	M S.	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Canada	Canadian	Canada	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mother Mrs Ellen Rutherford 179 K Sherbourne Toronto	Canada	Toronto
8	Bulle	Luisa	55	F M	None	Yes	Yes	U.S.Citizen							
9	Merry	Adelaida	60	F M	None	Yes	Yes	England	English	Cuba	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Havana		Mr. Adolph G Bulle. Son in Law. 92 Reina St. Havana.	Cuba	Havana
10	Bulle	Perla	28	F M	None			U.S.Citizen							
11	Bulle	Robert	4	M S.	None			U.S.Citizen							
12	Bulle	Julia	3	F S	None			U.S.Citizen							
13	Martinez	Leocadio	22	F S.	Maid	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Havana		Mrs. Luisa Bulle. Employer 92 Reina St. Havana	Cuba	Havana
14	Booth	Carlos	23	M S.	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mr. Federico Pena. Uncle 149 San Rafael St. Havana	Cuba	Havana
15	Rodriguez	Felipe	30	M S.				U.S.Citizen							
16	Straus	Henry	54	M M				U.S.Citizen							
17	Trombetta	Enrique	32	M M	Artist	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	France	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Paris		Residence 79 Boulevard Beaumarchais Paris	Italy	France
18	Trombetta	Emma	26	F M	Artist	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	France	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Paris		55 Prado St. Havana	Italy	France
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Employee	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		[illegible] Central Park Havana	Cuba	Havana
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		[illegible] San Rafael St. Hav	Cuba	Havana
21	[illegible]	Luisa	36	F M	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Havana		husband. Pedro Ortega	Cuba	Havana
22	[illegible]	Pablo	6	M S	None	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Havana		Uncle. Julian. R.	Cuba	Havana
23	[illegible]	Matilde	1	F S	None	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Havana			Cuba	Havana
24	Dielmann	Ernest	30	M M.	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Cuba	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Havana		Co. H. Upmann & Co. Friend 67 Obrapia St. Havana	Cuba	Havana
25	Lebredo	Alfredo	40	M S.	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Havana		Father Alfred Lebredo 58 Real San Jose St. Havana Porter. Francisco Gran	Cuba	Havana
26	Green	Ramon	20	M S.	Porter	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Cuba		34 Bernaza St. Hav.	Cuba	Havana
27	Steinburg	George	28	M —				U.S.Citizen							
28	Thomas	Mary	29	F M				U.S.Citizen							
29	Napoles	Hortensia	40	F M				U.S.Citizen							
30	Napoles	Emilia	21	F S				U.S.Citizen							

30 31 32 Cabins

1 1 1

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, July 13th, 1909

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by own money, whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether polygamist or anarchist.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																		
2	yes	self	$200	yes 1908	NY	No.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Cuba	Havana
3	yes	self	-	yes 1908	no	Empire Hotel NY	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark	Black	Blue	None	Cuba	Havana
4	yes	self	-	yes 1908	no		no	no	no	good	no	4	2	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Cuba	Havana
5																			
6																			
7	yes	self	over $50	1909	NY	In transit to Toronto Canada.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	Dark	Grey	Blue	None	Canada	Wellington
8																			
9	yes	self	over $50	1906	NY	No. Astor Hotel NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Cuba	Havana
10																			
11																			
12																			
13	yes	self	over $50	no	no	No. Astor Hotel NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Spain	Galicia
14	yes	self	over $50	1908	NY	Mr. Ramon Pina. Uncle 97 Forsyth St. NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Cuba	Santiago
15																			
16																			
17	yes	self	over $50	1907	NY	In transit to Paris	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Italy	Naples
18	yes	self	over $50	1907	NY	In transit to Paris	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Brown	Black	None	France	Paris
19	yes	self	over $50	no	no	Mrs Dolores Solas friend no. 41 W 97 St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	Dark	Grey	Brown	None	Cuba	Havana
20	yes	self	over $50	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Cuba	Havana
21	yes	self	over $50	1908	NY	Mrs. Dolores Calvo friend no. 41 W 97 St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Cuba	Cienfuegos
22	yes	self	over $50	1908	NY		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Red	Green	None	Cuba	Havana
23	yes	self	over $50	1908	NY		no	no	no	no	good	no	1	6	Fair	Dark	Grey	None	Cuba	Havana
24	yes	self	over $50	1909	NY	In transit to Berlin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Black	Brown	None	Germany	Berlin
25	yes	self	over $50	1909	NY	No. Hotel America NY.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Cuba	Havana
26	yes	self	over $50	1907	NY	No. Hotel America NY.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Dark	Black	Black	None	Cuba	Pinar del Rio
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Knight, Master, of the "S. Havana" from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Knight
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of July, 1907.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (if widowed), or D (if divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, turning engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money they may have, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the commissts, and corrections shall be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which naturalized as a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come from the United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy north of the latitude of the mouth of the River Po, comprising the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)."

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the latitude of the mouth of the River Po, comprising the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an alien has resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 10 should show the *country of last permanent residence*. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894–97, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1415

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paul H. Tracy, Surgeon of the S.S. Havana, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of New York (College of Physicians & Surgeons), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paul H. Tracy M.D.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of July, 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—111

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

B S. S. ____ sailing from Havana, July 10th, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Napoles	Nelson	17	M.	S.				U.S. citizen						
2	Napoles	Oscar	15	M.	S.				U.S. citizen						
3	Napoles Jr.	Javier	11	M.	S.				U.S. citizen						
4	Napoles	Rene	6	M.	S.				U.S. citizen						
5	Hernandez	Concepcion	65	F.	M.				U.S. Citizen						
6	Le-Batard	Luis	41	M.	M.	Doctor	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Brother in Law Ramiro Rabelo	Cuba	Havana
7	Le-Batard	Otilia	35	F.	M.	None	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Ramiro Rabelo	Cuba	Havana
8	Le-Batard	Margarita	7	F.	S.	None	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			Cuba	Havana
9	Leonhard	Remus	55	M.	M.				U.S. Citizen						
10	Ofarrazun	Blas	33	M.	S.	Doctor	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mrs. Angela Ofarrazun. Mother. 68 Prado St. Havana	Cuba	Havana
11	Penafals	Francisco	49	M.	S.	Lawyer	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mr. Dr. R. Duvar friend Hotel Board. Havana	Cuba	Havana
Cancelled	Guerrero	Jose Antonio	44	M.	S.	Doctor	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Mr. [illegible] St. Havana	Cuba	Havana
13	Schmidt	Manuel	57	M.	M.	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Cuba		Mr. Benigno Gonzalez	Cuba	Havana
14	Schmidt	Carmen	45	F.	M.	None	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	116 Cristina St.	Cuba	Havana
15	Perez	Eduardo	62	M.	Retired				Spain		Cuba	Havana	Mr. Angel Perez Father 16 Teniente Rey St. Havana. Mrs. Carmen Perez wife 5th Linea St. Vedado	Cuba	Havana
16	Diaz	Silverio	45	M.	M.	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana		[illegible]	[illegible]
17	Esnard	Julio	48	M.	M.	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Mr. Jose Maria Villaverde Perez 17 Teniente Rey St. Havana	Cuba	Havana
18	Esnard	Guillermo	45	M.	M.	Lawyer	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Dr. Jose Antonio Saco Godfather in law 546 Cerro St. Havana	Cuba	Havana
19	Esnard	Manuela	33	F.	M.	None	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Dr. Jose Antonio Saco. Father 546 Cerro St. Havana.	Cuba	Havana
20	Esnard	Amelia	30	F.	M.	None	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Mr. Jose Antonio Saco Godfather in law 546 Cerro St. Havana	Cuba	Havana
21	Negrete	Avelino Cacho	32	M.	M.	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Mr. Antonio Cacho Negrete Father 56 Rayo St. Havana	Cuba	Havana
22	Lejos	Leandro	20	M.	S.	Student	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Mr. Jose Maria Villaverde Perez 17 Teniente Rey St. Havana.	Cuba	Havana
23	Johnson	Manuel	28	M.	S.	Entranced	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Dr. Manuel Johnson 69 Aguiar St. Havana.	Germany	Berlin
24	Rasco	Manuel	48	M.	M.	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Sagua	Brother Ramon Rasco	Cuba	Sagua la Grande
25	Rasco	Guillermina	45	F.	M.	None	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Sagua	Sagua la Grande Cuba	Cuba	Havana Sagua la grande
26	Rasco Jr.	Manuel	12	M.	S.	None	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Sagua	Brother Roberto Garcia	Cuba	Havana Sagua la Grande
27	Garcia	Esperanza	23	F.	S.	None	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Cuba	Sagua	Sagua la Grande Cuba	Cuba	Havana
28	Rand	Charles	52	M.	M.				U.S. Citizen						
29	Rand	Howard	14	M.	S.				U.S. Citizen						
30	Burham	John	47	M.	M.				U.S. Citizen						

9/11/08 Le 8/Cabin

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, July 15th, 1907

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6	yes	self	yes	1908	ny		American Society Sailors' Aid, 11 Broadway, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	Grey	Brown	none	Cuba	Matanzas
7	yes	self	yes	1908	ny		Am. Society Sailors' Aid, 11 Broadway, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	Brown	Brown	none	Cuba	Matanzas
8	yes	self	yes	1908	ny		Am. Society Sailors' Aid, 11 Broadway, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	.	fair	Brown	Brown	none	Cuba	Matanzas
9																				
10	yes	self	yes	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	Green	Green	none	Cuba	Cuba
11	yes	self	yes	1908	ny	no	Hotel America N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	Grey	Brown	none	Cuba	Santa Clara
12	yes	self	yes	1908	ny	no	Hotel Victoria N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	Green	Green	none	Cuba	Matanzas
13	yes	self	yes	1899	ny	no	Empire Hotel N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	dark	Grey	Brown	none	Cuba	Cuba
14	yes	self	yes	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	6	.	dark	Black	Brown	none	Cuba	Cuba
15	yes	self	yes	1905	no	In transit to Regan Station, Canada		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	Brown	Brown	none	Cuba	Cuba
16	yes	self	yes	1897	ny	no	Hotel America N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	Green	Green	none	Cuba	Matanzas
17	yes	self	yes	1908	ny	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	[illegible]	Green	none	Cuba	Havana
18	yes	self	yes	1908	ny	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	[illegible]	Black	Brown	none	Cuba	Havana
19	yes	self	yes	1908	ny	no	Hotel America N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	Black	Brown	none	Cuba	Havana
20	yes	self	yes	1908	ny			no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	Black	Brown	none	Cuba	Havana
21	yes	self	yes	1908	ny			no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	Black	Brown	none	Cuba	Havana
22	yes	self	yes	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	Black	Brown	none	Cuba	Trinidad
23	yes	self	yes	1907	ny	In transit to Parlin, Ont.		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	Black	Grey	none	Cuba	Havana
24	yes	self	yes	1908	no	no	St. Albans Hotel N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	Brown	Brown	none	Cuba	Laguna la Grande
25	yes	self	yes	1907	ny			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	Brown	Brown	none	Cuba	Laguna la Grande
26	yes	self	yes	1907	ny			no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	dark	Brown	Brown	none	Cuba	Laguna la Grande
27	yes	self	yes	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	Black	Brown	none	Cuba	Laguna la Grande
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W B Knight Master, of the Ss "Havana" from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W B Knight
Master officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 .

at Key West Fla

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years of months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Carpenter, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 6 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po (the compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, Liguria, Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (the compartimenti of Lagunia, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last or permanent residence).—An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining so long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and not town or city* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paul H. Tracy, Surgeon of the S.S. Havana, sailing thereby, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of New York (College of Physicians & Surgeons), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paul H. Tracy M.D.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

H 405

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
[illegible]	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

H—112

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **HAVANA** sailing from Havana, [illegible], 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	Horatio B.	21						U.S. Am.						
2	[illegible]	Louis	2			Merchant	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban			Mrs [illegible]		
3	[illegible]	Josefa	47				Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban					
4	[illegible]	Clarissa	20				Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban					
5	[illegible]	Luis	12				Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban					
6	[illegible]	Estrella	10				Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban					
7	[illegible]	Joaquin	8				Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban					
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	32				Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban					
9	Family	Carlos Valdes	40	M	M	Lawyer	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Mrs. Candida Valdes Uncle 141 Animas St.	Cuba	Havana
10	Family	Andrea Valdes	28	F	M	Nurse	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana		Cuba	Havana
11	Family	Alfredo Valdes	44	M	M	Proprietor	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Mrs Jose Maria LaTorre Sister in law	Cuba	Havana
12	Family	Elena Valdes	35	F	M	Nurse	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	23 O'Reilly St. Havana	Cuba	Havana
13	Family	Luis Valdes	16	M	S.	Nurse	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana		Cuba	Havana
14	Friedlein	Sigmund	48	M	M.				U.S. Citizen						
15	Friedlein	Sarah	34	F	M				U.S. Citizen						
16	Friedlein	Helene	16	F	S				U.S. Citizen						
17	Friedlein	Lucile	10	F	S				U.S. Citizen						
18	Ortega	Manuel	70	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Mrs Emilia Ortega Son 11 Salinas St. Havana	Cuba	Havana
19	Ryan	James P.	34	M	M				Accountant						
20	Perez	Vicente	41	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Mrs Regis Roca wife 99 Compostela St. Hav	Cuba	
21	[illegible]	Rafael	50	M	S				U.S. citizen				Bro. Cuba Havana		
22	[illegible]	Aurelio	42	M	M	Lawyer	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	11 Cuban R.R. Cuba	Cuba	Havana
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	42	M	M				U.S. Citizen				Bro Father John G. Lecuona		
24	[illegible]	Alonso	2	M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	J. Refugio 11 Star	Cuba	Havana
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	170	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	U.S. Citizen				Mrs Caroline Lemay wife C.a E. Cedars Havana		
26	[illegible]	Emilio	10	M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Mr. Oregon Lemay Father 24 San Nicolas St. Havana	Cuba	Havana
27	[illegible]	Manuel	42	M	S.	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Mr Eduard Averhoff friend Malecon & Dealet Havana	Cuba	Havana
28	Ferrara	Orestes	33	M	M	Salesman	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana		Cuba	Havana
29	Ferrara	Maria Luisa	30	F	M	Saleswoman	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Sister Carmela Austin 4 Bernaza St.	Cuba	Havana
30	Easton	Juan	60	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	21 Cedars St. Hav.	Cuba	Havana

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

301 [illegible]

21 Cedars

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of [illegible] will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Newyork , June 15th , 190

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether steerage passage was paid by any other person or by any society or corporation.)	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every person who can read	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled (and how).	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years.	If Yes. Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2	Yes	Self	Over $30	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Gray Brown	None	Cuba	Havana
3	Yes	Self	Over $30	No			Mrs. H. Dufour Friend 119 W. 61st St. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown Brown	None	Cuba	St. Clara
4	Yes	Self	Over $30	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown Brown	None	Cuba	Havana
5	Yes	Self	Over $30	No			Louis Martinez 167 Water St. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Black Brown	None	Cuba	Key West
6	Yes	Self	Over $30	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Brown Brown	None	Cuba	Tampa
7	Yes	Self	Over $30	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown Brown	None	Cuba	Havana
8	Yes	Self	Over $30	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown Brown	None	Cuba	Havana
9	Yes	self	over $30	1906			No. Empire Hotel-Newyork	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	Dark	Brown Brown	None	Cuba	Havana
10	Yes	self	over $30	No				No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	Dark	Black Brown	None	Cuba	Trinidad Cu
11	Yes	self	over $30	1884				No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Dark	Black Black	None	Cuba	Havana
12	Yes	self	over $30	1899				No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	Dark	Black Black	None	Cuba	Matanzas
13	Yes	self	over $30	No				No	No	No	No	good	No	4	8	Dark	Black Black	None	Cuba	Havana
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18	Yes	self	over $30	1906	No		Mr. Addie Torregrosa Son in law 539 W. 144th St N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	Dark Gray	Brown	None	Cuba	Trinidad
19																			
20	Yes	self	over $30	1905	No		Hotel America N.Y.	No	No	No	No			5	1	Dark	Gray Blue	None	Cuba	Havana
21																			
22	Yes	Self	over $30	1902	N.Y.		Cousin resides Victoria Nassau St. ~~Rear~~ R.I.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Hazel Blue	None	Cuba	Havana
23																			
24	Yes	Self	over $30	No			No. Felix Stroke N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown Brown	None	Cuba	Havana
25																			
26	Yes	self	over $30	No			No. Empire Hotel NY.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Dark	Light Brown	None	Cuba	Matanzas
27	Yes	self	over $30	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Dark	Black Brown	None	Cuba	Matanzas
28	Yes	self	over $30	1907	NY		Entrance & Paris etc.	No	No	No	No	good	No	6	-	Dark	Gray Brown	None	Italy	Naples
29	Yes	self	over $30	1907	NY			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black Black	None	U.S.A.	Jacksonville
30	Yes	self	over $30	1905	NY		No. Hoffman House NY.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Gray Blue	None	Cuba	Havana

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Knight, Master, of the S.S. Havana, from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Knight, Master.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of Dec., 190 ,
at Key West

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. Line. The number of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter appropriately to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2. Name. The entry in column 2 must be plainly made or printed.

Column 3. Married or single. The entry in column 3 should be either M, married; S, single; Wd, widowed; or D, divorced.

Column 4. Calling or occupation. The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Cotton planter, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel roller, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer," "polisher," "molder," "turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown to be possessed.

Farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or another.

Farm laborer is one who works on a farm, but not the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and correctors should check, as necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5. Able to read and write. Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes, can read and write. No. No, can neither read nor write. Or Yes. No, can read but not write.

Column 8. Nationality. Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. Race or people. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in history or lack of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

HEBREW.

The people who are natives of that part of Europe which at the last census bore the name of the governments of Europe, Asia, or Africa, the Madeira Islands, Iceland, the Azores and Canary Islands, Asia Minor, Syria, Arabia, Egypt, and Barbary, should be considered Hebrews. Hebrew people speaking German, Yiddish, or Italian, regardless of race, should be classed as Hebrews.

Column 10. Last permanent residence. A well-founded belief that one's stay in the United States will be permanent constitutes residence. The act of coming to the United States with the intention of remaining there permanently will be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of stay. Residence therein. The criterion to be established is the intention, and not the length of stay, as the permanent residence. It is recognized that for statistical purposes that steamship companies accept as the country that has permanent residence, independent of citizenship, a temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States, here, or "U. S.," as their last permanent residence.

Column 11. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative or friend, give name and address of friend.

Column 12. Final destination. Intended future permanent residence shall be the true destination. An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. Whether having a ticket to such final destination. The entry in column 13 should be either Yes, ticket; or No, no ticket.

Column 14. By whom was passage paid. The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much. The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entries in column 16 should show whether or not a Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year, or period of years, and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17. Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 21. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paul H. Tracy, Surgeon of the S.S. Havana, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of New York (College of Physicians & Surgeons), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paul H. Tracy

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

4

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

II — S. S. HAVANA sailing from Havana, July 13th, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Gaston	Elvira	25		S. M.	Home	Yes Yes		Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Father Ricardo Gaston	Cuba	Havana
2	Gaston	Silvia	23		S. F.	Home	Yes Yes		Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	[illegible]	Cuba	Havana
3	Hartman	Walter	26		M.				U.S.						
4	Beal	Peter	74		M.				U.S. citizen						
5	Edelman	Juan Federico	41		M.	Lawyer	Yes Yes		Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			
6	Edelman	Margarita	33		F.	Home	Yes Yes		Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Cousin Federico Edelman. 501 Calzada del Cerro Hav.	Cuba	Havana
7	Edelman	Ricardo	8		S.	Home	Yes Yes		Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			
8	Edelman	Olga	10		S.	Home	Yes Yes		Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			
9	Ussia	Juan	50		M.	Merchant	Yes Yes		Spain	Spanish	Cuba	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Mrs. Ussia 63	Cuba	Havana
10	Ussia	Manuela	42		F.	Home	Yes Yes		Spain	Spanish	Cuba	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Mrs. Ussia 63	Cuba	Havana
11	Ussia Jr.	Juan	11		M.	Child	Yes Yes		Spain	Spanish	Cuba	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Mrs. Ussia 63	Cuba	Havana
Void Cancelled	R. Thurston	[illegible]	63		M.				U.S.						
13	Tillerson	Edith	26		M.				U.S. Citizen						
14	Weilo	Eduard	29		M.				U.S. Citizen						
15	Hirsch	Eduard	31		M.				U.S. Citizen						
16	Caamaño	Manuel	41		M.	Druggist	Yes Yes		Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	Henderson	Robert	44		M.	Clerk	Yes Yes		Scotch	Scotch	Cuba	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Friend H. E. Davis Central Theatre	Cuba	Havana
18	Tillman	Edna	31		M.	Housekeeper	Yes Yes		England	Cuba	Cuba	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	[illegible]	Cuba	[illegible]
19	McCarney	Alexander	43		M.				U.S. Citizen						
20	Barcelo	Bartolomé	53		M.	Merchant	Yes Yes		Spain	Spanish	Cuba	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Brother Gerardo Barcelo	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	Escarza	Dolores	30		F.	Home	Yes Yes		Cuba	Cuba	Cuba	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	[illegible]	Cuba	Havana
22	Escarza	Celia	7		F.	Home	Yes Yes		Cuba	Cuba	Cuba	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	[illegible]	Cuba	[illegible]
23	Menez	Concepcion	40		F.	Home	Yes Yes		Cuba	Cuba	Cuba	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Manuel Menendez Hurlegui	Cuba	Havana
24	Menezco	Maria	18		F.	Home	Yes Yes		Cuba	Cuba	Cuba	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Manuel Menendez Calle [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	Cantin	Henry	26		M.	[illegible]	Yes Yes		England	England	Cuba	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	[illegible]	Cuba	Hav.
26	Guillo	Pedro Pablo	45		M.	Merchant	Yes Yes		Cuba	Cuba	Cuba	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Father Eduardo Guillo Cerro 521 Hav.	Cuba	Hav.
27	Hirsch	Helen	24		F.				U.S.						
28	Urquio	Manuel Rafael	3		M.	Lawyer	Yes Yes		Cuba	Cuba	Cuba	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Bro Rafael Angulo Compostela 17 Havana	Cuba	Hav.
29	Urquio	Carlos	18		M.	Student	Yes Yes		Cuba	Cuba	Cuba	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Brother Rafael Angulo Compostela 17	Cuba	Hav.
30	Urquio	Maria	43		F.	Home	Yes Yes		Cuba	Cuba	Cuba	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Bro Rafael Angulo [illegible] 17	Cuba	Hav.

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] , [illegible] , 190[illegible]

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether steerage passage was paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a prostitute or a professional procurer? Whether coming for any other immoral purpose? Whether ever imprisoned or supported by charity? If so, state which.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of special contract, express or implied, made previous to the importation of the alien whose ticket or passage is paid for with the money of another, or who has been induced or solicited to come to this country by offers or promises made by any person, company, partnership, or corporation, or their agent, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States, or who has been assisted to come by any such person, company, partnership, or corporation, or their agent, by payment of the expenses of the journey or otherwise? (Semi-skilled labor excepted.)	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	none	1904	No		Hoffmann House N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Cuba	Havana
2	yes	self	none	1904	No		Hoffmann House N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Black	None	Cuba	Havana
3																					
4																					
5	yes	self	none	1905	No		Hotel America N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Black	None	Cuba	Havana
6	yes	self	none	1905	No		Hotel America N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	Dark	Black	Black	None	Cuba	Havana
7	yes	self	none	No	No		Hotel America N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	Dark	Black	Black	None	Cuba	Havana
8	yes	self	none	No	No		Hotel America N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	Dark	Black	Black	None	Cuba	Havana
9	yes	self	none	1906	No		Hotel America N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Spain	Vizcaya
10	yes	self	none	1905	No		Hotel America N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Cuba	Havana
11	yes	self	-	No	No	No		No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Cuba	Havana
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16	yes	self	none	1905	No		Hotel Astor N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Black	None	Cuba	Havana
17	yes	self	none	1908	No		~~In transit to Glasgow~~ Hotel America N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	Light	Brown	Brown	None	Cuba	Havana
18	yes	self	none	1905	No		Hotel America N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Cuba	Havana
19																					
20	yes	self	none	1905	No		in transit to Glasgow	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Spain	Vizcaya
21	yes	self	none	1908	No		Hotel Victoria N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	-	Dark	Black	Black	None	Cuba	Santiago
22	yes	self	none	1908	No		Hotel Victoria N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Black	None	Cuba	Santiago
23	yes	self	none	1905	No		Hotel Astor N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Light	Light	Brown	None	Cuba	Havana
24	yes	self	none	1905	No		Hotel Astor N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	Light	Brown	Brown	None	Cuba	Havana
25	yes	self	none	1907	No		Hotel Astor N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	Light	Brown	Brown	None	Cuba	Havana
26	yes	self	none	1908	No		Hoffman House N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	Light	Brown	Brown	None	Cuba	Havana
27																					
28	yes	self	none	1908	No		Hotel Plaza N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Cuba	Havana
29	yes	self	none	1908	No		Hotel Plaza N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Cuba	Havana
30	yes	self	none	1908	No		Hotel Plaza N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Cuba	Havana

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. B Knight, Master, of the SS "Hawaii", from Honolulu, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. B. Knight
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of [illegible], 1904,
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 1 and 2.—The ages in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3. Sex.—The entry in column 3 should be Male or Female.

Column 4. Married or single.—The entry in column 4 should be either Married, Single, Widowed, or Divorced.

Column 5. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example, Cabinetmaker, laboratory engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, farmer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer—Some one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer—Is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 6. Able to read and write.—Column 6 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes (can read and write), No. No (can neither read nor write), or Yes. No (can read but not write).

Column 8. Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. Race or people.—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN, NORTH.*

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po (the compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and the Lucca islands, would be designated Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak the dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10. Last permanent residence.—An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining indefinitely as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, not city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend [illegible].—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give race and address of friend.

Column 12. Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14. Whether having a ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15. By whom was passage paid.—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.—The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18. Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paul H. Tracy, Surgeon of the S.S. Havana, sailing thereinto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of New York (College of Physicians & Surgeons), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paul H. Tracy M.D.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

(5)

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

E S. S. _____ sailing from Havana, _____ 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	14										Brother Rafael Arguelles	Cuba	Havana
2	[illegible]	[illegible]											Brother Arguelles, Rafael	Cuba	Havana
3	Wengler	Matias													
4	Bonet	[illegible]	22		M	S. Laborer	yes	yes	Cuban	Cuba	Cuba	Bayamo		Cuba	Havana
5	Muñoz	Encarnacion	42		M	Mother	yes	yes	Cuban	Cuba	Cuba	[illegible]		Cuba	Havana
6	Mallo	Concepcion	21		S	none	yes	yes	Cuban	Cuba	Cuba	[illegible]		Cuba	Havana
7	Rodan	Julia	45		S	none	yes	yes	Cuban	Cuba	Cuba	[illegible]		Cuba	Havana
8	Cora	Armando	40		M	Merchant	yes	yes	Spain	Spain	Cuba	Havana	Schneider Lopez, friend	Cuba	Havana
9	Vazquez	Francisco	26		S	Machinist	yes	yes	Spain	Spain	Cuba	Havana	Mother, Mrs. R. Doran	Cuba	Newcastle
10	Doran	James W.	20						Canada	English	Canada	Canada			
11	Bacon	Sarah	28		M								Brother, Juan Menendez	Cuba	Havana
12	Menendez	[illegible]	25		M	Merchant	yes	yes	Cuban	Cuba	Cuba	Cuba	Pepsicoercuca		
13	Berrow	Joseph	20		M	Waiter			Canadian	English	Canada	Canada		Cuba	Cienfuegos
14	Atkinson	Leopold	31		M	Waiter	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Canada	Mother, Mrs. D. P. Watmore, Chatham		
15	Atkinson	Louise	34		F	Wife	yes	yes	W. Indies	Canada	Canada	Cienfuegos	Friend, Julio Zorrilla, Cienfuegos	Cuba	Cienfuegos
16	Larsen	[illegible]	30		M	Railway Conductor	yes	yes	England	England	England	Cienfuegos			
17	Navan	[illegible]	20		M	[illegible]									
18	[illegible]	Ella	30		F	[illegible]									
19	Belden	Cora	32		F	[illegible]									
20	Lyons	[illegible]	35		M	[illegible]									
21	[illegible]	Carolina	12		F	none	yes	yes	Cuban	Cuba	Cuba	Matanzas	Brother, Ricardo Matanzas	Cuba	Matanzas
22	Liriano	Ricardo	42		M	Merchant	yes	yes	Cuban	Cuba	Cuba	Matanzas	Sister, Carolina Matanzas	Cuba	Matanzas
23	Steinberg	Henrietta	27		F										
24	Steinberg	[illegible]	5	6	M										
25	Steinberg	Albert	4	6	M										
26	Steinberg	Bernard	2		M										
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible], [illegible], 190[illegible]

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or was paid by his friends or by some other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]																		[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]																		[illegible]	[illegible]
3																					
4	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]													Cuba	Cardenas
5	[illegible]	[illegible]					Friend Silva 127 W. 63 St.													[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]					Hotel America [illegible]													[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]					1904													[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]					Hotel America [illegible]													Spain	Vivero
9	[illegible]	[illegible]																		[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]													Canada	New Brunswick
11																					
12	[illegible]	[illegible]					Hotel America [illegible]													Cuba	Havana
13																					
14	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible] St. John N.B.													Canada	St. John N.B.
15	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible] St. John N.B.													Canada	St John N.B.
16	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]													England	London
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21	[illegible]	[illegible]					Hotel America [illegible]													Cuba	Matanzas
22	[illegible]	[illegible]																		Cuba	Matanzas
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. B Knight Master of the S/S Havana, from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. B, Knight
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of June, 1909.

at Mobile Ala.

Immigration Officer.

11 11.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. Line.—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter appropriately to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2. Name.—The entry provided under this head must include the [illegible]

Column 3. Married or single.—If necessary, in a column 3 should be added M. married, S. single, Wd. widowed, or D. divorced.

Column 4. Calling or occupation.—The entry in this column should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien of age, as for example: Cotton operative, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, machinist, engraver, brass polisher, steel worker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as laborer, engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money each may have in his possession.

Farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and correctors should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of all in arrivals.

Column 5. Can read and write.—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes, can read and write; No—No, can neither read nor write; or Yes—No, can read but not write.

Column 6. Nationality.—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7. Race or people.—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

HEBREW.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, and the Italian immigrants [illegible] generally Venetians and Lombards, and the remnant [illegible] pending in Italy, scattered [illegible] Austria-Hungary, are now civilly recognized as Christians [illegible] Most of these people speak a Gaelic dialect or the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po [illegible] compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8. Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which aliens resided with the intention of remaining or acknowledging one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. Therefore no questions [illegible] should show the country, etc., that last permanent residence. It is certain for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in the country whence alien came.—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, state name and address of friend.

Column 10. Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 11. Whether having ticket through to final destination.—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12. Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13. Whether passage paid by.—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14. Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.—The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15. Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not. Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1891-99., Philadelphia.

Column 16. Whether coming to join a relative or friend.—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paul H. Tracy, Surgeon of the R.S. Havana, sailing therewith, (State whether employed by contract or otherwise.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of New York (College of Physicians & Surgeons), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paul H. Tracy M D

Sworn to before me this 15 day of July, 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. HAVANA sailing from Havana, 10 July, 1907.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	White	Patrick	67	m	m				U S A						
2	Blouillsauques.	Jean Firmin	26	m	S	Imprimeur	yes	yes	France	French			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

2 1/16 1 11

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

12—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, July, 1909.

17-1116

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane or supported by charity? If so, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2	Myself	yes	no	no			visit to France							5	7	Light	Black	None	France	Paris
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. B. Knight, Master, of the Havana, from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F B Knight
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1905

at Key West

Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

7

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paul H. Tracy, Surgeon of the S.S. Havana, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of New York (College of Physicians & Surgeons), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paul H. Tracy, M. D.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1904,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1117

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1125

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. HAVANA sailing from Havana, 10 July, 1909.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1.	Viña	Antonio	19		M S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Mrs America Gayoso Viña 68 Angeles St. Havana	NY	NY or R.
2.	Ramos	Bartolome	23		M S	Student	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Mr. Jose Lopez. Cousin 19 Aguacate St. Havana	Conn.	[illegible]
3.	Massó	Felix	19		M S	Student	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Mr. Pedro Emery Prieto. Friend 6-5. Amistad St. Hav.	Pa	NY
4.	Sozvilla	Francs	21		M S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Mrs. Estela Sozvilla. Brother 21 Figueroa St. Hav.	Cuba	Havana
5.	[illegible]	Gabriel													
6.	Brito	Henry	28		M M	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Mrs. Regina Brito wife Prado Nuevo	Cuba	Cuba
7.	Campos	Virginio	29		M S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Mr. Francisco Campos Calle 5 Lot St. Havana	Cuba	Cuba
8.	Contacruz	Adolfo	20		M S	Teacher	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Mr. Alfredo Contacruz Father 28 Havana St. Havana	Cuba	Cuba
9.	Pepis	Paul	24		M S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	France	French	France	Paris	Cousin Rue Richelieu 14 Velazco St. Havana	Cuba	Cuba
10.	Sebah	Haim	29		M M	Clerk	Yes	Yes	France	French	Turkey	Smyrna		Cuba	Cuba
11.	Anderson	Ella	3	7	F				U. S. citizen						
12.	Izquierdo	Maximo	23		M S	Clerk	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Caridad	Friend Yerba Buena 88 Havana	Cuba	Cuba
13.	Holcomb	John	56		M S				U S Citizen						
14.	Fernandez	Cesareo	20		M S	Clerk	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15.	[illegible]roso	Belen	26		F S	Maid	yes	yes	Cuban	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Mrs. Dolores Zaldo 127 mother	Cuba	Havana
16.	Villanueva	Ramon	23		M S	Clerk	yes	yes	Cuban	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Mrs. Leonarda Villanueva American Harbor	NY	NY
17.	Miguel	Francisco	25		M M	Furniture Salesman	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Mrs. Leonor Miguel husband Dependencia 200 Cardenas	[illegible]	[illegible]
18.	Acosta	Pedro Leon	32		M M	Physician	yes	yes	Columbia	Spanish American	Cuba	Caballa 120 Havana	Miguel Acosta Brother	Cuba	Venezuela
19.	Vieira	Carlos	26		M S	Engineer	yes	yes	Columbia	Spanish American	Panama	Panama	Adolfo Italia Havana	Cuba	Venezuela
20.	Rodriguez Cepeda	Luis	22		M S	Servant	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	[redacted]	Jose Vieira Escala	[illegible]	[illegible]
21.	Reese	Lewis	28		M S	Chauffeur	yes	yes	English	English	Cuba	Havana	Employer Manuel Argüelles Amargura 77	NY	NY
22.	Duarte	Enrique	22		M S	Clerk	yes	yes	Cuban	Cuban	Cuba	[redacted]	Employer Manuel Argüelles Amargura 77 Havana	Cuba	Cuba
23.	Pleasants	Lawrence	22		M S				U S Citizen				Juan Duarte Father Habana 43 Havana	NY	NY
24.	Mrs Mullen	Georgia	60		F M				U S Citizen						
25.	Codina	Samuel	31		M S				U S Citizen						
26.	Jimenez	Clara	18		F S	Maid	yes	yes	Cuban	Spanish Cuban	Cuba	Matanzas	Father Enrique Jimenez Matanzas	NY	NY
27.	Lopez	Antonio	23		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Cuba	Cuba	Friend Jose Diaz Dependencia Depot de Cuba	Pa	NY
28.	Martinez	Santos	28		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Cuba	Cuba	Friend Jose Diaz Dependencia Depot de Cuba	Pa	NY
29.	Gonzalez	Marcelino	27		M S	Clerk	yes	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Spain	Manuel Gonzalez Brother Marco 30 Havana	Cuba	Cuba
30.	Hernandez	Octavio	30		M M				U S Citizen						

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

In column of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4116

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. HAVANA sailing from Havana, 10 July, 1909.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1.	Viña	Antonio	19	M.	S.	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Mrs America Goyaz. Wife 68 Angels St. Havana	N.Y.	N.Y. or R.
2.	Ramos	Bartolome	23	M.	S.	Student	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Mr. Jose Lopez. Cousin 119 Aguacate St. Havana	[illegible]	[illegible]
3.	Massó	Felix	19	M.	S.	Student	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Mr. Pedro Emay Prensa. Amigo 57 Amistad St. Hav.	Pa	Pa
4.	Saavilla	Franco	21	M.	S.	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Mrs. Estela Saavilla. Mother 21 Clemente St. Hav.	Cuba	Havana
5.	[illegible]	Babech													
6.	Brito	Henry	28	M.	S.	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Mrs. Regina Brito wife Poeton Mass.	Mass	Poeton
7.	Campos	Virginio	29	M.	S.	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Mr. Francisco Campos Calle 8 Sol St. Havana	[illegible]	[illegible]
8.	Santacruz	Adolfo	28	M.	S.	Teacher	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Mr. Alfredo Santacruz. Father 28 Havana St. Havana	[illegible]	[illegible]
9.	Pepis	Paul	34	M.	S.	Clerk	Yes	Yes	France	French	Cuba	Havana	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
10.	Sebah	Haim	29	M.	M.	Clerk	Yes	Yes	France	French	Cuba	Havana	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Cousin Rodrigo 14 Velazco St. Havana		
11.	Anderson	Ella	31	F.	S.				U. S. Citizen						
12.	Izquierdo	Maximo	23	M.	S.	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Brother Juan Diaz Calle 14 Casilda 88 Havana	Cuba	Cuba
13.	Holcomb	John	56	M.	S.				U.S. Citizen						
14.	Fernandez	Casimiro	20	M.	S.	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Mother Calle 11 Cafe 64	Cuba	Spain
15.	Cisneros	Belen	26	F.	S.	Maid	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Mrs. Leal 127 Aguacate Ave.	Cuba	Havana
16.	Villanueva	Ramon	23	M.	S.	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Bro. father Aranza Mariana 1 Independencia 200 Cardenas	Mass	Mass
17.	Miguel	Francisco	25	M.	M.	Furniture Merchant	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Mrs. Leonor Miguel husband Callad 120 Havana	Cuba	Cuba
18.	Acosta	Pedro Leon	32	M.	M.	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Columbia	Columbian	Co. America	Panama	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Miguel Acosta Brother Hotel Plaza Havana	Panama	Venezuela
19.	Vieira	Carlos	28	M.	S.	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Columbia	Columbian	S. America	Panama	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Jose Vieira Escala 8 Havana	[illegible]	[illegible]
20.	Rodriguez Cepeda	Luis	22	M.	S.	Servant	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Employer Manuel Regula Amargura 77 Havana	Mass	Mass
21.	Reese	Lewis	28	M.	S.	Chauffeur	Yes	Yes	English	English	Cuba	Havana	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Employer Manuel Regula Amargura 77 Havana	Mass	Mass
22.	Duarte	Enrique	22	M.	S.	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Juan Duarte Father Heredia 43 Santiago	Cuba	Santiago
23.	Pleasants	Laurence	22	M.	S.				U.S. Citizen						
24.	Mc Mullen	George	60	M.	M.				U.S. Citizen						
25.	Cobin	Samuel	31	M.	S.				U.S. Citizen						
26.	Jimenez	Clara	18	F.	S.	Maid	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Matanzas	Father Emigen Jimenez Matanzas	Mass	Mass
27.	Lopez	Antonio	23	M.	S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Cuba	Cuba	Friend Jose Diaz Dairguiri Mpio de Cuba	Mass	Mass
28.	Martinez	Santos	28	M.	S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Cuba	Cuba	Friend Jose Diaz Dairguiri Mpio de Cuba	Mass	Mass
29.	Gonzalez	Marcelino	27	M.	S.	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Cuba	Cuba	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Manuel Gonzalez brother Marco 20 Havana	Cuba	Cuba
30.	Hernandez	Octavio	30	M.	M.				U.S. Citizen						

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

15—2158

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List F

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, July, 1907

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? (If so, explain fully.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any prepaid or other transportation furnished by any corporation, association, society, municipality, or government? (If so, explain fully.)	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.						
1	yes	self	$10.		1908	NY.	Mr. Antonio Vina. Father 201 East 103rd St. NY.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Cuba	Matanzas
2	yes	self	$500	no	no	no	Mr. Jaime Brother 126 W. 102d St. NY.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Spain	Cuenca
3	yes	self	$40	no	no	no	Mr. Jaime Brother 126 W. 102d St. NY.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Spain	Cuenca
4	yes	self	$150		1908	NY.	Friend Mr. [illegible] 540 State St. Bklyn.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Cuba	Havana
5																					
6	yes	self	$50	Ca	3 mos 1903	NY.	Mrs. Regina Brits. wife 2320 Bway.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	—	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Cuba	Matanzas
7	yes	self	$400	no	no	no	Mr. Ignacio Zalvi. Friend 41 Cherry St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Spain	Santander
8	yes	self	$30	no	no	no	Mr. Wolfson Landlady 210½ E. 52nd St. NY.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	—	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Cuba	Havana
9	yes	self	$400	no	no	no	} In transit to Paris Fr.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Light	Black	Brown	None	France	Marseille
10	yes	self	$200	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Light	Black	Brown	None	France	Marseille
11																					
12	yes	self	$80	[illegible]	1901	NY.	[illegible] 31 E. 14th St. NY.	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	4	Light	Black	Brown	None	Spain	Sta Maria
13																					
14	yes	[illegible]	$55	no	no	no	Boarding [illegible] 14th St. NY.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Light	Bright	Brown	None	Spain	Santander
15	yes	Mr. Fowler	yes	no	no	no	[illegible] Hotel [illegible]	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	—	Black	Black	Brown	None	Cuba	Havana
16	yes	self	$200	yes	1908	NY.	[illegible] 142 W. 13th St. NY. Captain's Adgt. friend	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	8	Light	Black	Brown	None	Cuba	Cardenas
17	yes	self	Many	no	no	no	41 Cherry St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Light	Black	Brown	None	Spain	Madrid
18	yes	self	yes	no	no	—	In transit for Venezuela	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Light	Black	Brown	None	Colombia	Sta Rosa
19	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	In transit for Venezuela	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Black	Black	None	Colombia	Chikinkira
20	yes	Employer	yes	no	no	no	Hotel Plaza. NY. Employer Mr. Hauschildt	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Spain	Navia.
21	yes	self	yes	yes	1905	NY	Hotel Plaza NY.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Light	Brown	Grey	None	BWI	Barbadoes
22	yes	self	$30	yes	1907	NY	Hotel America. NY.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	—	Light	Black	Brown	Old scar on back of left hand	Cuba	Stgo. de Cuba
23																					
24																					
25																					
26	yes	Bro Stainberg	yes	yes	yes	NY	976 Second Ave. NY. Friend Mr. Stainberg	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Light	Brown	Brown	None	Cuba	Matanzas
27	yes	self	$100	yes	1907	NY.	Latrobe Pa. Friend Amalio Brazzale	no	no	—	—	good	no	5	6	Dark	Black	brown	None	Spain	Sn Martin
28	yes	self	$10	no	no	no	Latrobe Pa. Friend Aquiles Brazzale	no	no	—	—	good	no	5	4	Dark	Black	brown	None	Spain	Sn Martin
29	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	Hotel [illegible] Havana	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	—	Dark	Black	brown	None	Spain	Luarca
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. B. Knight Master, of the Havana, from Havana, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said ~~Lists or Manifests~~ concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

11 03 Knight
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 12 day of July, 1906

at Key West, Fla.

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

85 Halifax

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paul H. Tracy, Surgeon of the S.S. Havana, sailing therewith, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by ..... and (he or she may be)) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of New York (College of Physicians & Surgeons) and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paul H. Tracy M.D.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Dec, 1907

at Key West

Immigration Officer.

H—1117

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

H—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **HAVANA** sailing from Havana, 10 July, 1907.

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence: Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination: State.	City or Town.
1	Katool	Habeeb	40		M M				U.S.citizen						
2	Katool	Alia	24		F M				U.S.citizen						
3	Zadam	Abraham	40		M M	Travelling Merchant	Yes	Yes	Syria	Syrian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Cuba / Havana	mother Badly Zadam Homs Syria	Mass.	Lawrence
4	Keamy	Cesar	22		M S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Syria	Syrian	Cuba	Havana	Father Joseph Keamy.		
5	Prim	Joseph	30		M S	Painter	Yes	Yes	France	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Rua d. Reyes Valley		
6	Bligi	Alfred	23		M S	Painter	Yes	Yes	France	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	318-370	Ninth Ave. N.Y. City		
7	Barnes	George	23		M S				a U.S.citizen						
8	Estrada	Asunsia	30		F M	None	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	mother Clara Yomay. 141 Lititz St. Harquah.		
9	Desai	Amritlal	27		M M	Student	yes	yes	British East India	East Indian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		bro. Brother Chunilal Desai Bombay		
10	Herria	Clemente	30		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Cuban	Cuban	Cuban	Cuba	Bueno Luz #73 brother Buena de Lourdes #2 Vedado		
11	Kirkner	Emil Gustave	34		M				a U.S.citizen						
12	Hermann	Louis	43		M				a U.S.citizen						
13	Hermann	Ilia	17		F				a U.S.citizen						
14	Efird	Julia	2		F M	none	yes	no	Cuban	Cuban	Cuba	Havana City	Husband Mariano G. Paul 141 West 70th St. N.Y.		
15	Kay	James	23		M M	Laborer	yes	yes	Cuban	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Lawyer Mariano 8. mother in law		
16	Cantos	Jesus	32		M M	Commission Merchant	yes	yes	Colombia	Colombian	Costa Rica	Limon	Wife Virginia Alcorta Costa Rica	Costa Rica	Venezuela
17	Mora	Carlos	28		M S	Commission Merchant	yes	yes	Colombia	Colombian	Panama	Panama	Father Carlos Mora Panama		
18	Marrero	Eugenio	25		M S	Cigarmaker	yes	yes	Cuban	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Brother Manuel Marrero Concepcion Valera #6 Concepcion de la		
19	Castro	Rogelio	14		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Santiago	Father Jose Castro Santiago de Cuba		
20	Cubria	Manuel	31		M S				Mexican						
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

753

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, *Dec 4*, 1909.

T—1118

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether able to read or write.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer or solicitation promising employment in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3	yes	self	$30	no	12 Mar 1904	Mex.	Lester Ragsdale Lawrence. Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Syria	Beirut
4	yes	self	$25	no	3 Mar 1908	Mex R	Cousin Salim Young 87 Washington St. Rochester	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Syria	Beirut
5	yes	self	$40	no	5 Mar 1909	Mex Pa	Friend George Talley 318-320 Ninth Ave. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	France	Perinelo
6	yes	self	$40	no	5 Mar 1909	Mex	" " " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	France	Perinelo
7																			
8	yes	self	$25	no	2 Mar 1904	Mex.	Husband Gonzalez Estrada 241 E. 105th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Dark	Black	Black	None	Cuba	Havana
9	yes	self	$53	no	5 Mar 1908	Mex.	Cousin Thos Cooker Son. 245 Pearl St. (Agents)	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	Black	Brown	None	East India	Bombay
10	yes	Sr. Domingo	none	yes	18 Mar 1903	Mex	with Employer Mr. Domingo 1 Hanover St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Black	Black	None	Cuba	Havana
11																			
12																			
13																			
14	yes	husband	$40	no	1 Mar 1908	Mex	Husband Mrs Diego G. Para 541 W. 148th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Dark	Black	Black	None	Cuba	Havana
15	yes	self	$102	no	no	Mex	" " " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Cuba	Havana
16	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	with Augustin Mejuto	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	brown	brown	none	Colombia	Pasa.
17																			
18	yes	self	$85	yes	3 Mar 1906	Mex	Husband Catarina Bonilla 81 Cortland Ave. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Light	Black	Brown	None	Cuba	Calabazar
19	yes	self	$100	yes	no	no	Cousin Virginia Lopez Pastora 101 E. 108th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Light	Brown	Brown	None	Spain	Tarot
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			08

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. P. K. ..l Master, of the Havana, from Havana, do solemnly ...uly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by ...s thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, / in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that ...one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to be... a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having comm... ...ny or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in th... of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the Unite... s, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other i... moral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said ~~Lists or Man...~~ ...ests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. G. Knight
Master, ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 12 day of July, 190 5

at Key West

Alex C. Vreeland
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should note this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

2867

July 12-13-1909

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be micro-

UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS

photographed under my personal supervision by.....
and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of FEB 8 1944, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 8 1944
Date

Camera Operator

2868

Volume 2868

LIST OF PASSENGERS
July 13, 1909.

Date	Vessel	Port
July 13th	Kaiser Wilhelm der Gross	Bremen
	America	Genoa
	Uller	Halifax
	Suriname	Trinidad
	Tritona	Antwerp

2868

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

2868

July 13-1907

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by ..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of FEB 8 '04, 194 .

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 8
Date

Camera Operator

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Fr. Weber, Surgeon of the U. S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse sailing thereunto solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such in and under the authority of the University of Leiden; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifests of twenty-five in number are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer

INDEXED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	Korean.
[illegible]	Lithuanian.
[illegible]	Magyar.
[illegible]	Mexican.
[illegible]	Montenegrin.
[illegible]	Moor.
[illegible]	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Persian.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Lab.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse. sailing from Bremen, July 6th, 1907

Lines	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— read.	write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Speckmann	Elisa	42			Housewife			Germany						Cincinnati
2	"	Clara	5												"
3	Davidson	Ernst	53			Merchant									"
4	"	Clara	53			Wife									"
5	Davidson	Clara	21												"
6	Guggenheimer	Alfred	41			Merchant									New York
7	"	"	37												"
8	"	Clara	11												"
9	Gross	Louis	50												
10	Jentsch	Lucy	19												"
11	Steinhauer	Otto	37			Merchant									
12	Bell	Edgar	41			Engineer									Chicago
13	Strauss	Rosa	22			Lady									New York
14	" "		50												"
15	Seyler	Clara	19			Lady									
16	Udy	Harold	11												
17	Schmeider	Marie	42			Married									
18	[illegible]	Rose	37												
19	Blumenthal	Leon	41			Merchant									
20	"	Rose	33												
21	Lewin	Hannah	21												
22	Levy	Blanche	25												
23	Goldberg	Leah	49												"
24	Seligenstein	Helen	55												
25	Guggenheimer	Emma	36			Widow									
26	Goldfinger	Marie	36												"
27	Daniels	Henry	43												
28	"	Mrs.	41												
29	Kelley	George	29			Manager									Pa. Pittsburg
30	Ogden	Philip	33			Merchant									

Indian.

II—III

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York , 190

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
													25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, church, body, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, its name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket and prepaid railroad transportation to destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of any kind to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Place of Birth.
				If Yes									Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?												
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

11—111

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis, or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or admitting the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of

at

Immigration officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 1 (Age).—The age in years should be expressed in one or two figures, as the case may be. If under one year, the number of months, the latter [illegible]

Columns 2 (Sex).—Write [illegible]

Columns 3 (Married or single).—Write [illegible] Single, or W for Widowed.

Columns 4 (Calling or occupation).—Write [illegible] rarely acceptable. [illegible] Occupations should be specific, not general. Such designations as laborer, farmer, or servant are not sufficient. [illegible]

Address.—Give the [illegible] amounts [illegible] of the country whence they came.

Nationality.—Write [illegible] of the country to which they severally belong.

Race or people.—Write [illegible]

Steamship companies should not be allowed to change the manifest [illegible] should be made at port of departure, not at port of destination or place of arrival.

Aliens intending to pass [illegible] under head of occupation [illegible] the United States, but not to remain [illegible] "transit" under head of [illegible]

Columns 5 (Able to read).—[illegible] should be either Yes or No. Yes—can read [illegible] Yes. No—cannot read [illegible] not write.

Columns 6 (Can write).—Same [illegible] No—can write or cannot write.

Columns 7 (Last residence).—Give [illegible] which emigrant [illegible]

Columns 8 (Race or people).—Every [illegible] should show the race or people as given in list on back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the [illegible] between race and nationality, and manifest should be carefully revised by [illegible] and regular clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a [illegible] necessarily mean French by race or people, nor similarly "French Canada" on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

The people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

Italian (North).	[illegible]
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

[illegible] column 9 should be expressed in one or two words, as the case may be.

[illegible] Negroes should be entered Negro.

[illegible] should be entered Mongolian.

[illegible] should be the [illegible] example, "Hebrew" not "Russian" if [illegible] Hebrew, [illegible] Russian, [illegible] Polish Hebrew.

[illegible] *Islands*—regardless of the [illegible]

[illegible] other.

[illegible] who [illegible]

[illegible] the [illegible] during the personal examination.

[illegible] United States should be recorded [illegible] manifest should be [illegible]

[illegible] New York, not [illegible]

Columns 9 (Last permanent residence).—Write [illegible] the country of which emigrant [illegible]

Columns 10 (Place of people).—Place [illegible] should show the race or people as given on back of the manifest.

Columns 11 (Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so what relatives or friends).—The entry in column 11 should give [illegible] relative [illegible] such relative, [illegible] and [illegible] United States.

Columns 12 to 14 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place to which the alien intends to go. If it is to the United States, the entry in column 13 should show the State, and in column 14 the city, town or village in the United States. The entry in column 14 should not be "New York" or "Chicago" unless the alien is destined to one of those cities, but should be the name of the city, town or village where the alien is going, if destined to any place in the United States. If destined to some place outside the United States, write "Not to the United States."

Columns 15 (Whether having a ticket to such destination).—The entry in column 15 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (not to).

Columns 16 (Whether passage paid by).—The entry in column 16 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, friend, father, brother, other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Columns 17 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 17 should show in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among several members of the family.

Columns 18 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where).—The entry in column 18 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Columns 19 (Coming to join relatives or friends and if so what relatives or friends).—The entry in column 19 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 29.—The answers to these questions are subject to revision by any [illegible] the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. Weber, Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse, sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and personal condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moorish Arabian.
Chinese.	Negro.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse. sailing from [illegible], 190[illegible]

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]		4[illegible]												
2	Cohn		3[illegible]												
3	[illegible]		[illegible]												
4	[illegible]		3[illegible]												
5	"		[illegible]												
6	[illegible]		[illegible]												
7	[illegible]		3[illegible]												
8	[illegible]		[illegible]												
9	[illegible]		[illegible]												
10	[illegible]		[illegible]												
11	[illegible]		[illegible]												
12	[illegible]		[illegible]												
13	[illegible]		[illegible]												
14	[illegible]		[illegible]												
15	[illegible]		[illegible]												
16	[illegible]		5[illegible]												
17	[illegible]		[illegible]												
18	[illegible]		[illegible]												
19	[illegible]		[illegible]												
20	Obholzer		4[illegible]												
21	[illegible]		[illegible]												
22	[illegible]		[illegible]												
23	[illegible]		[illegible]												
24	[illegible]	Carl	23				yes	yes	Russia	Russian	U.S.A.	Newyork	Carl Thun Bremen		
25	Eigner	Leopold	37							H. u. C.					
26	— " —	Clara	32							"					
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	2[illegible]												
28	Lehle	Charles	40												
29	Kupfer	Edmund	45												
30	— " —	Bertha	38												

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Bürgerstr. 21.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *Feb 13th* 190*8*

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether passage paid by himself, by friends, by other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No. / If Yes: Year or period of years. / Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid through transportation, and whether such transportation was procured in the United States or abroad.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17				1908	79 East 130 St. New York								5	4				
18													5	4				
19													5	5				Hungary Austria
20													5	11		dark black		
21													5	5		gray gray		
22													6			dark brown		
23																		
24													5	11		dark dark blue		Russia Radom
25																		
26																		
27													5	9		fair dark blue		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Th. Cooke & Son
261 Broadway
N. Y.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York June 12th, 1908.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether passage has been paid by immigrant or by relative or friend in United States, or by some other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes, Year or period of years.	If Yes, Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who has been in prison or an almshouse within the past year, or who is coming under a contract to perform labor.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17				1908			79. East 130 St. New York.							5	4				
18																			
19																			Hungary Austria
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Th. Cooke & Son
261 Broadway
N.Y.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Black Master, of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Black
Master.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1904,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 1 (Age). The ages of persons in columns 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter preferably [illegible]

Columns 2 (Sex). [illegible] Master [illegible]

Columns 3 (Married or single). [illegible] Master [illegible] Single. Widowed. Divorced.

Columns 4 (Calling or occupation). [illegible] possible. [illegible] Clergyman, Lawyer, Merchant, Tailor, Shoemaker, Laborer, Servant, Clerk, Cook, Seamstress, Housekeeper, Nurse, Farmer, Engineer, Miner, Weaver, Dressmaker, Milliner, Stenographer, Typewriter, Bookkeeper, Teacher, Musician, Actor, Actress, Dancer, Barber, Hairdresser, Porter, Waiter, Hostler, Driver, Butcher, Baker, Painter, Mason, Carpenter, Blacksmith, Machinist, Engineer (stationary, locomotive, or steam vessel), Conductor, Sailor, Fisherman, Boatman, Printer, Bookbinder, Gardener, Stockman, Herder, Cowboy, Peddler, Hawker, Agent, Clerk, Collector, Salesman, Manufacturer, Banker, Broker, Contractor, Real estate dealer, Gentleman, Lady, Student, Scholar, Boy, Girl, Child, Baby, Invalid, Cripple, Deformed, Hunchback, Dwarf, Giant, Idiot, Imbecile, Insane person, Pauper, Beggar, Vagrant, Unemployed, Prostitute, Procurer, Musician, Organ grinder, Showman, Acrobat, Circus performer, Gymnast, Aeronaut, Lecturer, Author, Editor, Reporter, Interpreter, Clergyman, Missionary, Nun, Religious teacher, Lawyer, Physician, Surgeon, Chemist, Engineer, Electrician, Architect, Teacher, Professor, Artist, Sculptor, Painter, Designer, Engraver, Lithographer, Photographer, Scientist, Astronomer, Soldier, Sailor, Officer, Government official, Diplomat, Ambassador, Minister, Consul, Detective, Policeman, Watchman, Fireman, Inventor, Mechanic, Apprentice, Farmer, Farm laborer, Fruit grower, Vine dresser, Horticulturist, Florist, Forester, Lumberman, Woodchopper, Turpentine farmer, Stockman, Herder, Cowboy, Shepherd, Goatherd, Swineherd, Poultryman, Beekeeper, Fisherman, Sponge fisher, Whaler, Hunter, Trapper, Miner, Prospector, Driller, Driver, Quarryman, Stonecutter, Mason, Bricklayer, Plasterer, Roofer, Painter, Paperhanger, Glazier, Carpenter, Cabinetmaker, Furniture maker, Upholsterer, Tailor, Tailoress, Shoemaker, Hatter, Furrier, Weaver, Spinner, Dyer, Textile worker, Lace maker, Embroiderer, Milliner, Dressmaker, Seamstress, Laundryman, Laundress, Cook, Waiter, Waitress, Housekeeper, Nurse, Barber, Hairdresser, Manicure, Bootblack, Porter, Janitor, Hostler, Driver, Chauffeur, Teamster, Expressman, Peddler, Hawker, Butcher, Baker, Grocer, Clerk, Agent

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. Weber, Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Edinburgh; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, numbered one to number one, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 190...

at ...

... Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moor.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse. sailing from Bremen, July 6th, 1907

11–1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Klonzo	F. N.	34			Merchant			U. S. A.					New York	
2	Luetzges	Carl	42			—"—			—"—					N.J.	Hackensack
3	Elliott	William	42			Manufacturer			—"—					Mich.	Grand Rapids
4	—"—	Minnie	40						—"—					—"—	
5	~~Sommerfeld Nicolai~~		24		M.	Merchant	yes		Russien	Russia	Moscau		Sommerfeld Morgan: Nyazmitzagajt wife: Valy Arbulatoff	New York	
6	Chbidaroff	Dmitri	28		M.	Merchant	yes		Russien	Russia	Moscau		Nat. Uram Moscau	New York	
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11–1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] *July 13th* , 1904

11–1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes														
					Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5	~~yes~~ ~~self~~ yes																		
6	yes self yes	yes					Rem. East 11th Street N.Y.												
7	yes self yes	yes					N.Y. 06 Delaware										nr nr nr nr good	no 5 8	fair blond blue
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ch. Polack, Master, of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ___ day of ___, 190 .

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter only for children under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be M for male or F for female.

Column 6 (Married or single).—Persons married or widowed should be returned as M, married; S, single; Wd, widowed; or D, divorced.

Column 7 (Occupation).—The entry in column 7 should show what each alien has been accustomed to do for a livelihood, as far as practicable, in his native country, whether professional, skilled, or unskilled, as, for example, "Clergyman," "Lawyer," "Physician," "Author," "Engineer," "Merchant," "Editor," "Musician," "Farmer," "Miner," "Mechanic," "Servant," "Laborer," "Tailor," "Tailoress," "Seamstress," "Milliner," "Dressmaker," "Shoemaker," "Cabinetmaker," "Carpenter," "Painter," "Blacksmith," "Boilermaker," "Machinist," "Engineer," "Butcher," "Baker," "Clerk," "Salesman," "Weaver," "Spinner," "Glassblower," "Potter," "Stonecutter," "Bricklayer," "Plasterer," "Boatman," "Fisherman," "Sailor," "Barber," "Cook," "Housekeeper," "Housework," "Gardener," "Hostler," "Driver," "Peddler," "Merchant," "Banker," "Broker," "Agent," "Manufacturer," "Contractor," "Overseer," "Foreman," "Inspector," "Weigher," "Gauger," "Guard," "Soldier," "Policeman," "Sheriff," "Detective," "Lawyer," "Notary," "Judge," "Justice," "Steward," "Stewardess," "Waiter," "Waitress," "Housemaid," "Nurse," "Nurse girl," "Janitor," "Janitress," "Porter," "Laborer," "Miner," "Mason," "Engineer," "Fireman," "Machinist," "Boilermaker," "Blacksmith," "Carpenter," "Cabinetmaker," "Painter," "Glazier," "Glassblower," "Potter," "Weaver," "Spinner," "Dyer," "Tailor," "Tailoress," "Seamstress," "Milliner," "Dressmaker," "Shoemaker," "Butcher," "Baker," "Cook," "Clerk," "Salesman," "Boatman," "Fisherman," "Sailor," "Barber

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the University of Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	Italian
[illegible]	Japanese
[illegible]	Magyar
[illegible]	Mexican
[illegible]	Negro
[illegible]	Norwegian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane and Swede)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Hebrew (German)	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

Form 506
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. KAISER WILHELM DER GROSSE sailing from Southampton, July 7th, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination State	City or Town.
1	Bulle	Herman	35	M.	M.	Merchant	yes	yes	United States Citizen. U.S.A.						Newyork
2	Keim	Frederick	50	M.	M.	Traveller	"	"	"	"	"	"			"
3	Keim	Agnes	41	F.	M.	None	"	"	"	"	"	"			"
4	Newman	Lillian	25	F.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Chicago
5	Carroll	William	28	M.	S.	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"			"
6	Sands	Anna	42	F.	S.	None	"	"	"	"	"	"			Newyork
7	Krammer	Lena	40	F.	S.	Maid	"	"	"	"	"	"			"
8	Siegman	Moses S. B.	44	M.	M.	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"			"
9	Goodnow	Elizabeth		F.	Wd.	None	"	"	"	"	"	"			"
10	Whitmore	Elizabeth Marguerite	26	F.	S.	None	"	"	English	England	England	Grimstead	Mrs. H. Whitmore		Conn.
11	Schieffelin	Mary Kay		F.	M.	"	"	"	United States Citizen	U.S.A.					
12	Schieffelin	Margaret		F.	S.	"	"	"							
13	Duke	Joseph Morris	2	M.	M.	Infant	"	"	England	English	England	London	Mrs. Jubilhut	Latham	No
14	Duke	Julia	28	F.	M.	Nurse	"	"					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	St. St. Helens	London
15	Father	Willa Silex	34	F.	S.	Editress	"	"	United States Citizen	U.S.A.					Newyork
16	Ulmann	Albert	42	M.	M.	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"			"
17	Stimson	Charles H.	66	M.	M.	Capitalist	"	"	"	"	"	"			Los Angeles
18	Pomeroy	Abraham	70	M.	M.										
19	C.		54	F.	M.										
20	Summers	David Long	34	M.	Engineer		"	"	"	"	"	"			Waterbury, Conn
21	Babinski	William Henry		M.	M.	Med. Dr.	"	"	"	"	"	"			Newyork
22	Dubinski	Elizabeth		F.	M.	None	"	"	"	"	"	"			"
23	Dubinski	Margaret		F.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"
24	La Petra	Vincent	48	M.	M.	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"			"
25	Trindle	John R.	34	M.	M.	Missionary	"	"	"	"	"	"			Iowa
26	Dennis	William F.	48	M.	M.	None	"	"	"	"	"	"			Washington
27	Dennis	Clara	44	F.	M.	-	"	"	"	"	"	"			"
28	Browning	Roberta	36	F.	M.	-	"	"	"	"	"	"			
29	Ritter	Windham	18	M.	S.	-	"	"	"	"	"	"			
30	Browning	Dorothy	10	F.	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"			

30 7 30

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List A

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York. July 13 K. , 1909.

8

C. & S. 1883.

No on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Time of Previous Visit Years	17 If Yes: Where.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so what relative or friend, and his name and complete address
1							Aston Hotel. New York
2							258 5th Avenue — "
3							— " — " "
4							1209 Ellis Av. Chicago.
5							Mandell Bros. Chicago
6							11. E. 8th Street. New York
7							— " — " — "
8							
9							65. Waverley Place. N York
10	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Friend F. Schmidt. New Brighton
11							Ferd Glass Staten Island
12							242. E. 15th Street. New York
13	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1900	N.Y.	Mrs G Anning & C.
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	6/8. Hanover Street. N York
15							— " — " —
16							60. E 23rd Street N York
17							111. Broadway New York.
18							
19							
20							
21							Glen Cove New York
22							— " — " —
23							— " — " —
24							82 Nassau Street N Y
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

No on List	19 Whether a Polygamist	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether a Polygamist	22 Whether an Anarchist.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet	25 Height. Inches	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair	27 Color of Eyes	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country	29 Place of Birth. City or Town
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Light	Brown	None		England	Edenbridge
11														
12														
13	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Light	Brown	None		San Salvador	
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
15							5	0	"	Brown	Blue	"		
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List A

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, July 13 K, 1909.

C & S 1883

No on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No.	Year or Period of Years	Where.	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	22 Height. Feet	Inches	23 Complexion.	24 Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	25 Marks of Identification.	26 Place of Birth. Country	City or Town	27	28	29
1							Astor Hotel. New York														
2							25th 5th Avenue — "														
3							— " — " "														
4							1209 Ellis Av. Chicago.														
5							Mandell Bros. Chicago														
6							11. E. 14th Street. New York														
7							— " — " — "														
8																					
9							65. Waverley Place. N York														
10	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Friend F. Schmidt. New Brighton Staten Island	No	No	No	No	Yes	5.	1	Light	Light brown	None	England	Edenbridge		
11							Friend Grace 242. E. 15th Street. New York														
12							— " — " — " — "														
13	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1900	N. Y.	Hugo J. Ahrens & Co.														
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	6/8. Hanover Street. N York	No	No	No	No	Yes	5	10	Light	Brown	Brown	None	San Salvador		
15							— " — " — "	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	Brown	Blue	"	~~Central America~~		
16							60. E 23rd Street. N York														
17							111. Broadway New York														
18																					
19							— "														
20							Irving Street. Englewood														
21							Glen Cove New York														
22							— " — " —														
23							— " — " —														
24							82 Elm Street. N Y.														
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

8

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Pollack Master of the KAISER WILHELM DER GR[illegible] from **SOUTHAMPTON** , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Pollack Master.
Signature of Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of May, 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Line).—The number of each alien passenger should be expressed in words or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or Single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien. Thus, for example, Civil engineer, state army engineer, steam engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—*No* (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or People).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, who therefore comes from Central Africa, the West Indies, Northern and South America, Europe, etc. No native African can properly be classed as a Negro unless he is actually of Negro blood, as explained in the preceding paragraphs.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in Northern Italy, the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and the districts of Italy lying in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo-Italian dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Lagunia, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or locality* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Fr. Weber, Surgeon of the KAISER WILHELM DER GROSSE sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of July, 1907

at NY

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moravian.
Chinese.	Pacific Islander.
Croatian.	Polish.
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Dalmatian.	Roumanian.
Dutch.	Russian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish-American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (North).	Welsh.
Italian (South).	West Indian.
Japanese.	

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

C. & S. 1863

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Southampton, July 7, 1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination State	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		Laborer	yes	yes	United States Citizen	U.S.A.				New York	
2	[illegible]	[illegible]														
3	Steinbach	Louis	40		M	M	Banker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	Sill	John H.	23		M	M	Real Estate	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	Hopkins	George	53		M	M	Manufacturer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Maine, Me.	
6	Hunter	Alexander	29		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	Rose	William	41		M	M	Editor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York	
8	Lamarre	Peter	24		M	S	Collector	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	Cochran	Alex. Smith	55		M	M	Private	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	Hilliard	John Thomas	22	2	M	S	Cadet	"	"	England	English	England	London	Mrs. Hilliard,	Bingham England	New York
11	Eaton	Christian J.	30		M	M	Merchant	"	"	United States	Citizen USA				New York	
12	Fitzgerald	T. Pete	54		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Jacksonville	
13	Truett	Calem Rachel	61		M	M	Lap	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pittsfield, Me.	
14	Robinson	Mervans	40		M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		New York	
15	Fabian	Emil Leon	55	11	M	M	Merchant	"	"	Switzerland	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
16	Fabian	Lena	24	10	F	M						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
17	~~Wright~~	~~Cecil Middleton~~	~~41~~	~~11~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Merchant~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~England~~	~~English~~	~~England~~	~~Coventry~~	~~Mrs. F. Wright~~	~~Coventry~~	~~England~~
18	Chapin	Louis E.	25	6	M	S	Engineer	"	"	United States	Citizen USA				New York	
19	Stevens	Edward Percival	41	11	M	M	Lawyer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Philadelphia	
20	[illegible]		[illegible]													
21	Strunz	S.	6													
22	Stengel	J.														
23	Cale	Yok. S.	21		M	S	Cotton Merchant	yes	yes	U. S.	A.					
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

22/14/30

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List B

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *July 13th* , 19 05

C & S 18cd.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.											
				Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years	If Yes Where.		Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height. Feet	Inches	Complexion.	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth Country	City or Town
1							231 Westend Avenue, N.York												
2							34 E. Park West N.Y.												
3							1st Exchange Place N.York												
4																			
5																			
6																			
7							139 W. 117th Street N.York												
8							1 W. 128 Street												
9																			
10	Yes	A.S. Cochran	Yes	Yes	3 months	N.York	106 W. 117th Street N.York	No	No	No	Good	Fair	Scar of the Crown Blue Eyes Side of Head	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	England	Lincoln Town
11							A.S. Cochran Esquire												
12							15 per Mott Street, Belfast												
13							Lisburn Ville, Florida												
14																			
15	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	3 years	N.York	231 W. 129th Street N.York	No	No	No	Good	Fair	Scar Crown	5	6	Fair	Brown	Grey	Switzerland	
16	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	Good	Fair	Scar Crown	5	6	Fair	Brown	Grey	Glasgow, Scotland	
17	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Left Belfast~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~Fair~~	~~Scar Crown~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~Fair~~	~~Brown~~	~~Grey~~	~~England~~	~~Rugby~~
18							Ingersoll Road & Rhodesia												
19							1st Exchange Place N.York												
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the KAISER WILHELM DER GROSSE from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Com. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of [illegible], 19[illegible].

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (*No.*).—The number of each passenger should be expressed in figures, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (*Name*).—The entry in column 2 should be name and surname of each person.

Column 3 (*Whether a citizen or subject*).—The entry in column 3 should show by the word Citizen, Subject, Denizen, Naturalized, Declarant, Alien, or Stateless, whether a citizen or subject of the country of which he claims nationality, or a denizen, naturalized, declarant, alien, or stateless person.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The entry in column 4 should be the age at last birthday of the person named. If under 1 year, the entry should be expressed in months, thus, 6 mos.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 5 should be Male or Female (or M or F).

Column 6 (*Whether married or single*).—The entry in column 6 should be either Married, Single, Widowed, or Divorced (or M, S, W, or D).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 7 should show by specific term, as far as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of each person, as Farmer, Laborer, Clerk, Cook, Civil engineer, Stenographer, Lawyer, Physician, Editor, Author, Actress, Bookkeeper, Tailoress, Steel polisher, Iron moulder, Wood turner, etc., and not simply as Engineer, Polisher, Moulder, Turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *Laborer* and *Farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors at the time of examination of the person at examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through or along of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" the steamship company for each instance starting in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or People*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

[illegible]

ARMENIAN (BLACK).

"Armenian (Black)" refers to the Armenian Negroes, who [illegible] from Constantinople, Smyrna, Asia Minor, West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any Armenians [illegible] Armenian Negroes should be classed as "Armenian (Black)."

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po [illegible] compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (South)."

Column 10 (*Last nationality or race of people*).—The entries in column 10 should show the nationality and race of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and who return to them from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in the country whence he came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. Meier, Surgeon of the U.S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse, sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 49 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

R. Meier.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of July, 1905

at NYC

F O Inman
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. KAISER WILHELM DER GROSSE *sailing from* [illegible], [illegible], 1909

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Mrs Gerard	E								U.S. CITIZEN						
2	Mrs Corey	[illegible] E								U.S. CITIZEN						
3	Mr Howe	George								U.S. CITIZEN						
4	Mrs Bunge	E								[illegible]						
5	Mr Forchheimer	F								[illegible]						
6	Mr Einaudi	Otto								U.S. CITIZEN						
7	Mr Snow	Norman								U.S. CITIZEN						
8	Mrs Snow	Norman								U.S. CITIZEN						
9	Mr Lewin	L E								[illegible]						
10	Mr Steiner	[illegible]								[illegible]						
11	Mrs Sherman	L								[illegible]						
12	Mrs Perrer	Calvert								[illegible]						
13	Mr Minot	Harold								[illegible]						
14	Mrs Minot	Harold								[illegible]						
15	Mrs Emmerson		32							[illegible]						
16	Mrs Schoenfeld	Stella	2				singer			[illegible]						
17	Mr Dreier	[illegible]	23				student			[illegible]						
18	~~Rev Coburn~~	C G	39				clergyman			[illegible]						
19	Mr Snellenburg	Winton E	2				singer			[illegible]						
20	Mrs Gold	Fannie					singer			U.S. CITIZEN						
21	Mr Ring	John	70				merchant			U.S. CITIZEN						
22	Mr Utz	Otto	40				"			U.S. CITIZEN						
23	Mr Rosenheim	Oscar E	40				"			[illegible]						
24	Mrs Nichols	[illegible]	[illegible]				"			[illegible]						
25	Mrs Nichols	Edna	[illegible]				[illegible]			[illegible]						
26	Mr Leonis	John	57				"			[illegible]						
27	Mrs Schwab	Emily	48				"			[illegible]						
28	Mr Schwab	Louis	41				"			[illegible]						
29	Mr Kelly	Claude	20				mine			[illegible]						
30	Mrs Kelly	Pauline	50				none			[illegible]						

*Instead of showing "occupation" of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] , 190[illegible]

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Polack, Master of the S. S. ... from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 59 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Polack
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April, 1907,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse sailing to-day, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Weber.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of July, 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. KAISERIN AUGUSTA VICTORIA sailing from **CHERBOURG**

, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Mr	Tvenio	Frank	37			[illegible]			U.S. CITIZEN		Ire	Brooklyn			
2	Mr	Woodward	Geo B	50			retires			U.S. CITIZEN		ny	ny			
3	Mrs	Woodward	Geo B	52			none			U.S. CITIZEN		"	"			
4	Miss	Woodward	Greta	16			"			"		"	"			
5	Mr	Wiener	Joseph	43			merchant			"		"	"			
6	Mr	Goldberg	Bennett	38			Importer			"		"	"			
7	Mr	Ybor,	Martiner	26						"		France	Paris			
8	Mr	Schenk	Joseph	44			Merchant			"			Georgetown			
9	Mrs	Schenk	Etta	44			none			"			"			
10	Mr	Rogers	Newton	33			Merchant			"		ny	ny			
11	Mrs	Arnold	C	39			Singer			U.S. CITIZEN		Po	Emil			
12	Mr	Davidsburg	Arthur	35			"			U.S. CITIZEN		ny	Brooklyn			
13	Mr	Veith	Emile	34			Merchant			U.S. CITIZEN		ny	ny			
14	Mr	Guggenheim	Morris	38			Importer			"		"	"			
15	Mr	Schmidt	Fedor	60			"			"		"	"			
16	Mrs	Schmidt	Fedor	52			none			"		"	"			
17	Miss	Schmidt	Olga	20			"			"		"	"			
18	Mr	Fechheimer	SM	36			Merchant			"		"	"			
19	Mrs	Fechheimer	A	21			none			"		"	"			
20	Mr	Freydberg	A	45			Singer			U.S. CITIZEN		"	"			
21	Mr	Kinder	Elmer	29			Merchant			U.S. CITIZEN		"	"			
22	Mrs	Rainer	R H				none			U.S. CITIZEN		"	"			
23	Master	Rainer	R H				"			U.S. CITIZEN		"	"			
24	Mr	Kalischeitzer	Geo	42			Writer			[illegible]		Pa	Pittsburg			
25	Mrs	Kalischeitzer	Jos	37			none			[illegible]		"	"			
26	Miss	Kalischeitzer	Margarita	6			"			"		"	"			
27	Mr	Heinzen	Carl				Manuf			"		Ill	Chicago			
28	Mrs	Heinzen	Jennette				none			"		"	"			
29	Miss	Heinzen	Carla				"			"		"	"			
30	Mr	Steinhauser	Karl	23			[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]				

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] *, 190*

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes		18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth.
					Yes or No	Year or period of years. Where?												
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ch. Palack, Master, of the S. [illegible]; from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of [illegible] 190..

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. Weber, Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse, sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United Kingdom of Prussia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Weber

Sworn to before me this day of . 190 .

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-118

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "La Lorraine" sailing from CHERBOURG, June 7th, 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Lon Griscom	Lloyd	36			American			U.S. CITIZEN							
2	Mrs Griscom	Elisabeth	31			none			U.S. CITIZEN							
3	Master Griscom	Bronson	5						U.S. CITIZEN							
4	Mrs Bronson	Sarah	55						U.S. CITIZEN							
5	Mr Randolph	Geo	53			Capt			U.S. CITIZEN						Baltimore	
6	Mr Rubel	Jean	50			manuf										
7	Mrs Rubel	Lena	48			none										
8	Mr Ellis	Melville	30			engineer										
9	Mr Bloomfield	AC	21			banker					Michigan	Saginaw				
10	Mrs Bloomfield	AC	21			none										
11	Mr Grans	Grace	35			lawyer										
12	Mr Thomas	Paul	38			merchant									Cincinnati	
13	Mr Haeblin	E	40			"			U.S. CITIZEN							
14	Mr Adler	H C	33			"			U.S. CITIZEN							
15	Mrs Adler	H C	28			none										
16	Count de Baillencourt	Charles F	42	m	S	private secretary	yes	French	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	France	Paris	Mrs de Baillencourt	23 Abbaye	Aix	Nelson
17	Mr Grether	Charles	45	m	m	farmer	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	"	Mrs Grether	Paris	Canada	Montreal
18	Mrs Hazel	Therese	28	f	S	maid	"	American	American	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	Chicago	Mr Hazel	"	Ill	Chicago
19	Mr Steinmann	Otto mat	31	m	m	merchant	"	german	german	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	"	O. Steinmann	Paris	"	"
20	Mr Richert	C	32	m	S	"	"	"	"		France	Paris	Hotel de Lisbonne	Paris	"	"
21	Miss Keene	Brigitte	30	f	S	maid	"	English	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	"	Lord Ashburton	"	"	"
22	Mrs Gray	Alice	36	6	"	nurse	"	"	English	English	Cambridge		brother Robert Gray	18 Hampstead Road London	"	"
23	Mrs Gutgesell	Emma	28	6	"	maid	"	german	german	German	Prussia	Essen	Mrs Gutgesell	Dusseldorf 16 Grun	"	"
24	Miss Fox	Mary	29	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs Varner	4 Cours Jardins	"	"
25	Mr Lafarga	Juan	32	m	S	merchant	"	Spanish	Spanish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Cuba	Cardenas	Grand Hotel de Paris		Santiago	Cuba
26	Mr Lee	Arthur				valet	yes						Comte Mora	7 Rue des Petites Ecuries	Paris	
27	Miss Exner	Margt				maid	"									
28	Comte Chastenet de Puysegur	Jean	50	m	m	Diplomatic agent	yes	French	French	French	Paris		Chateau	Montjault	Paris	
29	Comte de Maurezin	Roger	42	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Comte Chastenet de Puysegur	Chateau Montjault	Paris	
30	Comte de Perigny	Roger	34	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		9 Rue Magdeleine	Paris	

*Instead of "showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List C

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] *July 13* [illegible], 190[illegible]

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or period of visit	16 If Yes: Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29	30 Place of Birth.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16	no	self	yes	1900	1903	Hotel Marlton New York		no	no	no	no	no	5'0	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	France Dieppe
17	no	"	"	[illegible]		85 Leonard St. Chicago Ill		"	"	"	"	"	5'7	light	brown	"	"	France Paris
18	yes	Hansen	"	S. [illegible]	Chicago	no		"	"	"	"	"	5'3	light	dark	"	"	"
19	yes	self	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	5'2	"	"	"	"	Austria Swetzdol
20	"	"	"	yes	1903	Hotel Marlton New York		"	"	"	"	"	5'2	"	"	"	"	Germany Berlin
21	"	Rheinlander	"	yes	1902	36 W. 52 Street N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	5'5	dark	"	"	"	"
22	"	Fuscoin	"		no	maid to Rheinlander 36		"	"	"	"	"	5'4	white	black	"	"	Ireland Dublin
23	"	"	"		"	maid to Fuscoin Washington		"	"	"	"	"	5'5½	light brown	gray	"	"	England Cambridge
24	"	"	"		no	Embassador 28		"	"	"	"	"	5'3	"	"	"	"	Germany Graz
25	yes	self	"	yes	1904	Same		"	"	"	"	"	5'6	"	hazel	"	"	England Isle of White
26						valet to Grey		"	"	"	"	"	5'8	dark	brown	"	"	Spain Vitges
27						maid to Kramer		"	"	"	"	"						
28	yes	self	yes	yes	1905	Hotel Martin New York		"	"	"	"	"	5'8	rose gray	brown	none		France Le Dayton
29	"	"	"	no	no	Hotel Martin New York		"	"	"	"	"	5'8	"	"	"		" Charleroi
30	"	"	yes	yes	1908	N.J.	42 E. 44th St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5'10	dark	black	brown		France Paris

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ths Polack, Master, of the S.S. , from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived: as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc.; and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should not be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, Northern South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. Meier, Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Leipzig; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of July 1909

at Hoboken

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

July 13. 09

9

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. sailing from [redacted] July 7th, 1909

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Miss Burleigh	Maud														
2	Mrs Tassin	Lucie	32		f	m	maid	yes	yes	Belgian	Belgian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			Ny	Ny
3	Miss Paterson	Margaret	31		f	s	maid	yes	yes	British	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mrs [illegible]		
4	Mr O'Neile	Peter	42		m	s	valet	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Hotel Du Rhin Paris Place v. Dome	"	"
5	Mr Brieck	Fred F														
6	Miss Brieck	Ida														
7	[illegible]	[illegible]														
8	Mr Grinberg	A F	57													
9	Mrs Langham	Arthur G														
10	Miss Bachrana	Lenie	21		f	s	maid	yes	yes	French	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mrs A. G. Langham Paris		
11	Mr Brewer	Maurice	32													
12	Mr Smith	Gordon	22				none			U.S.C.				Ny Rochester		
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

128/4

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List D

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York* *June 15th*, 190*2*.

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No; Year or period of time; Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Feet. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth.
1		Barney															
2	"	Yes	Self		Yes 1902 New York												
3	"				1899												
4	"				1904												
5						6. East 62 St.						5 4	Fair	Green			England Derry
6																	Westmeath
7																	
8																	
9																	
10	Morlas	Laughran	Yes	Self	1902	Returning to Louisville											
11						Louisville Ky.						5 6	Dark	Black	None		France Rheims
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ch. Polach, Master, of the S. S. from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith (or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Master, First or Second Officer.)

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of July, 1907

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Alien intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. Weber, Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of July, 1902

at [illegible]

J. K. [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

19

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse" sailing from Bremen, July 6th, 1907

K

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Koechel	Charles	32		M	Machinist			U. S.	E. Indi. H	U. S.	N. Y.			
2	Jones	Jug	40		M				"	"	"	"			
3	Vogt	Lena	36		M				"	"	"	Pittsburg	Pa.		
4	Straub	Albert	45		M	Tailor			"	"	"	Brooklyn			
5	Meier	Louise	50		M				"	"	"	Cleveland	O.		
6	Palacsik	Georgi	57		M	Innkeeper	yes	yes	Austria	Hung.	"	Mahanoy City	Pa.	Pat	
7	von Minden	C.	59		M	Gärtner			"	"	"	Melville	N. J.		
8	Frey	Louis	44		M	Merchant			"	"	"	Troy	N. Y.		
9	Jacob	Elias	52		M				"	"	"	St Louis	Mo.		
10	Neubert	John	69		M				"	"	"	Fort Fenton	Md.		
11	Arnold	Johann	21		M	Lev.			"	"	"	Lincoln	Neb.		
12	Semple	Henry	30		M				"	"	"	Tennent	N. J.		
13	"	Madge	19		M				"	"	"	"	"		
14	Schlevoll	Mathilde	60		M				"	"	"	New Rochelle	N. Y.		
15	Neuffert	Christine	55		M				"	"	"	"	"		
16	Kiester	Lorenz	48		M	Merchant			"	"	"	St Louis	Mo.		
17	Cerwien	Max	6		M	"			"	"	"	Brooklyn			
18	"	Marie	4		M				"	"	"	"			
19	"	Hilde	1		M				"	"	"	"			
20	Storke	Barney	60		M	Saloonkeeper			"	"	"	Detroit	Mich.		
21	Kahn	Rose	53		M				"	"	"	Chicago	Ill.		
22	Rapoport	Nathan	21		M	Clerk			"	"	"	New York			
23	Redman	John	18		M	Laborer			"	"	"	Chicago	Ill.		
24	Johnson	Mary	59		M				"	"	"	Omaha	Neb.		
25	Metral	Fritz	25		M				"	"	"	Indianapolis	Ind.		
26	Müller	Chas	28		M	Merchant			"	"	"	San Francisco	Cal.		
27	Adler	Lizzie	25		M				"	"	"	New York			
28	Blank	Cecilie	42		M				"	"	"	"			
29	"	Arnold	15		M	Student	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	mother Rosa Blank	N. Y.	Mt Vernon
30	Horat	Libby	28		M	none	"	"	"	"	Austria	Bukowska	mother Mary Horat	New	York

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which alien sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, 1909

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or [illegible] [illegible]	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	[illegible]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1														U. S. C.					
2														"					
3														"					
4														"					
5														"					
6														"					
7														"					
8														"					
9														"					
10														"					
11														"					
12														"					
13														"					
14														"					
15														"					
16														"					
17														"					
18														"					
19														"					
20														"					
21														"					
22														"					
23														"					
24														"					
25														"					
26														"					
27														"					
28														"					
29	no	uncle	25.00 yes	no		uncle	Box 218 Highland Ave St Johns N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	fair	dark	dark	none	Austria Hungary
30	yes	self	830 yes	yes	4 yrs	New York	Brother Mr Francis Hayes 3756 Park Ave. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	blond	brown	"	" Bohemia

F C Macomber Insp.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ch. Polack, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse from Bremen ... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 C in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ch. Polack
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1907.

at [illegible]

J. Brennan
Immigration Officer.

11—115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe, as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each adult arrival, as for example Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Weber, Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of July, 1904

at [illegible]

J B Macaulay

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse" sailing from Bremen, July 6th, 1909

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Rusek	Anna	20	5	F			yes			Austrian	Kolschau		mother Sophie Rusek Kolschau Austria	Ill.	Chicago
2	Richter	Scheindel	24		M			"			"Hebrew"	Kulickow		father David Schwoll Kulickow Galizien	New York	
3	"	Leib	6		M			no			"	"		gr father " " "	"	"
4	Gall	Tekla	30		F	M		yes			Polish	Odrowaz		mother Nekla Gall Odrowaz Austria	Ill.	Chicago
5	Miskowicz	Aniela	16		F	S		"		11-331504 1/23/42 (205)	"	"		aunt " " "	"	"
6	Schlemmies	Auguste	19		F	S		no			Russian	Germany	Bremen	aunt Frau Polizei Palmkopfplatz Bremen father Onkel Crompely Havai Temesvar	"	"
7	Crompely	Ede	23		M	"	Student	yes			Hungary	Temesvar			Ill.	Freeland
8	Jutkovics	Miklos	12		"			"			"	"			"	"
9	Grieger	Anna	5		F	M		"			"	Totpronia		brother Tandlik Miskolc Hungary	Ill.	Chicago
10	Braun	Rebus	59		F	W		"			"	Miskolcz		brother Rudno Hungary Mar. Braun Miskolcz Hungary	Minn.	St. Paul
11	~~Kraato~~	Albert	34		M	M	Engineer	"			"	Budapest		wife Phillagasse Mrs. Rauth Budapest	~~N. Y.~~	~~New York~~
12	~~Kraato~~	Johanna	38		F	M	Engineer	"			"	"		" Fejervari ut Mrs. Zowadeka Budapest		
13	Rauth	Fritz	24		M	S	Clerk	yes			German	Kalk		father Julius Rauth 38 Phillipsgasse Kostlingasse friend Heinr. Heckermann	Ill.	New York
14	Hebrank	Johann	16		"	"	Painter	"			"	Donnethingen		father Donnethingen Heinrich Sandbeck Zolgandstrasse, Berlin	"	
15	Packert	Clara	27		F	M		"			"	Hessen		father " " "	Ill.	Medford
16	"	Elis	4		"	S		no			"	"		" " "	"	"
17	Kock	Johannes	28		M	"		yes			"	Rotdam		friend Reinhold Schlebke Rotterdam.	Cal.	Alameda
18	~~Westenberger~~	Joseph	62		"	"	Peasant	"		U.S.F.	"	Hippenheim			Iowa	Sheffield
19	Fuckert	Karl	27		M	"	Barber	"			German	Schniegling		mothers " Vogel Schniegling Germany	Ill.	Cleveland
20	Gray	Alfred	26		M	M	Merchant	"			Canada	England			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Quebec Canada
21	"	Fedora	27		F	wife	"	"			"	"			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	
22	Hackenthal	Woldemar	23		M	S	Engineer	"			Russia	Moskau		father Oscar Hackenthal 29 Gromowaluty Moskau	Pa.	Philadelphia
23	Gruetzner	Emilie	38		F	none		"			German	Frankfurt a/M		brother Karl Gruetzner Sister Frau Brandenburg	"	"
24	Puhlmann	Frieda	27		"	M		"			"	Hannover		Sister Lina Lank Hildagsen Hannover	Utah	Salt Lake City
25	Ibe	Lina	42		"	"		"		2-526122 6/14/37	"	"		sister Mrs Bartels Bremen	"	"
26	Oberg	Helene	26		F	S		"			"	"		mother Mrs Oberg Bolken Helmmen	"	"
27	Hermann	Adolph	63				Merchant									
28	Geller	Sigmund	39													
29	Offermann	Henry	37				Signor									
30	"	Emma	35													

28 2 30 1 5 F.

* Instead of showing "occupations" of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, July 13th, 1909

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Feet.	23 Height. Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	25 Color of— Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	27 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	$30				husband Joseph Trsek 320 Blue Island Ave, Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blond	grey	no	Austria Bezna
2	yes	husband	"				husband Mrs Ludwig Stuck 1731 Albany Street, Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	"	"	" Tischnow
3	"	father	"				father " "	"	"	"	"	"				blond	blue	"	" "
4	yes	husband	$30				husband Edward Gull 197 N 69th Ct. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	grey	"	" "
5	no	cousin	50				cousin " "	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	" Schrowe
6	no	brother	$40				brother Jos. Vondra 779 Canal Street, Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	" "
7	"	friend	$30				friend Bohuslav Sulkovec 867 Joe, Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Russia Grodgen
8	"		"				Frederick husband Josef Czigger 375 Colonel Street Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	Hungary Slavoj
9	yes	husband	$30				brother Hermann Jentzen 375 Minnesota Street St Paul	"	"	"	"	Lame right eye	5	4	"	"	"	"	" "
10	no	self	$60	yes				"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	" Jefpleva
11																			" Mokolez
12																			
13	yes	self	$50	yes	no	1908	cousin E Graf Regelmann 17 Vale Street, Valley Park Mo	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	no	Germany Heilbronn Wt
14	"	"	"	no			brother Gustav Regelmann 156 Hudson Ave N. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	brown	"	" Connellingen
15	no	"	$1250				husband Max Engelhardt Medford, Oregon	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	" Berlin
16	"	"	"				father " "	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	brown	"	" "
17	"	"	$50	yes			parents Brooklyn New York Fulton Calif	"	"	"	"	"							
18	no	"	"	yes	Sheffield Ena		residence "	"	"	"	"	"	6		"	"	"	"	" Eckenfelde
19	"	"	$200	yes	1904 Cleveland		residence 176 Euclid Ave, Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	blue	"	" Heppenheim
20	"	"	$100	yes	1907 N.Y.		Transit to Canada	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	brown	"	" Pimbach
21	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blond	grey	"	Canada Quebeck
22	no	"	$100	yes			friend H. A. P. Bury 398 Fleetwood St Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	" "
23	"	brother	$50				brother Hermann Jentzen 3328 Hartwood St Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	grey	"	Russia Moskau
24	"	self	$80				husband Martin Bollmann 342 South 9 West Salt Lake City Utah	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	Germany Paitz
25	"	"	$80	yes			husband Gottlieb Tez 360 South St W. Salt Lake City Utah	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blue	"	"	" Holtmeen
26	"	"	$80	no			bridegroom Heinrich Hollbomen 7 Rollig Ave " Salt Lake City, Utah	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	" Bockenem
27														5	8	"	"	"	" Holtben
28													U. S. C.						
29													"						
30													"						

F B Macaulay Insp

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm. Black, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Black
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 1 day of July, 1907,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. Dr Weber, Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of July, 1909

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse sailing from Bremen, July 6th, 1909

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Bialkowska	Jadwiga	18		F.	S.	none	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Bialostok	father Alexander Bialkowska	N.Y.	New York
2	Popik	Minna	24		"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Hannover	father Leib Popik	"	"
3	Tomana	Maria	27		"	"	"	"	"	Hungary		Hungary	Tetenor	mother Katharina Tomana	Pa.	Pittsburg
4	Döscher	Johann	22		M.	S.	Clerk	"	"	Germany		Germany	Hannover	father Johann Döscher	"	"
5	Tietze	Anna	30		F.	S.	none	"	"	"		"	Hannover	father Georg Tietze	"	"
6	Clasen	P.	51		M.	M.	Merchant	"	"	"		"	Beamaravis	father Beamaravis	"	Scarboro
7	Richmond	Stphan	61		M.	M.	"	yes	"	"		"	Kansas City			
8	Rönnke	Heinrich	26		M.	S.	Farm Laborer	"	"	Germany		"	Arkadia	father Henry Rönnke	Wis.	Dyckesville
9	— "	Maria Louise	19		F.	S.	Servant	"	"	"		"	Kewaunee	father Heinrich Rönnke	"	"
10	Fränkle	Wilhelm	37		M.	M.	Expert	"	"	"		"	Heidenheim	wife Ludwika Fränkle	N.Y.	Niagara Falls
11	Erding	Johannes	24		"	S.	Merchant	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Altona	mother Ida Erding	P.R.	San Juan
12	Rosolio	Moritz	44		M.	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	wife Johanna Rosolio	"	"
13	Cohn	Simon	48		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Galveston	mother Julie Schneider	Ind.	Anderson
14	Matthaei	Maria	27		F.	M.	none	"	"	Germany		Germany	Marburg Hess	Marburg / Lahn	"	"
15	— "	Heinrich	3		M.	S.	"	no	"	"		"				
16	Leising	Karl	42		M.	M.	teacher	yes	"	"		"	Rieder Russisch	father Gustav Leising	Ill.	Chicago
17	Glasvogel	Cecil	30		F.	M.	none	no	"	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Zolynia	daughter Minnie Wade	"	"
18	"	Basel	15		M.	S.	"	yes	"	"		"		Zolynia, Galicia		
19	"	Rosa	11		F.	"	"	"	"	"		"		sister		
20	"	Ladislaus	8		M.	"	"	no	"	"		"				
21	Groak	Julie	48		F.	Wid.	"	yes	"	Hungary	Roman Cath.	Hungary	Nikolez	nephew Emil Groak	Pa.	Philadelphia
22	Biermann	Leib	61		M.	M.	merchant	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Galizia	Kolbuszow	wife Rebecca Groak	N.Y.	New York
23	Schwarz	Emil	31		"	"	mechanic	"	"	Germany	Germ. Prot.	"	Markisdorf	wife Ida Biermann	Pa.	Philadelphia
24	Börner	Richard	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chemnitz	wife Else Börner	"	"
25	Klemke	Clara	30		F.	M.	none	"	"	"	"	"	Lichtengrath b. Chemnitz	husband Max Klemke	Ind.	Goodland
26	Schwartz	Ella	4		"	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hallstein	friend	"	"
27	Bulowa	Otto	34		M.	M.	merchant	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Berlin	father i. l. Fried. Schaube Marienstr. 34, Berlin	New York	New York
28	"	Emilie	20		F.	S.	none	"	"	"	"	"		father:		
29	Wagner	Louis	30		M.	S.	merchant	"	"	Germany	Germ. Prot.	Germany	Leipsic	friend Herm. Hackmann Eisenbahnstr. 6, Leipzig		
30	Meruck	Lajos	18		M.	S.	laborer	"	"	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Kassa	father Wendel Meruck Kassa, Hung.	Pa.	Braddock

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

30 3 1 2 1

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 9 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Newyork *July 10th*, 1909

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	brother	25	no			brother Zolaslaw Biatkowski 106 Delancey St. Newyork	no	no			good	none	5	11	fair	blond	brown	none	Russia Bialostok
2	"	cousin	20	no	1907	18	cousin Abram Book 189 Maury St. New York	"	"			"	"	5	5	"	dark	"	1	Austria Hannover
3	"	husband	25	"	1902	9	husband Josef Szikana 11 Box Selby Lane	"	"			"	"	5	6	"	brown	gray	"	Hungary Pilsner
4	"	self	20	no			cousin Betty Lieu 70 Cooper Royal Brooklyn	"	"			"	"	5	6	"	brown		"	Germany Bremen
5	"	"	60	yes	yes	yes	brother M. Stolke Buckshire Road Yonkers N.Y.	"	"			"	"	5	3	"	black	brown	"	" Beaumarais
6																				
7																				
8	no	self	150	yes	no		uncle Friedrich Bömke Dundee Yellir Co. Illinois	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	fair	blond	blue	none	Germany Steinkreich
9	"	"	"	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"			"	" 4
10	"	"	150	yes	1905	Niagara Falls	Mariano Tower Co New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	gray	"	" Hardenheim
11	[illegible]	"	2000				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blond		"	" Mona
12	"	"	600				brother Engelig 309 Lower Jackson	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dark	brown	"	" Berlin
13																				
14	yes	husband	40	yes	no		husband Willy Mattler 1068 South 10th Omaha	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	fair	brown	blue		Germany Marburg Hessen
15	yes	"	"	"			father " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		" "
16	"	wife	300	yes	no		[illegible] Kitzeler Tuppert Mountain H. Canal Salem Summit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	gray		" "
17	yes	husband	20	yes	no		husband Abraham Shesonal 7 Warren St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	"		" "
18	yes	father	"	"			father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond	"		" "
19	yes	"	"	"			— "	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"	" "
20	yes	"	"	"			— "	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"	" "
21	no	brother	100	"			brother Wm. Engländer 18 Market St. Wilmington Del.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	blue	"	Germany Hagy Hola
22	yes	cousin	200	yes	yes		cousin Ida Bachrach 1 Lenox St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	London	5	4	"	gray	brown	"	Austria Landwirth
23	no	wife	810	yes			friend Otto Bachrach 1 Bank St. Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dark	gray		Poland Chernowitz
24	"	"	400				— "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	brown	"	" Waldenburg
25	"	"	400	"			aunt Mary Lewellenbrecke 15 Bond St. Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blue		"	" Uebigau
26	"	"	"	"			— "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Holland Amsterdam
27	yes	"	200	yes	1907	Italy	brother Antonio Balsano 328 E. 86 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown		"	Austria Lassan
28	"	"	"	"	1905	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	brown	"	Poland Gowarow
29	"	"	600	yes	1908	"	uncle J. Wagner 2 East 7th New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brown		"	Galicia Lenett
30	"	"	10	yes	1906	Brooklyn	uncle William Matuski 122 Lombardy St. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	light	brown	brown	"	Hungary Hrasso

F C Macales Insp

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ch. Polack, Master (Whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 270 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ch. Polack
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 1 day of July, 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations."

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. Weber, Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse sailing thereunto (Name in full) (Write "employed by" or "sailing thereunto" as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of July, 1907,

at — 43

F Bamberger

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

18

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse sailing from Bremen, July 6th, 1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Hospo	Libe								Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Jaslowitz	Josef Hospo Bruder Jaslowitz	Penn.	Scranton
2	Jabrocebek	Lucas								Austria	Bohemia	Austria	Jaslowitz	Josef Hospo Bruder Jaslowitz	Penn.	Scranton
3		Maria														
4	ELIAS VL 39 639										HUNG. FILE 49406/598					
5		Maria														
6											NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN					
7	6/5/79-6/11/36															
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14												Hungary				
15												Hungary				
16											NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN					
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23											H.S.C.					
24											"					
25											"					
26											Russia					
27																
28											NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN					
29											U.S.A.					
30											"					

H.S.C.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens belong and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

13—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *July 13th*, 1904.

11—1118

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse; [illegible]	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether [illegible]	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	$30	no			wife Ewa Kosko							5	5½	fair	brown	grey	none	Russia Poland
2	yes	"	$40	no			with cousin Francis Gross					good	no	5	6	"	brown		"	Austria Galicia
3	"	child	"				brother Tomas Kosko					"	"	5	6	"	brown		"	" Bohemia Terezin
4	"	father	"				uncle					"	"	5	4	"	blonde	grey	"	" Nimburk
5	"	"	"									"	"							
6	"	self	$40	no			friend					"	"						"	"
7	"	"	$30	no								"	"	5	8	"	brown		"	"
8	"	"	$40	no								"	"	5	8	"	blonde		"	" Bohemia
9	no	"	$30	no								"	"	5	6	"	brown		"	Hungary Unnowa
10	"	"	$40	no								"	"	5	11	"	brown		"	" Pesserovgas
11	"	mother	"	no								"	"	5	4	"	blonde		"	" Losig Ujfalu
12	"	father	"									"	"	5	6	"	grey		"	"
13	"	"	"									"	"						"	"
14	no	self	$40	no			Vienna bei Neusiedlersee Österr. Ungarn Leonhard Brechlgruber					"	"						"	"
15	"	"	$30	no								"	"	5	4	"	brown		"	" Bregenz
16	no	"	$40	no			Ist nicht Selbst Zeichner sondern wird durch Special Chicago, Ill.					"	"				brown	grey	"	Austria Bohemia
17	yes	"	$30	no								"	"	5	5	"	black brown		"	" Pardubitz
18	"	mother	"									"	"				blonde		"	"
19	"	"	"									"	"				blue		"	"
20	"	self	$40	no			Joseph Karl Pokorny Cousin Austria					"	"						"	Austria Silesia Polkau
21	no	"	$40	no			Adolf Meyer Chicago, Ill.					"	"	5	7½	"	black brown		"	Russia Kalisch
22	"	wife	"									"	"	5	3½	"	brown	grey	"	"
23	"	father	"									"	"				blonde		"	U.S. of Cleveland, O.
24	"	"	"									"	"						"	"
25	"	"	"									"	"						"	"
26	yes	self	$40	no			Ludwig Julius Charkowski Cousin Julian Charkowski					"	"	5	3½	"		grey	"	Russia Prussia
27	no	"	$30	no								"	"	5	3½	"			"	" Kalisch
28	yes	"	$40	no								"	"	5	8	"			"	Germany Westfalen
29																				
30																				

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *July 13th*, 1904.

11—1118

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1							wife Ewa Hanke													
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Th. Polack, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 70 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Th. Polack
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of July, 1905
at Cherbourg

F. O. Lincoln
Immigration Officer.

11—11

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. Weber, Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse, sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of July, 1903

at [illegible]

F D Macomber

Immigration Officer.

11-111

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111

14

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse sailing from Bremen, July 6th, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Engler	Anna	65		F.	none			U.S.A.	German	U.S.A.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	U.S.A. Citizen		
2	Weber	Lina Adele	5		F.	none									
3	"	Hugo	6		M.	none									
4	"	Otto	9		M.	none									
5	Jarosh	Franz	25		M.	farmer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Galicia	Wife Marie Jarosh		
6	Zielinska	Sofia	34		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband Ignatz Zielinski		
7	"	Stanislaus	5		"	none									
8	Szczalkowski	Felix	41		M.	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Lodz	wife Szczalkowska Franciska		
9	Gruber	Peter	21		"	"	"	"	Hungary	German	Hungary	Hungary	Brother Gruber Johann		
10	Frisch	Franz	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Frisch Johann		
11	Markovics	Karl	26		"	Farmer	"	"	"	Austrian	Austria	Galicia	Wife Markovics Anna		
12	Kropf	Alois	26		M.	Farmer	"	"	"	Czech	Austria	Bohemia	Mother Kropf Franziska		
13	"	Alois	19		"	none									
14	Lacznik	Franziska	26		F.	none				Austrian	Austria	Galicia	Father Franz Wolf		
15	"	Cecilie	2		"	"									
16	Racz	Istvan	27		M.	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Hungary	Grandmother Maria Kohany		
17	Sudansky	Stas	28		"	farmer	"	"	"	"	Austria	Galicia	Cousin Sudansky Stanislaus		
18	Fessler	Peter	19		"	tailor	"	"	Austria	German	Austria	Austria	Father Peter Fessler		
19	Feder	Linde	22		F.	none	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Riga	Husband Feder Max		
20	Kleiner	Gustav	23		M.	merchant	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Prussia	Mother Elizabeth Kleiner		
21	Liebrich	Otto	19		M.				U.S.A.		U.S.A.	Milwaukee, Wis.	U.S.A. Citizen		
22	"	Pola	25		F.	none									
23	"	Edward	2		M.	"									
24	"	Herminde	9		F.	"									
25	Hulka	Franciska	65		Wid.	none	yes	no			Austria	Galicia			
26	Kocinik	Josef	22		M.	Farmer	"	"	Poland	Polish	Austria	Galicia			
27	"	Fanny	16		F.	none									
28	Fiedler	Sarah	16		F.	none	2-575340-57/4/30 dom. naturalized		North Dakota 12/6/25		Galicia	Bukowina	Father Samuel Fiedler Bukowina	Galacy	York
29	Kladek	Lena	23		F.	none	yes	yes		Lutherian		Grabic	Father Peter Kladek Grabic Bukowina		
30	"	Istvan	child		M.	"	"	"	2A-9638 (505)		3-12-40		grandfather "		

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which alien sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *July 13th*, 1904.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27		28		29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Explain polygamist, or anarchist.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.			
1																							
2																							
3																							
4																							
5	no	wife	Turkey				wife Vineta Jaroch Tarnbrook Pa																
6	"	"	"				Frances Jaroch " "																
7	"	mother	"				Mrs. Anna Lucinski "																
8	yes	self	"				Joseph Jaroch "							5	2½	fair	black	gray	male	Austria	Bukowina		
9	"	"	"				Father Jaroch "							"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Austria		
10	no	"	"				Frances Jaroch Tarnbrook Pa							"	"	"	black	blue	"	"	Austria	Bukowina	
11	"	"	"				Mrs. Anna Lucinski "							"	"	"	dark	brown	"	"	Austria	Bukowina	
12	"	"	"				Mrs. Anna Lucinski "							"	"	"	black	"	"	"	Austria	Bukowina	
13	"	wife	"				Mrs. Anna Lucinski "							"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Bukowina	
14	"	self	"				Mrs. Rosa Lucinski "							"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Bukowina	
15	"	mother	"				Mrs. Rosa Lucinski "							"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Bukowina	
16	"	self	"				Mrs. Rosa Lucinski "							"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Bukowina	
17	yes	"	"				Mrs. Rosa Lucinski "							"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Bukowina	
18	no	"	"				Mrs. Rosa Lucinski "							"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Bukowina	
19	yes	"	"				Mrs. Rosa Lucinski "							"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Bukowina	
20	yes	"	"				Mrs. Rosa Lucinski "							"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Bukowina	
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28	yes	self	Austria	1903	yes	New York	Mrs. Rosa Lucinski 28 E 114 St. New York							5	1	fair	brown	blue	male	Austria	Bukowina		
29	"	"	"	1902	yes	New York	Father Vladek Lucinski 28 E 114 St. New York							5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"		
30	"	mother	"		yes	New York	Father " " "							"	"	"	blonde	"	"	"	"		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wh Polacke, Master, of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wh Polacke
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of July, 1907,

at [illegible]

F B [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W'd (widowed), or D'd (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood carver, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite description.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. Weber, Surgeon of the S.S. „Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kildare, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 76 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Weber.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of July, 1907,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse" sailing from Bremen, July 6th, 1909

No on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
OK 1	Dubravec	Anna	17		F	S	servant	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Szentivan	father: Mart. Dubravec, Szentivan Liptó m. Hung.	Pa.	Pittsburg
OK 2	Trigna	Eva	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Jan Trigna	"	"
OK 3	Kovač	Emilie	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Michal Kovač	"	"
4	Gärtner	Malge	46		F	W	milliner	"	"	Austria	Hebrew			Verbrez Verbicz p. P.K. Trencsén Hung.	"	"
5	"	Sabine	20		F	S	servant	"	"	"	"			sister: Jetta Rubrigin	Bukowina	Man. Quebec
6	Blaschke	Robert	34		M	M	Clerk	"	"	U.S.A.	German			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
7	"	Marie	24		F	M	wife	"	"	"	"			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
8	Kodejš	"	50		"	W	"	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	Kostivrie	daughter: Anna Jiwanka, Kostivrie Bohemia	Penn.	Pittsburg
9	"	Božena	18		"	S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister: "	"	"
10	"	Mila	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Habada	Josef	18		M	S	student	"	"	U.S.A.	"	"	Chicago		Ill.	Chicago
12	Lillmann	Elisabeth	36		F	M	house wife	"	"	"	"	"	Jennings		Ind.	New Castle
13	Vlach	Čeněk	26		M	S	Smith	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	Brezi	father: Jos. Vlach Brezi	Bohemia	Chicago
14	Kučera	Alois	20		M	S	joiner	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle: Fr. Kučera	Ill.	"
15	Mizinovský	Anna	19		F	S	servant	"	"	"	"	Bohemia	Bucice	father: Ant. Mizinovský Bol. Bucice, Bohemia	"	"
16	Javůrka	Alois	18		M	S	mason	"	"	"	"	"	Brezi	father: Ant. Javůrka Brezi p. Zbyšov Boh.	"	"
17	Meyer	Georg	30													
18	Wolfram	Julius	48													
19	Machlowitz	Bessie	44													
20	Kuhn	Fr. Nelson	26		M	S	Reverend	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Neustadt a.d.H.	brother. Michael Kuhn Lachen Bavaria	Wis.	St. Louis
21																
22																
23																
24	Kristen	Alexander	26		M	S	Cook	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Bremen		N.Y.	New York
# 25	Dieshau	Otto	35		"	"	Secretary	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bremen Sister Dieshau	"	"
26	Roller	Henry	28		"	"	Waiter	"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Bremen Germany Hamburg Amerika Line Hamburg	Pa.	Philadelphia
27																
28																
29																
30																

Original

3a

20 1/2 / 13 2 1/2

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 13th, 1909

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	No	self	$12	No	Aunt: Zuzanna Prizna 1st. Hungary, Bregnoen Sth. Dak. sister: "	No	No	No	No	good	None	5 9½	fair	light	blue	None	Hungary	Szentivan
2	"	"	$15	"	Brother: Peter Kovacs 1st. Hungary Hampont Sth. Dak.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	Szmrecan
3	"	"	$10	"	Brother: S. Farkas, Chicago, 109 Paul Sth.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 11½	"	light	blue	"	"	Trebicz
4	"	"	$15	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2½	"	dark	grey	"	Austria Bukowina	Jakubczyna
5	"	mother	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	fair	black	dark	"	"	Dorna
6	"	self	Yes	Yes 1894 1909 Chicago	citizen and home													
7	"	"	"	"														
8	"	"	$25	No														
9	"	mother	"	"	son in law: Joe Waltin, Pleasant Gale N.D. R.F.D. 2. Box	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	fair	black	grey	None	Austria Bohemia	Polipny
10	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	light	grey	"	"	Hostivice
11	"	self	Yes	Yes born in 1890 1909	citizen and home	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	grey	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	" 2nd. time Castle,														
13	"	"	$25	No	cousine: Anna Rzepsky 311. Chicago 1382 Clifton Park	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7½	fair	light	grey	None	Austria Bohemia	Brezi
14	"	"	$15	"	cousin: V. Spurna 311. Chicago 726 Loomis Sth.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5½	"	light	grey	"	"	"
15	"	"	$10.75	"	cousin: Agnes Kuzma 1539. Hilland Ave 311 Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	black	grey	"	"	Dol. Briezie
16	"	"	$10.75	"	uncle: J. Silar 311. Chicago 451. W. 19th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	light	brown	"	Austria Bohemia	Brezi.
17																		
18																		
19																		
20	no	self	50	no	College of Redemptorists Provincial Braun St Louis Mo.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 2	fair	blond	blue	none	Bavaria Bothal Germany Neustadt a.d.H.	
21																		
22																		
23																		
24	no	husband	$30	No	Friend: Fritz Schuppe 167 8th St. Theo Tangeby	no	no	no	no	good	none	6 1	dark	blond	blue	none	Germany	Durlach
25	"	"	$50	Yes 1902 Pittsburg	Friend: Agnes Sparby 2nd. H. marks Place Tangor	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	grey	"	"	St Katalenslta
26	"	"	$25	No 1907 Philadelphia,	Home: 3rd South Ruby St. W. Philadelphia St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	fair	"	blue	"	"	St Peterslo
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ch Polack, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of July, 1909

at [illegible]

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend: steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the KAISER WILHELM DER GROSSE (State whether Surgeon, sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

31

Dr. Weber.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of July, 1909

at NY

F D Mc Cue

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian
Bulgarian.
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. KAISER WILHELM DER GROSSE sailing from Southampton July. 7th. , 1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Gimbel	Julius	18	5	M	S	Student	yes	yes	Germany	German	England	London	Father Saul Gimbel. Ludwigshafen	Penn	Philadelphia
2	Rutledge	William E.	29	6	M	S	Teacher	"	"	United States citizen		U.S.A.	Albany			
3	Sadler	Oman J.	39	7	M	S	"	"	"	"		"	Grand Rapids			
4	Hasselrath	Karl	40	7	M	M	Merchant	"	"	Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Brooklyn	Spear & Assem Row London		N.Y. Brooklyn
5	Swem	Bert Elwood	32	10	M	S	Teacher	"	"	U.S.A.		"	Salem			
6	Arensberg	Morris	63	7	M	M	Merchant	"	"	"		"	Philadelphia			
7	~~Middleton~~ Wright	Cecil Middleton	24	7	M	M	"	"	"	England	English	England	Coventry	Wife, Mrs R. H. Wright Colombo Ceylon	~~Pa~~ ~~U.S.A.~~	Philadelphia
8	Anderson	Thomas Richard	22	8	M	S	Carpenter	"	"	"		London	London	A.S. Taylor 56 Lancashire Road London SE		
9	Bevan	William Alfred	37	7	M	M	Teacher	"	"	United States citizen		U.S.A.	Augusta			
10	Bevan	Matilda Mercedes	2	3	F	M	"	"	"	"		"	"			
11	Bevan	Frederick Wilkins	1	2	M	S		"	"	"		"	"			
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 7-A

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, July 13th, 1904. 32

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country	City or Town
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	—	Uncle, Max Heilbrunner 772 Washington Street Memphis Tenn.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fresh	Brown	Blue	Germany Ludwigshafen
2																	
3																	
4	—	Self	Yes	No	1903	46 Brooklyn Comp. 1361, 7th Street Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Dark	Blue	None Germany Ellerfeld
5						Valerie Mich											
6						2208 Lombard Street, Philadelphia											
7	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1903	To York N.Y. Penna. Drew.-Bear Phila. Pa.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Brown	Blue	None England Rugby
8	"	"	Yes	No	To	Uncle P. Taylor Tobyhanna Pike	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Black	Grey	None China Hong Kong
9						Home. Augus. Rocco Co. Pa.											
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ch. Polack, Master, of the KAISER WILHELM DER GROSSE, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ch. Polack
Comd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of July, 1907.

at [illegible]

F C Macauley
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or People).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

8

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Uller, Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse, sailing Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Uller

Sworn to before me this 13 day of July, 1905

at NY

F. A. Tracey

Immigration Officer.

p—11a.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111A

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from CHERBOURG, July 7th, 1907

2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
Mr Morlin	Jean	60			contractor	yes	yes							
Mr Moylan	Edward	24												
Mr Antonucci	Eugene	21			mining									
Mr Williams	A. G	36			steward									
Mr Friedmann	Edward	40			publisher									
Mrs Friedmann	Henriette	29			none									
Mr Peter	Louis	68			merchant									
Mr Crohn	Herman	43			merchant									
Mrs Crohn	Herman	31			none									
Rev [illegible]wonski	Venceslas	27	m	s	priest	yes		Russian	Pole	Italy	Rome	his uncle Kapelan Cerazewski Suwalki Russia	Mt Carmel	
Mr Neher	Georges	19	m	s	farmer	"		Swiss	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Switzerland		Mr Neher Grand Chatel Switzerland	Mr Sosa Peyton	
Mr Vogel	Ernst	23	m	m	designer	"		"	"	"		Mr Vogel Adrian St 8 Fall	my	my
Miss Weill	Irma	21	f	s	none	"		French	French	France	Paris	Mr Weill 107 Rue St Charles Paris	Conn	Minneapolis
Mr Montserat	Pierre	28	m	s	mecanicien	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mrs Montserat 116 East 88th	my	my
Mr Brugère	Louis	32	m	m	Cook	"		"	"	"		Mme Leguet Brugère 16 Rue Cambon Simonnens Paris	"	"
Mrs Wassmer	Lazar	31	f	m	none									
Mr. Fournier	Henry	22	m	s	clerk	yes		French	French	Paris	Paris	~~friend J. L. Lorenzo~~ ~~3 rue St H. Hôtel de ville~~ father M. Fournier 6 rue Grange Bateliere Paris	N.J.	Newyork

1 10 8 1 1907

" state in column 4 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from CHERBOURG, July 7th, 190-

2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
Mr Morlin	Jean	60			contractor									
Mr Moylan	Edward	24								mass	Boston			
Mr Antonucci	Eugene	21			mchnry					ny	Buffalo			
Mr Williams	A G	36			steward					ny	ny			
Mr Friedmann	Edward	40			publisher					"	"			
Mrs Friedmann	Henriette	29			none					"	"			
Mr Peter	Louis	68			merchant					Cal	San Raphael			
Mr Crohn	Herman	43			merchant					Ger	Minneapolis			
Mrs Crohn	Herman	34			none						"			
Per Ma[illegible]arconski	Venceslas	27	m	s	painter	yes		russian	polish	Italy	Rome	his uncle Kapetan Cerazewski Wladacki Russia	Ill	Chicago
Mr Neher	Georges	19	m	s	german	"		swiss	german	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Switzerland	Landshaft	H Neher Weiss Chatel	Germany	Saas Prettau
Mr Vogel	Ernst	20	m	s	designer	"		"	"	"	& Fall	Mr Vogel Adrian St & Fall	ny	ny
Miss Weill	Dina	21	f	s	none	"		french	french	France	Paris	Mr Weill 107 Rue St Charles Paris	Minn	Minneapolis
Mr Montgezat	Pierre	28	m	s	mecanic	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mrs Montgezat 116 East 88th	ny	ny
Mr Bruguière	Louis	32	m	m	cook	"		"	"	"		Mme Leguet Bruguière 10 Rue Camille Desmoulins Paris	ny	"
Mrs Wassmer	Lissel	21	f	m	none					✓	Swiss	Fall River		
Mr Fournier	Henry	22	m	s	clerk	yes		french	french	Paris	Paris	~~friend E. Guerman~~ father A. Fournier 6 rue Grange Batelier Paris	N J	New York

[illegible]

17 6/7 1 Fr.

*State in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List E 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, July 13 K, 190 5

11—1116

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or hospital; or supported by charity? If so, when and where?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10	no	self	[illegible]	yes	yes	1903	Chicago Father, Charles Karastamas	no	no	no	no	fund	no	5	6	light	brown	Male	Russia	Thrace
11	yes	-	80	yes			Chestnut cor Chicago													
12	yes	"	"	yes			Friend: Byrokeyer Regina, Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	Switzerland	Berne
13	no	"	100				Friend: 6 Hammerich St 39 W. 57th St New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	St Jean
14	yes	"	100 [illegible]	yes	1909	New York	Friend: Mr H Crohn Manager 116 East 88th St New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	gray	Roumania	Pascani
15	"	"	100	yes		New York		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	fair	"	"	Arras
							friend Augusta Endeis 11 East 84 St NY													
16																				
17	yes	self	100	yes	no	no	friend S. Silverman 312-314 W. 114th St NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	light	brown.	"	France	Paris
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ch. Black, Master, of the H. H. Meier Alexander Group from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of July, 1905

at NY

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Weber, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse sailing thereto, (State whether "surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 65 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Weber

Sworn to before me this 13. day of July, 1909

at NY

F B Mccall

Immigration Officer.

11—1175

INDEXED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1175

Form 500-11
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm der G. sailing from Bremen July 6 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Wiertel	Stanislaw	30		M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicy	Wilkowa	wife Tekla Wiertel Wilkowa	Galicy	Pa Mt Pleasant
2	Bochenski	Marcin	38		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Tekla Bochenska Wilkowa	"	"
3	Kosiek	Jozef	32		"	"	"	"	"	"	Prussian	"	Siedlce	wife Anna Kosiek Siedlce	"	Summit Hill
4	Wierzira	Wojciech	34		"	"	Do	Do	"	"	Jewish	"	Jewel wieki	wife Rozalia Wierzira Jewel wieki	"	Avis Torrwich
5	Wajdok	Jakob	37		"	"	"	"	"	"	Austrian	"	Kucisko	wife Rozalia Wajdok Kucisko	"	" "
6	Zyrasch	Karol	30		"	"	1-245591- 3/8/40-505 Stahls	"	"	"	Jewish	"	Jewel wielka	wife Regina Zyrasch Jewel wielka	"	" "
7	Bulawa	Jan	32		"	"	Do	Do	"	"	"	"	"	wife Maryanna Bulawa Jewek wielki	"	" "
8	Petrovic	Petar	28		"	"	"	yes	yes	Hungary Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Brazjnica	Petrovic Brazjnica	Croatia	Pitch Benominee
9	Linka	Betty	32		F	"	none	"	"	Bohemia	Bohemian	Bohemia	Skworetice	sister Maria Primas Skworetice	Bohemia	Pa. Pa.
10	Uzarski	Ludwik	31	6	M	"	farm laborer	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Sobrowniki	Stanislawa Uzarska Sobrowniki	Russia	Pa Bayonne
11	Zuralewski	Jozef	20		S	"	Do	Do	"	"	"	"	Kleinicevo	father Franciszek Zuralewski Kleinicevo	"	Pa Haspeth
12	Wlodarski	Teodor	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jerzaczewa	father Jan Wlodarski Jerzaczewa	Rock	" Utica
13	Klinska	Zofia	18		F	"	Domaid servo	yes	yes	"	"	"	Odsinna	sister Jozef Klinska Odsinna	Rock	" "
14	Greicans	Franz	32	6	M	"	farm laborer	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Kaszele	wife Zofia Greicans Kaszele	Imbalki	Pa
15	Dedenas	Zyata	47		F	Wid	maid servo	Do	Do	"	"	"	Wadyslawowo	brother Jozef Bartaitis Ladyslawowo	Gr. Valki	"
16	——	Georgis	24	6	M	S	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle	"	"
17	Friedmann	Harry	22		"	"	clerk	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Wolki	father Szlogme Friedmann Wolki	Rossyo	Conn Waterbury
18	Heczko	Ersi	19		F	"	maid servo	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Stropko	mother Anna Heczko Stropko	Hungary	Pa Port Allegh
19	Lipka	Anna	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Maria Lipka Stropko	"	" "
20	Rudy	"	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Ostoan Rudy Stropko	Zemplin	" Everton
21	Wiadrowiczki	Jal	16	6	M	"	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Krayna	father Janos Wiadrowiczki Krayna	Do	Pa Little Falls
22	Krupek	Damian	42	6	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Korbak	wife Zofonia Krupek Korbach	Ozdony	Pa Ford City
23	Rezzias	Zuzsanna	30		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	Podkileva	mother Katka Rezzias Podkilava	Gyitra	Ohio Youngstown
24	"	Janos	18	6	M	S	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Koritna	father Jurr Rezzias Koritna	Gyitra	Ills Chicago
25	Gonzo	Anna	18		F	"	maid servo	"	"	"	"	"	Tapyhely	father Istvan Gonzo Tapyhely	Gyitra	" Jersey City
26	Sorbik	Franz	26	6	M	"	gardener	2-59296-1/15/08.		"	German	"	Felsoilenva	mother Ilka Sorbik Felsoilenva	Pas	" Selvath
27	Kratky	Josef	19		"	"	"	"	"	Bohemia	Bohemian	Bohemia	Kolcin	father Josef Kratky Kolcin	Bohemia	Ills Chicago
28	Bichonski	Jan	31		"	M	Cook smith	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Ostrovice	wife Anna Bichonska Ostrovice	Radom	Russia " Pittsburg
29	Stotzer	Diarl	25		"	"	baker	"	"	Hungary	German	Hungary	Crozijeva	father Jacob Stotzer Crozijeva	Zemplen	Hungary Pa Pittsburg
30	"	Erminia	23		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father "	"	" "

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Gr. sailing from Bremen July 6 1907

11—1116

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Wiertel	Stanislaw	30	6	M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicy	Wilkowa	wife Tekla Wiertel Wilkowa	Galicy	Mt Pleasant
2	Orchenski	Marcin	38											wife Tekla Orchenska Wilkowa		
3	Rosiek	Jozef	32											wife Anna Rosiek Siedlce		Summit Hill
4	Wieriera	Wojciech	34				do	do			Jewel wiek			wife Rozalia Wieriera Jewel wielki		Van Vorrick
5	Wojdok	Jakob	37								Kucisko			wife Rozalia Wojdok Kucisko		
6	Tyrasch	Karol	30				1-245591- 3/8/40-505	yes	yes		Jewel wielka			wife Regina Tyrasch Jewel wielka		
7	Bulawa	Jan	32					do	do					wife Maryanna Bulawa Jewel wielki		
8	Krtovic	Oscar	22					yes	yes	Hungary Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Brajnica	Brajnica Croatia	Croatia	Rich Menominee
9	Linka	Betty	32				none			Bohemia	Bohemian	Bohemia	Skvoretice	wife Marie Linka Skvoretice	Bohemia	N.J. N.J.
10	Uzarski	Ludwik	31	6			farm laborer			Russia	Polish	Russia	Dobromirki	wife Cecylia Uzarska Dobromirki	Russia	N. Abington
11	Juralewski	Jozef	20			S	do	do					Kleszczewo	father Franciszek Juralewski Kleszczewo		N.J. Haspeth
12	Wlodarski	Teodor	28										Jerzaczewo	father Jan Wlodarski Jerzaczewo	Rock	Attica
13	Klinska	Zofia	18			S	maid serv	9-2-170390- 4/17/41	yes	yes			Udzina	sister Jozef Klinski Udzina	Rock	
14	Greicans	Franz	32	6	M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes		Lithuanian		Kasuele	wife Bulgarina Greicans Kasuele	Smalki	N.J.
15	Dedenas	Agata	47		F	Wid	maid serv	do	do				Wladyslawowo	brother Jozef Stanaitis Wladyslawowo	Gr. Valki	
16	——	Georgis	24	6	M	S	farm laborer							uncle		
17	Friedmann	Harry	22			S	clerk	yes	yes		Hebrew		Wolki	father Szymon Friedmann Wolki	Kovno	Conn Waterbury
18	Hleczko	Emil	19		F	S	maid serv			Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Stropko	mother Anna Hleczko Stropko Zemplin	Hungary	Ca East Oakland
19	Lipka	Anna	18		F	S		4-305133-505- 4/14/1941						mother Barbara Lipka Stropko Zemplin		
20	Rudy		18											father Antoni Rudy Stropko Zemplin		Trenton
21	Schodziczki	Jan	46	6	M	M	farm laborer						Krajna	father Janos Schodziczky Krajna Nyitra		N.J. Little Falls
22	Knopek	Damian	42	6	M	M							Korbak	wife Fitonica Knopek Korbach Orzbery		Ca Ford City
23	Remias	Zsuzsanna	30		F		none						Sodkilava	mother Katka Remias Sodkilava Nyitra		Ohio Youngstown
24		Janos	18	6	M	S	farm laborer						Koritna	father Juro Remias Koritna Nyitra		Ills Chicago
25	Gonyo	Anna	18		F	S	maid serv						Tajnhely	father Istvan Gonyo Tajnhely Nyitra		N.J. Jersey City
26	Sorbik	Franz	26	6	M	M	2-59296-1/15/38 gardener				German		Felsolendva	mother Zofia Sorbik Felsolendva	Pa	Newark
27	Kratky	Josef	19			S	driver			Bohemia	Bohemian	Bohemia	Tolgin	father Josef Kratky Tolgin 19	Bohemia	Ills Chicago
28	Bichonski	Jan	31		M	M	cook smith			Russia	Polish	Russia	Ostrowiec	wife Anna Bichonska Ostrowiec	Radom	Russia N.J. Dunkirk
29	Lorer	Karl	25			S	baker			Hungary	German	Hungary	Orczifalva	father Karl Lorer Orczifalva	Temes	Hungary Ca Pittsburg
30		Eva	22		F	M	Wife							father		

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, July 13th, 1905.

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes — Year or period of years.	17 If Yes — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$10				brother Jan Thertel 164 Pleasant St	No	No	No	No good	No	5	3	fair	old	br.	none	Galicia	Mitrowa
2	"	"	8	yes	1903	164 Pleasant St	brother-in-l. Antoni Biernich	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	"	"	"	"
3	No	"	22	yes	1900	8 Chicago	164 Pleasant St	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	old	br.	"	"	Sidlec
4	yes	"	10	No			brother-in-l. Jan Jacorek 13 Dove Immigrant Hill Ca	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	Pawlowit
5	"	"	5	yes	1903	17 Norwich	acqu Jan Tumlas 13 & Tenth str Norwich Conn	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Turnisko
6	"	"	20	12/1903		Conn	brother-in-l "	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Pawlowko
7	"	"	10	5/1903		"	brother Lazarus Bulava 46 Tenth str Norwich Conn	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	gray	"	"	"
8	"	"	30	No			uncle Jozo Gorkovic 62 & 66 Bore Cedar River Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Croatia	Glajnica
9	"	"	16	"			cousin Frank Simcha 1317 Ave Z Fairfield	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Bohemia	Hoorutic
10	"	"	10	"			brother-in-l Vaks Jaroszewski 544 Broadway Bayonne City	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	"	Russia	Pilcowitti
11	No	"	9	"			cousin-brother Samora 68 111 Clarton Ave Wasseth	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	"	Jankowzyna
12	yes	"	15	"			cousin Jozef Allinski 23 Kensal str Utica	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Jozwzyna
13	"	"	4	"			brother "	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	Udzina
14	"	"	12	yes	1902	15 Brooklyn	brother-in-l Jonas Greiczyy 62 Metropolitan Ave	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	gray	"	"	Jokubaniczyy
15	"	"	16	No			cousin-l Josef Gilus 63 Hudson Ave Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	br.	"	"	Wladyslawita
16	mother	"					brother-in-l "													
17	self	$40	yes	1903	17	N.J.	uncle Olye Friedmann 100 Bishop str Peterburg Conn	"	"	"	"	120	5	5	fair	bld.	blue	none	Russia	Wolki
18	"	"	16	No			father Janos Hegedus 164 Pleasant St	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	gray	"	Hungary	Stephio
19	"	"	16	"			uncle "	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	No	"	10	"			cousin Lizi Balogh 617 Baltic St Brighton Ca	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	"	"
21	"	"	16	"			brother-in-l James Schodnicky 26 Germania str Little Falls	"	"	"	"	long face								
22	"	"	10	"			friend Johann Schmaga 350 Bore Ford City Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	bld	br.	none	Hungary	Kozback
23	No	"	2	yes	1903	Pa	husbigus Kentias 23 Central Ave Jonnstown	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	black	"	"	"	Krapia
24	"	"	5	No			Old brother-in-l Jan Wojcinak 84 Jefferson str Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	old	gray	"	"	Korbow
25	No	"	5	"			brother Lane Gorzo 37 Eighth Ave Jersey City	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	blue	"	"	Vagnyteby
26	"	"	10	"			acqu Frank Horbath 68 Prospect str Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Olsolandow
27	yes	"	75	"			cousin Rosena Blech 2226 Clinton Road Lakewood Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Bohemia	Holmin
28	No	"	10	"			acqu Vicenty Pietraz 67 Hedlet str Dudlitk Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Russia	Estonica
29	yes	self	25	"			brother-in-l Frantisek Tomka Konnie & 5 th Ave Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Orejfalve
30	"	head					brother-in-l "	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	gray	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ch. Polack, Master, of the S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse, Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ch. Polack
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Jan., 1903.

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Number on list). The number of age in column 2 should be expressed in years and months, the latter appearing as to the number of years last past.

Column 3 (Sex). Indicate by the letter M male and F female.

Column 4 (Married or single). Indicate by the letter S single, M married, W widowed, or D divorced.

Column 5 (Calling or occupation). The object is to obtain as complete a description as possible of the occupation (trade, profession, or kind of labor) of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, shipping engineer, locomotive engineer, engineer making engines or boats, pilot, wheelwright, weaver, blacksmith, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, mender, farmer, or other indefinite description.

A distinction should be made between *professional* and *nonprofessional*, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:

Professional persons who expect to practice a profession for themselves or others.

Nonprofessional persons who are not classed as laborers, but who are not professional persons.

Skilled and unskilled laborers. Care should be taken to distinguish between the skilled and unskilled laborers. Skilled laborers should be carefully classified, as for example: Bricklayers, carpenters, cabinetmakers, engravers, jewelers, locksmiths, machinists, millwrights, painters, plasterers, plumbers, printers, saddlers, shoemakers, tailors, tinners, weavers, and all other mechanics and artisans. Laborers should be described as such, and not simply as engineers, polishers, mechanics, farmers, or other indefinite descriptions.

Column 6 (Can read). Consular officers should record a "Yes" for persons who can read, whether they can write or not, and a "No" for persons who can neither read nor write. Persons who can read but not write should be recorded as "Yes."

Column 7 (Can write). Consular officers should record a "Yes" for persons who can write, whether they can read or not, and a "No" for persons who can neither read nor write. Persons who can read but not write should be recorded as "Yes."

Column 8 (Name and complete address of person purchasing ticket). Give name and complete address of person purchasing ticket.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as generally understood. Specific attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing as a race or people means French by race or people, and similarly, "English" appearing as a race or people means English by race or people, and not by nationality. An alien who is Irish, Scottish, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as Italian (north).

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., the departments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which a alien resided with the intent to remain one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence there in. The entries in column 10 should show the *country of last* permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether has ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the G.S.y Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

18

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

7 S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse sailing from Bremen, July 6th, 1909

51 11—1115

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Meir	Eugenia	38		F	M	wife	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Salmovar	husband Salamon Samuel	Ohio	Akron
2	Riesz	Jeremiah	46		M	M	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Rosa Riesz	"	"
X 3	Braun	Johanna	31		F	M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	Nemeth	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
X 4	"	Istvan	4½		M	S	3-150410 R 30-3½	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nemeth, Istvan, Hungary, father	"	"
X 5	"	Maria	3½		F	S	3-114	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Joh. Veronika	"	"
														Hungary, grandmother		
ADMITTED 6	Ungvari	Gabor	43		M	M	farm laborer	no	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Kajdacs	wife, Ungvari Juru	Ohio	Akron
7	Pitzen	Katarina	32		F	M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	Jormeny	Pitzen Gabor, Hungary, Kis Ujfalu	Neb.	Grand Island
8	Skolganik	Apolonia	18		F	S	maid servant	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Verbocz	brother, Verbocz 140, Bacska, Hungary	Ill.	Chicago
9	Sipel	Pal	44		M	M	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Bobro	father, Skolganik Janos, Bobro, Arva, Hungary	Pa.	Perth Amboy
10	Harcsek	Jan	40										Verbocz	wife, Harcsek Julia, Verbocz 190, Bacska, Hungary	Pa.	Langford
X 11	Kovarsik	Zuzsanna	17		F	S	maid servant	"	"	"	"	"	Verbocz	father, Kovarsik Janos, Verbocz, Bacska, Hungary	"	"
12	Silka	Zuzsanna	33		F	M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	Verbocz	mother, Silka Erzsebet, Verbocz 183, Bacska, Hungary	Pa.	Easton
13	Halasik	"	17		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Verbocz	father, Halasik Sandor, Verbocz 340, Bacska, Hungary	"	"
14	Jankisic	Ignac	36		M	M	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Verbocz	wife, Jankisic Anna, Verbocz 175, Bacska, Hungary	"	"
15	Cocsuch	Miklos	49										Sadas	father, Sadas Cseny, Hungary	Pa.	Leslie
16	Merko	Janos	44											NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
17	"	Georg	17			S							Kamjonka	wife, Merko Anna, Sadas, Pozsony, Hungary	Johnstown	
														mother, Kamjonka Sofia, Hungary		
18	Gejdos	Andras	29		M	M								NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
19	Bernolyak	Janos	39										Kenyhza	wife, Gejdos Maria, Kenyhza, Borsodbeg, Hungary	Ill.	South Chicago
20	Harlencsek	Jozsef	37				joiner							wife, Bernolyak Maria, Kenyhza, Rozsalegy, Hungary		
21	Szivecz	Andras	34				farm laborer	no	no				Jaroszlo	wife, Harlencsek Julia, Jaroszlo, Hungary	"	Chicago
22	Maczko	Jozef	38					yes	yes				Targalo	wife, Szivecz Maria, Targalo, Szepes, Hungary	Pa.	Pittston
23	Csuprizzyn	Andras	35					no	no				Jekalphva	brother, Maczko Karoly, Jekalphva, Szepes, Hungary	Pa.	Hazleton
24	Janoviak	Vendel	24			S		yes	yes				Kisd	wife, Csuprizzyn Klara, Kisd, Szepes, Hungary		
DEBARRED 25	Vaszylenko	Josef	50		M	M		no	no				Lipnicza	mother Janoviak Maria, Lipnicza, Lipa, Hungary	Pa.	Phoenixville
26	Skolnik	Mikaly	32					yes	yes				Gvidnicska	wife, Vaszylenko Katalin, Gvidnicska, Saros, Hungary	"	Beaver Meadow
27	Semanuk	Ilya	20		M	S		"	"				Jekolhoromga	wife, Skolnik Juliana, Jekolhoromga, Pozsony, Hungary	"	Lansford
28	Sabal	Paraska	20		F	M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	Jenyres	father Semanuck Andras, Jenyres, Saros, Hungary	Pa.	Passaic
29	Panko	Ilya	26								Ruthenian		Gvidnicska	mother, Sabal Anna, Gvidnicska, Saros, Hungary	"	Junker
30	"	Maria	1½		F	S	2-463992	6/22/06						father, Panko Maryan, Dolhonna, Saros, Hungary		
														aunt		

Ellis Island Dec. 25

J. H. Fuller
Commissioner

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List —

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, July 13th, 190 7

11–1116

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage or whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes – Year or period of years.	17 If Yes – Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		self	$30 to				cousin, Hungarian Reform C. Church, Hungary		No	No	No	good	no	5	—	fair	lt.	none	Hungary	Austria
2	"	"	15 to	1905 at Jersey City			aunt, Theresa Kaine 2411 E. Lawrence St.		"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blue	"	"	Moravia
3	"	"	14 to				cousin, Joseph Sirbek Oxford St. Philadelphia		"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	gr.	"	"	Kapitanfalva
4	"	mother	"				father		"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"				"		"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	self	30				br. in l. Balog [illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
7	no	"	15	1902	Chicago		Maxim Kirchen Grand Rapids, Mich.		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blue	"	"	Hajdukószemere
8	yes	"	10	1907	[illegible]		cousin, Samuel Stanek Jefferson St. 705, Chicago, Ills.		"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	br.	"	"	Vienna
9	"	"	8	yes	1906	Lansford Pa	uncle, Latyak Joseph 43 Middle Ave, Elizabeth, N.J.		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	gray	"	"	Poboda
10	"	"	6	"	1904	"	br. in l, Sipel Pal Lansford Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Vienna
11	"	"	10	yes	1905	"	acqu, Leopold Pal Lansford Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	12	yes	1906	[illegible]	sister Anna Rovarcsik [illegible] Albany St. New York City		"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	18	yes	1906	[illegible]	aunt, Dabinak Susanna Carlisle St. 1, New York City		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br.	"	"	Szobatist
14	"	"	7	yes	1905	Julia 2½	cous, Johann Rovarcsik 1. Carlisle St. New York City		"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	blue	"	"	Vienna
15	"	"	8	yes	1906	Lansford Pa	br. in l, Gaszal Stanislaus Jaclin Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brown	"	"	Judas
16	"	"	8	"	1906	Lansford Pa	acqu, Bolan Janos Jaclin Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Trnobnicza
17	"	father	14	"	1900	Johnston Pa	brother, Vazil Mesko Winston Ave 1143 Johnstown Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	gray	"	"	Ramionka
18	"	self	15	yes	1903	Chicago	uncle, brother, Sigitos Stan [illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br.	"	"	"
19	"	"	16	"	1901	27	Grambay Ave 785 Jefferson St. Chicago, Ills. brother, Benjamin Gramey		"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	gr.	"	"	Vranjdina
20	"	"	15	"	1904	"	Grambay Ave 785 Jefferson St. Chicago, Ills. brother, Jan Katarnes		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blue	"	"	"
21	no	"	26	yes	1906	Cleveland Ohio	brother, Stefan Kuchar 2 [illegible] Cleveland Ohio		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Lnovaralja
22	yes	"	20	"	1904	Kansas Pa	brother, George Kirco [illegible] Box 125 Lokust St. Hazleton		"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Szucsafo
23	"	"	5	"	1906	Hazleton Pa	acqu, Hodvarkes [illegible] Hazleton Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Jakuljalva
24	"	"	8	"	1906	Pittston Pa	cous, Pius Janos [illegible] Glen St. 17, Pittston Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	"	Krakov
25	"	"	14	"	1906	Bartlett Pa	brother, Johann Kovacsik Beaver Meadow Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Lipnuiza
26	"	"	32	"	1907	Lansford Pa	br. in l, Jakowzky Jan Lansford Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blue	"	"	Szidnicska
27	"	"	6	yes			br. in l, Hayrakoda [illegible] Garfield St. 16 Passaic		"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	"	"	"	Makovnica
28	no	husband	61	yes	1905	Jersey City	brother, Jakal Janos [illegible] Washington Ave, Yonkers		"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	brown	"	"	Fenyves
29	"	husband	29	yes	1902	5 yrs	brother, Panko Joseph Box 25 Jefferson St. Yonkers		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	gr.	"	"	Szilnicska
30	"	mother	50	"	1907	"	father		"	"	"	"	"	4	5	"	br.	"	"	"
									"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ch. Polack, Master, of the S.S. "Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse" from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 76 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of May, 190 .

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should disclose as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 and 8 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes (can read and write). No. No (can neither read nor write). Yes. No (can read but not write).

Column 8. Nationality. Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. Race or people. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given on list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (the compartments of Piedmont, Liguria, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian, south."

Column 10. Last permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intent to remain during as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of relative or friend to whom alien is going). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. Whether having a ticket to such final destination. The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Columns 18 (Going to any relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–10

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 47 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of June, 190

at New York,

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

H. 115.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

H—115.

19

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

8 S. S. Kaiser Wilh. d. Gr. sailing from Bremen, June 6th, 1909

K

11—1115

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Sivak	Maria	19		F.	S	maid servant	yes	yes	Hungary	Ruthenian	Hungary	Tenyves	father Isaak Andres	Hungary	
2	Palvocsik	Mihaly	24		M.	M.	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Felsosandrik	wife Palvocsik Ilona	"	Passaic
3	Haszczyc	Anna	17		F.	S.	maid servant	no	no	Galicia	"	Galicia	Grab	father Simon Haszczyc	Austria	Syracuse
4	Gumienna	Katarzyna	18		F.	S.	none	"	"	"	Polish	"	Osiek	mother Anna Gumienna	Austria	N.Y.
5	"	Wojciech	4		M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Osiek	Penn.	Williamstown
6	Skawinski	Karol	23				Locksmith	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lancut	mother Katarz Zenowalik	N.Y.	N.Y.
7	Zacharska	Karolina	37		F.	W.	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lancut sister	"	"
8	Wojciechowski	Karol	48		M.	M.	smith	"	"	"	"	"	Kozmyro	wife Emilia Wojciechowska Kozmyro	"	"
9	Zaukowski	Henryk	19			S.							Swiatyn	father Feliks Zaukowski Swiatyn	"	"
10	"	Roman	17			S.							"	father Franciszek Swiatyn	"	"
11	Fabis	Jan	25				farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Ostruszka	father Jan Fabis Ostruszka	Penn.	Hartford
12	Laska	Franciszek	28					"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Leon Laska Ostruszka	"	"
13	Gut	Agata	27		F.	M.	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	mother Tekla Gut Ostruszka	"	"
14	"	Julian	1½			S.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Golemo	Zofia	18		F.	S.	maid servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Olesno	father Jan Golemia Olesno	Penn.	Linkoln
16	Curylo	"	26			M.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister Karolina Dymen Olesno	"	"
17	"	Josef	18		M.	S.	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Knpiemin	father Josef Curylo Knpiemin	"	"
18	Pacyga	Wincenty	26		M.			"	"	"	"	"	Inszczyn	wife Rozalia Pacyga Inszczyn	Pa.	Johnstown
19	Mentrala	Jan	37					"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Wiktorya Mentrala Inszczyn	"	"
20	Kacmarczyk	Josef	42				none	no	no	"	"	"	"	wife Maryla Kacmarczyk Inszczyn	"	"
21	Burlega	Wincenty	36					yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Anna Burlega Inszczyn	Ill.	Chicago
22	Mateja	Jan	42				none	no	no	"	"	"	"	wife Maryla Mateja Inszczyn	"	"
23	Zajda	Josef	39				farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Grzechynia	wife Anna Zajda Grzechynia	"	"
24	Gustek	Bronislawa	23		F.	S.	none	no	no	"	"	"	Lipnica	father Josef Gustek Lipnica	"	"
25	Kuchro	Stanislaw	30		M.	M.	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Przeorotce	wife Anna Kuchro Przeorotce	"	Conn. Rockbay
26	"	Barbara	9		F.	S.	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Watroba	Ludwika	28			M.		"	"	"	"	"	Swilcza	father Wojc. Swilcza	Ohio	Mich. Detroit
28	"	Marya	2			S.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Gancarski	Josef	35		M.	M.	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Katy	wife Antonina Gancarski Katy	"	Penn. Bayonnebity
30	Syc	Wawrzyniec	41					no	no	"	"	"	Inszczyn	wife Rozalia Syc Inszczyn	"	Ill. Chicago

ADMITTED
JUN 4
1909

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

19

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

8 S. S. Kaiser Wilh. d. Gr. sailing from Bremen, Juli 6th, 1909

K

11—1115

No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Sivák	Maria	19		F.	S	maid	yes	yes	Hungary	Ruthenian	Hungary	Tenyves	father Isaak Antres	Hungary	
2	Palovcsik	Mihaly	24		M.	M.	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Felsö	wife Palovcsik Ilona	"	
3	Haszczyc	Anna	17		F.	S.	maid	yes	no	Galicia		Galicia	Grab	brth. Simon Haszczyc	Galicia	
4	Gumienna	Katarzyna	18		F.	S.	servant	"	"	"	Polish	"	Osiek	mother Anna Gumienna		
5		Wojciech	4		M.			"	"	"		"				
6	Skawinski	Karol	23		M.	S.	locksmith	yes	yes	"		"	Lancut	mother Katarz Tenowski		
7	Zacharska	Karolina	37		F.	W.	tailor	"	"	"		"		sister		
8	Wojciechowski	Karol	48		M.	M.	smith	"	"	"		"	Kozielo	wife Emilia Wojciechowska		
9	Zankowski	Henryk	19		M.	S.		"	"	"		"	Swiatyn	father Feliks Zankowski		
10		Roman	17		M.	S.		"	"	"		"		father Franciszek Swiatyn		
11	Fabis	Jan	25		M.	S.	farm laborer	"	"	"		"	Ostruszka	father Jan Fabis		
12	Laska	Franciszek	28		M.	S.		"	"	"		"		brother Leon Laska		
13	Gut	Agata	27		F.	M.	wife	yes	no	"		"		Ostruszka		
14		Julian	1½		M.	S.		"	"	"		"		mother Tekla Gut		
15	Goleno	Zofia	18		F.	S.	maid	yes	yes	"		"	Olesno	father Jan Goleno		
16	Curylo		26		M.	M.	wife	"	"	"		"		Olesno		
17		Josef	18		M.	S.	farm laborer	"	"	"		"	Kupienin	father Josef Curylo		
18	Paczyga	Wincenty	26		M.	M.		"	"	"		"	Inszczyn	wife Rozalia Paczyga		
19	Mendrala	Jan	37		M.	M.		"	"	"		"		wife Wiktorya Mendrala		
20	Kacmarczyk	Josef	42		M.	M.		"	no	"		"		Inszczyn		
21	Burlega	Wincenty	36		M.	M.		"	yes	"		"		wife Anna Burlega		
22	Mateja	Jan	42		M.	M.		"	no	"		"		Inszczyn		
23	Zajda	Josef	39		M.	M.		"	yes	"		"	Gruchynia	wife Anna Zajda		
24	Gustek	Bronislawa	23		F.	S.	maid	yes	no	"		"	Lipnica	father Josef Gustek		
25	Kuchno	Stanislaw	30		M.	M.	farm lab.	yes	yes	"		"	Przeworsk	wife Anna Kuchno		
26		Barbara	9		F.	S.		no	no	"		"				
27	Watroba	Ludwika	28		M.			"	"	"		"	Sroloza	father Wojc. Mys		
28		Marya	2		F.	S.		"	"	"		"				
29	Gancarski	Josef	35		M.	M.	farm laborer	yes	yes	"		"	Katy	wife Antonina Semanek		
30	Syc	Wawrzyniec	21		M.	S.		no	no	"		"	Inszczyn	wife Rozalia Syc		

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, July 13th, 1907

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	If Yes—			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deported at any time as an assisted alien, or as a person likely to become a public charge, or for physical or mental defect, or for criminal or immoral conduct, or for any other cause.	Whether previously in the United States or not.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	5	no			uncle György Polavcsik 2 Str. 69 Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	4 11	fair	bld. blue	none	Hungary	Nyirgyl
2	no	"	12				father Polorcsik Mihaly Canal Str. 417 Syracuse N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	Lame left leg	5 6	"	" "	"	"	"
3	"	"	12				com. Rozalia Jarosz N.Y. 3 Str. 220	"	"	"	"	"	Short right leg						
4	yes	"	20	yes	1907	Williamsbridge	brth. inl. Fortek Henryk Williamsbridge Bronx Co. 3 St.	"	"	"	"	"	No	5 1	fair	bld. br.	none	Galizy	Lelik
5	"	mother	—	"	6	Bronx	father												
6	no	self	18	no			com. Josefa Drimreuske N.Y. Flor Str. 510	"	"	"	"	"	No	5 6	"	" gr.	"	"	Jaroslaw
7	"	"	18	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	" "	"	"	"
8	"	"	18	yes	1899 1901	N.Y.	friend Chaim Zarew 111. 9 Str. Davis Hayer N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	" br.	"	"	Rzeszow
9	"	"	20	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	" "	"	"	Sniatyn
10	"	"	16	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	" blue	"	"	"
11	yes	"	14	"			friend Andrej Tiorkot Scotlan Str. 98 Hartford Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	" br.	"	"	Cetnosza
12	"	"	7	"			friend Franc. Gut Prospect str. 34 Hartford Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	" "	"	"	"
13	"	"	7	yes	1899 1907	Hartford Conn	husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 —	"	" gr.	"	"	"
14	"	mother	—	no			father	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	" "	"	"	"
15	no	self	5	"			brth. Adam Golena Box 258 Linkovo Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 9	"	black br.	"	"	Cisno
16	"	"	5	yes	1906 18	Linkovo Mass.	knsk. Ewa Gurylo Box 48 Linkovo Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	bld. "	"	"	"
17	"	"	20	no			brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 —	"	" "	"	"	Rupienie
18	yes	"	12	"			brother Josef Pacyga Johnstown Pa Cleveland Str. 31	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	" gr.	"	"	Jaszczyn
19	"	"	9	yes	1907 7	Johnstown Pa	friend Jedrej Colak Johnstown Pa Cleveland Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	black br.	"	"	"
20	"	"	18	no			brth. inl.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	bld. "	"	"	Jaszczyn
21	"	"	12	yes	1907 7	Chicago Ill.	brth. inl. Jan Kopel Chicago Ill. Ashland Ave 18	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	" bl.	"	"	"
22	"	"	12	"	1907 6	"	friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	" gr.	"	"	"
23	"	"	10	no			friend Jan Schoper Chicago Ill. Ashland Ave 218	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	" "	"	"	Grzechynia
24	"	"	6	"			brth. inl. Michal Deryk 69 Hamburg Str. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	" blue	"	"	Lipnica dolna
25	no	"	12	yes	1907 8		brth. inl. Mikeyn Garael Box 69 Roxbury Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	" gr.	"	"	Przeroba
26	"	mother	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 2	"	" br.	"	"	"
27	yes	self	8	"	1907 7	Butler Pa	husb. Andrzej Watroba Detroit Mich. Georges Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 8	"	" gr.	"	"	Swilcza
28	"	mother	—	"			father	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	" "	"	"	"
29	no	self	15	"	1907 7	Bayonne City N.J.	brth. Jan Gancarzki Bayonne City N.J. R.R. Inn 50	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	" "	"	"	Katy
30	yes	"	8	"	1907 7	Chicago Ill.	brth. inl. Makcin Starek Ashland Ave 218 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	" "	"	"	Jaszczyn

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ch. Polack, Master, of the S. S., Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse from Bremen, do
(State whether Master, First, Second, or Other Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ch. Polack
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this ___ *day of* ___, 190 ,

at ___

Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Line). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien named, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer. One who operates a farm, either his own land or others'.

Farm laborer. One who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the case sheets, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write). Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes (can read and write), No. No (can neither read nor write), or Yes. No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specified, observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy—i. e., comprising the compartimenti of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardia, and Venezia, and Umbria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po—i. e., the compartimenti of Liguria, Toscana, the Marches, Umbria, Roma, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended resident of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The country in which alien resided with the intent not to remain one year, as long as one year, shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence there in. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, not the town*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town), or intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Fischer, Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse sailing this day, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 79 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 190

at Hoboken

Immigration Officer.

Rev. III.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Rev. III.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

9 S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm d. Grosse sailing from Bremen, Aug 6th, 1941

11—1115

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]							[illegible]		
DEPORTED	Kotlarczyk	Michał	36		M	M	laborer	no	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Siemianice, Galicia	wife, Rozalia Ojec	X	
3	Ojec	"	59		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Siemianice, Galicia	wife, Rozalia Ojec	"	"
4	Szczygiel	Wiktorya	28		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Siemianice, Galicia	Father, Piotr Szczygiel	"	Chester
5	"	Stanisław	2	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
X 6	Chowaniec	Maria	22		S	"	laborer	yes	yes	7-120467-(505)-5-15-41	not Jew	"	Sosnowiec, Galicia	brother, Jan Szala	"	"
7	Jasiel	Jerzy	28		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Siemianice, Galicia	wife, Marcyanna Ojciec	"	Camden
8	Ojciec	"	58		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife, Marcyanna Jasiel	"	"
9	Wegrowski	Edward	17		S	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Siemianice, Galicia	mother, Antonina Wegrowska	"	"
10	Lipiec	Marcianna	20		S	S. woman servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Siemianice, Galicia	father, Jozef Lipiec	"	Camden
11	Zawadzki	Jan	28		M	M farmer	laborer	"	"	"	"	Poland	Rzeka, Galicia	wife, Marcyanna Zawadzka	"	Elkhorn
12	"	Wojciech	27		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife, Marcyanna Wojciech	"	"
13	Kubica	Józef	29		S	S. servant	"	no	no	"	"	"	Siemianice, Galicia	mother, Zofia Kubica	"	Chester
14	Ojciec	Wawrzyniec	54		M	M farmer	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Siemianice, Galicia	wife, Katarzyna Ojciec	"	Ingleside
15	Chowaniec	Józef	24		S	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Siemianice, Galicia	father, Jan Chowaniec	"	Chicago
16	Wrona	Józef	38		M	M	"	no	no	"	Polish	"	Siemianice, Galicia	wife, Katarzyna Wrona	"	Long Island
17	Szczepanek	Ignacy	26		S	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Siemianice, Galicia	wife, Franciszka Szczepanek	"	Southampton
U.S.T. 18	Kozielski	Michał	36		M	M	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Siemianice, Galicia	wife, Teofila Kozielska	"	Chicago
19	Świerska	Jadwiga	27		S	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Siemianice, Galicia	father, Jan Świerski	"	"
S.I. 20	Kalo	Teodor	36		M	M	DISCHARGED	"	"	3-139758 (37) 410/41	Hungary	Austria	Siemianice, Galicia	wife, Marya Kalo	"	"
21	Lisowanović	Josip	35		S	S	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Siemianice, Galicia	wife, Ljubica Lisowanović	"	Long Island
22	Lisanović	Luka	30		M	M machinist	"	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Siemianice, Galicia	brother, Ivan Lisanović	"	Skelton
23	Filipković	Ilija	28		M	M	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Siemianice, Galicia	wife, Ljubica Filipković	"	"
24	Ljevčević	Peter	29		M	M	DISCHARGED	"	"	"	"	"	Siemianice, Galicia	wife, Dragica Ljevčević	"	"
25	Vasiljević	Milan	31		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Siemianice, Galicia	wife, Dragica Vasiljević	"	"
26	Klimczak	Wincenty	36		M	M	weaver	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Lipnik, Galicia	wife, Marcyanna Klimczak	Jersey City	Utica
27	"	Ludwik	3		S	S	none	"	"	U.S.A. Born	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Skalozy	Antoni	35		M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Siemianice, Galicia	wife, Katarzyna Skalozy	"	Logansport
29	Grodowik	Szymon	29		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Siemianice, Galicia	wife, Viktor Grodowik	"	Palmdale
30	Lawiarty	Ojciec	37		M	M	laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Siemianice, Galicia	wife, Sandra Lawiarty	"	Southampton

Except 10 X

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 13th, 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
													25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by the owner, whether paid by any other person, or by a relative, friend, other individual, or corporation.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.					Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.			Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.				Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ch. Ed. Koch Master, of the [illegible] from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 1 day of [illegible], 190 ,

at [illegible].

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry must be in black, as either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, glass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money brought at any time.

Farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 and 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes, can read and write), No (No, can neither read nor write), or Yes (No, can read but not write).

Columns 9 & 10 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 11 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

HEBREW.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Persian northeastern Italy, and from part of Austria, Asia Minor, and Turkey, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as Italian (north).

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, comprising the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 12 (Last or former residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining during a period of one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The address in column 12 should show the *country, city, or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, intervening, or stage.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 13 (Name and complete address of person or persons in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 13 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 14 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 14 should show definitely the place—city or town—of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (Who whose own passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

34—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Weber, Surgeon of the G.S.y Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 51 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of July, 190 .

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

10 S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse sailing from Bremen, July 6th, 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Podolak	Jozef	18		M	S	Farmer	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Galicy	Srednie	wife Russia Podolak	Pa	Northampton
2	Schreier	Leie	18		F	S	Servant	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Galicy	Sedziejow	Srednie Galicia		
3	Kowalewsky	Johann	21		M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Konno	sister Antonie Kowalewska	Pa	Somerset
4	"	Jedwiga	21		F		None							Zyrowka Konno Russia father i. L.		
5	[illegible]	Morris	45		M		Tailor			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Brooklyn	father in Law Mendel Feldstein Kowno Russia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
6	Dvorak	Josef	18		S		Farmer			Austria Bohemia	Bohemian	Bohemia	Cekra	father Franz Dvorak Cekra 116 Bohemia	Iowa	Cedar Rapids
7	Podlicka	Paulan	38		M		Farmer						Nasumberk	wife, 2 children Nymburk, Bohemia	Minn	St. Paul
8	Hayen	[illegible]	22		S		Servant						Cekra	cousin, Anton Sova Svetnor 105 Chotavia	Iowa	Cedar Rapids
9	Jicky	Josef	26		S		Musician						Kasnice	father Jicky Kasnice, Bohemia	N.J.	N.J.
10	Pokorny	Josef	23		S		Smith			Austria Moravia		Moravia	Bredave	father Pokorny Bredave Moravia		
11	Bialka	Maria	11		S		None			Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Slovenska	grandmother Emanuel Bialka Rovensko, Hungary	Pa	Johnstown
12	Brisin	Miklos	28		M		Laborer	yes	yes					wife Maria Brisin Rovensko, Hungary		
13	Pavlik	Georg	28											brother Pavlik Rovensko, Hungary		
14	Jakura	Mihalz	19		S								Zedecz	father Jakura Mihalz Zedecz Szecsen Hungary	N.J.	Newark
15	Horanic	Joan	31		M								Nagyegelen	father, Nicolas Horanic Nagyegelen Hungary	Ind.	Indiana Harbor
16	"	Anna	29		F		None							father i. L.		
17	Petschirak	Miklos	52		M		Laborer	no	no	Ruthenian		Gorajata		father Paszkirak Mihalz Bajorvegas Hegy Hungary	N.J.	Yonkers
18	Michalski	Josef	19		S		Clerk	yes	yes	Austria Galicy	Polish	Galicy	Sowniecice	brother Ilia Michalski Sowniecice Galicy	N.H.	Lowell
19	Ziulig	Josef	18				Farmer						Wola Rusinowska	brother Walenty Ziulig Wola Rusinowska Galicy	N.J.	Brooklyn
20	Kosal	Jan	27		M								Obel	wife Marya Kosal Wola Rusinowska, Galicy	Ill.	Chicago
21	Podgorski	Jan	31		S		Cook			Ruthenian		Bohutyn	Bohutyn	mother Paraska Podgorski Bohutyn, Galicy	N.J.	N.J.
22	Janicki	Michal	33										Sowniecice	brother Grzegorz Janicki Sowniecice Galicy		
23	Bedarf	Eva H	22		S		Tailor			Russia German		Russia	Sawrygen	mother Ida Bedarf Sawrygen Kowno Russia	Mass	Boston
24	Wrona	Katarzyna	16		F		Laborer			Austria Galicy	Polish	Galicy	Rarizow	father Kazimierz Wrona Rarizow, Galicy	Pa	Pittsburg
25	Zgal	Agnieszka	18		S								Wola Grod	father Franciszek Zgal Wolka grod, Galicy	Mass	Chicopee
26	Cichon	Katarzyna	17		S									father Jakub Cichon Wolka grod, Galicy		
27	Erat	Adolf	18		M	S				Russia		Russia	Jozefowa	father Jakub Erat Jozefowa Suwaki Russia	Pa	Scranton
28	Krupecki	Antoni	40		M		None	no	no				Sierpe	sister Zbykowska Marjanna Sierpe, Plock, Russia	N.J.	Elizabeth port
29	"	Jozefa	38		F		None	yes	yes					sister i. L.		
30	Burinka	Anna	19		S		Maid			Austria Bohemia	Bohemian	Moravia	Copor	mother, Burinka Marie Copor 64, Moravia	Ill.	Chicago

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

10 S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm d. Grosse sailing from Bremen, July 6th, 1909

R

11—1115

No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(This to be filled in by Immigrant) State.	City or Town.
1	Podolak	Jacob	28		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria Galicia	Rumenian	Galicia	Stolnie	wife Nancie Podolak	Pa	Northampton
2	Schreier	Leie	18		F	S	Seicerzeg	Yes	Yes	Austria Galicia	Hebrew	Galicia	Stolnie	sister Sarah Schreier	Pa	do
3	Kowalenzy	Johann	21		M	M	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria Galicia	Polish	Russia	Kowno	father Antone Kowalenzy	Conn	Somers
4	"	Jadwiga	21		F	S	None							Zyroda Kowno Russia father i. l.		
5	Morris	Morris	45		M	M	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Austria Galicia	Hebrew	Galicia	Brody	father in law Mendel Goldwirz	N.Y.	Brooklyn
6	Dvorak	Josef	18		M	S	Joiner	Yes	Yes	Austria Bohemia	Bohemian	Bohemia	Cidras	Israel, Kowno Russia father Franz Dvorak Cidras 116 Bohemia	Ia	Cedar Rapids
7	Podlicka	Vaclav	33		M	M	Farmer							wife, Amelia Mynar Stemodeert, Bohemia	Minn	St. Paul
8	Mynar	Anton	22		M	S	Tailor						Cidris	uncle, Anton Josef Svetnor 106 Bohemia	Ia	Cedar Rapids
9	Stary	Josef	26		M	M	Musician						Kacice	farmer Stary Josef Kacice Austria	Pa	do
10	Pokorny	Josef	23		M	S	Smith			Austria Moravia		Moravia	Breclave	father Pokorny Simon Breclave Moravia		
11	Bielka	Maria	11		F	S	None			Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Koves	grandmother Simandzina Koves Austria Hungary	Pa	Johnstown
12	Arvin	Mihlos	28		M	M	Farmer Laborer	Yes	Yes					mother Bielek Maria Koves, Austria Hungary		
13	Pavlik	Georg	28		M	M	do	do	do					wife Pavlek Marie Koves Austria Hungary		
14	Jakura	Mihaly	19		M	S	do	do	do				Zedecz	brother Jakura Mihaly Zedecz Trencsen Hungary	Pa	Scrak
15	Komarica	Joan	31		M	M	do	do	do		Roumanian		Kygyegben	father, Nicolas Komarica Kygyegben Hungary	Ind	Indiana Harbor
16	"	Lina	27		F	M	None							father i. l. "		
17	Pasztirak	Miklos	52		M	M	Farm Laborer	No	No	Austria Galicia	Ruthenian		Gorzyalka	father Pasztirak Mihaly Bygorvagas Szges Hungary	Pa	Jonkers
18	Michalski	Jozef	19		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Austria Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Torowica	brother Maria Michalski Torowica Galicia	N.Y.	Harbro
19	Kulig	Josef	18		M	S	Farm Laborer						Wola mamowska	brother, Walenty Kulig Wola mamowska Galicia	N.J.	Brooklyn
20	Kosal	Jan	27		M	M	do						Wola	wife Marianna Kosal Wola valorska, Galicia	Ill.	Chicago
21	Podgorski	Jan	31		M	S	Cook				Ruthenian		Bobulya	mother Parasnie Podgorski Bobulya, Galicia	N.J.	N.J.
22	Pancini	Michal	23		M	S							Torowica	brother Ignacy Pancini Torowica Galicia		
23	Bedarf	Eva A	22		F	S	Tailor			Russia German		Russia	Tauroggen	mother Ida Bedarf Tauroggen Kowno Russia	Mas	Boston
24	Cwiasa	Katazyna	16		F	S	Farm Laborer			Austria Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Rarigor	father Kazimiez Kwasa Rarigor, Galicia	Pa	Pittsburg
25	Zgal	Agnieszka	18		F	S	do						Wola grod	father Franciszek Zgal Wolagrod Galicia	Mas	Chicopee
26	Cieslo	Katazyna	17		F	S	do							father Jakub Pikuto Wolagrod, Galicia		
27	Erat	Adolf	18		M	S				Russia		Russia	Jozefowa	father, Jakob Erat Jozefowa Suwaki Russia	Pa	Scranton
28	Krupecki	Antoni	40		M	M	Laborer	No	No				Sierpe	sister Ibykowska Katrina Sierpe, Plock, Russia	N.J.	Elizabeth
29	"	Jozefa	38		F	M	None	Yes	Yes					sister i. l. "		
30	Burinka	Anna	19		F	S	Maid Serv			Austria Bohemia	Bohemian	Moravia	Copor	mother, Barinka Karis Copor 64 Moravia	Ills	Chicago

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, July 13th, 1906

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by any other person or by any railroad, steamship, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assurance of employment or labor of any kind, whether skilled, unskilled, or agricultural.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$16				wife, Rozel Garenda	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fair	blk. br.	none	Galicy	Sidmirovitz
2	no	"	$40				niece, never married	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	blue	"	"	Sidzikas
3	"	"	30	yes	1904	Somerset Co.	wife, Gustav Gunsler	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	gray	"	Russia	Oggoda
4	"	"	40				wife,	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blue	"	"	"
5	"	self	yes	U. S.			Citizen	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	-	"	U. S. A.	
6	"	"	20	no			wife, Josef Sepley	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bld. blue	"	Bohemia	Libris
7	"	"	112	"			daughter, Veronica Patricka	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	grey blue	"	"	Chumepin
8	"	"	10	"			cousin, Frank Tomasek	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bld. grey	"	"	Libis
9	"	"	24	"			wife, Emma Jones,	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blue	"	"	Maiva
10	"	"	24	-			wife,	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Breclava
11	"	father	3	yes			father, Michael Zaborsky	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	gr.	"	Hungary	Semsfalva
12	"	self	8	yes	1907	Pa.	brother, Joseph Zaborsky	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	8	yes	1905	"	brother, Stephen Zaborsky	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	grey	"	"	"
14	No	"	12	no			uncle, Michael Kokas	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	blue	"	"	Jenszisz
15	yes	"	25	yes	1903	Indiana	Lager, Joan Cosma	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	black br.	"	"	Nagyszlen
16	"	cousin	40	"	by	Harrison	Pennsylvania 3726, Stanislaus Mirosol	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bld. gr.	"	"	"
17	no	self	25	00			wife, Maria Kotasky	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	Gorajfalva
18	yes	"	10	yes			daughter, Yonker 68,	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br.	"	Galicy	Somorila
19	no	"	4	"			brother, Stanislaus	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blue	"	"	Kusimowska
20	yes	"	16	yes	1906	Chicago	brother, Franz Josef	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Kalorska
21	"	"	30	no			wife, Jakle Johanna	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Bohulyn
22	"	"	28	"			sister,	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blue	"	"	Somorila
23	no	"	10	yes	1902	Boston	sister, Ursula Kosta	"	"	"	"	Laborer	5	6	"	grey	"	Russia	Jauroggen
24	yes	"	5	"	1907	Mass	brother, Johann Kosta	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	Galicy	Ranizor
25	"	"	12	"			brother, Johann Kosta	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	blue	"	"	Lorean
26	"	"	8	"			cousin,	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	24	"			uncle, Adam Dirzya	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Russia	Koniseber
28	"	"	38	yes	1886	Elizabeth	sister, Franciska Zgalarz	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Racionz
29	"	brother	"	"	1905	port of	brother,	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	self	40	no	1900	Pa.	brother, Johann Mirosl	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	black br.	"	Moravia	Popov

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ch. Polack, Master, of the S.S. "Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse" from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ch. Polack
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Feb, 1903.

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Clerk, engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes Yes (can read and write), Yes No (can neither read nor write), or Yes No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (the compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak the Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (the compartimenti of Emilia, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and also the town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon or Medical Officer employed by owners thereof or otherwise as the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this 13 day of July, 190-

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kaiser Wilh. d. Gr. sailing from Bremen July 6th, 1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Sukip	Anna	24		F.	M.	none	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	F. Jernye	father Miklasz Janos F. Jernye	Hungary	Wisz. Csdaby
2	"	Maria	4		F.	S.	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Vaculčik	Jan	29		M.	M.	farmer	yes	yes	Moravia	Bohemian-Moravian	Brunnow	wife Vaculcik Agnes Brunnow		Moravia	Ill. Chicago
4	Rosenbaum	Leiser	26		M.	S.	tradesman			Galicy	Hebrew	Galicy	Perchnick	father Fischel Rosenbaum Perchnisko	Galicy	N.Y. N.Y.
5	"	Mitel	20		F.	S.	none			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Hersch Meilech	17	6	M.	S.	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Gersten	Gabriel	26		M.	M.	tailor	yes	yes	"	"	Baranów	wife Rachel Gersten Baranów		"	Pa. Erie
8	Pis	Józef	38		M.	M.	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	Polish	Zinnow	mother Katarz. Pis Zinna		Mass	Chicopee
9	"	Apolonia	35		F.	M.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Jan	11		M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Anna	3		F.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Krzysztyniak	Maryanna	25		F.	M.	none	"	"	"	"	Polanka	father Franc. Pinatek Polanka		"	Lowell
13	"	Wiktorya	2½		"	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	Leokadia	2½		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	Helena	6		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED	Kawicka	Zofia	16		F.	S.	maid servant	"	"	"	"	Gembicyna	mother Jan Kawicka Gembicyna		N.Y.	Passaic
ADMITTED	"	Stefania	10		"	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
18	Frantzmann	Christof	32		M.	M.	farmer	yes	yes	Russia	German	Russia	Ponewacz	wife Liebe Frantzmann Ponewacz	Russia	Mass Boston
ADMITTED	Sowa	Wojciech	41		M.	S.	farm laborer	"	"	Galicy	Polish	Galicy	Kremienica	father Sowa Jan Kremienica	Galicy	N.Y. Passaic
20	Beben	Juliana	20		F.	S.	maid servant	no	no	"	"	Polanka	cous. Marcin Beben Polanka		Mass	Chicopee
21	Straza	Jakob	35		M.	M.	shoemaker	yes	yes	"	"	Kliszów	wife Magdalena Straza Kliszów		N.Y.	Elizabeth
22	Stepkowicz	Katarzyna	22		F.	S.	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	Kobylanka	father Klemens Stepkowicz Kobylanka		Galicy	Perth Amboy
23	Malek	Maciej	43		M.	M.	"	no	no	"	"	Kliszów	wife Malgorzata Malek Kliszów		"	Elizabethport
ADMITTED	Rebisz	Józef	27		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	Gembicyna	wife Anna Rebisz Gembicyna		N.Y.	Passaic
25	Bocrar	Sylvester	42		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Koczagina	wife Katarzyna Bocra Koczagina		Mass	S. Berford
26	Pochlopek	Anna	19		F.	S.	maid servant	"	"	"	"	"	father Jakob Pochlopek Koczagina		"	"
ADMITTED	Zyostkiewicz	Franciszek	16		M.	"	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	Zimna	father Adam Zyostkiewicz Zimna		Galicy	Chicopee Falls
28	Lis	Jan	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Jedrzej Lis Zimna		"	"
29	Stukus	Walenty	49		"	M.	"	"	"	"	"	Warayce	wife Veronika Stukus Warayce		"	Idlewood
30	Pajda	Marya	16		F.	S.	maid servant	"	"	"	"	"	father Mich. Pajda Warayce		R.I.	Scituate

Charles E. Murphy
Inspector

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York , July 13th , 1906

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a prostitute or an immoral person.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of others to perform labor of any kind in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$30.00				husb. Enkipe Josef Box 39 Cuttelby Pa father	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	3	fair	bld.	none	Hungary	t. Szuge
2	"	mother	—					"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	self	$30.00				brth. nat. Joh. Vanek 18 Plan 634 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey	"	Moravia	Prerau
4	"	"	$40.00	1904	1 yrs	NY	friend Johanne Sinz 167 Kensington St. NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Galicy	Jaworzno
5	"	husb.	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	bl.	"	"	"
6	"	father	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	self	$30.00				brother Markus Secatan 203 Osborn St. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	"	"	"	"	"	Barcrov
8	Yes	"	$30.00	yes			cousin Mary Mosoi Chicopee Mass Box 1074	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	"	"	"	Kriwa
9	"	husb.	—	1889 1908	Chicopee Mass.		cousin Macky Nosay Chicopee Mass. Box 1078	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld.	gr.	"	"	"
10	"	father	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	bl.	"	"	"
11	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	blue	"	"	"
12	"	self	$30.00	1907	1 yr	Lowell Mass	husb. Lukasz Engorzynik Lowell Mass. 335 Front St. father	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	Polanka
13	"	mother	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	bl.	"	"	"
14	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	blue	"	"	"
15	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	no	"	$20.00				martha tgata Sawicka Passaic NJ Dundy St. 46	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	gr.	"	"	Smigyna
17	"	mother	"				brother Eduard Trautman Boston Mass. Washington St. 349	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Yes	self	$30.00				friend tgata Lastka Passaic NJ 8th St. 66	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	"	blue	"	Russia	Jonesort
19	no	"	$50.00				brth. nat. Piotr Zajac 339 Front St. 25 Chicopee Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Galicy	Krasniwina
20	"	"	$40.00				brth. nat. Dominik Brasa Elizabeth NJ 210 First St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	bl.	"	"	Polanka
21	"	"	$25.00				brth. nat. Kobiatkowski Jan Hall Box 66 Perth Amboy NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	gr.	"	"	Kalgor
22	"	"	$50.00					"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	Krobylanka
23	"	"	$10.00	Yes		NJ	friend Boeckmod. Perth Amb. Elizabethport 1 str. 211	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	blue	"	"	Felizor
24	"	"	$20.00	Yes		Chicago Ill.	brth. nat. Wojc. Cieslak Passaic NJ Dundy St. 46	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	bl.	"	"	Gembizyna
25	Yes	"	$40.00	1907	1 year	Bedford Mass	brth. nat. Jan Potchopek New Bedford Mass. Cottage St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	gr.	"	"	Korczyna
26	"	"	$50.00				sister	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	bl.	"	"	"
27	"	"	$20.00				cous. Bartlak Piotr 33 R. Ross St. Chicopee Mass friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Zimarowda
28	"	"	$10.00					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	single	$50.00	1905	1 yr	Detroit Mich.	brth. nat. Wojc. Wanik W. bak St. Chicopee Falls	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	blue	"	"	Warzyce
30	"	"	$50.00	no			sister Helena Burkiarz Anthony R. I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	gr.	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ch. Polack, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S. S. "Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse" Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Polack. M.P.
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 12 day of July, 1907,
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the U.S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University
of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of July, 190

at

Immigration Officer.

II—115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

II 115

Form 500 15
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

23

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse sailing from Cherbourg, June 6th, 1910

11—1116

No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to — Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]							[illegible]		
2	"	[illegible]	[illegible]				"							"		
3	"	[illegible]	[illegible]				"							"		
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	20				"							"		
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	18				"							"		
6	"	[illegible]	30				"							"		
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	40				"							"		
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	18				"							"		
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	40				"							"		
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	22				"							"		
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	33				"							"		
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	26				"							"		
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	33				"							"		
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	40				"							"		
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	30				"							"		
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	35				"							"		
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	17				"							"		
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	39				"							"		
19	"	[illegible]	9				"							"		
20	"	[illegible]	3				"							"		
21	"	[illegible]	6				"							"		
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	48				[illegible]							[illegible]		
23	"	[illegible]	55				"							"		
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	32				[illegible]							[illegible]		
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	27				"							"		
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	26				"							"		
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	26				"							"		
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	38				"							"		
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	25				"							"		
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	37				"							"		

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ____ , ____ , 190__

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
														25	26	27		28	29				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether steerage passage was paid by the master, owner, agent, consignee, or by any other person, and if so, what relation he bears to such person.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.					Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.			
				Yes or No.	If Yes									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.		
					Year or period of years.	Where?																	
1																							
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] , [illegible] , 190[illegible]

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								
														25	26	27		28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien had his own passage money paid by him, by friends in this country, by relatives, or by whom sent.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.			
				Yes or No.	If Yes									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.	
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	9	fair	bld	bl.	none	Turkey	[illegible]	
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	blue	"	"	[illegible]	
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	"	"	brown	"	"	[illegible]	
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	gr.	"	"	[illegible]	
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	[illegible]	
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	10	"	"	gr.	"	"	[illegible]	
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	[illegible]	
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	gray	"	"	[illegible]	
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	black	"	"	[illegible]	
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	bld.	gr.	"	[illegible]	
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	bl.	"	"	[illegible]	
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	bl.	"	"	[illegible]	
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	bl.	"	Hungary	[illegible]	
19	"	mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	7	"	"	gr.	"	"	"	
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	bl.	"	"	"	
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	
22	"	self	450	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	10	"	"	gr.	"	"	[illegible]	
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	blue	"	"	[illegible]	
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	br	"	"	"	
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Galicy	[illegible]	
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	grey	"	Hungary	[illegible]	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ch. Polack, Master of the S.S. "Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse" Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of July, 190[illegible];

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3: Age.—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years and months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4: Sex.—The entry in each case should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5: Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6: Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7: Able to read and write.—Column 7 as subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write) No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8: Nationality.—Column 8 should be so framed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9: Race or people.—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., comparts out of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian, north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Tuscany, Perugia, Le Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian, south."

Column 10: Last permanent residence.—An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The question in which alien is charged with the intent of remaining in a country for one year shall be the test of permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country of last acquired permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien comes).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative is living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13: Whether having ticket through to such final destination.—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14: By whom was passage paid.—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15: Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the U.S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of July, 190 .

at N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

H-III

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

H–III

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

24

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm d. Gr. sailing from Bremen July 6th, 1909

11—1116

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to — Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Szuter	Teodor	18		M	S	farm laborer	no	no	Hungary	Ruthenian	Hungary	Felso-Mirage	father Sgadir Janos Felsomirave, Zero Hungary	Pa	Tyrone
2	Miatko	Janos	42		M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Mnatko Katrya Felsomirave, Zaros, Hungary	"	"
3	Szemanik	Jan	53		M		"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	father Semanik Ignaz Felsomirage, Zaros Hungary	"	Philadelphia
4	Bochnowicz	Janos	20		S		"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	mother Barbonicz Eva Felsomirave Zaros Hungary	"	"
5	Barbaras	Andras	17		S		"	yes	yes	"	Slovak	"	Felsohfalu	father Barbaras Janos Felsohfalu, Zepes Hungary	"	Jermyn Road
6	Orsick	Michal	35		M		"	"	"	Austria Galicy	Ruthenian	Galicy	Ckorr	wife Maria Orsick Chorobrow Galicy	Pa	Rochester
7	Wasienko	Julka	20		F	M	Zona domowa	"	"	"	"	"	Zapica Ruska	father Frolt Wendy Zapica ruska, Galicy	"	Elmira Wilkesbarre
8	Jeczynski	Aksym	19		M	S	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Kolomyca	mother Olena Jaczynska Kolomyca Galicy	"	Pa Stone
9	Wurian	Michal	47		M		"	no	no	"	"	"	Rohoza Ruska	wife Marya Wurian Rohoza Ruska Galicy	"	Pa Syracuse
10	Olosc	Jedorko	35		M		"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Sokolia	wife Maria Olosc Sokolia Galicy	"	Pa Philadelphia
11	Jarosz	Janko	24		S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Sestra Jarosz Sokolia Galicy	"	"
12	Wojdylar	Maria	30		M		"	no	no	"	Polish	"	Gumowa	husband Antoni Wojdylar Gumowa Galicy	"	Mt Vernon Pa
13	Wozniak	Anton	42		M		"	yes	yes	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	wife Marya Wozniak Rerenka Galicy	"	Lake Lowell
14	Kisielek	Szymon	27		M		"	no	no	"	"	"	Polanka	wife Marya Kisielek Polanka Galicy	"	"
15	Mroz	Janna	27		F		none	yes	yes	"	"	"	Konecinka	father Josef Reich Borek Galicy	"	"
16	Starecki	Stanislaw	34		M		farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Rozyglod	wife Julia Starecki Rozyglod Galicy	"	Pa Perth Amboy
17	Wilkowicz	Ignacy	18		S			"	"	"	"	"	Markowa	father Josef Wilkowicz Markowa Galicy	"	Pa Passaic
18	Leary	Alexander	29		M			"	"	"	"	"		mother Maria Leary Markowa Galicy	"	"
19	Karczyk	Tomasz	18		S			"	"	"	"	"	Rylice	father Jan Karczyk Rylice Galicy	Pa	Langford
20	"	Stanislaw	28		M			"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	wife Zofia Karczyk Rylice Galicy	"	"
21	Lembicki	Ignacy	19		S			"	"	"	"	"	Debowica	mother Marya Dembicki Debowica Galicy	Pa	Bedford
22	Pogorzelec	Michal	42		M			no	no	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	wife Marya Pogorzelec Debna Galicy	Pa	Wampum
23	Krupsky	Szymon	36		M			"	"	"	"	"	Sytawa Solna	wife Apolonia Krupsky Sytawa solna Galicy	"	"
24	Lilipczuk	Anna	21		F	S		yes	yes	"	"	"	Dembina	brother Antonina Lilipczuk Rozyglod Galicy	"	"
25	Barachura	Paraska	26		M		none	no	no	"	"	"	Dabrowica	mother, Babel Prosy Dabrowica, Galicy	"	Philadelphia
26	"	Stefan	24		M									uncle,		
27	Augustyn	Marya	19		F		farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Zurawica	father, Szymon Augustyn Zurawica Galicy	"	"
28	Kajewiak	Mateusz	29		M								Bobkowo	father, Jan Kajewiak Bobkowo Galicy	Ol	Maynard
29	Wrona	Maryanna	17		F			no	no	"	"	"	Siedzyriada	father, Antoni Wrona Siedzyriada Galicy	Mich	Detroit
30	Walasik	Jan	30		M								Odolnica	wife Marya Walasik Odolnica Galicy		

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York , *Feb. 13th* , 1906

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also in possession of money, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes: Year or period of years.	16 If Yes: Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	24 Height. Inches.	25 Complexion	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$8				brother	Ignatz Jano Ivyoke Pa.												
2	"	"	12	Yes	1904	Tyrone Pa.	brother	Hmatko Vrugel Tyrone Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	fair	red	blue	none	Hungary	Divonovo
3	"	"	10	Yes	1905	Philadelphia Pa	wife	Hakon Georg #2510 #28 Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	gray	"	"	"
4	"	"	8	Yes	1906		wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	"	"
5	"	"	24	No	08		uncle	Barborics Josef Box #42 Carroll Road Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	"	"
6	"	"	6	Yes	1904	Rochester N.Y.	friend	Jan Jerebenjeva Stellam #14 Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	gr	"	"	Jekelfala
7	"	"	6	No				Laub Vasil Vasiuk Bialok #693 Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Galicy	Vlorobovo
8	"	"	6					brother George Jazzynske Notre Pa					long fall							
9	"	"	20	Yes	1891	Syracuse N.Y.	brother	Andrey Varian Ontario #105 Syracuse N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	yes	5	3	fair	bld. gr.	none	Galicy	Jaborovica
10	"	"	3	Yes	1902	Pittsburg Pa	wife	Wasyl Kozimiez Hanko #509 Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue	"	"	Kyrica
11	"	"	10	No			wife	Olek Czarnecko Natalon #910 Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	bl.	"	"	Slowoda
12	"	"	10	Yes	1900	Lowell Mass.	husb.	Jan Woyciula 27 Central St. Haverhill Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	blue	"	"	"
13	"	"	4	No	1901		daughter	Maria Wagniak 169 Lakeview Ave Lowell Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	brown	"	"	Zarnowiec
14	"	"	10	No	1900			Fr. & C. Lukas Krzyzaniak 33 Front St. Lowell Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Macwika
15	"	Yes	10				husb.	Stanislaw Kroz 165 Lakeview Ave Lowell Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue	"	"	Polanka
16	"	"	6	No				Bartlomie Tekanske Hammond #22 Park Amboy N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	"	Mencika
17	"	"	26				wife	Stanislawa Laina Dondy 3rd #80, Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Mezyrzec
18	"	"	15	Yes	1902	Pittsburg Pa	sister	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Tatkowo
19	"	"	42	No			brother	Stanislaw Kaczyk Langford Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	gr.	"	"	"
20	"	"	10	Yes	1905	Kenbel Ills	cous.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue	"	"	Mysiec
21	"	"	6	No			uncle	Jan Rakus, Karl Beitzin Str #4 Jakowkunas Block Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	gr.	"	"	"
22	No	"	7	Yes	1899	Yandon Pa	brother	Jan Pogorzelic Mariejun P.O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	"	Pobonic
23	"	"	10	No			wife	Wojciech Baran Wamjun Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Zbria
24	"	"	8					br. i. C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gr.	"	"	Tyrawa
25	"	"	2	No			husb.	Andrzej Paraschuna 104 Natalie St. Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	brown	"	"	Zembina
26	"	mother					father,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	blue	"	"	Pabronic
27	"	self	5				wife	Josepha Hodko 910 Natalie St. Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	12				wife	Bronislaw Szeka 936 Bor Harvard Ct.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Jaroslaw
29	"	"	10				cous.	Franka Gusawska Hotel Cadilac Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Bobkowo
30	"	"	5	Yes	1903	Detroit Mich	cous.	Jan Jarca 380 Romain Ave Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	gray	"	"	Sidgwiada
				Yes	06				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Ochotnia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ch. Polack, Master, of the S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse, Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Master. (Officer.)

Sworn to before me this 2 day of May, 1904,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes—can read and write), No (No—can neither read nor write), or Yes (No—can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, i. e., the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect based on the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., the compartments of Latium, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intent not to remain as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, not city, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of July, 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "[illegible]" sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 190[illegible]

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	2 Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	12 City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
2	[illegible]	[illegible]														
3	[illegible]	[illegible]														
4	[illegible]	[illegible]														
5	[illegible]	[illegible]														
6	[illegible]	[illegible]														
7	[illegible]	[illegible]														
8	[illegible]	[illegible]														
9	[illegible]	[illegible]														
10	[illegible]	[illegible]														
11	[illegible]	[illegible]														
12	[illegible]	[illegible]														
13	[illegible]	[illegible]														
DEPORTED 14	[illegible]	[illegible]														
15	[illegible]	[illegible]														
16	[illegible]	[illegible]														
17	[illegible]	[illegible]														
ADMITTED 18	[illegible]	[illegible]														
DEPORTED	[illegible]	[illegible]														
20	[illegible]	[illegible]														
21	[illegible]	[illegible]														
22	[illegible]	[illegible]														
23	[illegible]	[illegible]														
24	[illegible]	[illegible]														
ADMITTED	[illegible]	[illegible]														
ADMITTED	[illegible]	[illegible]														
ADMITTED	[illegible]	[illegible]														
28	[illegible]	[illegible]									Hebrew					
29	[illegible]	[illegible]														
30	[illegible]	[illegible]														

3-160656-505, 4-15-4.
3-218026-505-[illegible]
6-10241

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Jan. 1st, 190[illegible]

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes - Year or period of years.	If Yes - Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	[illegible]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible] Eugenie St. [illegible]	No	No	No	good	no	4	9	fair	bld	blue	none	Galicy	Wolonica
2	"	"	"				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Holena
3	"	"	"				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Paulina
4	"	"	"				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	grey	"	"	Jolanja
5	"	"	"				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	br.	"	"	Gabrjela
6	"	"	"				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	blue	"	"	Adolfina
7	"	"	"				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	brown	"	"	Bronislawa
8	"	"	"				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	Helena
9	"	"	"				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"								
10	"	"	"				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	bld	br.	none	Prussia	Konnessa
11	"	"	"				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue	"	Galicy	Listowa
12	"	"	"				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Russia	Rothenssa
13	"	"	"				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	gr.	"	Russia	Wladzowo
14	"	"	"				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	Legzelowo
15	"	"	"				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	"	Lwiowz
16	"	"	"				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	gr.	"	"	Zgwayne
17	"	"	"				[illegible] Warren, R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	Zitronzino
18	"	"	"				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	"	Sciebrzszyn
19	"	"	"				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	gr.	"	"	Bialontzin
20	"	"	"				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	gr.	"	Germany	Klomberg
21	"	"	"				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Pawelow
22	"	"	"				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	br.	"	Galicy	Sowozyce
23	"	"	"				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	gr.	"	"	"
24	"	"	"				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	br.	"	"	"
25	"	"	"				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	4	2	"	"	gr.	"	"	"
26	"	"	"				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	"	"	br.	"	"	Yaworow
29	"	"	"				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	Borchlynow

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, July 1 [illegible], 190.

11—1116

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether at own expense, whether paid by self, other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of ticket to final destination.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether previously deported and if so, when and why.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of — Hair.	27 Color of — Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1							[illegible] Julian Sajnar, Wagner St. 178, Cleveland, O.	No	No	No	good		no	4	9	fair	bld	blue	none	Galicy	Lubotnica
2							[illegible] Stefan Kaczmarczyk, 1532 Fourth Parkington Elliton, Pa.							5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Holcau
3							[illegible] Jozef Kaczmarczyk, 1532 Fourth Ave. Parkington Elliton, Pa.							5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Pielenka
4							[illegible] Jozef Kapa, 1203 Ewart Ave., Chicago, Ill.							5	8	"	"	fair	"	"	Kolarzyce
5							[illegible] Antoni Kapa, 1203 Ewart Ave., Chicago, Ill.							5	3	"	"	bl.	"	"	Gdeszyna
6							[illegible] Stefan Kapa, 1203 Ewart Ave., Chicago, Ill.							5	11	"	"	blue	"	"	Sidzyniada
7							[illegible] Jan Kapa, 1203 Ewart Ave., Chicago, Ill.							4	11	"	"	brown	"	"	Brzoza
8							[illegible] Wawrzyn Kapa, 1203 Ewart Ave., Chicago, Ill.							5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	Pelna
9							[illegible] Carpenter, 932 Chicago														
10							Stefan Sikora Joseph Union, Broker, Uniontown, Pa.							5	2	fair	bld	bl.	none	Galicia	Konieszka
11							[illegible] Jozef Kapa, 1203 Ewart Ave., Chicago, Ill.							5	3	"	"	blue	"	Galicy	Lisiowa
12							[illegible] Jozef Kapa, 1203 Ewart Ave., Chicago, Ill.							5	2	"	"	"	"	Bohemia	Sokolowska
13							[illegible] Jozef Kapa, 1203 Ewart Ave., Chicago, Ill.							5	9	"	"	gr.	"	Russia	Wedrzyn
14							[illegible] Jozef Kapa, 1203 Ewart Ave., Chicago, Ill.							5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	Czyzkowo
15							[illegible] Jozef Kapa, 1203 Ewart Ave., Chicago, Ill.							5	5	"	"	brown	"	"	Pawlowice
16							[illegible] Jozef Kapa, 1203 Ewart Ave., Chicago, Ill.							5	8	"	"	gr.	"	"	Zyrowice
17							[illegible] Jozef Kapa, 1203 Ewart Ave., Chicago, Ill.							5	8	"	"	blue	"	"	Zgierzyno
18							[illegible] Jozef Kapa, 1203 Ewart Ave., Chicago, Ill.							5	4	"	"	brown	"	"	Sciezyszyn
19							[illegible] Jozef Kapa, 1203 Ewart Ave., Chicago, Ill.							5	9	"	"	gr.	"	"	Bialoblzin
20							[illegible] Jozef Kapa, 1203 Ewart Ave., Chicago, Ill. Broker, Lawrence, Iowa							5	2	"	"	gr.	"	Germany	Stemberg
21							[illegible]							5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Jeneeno
22							[illegible] Jozef Kapa, 1203 Ewart Ave., Chicago, Ill. Tinsmith, Lawrence St. 178, Chester, Pa.							5	3	"	"	bl.	"	Galicy	Konczyce
23							[illegible]							4	9	"	"	gr.	"	"	"
24							[illegible] Jozef Kapa, 1203 Ewart Ave., Chicago, Ill. Cigarmaker, 119, Chester, Pa.							5	-	"	"	bl.	"	"	"
25							[illegible] Jozef Kapa, 1203 Ewart Ave., Chicago, Ill. Laborer, 115, Chester, Pa.							4	2	"	"	gr.	"	"	"
26							[illegible] Jozef Kapa, 1203 Ewart Ave., Chicago, Ill. Laborer, 132 Edwards St., Chester, Pa.							5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
27							[illegible]							4	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
28							[illegible] Kazimir Skodzelczyk, Cigarmaker, 28, N. J.							4	5	"	"	bl.	"	"	Jaworow
29							[illegible]							-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
30							[illegible] Jozef Kapa, 1203 Ewart Ave., Chicago, Ill. 132 Washington St., N. J.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	Porohlyno

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Th. Polack, Master, of the SS Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse, from Bremen, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear: that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane; that no one is a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or other dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or is an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning the said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Th. Polack
Master

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

AN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people of the Negro race.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negro.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

[illegible]

Column 18. Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the U.S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing thereon, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.) do truly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 59 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of July, 1907,
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11–115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–115

Form 500 11
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Gr. sailing from Bremen July 6th, 1908

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Fiko	Jozef	24		M	M	laborer	no	no	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Gyuro	wife: Julia Fiko Gyuro	Pa.	Scranton
2	Andrejko	Jan	40		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kajata	Hroftar Gemplenskom. Hung.	"	"
3	Pokalemba	Jan	33		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Veronya Andrejko Kajata	"	"
4	Lukačovič	Alžbeta	24		F	W.	servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Jolsič	Lacko m. Hung. wife: Maria Jolalemba	Pa.	Ashley
5	Prochadzka	Anna	24		"	"	6-110917	3/10/411		"	"	"	"	father: Michal Benedikovič Jolsi Maritza m. Hung.	N.Y.	Irvington
6	Kolmar	Marija	30		"	"	wife	"	"	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Radna	father: Tomaš Zanko brother: Tomaš Kolmar gospasveta Carinthia.	"	"
7		Josipina	31		F	S.	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cuncle:	"	"
8	Kogoz	Vincenc	41		M	M	farm-laborer	no	no	"	Polish	Galicia	Tarnadz	wife: Karolina Kogoz Domarady Galicia.	Conn.	Meriden
9	Sibila	Jan	23		M	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Sedlze	brother: Jozza Sibila Sedlze Slovenia Gal.	Mass.	Easthampton
10	Jarmolala	Pavel	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Marya Jarmolala Buczacz Galicia.	N.J.	Rome
11	Hrymiozzu	Hirat	35		M	M	"	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Czortkow	wife: Marya Hrymiozzu Kozary Galicia	Pa.	Yatesville
12	Pierowicz	Anton	26		M	S	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Mozana	brother: Wm. Pierowicz Mozana Galicia.	Ill.	Chicago
13	Sudzila	Agnes	16		F	S	servant	Yes	Yes	1/2/41	505	"	Sedorada	cousin: Fr. Sudzila Sedorada Galicia	"	"
14	Uhala	Jan	34		M	M	farm-laborer	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Sčsoč-dica	wife: Pizla Uhala Sčsočdica.	Pa.	Charleroi
15	Radočala	Pavel	40		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Szmolany	wife: Kat. Radočala Szmolany	Pa.	Langford
16	Klepetzky	Alois	20		M	S	carpenter	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	Zelni Mesto	father: Jul. Klepetzky Zelni Mesto p. Zebcla	Ill.	Chicago.
17	Skladal	Antonie	36		F	M	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Habrovčovice	brother: Ant. Pajer Habrovčovice p. Bel. Králova	"	"
18	Polach	Florian X	40		M	M	farm-laborer	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Szmolany	wife: Agnes Pajerova Szmolany	Pa.	Langford
19	Gavlova	Maria	28		F	M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	Jahodnika	father-in-law: M. Gvoldo Jahodnika p. T. Sv. Martin	Wis.	Kewaska
20	"	Anna	4	5	F	S	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	Jamt:	"	"
21	"	Jan	3		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Sasony	Paulina	24		F	M	wife	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Zolnaerdöd	father: Alois Brezani Zolnaerdöd Prerov m. Hung.	Ill.	Chicago
23	Masaty	Mateg	19		M	S	farm-laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Zolnaerdöd	brother: Ant. Masaty Zolnaerdöd Prerov m.	"	"
24	Hrnčiko	Martin	49		F	W.	wife	"	no	"	"	"	Jahodnika	brother-in-law: Jan Gulajas Jahodnika p. T. Sv. Martin	Wis.	Kewaska
25	Cisno	Jan	17		M	S	farm-laborer	"	Yes	"	"	"	Vianyo	father: Mart. Cisno Vianyo Pozitra m. Hung.	Ill.	Chicago
26	Stralca	Michal	44		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Krachovetya	wife: Kat. Simo Krachovetye	"	"
27	Knap	Anna	19		F	S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Vyrsiny	mother: Anna Knap Vianyo	N.Y.	Newyork
28	Mandila	Emma	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sterpal	father: Jos. Mandila Sterpal Furog m. Hung.	Pa.	Delmeene
29	Majerčila	Andrej	29		M	M	farm-laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Marta Majerčila	"	"
30	Plavec	Jan	30		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Anna Plavec " " "	Ill.	Chicago

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 13, 190

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deported at any time as an alien or as a member of any class excluded by law from admission to the United States; and if so, when and where?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	"	40	No		Washington	Bro: Nikola Filer, Ft. Hazleton.	No	No	No	good	No	5	8½	fair	blk.	blue	none	Hungary	Vienna
2	"	"	40	"		"	friend: Andr. Andreicler Mayberry Pa. to Box 33	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Pecsfalu
3	"	"	40	"		"	brother-in-law: Jos. Gerlach Pa. Mt. Carbon	"	"	"	"	"	5	8¼	"	"	"	"	"	Jakso
4	"	"	40	No	1907	Slovan. Forwalk, N.Y.	Cousin: John Benedikovic Tarrytown, N.Y. 49 Main St.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	gr.	"	"	"
5	"	"	40	"	1906	17 Tarrytown	friend: Mart. Lukacovic Tarrytown, N.Y. 49 Division St.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	blk.	"	"	"
6	"	"	40	No	1908	Tarrytown	son: Mat. Holman 6 Cleveland Pl. Nr. Main Ave.	"	"	"	Single	"	5	1	"	"	gr.	Scratches	Austria	Mecaje
7	"	"	40	"			brother: "	"	"	"	No	"	4	10	"	black	"	none	"	Metine
8	No	"	40	No	1902	Slovn.	brother: Mich. Rogoz Ft. Meriden	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	Old. brown	"	"	Galicia	Obarzadz
9	"	"	40	No	1904	Meriden	cousin: Stephen Segezyala, 4 Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	gr.	"	"	Sedacz
10	No	"	16	"			Slav. Catholic Church Harrison N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	blue	"	"	"
11	Yes	"	16	No	1905	Pa.	brother: " Dimitro Szyszyga	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	gray	"	"	Szyszy
12	Yes	"	16	No	1909	Slovak	cousin: Andr. Sudzila Ill. Chicago 112 Cherry Ave. 1009	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	blue	Scratches on head	"	Mezaca
13	No	"	40	"			brother: "	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	"	"	gr.	"	"	Kasovska
14	No	"	40	No	1902	Pa.	friend: Ignac Kozmut	"	"	"	"	"	5	7¾	"	"	br.	"	Hungary	Selce dios
15	No	"	40	No	1907	Charleroi	Pa. Charleroi 112 Locust Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gray	"	"	Koslasu
16	No	"	40	No	1902	Md.	friend: Mart. Polgrovic	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	blue	"	Bohemia	Johnsdorf
17	No	"	40	No	1908	Baltimore	Pa. Lansford.	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	gr.	"	"	Kalnovice
18	No	"	40	No	1904	Pa.	cousin: Pro. Stupnicka Ill. Chicago 112 W. Huntington Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Szenolany
19	No	"	40	No	1907	Lansford	brother-in-law: Ft. Lantz, Ill. Chicago 1371 Huntington Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Jakovnik
20	No	mother	"	"	"	"	brother: Pavel Polzak Pa. Lansford.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	No	"	"	No			husband: Andrej Okenka Ill. Chicago, Ill. Ave. 306.	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Yes	self	150	"			father: "	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	No	"	10	No	1905	rel.	husband: Martin Mazanec Ill. Chicago 20 Cubel Pl.	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	No	"	10	No	1907	Chicago	cousin: Paul Supej 30	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	br.	"	"	Litava
25	No	"	10	No			son in law: Andrej Stanbra Kenosha Wis. Mill Str. 306	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	blue	"	"	Zsohnardova
26	No	"	10	No			cousin: Paul Simo 20 Chicago 9744 Simo St.	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	br.	"	"	Jakodnik
27	No	"	10	No			br. in law: John Simo	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	blue	"	"	Visnyo
28	No	"	10	No	1904	rel.	brother: " Eva Ekrak	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	brown	"	"	Hranovitza
29	No	"	10	No	1908	Chicago	N.Y. New York 207 W. 121 St.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Visnyo
30	No	"	10	No			cousin: John Majercola Ill. Chicago. Ave. 127.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Nezpal
	Yes	self	18	No			brother: "	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	gr.	"	"	"
	No	"	18	No	1903	Pa. Pittsburg	sister: Anna Slawek Ill. Chicago, Jefferson Str. 1720.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	"	"	"	"
	No	"	18	No	1907	Chicago														
	No	"	18	No	1906	Ill.														
	No	"	18	No	1908	Chicago														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ch. Polack, Master, of the S. S. "Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse" from Bremen
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the su
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named i
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 59 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane perso
a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dange
contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crim
misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or
anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute,
woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of s
aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this 12 day of July, 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood-turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm, for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks on this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN, North.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy; i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian, north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (South).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., the departments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian, south."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the intention of remaining as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, district, or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country or temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative or friend. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr Weber, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse sailing the 12th inst. do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University
of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of April, 190

at

Immigration Officer.

H–III

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

H–III

27

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFES

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGE[illegible] THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress appr[illegible]y 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kaiser Wilh. der Grosse sailing from Bremen, June 6, 1907

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Sandrock	Christian	51		M M	farm-laborer	Yes	Yes	U. S. A.	German	Prussia	Razlewo	brother: Heinrich Sandrock	Wisconsin	Appleton
2	Klebczyk	Józef	37		" "	"	"	"	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Jarzynka	wife: Kata Klebczyk	"	"
3	Jarzina	Szczepan	18		M S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	mother: Bronislawa "	Ohio	Girard
4	Wojcika	Józef	31		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Wojciech Godlica	"	Youngstown
5	Grzyb	Jan	24		" "	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	father: Piotr Grzyb	Mass.	Lowell
6	Gawrychrzyn	Szczepan	26		F M	house-wife	"	"	"	"	Austria	Jarosław	father: Szymon Rebacz	Ill.	Chicago
7	"	Wiktorya	8		S	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Wotowska	Franc	20		" "	labor.	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Bojanice	father: Ignacy Bartos	"	"
9	"	Stan	18		F M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Jedrzej Chruzyla	"	"
10	~~Wrzygocka~~	Apolonia	20		S	servant	no	no	"	"	Austria	Radlo	father: Tadeusz Wrzygocki	Pa	Wilkinsburg
11	Kubica	Karol	28		M S	farm-laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Radziechowa	grandfather: Agnes Gruling	Mass	Adams
12	Wandzel	Stanislawa	17		F S	servant	no	no	"	"	"	Gorzie	father: Wl. Wandzel	"	"
13	~~Kapelka~~	Stanislaw	18									Krzowo	father: Jan Kapuła		
14	Porebska	Wiktorya	18		" "	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Brzezia	father: Tomasz Porebski	Pa	Coatesville
15	Pacana	Zofia	28		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Jan Pacana	"	"
16	Furman	Julia	21		" "	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Rodzowa	mother: Marya Furman	N.Y.	Elisabeth
17	Gabis	Jadwiga	26		" "	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Glinica	father: Jan Gabis	Pa	Westfield
18	Gabula	Wawrzyn	23		M S	farm-laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Stanisław Gabula	"	"
19	Bucyn	Teresa	30		F M	wife	"	"	Russia	"	Russia	Lubaczów	wife: Teresa Bucyn	N.Y.	Brooklyn
20	~~Kaczor~~	Kazimir	~~26~~		~~M S~~	~~miner~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Germany~~	~~German~~	~~Germany~~	~~Kaczor~~	father: Kaspar Kaczor	~~"~~	~~"~~
21	"	Wiktorya	~~22~~		~~F M~~	~~wife~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	Helena	~~4~~		~~F S~~	~~none~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Fedora	Pawel	38		M M	labor.	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Jablonicz	wife: Maria Fulgra	Pa	Lorain
24	Pudisz	Petro	26		" "	"	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Rozwica	wife: Matrona Kulig	Pa	California
25	Fedorowicz	Michalina	26		F M	wife	"	"	Austria	Polish	"	Debowice	father: Karol Fedorowicz	N.Y.	Newark
26	"	Eugenia	4		F S	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	Stanislaw	2		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Fabrowska	Anna	22		F S	servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	mother: Marcin Dabrowska	"	"
29	Gabuk	Stefan	28		" "	tinsmith	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Rollarowicz	brother-in-law: Tomasz Fedora	Ill.	Kewanee

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
JUN 11 1907

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFES

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGE ... THE UNITED

... y 20, 1907, to be delivered

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress appr...

S. S. Kaiser Wilh. der Grosse sailing from Bremen ... July 6th, 1907

11—1118

No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Sandrock	Christian	51		M	M	farm-labor	Yes	Yes	U. S. A.	German	Russian Poland		Brother: Heinrich Sandrock Niederneuburg bei Cassel Germany	Pa.	Allegheny
2	Klebczyk	Josef	37		"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Polish	Galicia		wife: Kate Klebczyk Skawonka Galicia	Pa.	Simmonsville
3	Janiec	Wojciech	18		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"		mother: Bronislawa " "	Mass.	Adams
4	Ujorska	Jozef	31		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		father: Wojciech Ujorska "	Pa.	Leonard
5	Grzyb	Jan	24		"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"		father: Szymon Grzyb Rebinez Russian Poland, Galicia	Ill.	Chicago
6	Gawrybrzeja	Maryja	26		F	M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
7	"	Antonina	8		F	S	none	no	no	"	"	"		father: Szymon Grzyb Rebinez Russian Poland, Galicia	"	"
8	Ujorska	Jozef	22		M	S	farm-labor	Yes	Yes	"	"	"		father: Wojciech Ujorska "	"	"
9	"	Jan	18		F	M	wife	"	"	"	"	"		father: Jedrzej Chruzpla Kadle p. Jaworzno Gal.	Pa.	Darragh
10	Chruzpla	Apolonia	20		F	S	servant	no	no	"	"	"		mother: Agnes Grubling Radziechowa p. Wadowice Gal.	Conn.	East Hartford
11	Wadzel	Jozef	28		M	S	farm-laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"		father: Wawrzyniec Wadzel Sosnica Galicia	"	"
12	Wandzel	Stanislawa	17		F	S	servant	no	no	"	"	"		father: Jan Lapula Sosnica "	"	"
13	Chapelska	Stanislawa	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		father: Tomasz Sorobka Spytkowice Gal.	Pa.	Coatesville
14	Sorobka	Wiktorya	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		mother: Stella Lamara "	"	"
15	Lacana	Jozef	28		"	"	"	3-194253,	3/26/40	105	"	"		mother: Maryja Furman Radocyna Galicia	N.Y.	Elisabeth
16	Furman	Julia	21		"	"	"	3-190004,	6-19-43		"	"		father: Jan Gabila Glyzida, Pr. Schlesien	Mass.	Westfield
17	Gabila	Jadwiga	26		"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"		husband: Wojciech Gorlica	"	"
18	Gabila	Stanislaw	23		M	S	farm-laborer	"	"	"	"	"		wife: Teresa Burczyk Dajsko Galicia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
19	Burczyk	Wojciech	60		M	M	farmer	"	"	Austria	German	Germany	Austria	father: Kaspar Gabloma Kadrop, Prussia	"	"
20	Gabloma	Jozefa	26		F	M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
21	"	Wojciech	2		M	S	none	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
22	"	Helena	9	m.	F	S	none	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
23	Jabloniez	Pawel	38		M	M	farmer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Jablonicz	wife: Maria Jablonicz Wysna m. Hung.	Pa.	Lorain
24	Rybica	Piotr	26		"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Rybica	wife: Marya Rybica Kulig Gal.	Pa.	California
25	Wodynska	Jadwiga	26		F	M	wife	"	"	Austria	Polish	"	Debowice	father: Karol Wodynski Debowice Galicia	N.Y.	Newark
26	"	Kazimir	4		M	S	none	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
27	"	Stanislaw	2		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
28	Dabrowska	Agnes	22		F	S	servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	mother: Marcin Dabrowska Debowice Galicia	"	"
29	Dybul	Stefan	28		"	"	locksmith	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Kollarovice	mother: Maria Dybul Kollarovicz Prussia m. Hung.	N.Y.	Kansas City
30																

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List .

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, JUL 13 1909 , *Sept. 4th* , 190

11- 1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket or prepaid order for transportation to the interior.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	self	$18	Yes	1903	Pa.	citizen and home.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	Brn.	Gr.	none	U. S. A.	
2	"	"	18	"			cousin: Joseph Cempa Summit Hill Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brn.	Gr.	"	Galicy	Hamerika
3	"	"	18	"			cousin: Piotr Gorba Mass. Lowell, Lakeview Ave 31	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Gy.	"	"	"
4	"	"	18	"			cousin: Jan Nowala Pa. Langford.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	18	"			cousin: Jan Jagos Mass. Lowell Lakeview Ave 31.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Gr.	"	"	"
6	"	"	20	"			husband: B. Pawryla Ill. Chicago Bray Str 140.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	Gy.	"	"	Russia
7	"	"	18	"			"							-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	20	"			brother: Franz Zaczyna Ill. Chicago 3 Adam Str. 344.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Pojanie
9	No	Husb	"	"			"							5	2	"	"	"	"	"	
10	"	"	10	No			cousin: Franz Biwy Pa. [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]								
11	"	"	10	"			cousin: Anna Wandy Pa. Hall Row Mass Algonquin	"	"	"	"	"	No	5	4	fair	Brn.	Gr.	none	Galicy	Radzichow
12	"	"	10	"			sister:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Gy.	"	"	Lipie
13	"	"	10	"			cousin:	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]								
14	No	"	10	"			cousin: Michal Cegarzewski Pa. Coatesville 319 Walnut Str.	"	"	"	"	"	No	5	1	fair	Brn.	Gy.	none	Galicy	Brzesk
15	"	"	10	"			brother: Jan Pacana	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	No	"	10	"			cousin: Josef Wegrzyn St. Elizabeth, Elizabeth cor 353.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Jadowa
17	"	"	10	"			brother: Piotr Gabelz Mass. Westfield, Meadow Str 156.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	"	"	"	Mielik
18	"	"	10	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	10	"			friend: K Krzyzowska Ill. Brooklyn 3d. Str No. 67 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Russia	Lapki
20	"	"	10	"			friend: Tomas Cdenkiewicz 129. 4. 6 Str. L. I. Brooklyn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	"	Germany	Kowty
21	"	husband	"	"			"							4	10	"	"	Gr.	"	"	Mazejewo
22	"	father	"	"			"							-	-	"	"	blue	"	"	"
23	No	self	12	Yes	1905	Pa.	cousin: Jakub Dwngala Pa. Lacron.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	br.	"	Hungary	Jablanz
24	No	"	10	"	1904	Pa.	cousin: F. Bonczarowski Pa. California.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Galicy	Popica
25	No	Father	25	"	1904	Braddock	husband: Bzomislaw Wydrych N. J. Stewarte, Howard Str 75.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Tobowce
26	"	mother	"	"			"							-		"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"			"							-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	self	10	"			sister: Anna Dabrowska N. J. Stewarte, Springfield Str 185.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	No	"	10	No	1909	Kansas City	friend: Martin Jonzila Missouri, Jaberave 816. Str. Kansas City.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue	"	Hungary	Zollarowicz
30								"	"	"	"	"	"								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ch. Polach, Master of the S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm d. Gr. Bremen

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens name
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane pe
a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or da
contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other c
misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy
anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitu
woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, an
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each o
aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Dec. , 190 .

at

Immigration Officer.

11–10

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as completely as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Can read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (the compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be recorded as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (the compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be recorded as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining a year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entry in column 10 should show the *country* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of July, 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse" sailing from Bremen July 6th, 1909

No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Hadbavni	Maria	23		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Hajso	sister in law Hadbavni Maria Hajso Gölnicabanya Hung	Ohio	Rockport
2	Jachimovics	Maria Mrs	32										Fazekasred	Fazekasred Hathan Hung	Wyo	Rock Springs
3	.	Mihaly Son	9	M	S									aunt		
4	.	Anna Dgt	6	F												
5	.	Verona Dgt	4													
6	Kacmarik	Maria Mrs	29		M			Yes	Yes				Hajso	father Kacmarik Josef Hajso Gölnicabanya Hung.	Ohio	Glouster
7	.	Maria Dgt	9		S									grandfather		
8	.	Anna Dgt	8					No	No							
9	.	Josef Son	2		M											
10	Palko	Maria Mrs	24		F	M		Yes	Yes				Tapolyhermany	father Rokita György Tapolyhermany Hanuflalva Hung	Ohio	Freeland
11	.	Anna Dgt	6		S			No	No					grandfather		
12	Semsely	Barbara Mrs	27		M	14-8940		Yes	Yes				Szinyeliporcz	father Kudrik Janos Szinyeliporcz Heopi Hung.	Mich	Ironwood
13	.	Joxsef Son	4		M	S		No	No					grandfather		
14	Blaha	Anna	17		F	S	servant	Yes	Yes	Austria Bohemia	Bohemian	Bohemia	Plzen	mother Anna Blaha Plzen 25 Luzni ul Bohemia	Ill	Chicago
15	Buckholz	Aurelia	16				none	No	No	Russia	German	Russia	Glowinsk	mother Auguste Budholz Glowinsk Gl Clock Russia	O	Cleveland
16	Bruck	Johanna	19				servant	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Turocszent-marton	mother Bruck Maria Jakadnik Turocz Hung	O	Middletown
17	Brettrager	Barbara	18				"				German		Uppanat	mother Bretträgla Eva Uppanat Arad-m Hung	Ore	Portland
18	Balen	Margit	30				"						Budapest	friend Csajadi Bela Budapest II Munkacsi u 5-7	Pa	Philadelphia
19	Schneider	Ernst Gustav	22		M	2-10502	clerk			Germany		Germany	Leipendorf	father Wilh. Schneider Leipendorf Krauenstr 23 a Germ.	Fla	Daytona
20	Detlieff	Friedrich	35				farmlab						Schiffermoor	brother Georg Detlieff Schiffermoor Ostermoland Germ	N y	New Hyde Park
21	Kalinczak	Tekla Mrs	26		F	M	none	No	No	Austria Galicia	Ruthenian	Galicia	Grandkowa	father Karyl Markowicz Grandkowa Ustowa Gal	Pa	Taylor
22	.	Michal Son	2		M	S								grandfather		
23	Krasnowski	Dmytro	26		M		farmlab	Yes	Yes				Bazarzynce	wife Anna Krasnowska Bazarzynce Pzharay Gal.	N y	Troy
24	Rindos	Anna	17		F	S	servant			Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Calonoza	father Rindos Andras Calonza Saros Hungary	N y	Niagara
25	Blarak	Anna	17			S							Verbocz	father Blarak Pal Verbocz 282 Nyitra-m Hungary	Pa	Lansford
26	Andrejkovics	Borsena	16										Turocz-szentmarton	mother Andrejkovics Anna Turoczszentmarton Hungary	Ill	Chicago
27	Jurkowski	Franz	25		M		farmlab			Austria Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Odolonica	father Jan Jurkowski Odolonica Galicia	Mich	Detroit
28	Szczypka	Ludwik	24										Podlesz	wife Marya Szczypka Podlesz Almernia Galicia	Wes	Easthampton
29	Ondrak	Leopold	18				tailor			Austria Bohemia	Bohemian	Bohemia	Krsna Hora	father Adolf Ondrak Krsna Hora Bohemia	O	Cleveland
30	Zidek	Terezia	24		F	M	none			Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Borovas	father Pavel Janasik Borovas Kosarlalva Hung.	Pa	Leechburg

F A Fuller
Inspector

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Feb 13 1905

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	husband	$	No			husband Hadhazni Andreas Robins, Ohio	No	No		No	good	no	5	3	fair	vid.	gr.	none	Hungary	Kyjso
2	"	husband	15.				husband Jankimovics Milay 277 Box Rock Springs Wyo	"	"		"	"	"	5	2	"	"	blue	"	"	Nyekazal
3	"	father	30				father "	"	"		"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"				" "	"	"		"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"				" "	"	"		"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	husband	15				husband Kacsmarik Maki Box 4 Glouster, Ohio	"	"		"	"	"	5	3	"	"	gr.	"	"	Nyso
7	"	father	"				father "	"	"		"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"				" "	"	"		"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"				" "	"	"		"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	husband	40				husband Csallo György Freeland, Pa	"	"		"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Deutschland
11	"	father	"				father "	"	"		"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	husband	14	Yes	1906	Winter	husband Semmely Josef	"	"		"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	Szigetjaroz
13	"	father	40	"	1907	Pa	126 Wood St Ironwood Mich	"	"		"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	S.	brother	20	No			father "	"	"		"	"	"	5	2	"	"	gr.	"	Bohemia	Vitta
15	"	father	37	"			brother Joh. Blaha, Chicago 221 Clifton Park ave #170 father Gustav Bruckholz	"	"		"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue	"	Russia	Gleninets
16	"	"	15	"			2127 Hamilton St #28 Cleveland, O. father Bruck Janos Middletown, Ohio	"	"		"	"	"	5	1	"	"	gr.	"	Hungary	Stojereno
17	"	husband	40	"			husband Geisz Jakob 412-414 N 19th St Cleveland, O. mother Ozv. Bobn Jakabne	"	"		"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Ujpereal
18	S.	mother	10	"			" "	"	"		"	"	"	4	10	"	"	gr.	"	"	Nagyosz
19	no	self	25	"			single Bachl Welmer Daytona, Florida	"	"		"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	Germany	Seifersdorf
20	"	"	20	"			husband Herml. Frerks Mc Hyde Park, L.I. N.Y. husband Karol Kalinczak Taylor, Pa	"	"		"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	Stiffenmoor
21	S.	husband	25	"			" "	"	"		"	"	"	4	11	"	"	br.	"	Galicy	Szandzowa
22	S.	father	"	"			father "	"	"		"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	S	self	15	"			brother in law Michal Frej % Am. Window Cleaning Co 11-13 King St Troy N.Y.	"	"		"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue	"	"	Rzazzyzre
24	"	brother in l.	5	"			brother in law Zlarinski Imre 154 Wille Ave New York	"	"		"	"	"	4	11	"	"	br.	"	Hungary	Palonoza
25	S.	brother	20	"			brother Blazak Cal Box 571 Cleveland, O. sister Palzi Irma 4997 Superior St Chicago Ill	"	"		"	"	"	4	10	"	black	"	"	"	Verboor
26	S	sister	18	"			cousin Antoni Nogenska Cambul Ave 861 Detroit, Mich.	"	"		"	"	"	5	1	"	old	"	"	"	Turoczszentmarton
27	S	self	18	"			brother Jozef Grazyla Harrison Ave 4, Easthampton, Mass.	"	"		"	"	"	5	4	"	"	gr.	"	Galicy	Okolnica
28	S	brother	8	"			cousin Jan Skala 2918 Nursery Ave, Cleveland, O.	"	"		"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	br.	"	"	Bdleze
29	S	cousin	20	"			husband John Zidek Leesburg, Pa	"	"		"	"	"	5	5	"	"	gray	"	Bohemia	Krasna Hora
30	S.	husband	18	"			" "	"	"		"	"	"	5	4	"	"	gr.	"	Hungary	Boromla

(15 com)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ch. Polack, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S., Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2C in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ch. Polack
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of April, 190 ,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11-111.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, who, after residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect or the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which aliens resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Weber, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse sailing thereto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 190-

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse" sailing from Bremen July 6th, 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Zuniga	Franz	24		F	S	servant	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Turopolje	mother Maria Zuniga Turopolje Turopolje Hung	Pa	Patrona
2	Klabus	Franz	26		M	S	Impsw	.	.	Austria Bohemia	Bohemian	Austria	Kren	canon Frankenberg Dekanat Mies Austria	Ill	Chicago
3	Wachter	Theres	36		F	Wd	none	no	no	Hungary	German	Hungary	Eppenau	sister Wachter Anna Eppenau 33 Hungary	Ore	Portland
4	Richter	Isak	19		M	S	clerk	Yes	Yes	Austria Galizia	Polish	Galizia	Lemberg	father Henrich Richter Berkagasse 3 Lemberg Galizia	Ny	New York
5	Krawowicz	Adam	30		M		farmlab			Russia	Polish	Russia	Zwierzyniec	father Jan Krawowicz Zwierzyniec Pradnik	Conn	Meriden
6	[illegible]	Tekla	19		F		none		no	Austria Galizia		Galizia	Zarar	father Dorel Laura Zarar Korczyzow Galizia	Ill	Chicago
7	Clauk	Heinrich	57		M	M	farmer	Yes	Yes	USA	German	Nebr.	Franklin	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U S C	Neb	Franklin
8	Ahrens	Frieda	21		F	S	servant			Germany		Germany	Bant	father Friedrich Ahrens Bant Oldenb 42 Germany	"	"
9	Habeck	Paul Emil	53		M	M	miller			USA		Wis	Winfield	nephew Emil Habeck Stettin Elbestr 25 germ	Wis	Winfield
10	"	Wilhelmine	54		F		none			"		"	"		"	"
11	Mirrari	Stefan	18		M	S	farmlab			Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Kecsa	father Surari Stefan Kom. Kecsa Torok. ms Hung	O	Cincinnati
12	Besenies	Martin	35		M			No	No	Hungary Croatia	Croatian	Hungary	Tatabanya	wife Beatrice Martin Tatabanya Ill atua Hung	Mich	Ironwood
13	Przysioda	Michal	31		M	S		Yes	Yes	Germany	Polish	Germany	Miloslaw	mother Marianna Przysioda Miloslaw Posen Germ	Ny	Rochester
14	Wojciechowsky	Michal	28		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	Orzechowo	brother Ludwig Nojciechowsky Lehl Sonnerst Ny Germany	"	"
15	Danskis	Urt	20		F		none	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Tauroggen	father Martin Danskis Tauroggen Russia	Ill	Chicago
16	Morosxek	Rozalia	25		F	M	none	Yes	Yes	Austria Galizia	Polish	Galizia	Lokolow	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN father Walichi Jakob Lokolow Galizia	Ny	Newyork
17	"	Stanislawa	3		F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Kielbasa	Wiktorya	18					Yes	Yes		Heber		Brnik	granddaughter father Jan Kielbasa Brnik 52 Galizia	Ill	Chicago
19	Kanczat	Natalia	23					No		Russia	German	Russia	Czaszkogna	father Friedrich Kanczat Czaszkogna P Lentschitz Kowno		
20	Jwalkowski	Wladyslaw	19		M	S	locksmith	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish		Ciechocinek	father Julian Jwalkowski Ciechocinek Ingenieur ul 13 Russia	NJ	Jersey City
21	Mahalska	Marya	17		F	S	servant			Galizia		Galizia	Bredkleim	mother Kat. Mahalska Bredkleim Gouv. Magdan sprad Gal	Ny	Brooklyn
22	Augustinowicz	Josef	18		M	S	farmlab							father Josef Augustinowicz Bredkleim Gouv. Magdan sprad.	Ill	Chicago
23	Lapiga	Zofia	17		F	S	servant	no	no	Austria Galizia	Polish	galizia	Sedliszka	father Jan Lapiga Sedliszka, P. Ulynia Galizia	Ill	Chicago
24	Buczkowski	Tomasz	28		M	M	farmlab	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Okno	father Wojciech Buczkowski Okno P. Lonodenka Galizia	Conn	Stamford
25	Buczkowska	Julia	23		F		home							father in law		
26	Kozunik	Marya	26								Ruthenian		Nowomiolk	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN father Knyo Lucky Telesznica gouv. P. Uszeiteka dol. Galizia	Pa	Kilmerding
27	"	Marya	2		F									grandfather		
28	"	Kasza	6													
29	Iwanciow	Maria	21		M			Yes					Klibowic	mother Marta Nawlabnik Klibowic P. Bobreka Gal.	Conn	Hartford
30	Hoffart	Natalia	17		F					Russia	German	Russia	Lodz	father Joh. Hain Lodz Tekontner Str 28 Russia	Pa	Scranton

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

29

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse" sailing from Bremen July 6th, 1908

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to — Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Czarnizga	Franz	27		M	S	servant	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Turocszabo	mother Maria Czarnizga Turocszabo Hungary	Pa	Pittsburg
2	Czabus	Franz	26		M	S	Simpson			Austria Bohemia	Bohemian	Austria	Wien	common trunk Dolezal, Wien 151 Mariahilferstr 99 Austria	Ill	Chicago
3	Wachter	Theres	36		F	Wd	none	none		Hungary	German	Hungary	Eperjes	sister Wachter Eperjes Hungary	Ore	Portland
4	Richter	Isak	19		M	S	clerk	Yes	Yes	Austria Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Lemberg	father Hermann Richter Lemberg Galicia	Ny	New York
5	Sidorowicz	Adam	30				farmlab			Russia	Polish	Russia	Zmierzynice	Lemberg 3 Lemberg Galicia father Jan Sidorowicz Zmierzynice Russia	Conn	Meriden
6	Sawicz	Tekla	19		F		none	11-31567	2-7-1-41	Austria Galicia		Galicia	Zarav	father Josef Sawicz Zarav Galicia	Ill	Chicago
7	Clauss	Heinrich	37		M	M	farmer	Yes	Yes	USA	German	Nebr.	Franklin	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
8	Theurer	Frieda	21		F	S	servant			Germany		Germany	Bant	U.S.C. father Friedrich Theurer Bant Oldenb 42 Germany nephew Emil Kaiser Stettin Elisabet 25 years	Ind	Frankfort
9	Kaiser	Paul Emil	53		M	M	miller			USA		Wis	Westfield		Wis	Westfield
10	"	Wilhelmine	54		F		none									
11	Mizrari	Stefan	18		M	S	farmlab			Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Kecza	father Mizrari Stefan Kecza Com. Kecza Torontal Hungary wife Beatrice Martin Tatabanya Tatabanya Hungary sister Marianna Czarnecka Csalapmuszovo Csepel Hungary brother Ludwig Czarnecka by Ebel Louisville Ky Germany	O	Cincinnati
12	Besenics	Martin	35		M			Not	Not	Hungary Austria Croatia	Croatian	Hungary	Tatabanya		Mich	Ironwood
13	Przysiada	Michal	31			S		Yes	Yes	Germany	Polish	Germany	Mielosław		Ny	Rochester
14	Wojciechowsky	Michal	28			S							Orzechowo			
15	Pawskis	Ort	20		F		none	none		Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Taurogen	father Martin Pawskis Taurogen Russia NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN sister Walicki Sokolow Galicia	Ill	Chicago
16	Moroszek	Rozalia	25	2-10	F	M	none	Yes	Yes	Austria Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Sokolow		Ny	New York
17	"	Stanislawa	3		F	S		Not								
18	Zielbasa	Wiktorya	18			S		Yes	Yes		Hebrew		Brzuzy	grandfather father Jan Zielbasa Brzuzy 52 Galicia	Ill	Chicago
19	Zanczak	Natalia	23			S		Not		Russia	German	Russia	Czarnikozyna	brother Friedrich Konczak Czarnikozyna 6 Czarnynski 9 Russia		
20	Zielkowski	Wladyslaw	19		M	S	locksmith	Yes			Polish		Czechocinek	father Julian Zielkowski Czechocinek Sangmong nl 13 Russia	Nj	Jersey City
21	Mahalska	Marya	17		F		servant	2-46383	6/30/3	Austria Galicia		Galicia	Bredtkein	mother Kat. Mahalska Bredtkein Gouv. Magdeburg Prov. Gal	Ny	Brooklyn
22	Augustinowicz	Josef	18		M	S	farmlab							father Josef Augustinowicz Bredtkein Gouv. Magdeburg Prov.	Ill	Chicago
23	Lipiga	Zofia	17		F	S	servant	Not		Austria Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Sedliszka	father Jan Lipiga Sedliszka P. Ulanica Galicia	Ala	Talladega
24	Buczkowski	Tomasz	28		M	M	farmlab	Yes					Okno	father Wojciech Brzezowski Okno P. Kopodenka Galicia	Conn	Bomporville
25	Buczkowska	Julia	23		F		home							father in law		
26	Kozumik	Marya	26								Ruthenian		Nowosielk	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN father Kuzo Kudy Tobeznica Galicia	Pa	Wilmerding
27	"	Marya	2			S		Not						dtr.		
28	"	Kasra	6											grandfather		
29	Iwanciow	Maria	21			M		Yes					Kliborcia	mother Marta Nawalnik Kliborcia P. Bobrka Gal.	Conn	Hartford
30	Hoffart	Natalia	17		F					Russia	German	Russia	Lodz	father Joh. Hein Lodz Lekontner St 28 Russia	Pa	Scranton

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, July 13th, 1904

21—1116

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	brother	10	No			brother Stefan Caniga Katrona, Pa 755	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	fair	Old. Blue	none	Hungary	Stiavnicsko
2	"	brother in law	8	"			Karol Jann 1056 Troy St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	94.	"	Bohemia	Strakonice
3	"	brother	10	"			brother Mackler Karl 648 Izabela St Portland, Ore	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	"	Hungary	Ujvarat
4	"	self	7	"			brother Mabel Richter 145 Attorney St, Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bld.	"	Galicy	Lemberg
5	"	brother in l.	25	Yes	1903	Torrington Conn	brother in law Marcel Laskowski Veteran St 35 Meridan, Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Russia	Zwiezyniec
6	"	"	4	No			brother in law Franc. Orzech Ayre St 38, Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Galicy	Zdjaan
7	No	self	50	"			Lome	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	U. S. A.	
8	"	"	50	"			uncle Heinrich Klank Franklin, Nebraska	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	"	"	"	
9	Yes	"	50	Yes	1882 1907	Winfield Mo	Lome	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"		"	"	
10	"	husband	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	—	—	"	
11	Yes	brother	2	No			brother Szeliczar Muravi Buck St 180 Connemaugh Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	bld	blue	Hungary	Ban Bisa
12	"	brother in l.	4	"			brother in law Lukas Peter Fannak St 139 Ironwood Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Austria	Jettovac
13	No	self	25	"			brother Stanislaus Rzyonda Maverst 48 Rochester, NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Germany	Miloslaw
14	"	"	25	"			friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	Grochowo
15	Yes	"	1	"			friend Jurgis Bendiks Chicago Ill Canal St 744	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	Russia	Jaurogeu
16	Yes	husband	8	Yes	1901 98	N.Y.	husband Valenty Marosznik 854 107 markt St Meyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	Galicy	Sotodow
17	"	father	"	born			father	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	brother in l.	3	No			brother Nikolaj Gorohi 1956 10 73 Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	"	"	Bruik
19	"	brother	10	"			brother Richard Kanahas Canal St 571 Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	trachoma								
20	No	uncle	5	"			uncle Julian Koslowski 108 morris St Jersey City NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	old. blue	none	Russia	Bichocinec
21	Yes	father	3	"			father Josef Malaloski 135 Varen St Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	Galicy	Wedtheim
22	"	self	8	"			brother in law F. Jablonowski 107 W Divison St cor noble St Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
23	No	self	12	No			brother in law Jozef Smierek brakes No 2 Volant Lawrence Co Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	Sedlizka
24	"	"	50	Yes	1902 09	Rompenville Conn	aunt Apolonia Krupa Rompenville, Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	Okno
25	"	husband	10	"	1902 09			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	4
26	Yes	husband	8	Yes	1900 08	Wilmerding Pa	husband Jendrzej Kozwick Wilmerding Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	black	"	"	Novosielk
27	"	father	"	born			father	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	bld	"	"	
28	"			No				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	gr.	"	
29	No	husband	4	"			husband Kyrylo Iwaniow Wells St 60 St Hartford Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	Hlibowice
30	"	self	12	"			husband Jul. Hoffart c/o Carl Hoffart 1122 Robert ave Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	bl.	"	Russia Lodz

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ch. Edward Foster, of the S. S. "Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse" from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Master. ~~Officer.~~)

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation (trade, or profession) of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Can he read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., comprising Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, who, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect or the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTHERN.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Umbria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining a year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entry in column 10 should show the *country* and *alien race* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence (independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race).

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 70 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of June, 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

3. S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse sailing from Bremen July 6R, 1909

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Sestric	grangi	26	4	M	farm lab	no	no	Croatia Hungry	Croatian	Croatia	Netrcic	wife Ana Sestric Sestric age. Netrcic Croatia	Pa	Pittsburg
2	Voda	Frank	35		M	machinist	yes	yes	Moravia Austria	Moravian	Moravia	Pribich	wife Voda Emma Sutkac Croatia	Ill	Chicago
3	Kralj	Stefan	44		M	farm lab	no	no	Croatia Hungary	Croatian	Croatia	Trnovina	uncle Kralj Valj. Cickinje Croatia	Pa	Braddock
4	Serbic	Tomo	24		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Ivo Serbic Brandovje Croatia		Lansford
5	Radovanovic	Gligo	23		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Strmelje	father Radovanovic Strmelj Sos Croatia		Luzerne
6	Linert	Karl	28		M	baker	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Bacsalmas	wife Linert Katharina Bacsalmas Hungary	Ill	Granite City
ADMITTED 7	Scholocher	Josef	27		M	farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Scholocher Andras Bacsalmas Hungary	"	"
ADMITTED 8	Ervin	Josef	7		S	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Hinterschr	Gertrud	28	F	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Franz Resicek Becs-Bokod Hungary	Ill	"
10	"	Jakob	6	4	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Elisabeth	4	2	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 12	Peter	Barbara wife	10		M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	uncle Barcen Paul Bacsalmas Hungary	"	"
13	Reznar	Ignac	39		M	M farm lab	no	no	Croatia Hungary	Croatian	Croatia	Brasovje	wife Tereza Reznar	Pa	Lansford
14	Rukovic	Caeta	22		F	S seamstress	yes	yes	"	"	"	Jaska	mother Lona Rukovic Sr. govoste Jaska Croatia	N.J.	Glovers-ville
15	Kapirka	Olena	17		F	S servant	Yes	yes	Austria Galicia	Ruthenian	Galicia	Nowosielek	stepfather Antoni Mesik nowosielek Pow Sokolow Gal.	Pa	Wilmerding
16	Czaplik	Symon	42		M	M farm lab	no	no	"	Ruthenian	"	Liskowate	wife Marya Czaplik Liskowate P Krozienko Galicia	Ny	Mttamptn Beech
17	Zybura	Katarzyna	26		F	" none	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Lukowice	father Josef Krzewerek Lukowice 101 Wisznion Galicia	Ny	Passaic
18	Zybura	Anna	8		S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	grandfather Jan Zak		
19	Jak	Marianna	17		S	servant	Yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Jan Zak Lukowice 145 Wisznior Galicia		
20	Gastwirth	Lizzie	17		S	"	"	"	"	Hebew	"	Przeclaw	father Ember Gastwirth Przeclaw b Sombic Galicia	Ill	Chicago
21	Sprokowska	Wiktorya	35		F	W none	no	no	3-56 9031-5-8-41	Polish	"	Doberycel	sister Maryanna Kopera Doberycel Galicia		
22	37	Stanislawa	4		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	aunt	"	"
23	"	Paul	4		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Kwiatkowska	Maryanna	30		F	M none	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kobylanka	father Klemens Stepkowski Kobylanka Gorlice Galicia	Ny	Perth Amboy
25	Lauer	Emma	18		S	servant	"	"	Russia	German	Russia	Ebiersk	stepfather Karl Otto Lodz Ostrobrat g Petrikow Russia	Pa	Harberer
26	Toth	Matyasne	28		W	none	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Alsobalog	father Vas Josef Felsobalog Gyomorm Hung	O	Cleveland
27	"	Kalman	10		M	S	no	no	"	"	"	"	grandfather	"	"
28	"	Zoltan	3		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Anchan	Susanna	50		F	M none	"	"	U.S. CUSTOMS OFFICER ON PIER Austria	German	Ta	Catasaugua	USC	Pa	Catasaugua
30	Terej	Adolf	19		M	S farm lab	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Jozefowo	father Julian Terej Jozefowo P Radzki Gouvernt Russia	Ohio	Hamburg

Special Inspector except 29

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, July 13th, 1906

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		self	30	yes	1902	Pittsburg Pa	brother in law Jozo Ivankovic Butler st 45 N Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	6	fair	Bld. grj	none	Croatia	Mitgolik
2		"	40	no			brother in law Josef adsal ac. ford en 834 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Moravia	Zabrich
3		"	17	yes	1903	Rankin Pa	brother in law Anton Vergot Sekin sh. 123 Rankin Pa Braddock Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	Croatia	Hladina
4		"	10	no			Brother Stefan Jerbic Box 501 Lansford Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	lgt.	"	"
5		"	10	"			friend Stojan Rakic Herron st. 285 Lucerne Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Slavonia
6		"	8	"			friend Evic janco Box 92 Granite City Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Hungary	Prelabirac
7		"	32	"			brother in law Ebrin janos Box 92 Granite City Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"
8		father	"	"			father " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
9		husband	20	"			husband Kinderschr Matyas Box 92 Granite City Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
10		father	"	"			father " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	lgt.	"	"
11		"	"	"			" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	blue	"	"
12		"	5	"			father Peter Jrank Box 92 Granite City Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	"	"	"	"
13		brother in law	20	yes	1906	Langford Pa	brother in law Martin Petric Box 469 Lansford Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	grey	"	Croatia
14		friend	20	no			friend Juraj Brkljacic West Fulton 215 Slovenville N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Jaska
15		self	12	no			brother in law Jendrzej Kucmak Kilmerding Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	Galicy	Sonosielk
16		cousin	5	yes	1903	mahanoy City Pa	cousin Mikolaj Czaplik Box 102 Northampton Beech ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	bl.	"	Lishowak
17		self	20	yes	1903	Canaic ny	husband Anton Zetuna 5 Block 39 Canaic, ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	blue	Austria	Lishowice
18		mother	no				father " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
19		self	10				sister Antonie Spyt 112 Canaic St Canaic Dondy ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	grey	"	"
20		brother	3				brother Max yastrowitz 532 Thomas St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	black	bl.	"	Galicy Przeland
21		husband	5				husband Teofil Lastkowski Bonker Pa 162 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	bld.	gr.	"	" Zobczyce
22		father	"				father " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	br.	"	" Krakau
23								"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
24		husband	10	yes	1903	Perth Amboy ny	husband Jan Kwiatkowski Perth Amboy ny Hall Ave 66	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	gr.	"	" Kobylanka
25		cousin	15	no			cousin August Fitzner Box 134 Harleson Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Russia Sbiersk
26		husband	30	yes	1900	Cleveland O	husband Toth matyas 1137 E madison ave Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Hungary Also Baloz
27		father	14				father " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	br.	"	Ohio Cleveland
28				no			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	blue	"	U. S. A.
29		no	self	10	yes	1907 Catasaugua Pa	home	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	br.	"	U. S. A.
30		uncle	11	no			uncle Adolf Rinko Hamburgh, Minh	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	gr.	"	Russia Jozefow

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ch. Polack, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S. S. "Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse" Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] (Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of July, 1904.

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

11—115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3: Age.—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4: Sex.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5: Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6: Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer, a one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer, one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7: Able to read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes (can read and write), Yes (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8: Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9: Race or people.—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN—NORTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po, or the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Tuscany, and their descendants, whether residents of Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a very good dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN—SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, or the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10: Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which a person resided with the intent to remain as long as one year, is the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence there in. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, nationality or race* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States, and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11: (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12: (Final destination.)—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13: (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14: (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16: (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17: (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18: (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of July, 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500-11
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

4 S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse sailing from Bremen July 6th, 1909

11—1115

No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to — Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended Future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
4																
1	Dzielski	Franciszek	26		m.	m	farm-labourer	yes	yes	Austria Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Dziaka	mother: Magdalena Dzielski Dziaka Galicia	Pa	Gallitzin
2	"	Anna	23		f.	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother-in-law "	"	"
3	"	Zofia	3		f.	s.								grandmother "	"	"
4	"	Karolina	1	10	f.	s.								" "	"	"
5	Zareba	Wojciech	32		m.	m	farmlab	yes	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Hy Bela	wife: Anna Zaremba Hy Bela Hungary	"	Port Griffith Pa
6	Skwarek	Andras	25		m.	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Janos Skwarek Hy Bela Hungary	"	"
7	Lojek	Wiktor	35		m.	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tryps	wife: Maria Lojek Tryps,	"	"
8	"	Katarina	44		f.	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Jan Lojek Tryps,	"	Box Passaic
9	Milow	Maria	23		f.	s.						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		" : Jacob Pawlica Tryps,	"	"
10	Andrek	Andras	40		m.	m	farmlab	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		sister: Elisabet Pawlica Tarnowitz,	Pa	Malby
11	"	Maria	38		f.	"	wife	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		sister in law "	"	"
12	Kadlubiska	Janos	34		m.	m.	farmlab	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Lojcik	wife: Maria Kadlubiska Lojcik,	Wy	Newyork
13	Juda	Matias	40		m.	m	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife: Zofia Juda Lojcik	"	"
14	Albertowiska	Zuzanna	20		f.	s.	servant	"	"	"	"		Jablonka	father: Stefan Albertowiska Jablonka, Hungary	Ill	Chicago
15	Gura (VL 605/74)	Johanna	54		f.	m	none	"	"	"	"			brother-in-law: Andras Gross Jablonka Hungary	"	" Pa
16	"	Maryanna	9		f.	s	"	"	"	"	"			uncle "	"	"
17	"	Andras	3		m.	"	"	"	"	"	"			" "	"	"
18	Gurzik	Anastazya	24		F.	s	servant	yes	yes	Austria Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Grzechynia	sister: Marya Gurzik Grzechynia Galicia	Ill	Chicago
19	Wilk	Szczepan	30		m.	m	farmlab	"	"	"	"		Lancut	wife: Marya Wilk Lancut Galicia	Mass	Fall River
20	Mazny	Tereza	27		F.	m	none	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Jezlna	father in law: Pawel Mazny Jezlna Hung.	Ill	Chicago
21		Adam	5		m.	s								grandfather "	"	"
22	Cichlar	Anna	17		F.	s	servant	yes	yes	Austria Bohem	Bohem	Bohemia	Vel Zhota	father: Matey Cichlar Vel Hvstal Leder Bohemia	Ill	Chicago
23	Kozgolek	Wenzlaus	48		M.	M	farmlab	yes	yes	U. S. C.	Germ	N.Y.	New Jersey	New Jersey, N.J.	N.J.	N.J. New Jersey
24	"	Frieda	13		F.	d	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Wozny	Piotr	35		M.	s	farmlab	yes	yes	Austria Galicia	Polish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Kopyczynce	brother: Maxim Wozny Kopyczynce Austr. Galicia	N.Y.	Newyork
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Jan 13th, 190

11-1113

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or was paid by any other person, or by any railway or other transportation company, or by any society, corporation, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	Yes	himself	$30		1902	Gallitzin Pa	friend: Jan Iwan Gallitzin, Pa
2	"	husband	"		"	"	"
3	"	father	"		"	"	"
4	"	"	"		"	"	"
5	"	self	$22		1902	Port Griffith Pa	brother: Jan Klimczak Port Griffith Pa
6	"	"	$22	no	—	—	friend: Jan Klimczak Port Griffith Pa
7	"	"	$25	yes	1902	"	brother: Jan Lojcka Port Griffith Pa
8	no	"	$20	yes	1902	Passaic N.J.	sister: Maria Pavlica Passaic N.J. 95 3rd St.
9	"	"	$30	yes	1892 1898	"	"
10	yes	"	$25	yes	1893 1902	Mallby Pa	brother: Anton Bigos Mallby, Pa
11	"	husband	"	"	"	"	brother in law "
12	"	self	$30	yes	1905	Newyork	sister: Zuza Jarina Newyork 116 4th 456
13	"	"	$30	yes	1895 1901	"	cousin: Zuza Jarina Newyork 116 4th 456
14	"	"	$8	no	—	—	brother: Simeon Albertusis Chicago, Ill 4619 Laflin St.
15	"	"	$32	yes	1902	Chicago Ill.	husband: Andrew Geza Chicago, Ill
16	"	mother	—	no	—	—	father 4619 Laflin St.
17	"	"	—	no	—	—	"
18	yes	sister	20	no			sister Antonina Yuzik Chicago, Ill 1742 93
19	"	brother	10	no			brother Marcin Wilk Rochester Pa 138 Jackson St.
20	"	husband	1	no			husband August Mayer $10. cash & order (7411) Chicago, Ill Noble St. 5.
21	"	father	32	yes			father
22	yes	Gabriel	40	yes			brother: Joe Turdik 739 Morgan street Chicago Ill
23	"	self	D.	W.	J.	C.	home
24	"	father	"	"	"	"	"
25	yes	self	25	yes	1904 1903	Newyork	friend: Franek Turkza Greenwichstreet 52 Newyork
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22 Whether deformed or crippled.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of- Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
No	No	No	No	good	no	5	11	fair	brd.	gr.	none	Galicy	Gisida
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	br.	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	gr.	"	Hungary	Ujsida
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	bl.	"	"	Jagus
"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	blue	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	br.	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Gurszfyn
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	grey	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	bl.	"	"	Lipet.
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	gr.	"	"	Jabionka
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	blue	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"								
"	"	"	"	"	"								
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	fair	bld.	gr.	none	Galicy	Zawud
"	"	"	"	"	"							Hungary	Zobnowodd
"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	grey	"	Bohemia	Kal. Hola
"	"	"	"	"	"								
"	"	"	"	"	"								
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	fair	bld.	gr.	none	Galicy	Kopyzzyn
"	"	"	"	"	"								
"	"	"	"	"	"								
"	"	"	"	"	"								
"	"	"	"	"	"								
"	"	"	"	"	"								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ch. Polack, Master, of the S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 12 day of July, 1904,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Columns 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Can he read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write). Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the east of the River Po in northern Italy (the compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Umbria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the bisection of the River Po in the compartiments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intent to remain as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, not city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important, for statistical purposes, that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11 1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse sailing thereto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of July, 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

32

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm d. Gr. sailing from Bremen July 6 — 1907

11—1116

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	11	12 Final Destination. *(Intended State.) State.	City or Town.
1	Hadbavny	Mike	30	6	M	M	miner	yes	yes	U.S.	Slovak	U.S.	Cleveland Oh	Nr. St.	Citizen	Pa.	Scranton
2	Heilmann	Johann	24		M	S	blacksmith	yes	yes	Hungary	German Hungarian	Hungary	Tegy Komlos	mother Margareta Heilmann		Pa.	Scranton
3	Jancsek	Istvan	25		M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	Slovak	Hungary	Kis Kehota	wife Zuzsa Jancsek		Ind.	Whiting
4	Bel	Janos	29		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Zofia Bel		"	"
5	Jocsak	"	35		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kis Kehota	wife Czelina Jocsak		"	"
6	Danik Horbacs	Istvan	38		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kisbiccse	wife Maria Danik		"	Chesterton
7	Haro	Janos	36		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kisbiccse	wife Zuzanna Haro		"	"
8	Szverdel	Zuzana	17		F	S	maid servt	7-101342	11/29/99	"	Slovak	Austria	Szokolcz	father Jozsef Szverdely		Pa.	Scranton
9	Szibula	Ferencz	36		M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	Bartfa	Austria	Bartfa Jernsalem utca 11	father Jozsef Szverdely		Ill.	Chicago
10	Vagajda	Peter	19		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kolnarovagas	wife Maria Szibula		"	"
11	Jurecsko	Janos	27		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kolnarovagas	father Janos Vagajda		Oh.	Cleveland
12	Hricsko	"	20		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Ilona Jurecsko		"	"
13	Adamek	Rozalia	17		F	S	maid servt	yes	yes	Austria Galicz	Polish Galicz	Austria	Szewelwicka	wife Maria Hricsko		"	Sandusky
14	"	Andrzej	16		M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Szimon Adamek		"	Avon Township
15	"	Karol	37		M	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Szewelwielky		"	"
16	Lach	Wiktorya	18		F	S	maid servt	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Franciszka Adamek		"	"
17	Bulawa	Maryja	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Szewelwielky		"	"
18	Krupicz	Michajlo	41		M	M	farm laborer	no	no	"	Ruthenian	"	Kutowiska	father Jan Lach		"	"
19	Lukacz	Jeko	28		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jerzi wielki		"	"
20	Kusnirko	Maria	18		F	S	maid servt	yes	yes	"	"	"	Cichna	father Michal Bulawa		"	"
21	Olejwa	Michal	38		M	M	farm laborer	no	no	"	"	"	"	Szewel wielki		"	"
22	Zhesniak	Maryja	18		F	S	maid servt	"	"	"	"	"	Cichna	wife Kasia Krupica		"	Lansing
23	Michalik	Tekfil	18		M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Cichna	father Jozef Olejwa		Pa.	Auburn
24	Tarbaj	Krzystyna	17		F	S	maid servt	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cichna		"	"
25	Krupa	Hedra	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cichna	father Dembo Zhesniak		"	"
26	Szczko	Mario	38		M	M	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cichna		"	"
27	Szeberbenovics	Petro	25		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Orawa	father Andrey Michalik		"	"
28	"	Julia	18		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cichna		"	"
29	Banas	"	22		"	S	maid servt	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Podlipie	father Tekfil Tarbaj		"	"
30	Filanowska	Amelia	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Orawa Kroll	mother Krystyna Krupa		"	Yonkers
														wife Marya Szczko		"	Elizabeth
														father Banas		"	Bloomsburg
														step father Jan Lotowski		"	Ea. Centralia
														father ie		"	"
														mother Marya Banas		"	Wes Adams
														brother Ignacy Filanowski		"	Bloomsburg

All aliens [illegible] shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. †To be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

32

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

5 S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm d. Gr. sailing from Bremen July 6th, 1907

11—1115

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Hadbovny	Mike	30	6	M	M	miner	yes	yes	Austria	Slovak	Austria	Cleveland	Father Mike Hadbovny	Ohio	Cleveland
2	Heilmann	Johann	24		M	S	blacksmith	"	"	Hungary	German	Hungary	Tagy Kanos	mother Margareta Heilmann	Ohio	Portsmouth
3	Zaucsek	Istoan	25		M	M	farm laborer	"	"		Slovak	Austria	Felso Lehota	wife Zofia Zaucsek	Ind	Whiting
4	Bel	Janos	29		"	"	"	"	"		"	"	Felso Lehota	wife Zofia Bel	"	"
5	Gcsjak	"	35		"	"	"	"	"		"	"	Felso Lehota	wife Paulina Gcsjak	Ohio	Akron
6	Danik Horbacs	Istoan	38		"	"	"	"	"		"	"	Kisbiroca	wife Maria Danik	"	"
7	Baro	Janos	56		"	"	"	"	"		"	"	Szobocs	wife Zuzanna Baro	Pa	Pittsburg
8	Czverdel	Zuzana	17		F	S	maid servant	T-10134	11/29/39		"	Austria	Bertfa	father Jozsef Czverdely	Ohio	Akron
9	Czibula	Ferencz	36	6	M	M	farm laborer	"	"		"	"	Bajmocz	wife Maria Czibula	Ill	Chicago
10	Fagada	Peter	19		M	S	"	"	"		"	"	Szluarvagas	father Janos Fagada	Ohio	Cleveland
11	Turecsko	Janos	27		"	M	"	"	"		"	"	"	wife Ilona Turecsko	"	"
12	Oricsko	"	20		"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	wife Maria Oricsko	"	Sandusky
13	Adamek	Rozalia	17		F	S	maid servant	Yes	Yes	Austria Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Dewelwielka	father Jan Adamek	Penn	Forrest
14	"	Andrzej	16	6	M	"	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Jan Adamek	"	"
15	"	Karol	37	"	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Jentszka Adamek	"	"
16	Lach	Wiktorya	18	5	F	S	maid servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Jan Lach	"	"
17	Bulawa	Maryd	28	"	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Michal Bulawa	"	"
18	Krupicz	Michalo	41	6	M	M	farm laborer	Yes	Yes	"	Ruthenian	Austria	Lutowiska	wife Krupicz	Pa	Wilkesbarre
19	Lukacz	Jeko	28		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Maria Lukacz	"	"
20	Kusnirko	Maria	18		F	S	maid servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lutowiska	father Josif Kusnirko	"	Corning
21	Olejva	Michal	38	6	M	M	farm laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Cziekza	wife Jekla Olejva	Galicia	Auburn
22	Chawriak	Marya	18		F	S	maid servant	"	"	"	"	"	Jekna	father Demko Chawriak	"	"
23	Michalik	Tekpil	18	6	M	"	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Centna	father Andrej Michalik	"	"
24	Tarbaj	Krystyna	17		F	S	maid servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Techo Tarbaj	"	"
25	Krupa	Anna	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cziekna	father Juan Krupa	"	Yonkers
26	Szczko	Mario	38	6	M	M	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Kocova	wife Marya Szczko	"	Elisabeth
27	Scherbanovica	Petro	25		M	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Crawa	father Petro Scherbanovica	Penn	Centralia
28	"	Julia	18		F	S	maid servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	father ?	"	"
29	Banas	"	22		F	S	maid servant	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Podlipie	mother Marya Banas	Mass	Adams
30	Filanowska	Amelia	21		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brzoza Krol	brother Ignacy Filanowski	"	Pittsburgh

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, July 13th, 1905

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of ticket to final destination.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether previously deported and if so, when and why.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$20	Yes	1904	Ohio	Aunt & Citizen brother Martin Heilgmann 46 Livingston St Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	bld.	grey	none	U. S. A.	
2	"	"	$15	"																	
3	"	"	$20		1904		cousin Agnes Kaucek 46 Whiting Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Nagy Kanizsa
4	"	"	$16		1904		brother Michael Kaucek Whiting Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	F. Lehota
5	"	"	$15		1903	2 mos	brother Istvan Kaucsak 42 Hancock St Canton Oh	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	grey	"	"	"
6	"	"	$20		1905	8 months	ba wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue	"	"	Ilsitinsa
7	"	"	$16		1903	7 mos	ba wife Anna Stenko 35 St 3 Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	Kisbirsa
8	"	"	$16				brother Stef Everdeen Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	br.	"	"	Szokelis
9	"	"	$15				brother Johann Szmurd 689 Orgna Ave Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Parffa
10	"	"	$10				brother Endres Varagas 329 River St Cleveland Oh	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Rigimoz
11	"	"	$20	yes	1900	9 mos Lorain Oh	brother in	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Malavaszn
12	"	"	$20				brother in Peter Kekelik 249 Broadway Barbleton Oh	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	$40				Brother Jacob Hanek 134 Perry St Toronto Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	$10				cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Galicy	Tarlowa
15	"	"	$50		1900	7 mos Toronto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	blue	"	"	"
16	"	"	$6				Cousin Stiefsister Marianna Kaucek 241 Perry St Toronto Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	$18				sister Rozalia Balawa 96 Perry St Toronto Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	br.	"	"	"
18	"	"	$20		1903	7 mos Wilkesbarre	brother Bogan Krupicz 18 Hill St Wilkesbarre Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	blue	"	"	"
19	"	"	$5		1903	7 "	Pa wife in law	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	gr.	"	"	Zalowisha
20	"	"	$15				uncle Peter Kopko 281 Fifth Ave Corning N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	br.	"	"	"
21	"	"	$8		1881		wife Tekla Bikmak	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	black	"	"	Pilina
22	"	"	$10		1907	7 mos Pennsylvania	78 Livingston St Auburn N.Y. sister	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	old	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	$9				wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	"	blue	"	"	"
24	"	"	$5				cousin Tekla Mizerak 48	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	gr.	"	"	"
25	No	"	$10				wife Krystyna Kotla 935 Seventeen Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	$35		1898	Elizabeth	wife Fair Fedora	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Yes	"	$20		1903	2 mos Lorain	162 Reid St Elizabeth brother Lukasz Dubik Centralia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Zyardomice
28	"	husb						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Crowa
29	No	self	$15				brother in Andrzej Wilk 238 Rowe Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	br.	"	"	"
30	"	"	$16				brother in Antoni Gwiatek Utica 238 Rose South Bethlehem	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Poniepie
								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Bu

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ch. Polack, Master, of the S. S., Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 212 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of July, 1907

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Sex).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single).—The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Occupation).—The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer.—One who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer.—One who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 9 (Can read and write).—Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 10 (Nationality).—Column 10 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 11 (Race or people).—The entry in column 11 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy—i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Liguria, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gaelic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 12 (Last permanent residence).—An uninterrupted residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intent mentioned during last year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 12 should show the *country* and the *city* or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies invariably show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 13 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 13 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 14 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 14 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (Whether in whole or in part paid by).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—**The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.**

Columns 19 to 29.—**The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.**

11—111a

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, No 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Weber

Sworn to before me this 13 day of July, 1907

at N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

11

July 13 - 07

11 lns.

4528

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—105

33

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

1st S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm d. Gr. sailing from Bremen July 6th, 1909.

11—111A

No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to — Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED	Schiller	Anna	14		F.	S.	none	yes	yes	Hungary	German Hungary	Hungary	Zikinda	daughter Johann Schiller	Ill.	Chicago
ADMITTED	"	Adam	11		M.	S.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Brauer	Otto	25		M.		baker	"	"	Germany		Germany	Koilken	father Ernst Brauer	Minn.	St Paul
4	Besac	Blagoj	26		M.		farm laborer	"	"	Bosnia	Croatian	Bosnia	Prerakovac	wife Bastas Melica	Pa	Union Town
5	Dudjak	Karolin	32		F.	S.	maid servant	no	no	Hungary	Slovak	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Hungary	Lipnica	Bandi Vac Bosnia father Dominik Zyagnak		
6	Herack	Lajos	18		M.		merchant	yes	yes		Hebrew		Okassa	Jelsolipnica Hung father Herack	Pa	Rhoomville
ADMITTED	Szczurko	Kychaylo	19		M.		farmer	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Galicy	Ulluba	Okassa Hungary father Jendzey Szczurko	N.J.	Brooklyn
8	Brozek	Rozalia	16		F.			yes	yes		Polish		Klikowa	Ulluba Galicy mother Anna Szczurko	Mass	Beaford
9	Kmiotek	Walerja	15		"		"	"	"	"	"		Jasienica	Klikowa Galicy mother Anna Antiotek	Pa	Scranton
10	Galena	Aleksander	32		M.		M.	no	no	Russia		Russia	Dirinowy	Jasienica Galicy wife Zofia Galena	Conn	New Britain
11	Kleczkowski	Ronald	3a		F.		S.	yes	yes			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Russia	Dirikowy Russia father Jakob Kleczkowski	N.J.	Ridgebury
12	"	Stanislaw	2m		"		"	"	"			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Krolko Lomza Russia father Wladyslaw Kleczkowski		
13	Krempa	Jokan	28		M.		M.	"	"	Austria Galicy		Hungary Bzyzyce	Bzyzyce	Rostki Lomza Russia wife Katarzyna Krempa		Buffalo
14	Sarna	Jedrzej	18		"		S.	"	"	"			Jaugzyn	Bzyzyce Galicy father Jozef Sarna		
15	Czech	Jan	38		M.		Mason	yes	no			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Bzyzyk	Jaugzyn Galicy wife Marianna Czech	Ill.	Chicago
16	"	Jacenty	22		"		S.	"	"	"			Stonkina	Bzyzyk Galicy father Jan Czech	Pa	Hazleton
17	Smerecki	Oleksa	32		M.		M.	yes	yes		Ruthenian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Bozyko	Stonkina Galicy wife Marianna Smerecki	N.J.	Wilkesbarre Yatesville
18	Gadomski	Marcel	28		"		"	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Osorgola	Bozyko Galicy sister Rosalia Gadomska	Pa	Philadelphia
19	"	Jelikisa	25		F.		S.	yes	yes					Osorgola, Plock, Russia sister	N.J.	Brooklyn
20	"	Francizka	23		"		"	"	"					"	"	"
ADMITTED	Moszkowski	Todres	38		M.		Tailor	"	"		Hebrew		Konin	wife Jachne Moszkowski		
22	Ciesij	Hanna	30		F.		none	no	no	Austria Galicia		Galicia	Ujezynarka	Konin Russia Hans Buchbinder Lemberg Galizia	Can	Barton
23	"	Rosa	20		"		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	N.Y.	"
24	"	Hanny	20		"		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
DISCHARGED	Kersbinzj	Ester	8	M.										aunt		
DISCHARGED	"	Rivke	3	M.										"		
27	Kaiser	Sulka	28	M.				yes	yes	Hungary	Jewish	Hungary	Locatel	Romanestt, Trust, Hungary	Pa	Philad.
28																
29																
30																

5

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—111A

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Jan 13th, 1905

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	father	No				father Georg Schiller 1822 North Springfield, Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	fair	old. blue	none	Europe	Hagy Mihalda
2	"	"	"				"												
3	"	self	12				uncle, Ernst Borsanic 1233 Barnstre, St Paul Minn	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	10				friend, Capan Dakota Uniontown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	Austria	Michael
5	"	"	25	Yes 1903 & 1908			sister, Ursiak Natalia Cor Street 35 Monmouth Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Bosnia	Kovatorac
6	"	"	10				Lindo, William Kerack [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	blue	Hungary	L. Lipnica
7	No	"	2				brother, Nikolay Rofank [illegible]												
8	Yes	"	5				sister, Borzek Stefanid 80 Ave Baltimore Carbondale	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	old. blue	none	Galicy	Ulucz
9	"	"	4				father Antoni Kmiotek 122 Orlando Ave, Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	" brown	"	"	Helena
10	"	"	8				br. i. l. Augustyn Morris 494 Hart Str, Scranton Penn	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	" blue	"	"	Jasinowica
11	No	"	16	1905 Buffalo			co. s. Alexander Klimczuski Rockgeburg N. J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	" gr.	"	Russia	Tiwinowy
12	"	"	20	Yes 1902 Scranton			cous.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Holuo
13	Yes	"	8	Yes 1905 Buffalo 05 N.J.			br. i. l. Ludwick Reordzid 160 Hilton St Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	" br.	"	"	Roski
14	"	"	15	No			friend, Jan Oxke 4218 Lafayette Ave, Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	Galicy	Rzyjski
15	"	"	6	Yes 1900 Chicago 07 Ill.			cousin, Jan Cyrus Hatfield Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Tuszeyo
16	"	"	14	Yes			brother, Andrzej Szad 38 Bor Valley Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	" blue	"	"	Brzyste
17	"	"	8	Yes 1901 Rochester 07 Pa			brother, Nikolay Smerecki 1224 Carbondale Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	" gr.	"	"	Slanyina
18	"	"	5	Yes 1901 Avery 07 N.J.			uncle, Gorszewski Józef 31 Bramhall St Brooklyn N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	" blue	"	"	Geszno
19	"	"	5	No			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	" br.	"	Russia	Kogorzela
20	"	"	5	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	" gr.	"	"	"
21	"	"	6	"			cous. J. Lewin 78 Laurel St Baltimore Md.	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	20	Yes 1904 N.J.			husb., Lee Ericks 306 Lacon Ave, Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Horinn
23	"	mother	"	"	"		father,	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	" br.	"	Galicy	Dyszyn
24	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	father	Yes	"	"		Fortenay's Son 116 Bickley St Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	" gr.	"	"	"
27	No self	11	Yes	1904 Yes	Pittsburg		bapt. Church Columbia Ave 262, Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	" gr	"	"	"
28								"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	" brown	"	Hungary	L. Berkerek
29								"	"	"	"	"							
30								"	"	"	"	"							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ch. Polack, Master (state whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the D. D. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ch. Polack
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Jan, 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years, or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes (can read and write), No. No (can neither read nor write), or Yes. No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po and to the two compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as Italian (north).

Column 10 (Last residence). Any intended residence for a year, but constituting permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining a year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 10 (and 11) is the *country* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

M 105

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Kaiser Wm der Grosse (N.G.L.Line) arrived July 13, 1909. , 19 , M., , from

No.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Knap,	Anna	15	27		1	To sister	5:15 Bro Leo Knapp 204 W 141 st - Hotel	E	15	11	2	1	2
2	Straub,	Verona & 2 ch	7	3/5		3	" to [illegible]	Hus Jac 728 Forest ave Ridgefield	E	14		3		3
3	Kalarik,	Zuzanna	7	13		1	" cousin	Bro Mr Wenzl Kovarcsik 1 Belvidere st	E	14	12	1		1
4	Kovarcsik,	Zuzanna	7	11		1	" sister	Sis Anna [illegible] Albany pl	E	14	9	1		1
5	Vittek,	Katreina	7	7		1	" tel	KR to Hus Sam 705 So Jefferson pl Chicago	B	15	12	2	1	2
6	Miela,	Anna	14	5		1	" tel	KR to Cou Mikes Kunka 69 Hamburg pl Chicago	"	"	12	2	1	2
7	Andrejko,	Jan	15	2		1	" tel	Aunt Hom	E	20	10	7	6	7
8	Skowron,	Maria	9	6		1	" sister	Bro in Law Imie Sadzia 39 Ellis pl Buffalo Septo	"	"	"	1		1
9	Schreier,	Lele	13	2		1	" uncle	Mat Mrs Jurczinska 1732 Madison ave	"	15		2	1	2
10	Wolf,	Johan	14	11		1	" late	K R C to Destination	B	"	9	1		1
11	Sunka,	Betty	6	9		1	" husband	[illegible]	"	"	10	1	1	1
12	Filipozak,	Anna	13	24		1	" tel	Cty Hall to Kit Kojcich Aunt Hampton	"	"				
13	Chwalema,	Josef &						K R C to Destination	B	14	9	1		1
14	Skiba,	Stan.	14	16/17		2	" late	" " "	"	"	"	1		1
15	Mieniera,	Wojcich & 2 friends	6	4/6		3	" late	K R C to Destination	"	"	"	3		3
16	Conyc,	Anna	6	25		1	" brother	Sis in Law Mrs Paul Sopinski 47 Kosciuszko Ave Amsterdam N.Y.	P	14	36	1		1
17	Krupa,	Anna	8	28		1	" friend	Cousin Rozalia Kotlo 1115 Eppendorf Hamburg	"	"		1		1
1	Zacharska,	Caroline	8	7		1	" cousin	Mrs Josefa Zuzginska 70 Erie st	"	"	"	1		1
19	Prozek,	Rozalia	17	8		1	" late	K R C to Destination	B	14	9	1		1
20	Rindos,	Anna	1	24		1	" sister	Bro in Law Imie Sztramski 154 Ryley Buffalo Ave	"	"	9	1		1
21	Gustek,	Bron'a	8	24		1	" tel	K R to Bro in Law Mike Kunka 69 Hamburg pl Chicago	"	15	12	2	1	2
22	Bulava,	Jan	6	7		1	" tel	K R C to Destination	B	14	9	1		1
23	Streilfeld,	Malke & son	14	28/29		2	" husband	Bro Louis 98 Clinton pl Buffalo	E	"	53	1	1	1
24	Kowalewsky,	Johann ' &wife	10	3/4		2	" tel	Polish Sor.	P	"	4	1	1	1
25	Sivak,	Maria	8	1		1	" uncle	K R C to Destination	B	14	936	1		1
26	Szczypla,	Ludwik	1	28		1	" late	" " " "	"	"	"	1		1
27	Milk,	Szupa	4	19		1	" late	" " " "	"	"	"	1		1
28	Trupinski,	Franz	4	27		1	" late	S.C. No 141 en Fait Immigration Bo Morpeth L.I.						
29	Guralews,	Josef	6	11		1	" N.Y. late	Cousin, Stanowany 66 Peru Ave. Bensonhurst Bo.	P	16	29	1	2	2
30	Hoffart,	Natalie	2	30		1	" tel	K B to Hus, Julius 1122 Prospect Ave	B					

S.S. Kaiser Wm der Grosse sailed July 13, 09.

Form 518

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

Ex. S. S. Kaiser Wm der Grosse arrived , 19 , M., from

No.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF YEARS One year old or under	NUMBER OF YEARS Over one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper	MEALS SUPPER
								Adams Mass			(Child)				
✓ 31	Banas,	Julia	1	29		1	To tel	6:05 RR to bro in Law Andrew Wirt Boston et	B.	15	4.20	2	2	2	1
✓ 32	Tyrari,	Stefan ✓	2	11		1	" tel	RR to bro Stefan 280 Bush et Lima	"	"		2	1	2	1
✓ 33	derstein,	Gabriel	11	7			" brother	Bro Mordicha 30 - Easton et - Bklyn	"	14	1.40	1	1	1	
								Boston Mass							
✓ 34	[illegible]		11	1		1	" [illegible]	RR to bro Edward 3387 - Washington et -	B.	10	3.10	2	2	2	
✓ 35	[illegible]		1	1		1	[illegible]	Jack Josef 33 - Penn et	"	"	20	1	-	1	1
								Bklyn							
36	[illegible]		3	3		1	[illegible]	Hed Anna Mokalski 435 - Penn et	B.	10	11.20	2	1	2	
								K. R. R. to Johnstown	B.	"		1	1	1	
37	[illegible]		1	1		1	[illegible]	Phila 2.45	"	11	1	2	2	2	
38	[illegible]		1	1		1	[illegible]	[illegible] to Stanislaus Jaworski 242 E. Clinton							
								4th Ragnon Ave							
39	Lihilik		15	1		1	" mother	Ry. C. to consin Jos Szepsts Extradition Nun.		14		1	-	1	
40															
41															
42															
43															
44															
45															
46															
47															
48															
49															
50															
51															
52															
53															
54															
55															
56															
57															
58															
59															
60															

Form 516
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. [illegible] arrived [illegible] , 190 , M., , from

	Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST. Group	MANIFEST. No.	MANIFEST. Page	MANIFEST. Line	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dec. Date	Dec. Page	Dec. Line	Excl.	Rehearings Date	Rehearings Page	Rehearings Line	Admitted Date	Admitted Page	Admitted Line	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date	Record No.	Orders	DEPORTED. Date	Ship	MEALS. Detained	Dinner	Supper
61m	1	Biermann, Leib	3	22	1	LPC	6.05	"																1		1
29m	2	[illegible], Fr.	[illegible]				[illegible]																	4		4
16f	3	Nowicka, Julia & chs	11	16,17	2	LPC [illegible] 4	6.05	"																6		6
10f		Stefanik																								
27m	4	Kembisz, Jozef	11	24	1	LPC	6.05	"																1	3	4
27m	5	Schoblocher, Josef	3	7	1	LPC [illegible]	6.00	"	1/8	9	Sd					3	24	Clark	1	31				6		
10f	6	Peter, Barbara	3	12	1	LPC	6.00	"	1/8	9	Sd					3	24	Clark	1	31						
7m	7	Irvin, Joseph	3	8	1	LPC	6.00	"	1/8	9	Sd					3	24	Clark	1	31						
19m	8	Sowa, Wojciech	11	19	1	LPC	6.00	Murphy																4	1	
14f	9	Schiller, Anna	17	1-2	2	LPC	6.05	Mucek																4	1	0
11m		Adam																								
19m	10	Szczurko, Michaljo	17	7	1	LPC	6.00	"								1	162	495	1	30						
22m	11	Gromkowski, Josef	14	19	1	LPC	5.40	Yates													per	[illegible]	Hoffnung			
23m	12	Sibilik, Jan	15	9	1	LPC	5.45	Murphy								1	29	1	16	00				1	1	
27m	13	Mrozowski, Ludwig	14	16	1	LPC	5.45	Yates								1	15	1	16	00				3	2	3
11f	14	Pialka, Maria & uncle	10	11,12	2	LPC	[illegible]	Leonard																8	8	8
28m		Silik, Miklos	10	11,12	2	LPC	[illegible]	"																		
16f	15	Andrejkovics, Bozsenn	1	20	1	LPC	5.50	[illegible]	8	10	Sd					1	163	342						6	6	6
15f	16	Kwiotek, Waleria	17	9	1	LPC	5.41	Dunn	8	69	K															
48f	17	Dedenas, Agata	6	15	1	LPC	[illegible]	Powell																3	2	3
55m	18	Vodicka, Vaclav	10	7	1	LPC	[illegible]	[illegible]																1	3	3
35m	19	Pawlniak, Karol	14	7	1	LPC	6.00	Yates																6	6	6
21m	20	Sersin, Jan	14	14	1	LPC	5.48	Yates													3	pm	19 Kaiserin der Gross	6	6	6
36m	21	Rubacha, Michal	9	2	1	LPC	5.48	Powell	8															6	6	6
16m	22	Biesgegad, Jan	14	6	1	LPC	5.48	Yates								1	8	1	K	16	55			5	4	5
36m	23	Moskalik, Michal	9	18	1	LPC	5.50	Powell	6	62	65										3	10 pm	19 Kaiserin der Gr	6	6	6
26m	24	Paskiewicz, Wojciech	14	8	1	LPC	5.50	Yates	1	8	91	K				1	20	4	1	00				7	7	7
18f	25	Giornienne, Katarzyna	8	4-5	2	LPC	6.00	Murphy								1	6	1	3	11	55			6	4	6
4m		[illegible] Wojciech																								
16m	26	Szosekiewez, Franciszek	11	27	1	LPC	6.00	Murphy								1	8	80	K	11	30			5	4	5

Totals

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. ...

S. S. Kaiser Wm.der Grosse arrived July 13, 1909. , 190 , M., , from

Index No.		Names.	Manifest: Group.	Manifest: No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention	Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Dec.—Excl. Date	Dec.—Excl. Page	Dec.—Excl. Sec'y	Rehearings. Date	Rehearings. Page	Rehearings. Sec'y	Admitted Date	Admitted Page	Admitted Sec'y	Admitted Time	Departmental and Executive Orders: Date	Record No.	Orders.	Deported: Date	Deported: Ship	Meals: Order	Breakf'st	Dinner	Supper
26m	27	Michalak, Michael, wi.7 ch.	16	20-22	3	LPC	5.55	English																		
22f		Moniska																								
9/12f		Helena																								
33m	28	Pokleruba, Jan	15	3	1	LPC	5.30	Murphy																	6	6
26m	29	Jawislak, Pawel	15	10	1	LPC	5.20	"																	1	1
43m	30	Vengbari, Gaeor	7	6	1	LPC	5.20	Tuttle																	1	1
70f	31	Kalmor, Marija	15	6-7	2	LPC	5.30	Murphy																	1	1
31f		Josephina																								
38m	32	Moschkowski, Todres	17	21	1	LPC	5.39	Raczk--																	3	3
10m	33	Fedyna, Wasyl & bro.	14	26,27	2	LPC with 34	5.30	Yates																	1	1
8m		Iwan																								
36m	34	Gabory, Francisek	14	25	1	LPC Guardn No.33	5.30	"																	2	2
26m	35	Bierowicz, Anton	15	12	1	LPC Guardn No. 36	5.35	Murphy																		
16f	36	Dudzik, Agnes	15	13	1	LPC with No. 35	5.35	"																		
40m	37	Pocuch, Florian	15		1	LPC Dr.Cert.	6.2[illegible]	"																	6	6
50m	38	[illegible]																							4	4

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. ..

S. S. Kaiser Wm.der Grosse arrived July 13, 1909. , 190 , M., , from

	INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST: GROUP.	MANIFEST: NO.	MANIFEST: NO. PERSONS	CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY: DEF.-EXCL. DATE	DEF.-EXCL. PAGE	DEF.-EXCL. S.	REHEARINGS. DATE	REHEARINGS. PAGE	REHEARINGS. SER'Y.	ADMITTED DATE	ADMITTED PAGE	ADMITTED S.	ADMITTED TIME	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. DATE	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DEPORTED DATE	DEPORTED SHIP	MEALS. CHEESE	BREAKFAST	DINNER	SUPPER
26m	27	Michalak, Michael, wi.7 ch.	16	20-22	3 LPC		5.55 English																			
22f		Moniska																								
9/12f		Helena																								
33m	28	Pokleruba, Jan	15	3	1 LPC		5.30 Murphy																			
26m	29	Jawislak, Pawel	15	10	1 LPC		5.20 "																			
43m	30	Vengbari, Gaeor	7	6	1 LPC		5.20 Tuttle																			
70f	31	Kalmor, Marija	15	6-7	2 LPC		5.30 Murphy																			
31f		Josephina																								
38m	32	Moschkowski, Todres	17	21	1 LPC		5.39 Raczk--																			
10m	33	Fedyna, Wasyl & bro.	14	26,27	2 LPC with 34		5.30 Yates																			
8m		Iwan																								
36m	34	Gabory, Francisek	14	25	1 LPC Guardn No.33		5.30 "																			
26m	35	Bierowicz, Anton	15	12	1 LPC Guardn No. 36		5.35 Murphy																			
16f	36	Dudzik, Agnes	15	13	1 LPC wife No. 35		5.35 "																			
40m	37	Pocuch, Florian	15		1 LPC Dr.Cert.		6.2[illegible] "																			
50m	38	Vasilenko, Josef																								

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S/S AMERICA, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Negro)	Italian.
Arab	Lithuanian.
Armenian.	Magyar.
Bohemian.	Moravian.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Norwegian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Items

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *America* sailing from *Genoa* on the *28th* June, 1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Lanteri	Maria Luigia	29		F	M	housewife	yes	yes	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Rovigno	her mother Pfferetti Carlotta, Rovigno Istria Austria	New York	William Bridge
2	son	Bernardo	5		M	S		"	"	"	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Rovigno	"	"	William Bridge
3	Stewart	James	46		M	M										
4	daughter	Beatrice	11		F	S										
5	Laborosi	Elisabetta	45		F	M	housewife	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Barga	her brother-in-law Corazza Lorenzo Barga (Lucca)	New York	
6	Cardosi	Pietro	42		M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Coppia Barga	his brother Cardosi Antonio, Barga (Lucca)	New York	
7	Berti	Carlo	30		M	S	tinsmith	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Conte all'Anna	his father Berti Bartolomeo, Conte all'Anna (Lucca)	Mass.	Boston
8	Chironi	Umberto	24		M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Barga	wife Teresa Chioni Barga (Lucca)	New York	
9	Crovi	Pietro	41		M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Barga	his wife Teresa Groppi, Barga (Lucca)	New York	
10	Magri	Giuseppe	36		M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Barga		New York	
11	wife	Teresa	37		F	M	housework	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Barga		New York	
12	Pizzo	Luigi	32		M	S	clerk	yes	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Milano	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Mexico	Mexico
13	Palazzo	Maria	37	8	F	D	housework	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Milano	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN her sister Palazzo Giuseppina, Via Settimia 6-2 Genoa	Repub. of Panama	Dist. de Panama
14	Dugnanoso	Italia	32	3	F	M	housework	yes	yes	Italian	North Italy	Italy	Milano	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Conte Pietro Dugnanoso, Via Settimia N. 12, Milano	N.Y.	San Rochelle
15	sons	Rosario	9	7	M	S	student	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Milano	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	N.Y.	New Rochelle
16	"	Fernando	4	5	M	S		no	no	Italian	South	Italy	Milano	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	N.Y.	New Rochelle
17	Grisanti	Clemente	42		M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Corregio	her brother Grisanti Giuseppe, Corregio	Kentucky	Louisville
18	Mallei	Francesco	16		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Corregio	her parents Italian Settimo Mallei Corregio	Kentucky	Louisville
19	Pacchioni	Battista	0	7	M	M	traveling	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Urgnano		Cal.	San Francisco
20	wife	Rosa	30		F	M	housework	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Urgnano		Cal.	San Francisco
21	daughter	Assunta	4		F	D	22-128 #2651	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Urgnano	7-14-42	Cal.	San Francisco
22	Bardini	Giuseppe	30		M	M	clerk	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Milano		Mass.	Worcester
23	Ubaldi	Rosa	28		F	M	domestic	yes	yes	Mexico	Spanish Mexican	Mexico	Camogli	her father Ubaldi Battista, Via Matteo 6 Genoa	Mexico	Mexico
24	Schiaffino	Luigia Anna	36		F	M	housework	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Camogli	her mother Schiaffino Barbara Teresa Via Formicola, Camogli Italy	N.Y.	New York
25	daughter	Maria	12		F	D		yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Camogli		N.Y.	New York
26	son	Vincenzo	11		M	S		yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Camogli		N.Y.	New York
27	son	Giuseppe	7		M	S		yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Camogli		N.Y.	New York
28	daughter	Anna	4		F	D	2-86 7826	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Camogli	6/24/42	N.Y.	New York
29	Graham	Pietro	38		M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	United States	Milwaukee		Cal.	San Francisco
30	Wife	Italia	31		F	M	22-107 #333	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Milano		Cal.	San Francisco

30 1/2

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 190[illegible]

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	herself	$20	No	He is going to join his uncle Federico Silvio in Williamsburg.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	black	chestnut		Italy	Bergamo
2	no	his mother		No	He is going to join his father Federico Silvio	no	no	no	no	good	no							Italy	Bergamo
3																			
4																			
5	no	herself	$50	No	He is going to join his son Giuseppe Vacca, residing 114 East 14th Street, New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		natural	gray	chestnut	Italy	Bergamo
6	no	himself	$50	No	He is going to join his uncle Arrico Sylvio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1		brown	black	chestnut	Italy	Bergamo
7	no	himself	$50	No		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		brown	black		Italy	Forno all'Osma
8	no	himself	$50	yes 1904 1905	N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6					Italy	Bergamo
9	no	himself	$50	yes 1900 1901	N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		brown	chestnut		Italy	Bergamo
10	no	himself		yes 1903 1905	N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½		natural	black		Italy	Bergamo
11	no	her husband				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		natural	black		Italy	Bergamo
12	no	himself	$50	No	He is going to join his Dante Casi, Uruguay - 1 Mission	no	no	no	no	good	no				brown	black	chestnut	Italy	Milano
13	no	herself	$50	yes 1906	26 Ind. Mercado Rep. Dominicana	no	no	no	no	good	no	5			natural	chestnut		Italy	Genova
14	no	herself	$50	yes 1901 1903	New Rochelle	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2		natural	black		Italy	Lucca
15	no	his mother		yes 1901 1903	New Rochelle	no	no	no	no	good	no				natural	black		Italy	Roma
16	no	his mother		yes 1900 1903	New Rochelle	no	no	no	no	good	no				natural	gray		Italy	Roma
17	no	himself	$50	yes 1900 1903	Somerville	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		natural	chestnut		Italy	Correglia
18	no	himself	$50	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2		natural	chestnut		Italy	Correglia
19	no	himself	$200	yes 1901 1907	France, Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no				natural	gray	Chestnut	Italy	Spezia
20	no	his husband				no	no	no	no	Poor	no				natural	gray	chestnut	Italy	Lucca
21	no	her father				no	no	no	no	good	no				natural	fair		Italy	Lucca
22	no	himself	$50	no		no	no	no	no	good	no				no one			Italy	Lucca
23	no	himself	$50	yes 1906	N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7		Brown	black	chestnut	Mexico	Guadalajara
24	no	herself	$50	no		no	no	no	no	good	no				natural	chestnut		Italy	Carmiati
25	no	her mother		no		no	no	no	no	good	no				natural	chestnut		Italy	Carmiati
26	no	his mother		no		no	no	no	no	good	no				natural	chestnut		Italy	Carmiati
27	no	her mother		no		no	no	no	no	good	no				natural	fair	blue	Italy	Carmiati
28	no	her mother		no		no	no	no	no	good	no				natural	fair	blue	Italy	Carmiati
29	no	himself	$100	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		chestnut		chestnut	Italy	Carmiati
30	no	his husband		no		no	no	no	no	good	no								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the S/S AMERICA from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therein as a surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1906.

[illegible]
Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be given in years or months, the latter applying only to children under one year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—Indicate by the word Male or Female.

Column 3 (Married or single).—Indicate by the word Married or Single.

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—Every person, male or female, should have a calling or occupation. Wife, without occupation, should be returned as "Housework." Children should be returned as "Child," "Infant," "Boy," or "Girl," as the case may be. Laborers, without specification, should be returned as "Laborer."

Column 5 (Can read or cannot read).—Every alien who can understand some language should be returned as able to read. Persons who can read only characters or figures, and not words, should be returned as unable to read.

A distinction should be made between "cannot read" and "illiterate." The former only implies inability to read, while the latter implies lack of education.

A person who can read but not write should be returned as able to read, but not to write.

A person who can write but not read should be returned as able to write, but not to read.

Any person speaking English, and any person who can read any language, should be returned as able to read, unless it is known that he can not read, or unless he is returned as unable to read.

Persons speaking only languages which are not written should be returned as unable to read or write.

Column 6 (Can write or cannot write).—Every person who can write any language should be returned as able to write, unless it is known that he can not write, or unless he is returned as unable to write.

Column 7 (Height).—Every person should be returned as of "average" height, unless he is known to be "under" or "over" average height, in which case he should be returned as "under" or "over."

Column 8 (Color of hair and color of eyes).—Every person should be returned as having hair and eyes of some color, and should be returned as having "dark," "light," "medium," "sandy," "gray," "bald," or "red" hair, and "dark," "light," "gray," "blue," or "hazel" eyes, as the case may be.

Column 9 (Whether married or single for each adult female, age 15 and upward).—Every female alien coming to the United States, but not intending to join her husband, should be returned as "single" for the purpose of this column, whether she be married or single. Widows should be returned as "widow." Children and "tourists" under 15 years of age should be left blank.

Column 10 (If joining husband, and his name and address).—Every female alien who is married and coming to the United States to join her husband should be returned as "married," and should also be returned as coming to join her husband, and the name and address of her husband should be given. (Yes. Name and address of husband.)

Column 11 (Nationality).—Citizen should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 12 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and receiving clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

[illegible]

EAST INDIAN.

[illegible]

CHINESE.

[illegible]

Column 13 (Final destination).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as: self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place, as: 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S.S. AMERICA, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 190-

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian (Ararat).	Jew.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bulgarian.	Moravian.
Cantabrian.	Montenegrin.
Croatian.	Moor.
Dalmatian.	Pomeranian.
Canadian.	Portuguese.
Dutch-German.	Roumanian.
Dutch.	Russian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian.
English.	Scandinavian (Finn).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

[illegible]

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *sailing from* , 190

No.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5														none		
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

FOR IMMIGRANT ALIEN

5/1/4

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and Aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 190

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

30	31
Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

S.S. AMERICA

I, _____, of the _____ of _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the several matters mentioned in the _____ to be inquired into, and that I have, to the best of my knowledge and belief, made a full and true examination of each and every one of the aliens mentioned in the _____ foregoing Lists or Manifests of Aliens, _____ in number, and that from the best of said information and belief I do verily believe that none of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or is a fugitive from justice, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or is an anarchist, or a person who has come in pursuance of any prepaid, or other assisted, passage certificate, or by the payment of any person or persons, company or corporation in behalf of any such alien, or is a person likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or is an anarchist, or a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or a person who has been deported, or who has come in consequence of any promise, agreement, express or implied, to procure labor for the United States, or a prostitute, or a person coming for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1907,

at _____.

_____

[Master or Commanding Officer.]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 1 and 2. The name of each passenger should be given in full, the Christian name or names following the surname.

Column 3. Under the head of "Males" write the letter M opposite the name of each male passenger, and under the head of "Females" write the letter F opposite the name of each female passenger.

Column 4. The age of each passenger should be given in his or her nearest birthday. If under 1 year, write the number of months, thus, 6 mos., 11 mos., etc.

Column 5. (*Married or single.*) The entry in column 5 should show whether each person is married or single, by the use of the word "married" or "single," as the case may be. The word "widow" or "widower" should be used in the case of persons who have been married, but whose husband or wife is dead.

Column 6. (*Calling or occupation.*) The entry in column 6 should show the calling or occupation of each person one year old and over. Professional persons should specify their profession, as "lawyer," "physician," "clergyman," "author," "editor," "teacher," "professor," "musician," "artist," "sculptor," "actress," etc. Persons following any mechanical pursuit should specify the particular kind of work and the name of the trade, as "mechanic," "machinist," "carpenter," "shoemaker," "tailor," "printer," "engraver," "cabinetmaker," "baker," "butcher," "miner," "blacksmith," "moulder," "painter," "glazier," "plumber," "stonemason," "bricklayer," "plasterer," "engineer," "conductor," "locomotive fireman," "railroad brakeman," "machinist," "electrician," "seamstress," "milliner," "dressmaker," "operative," etc. Persons having no occupation should be described as "laborer," "servant," "domestic servant," "housekeeper," "housework," "at home," "none," "child," "infant," etc. Persons of independent means should be described as "gentleman," "lady," "capitalist," "banker," "broker," "merchant," "manufacturer," "contractor," "speculator," "real estate dealer," "stockholder," "stockbroker

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S.S. AMERICA, do solemnly declare that I am duly qualified and registered as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the laws of the United States, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest of Aliens, to the number of [illegible], are correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 190

No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City.
1	Rizzi	Elisa	44		F.	M.	wife	Yes				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Perugia	Pietrasco	none	Penn.	Wash.
2	Rizzi	Dea	20		F.	S.	"	"				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		"	"	"
3	Grossi	Cesare	36		M.	S.	labourer	"				Napoli		"	New York	
4	Esposito	Raffaele	48		M.	S.	proprietor	"				Bari Italy		mother Caterina	Brooklyn	
5	Cattano	Giuseppe	46		M.	M.	"	"				"	"	wife	Louisiana	New York
6	Vitalizzi	Giovanni	32		M.	S.	laborer	"				Calabria	Cosenza	father Biagio	New York	
7	Cappelletti	Pietro	52		M.	M.	farmer	"				Foggia	Stornara	wife Giovanna	Bath Seattle	
8	Romano	Lucia	21		F.	S.	housework	"				Frattamaggiore	Napoli	father Paolo	Washington	
9	Carlevario	Luigi	53		M.	M.	laborer	"				Salerno	Perito	none	New York	
10	moglie	Adele	53		F.	M.	housework	no				"	"			
11	Dilbaglio	Giovanni	5		M.	S.						"	"			
12	"	Adele	3		F.	S.						"	"			
13	"	Marianna	11		F.	S.						"	"			
14	"	Caterina	46		F.	M.						"	"			
15	Cillero	Giuseppe	21		M.	S.	laborer	Yes				Abruzzi	Aquila	mother Maria	N. Y. Scranton	
16	Ferrara	Pasquale	46		M.	M.	laborer	"				"	"			
17	Cimino	Luigi	17		M.	S.	farmer	"				Catanzaro	Cosenza	father Silvio	N. Y.	
18	Delle Donne	Vincenzo	42		M.	M.						"	"	wife Stella	"	
19	Vladimiro	Grazitzky	43		M.	M.	"	"		Russia		Russia		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Elizabeth	Vineland
20	Natalia	wife	34		F.	M.	"	no				"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
21	Doris	Son	1		M.	S.								NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
22	Pietro	"	3		M.	S.								NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
23	Petrucelli	Rinaldo	23		M.	S.		Yes				Cantalupo	Isernia	wife Carmela	N. York	
24	Melograno	Filomena	32		F.	M.	housework	no								
25	Rotti	Faustino	37		M.	M.	farmer	no				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			Pa Bellwood	
26	Pasquarello	Michele	23		M.	S.	laborer	Yes				Avezzano	Aquila	father Giacomo	N. York	
27	Palumbo	Michele	29		M.	M.	farmer	"				Bari	Bitetto	sister Maria	Ohio Cleveland	
28	Visconti	Alfredo	47		M.	S.	engineer	"				Napoli		none	N. York	
29	Caturani	Cesare	68		M.	M.	farmer	"				Potenza	Ruvo del Monte	Gaetano Caturani	"	
30	"	Annalia	30		F.	S.	"	"				"	"	"	"	

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" as to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yrs. or Mos.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	No	self	50 Yes	7 yrs	New Haven	husband Carlo Rizzo						
2	"	"	"	"	"	father " "						
3	Yes	"	50	"		cousin —						
4	Yes	"	40 no			son " Luigi Petitti						
5	"	"	50	"	—	591 Grand St. mother Pasquale Pizzo 745 Lot sixth Ave husband Pellegrino Catanzaro 1523 Southern Blvd Tony Domenico Rosario 117 Bank St. 7458 Bathurst nephew to Maria 118 Bank St						
6	"	"	20	"	—							
7	no	"	140	"	—							
8	"	"	20	"	—							
9	Yes	"	120	"	9 of 908	2 yrs.						
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15	No	"	40	no	—	brother in law Angelo Ferraro 208 Marchette St						
16	"	"	"	"	—	" " "						
17	Yes	"	20	no	—	brother Lorenzo Zannini 70 25						
18	"	"	40	Yes	903 Eos	2 yrs. Cousin Pasquale Pietro Mulberry St 28						
19	"	"	50	no	—	" "						
20												
21												
22												
23	"	"	40	Yes	905 Eos	2 yrs. uncle Pietro Petrarelli 28 Mulberry St						
24	"	"	30	"	—	husband Giovanni Ciarlo 147 Baxter St						
25	no	"	40	Yes	904 Eos	Ellwood City Pa. 2 yrs. Brother Pietro Petrarelli Frankstown R.F.D. 3 Box 40						
26	Yes	"	30	"	"	" York uncle Silvio Raffaele 234 W. 29 St						
27	"	"	20	Yes	1886 Eos	Cleveland wife Rosa Fanelli 1 yr. 9 St Cleveland						
28	"	"	40	no	—	friend Gennarino Labella						
29	"	"	400	no	—	Son Doctor Michele E. 116 St 212 St						
30	"	"	"	"	"							

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
5	3	nat. chestnut	—			Italy	Foggia
5	2	"	—			"	"
5	3	"	"	—		Naples	
5	5	"	"		scar on left cheek	Bari	Palo del Colle
5	3	"	"	—		"	"
5	5	"	"	—		Calabria	
5	3	"	"			Foggia	S. Marco
5	3	"	"	—		Avellino	Frattamaggiore
"	"	dark	grey		little scar	front	Gesco Omega
				—			
5	6	"	dark	—		Abruzzi	S. Croce
"	"	"	"	—		"	"
5	1	nat.	chestnut	—		Campobasso	Agnone
5	4	"	"		scar upper mouth	"	"
5	4	"	"	—			Baturn
5	5	"	"				"
							"
							"
5	3	"	"	—		Campobasso	Acquaviva
"	"	"	"	—		"	Forli
5	4	"	"	—		"	Acquaviva
5		dark		—	spotted face		Avigliano
5	3	nat.	dk. grey		scar front	Bari	Binetto
"	"	"	chest.	—			Napoli
"	"	dark	brown	—			Potenza Castelgrande
"	"	"	"	—			"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the S.S. AMERICA, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel to examine each and every alien mentioned in the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, in my presence, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane, or a feeble-minded person, or is a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or an advocate of polygamy, or is an anarchist, or is a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful destruction of property, or is a prostitute or a woman coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose, and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1906.

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1, No.—The entries in column 1 should be numbered consecutively, beginning with number 1.

Column 2, Name.—The surname of each alien should be entered, followed by the Christian name and middle initial, if any.

Column 3, Nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 3 should show the name and address of such relative or friend as the alien states he is going to, or was last with in the country whence he came.

Column 4, Final destination.—The entry in column 4 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 5, Whether having ticket through to such destination.—The entry in column 5 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 6, Whether in possession of money, and if less than $30, how much.—The entry in column 6 should be either Yes (money) or No (no money). If the alien has money, the amount should be stated in even dollars, as shown by the Yes. Yes or No must be entered in every case. No entry other than Yes or No can be permitted.

Column 7, Nationality.—Column 7 should be considered to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 8, Race or people.—The entry in column 8 should show the race or people as known in his or her country of origin.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race or nationality and nativity, and manifests should be carefully revised by masters and others with this in view. For instance, "Finn" appearing as a race or people should not be treated as synonymous with "Russian" as to nationality. Similarly, "French" appearing as a race or people does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race or people might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the native Africans (Negroes), or descendants of such people who were born in the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or elsewhere outside the United States, but not including Negroes born in the United States, who should be described as to race or people as "Negro."

EGYPTIAN.

The people who are natives of the Nile Valley in northeastern Africa, and their descendants. The term "Egyptian" does not include Negroes, Copts, Abyssinians, Nubians, Soudanese, Arabs, Berbers, Moors, Syrians, Armenians, Turks, Kurds, Jews, Gypsies, or Greeks. Egyptians may be described as to race or people as "Egyptian" or "Nile Valley native." Masters should be specially careful that the foregoing instructions in regard to Egyptians are observed.

TURKISH (NOT JEW).

The people who are natives of Turkey in Europe or Turkey in Asia, including Armenians, Kurds, Syrians, Arabians, Greeks, Albanians, Montenegrins, Bulgarians, Servians, Roumanians, Circassians, Georgians, Persians, Afghans, Beluchistanians, Thibetans, Hindoos, Siamese, Chinese, Japanese, Koreans, Malays, Polynesians, Australians, Tasmanians, and natives of the Pacific Islands, and their descendants, born in their native country, who are not Jews, Negroes, Egyptians, Abyssinians, Nubians, Soudanese, Arabs, Berbers, Moors, Turks, Kurds, Jews, Gypsies, or Greeks.

Column 9, Last permanent residence.—The entries in column 9 should show the country in which the alien has had his or her last permanent residence. Entries should not be made for temporary visits abroad for pleasure or business purposes. The entry should be the name of the country, not the city or town, and should be entered, for example, United States or country of last permanent residence, not Boston, Mass., or Paris, France.

Column 10, Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 10 should show the name and address of such relative or friend as the alien states he is going to, or was last with in the country whence he came.

Column 11, Final destination.—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 12, Whether having ticket through to such destination.—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13, If any relative or friend, state relationship.—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14, Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15, Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16, Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] S/S AMERICA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the above-named aliens, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] numbered, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Name of Port in full.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
Cuban	[illegible]
Dalmatian.	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
East Indian.	[illegible]
English.	[illegible] (Welsh).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish
Hebrew-German.	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian

Name

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. AMER sailing from , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to White.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Walkin' Barbaren	Cornelia	23		F.	M. housewife	Yes	"	Italian	South Italian	Corsura	Fonto	mother Lucia	Mass	Westfield
2	Barbaren Clara	Daughter	3		F.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	father in law "	"	"
3	ANNATAH Concetta	Maria	29		F.	M.	no	"	"	"	"	"	mother Lucia	Pa	Philadelphia
4	Tow "	Antonio	8		M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Pietro	5		M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Cammaro	Angelo	17		M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	aunt Luisa Sparviero	"	"
7	De Dominico	Luigi	41		M.	M. farmer	"	"	"	NON IM	"	"	mother Concetta Maria Bl Grave 3 Uncle		
8	"	Francesco	18		M.	S. "	Yes	"	"	NON "	"	"	"	"	"
9	Crea	Antonio	37		M.	M. carpenter	"	"	"	Reggio	Calabria	Bruno		New York	
10	Abramo	Giuseppa	37		F.	M. housewife	no	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
11	Crea	Giovanna	17		F.	S.	Yes	"	"	NON IM	"	"		"	"
12	Pagnano	Gaetano	46		M.	M. shoemaker	"	"	"	Bonvento	Cosenza	Rogliano	wife Rosa Rogliano	"	"
13	"	Mario	12		M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Horgue	Vanni	44												
15	Wife	R. A Van horne	40		F.	M. housewife	"	"	American	Citizen					
16	Tallarico	Vincenzo	33		M.	M. farmer	no	Italian	South Italian	Calabria	Cosenza	Belvedere	mother Maria	Va	Thomas
17	Wife abrile	Raffaela	22		F.	M. housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Saiel	Nun	30		M.	M. farmer	Yes	"	"	"	"	Diegut	none	"	New York
19	Wife	Mantura	30		F.	M. housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Nagib	Nuia	24		M.	S. shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Bolotti	Angelo	23		M.	M. farmer	no	Italian	South Italian	Cosenza	Carpenzano	wife	Antonia	"	Tyrone
22	Siciliano	Giuseppe	28		M.	"	IN HOSPITAL	"	"	"	Reggiano	"	Angiola	Pa	Philadelphia
23	Verzillo	Francesco	21		M.	"	4	DISCHARGED yes	"	"	Bari	Nicastro	"	Maria	Washington
24	Marucca	Vincenzo	15		M.	S. Student	"	"	"	"	Catanzaro	Nicastro			N. York
25	Pellegrini	Vincenzo	21		M.	S. farmer	IN HOSPITAL 4	DISCHARGED	"	"	Chieti	Villa Maria	Nicola Pellegrini	Mass	Boston
26	Gabriele	Francesco	2		M.	S. baby				Calabria	Cosenza	Belvedere	mother Maria	N. York	
27	Daughter	Vincenza	11		F.	S.						Forcina			
28	"	Lucia	5		F.	S.									
29	De Fabo	Angelo	33		M.	M. laborer				Reggio	Calabria	Siderno	Rosaria	Va	Parkerburg
30	Angelo	Carlo	9		M.	S.				"	"	"	"	"	"

Accepted Inst

2-32-24

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, write in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 190

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Feet. Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of Hair.	25 Color of Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	No	self	no	—	husband Raffaele Pappalardo 135 Mott St						5 5	not chest			—	Tesaro	S. Lorenzo
2	"	"	"	—							" "	"			—	"	"
3	"	"	no	—	husband Giuseppe Lanna 735 Grand St						5 5	" "			—	Catanzaro	Tiriolo
4	"	"	"	—							" "	"			—	"	"
5	"	"	"	—							" "	"			—	"	"
6	"	"	no	—	brother Francesco 135 Mott St						" "	"			—	"	"
7	no	"	yes 1892-904	Buffalo	cousin Giovanni DiDomenico						" "	"			—	"	Lizzano Pisano
8	"	"	"	"							" "	"			—	"	"
9	yes	"	60 yes 1897-903	N. York	Tony Clemente						" "	"			—	"	"
10	"	"	" 1899-904	"	125 Sullivan St						5 4	" white chest			—	Reggio C.	Rosarno
11	"	"	" 1897-908	"							5 3	" chest			—	"	"
12	yes	"	60 yes 902-905	"	nephew Raffaele Pappalardo 135 E. 51						5 2	" black			—	"	"
13	"	"	"	"							5 8	" chest			—	Benevento	Castelpagano
14											2 2	"			—	"	"
15																	
16	no	"	80 yes Portugal	Phila	uncle Giovanni [illegible] Box 65						4 11	not chest			—	Gioiosa	Ionica
17	"	"	no	"							" "	"			—	"	"
18	yes	"	100 no	—	mother Veniero Jarach 21 Washington St						5 5	" black			—	Zamonoy	Nikum
19	"	"	100 "	—							5 5	" "			—	"	"
20	"	"	100 "	—	mother Saviora Jarach 21 Washington St						5 7	" chest			—	"	"
21	no	"	27 no	—	father-in-law Giovanni Cantoni 106 Ark St						5 6	" "			—	Cosenza	Carpanzano
22	"	"	15 yes 902	Phila	uncle Luigi Di Nardo 774 6th St						5 7	" "			—	"	Reggiano
23	yes	"	40 no	—	father-in-law Cav Ruggiero 193 30th St						5 2	" "			—	Lecce	Castelmezzano
24	yes	"	28		parents Vincenzo and Rosa Nardi						5 4	" "			—	Catanzaro	Micastro
25	"	"	11 1903-906 yes 28	Boston	cousin Cantoni (Banker) 69 Wall St						5 3	" black			—	Chieti	Villa S. Maria
26	"	"	100 no	—	husband Domenico Giovanni 1039 Main St						5 5	wavy "			—	Caserta	Formia
27	"	"	"	"													
28	"	"	"	"													
29	no	"	100 no	—	husband Antonio Bruno 151 E 116 St						5 5	not chest			—	Reggio	Lillo
30	mother	"	"	"	sister Lucy Chester 151 E 116 St						" "	"			—	"	"

Gio c. Father Vito 442 Mulberry St — further res Lego

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the S|S AMERICA, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel acting by myself, a surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from such personal investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting a belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1904.

at [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The entry of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter preceded by "M." and followed by period.

Column 6 (Sex).—The entry in column 6 should be "M." for male or "F." for female.

Column 7 (Married or single).—The entry in column 7 should be "M." for married or "S." for single.

Column 8 (Occupation).—The entry in column 8 should show the occupation of each alien named, if any, whether skilled or unskilled, as, for example, "farmer," "laborer," "servant," "mechanic," "engineer," "clerk," "tailor," "seamstress," "milliner," "dressmaker," "no occupation," etc. Persons of the professional class should be specified as such, as "lawyer," "physician," "surgeon," "minister," "professor," "teacher," "author," "editor," "musician," "actor," "artist," "lecturer," etc. Persons having no occupation, such as housewives, children under working age, and persons of leisure, should be returned as "none." Do not return laborers as "farmers" unless they are actually employed in farming.

Column 9 (Can read).—Every alien who can read the English language or any other language or dialect must be returned as able to read. The fact that an alien can read shows that he has had the opportunity for education, and the ability to read is accepted as the best evidence of literacy. Where the alien can read more than one language, that fact should be indicated in the entry, as "Can read English and German," "Can read Hebrew and Russian," etc. Aliens who can not read, but who can write, may be returned as able to read, but the fact that they can write only should be indicated in the entry, as "Can write only." Aliens who can neither read nor write must be returned as unable to read.

Column 10 (Can write).—Every alien who can write a language or dialect must be returned as able to write. Where the alien can write more than one language, that fact should be indicated in the entry, as "Can write English and German," "Can write Hebrew and Russian," etc. Aliens who can not write must be returned as unable to write.

Column 11 (Country of birth).—The name of the country of birth should be stated in the entry in column 11, as "Germany," "Ireland," "Russia," "Sweden," "France," "England," "Scotland," "Wales," "Italy," "Spain," "Portugal," "Holland," "Belgium," "Switzerland," "Denmark," "Norway," "Greece," "Turkey," "Austria-Hungary," "China," "Japan," "India," "Mexico," "Cuba," "West Indies," "Central America," "South America," "Australia," "New Zealand," "Africa," "Arabia," etc.

Column 12 (Race or people).—The entry in column 12 should show to what race or people each alien belongs, as "Anglo-Saxon," "Negro," "Irish," "German," "Italian," "Bohemian," "Magyar," "Polish," "Russian," "Finnish," "Dutch," "Flemish," "French," "Scandinavian," "Spanish," "Portuguese," "Mexican," "Indian," "Chinese," "Japanese," "Hebrew," "Ruthenian," "Turanian," "Slovak," "Croatian," "Servian," "Bulgarian," "Dalmatian," "Greek," "Armenian," "Syrian," "Arabian," "Turkish," "Pacific Islander," "East Indian," etc.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and entries should be confined strictly to the race or people to which each alien belongs. For instance, "Scotch" or "Welsh" should not be returned as the race or people of an alien, but as his nationality. Persons of different races sometimes come from the same country, as Germany, which contains Germans, Poles, Bohemians, Hebrews, etc. Persons of the same race sometimes come from different countries, as Negroes from the United States, Cuba, Haiti, Jamaica, and Africa. Care should be taken to distinguish between natives of the different countries of North and South America. The following instructions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (Black) refers to the Negroes of [illegible].

HEBREW (NOT JEW).

The word "Hebrew" appears in the Race or People column to designate persons of the Hebrew race, irrespective of their religious faith or nationality. Many of the people of Russia, Austria-Hungary, Germany, and other countries are Hebrews.

JEWISH (RELIGION).

The word "Jewish" refers to the religion professed by the people of Israel, Hebrews, Portuguese, Spanish, German, Polish, Russian, Austrian, Hungarian, Roumanian, Turkish, Persian, Arabian, Egyptian, Abyssinian, Indian, Chinese, Japanese, and other Hebrews who profess the Jewish religion.

Column 13 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 13 should show the name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, given, or desired, so state.

Column 14 (Final destination).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely the place (city or town) of the destination of each alien in the United States, country if out of the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having tickets through).—The entry in column 15 should be "Yes" (or "Y.") or "No" (or "N.").

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50 and by whom furnished, if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should show whether each alien has in his possession at the time of landing fifty dollars in money, or more, and by whom furnished, and if less than fifty dollars how much money he has in his possession at the time of landing. Any amount of money over fifty dollars, no matter in whose possession it may be found, should be considered sufficient.

Column 17 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether each alien is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 18 should show whether or not "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

S/S AMERICA

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1903

at [illegible]

[illegible] (Immigration Officer)

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
Croatian.	[illegible]
Cuban.	[illegible]
Dalmatian.	[illegible]
Dutch.	[illegible]
East Indian.	[illegible]
English.	Lithuanian (Russian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, _____, 190

No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Iannotta	Rocco	11	4	M	S			No	Italy	Reggio Calla			aunt Maria	N.Y.	Rochester
2	"	Grazia	6	2	F	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Leopardino	Giuseppe	11		M	"			"	"	"	"	"	grand father	"	"
4	Iannotta	Giuseppe	26		M	Married	Farmer		Yes	"	"	"	"	father Rocco	"	"
5	Bagnato	Domenico	25		M	Married	Farmer		No	"	"	Sicily		father Antonio	Can.	Quebec
6	"	Natale	17		M.	S.	"		Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Casella	Dom^co Antonio	32		M	M				"	"	"	"	mother Angela	N.Y.	Olean
8	"	Michele	27		M.	S.	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	D'Amato	Antonio	16		M.	S.	"		"	"	"	Caserta	Gioia San.	mother Elisabetta	Conn	New Britain
10	Mulano	Celestina	18		M.	S.	Labourer		No	"	"	Aquila	Scontrone	father Cosmo	Ill	Chicago
11	Perrimunto	Antonio	30		M	M	Labourer			"	"	Reggio	Sicily	mother Domenica	N.Y.	Olean
12	wife Sabatino	Rosina	19		F.	M	Housewife			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Son	Carlo	3		M.	S.			No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Daughter	Mariantonia	8		F.	S.				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	D'Elia	Evangelista	28		M	M	Tailor		Yes	"	"	Caserta	Esperia	wife Lesina	Central	N.York
16	Medori	Antonio	51		M	M.	Tailor			"	"	Caturano	Soverato	wife Maria	Canada	Montreal
17	Bibbo	Arcangela	59		F	M	Housewife		No	"	"	Bonifati	Castiglione	daughter Pasqualina	B. York	
18	Odi	Nicola	17		M.	S.	Student		Yes	"	"	Egitto	Cosenza	mother	"	"
19	Belli Briscoti	Andrea	53		M	M.	Farmer		No	"	"	Lauro	Baccano	wife Antonia	Ill.	Chicago
20	Daughter	Carmela	18		F.	S.	Housewife		Yes	"	"	"	"	mother "	"	"
21	Favaloro	Felice	56		M.	M.	Commercial			"	"	Mistretta	Sicily	wife	N.York	
22	wife Virginia	Maria Rosa	51		F.	M.				"	"	"	"	"		
23	Daughter Favaloro	Giuseppina	28		F.	S.				"	"	"	"	"		
24	" "	Rosa	26		F.	S.				"	"	"	"	"		
25	Son "	Michele	16		M.	S.				"	"	"	"	"		
26	Anthony	Vittorio	32		M.	M.	Barber		Yes	"	"	Napoli		wife Giovanna	N.York	
27	Sferra	Paolo	18		M	S	Farmer		Yes	"	"	Campobasso	Carvillini	father Pasquale	Ohio	
28	Le Boffe	Annunzia	33		F	M	"		"	"	"	Cosenza	Acri	mother Angela	N.York	
29	Ferraro	Vincenzo	30		M	M	Carpenter			"	"	Salerno	Padula	father Antonio	"	
30	"	Gennaro	33		"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *Dec. 15*, 190 7

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether said ticket or passage was paid by him or herself, or by other person or corporation, giving name, and whether relative, friend, or employer.)	16 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes. Yes or No. Years or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of a ticket to final destination.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	No	Father	20	—	Father Antonio Bryant 145 S. Market St												Reggio Calla
2	"	"	"	—	" " " "							—	—	—	—	"	"
3	Yes	self	50	no	Parents							—	—	—	—	"	"
4	"	"	20	"	Husband Giacinto Cardona 141 Mulberry St							5	5	med chest	—	"	"
5	"	"	2[illegible]	[illegible]	mother Chicago							5	2	4	4	—	"	Reid.
6	"	"	20	no	[illegible]							"	"	"	"	—	"	"
7	"	"	50	yes	1903	208	Penn	cousin 80 Oak St	Sabatino Ferra,			5	3	"	"	—	"	"
8	"	"	20	no	[illegible]							"	"	"	"	—	"	"
9	no	"	50	yes	1896 1898		New Haven Conn	parents	Graziano Maria Pleo Hill St. # 120.			5		"	"	—	Caserta	Grazzanise
10	"	"	30	no	—			brother	Giuseppe 155 W. [illegible] St			5	2	"	"	—	Aquila	Scontrone
11	yes	"	50	yes	1901	1906	Penn	father	in San Pietro Infine 481 E. 11 St			"	"	"	"	—	Reggio C.	Villamare
12	"	"	[illegible]															
13	"	"																
14	"	"																
15	yes	self	50	yes	1896	1906	N.Y.	friend	Giuseppe Sadato 342 East 115th St			5	7	med	"	Scard	front	Caserta	Elisperia
16	"	"	50	yes	1904	1907	Penn	Brother	San Domenico Box 374			5	2	"	"	Spotted		Catanzaro	Soverato
17	"	"	30	no	—			husband	Pasquale DeSanto [illegible] St [illegible]			"	"	"	"	—		Benevento	Caffiglio
18	"	"	34	yes	208	209	Penn	uncle	Habich Alessandro 55 Broadway			5	3	"	"	—		Egitto	Leonessa
19	yes	"	50	yes	208	209	Chicago	[illegible]	San Giuseppe Vardi 5 Hollo St. 72.			5	2	"	"			Salerno	Mercato S. Severino
20	"	"	40	no	—			"	" "			"	"	"	"			"	"
21	"	self	50	yes	906	907	N.Y.	[illegible]	San Gaetano Faraldo # 326 W. 44 St			5	5	"	"	—		New Haven	Salina
22	"	"	[illegible]																
23	"	"																	
24	"	"																	
25	"	"																	
26	"	self	100	no	—			cousin	Giuseppe Napoli [illegible] St 294			5	2	brown	chest	—		Salerno	Cava dei Tirreni
27	no	"	20	no	—			brother	Sabatino [illegible]			5	"	nat	"	—		Campobasso	Carovilli
28	yes	"	20	"	—			cousin	Vincenzo Vitarelli Bayville Box 3 L. I.			5	2	ruddy	"	—		Cosenza	Acri
29	"	"	25	yes	908	909	N.Y.	cousin	Vincenzo Ferrara 175 Prospect St [illegible]		further to Lyon	5	"	nat	"	—		Salerno	Padula
30	"	"	25	no	"	"	"	"	" "			5	5	"	"	—		"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

S/S AMERICA

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel [illegible] employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens mentioned in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or an advocate of polygamy, or is an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or is a prostitute or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Name).—The names of all persons coming to the United States must be given in full, the family name or surname being written first, followed by the Christian name or given name, and the middle name, if they have one. Initials will not be sufficient. The names of all members of the same family must be written in the same way.

Column 2 (Age).—The age of each person must be given, and entered in the proper column as a number. If under 1 year, the age must be stated in months, the letter or figure being preceded by a fraction, thus: 1/12, 2/12, 3/12, etc.

Column 3 (Sex).—Write "male" or "female," as the case may be, according to the sex of the person.

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be "married" or "single," as the case may be. Widows and widowers should be returned as "single." Divorced persons should be returned as "married" if they have the right to remarry, and as "single" if they have not the right to remarry.

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should be carefully made, as indicating the occupation most likely to enable the immigrant to procure employment. Do not return laborers, servants, or persons of no occupation as "farmers." Do not return persons as "clerks" unless they have been employed in clerical positions. Persons formerly employed as clerks, but now doing other work, should be returned as what they are now doing. Persons of all occupations, including professional men, should be returned as specifically as the above examples indicate. Women and children should be returned as having occupations, if they have been employed at work for wages or salary, or in a business of their own, or on a farm, or at any other gainful occupation, and not otherwise. Infants and children not at work should be returned as having no occupation.

Column 6 (Can read).—Persons who can read any language, including their own, should be returned as able to read. Persons who can read only characters or figures, and not ordinary sentences, should be returned as unable to read.

Column 7 (Can write).—Persons who can write any language, including their own, should be returned as able to write. Persons who can make only their signatures, but cannot write sentences from memory or dictation, should be returned as unable to write.

Column 8 (Last residence).—The entry in column 8 should be the name of the country in which the immigrant has last resided. Where the immigrant has resided in more than one country for a year or more, the country in which he has resided for the longest time during the last five years should be returned. Where the immigrant has resided for equal periods in two countries during the last five years, the country in which he has resided the longer time prior to the last five years should be returned. Where the immigrant has resided for equal periods in two countries during more than five years, the country in which he has resided the longer time prior to coming to the United States should be returned.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list in back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifest should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An Italian who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to all Negroes (not including Cubans, West Indians, Haitians, or Spanish-Americans).

HAITIAN (NEGRO).

The term "Haitian" refers to the Negroes of Haiti.

ITALIAN.

The people who emigrate to the peninsula that bounds the Gulf of the Republic of Italy on the north, the Mediterranean Sea on the west, the Adriatic Sea on the east, and Austria on the northeast, including Sicily and Sardinia and their dependencies, are to be returned as "Italians."

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country of last permanent residence*. The important fact to be ascertained for statistical purposes is the country of last permanent residence, independently of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who have permanently abandoned the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative is living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having prepaid whole or part of alien's passage).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S/S AMERICA, hereby make oath and solemnly swear, each for myself, that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am duly entitled to practice as such by and under the statutes of the [illegible]

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the persons named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] numbers, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, just, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1910

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
Dalmatian.	[illegible]
Dutch.	[illegible]
East Indian.	[illegible]
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	[illegible]
Herzegovinian.	Stanese. Armenian.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *sailing from* , *190*

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Ferrara	Eugenio	28	m.	S.	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Italy	South Italian	Italy	Potenza	father	N. York	
2	Brigante	Michele	11	m.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Rosa Tramutola	"	
3	Celesti	Carlo	28	m.	S.	common laborer	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		mother Adele	Grand Rapids	
4	Lo Presti	Ernesto	24	m.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Giuseppe	"	
5	Miranda	Damiano	33	m.	m.	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		family	"	
6	Ricci	Salvatore	18	m.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Edoardo	"	
7	Guerrieri	Lodovica	22	y.	S.	housewife	"	"	"	"	Lucca		[illegible]	New York	
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								[illegible]		[illegible]		
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								[illegible]		[illegible]		
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								[illegible]		[illegible]		
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								[illegible]		[illegible]		
12	Pisano	Giovanni	34	m.	M.	Architect	Yes				Palermo	Sicily	father Ferdinando	Calcara	Illinois Chicago
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 190

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes		18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	25	No		cousin Vincenzo Ferrara	no	no	no	no	sano	no	5	5	nat.	chest	light	head	Italy	Potenza
2	"	"	40	"		120 Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	"	"	—	"	"
3	No	"	140	no		129 Mulberry St friend Fernando Barnia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	—	Italy	Basilicata
4	"	"	140	no		friend Gennaro Cuniello	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	—	Naples	Casalnuovo
5	"	"	20	yes	190	17 Richmond	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	—	"	"
6	"	"	40	no		—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	—	"	"
7	Yes	"	20	no		brother Domenico [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	—	Italy	Potenza
8	"	"	[illegible]			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	—	"	"
9	"	"	[illegible]			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	—	"	"
10	"	"	[illegible]			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]								
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								
12	no	himself	200	Yes	1900	Chicago [illegible] Chicago							5							
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the S.S. AMERICA, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon, and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1904.

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The number of each person's age should be entered in this column. If under one year, the age in months should be given.

Column 2 (Sex). The word "Male" or "Female" should be entered in this column.

Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in this column should be the word "Married" or "Single," as the case may be, to indicate the conjugal condition of each person.

Column 4 (Calling or occupation). The entry in this column should indicate the calling or occupation of each person, if any. If none, the word "None" should be entered. Laborers, even though they be classified as "Farmers," should be described as "Laborers." Persons formerly engaged in any calling or occupation, but not following any at the time of embarkation, should be described as "Formerly ——," the blank being filled in as indicated by the occupation previously followed.

Aliens returning after visiting the United States should be described as they declared themselves when leaving the United States, that is, as to their intention to permanently reside in the United States, and their occupation.

Column 5 (Ability to read). The entry in this column should indicate whether the alien can or cannot read. This fact may be ascertained by requiring him to read a few words printed in the English or some other language or dialect. The entry should be "Yes" or "No" accordingly.

Column 6 (Nationality). Column 5 should be used to indicate the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people). The entry in this column should be one of the races or peoples given in the table at the top of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and clerks in this regard. For instance, "Hungarian" appearing as a nationality does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, nor similarly, "Finnish" appearing as a nationality does not necessarily mean "Finns" by race. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race may be of any nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

[illegible]

EASTERN (OTHER).

[illegible]

EASTERN (HEBREW).

[illegible]

Column 8 (Last residence). The entry in this column should show the country of last residence, whether it be a European country, Asia, Africa, Cuba, Mexico, or elsewhere.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 9 should show the name and address (including street and number, if possible) of the person living in the country from which the alien has come who is related to him nearest in degree, or who is his friend nearest in affection.

Column 10 (Final destination). The entry in this column should show the place (city or town, if any) to which the alien is destined, if within the United States; if not, the country.

Column 11 (Whether having previously been in U. S., and if so, when last came). The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (ticket).

Column 12 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 12 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" the amount should be stated.

Column 13 (Whether going to join relative, and if so, what relative, and where). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (ticket).

Column 14 (Whether ever in prison or almshouse, and if so, which). The entry in column 14 should show whether the alien has been in prison or an almshouse within the year preceding the date of embarkation, and if so, which one.

Column 15 (Whether a polygamist). The entry in this column should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 16 (Whether going to join husband, father, mother, or other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address). The entry in column 16 should show whether the alien is going to join husband, father, mother, or other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 (Ultimate destination). The entry in this column should show the ultimate destination of the alien, if not destined to the United States.

Column 18 (Whether having been before in U. S., and if so, when and where last landed). The entry in column 18 should show whether the alien has been before in the United States, and if so, the year, period of years, and place (e. g., 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 19 (Whether coming to join husband, father, mother, or other relative or friend). The entry in this column should show whether the alien is coming to join husband, father, mother, or other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 (Remarks). The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

(7)

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Saverio Pettoro, Surgeon of the S/S AMERICA, Livorno Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Union Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the persons named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, numbered , are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. Pettoro

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Feb 1904

at Liverpool

Immigration Officer

May 13. 04

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian (Arabic)	Finnish.
Assyrian.	Flemish.
Bohemian.	French.
Bosnian.	Magyar.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chaldean.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pyrenean (Basque).
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Dalmatian.	Roumanian.
Dutch.	Russian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew	Spanish-American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (North).	Welsh.
Italian (South).	West Indian.
Japanese.	

11-115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. AMERICA sailing from NAPOLI , 3 OCT 1909 , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Abruzzo	Andrea	25	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South Italy	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		nobody.	N.Y.	New York
2	Abruzzo	Carmela	16	F	S	dress woman	yes	yes	Italy	South Italy	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		nobody	N.Y.	New York
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	25	F					Italy	South Italy	[illegible]		[illegible]	N.Y.	New York
4	Bruzzariello	Antonio	22	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South Italy	Sicilian Nativ	wife	Antonino Accardino Sicilian Nativ Marca	N.Y.	New York
5	Accardino	Vittoria	22	F	M	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	South Italy	Sicilian Nativ			N.Y.	New York
6	Leiuso	Rosario	2	M	S	baby	yes	no	Italy	South Italy	Sicilian Nativ		nobody.	N.Y.	New York
7	Lessa	[illegible]	15	M	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italy	South Italy	Sicilian Nativ		cousin Lessa Salvatore Via Torre Castle Vallegno.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
8	Marchello	Giovanni	21	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	[illegible]	Sicilian Nativ		nobody.	Mo	St Louis
9	Spatiro	Antonina	23	F	M	dress woman	yes	no	Italy	[illegible]	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Carmelo Naso	New Jersey	Jersey City
10	Lipari	Giuseppe	4	M	S	baby	yes	no	Italy	South Italy	Naso			New Jersey	Jersey City
11	Lipari	Carmela	1	F	S	baby	yes	no	Italy	South Italy	Sicilian Nativ	Naso		New Jersey	Jersey City
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	N.Y.	New York
13	Maschera	Carmelo	25	M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South Italy	Sicilian Nativ	Palermo	Nobody Via Vt. Emanuele 10.	N.Y.	New York
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	20	M	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italy	South Italy	[illegible]	Sicilian		N.Y.	New York
15	Martino	Salvatore	20	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South Italy	Sicilian Nativ	S. Stefano	nobody.	N.Y.	New York
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK July 1, 1907

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period last past.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
1	yes	him self.	20	yes	1897, 98	New York	wife Giovanna via Alvino	355	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ruddy	dark		
2	yes	her self.		yes	1897, 98	New York	mother Federica Alvino	355	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	ruddy	dark		
3	yes	her self.	20	no	no	no	friend Giovanni Alvino	355	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ruddy	dark		
4	no	him self.	25	yes	1904, 906	Lumber	brother Giuseppe Bove 71		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	pale	dark		
5	yes	her self.	20	no	no	no	husband Biagio Schiabo		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	ruddy	dark		
6	yes			no	no	no	mother Schiabo Settimia all Settimia + parents		no	no	no	no	good	no			ruddy	dark		
7	yes	him self.	20	yes	no	no	father Antonio 13 Amburgo		no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	ruddy	dark		
8	yes	him self.	10	yes	1906	Laborer	cousin Giuseppe Schiappa 915		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	ruddy	dark		
9	no	her self.	25	yes	1902, 907	Factory Girl	husband Aspari Natale 558		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	ruddy	dark		
10	no			yes	1905, 907	Factory Girl	father Natale 558 Gran St.		no	no	no	no	good	no			ruddy	dark		
11	no			no	no	no	father Natale 558 Gran St.		no	no	no	no	good	no			ruddy	dark		
12	yes	her self.	50	no	no	no	son Marchese Giuseppe 122 Fulton St.		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	ruddy	dark		
13	yes			no	no	no	brother Giuseppe 122 Fulton		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	pale	black		
14	yes			yes	no	no	brother Giuseppe 122 Fulton		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ruddy	dark		
15	yes	him self.	30	yes	1899, 907	New York	brother Antonino 528 6 11 St.		no	no	no	no	good	no	6	3	dark	dark		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the S|S AMERICA, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of [illegible], 1903.

at [illegible].

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at the time of arrival; as for example Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arrived.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those intending only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any one whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies enter in column 10 the country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States the country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative, if no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination or not).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S.S. AMERICA, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United Kingdom, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1117

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **AMERICA** *sailing from* **GENOVA**, 28 GIU 1909, *190*

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State	City or Town.
1	Boetsmi	Giovanni	29	m	m	servant	yes		Italian	Italy	Faenza	the mother marchis Teresa monaro N. 26	Faenza	N.Y	new York
2	Santi	Modesto	33	m	m	laborer	yes		Italian	Italy	S. Romano	the wife Santi Telmira S. Romano		Calif	Stockton
3	Santi	Gisone	24	m	s	laborer	yes		"	Italy	Corfino	the father Santi Giuseppe Corfino		Cal.	Stockton
4	Rossi	Giovanni	18	m	s	laborer	no		"	Italy	Corfino	the father Rossi Carlo Corfino		Cal.	Stockton
5	Joli	Giuseppe	22	m	s	laborer	yes		"	Italy	marciano	the father Joli francesco marciano		Ind	Logansport
6	Marone	Ireneo	29	m	m	laborer	yes		Italian	South Italy	Amelia	the wife marone Carolina Angelia		Pa	Arnold
7	Luri	Alfredo	18	m	s	laborer	no		Italian	South Italy	Montesprandone	the mother Luri Rosa montesprandone		Ill	Chicago
8	Talamonti	Vincenzo	29	m	m	laborer	no		"	South Italy	Acquariva	the wife Talamonti Guerrina acquariva		Ill	Chicago
9	Toggi	Paolo	34	m	m	laborer	yes			North Italy	Corricella	the wife Giuseppina oggi and son - Corricella		Mass	Hartman
10	Garrone	Michele	22	m	s	laborer	yes			North Italy	Rivarone	the father Garrone Giovanni		Mo	St. Louis
11	Carbevaro	Agostino	26	m	m	laborer	yes 22-125401	6/24/09		Italy	Silvano d'Orba	the wife Carbvaro Angelo - Silvano d'Orba		Cal	Oakland
12	Bitio	Giuseppe	26	m	s	laborer	yes		Italian	Italy	Silvano d'Orba	the father Bitio agostino Silvano d' Orba		Cal	Oakland
13	Boccalero	Giovanni	29	m	s	laborer	yes		Italian	Italy	Silvano d'Orba	the father Boccalero Bartolomeo - Silvano d'orba		Cal	Oakland
DEPORTED	Calcagno	Maria	22	F	s	housewife	no			Italy	Montaldeo	the sister Calcagno Eugenia Cassano		Conn	Windsor Locks
15	Ernigotti	Maria	16	F	s	housewife	yes			North Italy	Caresano Sup.	the father Ernigotti Davide Caresano Superiore		Conn	Windsor Locks
16	Marini	Egidio	38	m	m	laborer	yes			North Italy	Signa	the wife marini assunta Signa		Cal	Wyoming
17	~~Pisani~~	~~Agostino~~	~~28~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~laborer~~	~~no~~			~~Italy~~	~~Varese Ligure~~	the wife Pisani Virginia Varese Ligure		~~Nevada~~	~~Reno~~
18	~~Perola~~	~~Federico~~	~~44~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~laborer~~	~~yes~~ 22/17010-3/13/42		~~Italian~~	~~Italy~~	~~Varese Ligure~~	the father Basso Francesco Varese Ligure		~~Cal~~	~~S. Francisco~~
19	Basso	Davide	19	m	s	laborer	yes		Italian	Italy	Varese Ligure	the mother Basso maria Varese Ligure		Cal	S. Francisco
20	Mazzucchelli	Giovanni	29	m	m	laborer	yes		Italian	North Italy	[illegible]	the cousin Pessetti Salvatore - Filek		Mich	Negaunee
21	Federici	Federico	30	m	m	laborer	yes		Italian	North Italy	[illegible]	nobody		N.J	New York
22	Mazzucchelli	Massimo	30	m	m	laborer	yes		Italian	North Italy	[illegible]	the father Mazzucchelli Benedetto, wife and sons		Mich	Negaunee
X 23	Spelgatti	Lucia mo	26	F	m	housewife	yes		Italian	North Italy	Endine	Bro Antonio		N.J	New York
X 24	Angelo	Irsola gf	4	F	-	-	-		-	-	Italy	Endine	nobody	N.J	New York
25	Dell'Angelo	Giovanni	17	m	s	laborer	no	yes	Italian	North Italy	Endine	the father Dell'Angelo Antonio - Endine		Mich	Negaunee
26	Cagliapietra	Paola	20	F	s	servant	yes			North Italy	Calvene	the mother Cagliapietra margherita - Calvene		Wis	marbhead
X 27	Catozzi	Ida mo	33	F	m	housewife	yes			North Italy	Carrara	the mother Luigia and father Giovanni adolfo.		Colorad	Red Stone
X 28	son Gregori	Joseph son	8	m	-	-	yes			North Italy	Carrara	—		Colorad	Red Stone
X 29	son "	Ferrando son	2	m	-	-	-			North Italy	Carrara			Colorad	Red Stone
30	Franceschini	Giuseppe	30	m	m	laborer	yes		Italian	North Italy	Pareto	the wife Cappelletti Oliva Bergato		N.J	New York

IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Filgiller
Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , 1 3 , 190 4

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether from prison, workhouse, asylum, or institution for the support by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any prepaid or assisted ticket, or by means of money sent for the purpose by any of the persons mentioned in Class (Third Division)	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													
1		Himself 40	no	—			The brother Guadentiagallo St. New York State	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	nat. brown	Nobody	Italy	Caserta. Villa
2	yes	Himself 20	yes	1903	Stockton		the cousin Saute Angelo 5. Eldorado Street 137 - Stockton	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat. brown	Nobody	Italy	Comandina Villa
3	yes	Himself 20	no	—	—		the brother Saute Saute 5. Eldorado St. 137 - Stockton	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	nat. brown		Italy	Comandina
4	yes	Himself 20	no	—			the cousin Saute Saute 5. Eldorado Street 137 - Stockton							5	2	nat. brown		Italy	Corpino
5	no	Himself 30	no	—			the brother Giacomo Job Toledo Str. 1109 Logansport							5	4	nat. brown		Italy	Borghi
6	no	Himself 30	yes	1905 1907	Arnold Pa		the cousin Scotti Antero Box 61 Arnold Pa							5	4	nat. brown		Italy	Amelia
7	yes	by brother 62	no	—	—		the brother Luzi Frederic 1135 West Worth Av. Chicago							5	5	nat. brown	Nobody	Italy	Montebrandone
8	yes	by brother in law 40	no	—	—		the brother-in-law Vaquova Valentino 508 West Worth Av.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	nat. brown	Nobody	Italy	Acquaviva
9	no	Himself 24	no	—			the brother Bogga Emilio Herman Mr Strasburg St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat. brown		Italy	Fontinento
10	yes	Himself 20	no	—			the uncle Castini Giuseppe 811 Franklin Av - St. Louis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brown		Italy	Tivarone Silvano d'Orba
11	yes	Himself 20	no	—			the brother Carlevaro Carlo 1601 Telegraph Av. 1162 Oakland	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brown		Italy	Silvano d'Orba
12	yes	Himself 35	no	—	—		the friend Carlevaro Carlo 1601 Telegraph Av. 1162 Oakland	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat. brown		Italy	Silvano d'Orba
13	yes	Himself 20	no	—	—		the friend Boccalero Carlo 1160 Telegraph Av. 1162 Oak	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. blond		Italy	Silvano d'Orba
14	no	Himself 30	no.	—	—		the friend Pennigotti Giuseppina Windsor Locke Box 760	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat. brown		Italy	Montaudo Caresano
15	no	Himself 40	no	—	—		the aunt Pennigotti Giuseppina Windsor Locke Box 760	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	nat. brown		Italy	Superiore
16	yes	by brother 30	no	—	—		the brother marino Umberto P. O. Box 292 Wyoming	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat. brown	Nobody	Italy	Cistoia
17	~~yes~~	~~Himself 40~~	~~yes~~	~~1902 1905~~	~~Cleveland~~		~~to Cleveland~~ the brother Corundi John	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~nat. brown~~	~~Nobody~~	~~Italy~~	~~Testa Gavano~~
18	~~yes~~	~~Himself 40~~	~~no~~	—	—		~~Fabro St. 1431 - Francisco~~ the uncle Roncone	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~4~~	~~11~~	~~nat. brown~~	~~Nobody~~	~~Italy~~	~~Varese Ligure~~
19	yes	Himself 40	no	—	—		Davide - Belgovere St. 5 del cugino Pergelli Salvatore	no	no	no	no	good	no	2		nat. brown		Italy	Varese Ligure
20	yes	Himself 24	yes	1905 1908	Wyoming (Much)	Bizz	the cousin Tambetti Francesco	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brown		Italy	Cividale
21	—	Himself 20	yes	1901 1905	N. York	Bizz	Frank - Michaelitis 215 the cousin Pfferetti Giacomo negaunce for Rutlestown (Much)	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brown		Italy	Ravanico
22	yes	Himself 40	yes	1903 1906	negaunce (much)									5	3	nat. brown		Italy	Cividale
23	—	Himself 32	no	—	—		the husband Bell'Angelo Francesco St. 107 E 21st St N.Y.							5	5	nat. brown		Italy	Ravanico
24	—	Himself 10	—	—	—									—	—	—	Nobody	—	—
25	yes	Himself 32	no	—	—		the cousin Bell'Angelo Andrea negaunce for Rutlestown							5	6	nat. brown	Nobody	Italy	Cividale
26	yes	Himself 45	no	—	—		the brothers Cagliapietra John, Nitrow a sharkhead							5	3	nat. brown	Nobody	Italy	Calvene
27	no	Himself 60	yes	1904 1907	Wilmouth		el marito Bergonzi Attilio marble 136 Box (Color)							5	2	nat brown	Nobody	Italy	Carrara
28	"	Himself 40	"	"	"		marble —							—	—	—	Nobody	Italy	Carrara
29	"	Himself 25	"	1903	13									—	—	—		Italy	Carrara
30	yes	Himself 30	yes	1904	N. York		the brother Giacomo Francesco 63 Street 611 336	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat. brown	Nobody	Italy	Bercetto

320

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the S/S AMERICA from Genoa do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of [illegible], 1904

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as tourists under head of occupation.

Columns 7 and 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien whose race is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

S/S AMERICA

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the [illegible], from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male), or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. [illegible], Surgeon of the S.S. AMERICA, [illegible] (state whether regularly or otherwise employed by company referred to), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **AMERICA** sailing from **GENOVA** 28 GIU 1909 , 190

11-1115

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Fontanella	Giovanni	36		M.	m	laborer	yes		Italian	North Italy	Italy	Lugo	the mother Lucia Fontanella Lugo di Vic.	Ill.	Chicago
2	Adop	Ducabahian	22		M.	s	laborer	yes		Armenian	Armenia	Sivas		the father Petro Ducabahian Sivas	N.Y.	N.Y.
3	Ducases	Parnaghian	24		M.	s	laborer	yes		Armenian	Armenia	Sivas		the father nazaret Ducases Sivas	N.Y.	N.Y.
4	Tatul	Bodourian	23		M.	s	laborer	yes		Armenian	Armenia	Sivas		the father manatu Tatul a Sivas	N.Y.	N.Y.
5	Levon	Belerian	22		M.	s	laborer	yes		Armenian	Armenia	Sivas		the father Zehiar Levon Sivas	N.Y.	N.Y.
6	Ciusant	Ducabahian	21		M.	s	laborer	yes		Armenian	Armenia	Sivas		the father Petro Ducabahian Sivas	N.Y.	N.Y.
7	Beranoi	Bloian	16		F.	s	housewife	yes		Armenian	Armenia	Siva		nobody	N.Y.	N.Y.
8	Galliani	Sabatino	31		M.	m	laborer	yes		Italian	North Italy	Italy	Lucca	the wife Galliani Argia	Ill.	Chicago
9	Bernacchi	Gino	20		M.	s	laborer	yes		Italian	North Italy	Italy	Gragnano	the father Bernacchi Adolfo Gragnano	Ill.	Chicago
10	Veglia	Giuseppe	16		M.	s	laborer	yes		Italian	North Italy	Italy	Ponte Buggianese	the father Felestino Veglia Ponte Buggianese	Ill.	Chicago
11	Coli	Fiola	21		F.	s	housewife	yes		Italian	North Italy	Italy	marzano	the father Coli raffaele marzano	N.Y.	N. York
12	Perloni	Maria	24		F.	m	housewife	yes		Italian	North Italy	Italy	Caccivio	the mother Piatti Regina Caccivio	N.Y.	West Hobokken
13	Burzi	Agostina	28		F.	m	housewife	yes		Italian	North Italy	Italy	Caccivio	the mother Carlonica Rachele Caccivio	N.Y.	West Hobokken
14	Greco	Elvira	19		F.	s	housewife	yes		Italian	North Italy	Italy	Sulgrelio	the mother Greco Regina Caccivio	N.Y.	West Hobokken
15	Caiotti	Angelo	31		M.	s	laborer	yes		Italian	North Italy	Italy	Harrema	the sister Caiotti Celesto Harrema Italy	Cal.	Francisco
16	Caiotti	Gregorio	23		M.	m	laborer	yes		Italian	North Italy	Italy	Harrema	the wife Caiotti maria Harrema Italy	Cal.	Francisco
17	Del Veneziano	Luigi	36		M.	m	laborer	yes		Italian	North Italy	Italy	Ferraverra	the wife Barri Giuseppa Ferraverra Italy	Cal.	Francisco
18	Viti	Lucades	31		M.	m	laborer	yes		Italian	North Italy	Italy	Pietratanta	the wife Viti Giuseppa Pietratanta	Cal.	Francisco
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

S.S.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *, 190*

No on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes: Year or period of years.	16 If Yes: Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any other solicitation (promise or agreement) to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	23 Height. Feet.	23 Height. Inches.	24 Complexion.	24 Color of Hair.	24 Color of Eyes.	25 Marks of Identification.	26 Place of Birth. Country.	26 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Himself	10	Yes	1901 1907	Little Rock (Ark.)	the cousin Domenico Fontanella Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	5	2	nat.	brown		Italy	Lugo a Vicenza
2	~~Yes~~	~~Himself~~	~~25~~	no			the cousin Leon Leichman 344 Mad. Av.	no	no	no	no	good	5	3	nat.	brown		Armenia	Livas
3	~~Yes~~	~~Himself~~	~~25~~	no			the brother in law N. Jacobson 226 Broadway	no	no	no	no	good	5	3	nat.	brown		Armenia	Livas
4	~~Yes~~	~~Himself~~	~~15~~	no			the friend Mangelian G. 29-33 E. 19 Street N. York	no	no	no	no	good	5	8	nat.	brown		Armenia	Caraisuch
5	~~Yes~~	~~Himself~~	~~1000~~	no			the friend V. H. Bourgoyain 345 E. 20 Street N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	5	5	nat.	brown		Armenia	Livas
6	~~Yes~~	~~Himself~~	~~25~~	no			the cousin Serbin Cedgwick 347 West St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	5	3	nat.	brown		Armenia	Livas
7	~~Yes~~	~~Himself~~		no			Nobody	no	no	no	no	good	5	1	nat.	brown		Armenia	Livas
8	Yes		10	~~Yes~~	1904 1908	Chicago	Nobody	no	no	no	no	good	5	8	nat.	brown		Italy	Foute Buggianese
9	yes		12	no			the brother Angelo Bevacchi 713 Madison	no	no	no	no	good	5	8	nat.	brown	Nobody	Italy	Agagnano
10	Yes		20	no			the friend Guistoli Engelle 1408-31 a 11th St. Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	5	3	nat.	brown		Italy	Foute Buggianese
11	"		2	yes			the friend S.Z. Polis 10 Howe Av. New Haven	no	no	no	no	good	5	1	nat.	brown	Nobody	Italy	Marrano
12	no	Himself	12	yes	1907 1908	W. Hoboken	the husband Luigi. La Place 514 W. Hoboken	no	no	no	no	good	5	6	nat.	brown	Nobody	Italy	Caccivio
13	no	Himself	12	no			the husband Turcom Luigi West 4th 1445 West Hoboken	no	no	no	no	good	5	1	nat.	brown	Nobody	Italy	Caccivio
14	no	Himself	20	no			the uncle Castelli Felice 178 Central Av. West Hoboken	no	no	no	no	good	5	1	nat.	brown	Nobody	Italy	Bolgarello
15	yes	Himself	20	no			the friend Guidi Daniele 344 Pacific Street S. Francisco	no	no	no	no	good	5	7	nat.	brown	Nobody	Italy	Terrino
16	Yes	Himself	20	yes	1906	S. Francisco	the friend Guidi Raffaele 344 Pacific St. S. Francisco	no	no	no	no	good	5	6	nat.	brown	Nobody	Italy	Terrino
17	yes	Himself	20	no			the friend Ligali Giuseppe 1404-1414 Dupont Street S. Francisco	no	no	no	no	good	5	4	nat.	brown	Nobody	Italy	Terravebra
18	Yes	Himself	20	yes	1907	S. Francisco	the friend Vittorio Baldaki 3192 16 Street S. Francisco	no	no	no	no	good	5	2	nat.	brown	Nobody	Italy	Portovenere
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S/S AMERICA, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Peter [illegible], Surgeon of the S/S AMERICA, sailing thereon (Write whether Surgeon employed by owners thereof, acting on behalf of owners, or otherwise), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Parodi

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1904

at [illegible] Clerk

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

91

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ERIC sailing from NAPOLI , 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Cabasso	Benvenuto	48		M	M	Cabinetmaker	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Brescia	Wife Filomena Cabasso	Conn.	Bridgeport
2	Esposito	Raffaele	21		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Brescia	Father Stefano Esposito	Conn.	Bridgeport
3	Bardea	Ferdinando	40		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Brescia	Wife Angelina Bardea	Conn.	Bridgeport
4	Bertolini	Domenico	46		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Brescia	Wife Maria Bertolini	Conn.	Bridgeport
5	Bianchi	Maria	22		F	S		yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Brescia	Father Giuseppe Bianchi	Conn.	Bridgeport
6	Bianchi	Teresa	16		F	S		yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Brescia	Father Giuseppe Bianchi	Conn.	Bridgeport
7	Boni	Maria	10		F	S		yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Brescia	Father Giuseppe Bianchi	Conn.	Bridgeport
8	Bianchi	Giovanna	8		F	S		yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Brescia	Father Giuseppe Bianchi	Conn.	Bridgeport
9	Bertolini	Teresa	6		F	S	Child	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Brescia	Father Domenico Bertolini	Conn.	Bridgeport
10	Vozzo	Nicola	26		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Brescia	Wife Antonia Vozzo	Conn.	Bridgeport
11	Severi	Vincenzo	29		M	S	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Brescia	Mother Nicolina Severi	Conn.	Bridgeport
12	Cavallo	Giuseppe	42		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Brescia	Wife Maria Cavallo	Conn.	Hartford
13	Sammarano	Caterina	33		F	M	Wife	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Brescia	Father Domenico Sammarano	Conn.	Derby
14	Cabasso	Carmela	8		F	S		yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Brescia	Father Benvenuto Cabasso	Conn.	Bridgeport
15	Sammarano	Demetrio	22		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Brescia	Father Domenico Sammarano	Conn.	Derby
16	Priola	Antonia	38		F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	Italy	Italian (Sicilian)	Italy	Brescia	Husband Giuseppe Priola	Conn.	Waterbury
17	Cardarelli	Maria	14		F	S		yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Brescia	Father Giuseppe Cardarelli	Conn.	Bridgeport
18	Sorli	Teodoro	6		M			yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Brescia	Father Giuseppe Sorli	Conn.	Bridgeport
19	Bianchi	Giacinta	12		F	S		yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Brescia	Father Giuseppe Bianchi	Conn.	Bridgeport
20	Sorli	Giuseppe	7		M			yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Brescia	Father Giuseppe Sorli	Conn.	Bridgeport
21	Bianchi	Carmine	4		M			yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Brescia	Father Giuseppe Bianchi	Conn.	Bridgeport
22	Giacchi	Margherita	31		F	M	Housewife	no	yes	Italy	Italian (Sicilian)	Italy	Brescia	Husband Giuseppe Giacchi	Conn.	Bridgeport
23	Esposito	Carmela	20		F	S	Seamstress	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Brescia	Father Raffaele Esposito	Conn.	Bridgeport
24	Esposito	Maria Elena	20		F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Brescia	Husband Raffaele Esposito	Conn.	Bridgeport
25	Sammarano	Teresa	21		F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Brescia	Husband Domenico Sammarano	Conn.	Derby
26	Di Pietro	Vassallo Margherita	28		F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Brescia	Husband Giuseppe Di Pietro	Conn.	Bridgeport
27	Sammarano	Maria	16		F	S	Seamstress	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Brescia	Father Domenico Sammarano	Conn.	Derby
28	Ferrio	Carmela	24		F	M	Wife	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Brescia	Husband Giuseppe Ferrio	Conn.	Bridgeport
29	Di Pietro	Filippo	16		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Brescia	Father Giuseppe Di Pietro	Conn.	Bridgeport
30	Priola	Biagio	44		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian (Sicilian)	Italy	Brescia	Wife Angelina Priola	Conn.	Waterbury

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

X Deported

Inspector

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

92

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *January 13*, 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket or has paid for passage, or has money to pay for same, or has been supplied with means by any society, person, or government.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	$18	no	1905	Newport Conn	Cesario Raffaele							5	8	med black	clear	none		Italy	Briscianno
2	no	self	$4	yes	1906	30 mos Island Cod	Lath. Evangelina Biggio, Lucia Cambarere							5	5	dark				"	"
3	no	self	20	no			Vincenzo Mirabella							5		Black				Italy	Castellamare
4	no	self	20	no			Vincenzo Mirabella							5		dark				"	"
5	no	self	20	no			Vincenzo Mirabella							5		Black				"	"
6	no	self	20	no			Vincenzo Mirabella							5		Black				"	"
7	no	self	20	no			Vincenzo Mirabella							5		Black				"	"
8	no	self	20	no			Vincenzo Mirabella							5		Black				"	"
9	no	self	20	no			Vincenzo Mirabella							5		Black				"	"
10	yes	self	20	no			Vincenzo Thomas, 10 Vine							5	4	dark blue		freckled		"	"
11	yes	self	20	no			Mario Thomas, 10 Vine							5	2	dark		freckled		"	"
12	no	self	20	yes	1904	two	Joseph Vincenzo Thomas, 10 Vine							5	5½	dk blue				"	"
13	no	husband	24	no			Vincenzo Ferraro							5	0	black	dark			"	"
14	no	daughter	24				Vincenzo Ferraro													"	"
15	no	self	25	no			Vincenzo Ferraro Secret							5	4½	dark	dark			"	"
16	no	husband	100	no			Vincenzo Ferraro							5	2	dark				Portugal	Messina
17	no	daughter	35				Vincenzo Ferraro							4	11	"	"			"	"
18	"	"	"				Vincenzo Ferraro													"	"
19	"	"	"				Vincenzo Ferraro													"	"
20	"	"	"				Vincenzo Ferraro													"	"
21	"	"	"				Vincenzo Ferraro													"	"
22	yes	self	100	no			husband Giacchi Giovanni 174 Hester St. N.Y.							4	10	"	"			Sicilia	Sicilia
23	yes	self	25	no			Broth. Salvatore 163 Mulberry St. N.Y.							5	0	"	"			"	"
24	yes	self	25	no			Broth. do							4	11	"	"			"	"
25	yes	self	25	no			Broth. Giuseppe 174 Hester St. N.Y.							5	1	"	"		made noise	"	"
26	yes	husband	40	yes	1907	3 yrs	husband Di Pietro Rosario Broome St. 38 N.Y.							4	10	"	"		clear left mouth	"	"
27	yes	self	25	no			Broth. Giuseppe 174 Hester St. N.Y.							4	11	"	"			"	"
28	yes	self	24	no			husband Cludelio Salvatore 174 Hester St. N.Y.							4	11	"	"			"	"
29	yes	self	25	no			Broth. Rosario 174 Hester St. N.Y.							5	0	Blue	Blue			"	"
30	yes	self	100	no			Cousin Di Pietro Ludovico 182 Elizabeth St. N.Y.							5	3	Dk	Dk	made right hand	left leg	Italy	Messina

350
3 (9m

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the AMERICA, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of [illegible], 1902,

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow(s)), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend: steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Renazza Ettore, Surgeon of the S/S AMERICA, sailing the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon employed by or acts thereof, as the case may be.)

E. Renazza

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Dec, 1907

at Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ... sailing from NAPOLI ..., 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Passalino	Canto	48	M	M	laborer					Regno Sicil	Cosenza	nobody		Ohio	Erie
2	Limbolatti	Vincenzo	18	M	S	farmer					"	Regno Napoli	Felice Carmina		"	"
3	Cocchi	Antonio	22	M	M	laborer					"	"	Carmine		"	"
4	Formerio	Mario	21	M	M	laborer					"	"	Antonio		"	"
5	Cocco	Antonietta	29	F	M	"					Cosenza	Cosenza	Carmine		Ohio	Akron
6	Son	Pascuale	3	M	S	7-11660 3/19/09					"	"	Pascuale		"	"
7	Salvadore	Francesco	21	M	M	laborer					Calabria	Cirolalabarda	Wife	S. Silvestro Carmina	Ohio	Akron
8	Carrella	Giacomo	30	M	S	blacksmith					Regno	Napoli	Carmine		Ohio	Akron
9	Russo	Girolamo	21	M	M	laborer					Cosenza	Diella	Wife	Carlo Antonia	Ohio	Akron
10	Cocchi	Gabriele	20	M	"	"					"	"	Wife	Isabella Maria	"	"
11	Lucci	Carmelo	19	M	"	"					"	"	Carmine		"	"
12	Carrelli	Settimio	18	M	"	"					"	"	Carmine		"	"
13	Russo	Nicolino	20	M	M	"					"	"	Wife	Maria	"	"
14	Calabrese	Nicolino	20	M	M	7-97845			9/22/38	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Calabria	Cosenza	Mother	Carmina	Ohio	Erie
15	Wife	Teresa	21	F	M	laborer					"	"	Nicolino		"	"
16	Cannuso	Carmelo	18	M	S	farmer					"	"	Carmine		Ohio	Akron
17	Cannuso	Francesco	20	M	M	"					"	"	Wife	Catherine Cristina	"	"
18	Cocco	Angelo	18	M	S	"					"	"	Giovanni		Pennsylvania	
19	Son	Gabriele	39	M	M	mechanic					Russia	Russian	Broth.	Nicolo	Ohio	Akron
20	Son	Emiliano	22	M	M	farmer					Russia	Russian	nobody			
21	Son	Gorlakoff	45	M	M	"					Russia	Russian	Broth.			
22	Wife	Maximia	44	F	M	housewife					Russia	Russian	Broth.-in-law	Frodia		
23	Daugh.	Polacia	14	F	S						Russia	Russian	Uncle			
24	Daugh.	Lukeria	12	F	S						Russia	Russian	Uncle	Badama		
25	Daugh.	Agrafena	9	F	S						Russia	Russian	Uncle			
26	Daugh.	Maria	4	F	S						Russia	Russian	Uncle			
27	Son	Gorlakoff	16	M	S	farmer	yes				Russia	Russian	Uncle			
28	Son (Broth.)	Emiliano	24	M	S	"	no				Russia	Russian	Uncle	Georgio		
29	Nephew (Broth.)	Nicodemi	19	M	S	"	no				Russia	Russian	Uncle	Bagdam		
30	Boren	Calemizian	23	M	S	"	yes				Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Erzerum	Ohio	Erie

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—11a

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

94

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK July 15, 1907

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	If Yes			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	$10 no				Brother	Lawrence 9134 Hicking St. N.Y.						5	0	not stout				Russ. Poland	Lodz
2	do	self	10 no				Cousin	Bernard Mattucci 168 S. Elizabeth St. N.Y.						5	5	"				"	S. Italy
3	do	self	10 no				Cousin	Vincenzo Chiarello 189 Elizabeth St. N.Y.						5	5	"				"	"
4	no	self	10 no				Brother	Eugenio 189 Elizabeth St. N.Y.						5	4	"				"	"
5	do	husband	10 no				husband	Carlo Guerriero						5	7	"				Germany	Karlsruhe
6	do	girl					girl	120 Bleecker St. N.Y.													Ohio Cincinnati
7	do	brother in law	10 no				Brother in law	Pietro Battista Bleecker St.						5	0	"				Italy	Ottaviella
8	do	self	$20 no	1894			Brother	Eugenio Bleecker St.						5	3	"				Germany	Niello
9	no	self	30 no				Brother in law	Russo Lorenzo 360 W. Fourth South St. Salt Lake City						5	2	"				"	"
10	no	self	30 no				Brother	Nicolo Salt Lake City - 360 W. Fourth South St.						5	2	"				"	"
11	no	self	30 no				Brother	Raffael Salt Lake City - 360 W. Fourth South St.						5	3	"				"	"
12	no	self	30 no				Uncle	Marella Cirio 360 W. Fourth South St. Salt Lake City						5	2	"				"	"
13	do	self	30 no				Cousin	Russo Lorenzo 360 W. Fourth South St. Salt Lake City						5	1	"				"	"
14	no	self	14 dos	1903			Sister	Carlabrese Filomena Huron St. 458 Erie do						4	11	"				Germany	Wittenberg
15	no	husband	no				Sister							5	0	"				"	"
16	no	self	20 no				Cousin	Vincenzo Cesarello						4	11	"				"	"
17	no	self	90 dos	1897			Brother in law	Napoli St. 96 Bermudez						5	2	"				"	"
18	no	self	80 no				Brother	Colavecchia Alexandro Napoli St. 96 Bermudez						5	0	"				Russia	Poland
19	do	self	80 no				Uncle	Cuca Giuseppe Trapani no boxes						5	4	"				"	Lowes
20	do	self	30 no				Son	Mari Riccardo Winnipeg						5	3	"				"	"
21	do	self	900 no				Son	Pietro Calabria						5	3	"				"	"
22	do	husband	no				Son														
23	do	girl	no				Brother														
24	do	"	no				Brother	Winnipeg													
25	do	"	no				Brother														
26	do	"	no				Brother														
27	do	self	30 no				Brother	Pietro						5	5	"				"	"
28	do	self	" no				Brother	Calabria						5	5	"				"	"
29	do	self	" no				Brother	Winnipeg						5	5	"				"	"
30	do	self	60 no				friend	Kaminsky 217 W. 6 8th St. N.Y.						5	4	"				Turkie	Kenasenka

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the AMERICA, from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lisis or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of July, 1909,

at Ellis Island Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, wh... islands of the West Indies, North or South America, F... appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blo... heading.

ITALIAN (NO...

The people who are native to the basin of ... partments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia ... residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hu... as "Italian (north)." Most of these peo...

IT...

The people who are native to that po... asin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marel... ome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, ... nia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in ... olumn 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

S/S AMERICA

I, Mario Vittorio, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Vittorio

Sworn to before me this 12 day of July, 190[illegible]

at [illegible] Antwerp

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

95

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

10a 1908

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. AMERICA sailing from NAPLES, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
IN HOSPITAL	Catsaracakis	Charalabo	30		M	S	laborer	no		Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	Candia	wife Maria	New York	
2	Passaulis	Nicholas	19		M	"	"	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Messinia	Mother Maria Passaulis	"	Chicago
3	Orfanis	Christos	33		M	M	"	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Mavrolo	Wife Angelica Orfanos	"	"
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	26		M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	Caravasia	Father Jessula	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	Cesaro	Nicola	48		M	M	farmer	no		Russia	Russian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
6	wife	Rahi	30		F	M	housewife	no		Russia	Russian	"	"	Nobody		
7	daugh.	Vania	6		F	S				Russia	Russian	"	"			
8	son	Petro	6		M	S				Russia	Russian	"	"	Nobody		
9	daugh.	Irinia	11		F	S				Russia	Russian	"	"			
10	Cezarkoff	Nicola	40		M	M	farmer	no		Russia	Russian	"	"	Bro. in Protsilaos	Greece	
11	wife	Olgalina	37		F	M	housewife	no		Russia	Russian	"	"			
12	daugh.	Anastasia	19		F	S	housework	no		Russia	Russian	"	"	Uncle		
13	daugh.	Feleretia	7		F	S				Russia	Russian	"	"	Uncle		
14	daugh.	Christina	3		F	S				Russia	Russian	"	"	Uncle	Salem	
15	Mazzeo	Lucia	21		F	S	housework	no				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
16	Mazzeo	Concetta	16		F	S	"	no				"	Calabria	Nicola	Mother	Corigliano	Italy	New York
17	Pepi	Sebastiano	30		M	M	farmer	yes				"	"	Mother Catarina	"	"	"	"
18	Gatto	Giuseppe	23		M	M	farmer	yes				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN						
19	Giunta	Felice	22		M	S	laborer	no				"	Sicily	Wife Giovanna	Italy	Bordano		
20	Piombino	Emanuele	23		M	S	farmer	no				"	"	Wife Maria	Corfu	Greece		
21	Sodolecka	Giovanni	14		M	S	joiner	yes				Ref. Bal.	Calabria	Father Roberto	Old Mexico			
22	Sgammarino	Pasquale	38		M	M	barber	yes				"	"	Father Alberto	N.Y.	City		
23	Secreto	Salvatore	24		M	M	farmer	yes				"	Italia	Father Mario	Brooklyn			
24	Perrone	Salvatore	24		M	M	farmer	yes				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN						
25	Ciarrella	Angelo	23		M	M	"	yes				"	Calabria	Wife Stella Carlo	Mich	Forbes		
26	Covelli	Carmine	46		M	M	"	no				"	"	Wife Concetta Maria	N.Y.	Williamsburg		
27	Cospitoso	Francesco	19		M	S	"	no				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN						
28	Caruba	Francesco	14		M	S	"	no				"	"	Wife Costanzo M. Grazia	N.Y.	Brooklyn		
29	Abbriano	Domenico	17		M	S	"	no				"	"	Wife Francesco Maria	Ind.	Chicago		
30	Genovese	Vito	29		M	M	shoemaker	no				"	"	Wife Salvo Carlo	N.Y.	Brooklyn		
												"	"	Moth. Maria Nuci	N.Y.	Millerick		
												"	"	Moth. Berardi Teresa	"	"		
												"	"	Father Francesco	N.Y.	Brooklyn		
												Potenza	Basilicata	Wife Vizziano Angela	Richmond			

Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] , 190

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether a ten paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	[illegible]	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	[illegible]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1			$140				nobody (?)														
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the AME[illegible], from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Ludwig
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of June, 190 8

at Ellis Island

Ex Keep
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow(er)), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list or back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Rapazzo Vittorio, Surgeon of the S.S. AMERICA, sail[illegible] thereto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 1[illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. Rapazzo

Sworn to before me this 1[illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

57

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. AMERICA *sailing from* , 190

No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____ , 190

11–1118

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether such passage was paid by said alien person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes									Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
					Year or period of years	Where?													
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the AMERICA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of [illegible], 1905.

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

11-11

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list or back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S|S AMERICA, sail[illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 1st day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

93

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	29		M	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]			
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													

DEPORTED

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourista" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 9

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-Y..... , 190

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage — or if paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	22 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. — 23 Height. Feet.	Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	no				Mr. Conrad Michaelis [illegible]												
2	no	[illegible]					[illegible]												
3	no	[illegible]					[illegible]												
4	no	self	no				[illegible]												
5	no	[illegible]					[illegible]												
6	no	self	no				[illegible]												
7	no	[illegible]					[illegible]												
8	no	"	"				[illegible]												
9	no	self	no				[illegible]												
10	no	self	[illegible]				[illegible]												
11	no	self	[illegible]				[illegible]												
12	no	husband					[illegible]												
13	no	wife					[illegible]												
14	no	self	no				[illegible]												
15	no	self	no				[illegible]												
16	no	self	no				[illegible]												
17	no	self	no				[illegible]												
18	no	self	no				[illegible]												
19	no	husb.					[illegible]												
20	no	wife					[illegible]												
21	no	"	"				[illegible]												
22	no	self	no				[illegible]												
23	no	self	no				[illegible]												
24	no	self	no				[illegible]												
25	no	self	no				[illegible]												
26	no	self	no				[illegible]												
27	no	self	no				[illegible]												
28	no	self	no				[illegible]												
29	no	self	no				[illegible]												
30	no	self	no				[illegible]												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1908.

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Axil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list or back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S/S AMERICA, sailing thence [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the Italian Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1904

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

B—III.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

II—111A

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

10

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. AMERICA sailing from NAPOLI 30 GIU 190 , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Cesario	Agostino	30	M	M	Farmlab.	no			Calabria	Italy	Aiello Calabro	Wife Angela Angiola	Ill.	Chicago
2	Bruno	Michele	26	M	"	"	no			"	"	"	Moth. Pasquale	"	"
3	Luongo	Michele	54	M	M	laborer	no		✓	Salerno	Italy	Aiello Calabro	Wife Rosabella Rosa	Ill.	Chicago
4	Scia	Vito	19	M	S	"	no			"	"	"	Moth. Antonio	Ill.	Chicago
5	Cecchia	Domenico	42	M	M	farmlab.	no			Aquila	Italy	Aquila Cecchia	Wife Giacchina Maria	Conn.	Orange
6	Casciano	Umberto	28	M	S	"	no			Abruzzi	"	"	Moth. Michele	N.Y.	Manhattan
7	Lauredi	Giuseppe	46	M	M	laborer	no			"	"	"	Wife	da Guardia Lenia	"	"
8	Son	Guido	16	M	S	"	no			"	"	"	Moth.	"	"	"
9	Son	Paolo	13	M	S	"	no			"	"	"	Moth.	"	"	"
10	Di Lorenzo	Gregorio	25	M	S	farmlab.	no			"	"	"	Brother	Raffaele	"	Pa Pittsburg
11	Paolo	Filippo	22	M	M	"	no			"	"	"	Wife		"	Manhattan
12	Di Lorenzo	Aniello	20	M	M	"	no			"	"	"	Wife Cecile Maria		N.Y.	Bayonne
13	Guglielmelli	Aquilla	21	F	S	housework	no			"	"	"	Moth. Marchese Maria		"	Jersey City
14	D'Adelo	Teresa	11	F	S	"	no			"	"	"	Grandfath. Adelo Dominico		"	"
15	Caracciolo	Francesco	39	M	M	farmlab.	no			"	"	"	Wife Marsicano Mariana		"	"
16	D'Amico	Francesco	14	M	S	"	no			"	"	"	Father		"	"
17	Casciano	Raffaele	14	M	S	"	no			"	"	"	Moth. Marsicano Mariana		"	"
18	Greco	Pietro	21	M	S	"	no			"	"	"	Moth. Greco Lucrezia		"	"
19	D'Isabella	Francesco	23	M	S	"	no			"	"	"	Father		N.Y.	Manhattan
20	Cicchi	Raffaele	22	M	S	"	no			Roma	Italy	Civitella	Father Cesare		"	Jersey City
21	Ciccia	Leandro	16	M	S	"	no			"	"	"	Moth. Rosa Maria		"	"
22	Cocchia	Costantino	39	M	M	laborer	no			"	Calabria				Conn.	Orange
23	Cocchia	Luca	14	M	S					"	"				"	"
24	Cocchia	Domenica	10	F	S					"	"				"	"
25	Cocchia	Elvezia	8	F	S					"	"				"	"
26	Silvestri	Alfonso	40	M	M	farmlab.	no			Milano	N. York	Brooklyn			Ohio	Akron
27	Amati	Guido	22	M	S	clerk	no			Roma	Italy	Pio			Pa	Philadelphia
28	Russoli	Pio	23	M	S	farmlab.	no			Calabria	Italy	Acrille			Mass	Southbridge
29	Fiorentino	Pio Orlando	24	M	M	"	no			"	Italy	Francesco			"	Salem
30	Clemmo	Amedeo	22	M	S	breadbaker	no			Chieti	Abruzzi	Italy	Pasquale		Conn.	Orange

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

10

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. AMERICA sailing from NAPOLI 30 GIU 1913 , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Cesario	Costino	30	M	M	farmlab.	no		"	Contina	Italy	Vico Rota Napoli	Mrs Chicago		
2	Bruno	Michele	40	M	M	"	no					Calabria	J		
3	Suozzo	Michele	24	M	M	laborer	no		✓	Calabria	"	Vico Pepitiello Rosa	Mrs Brooklyn		
4	Scia	Vito	19	M	S	"	yes				"	Sicily	Antonio	Mrs Paterson	
5	Cerchia	Domenico	42	M	M	farmlab.	yes			Aquila	"	Cerchia	Vico Vecchia	Maria	Cerro Cork
6	Carricano	Umberto	28	M	S	"	no			Celano	"	Sicily	Sicily	Michele	Mrs Amsterdam
7	Saverchi	Giuseppe	40	M	M	laborer	yes						Wife	da Guardia Lucia	" "
8	Son	Lucia	12	M	S	"	yes						Moth.		" "
9	Son	Paolo	13	M	S	"	yes						Moth.		" "
10	Di Lorenzo	Alessandro	29	M	S	farmlab.	yes				"	"	Sicily	Raffaele	Ca Pescitello
11	Carfle	Pasquale	27	M	M	"	yes				"	"	Sicily		Mrs Amsterdam
12	Di Lorenzo	Nicolo	27	M	M	"	yes				"	"	Wife	Carlle Maria	Mrs Bayonne
13	Guglielmelli	Emilia	21	F	S	housework	no				"	"	Moth.	Mandra Rosa	Ca Comando
14	D'Angelo	Teresa	11	F	S		no				"	"	Grandfather	D'Angelo Domenico	" "
15	Caracciolo	Francesco	39	M	M	farmlab.	no				"	"	Wife	Marciano Marianna	" "
16	D'Arienzo	Francesco	14	M	S	"	no				"	"	Sicily	Raffaele	" "
17	Carricano	Raffaele	17	M	S	"	no				"	"	Moth.	Marciano Marianna	" "
18	Greco	Pietro	21	M	S	"	no				"	"	Moth.	Greco Luciano	" "
19	D'Isabella	Francesco	23	M	S	"	no				"	"	Sicily	Isabele	Mrs Amsterdam
20	Carli	Raffaele	22	M	S	"	no	V/L 605-230	22-114362—6/24/42		Roma	Principino	Sicily	Carmine	" Syracuse
21	Cerrera	Leandro	16	M	S	"	yes				"	"	Moth.	Pizza Maria	" "
22	Cacchio	Costantino	39	M	M	laborer	yes				"	Celano	"		Cohoes N.Y.
23	Cianchi	Luca	14	M	S		yes				"	"	Mother		" "
24	Cianchi	Pasquarista	10	M	S		yes				"	"	Mother		" "
25	Cianchi	Eleuteria	8	F	S		yes	2-990288-7-14-42			"	"	Mother		" "
26	Silvestri	Alfonso	20	M	S	farmlab.	no				Milan	N. York	Brother-in-law		Via Alsace
27	Amasti	Guido	22	M	S	clerk	yes				Roma	"	Sicily	Pio	Pa Philadelph.
28	Russoli	Pio	23	M	S	farmlab.	no				"	Palestina	Sicily	Achille	Mass Southbridge
29	Fiorentini	Pico Orlando	24	M	S		yes	1-307099-7/10/40			"	"	Sicily	Francesco	" Salem
30	Clemmo	Amedeo	22	M	S	broadbaker	yes				Udine	Austria	Sicily	Clemente	Cohoes N.Y.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW [illegible] , 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether previously deported and if so, when and what cause.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Color of Hair. Color of Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	$22	no	1907	N.Y.	Brother, Salvadore, 44-23 Avenue H. Brooklyn							5	3	med. color		Italian	[illegible]
2	no	self	$	no			Brother, Pasquale, 44-23 Avenue H. Brooklyn							5	11	" "		"	"
3	dau	son	30	no	1887 1900	1906	Son, Gennaro, 73 Washington St. N.Y.							5	-	dark		Calabria, Napoli	
4	dau	uncle	$40	no			Aunt, Mariarosa Noia, 73 Washington St. N.Y.							5	2	chest		"	"
5	no	brother-in-law	30	no	1908	Chicago	Brother-in-law, Gennaro Scalzone, 34 Mulberry St. N.Y.							5	1	dark		Calabria, Cosenza	
6	no	self	$40	no			Brother, Francesco, 222 W. Main St. Amsterdam							5	2	black		Italy	Piedmont
7	no	self	60	no	1906	Mex. Amsterdam	friend, Mariuccia Vito 222 W. Main St. Amsterdam							5	2	"		"	"
8	no	broth.	[illegible]											5	1	"		"	"
9	no	"	"											5	2	"		"	"
10	no	self	$10	no			Cousin, Pasquale Vito, 222 W. Main St. Amsterdam							5	5	chest		"	"
11	no	self	$20	no			friend, Mariuccia Vito, 222 W. Main St. Amsterdam							5	4	"		"	"
12	no	self	$10	no			Brother-in-law, Saverio Lanapoli, 24 E. Broadway, Bayonne							5	3	black		"	"
13	no	self	$10	no			Brother, Gaetano Apple alley 640 Jefferson, Hoboken							5	1	"		"	"
14	no	self	$40	yes	1907	Newburgh	friend, Carlo Jefferson, Hoboken							[illegible]		black		"	"
15	no	self	$20	no			Sister, Concetta Apple alley 640 Jefferson, Hoboken							5	6	chest		"	"
16	no	self	$40	no			Brother, Giuseppe Apple alley 640 Jefferson, Hoboken							5	-	black	curly	"	"
17	no	self	$20	no			Cousin, Pasquale Rispoli, Apple alley 640 Jefferson, Hoboken							5	4	"		"	"
18	no	self	$40	no			Brother, Saverio Apple alley 640 Jefferson, Hoboken							5	3	"		"	"
19	no	self	$40	no			friend, Mariuccia Vito, 222 W. Main St. Amsterdam							5	4	"		"	"
20	no	self	$2	no			Cousin, Bell'Ora Rocco, 20 Lehigh St. Yonkers							5	2	chest		Roma	Civitella
21	no	self	$4	no			broth. Nicola, 29 Lehigh St. Yonkers							4	10	"		"	"
22	no	self	$20	no			husband, D'Antonio, 86 Mardougall St.							4	11	"		Bolsena	
23	no	broth.					broth. Alfredo, 86 Mardougall St.											"	"
24	no	"					broth. [illegible] V., 86 Mardougall St.											"	"
25	no	"	"															"	"
26	no	self	$20	yes	1906	Phila.	friend, Pasquale Vito, 222 W. Main St. Amsterdam							[illegible]				Massa	Viterbo
27	no	self	$20	yes	1903	Phila.	Cousin, Salvatore Cammarano, 8 Mercer St. Barbadoes							5	3	"		Rome	
28	no	self	$40	no			Brother, Giuseppe Lanapoli, Elm St. & E. Southbridge							5	1	"		Palestina	
29	no	self	$40	no			Brother, Augusto Lanapoli, 16 Mill St. Salem							5	-	black		Ebrich	Avezzano
30	no	self	$40	no			friend, Saverio Lanapoli, 64 W. Dougal St. N.Y.							5	-	black		Ebrich	Avezzano

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

AMERICA

I, Walter (Ask whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the Ellaro, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Radicopoli
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of June, 1909,

at Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S.S. AMERICA, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 1st years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this 19 day of July, 1904

at [illegible]

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. AMERICA sailing from NAPOLI 30 GIU 1909, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Battistone	Donato	20	5	M	farmlab.	yes								
2	Pasquali	Costanza	41	7	M	laborer	"	"							
3	Mazzucci	Oda	22	5	M	"	"	"							
4	"	Ottolina	18	11	M	"	"	"							
5	"	Oda	13	5	F	child									
6	"	Maria	10	6	F	"									
7	"	Claudia	6	5	F	"									
8	Rodondo	Sebastiano	44	5	M	farmlab.	yes								
9	Jou	Domenico	8	11	M	child	"	"							
10	Guglielmo	Pietro	38	5	M	farmlab.	"	"							
11	Baldazzo	Concetta	24	5	M	housewife	"	"							
12	Guaeci	Maria	20	5	M	farmlab.	"	"							
13	Antonelli	Isidoro	2	11	M										
14	Pesaco	Guido	38	5	M	farmlab.	"	"							
15	Lautaricco	Teresa	20	5	F		"	"							
16	Pastore	Giuseppe	29	5	M	farmlab.	yes	"							
17	Molinaro	Giovanna	21	5	F	housewife	no	"							
18	Pastore	Giovanni	1	5	M		yes	"							
19	Pasqua	Domenico	23	5	M	farmlab.	yes	"							
20	Bellorusso	Domenico	20	5	M	housework	no	"							
21	Cardelli	Pasquale	26	5	M	farmlab.	no	"							
22	Caldarelli	Mauro	8	5	M		yes	"							
23	Biscardi	Fr. Paolo	24	5	M	laborer	no	"							
24	Belli Guardi	G. Battista	42	5	M	"	no	"							
25	Nicillo	Alfonso	35	5	M	farmlab.	no	"							
26	Passarelli	Michele	45	5	M	"	no	"							
27	Pica	Vincenzo	22	5	M	fruitdealer	no	"							
28	Petracalla	Donato	24	5	M	farmlab.	no	"							
29	Jaccinto	Vincenzo	23	5	M	"	no	"							
30	Didella	Michele	36	5	M	"	yes	"							

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

DEPORTED

34-817-3-1-XX-203

J. A. Tuttle
Inspector

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourista" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NY *Dec 3* , 1909

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket to final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	$40	no			Brother-in-law Carolina Antonio Box 102 Hickman Ky							5	4	med.				Italy	Palermo
2	no	self	60	no			husband Giulio Paladeci 179-81 Madison Ave N.Y.							5						Roma	Potenza
3	no	sister	100	no										5	1					"	"
4	no	"												4	10					"	"
5	no	"																		"	"
6	no	"																		"	"
7	no	"																		"	"
8	no	self	20	no			Brother Antonio Box 84 Ellsworth							5	1					Napoli	Potenza
9	no	sister																		"	"
10	no	self	30	no			Brother Biagio Uniontown							5	8	Brown				Calitri	Avellino
11	no	husband																		"	"
12	no	self	40	no			husband Gaetano Domenico Box Washington Co.							4	10					Napoli	Potenza
13	no	wife																		"	"
14	no	self	80	no	1908	Pa.	Cousin Rolando Carpentiere Box Washington Co.							5	4	med.				"	"
15	no	wife	80	no			husband Nicola Ricardi Box 498 Elwood													"	"
16	no	self	20	no	1906	Ct.	Friend Rocco Lisi Ellsworth							Can't speak English						Italy	Potenza
17	no	husb.	25	no										4	11					"	"
18	no	father	100	no	1907	Pa.	Father Carmine Ellsworth							4	8					Italy	Campobasso
19	no	self	20	no	1907	Pa.	Cousin Alessandro Ellsworth							5	2					Italy	Salerno
20	no	husb.	incl.	no										5	1					"	"
21	no	self	80	no	1907	Pa.	Brother Stefano Box Ellsworth							5	2	Brown				"	"
22	no	self	speaks	13=4			Brother Rosario Box Roberville														
23	no	self	10	no	1907	Pa.	Sister Rosaria Box 99 Hyde Dale							5	6	Brown				Foggia	Vico Garganico
24	no	self	10	no	1907	Pa.	Cousin Carmela Nicholas 12-18 Bamberger St. Phila.							5	10	Gray	1				
25	no	self	25	no	1906	N.J.	Cousin Carmine Giuseppe 8 Fitzgerald St. Phila.							5	5	Brown	1			Cerignola	Foggia
26	no	self	20	no			Cousin Felice Rao 6 St. Rao Brooklyn							5	3	Brown				Vecchia	Salerno
27	no	self	40	no			Brother Antonio 928 Locust St. Phila.							5	2	Brown				Salerno	Cilento
28	no	self	30	no			Cousin Carmine Giuseppe 15 Washington Ave. Camden							5	5	Brown				Potenza	Potenza
29	yes	self	10	no			Brother Rosario Box Amberidge							5	6	Brown					
30	no	self	15	no	1907	Pa.	Brother-in-law Rocco Domenico Box Boston Falls							5	6	Brown				Foggia	Campobasso

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the AMERICA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Bel[illegible]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of July, 1909

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show **definitely** the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. [illegible] Vittorio, Surgeon of the S/S AMERICA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. Barbera

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Nov, 190-

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—111

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
[illegible]	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. AMERICA sailing from 30 GIU 1909, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Bonfiglio	Maria	20	M	S	domestic	yes	yes	Italy	South Italian	Foggia	Italy	Miss Angela Cacciatore	New York	
2	Cucchiella	Francesco	14	M	S		no				Same	Same	Mrs Cucchiella	Glen Cove	L.I.
3	Carroccia	Michele	34	M	M		no				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wife Esposito Carmela	Bay Ridge	
4	Armellino	Francesco	22	M	M	Shoemaker	yes				Benevento	Faicchio	Wife Santella Filomena	Mt. Vernon	N.Y.
5	Esposito	Nicola	22	M	S	laborer	yes						Mother Esposito Michelina	New York	
938 319															
4/1/31 6	Di Vaio	Angelo	33	M	M	Shoemaker	yes						Wife Vaio Angela	Glen Cove	
7	Zammano	Margherita	29	F	M	housewife	no						Moth. Cicciarella Anna	Mt. Vernon	N.Y.
8	Rosa	Rosa	16	F	S		yes						Fath. Francesco	Eastchester	
IN HOSPITAL 9	Esposito	Michele	16	M	S	farmlab.	yes						Fath. Pasquale		
10	Guarnieri	Maddalena	16	F	S	housework	yes						Moth. Guarnieri Teresa		
11	Carroccia	Alessandro	21	M	S	farmlab.	yes				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Fath. Giovanni	Bay Ridge	
12	Verardi	Giuseppe	19	M	M	housework	yes						Moth. widow Fratarelli Mrs	Mt. Vernon	
13	Verardi	Michele	14	M	S	farmlab.	no						Fath. Pasquale	Same	
14	Esposito	Edmundo	20	M	S	"	no				Italian	Germany	Moth. Di Nardo Rosa	Mt. Vernon	
15	Colonna	Alessandro	14	M	S	"	no						Fath. Francesco		
16	Calvanese	Ludovico	20	M	S	"	yes						Uncle	Ohio	
17	De Luca	Paolo	21	M	M	"	no						Wife Esposito Anna	New Rochelle	
18	Frandella	Luigi	19	M	S	"	no						Fath. Nicola		
19	Esposito	Francesco	28	M	M	"	no				Lombard		Wife Colonna Teresa	Mt. Vernon	
20	Pacciotta	Rosa	29	F	M	housework	no				Guinguetto		Moth. Di Teresa	Mt. Vernon	
21	Frandella	Orazio	34	M	M	farmlab.	no						Wife Esposito Maria	New Rochelle	
22	Frandella	Prospero	14	M	S	"	no						Fath. Luigi		
23	Pesce	Maria	28	F	M	housework	yes				Spezzano		Moth. Bella Maria	New York	
24	daugh.	Rosina	3	F	S								Grandmoth.		
25	Esposito	Pasquale	18	M	S	farmlab.	no				Bernalda		Moth. Nicola Raffaela	Mt. Vernon	
26	Lavengata	Antonio	36	M	M	farmlab.	no						Wife Colonna Lucrezia	Mt. Vernon	
27	Sanfilippo	Antonio	34	M	M	"	no				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wife Esposito Rosaria	Pa. Pittston	
28	Rizza	Pasquale	28	M	M	"	no				Laureana		Wife Musca Maria	Scranton	
29	Romano	Pasquale	19	M	M	"	no				Cinquoli		Wife Rizzotto Eufemia	N.Y. Utica	
30	Alvaro	Nicola	34	M	M	"	no						Wife Stillitano Maria	Pa. Pittsburg	

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] , 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage—whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
					Year or period of years.	Where?													
1	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]												
2	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]												
3	yes	self	10	no			Broth. Gradenigo							5	6	dk	dk		
4	yes	self	10	no			cousin Annellino Pasquale							5	0	chest	dk	dk	Benevento Italia
5	no	self	[illegible]				Brother 72 W. 98th St. N.Y.							5	2	blond			
6	yes	self	10	$25 1907	Wages		friend Annellino Pasquale							4	9	chest			
7	no	husb.	10	no			husband Bx 9th Wages Fanchillo Fabrizio 208 Market St. Paterson							5	3				Cassano
8	yes	self	10	no			Broth. Wrongly 1869 N. Haven							5	1				Italia
9	yes	cousin	10	do			cousin Papa Giovanni Wrongly 1862 N. Haven							5	5				
10	no	wife	10	no			Sister Minor St. N. Haven Russia							5	0				
11	yes	self	10	no			Uncle Carrocci Francesco							5	1			eicat. left shoulder	Cassano Italia
12	no	self	10	do			husband Adipietro Michele Bonito							5	5				
13	no	self	10	no			Uncle Maccaro Saverio San Marco in Lamis							5	5				
14	no	self	10	no			Cousin Colonna Gaetano Buonalbergo							5	0				Cocuzza Trinacria
15	no	fath.	10	no			Broth. Graziano 2 Paul							5	1				
16	no	self	10	do	1903	1 Year	Friend 2 Paul St.							5	2				
17	no	self	10	no			Uncle Di Iacuto Graziano Bernalda							5	2				
18	no	self	10	no			Cousin Graziella Romano 773 Grand Crossing Chicago							5	2				
19	no	self	10	no			Brother in law Colonna Graziella 774 Grand Crossing Chicago							5	2				Sanguedolce
20	no	husband	10	no			husband Ebrisella Graziano 2 Paul							5	-				Trinacria
21	no	self	10	no			Neph. No 3 Bx 16 Graziella Romano							5	2				
22	no	fath.	10	no			Broth. 774 Grand Crossing Chicago Romano							5	2				
23	no	husb.	10	no			husband 774 1/2 Grand Crossing Chicago							5	6				Spezzano
24	no	fath.					husband Aquilano Graziano												Albanese
25	no	self	10	no	1903		Broth. 921 Atlantic Ave N.Y. Graziano							5	1			eicat. chin	Terranova
26	no	self	10	no	1903		Broth. 123 Grand St. N.Y.							5	7				
27	no	self	10	no	1903		Broth. in law Clemente Colonna Asbury Av. N. Bergen							5	2				Rosario
28	no	self	10	no			Neph. Carlucci Clemente 76 Main St. Hackensack							5	1	blond			Lagonegro
29	no	self	10	no			Bro. in law Lagonegro Carmine 101 Mackenzie Ave Passaic							5	3	chest		eicat. right elbow	Tuscania
30	no	self	12	no			Broth. Romano 29-34th Ave Astoria							5	5			eicat. right temple	
							Cousin Viola Domenico Pittsburg												

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of N. Y., 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	10 no				Brother Michele 129 Mulberry St. N.Y.													
2	no	self	10 no				Cousin Marriage Lawrence Mass.													
3	yes	self	10 no				Broth. Gradeeseg Toronto							5	4	blond				
4	yes	self	10 no				Cousin Armellina Bagnale B.x St. 1896							5	6	chest & cicat. right cheek		Benevento		Italia
5	no	self	10 no				Broth. 72 W. 98th St. N.Y.							5	6	blond				
6	yes	self	10 yes 1904	Steger			Friend Armellino Bagnale							4	9	chest				
7	no	husb.	10 no				husband Louisville Kentucky B.x St. 1896							5	3	"				Benevento
8	yes	self	10 no				Brother 208 Market St. Paterson							5	6	"				Italia
9	yes	cousin	10 no				Cousin Wooster St 69 N. Haven							5	5	"				
10	no	self	10 no				Cousin Rapa Giovanni Wooster St 69 N. Haven							5	9	"				
11	yes	self	10 no				Uncle Bassia Minor St. 69 N. Haven							5	1	"		cicat. left temple		Benevento
12	no	self	10 no				Uncle Carrocci Francesco Brooklyn							5	5	"				
13	no	self	10 no				husband Antonio Michele Carnandrolle							5	5	"				
14	no	self	10 no				Uncle Cifaccio Saverio Minoprello							5	—	"				
15	no	father	10 no				Cousin Colonna Gaetano Brooklyn							5	—	"				Benevento
16	no	self	10 no	yes	1903	Steger	Brother Gaetano 2 St. Paul							5	1	"				Italia
17	no	self	10 no				Friend Antonio Bagnale 2 St. Paul							5	5	"				
18	no	self	10 no				Uncle Angelo Carbone 773 Grand Crossing Chicago							5	2	"				
19	no	self	10 no				Cousin Gaetano Colonna 773 Grand Crossing Chicago							5	2	"				
20	no	husband	10 no				Brother-in-law Colonna Nazzarello 773 Grand Crossing Chicago							5	2	"				
21	no	self	10 no				husband Bisirelli Raffaele 2 St.							5	—	"				Benevento
22	no	father	10 no				Nephew No 3 B 26 Steger Graziella Domenico							5	2	"				Italia
23	no	husb.	10 no				Brother 773 Grand Crossing Chicago							5	2	"				
24	no	father	—				Domenico 773 Grand Crossing Chicago							5	6	"				
25	no	self	10 no				husband Aquilano Graziano 221 Albany N.Y.							—	—	"				Spezzano Albanese
26	no	self	10 yes 1902				Brother Francesco 128 Grand Ave N.Y.							5	1	"		cicat. chin		Benevento
27	no	self	10 yes 1903				Brother-in-law Clemente Cosmo Albany St. 13 Steger							5	7	"				
28	no	self	10 no				Nephew Antonio Nemoli 76 Wooster St. N.Haven							5	2	"		Reg. bal.		Rosarno
29	no	self	10 no				Brother-in-law Beatrice Giuseppe 191 Tuckahanna Ave Scranton							5	1	blond				Laureana
30	no	self	10 no				Brother Damiano 29 34th Ave Utica							5	3	chest		cicat. right eyebrow		Limbadi
							Cousin Viola Domenico Pittsburg							5	5	"		cicat. right temple		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [redacted], of the AMERICA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of July, 1907,

at [redacted]

[redacted]
Immigration Officer.

11–1

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, steel engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes- No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

***Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.**

***Column 12* (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; if [redacted] the United States.**

***Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The [redacted] column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).**

***Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should [redacted]nitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or [redacted] relative; friend; steamship company, etc.**

***Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.**

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Villani, Surgeon of the S/S AMERICA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 12 day of July, 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 3[illegible], 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	36	M.			[illegible]			Italy	South Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—11a

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW [illegible] , 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Whether a person who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	$21	no			Brother-in-law Jacob Stern 208 Market St. Paterson N.J.							5	9						
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]							[illegible]							
3	no	self	10	no			Brother-in-law Giovanni Forte 20 [illegible] Ave N.Y.							5	4						
4	no	self	10	no			Brother 12 Via [illegible] Ave N.Y.							5	5						
5	no	husband	20	no			husb. Francesco Barbera							5	4						
6	no	[illegible]					sister 124 Lister St.														
7	no	[illegible]	10	no			[illegible]														
8	no	self	10	yes	1	90	Brother 12 Via Cavour N.Y.							5	4						
9	no	self	60	yes	1	96	Brother 21 [illegible] Ave N.Y.							5	3						
10	no	self	10	no			cousin Francesco Barbera 208 Market St. Paterson N.J.							5	8						
11	no	self	11	no			cousin Rosario Cusumano 208 Market St. Paterson N.J.							5	7						
12	no	self	60	no			cousin Carlo Cusumano 208 Market St. Paterson N.J.							5	2						
13	no	self	50	no			Bridegroom Antonio Bonanno 208 Market St. Paterson N.J.							5	5						
14	no	self	80	no			cousin Gaetano Cusumano 208 Market St. Paterson N.J.							5	2						
15	no	[illegible]					Neph. Luigi Cassaro 208 Market St. Paterson N.J.							5	7						
16	no	self	18	no			cousin Paul Cassaro 208 Market St. Paterson N.J.							5	7						
17	no	self	[illegible]	no			Uncle Gianchecchino Cassaro 208 Market St. Paterson N.J.							5	6						
18	no	self	[illegible]	no			Uncle Gaetano Cassaro 208 Market St. Paterson N.J.							5	3						
19	no	self	[illegible]	no			Uncle Giuseppe Cassaro 208 Market St. Paterson N.J.							4	9						
20	no	self	200	no	1	904	Father Giuseppe Cassaro 208 Market St. Paterson N.J.							5	6						
21	no	self	0	no			husband Giuseppe Vazzacchi 208 Market St. Paterson N.J.							5	5						
22	no	married					[illegible]														
23	no	brother-in-law	[illegible]	no			Brother-in-law Giuseppe Mancuso 208 Market St. Paterson N.J.							5	0						
24	no	self	[illegible]	no			Neph. Antonio Mancuso 208 Market St. Paterson N.J.							[illegible]							
25	no	neph.	10	no			Neph. Giuseppe Mancuso 208 Market St. Paterson N.J.							6	0						
26	no	Brother	19	no			Brother Giuseppe Mancuso 208 Market St. Paterson N.J.							5	5						
27	no	self	19	no			cousin Giuseppe Mancuso 208 Market St. Paterson N.J.							5	3						
28	no	brother	no				Brother 208 Market St. Paterson N.J.							5	6						
29	no	[illegible]	no				Brother 208 Market St. Paterson N.J.							[illegible]							
30	no	[illegible]	no				[illegible]							[illegible]							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the AMERICA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Bolinski
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1909,
at NY
Clerk
Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list or back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S.S. AMERICA sailing thence [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 19 day of [illegible], 1909

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—111

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

19

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. AMERIC sailing from NAPO[illegible] 3 GIU[illegible], 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Di Prata	Alfonso	23	M.	M.	shoemaker	no		Italy	Neapolitan	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mr. Ciarelli Beatrice	N.Y.	Westfield
2	Rabasti	Domenico	48	M.	M.	carpenter	no		Italy	Neapolitan	"	"	wife	"	York
3	son	Giuseppe	12	M.	S.				Italy	Neapolitan	"	"		"	"
4	daugh.	Rosina	9	F.	S.				Italy	Neapolitan	"	"		"	"
5	son	Enrico	5	M.	S.				Italy	Neapolitan	"	"		"	"
6	"	Vincenzo	3	M.	S.				Italy	Neapolitan	"	"		"	"
7	Barone	Maria Teresa	25	F.	M.	housewife	no		Italy	Neapolitan	Nunzia Esposito		Uncle Giuseppe Barone	N.Y.	Watertown
8	daugh.	Carmela	15	F.	S.		no		Italy	Neapolitan	"	"	uncle "	"	"
9	"	Andreana	21	F.	S.		no		Italy	Neapolitan	"	"	uncle "	"	"
10	"	Filippa	11	F.	S.		no		Italy	Neapolitan	"	"	uncle "	"	"
11	Cianchino	Donato	54	M.	M.	farmlaborer	no		Italy	Neapolitan	Nunzia Esposito		Wife Antonia di Benedetto		Amariano
12	Sanfilippo	Paolo	21	M.	S.		no		Italy	Neapolitan	Stazio S. Marco		father Giovanni di Napoli	N.Y.	York
13	wife Sabbato	Anna	47	F.	M.	housewife	no		Italy	Neapolitan	"	"	grand mother	"	"
14	Edoardo	Erika	2	F.	S.		no		Italy	Neapolitan	"	"	Aunt Anna Josephine		
15	Decaburto	Antonia	31	M.	M.	mason	no		Italy	Neapolitan	Ospitallo		Wife Maria Barone		
16	~~Decaburto~~	~~Maria~~	~~[illegible]~~				~~Italy~~		~~Neapolitan~~		~~Ospitallo~~		~~Mother Maria Decaburto~~		
17	Decaburto	Pietro	4	M.	S.		no		Italy	Neapolitan	"	"	Mother Maria Barone		
18	Scarpelli	Pietro Paolo	26	M.	M.	farmlaborer	no		Italy	Neapolitan	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Maria Concetta	N.Y.	Geneva
19	Greco	Pietro	62	M.	M.		no		Italy	Neapolitan	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father deceased	N.Y.	York
20	Calabrese	Maria	28	F.	M.	housewife	no		Italy	Neapolitan	Ospitallo		father Pasquale		
21	Waugh.	Adelina	4	F.	S.		no		Italy	Neapolitan	"	"	grand father	"	"
22	~~Martucci~~	~~Francesco~~	~~42~~	~~M.~~	~~M.~~	~~farmlaborer~~	~~no~~		~~Italy~~	~~Neapolitan~~			~~Mother Maria Centrulli~~	~~bro.~~	~~Gennaro~~
23	Cerrito	Pasquale	5	M.	S.		no		Italy	Neapolitan	Ospitallo		father Pasquale		Pacolet
24	Gennaro	Fedele	3	M.	S.		no		Italy	Neapolitan	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Gaetano		Westbury
25	Capone	Leonardo	10	M.	S.		no		Italy	Neapolitan	Ospitallo		Mother Rosa di Rose		Geneva
26	Capone	Salvatore	5	M.	S.		no		Italy	Neapolitan	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wife Concetta Barone	N.Y.	York
27	Son	Francesco	12	M.	S.		no		Italy	Neapolitan	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		mother	"	"
28	Gauge	Concetta	16	F.	M.	housewife	no		Italy	Neapolitan	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Bruno Gaspare	"	"
29	Barone	Domenico	8	M.	S.		no		Italy	Neapolitan	[illegible]		grand father	"	"
30	Ammirata	Alfonso	31	M.	M.	farmlaborer	no		Italy	Neapolitan	[illegible]		Wife Antonia Barone	"	"

2-630615 505 Ospitallo Co. 205-61-25

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK JUL 13 1909 , 190

H—1118

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.					Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years. Where?		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.					Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4						mother													
5						mother													
6						mother													
7																			
8																			
9																			
10						brother													
11						brother													
12						cousin													
13						cousin													
14						brother													
15						son													
16	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~brother~~													
17	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~brother~~													
18																			
19																			
20						husband													
21						father													
22						brother													
23						sister													
24						Brother													
25						father													
X 26						friend													
X 27																			
28						husband													
29						father													
X 30						friend													

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK JUL 13 1909 , 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?														
1																				
2	yes	self									good									
3	"	"									"									
4	"	"				mother					"									
5	"	"				mother					"									
6	"	"				mother					"									
7	no	son									"									
8	"	"									"									
9	"	"				Sister					"									
10	"	"				Brother					"									
11	no	self				Brother Giuseppe					"									
12	yes	self				Cousin					"									
13	"	"				cousin					"									
14	yes	self				Brother					"									
15	yes	self	30	yes	1908	N. York	Son Michele				"									
16	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~10~~	~~no~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~brother Michele~~				~~"~~									
17	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~10~~	~~no~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~brother Michele~~				~~"~~									
18	no	self									"									
19	yes	self	10	yes	1908	Brother					"									
20	yes	self	75	no	"	husband Antonio Mariano					"									
21	"	"	"	"	"	father					"									
22	no	self	10	no	"	Brother					"									
23	no	self	10	no	"	Sister Angela					"									
24	no	self	50	yes	1909	Pittsburg Brother Antonio					"									
25	no	self	18	yes	"	" father Vincenzo					"									
X 26	yes	self	18	yes	1908	Rochester friend					"									
X 27	"	"	"	"	"	"					"									
28	yes	husband	18	yes	1908	N. York	husband Carmine				"									
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	father				"									
X 30	yes	self	10	yes	1908	N. York	friend				"									

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK JUL 13 1909 , 190

H—1118

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27	28		29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
					Year or period of years.	Where?															
1																					
2																					
3																					
4							mother														
5							mother														
6							mother														
7							No. 208 E. 114 St. N. York														
8							sister														
9							brother														
10							brother														
11							brother Giuseppe														
12							cousin Gaetano Cirro														
13							cousin														
14							brother Giuseppe 114 E. 114 St. N. York														
15							son Michele 413 E. 12 St. N. York														
16							brother Michele 413 E. 12 St. N. York														
17							brother Michele 413 E. 12 St. N. York														
18							sister Angela Genevese P. O.														
19							brother Giuseppe Palmese 1334 E. 114 St. N. York														
20							husband Antonio Palmese 1334 E. 114 St. N. York														
21							father														
22							brother Giuseppe N. York Brooklyn														
23							sister Angela 1 Box St. Lucia Cerchiara														
24							brother Antonio 221 Webster Ave. Pittsburg														
25							father Vincenzo Castelluccio Superiore														
26							friend Alfonso Abbiano 370 East 114 th St N. York														
27																					
28							husband Carmine Bruno 26 Box St N. York														
29							father														
30							friend Alfonso Abbiano 370 East 114 St N. York														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the [illegible], from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of July, 1909,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list or back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S/S AMERICA sailing this [illegible] day, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. AMERICA sailing from NAPOLI 30 GIU 1909, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Cosco	Cesare	24	9	M	S	Mason							Cesare Cosco Via Nuova Monardo		
2	Cosco	Giovanni	31		M	M	"							NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
3	D'Ambrosio	Carmine														
4	Calvito	Giuseppe	20		M	S	Laborer									
5	Cicero	Gaetano	20		M	S	Farmer									
6	Cicero	Pietro	21		M	S	Laborer									
7	Viola	Angelo	21		M	M	"									
8	Cacciatore	Gregorio	39		M	M	"									
9	Cosco	Domenico	17		M	S	"									
10	Cacciatore	Maria Grazia	41		F	M	Housewife									
11	Cosco	Teresa	19		F	S	"									
12	Cosella	Francesco	20		M	S	Laborer									
13	Calvagione	Vincenza Maria	10		F	S	Housework									
14	Chiarella	Carmine	26		M	M	Laborer									
15	Cicala	Carmine	21		M	S	"									
16	Cicco	Nicola	21		M	S	"									
17	Cimino	Silvestro	21		M	S	"									
18	Cioe	Vincenzo	21		M	S	"									
19	Cioe	Luigi	21		M	S	"									
20	Ciccarelli	Francesco	24		M	M	Laborer									
21	Cigliuccio	Carmine	46		M	M	Mason							NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
22	Ciccone	Michele	19		M	S	Laborer									
23	Cipriani	Giovanni	21		M	S	Farmer									
24	Cirillo	Nicola	21		M	S	Laborer									
25	Cirillo	Francesco	24		M	M	Farmer	X						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
26	Ciriello	Michelangelo	19		M	S	Laborer									
27	Ciriello	Raffaele	34		M	M	"									
28	Citro	Giuseppe	23		M	M	Shoemaker									
29	Chiaguolo	Clemente	23		M	M	Laborer									
30	Rossi	Amadeo	24		M	M	Shoemaker									

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 15

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , 190

112

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
11 40	no	sole																		
11 30 2	yes	self																		
0	no	self																		
1 4	yes	self	15	no			brother Stanislao 1908 Preston													
1 46 5	yes	self	30	no			wife Grazia Di Gennaro Summit													
2 07 6	yes	self	10	not to			brother Antonio 289 & 108 St N. York													
1 25 7	no	self	180	yes	906	1908	N.J.	wife Nicola Dominici Bronx 55 Flatbush Ave												
11 31 8	no	self	40	no																
9	no	father		no																
1 57 10	yes	self	10																	
1 50 11	yes	self	25	no			N. York													
12	yes	self	50	no		1908														
1 52 13	yes	mother	10	do																
14	yes	self	10																	
15	no	father																		
16	yes	mother																		
17	yes	"																		
18	"	"																		
19	"	"																		
1 56 20	yes	self	25	no																
1 28 21	yes	self	15	yes	1907	1908	Philadelphia													
1 20 22	yes	father	8	no																
2 03 23	yes	self	10	no																
11 22 24	no	self	200	yes	1905	1908	N. York													
11 45 25	yes	self	50	no																
11 25 26	yes	self	10																	
11 20 27	yes	self	100	yes	1907	Denora														
11 29 28	yes	self	200	yes	1907	Denora														
11 23 29	yes	self	200	yes	1907	Denora														
11 24 30	yes	self	100	yes	1907	Rome														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the AMERICA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1° day of July, 1907

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes–Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list or back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether of the islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or elsewhere, whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood shall be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, comprising the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and those who, although residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or elsewhere, are descendants of persons classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and those who are descendants of persons born in these compartments should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, and should be used for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show the last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, if any.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States, returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should show the name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, and if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to [illegible] entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid, [illegible] 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession [illegible] *such*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (including that of the head of a family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should be stated as applied among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in [illegible] *so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether the alien has been in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as 1896-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S.S. AMERICA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111A

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. AMERICA sailing from NAPOLI 30 GIU 1909, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1															
2									Italy						
3									"						
4									"						
5									"						
6									"						
7									"						
8									"						
9									"						
10									"						
11									"						
12									"						
13									"						
14									"						
15									"						
16									"						
17									"						
18									"						
19									"						
20									"						
21									"						
22									"						
23									"						
24									"						
25									"						
26									"						
27									"						
28									"						
29									"						
30									"						

2A 24543 - 2-17-43

2-55713 - 4/28

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 16

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *, 190*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the AMERICA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1° day of [illegible], 190[illegible].

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, cultivator, stated by a person [illegible] engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite description.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as per list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and the entries should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For example, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race may properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia), and those aliens, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S.S. AMERICA, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 17 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—161

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. AMERICA sailing from NAPOLI [illegible], 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]					Italy	[illegible]	Father Antonio	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	Francesco	27	M.	M.	Tailor	yes	yes			"	"	Wife Adriana Tommasina	"	Philadelphia
3	[illegible]	Pasquale	50	M.	M.	Farmlabor	no	no			"	"	Uncle Pasquale Tomasso	"	New York
4	Palatari	Gaetano	[illegible]	M.	M.		no	no			"	"	Wife Teresa Cagnino	"	New York
5	Cantoriero	Nicola	18	M.	S.		yes	yes			"	"	Wife Marianna Tomasso	"	Chicago
6	Palatari	Antonio	3	M.	M.		no	no			"	"	Father Giuseppe	"	"
7	Cassone	Giuseppe	[illegible]	M.	M.		no	no		NON IMMIG. ALIEN	"	"	Wife Rosaria Cattese	"	"
8	Cerullo	Cesare	18	M.	S.		no	no			"	"	Father Pasquale	"	"
9	Palati	Giuseppe	27	M.	M.		yes	yes		NON IMMIG. ALIEN	"	"	Wife Maria Teresa	"	"
10	Pileggi	Stefano	[illegible]	[illegible]			no	no			"	"	Father Stefano	"	"
11	Cote	Gaetano	23	M.	M.	"	yes	yes		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	"	Wife Fabrina Mastriani	Pa.	Port Carbon
12	Guglielmi	Loreto	28	M.	M.	"	yes	yes		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	"	Brother Guglielmina	Pa.	Toronto
13	Mammone	Giuseppe	20	M.	M.	"	yes	yes			Caserta	Rosa	Wife Rosa di Nofrio	Mass.	Pittsfield
14	Rocco	Loreto	35	M.	M.		yes	yes		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	"	Wife Giovannina	Giovannone	N. York
15	Di Pina	Celso	25	M.	M.		no	no		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	"	Wife Teresa Palomba	Pa.	Canonsburg
16	Gabriele	Fabio	42	M.	M.	"	yes	yes			Caserta	Pignino	Wife Gabriele Carolina	N.	York
17	Castronuovo	Domenico	18	M.	S.	"	no	no		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	"	Father Pasquale	Pa.	Port Carbon
18	Di Paolo	Luigi	25	M.	S.	Housework	no	no			Cesarino	Sentinelli	Father Camillo	Pa.	Pittsfield
ADMITTED 19	Di Paolo	Giovanni	7	M.	S.		no	no			"	"	Father Evangelo	"	"
ADMITTED 20	Di Paolo	Pietro	12	M.	S.	Farmlabor	yes	yes			Foggia	S. Marco	Grand Mother Concetta	N.	York
ADMITTED 21	Roberto	Vito	3	M.	S.	"	yes	yes			Cerano	Fandanelli	nobody	Pa.	Pittsfield
ADMITTED 22	Pezza	Domenica	19	F.	S.	Housewife	yes	yes			"	"	nobody	"	"
ADMITTED 23	Pezzar	Vitino	4	M.	S.	"					Foggia	S. Severo	Father Luigi	N.	York
ADMITTED 24	Bottino	Domenico	22	M.	S.	Laborer	yes	yes			"	"	Wife Raffaela Longi	"	"
ADMITTED 25	Fusillo	Ettore	10	M.	S.		yes	yes			Caserta	Arpaia	Wife Rosa Mancelli	"	"
26	Rainolfonso	Eustachio	37	M.	M.	Farmlabor	yes	yes			"	"	Father Santo	"	"
27	Mirabelli	Serafino	16	M.	S.	"	no	no			"	"	Wife Elisabetti	"	"
28	Iannacci	Carmine	44	M.	M.	"	yes	yes			"	"	Wife Lorenzo Palmino	"	"
29	Pelagino	Salatino	23	M.	M.	"	yes	yes			"	"	Wife Filomena	"	"
30	Grande	Saverio	52	M.	M.	"	yes	yes							

2-835210-1528-41

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 17

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] JUL 13 1909 , 190

11—1116

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28		29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	[illegible]	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	[illegible]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?							Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Pouit (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of [illegible], 1904,

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter apply ing only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 14 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Vincenzo Fillarei, Surgeon of the S.S. AMERICA, sailing through, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. Fillarei

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

117

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. AMERICA sailing from Gibraltar 30 GIU 1907 , 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	2 Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to – Read.	7 Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	12 City or Town.
1	Maggiorano	Giovanni	30	M	M		Farmlab.	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Avola	Moglie Giuseppina Maggiorano	Penn	Brooklyn
2	Moffetti	Emanuele	21	M	M		"	"		"	"	"	"	Padre Maria	"	"
3	Carolulo	Alfonso	21	M	M		"	"		"	"	"	"	Moglie Maria	"	"
4	D'Elia	Immacolata	19	F	Single		"	"		"	"	"	Palma Montalbano	Padre Giovanni	"	Boston
5	Lamberti	Elisabetta	26	F	M		"	"		"	"	"	"	Moglie Giuseppe Lamberti	"	"
6	Carbocci	Pina	40	F	M		"	"		"	"	"	"	Padre Giovanni	"	Boston
7	daugh.	Edvige	10	F	S		"	"		"	"	"	"	Madre Rosaria	"	Brooklyn
8	son	Cesare	4	M	S		"	"		"	"	"	"	Padre "	"	"
9	son	Osvaldo	4	M	S		"	"		"	"	"	"	Padre "	"	"
10	Pitteri	Vincenzo	36	M	M		Farmlab.	yes		Austria	Austrian	Austria	Trieste	Moglie Angelina	"	"
11	Calabrini	Pasquale	34	M	M		"	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Vieri	Moglie Angela Calabrini	"	"
12	Pellegrinetti	Teresa	31	F	M		Housewife	no		"	"	"	Palermo	Padre Vincenzo Pellegrinetti	"	"
13	Sala	Domenico	2	M	S											
14	son	Giuseppe	3	M	S											
15	daugh.	Concetta	6	F	S											
16	Micucci	Costantino	36	M	M		Farmlab.	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Vieri	Moglie Angela Micucci	"	"
17	Lombardi	Matteo	50	M	M		"	no		"	"	"	"	Moglie Maria Lombardi	"	"
18	son	Rocco	14	M	S		"	no		"	"	"	"	Padre "	"	"
19	Petrolio	Raffaele	21	M	Married		Farmlab.	yes		"	"	"	Palermo	Moglie Maria Petrolio	"	"
20	wife	Francesca	22	F	M		Housewife	no		"	"	"	"	Padre Vincenzo Pellegrinetti	"	"
21	daugh.	Maria	2	F	S											
22	Lauria	Raffaele	18	M	Single		Farmlab.	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Palma Montalbano	Padre Giuseppe Lauria	"	Boston
23	Rossi	Francesco	28	M	M		Farmlab.	no		"	"	"	Catania	Moglie Angelina Rossi	"	Brooklyn
24	D'Agostino	Annunziata	28	F	M		Housework	no		"	"	"	Catania	Moglie Angelo D'Agostino	"	"
25	daugh.	Concetta	4	F	S											
26	son	Giovanni	2	M	S											
27	Pavone	Anna	1	F	S		Housework	no		"	"	"	Palermo	Moglie Angelina Pavone	"	"
28	Pavarano	Luigino	33	M	M		Farmlab.	yes		"	"	"	Catania	Moglie Angelina Pavarano	"	"
29	Paradiso	Antonio	28	M	M		"	no		"	"	"	Palermo	Moglie Rosalia Paradiso	"	"
30	Aurilio	Raffaele	20	M	S		Farmlab.	yes		"	"	"	Catania	Padre Giuseppe Aurilio	"	Brooklyn

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

DEPORTED

ADMITTED

1-210404

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 18

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?							Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	$ 40	no		Brooklyn							5	5	med.		Italia	Avella
2	no	self	50	no		34 Mulberry St. N.Y. cousin Gallo Erminio							5	0	"	dk. med.	"	"
3	no	Broth	40	no		(Broth. 8 Oak Place Lombardi							5	5	"	"	"	"
4	no	Sister	40	no		(Sister " "							4	11	"	dk. med.	"	Palermo
5	no	husb.	40	no		husband Giordano Angelo 8 Oak Place							4	11	"	blue	"	Cattolica
6	no	husb.	40	no		husb. " " Br 406							5	2	"	dk.	"	Montevarmo
7	no	Broth	40	no		Broth. " "							5	4	"	"	"	Pondinelli
8	no	"				" "												
9	no	"				" "												
10	no	self	40	no		Broth. Ludovico 305-39 St. Brooklyn							5	4	"	dk. med.	Italia	Cattolica
11	no	self	40	no	1906	Broth. Flavio "							5	4	"	dk. light	"	Sangiobuco
12	no	self	20	no	1908	Brother William Husband 2709 Bath Ave.							5	3	"	dk. light	"	Montevarmo
13	no	wife				husband " "												
14	no	"				" "												
15	no	"				" "												
16	no	self	40	no	1907	Broth. Eugenio 2 Bergen pl. Auburn							5	3	"	blue	"	Cattolica
17	no	self	50	no		Sister Vincenza " "							4	11	"	"	"	"
18	no	girl				Niece Calvacca " "												
19	no	self	40	no	1908	Cousin Domenico 2 Bergen pl. Auburn							5	2	"	dk.	"	Cattolica
20	no	husb.				Daughter-in-law Nardello Vincenza Mariner St. N.Y.							4	11	"	"	"	"
21	no	girl				Granddaughter " "												
22	no	self	40	no	1908	Broth. Angelo 2 Bergen pl. Auburn							5	2	"	dk.	"	Cattolica
23	no	self	40	no	1907	Cousin Marcello 200 Sackett St. Brooklyn							5	1	"	dk. light	Italia	Cattolica
24	no	husband	40	no	1908	husband " "							5	1	"	"	Portena	Spinosa
25	no	girl				girl St. Marco 2 Vicola												
26	no	"				" Spring St. 195												
27	no	self	40	no		Cousin Giacomo Quinetta 112 Sullivan St. 162							5	0	"	"	"	"
28	no	self	40	no	1908	Brooklyn							5	3	"	"	"	Montevarmo
29	no	self	40	no		Brother in law Ruffo Federico							5	3	"	"	"	Cattolica
30	no	self	40	no	1908	Ca Aunt Ruffo Maria 39 Watts St. N.Y.							5	1	"	blond	"	Montevarmo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

AMERICA

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the [illegible], from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—311

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show [illegible] by the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; [illegible] outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Luigi Villeri, Surgeon of the S|S AMERICA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. Villeri

Sworn to before me this 12 day of July, 1906

at Ellis Island

Enlow

Immigration Officer.

n—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. AMERICA sailing from Palermo , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	‡ Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Puglia Vincenzo		21	M.	S.	labor	Yes	Yes	Italy	South Italian					
2	DiCarlo Filippo		24	M.	S.	laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"					
3	Cardone Benedetto		20	M.	S.	"	Yes	Yes	"	"					
4	Gioddalena Pasquale		30	M.	M.	"	Yes	Yes	"	"					
5	Nuccoli Alberto		3	M.	S.	"	Yes	Yes	"	"					
6	son	Carlo													
7	Quintiliano	Antonio	30	M.	M.	laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"					
8	Di Pietro	Vincenzo	23	M.	S.	"	Yes	Yes	"	"					
9	Romeo	Isidoro	22	M.	M.	"	Yes	Yes	"	"					
10	Cerbo	Rosaria	23	M.	M.	"	Yes	Yes	"	"					
11	son	Giuseppe													
12	daugh.	Pasquala													
13	Vanelli	Vincenzo	23	M.	S.	laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"					
14	Nastro	Agostino	24	M.	M.	"	Yes	Yes	"	"					
15	daugh.	Domenica													
16	Galioni	Pasquale	23	M.	M.	laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"					
17	Mondiello	Vincenzo	23	M.	S.	"	Yes	Yes	"	"					
18	Pignatelli	Raffaele	22	M.	M.	"	Yes	Yes	"	"					
19	Cacciatori	Vincenzo	23	M.	S.	"	Yes	Yes	"	"					
20	Cervellacio	Domenico	16	M.	S.	"	Yes	Yes	"	"					
21	Maggio	Cesare	18	M.	S.	"	Yes	Yes	"	"					
22	Giustino	Salvatore	28	M.	M.	"	Yes	Yes	"	"					
23	Di Gennaro	Domenico	30	M.	M.	"	Yes	Yes	"	"					
24	Cipolli	Bartolomeo	40	M.	M.	"	Yes	Yes	"	"					
25	Petrocelli	Armando	24	M.	married	"	Yes	Yes	"	"					
26	Marra	Pasquale	19	M.	S.	laborer	No	No	"	"					
27	Padula	Luigi	27	M.	S.	"	No	No	"	"					
28	Fortunata	Laura	20	F.	W.	housewife	No	No	"	"					
29	son	Pasquale	2	M.											
30	Pecolla	Luigi	19	M.	S.	"	No	No	"	"					

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 19

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						28	29	
													25	26	27						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket to final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.			
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.	
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (the master, Master, First or Second Officer), of the AMERICA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of [illegible], 1909.

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list or, back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Cesare Pittori, Surgeon of the S.S. AMERICA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. Pittori

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April, 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—111

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. AMERICA sailing from 30 GIU 190 , 190

No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
X 1	[illegible]	Rosaria	21	M												
X 2	Gadda	Cesira	21	F												
X 3	[illegible]	Rachelina	[illegible]													
X 4	[illegible]	Mariantonia	21	F												
X 5	[illegible]	Giuseppe	[illegible]													
X 6	[illegible]	Silverio	[illegible]													
7	[illegible]	Raffaele	14	M												
8	[illegible]	Rocco	16	M												
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	M												
10	[illegible]	Giuseppe	22	M												
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	28	F												
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	18	F												
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	23	F												
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	14	M												
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	34	[illegible]												
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	23	M												
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	26	M												
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	24	M												
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	22	F												
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	20	M												
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	37	M												
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	36	M												
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	M												
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	14	F												
X 26	[illegible]	[illegible]	22	M												
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	26	M												
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	46	M												
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	18	M												
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	14	F												

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. AMERICA sailing from 30 GIU 190 , 190

No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
X 1	~~Di Simone~~	Rosario	21	9	M	No	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Catania	Mother Rosa Ardizzia	Mass	Hudson Co
X 2	Gadda	Carmine	21	7	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Rosa Arizzia	"	"
X 3	Gaiotti	Rudolfo	23	9	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Vincenzo	"	"
X 4	Carluccio	Mariandrea	21	7	M	Married	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Francesca	"	"
X 5	Lisi	Giuseppe												Grandmother	"	"
X 6	"	Silvio												Grandmother	"	"
7	Ognesta	Raffaele	19	11	M	Married	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Catania	Father Salvatore	N.J.	Union Hill
8	Barbuto	Rocco	16	11	M	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Fabiano Barbuto	N.J.	Hoboken
9	~~Chiarella~~	~~Vincenzo~~	~~20~~	~~11~~	~~M~~	~~No~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Father Angelo Chiarella~~	~~N.J.~~	~~Hoboken~~
10	Ferrante	Giuseppe	20	11	M	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Giacomo Ferrante	N.Y.	344 E. 116th St.
11	Di Pino	Carmineantonio	25	11	M	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Gennaro Di Pino	"	"
12	Cifarchioli	Luigi	18	11	M	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle Antonio	"	Rochester
13	Ferrante	Carlo	23	11	M	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Domenico Ferrante	"	"
14	Cosenza	Angelo	14	11	M	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Vincenzo	"	Geneva
15	~~Zubillo~~	~~Nicholas~~	~~24~~	~~11~~	~~M~~	~~No~~	~~Laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~Italian~~	~~Italy~~	~~Naples~~	~~Uncle Gennaro Cifarchioli~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Watertown~~
16	"	Salvatore														
17	Perace	Raffaele	23	11	M	Married	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Bari	Father Vito Maniscalco	Conn.	Stamford
18	Corbo	Michele	26	11	M	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Pelli Raffaela	N.J.	Hoboken
19	Vola	Giovanni	24	11	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Catania	Father Gennaro Vola	Conn.	~~Waterbury~~
20	Corbo	Gabriele	23	11	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle Raffaele	N.J.	~~Hoboken~~
21	Corbo	Michele	20	11	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle Giuseppe	"	"
22	Cadenna	Ludovico	32	11	M	Married	Farmer	no	"	"	"	Italy	Bari	Uncle Francesco	N.J.	Palmyra
23	Cardoli	Michele	36	11	M	Married	Laborer	no	"	"	"	"	Cerignola	Father Vincenzo Maiorka	N.J.	Kenvil
24	Petrucci	Rudolo	30	11	M	Married	Miner	no	"	"	"	"	Roma	Father Pietro Petrucci	Pa.	Youngstown
25	Covino	Maria	14	11	F	No	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Cerignola	Uncle Giuseppe	N.Y.	Astoria
X 26	Cirillo	Raffaele	22	11	M	Married	Laborer	no	"	"	"	"	~~Naples~~	~~Father Pasquale Cirillo~~	~~Italy~~	~~Ferrara~~
27	Junno	Aquiciano	26	11	M	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Bari	Father Vincenzo	Conn.	Orange
28	Parisi	Giovanni	46	11	M	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	Cerignola	Father Carlo Andreino	N.J.	Hoboken
29	Forleo	Domenico	18	11	M	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	Bari	Father Cosimo	Ohio	~~Akron~~
30	Fanelli	Maria	14	11	F	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	Cerignola	Father Domenico	N.J.	Irvington

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List No. 20

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] , 190

11—1178

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
														25	26	27		28			29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or father paid it, or any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid transportation.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether previously deported and if so, when and why.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.			Country.	City or Town.
1	no	husband	no				husband Nicola Scaglino																
2	no	self	no				[illegible] Nassau St. Lawrence Hill																
3	no	wife					wife Antonia Acerra																
4	no	husb.	no				2071 Fillmore Ave. N.Y.																
5	no	father					husb. Rocco Cubano																
6	no	"					wife 230 E. 65th St. N.Y.																
7	no	self	no				father "																
8	no	brot. in law	no				Brother Ottavio "																
9	no	self	no				Brot. in law Nassau St. Lawrence Hill																
10	no	brot. in law	no				Cousin Vincenzo Nicola 820 E. 146th St. Bronx																
11	no	broth.	no				Brot. in law Nassau St. Lawrence Hill																
12	no	self	no				Brother Ottavio "																
13	no	self	no				Brot. in law Nassau St. Lawrence Hill																
14	no	broth.	no				Brother Giuseppe "																
15	no	self	no				Brother Bruno Genova																
16	no	wife					wife Genova																
17	no	self	no				Brot. in law Vincenzo 324 E. 116th St. N.Y.																
18	no	self	no				Brot. in law Nassau St. Lawrence Hill																
19	no	self	no				Cousin Giuseppe 324 E. 116th St. N.Y.																
20	no	self	no				Cousin Giuseppe 324 E. 116th St. N.Y.																
21	no	self	no				Cousin Nicola Bruno																
22	no	self	no				Brother Nicola Nassau St. Lawrence Hill																
23	no	brot. in law	no				Brot. in law Giuseppe Genova																
24	no	self	no				Brother Stefano Genova																
25	no	brother	no				Brother Nicola 78 Nassau St. Lawrence Hill																
26	no	self	no				Brot. in law Giuseppe 78 Nassau St. Lawrence Hill																
27	no	self	no				Friend Salvatore Bonanno 12 Morgan St. N.Y.																
28	no	self	no				Brot. in law Salvatore Bonanno 177 Washington St. Hackensack																
29	no	self	no				Cousin Angelo Michele 177 Washington St. Hackensack																
30	no	uncle	no				Uncle Gaetano Rosario 926 Southern Blvd. Bronx																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (Master, First or Second Officer), of the AMERICA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of [illegible], 190[illegible].

at [illegible]

for Keep
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Vittori, Surgeon of the S/S AMERICA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. AMER... sailing from ..., 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Cronca	Angelo	9	M	S	Tailor	Y	Yes	Italy	Italian	Campobasso	Limbatosa	Father Vincenzo	N.Y.	Yonkers
2	Pascale	Angela	14	F	S								Grand Father Vincenzo		Yonkers
3	Pascale	Donato	17	M	S	Shoemaker									
4	Pascale	Maria	14	F	S										
ADMITTED 5	Pascale	Antonetta	1	F	S										
ADMITTED 6	D'Alessandro	Salvatore	44	M	M	Barber	Y	"	"	"	"	"			
7	Ciccaglione	Sabatina	50	F	M	housewife	No	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Eufemia	N.Y.	Yonkers
8	" Daughter	Vittoria	17	F	S								Brother in law Tomaso Indig	N.Y.	Yonkers
9	Giolino	Giovanni	31	M	M	Laborer	No	"	"	"	"	"			
10	Rosumato	Francesco	17	M	S	Farm Labor	No	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Rosario Maria	N.Y.	Yonkers
11	Tadarola	Michele	17	M	S		No	"	"	"	"	"	Father Donato	N.Y.	Piney Fork
12	Santamaria	Antonino	9	M	S	Laborer		"	"	"	"	"	Francesco		Pagineys
13	Rizzo	Latterio	28	M	M			"	"	"	Catania Calabriano		Parent Guseppe	N.Y.	Yonkers
14	Trovato	Carmelo	11	M	M		No	"	"	"	"	"	wife Santamaria	"	"
15	Mazzullo	Giuseppe	23	M	M		Y	"	"	"	"	"	Michelina Maria	N.Y.	Piney Fork
16	Carnava	Pasquale	44	M	M	Laborer	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Mazzullo Anna	N.Y.	Yonkers
17	Sorbello	Salvatore	34	M	M	Laborer	No	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Angela Sorbello	N.Y.	Piney Fork
18	Russo	Paolo	37	M	M	Blacksmith	No	"	"	"	"	"	wife Maria Molise Calabriano	N.Y.	Yonkers
19	wife Mializzi	Sebastiana	29	F	M	housewife	No	"	"	"	"	"	Father in law Michele Franco		
20	Son Russo	Francesco	6	M				"	"	"	"	"	Father		
21	Mializzi	Mario	31	M	M	Shoemaker	Yes	"	"	"	"	"			
ADMITTED 22	Canonico	Leonardo	65	M	M	Tailor	No	"	"	"	"	"	wife Santino Grazia	N.Y.	
ADMITTED 23	wife Grasso	Francesca	69	F	M	housewife	No	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Canonico Salvatore	N.Y.	Piney Fork
24	Battaglia	Santo	16	M	S	Barber	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Brother in law	"	"
ADMITTED 25	407797-21	Giuseppe	50	M	M	Baker							Parents Gaetano and Alexandria		
ADMITTED 26	wife Cuzzo	Maria	48	F	M	housewife	No						Brother in law Russo Raffaele		
ABSENT 27	Daughter Lazzo	Carmela	20	F	S	IN HOSPITAL	Yes						" Russo Raffaele		
28	Sacca	Antonino	16	M	S	Laborer	No						Single		
29	Son "	Salvatore	15	M	S		Yes						wife Pagano Domenica	N.Y.	Piney Fork
30	Benacquista	Vita	22	M	S	Laborer	Y						Father		
											IN IMMIGRANT HOME		Father Vito	N.Y.	Pennsylvania

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, , 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes									Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
					Year or period of years.	Where?													
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the AMERICA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1907,

at Ellis Island

[illegible] Keep

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual of family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. [illegible], Surgeon of S.S. AMERICA, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—111.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. AMERICA sailing from NAPOLI 30 GIU 1909, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Laia	Pasquale	40	M	M	Miner	yes	yes	Italia	Italian	Italia	Fisciano	Sister Maria Barresia	N.J.	Westfield
2	Daughter Tallari	Angela	11	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Son Tallari	Salvatore	4	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Viscogliosi	Antonio	36	M	M	farmlab.	no								
5	Viscoglios	Pietro	18	M	S	"	"				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Caserta	Alpino	wife Vennitelli Loreta	N.J.	Newark
6	Sanni	Raffaele	23	M	M	"	"				"	"	"	father Giovanni	"	"
7	Di Carlo	Luciano	33	M	M	"	"				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	Castellonia	wife Pezzilli Catarina	"	"
8	Blancetti	Salvatore	14	M	S	"	"				"	"	"	sister Maddalena	N.J.	Elizabeth
9	Vani	Domenico	59	M	M	"	"				"	"	"	mother Carlo Maria	"	"
10	Son	Nicola	4	M	S	"	"				"	"	"	wife Fazzio Elisabetta	N.J.	Edwood
11	"	Benedetto	12	M	"	"	"				"	"	"	mother " "	"	"
12	Muccidere	Maria	21	F	M	"	no									
13	Campagna	Andrea	26	M	M	"	"				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	"	mother in law Aspio Elisabetta	"	"
14	Palleschi	Francesco	23	M	S	"	yes				"	"	"	wife Compagna Maria Concetta	"	"
15	Benacquista	Luigi	29	M	M	"	"				"	"	"	father Marco	N.J.	Elizabeth
16	Ferrera	Antonio	27	M	M	"	"				"	"	"	wife S. Lopez Teresa	"	"
17	Tersigno	Pietro	28	M	M	"	"				"	"	"	wife Conte Cristina	N.J.	Belmont
18	Rocca	Tommaso	17	M	S	"	"				"	Sora	"	wife Compagno Maria	N.J.	Belmont
19	Compagno	Michele	20	M	S	"	"				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Caserta	Cancelli	father Rocca Salvatore	N.J.	Newark
20	D'Abundo	Girolamo	26	M	M	"	"	3-26285 (505) 9/11/40			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	"	wife Compagno Valeria	N.J.	Belmont
21	Contanella	Michelangelo	33	M	M	"	"				"	Napoli	Torre	father Nicola	N.Y.	Philadelphia
ADMITTED 22	Cicinelli	Vincenzo	52	M	M	Shoemaker	"				"	Caserta	Piedimonte Matese	brother Giovanni	N.J.	Orange
23	Pierpinni	Leonardo	38	M	M	Musician	"				"	Gioia Sannita	wife Giordano Libera	Conn.	New Haven
24	D'Amato	Antonio	6	M	S	Schoolboy	yes				"	Piedmonte Matese	wife Musone Angela	N.J.	Newark
25	Conte	Maria Concetta	31	F	M	Housekeeper	no				"	"	"	grand mother Lupo Filomena	"	"
26	Daughter	Albina	12	F							"	"	"	father in law Marco Salvatore	N.J.	Rochester
27	"	Maria	9	F							"	"	"	grand father " "	"	"
28	Son	Oreste	6	M							"	"	"	" " "	"	"
ADMITTED 29	Ianotti	Angela	12	M	S	Servant	yes				"	"	"	" " "	"	"
30	Di Stefano	Antonio	27	M	M	"	no				"	Chieti	Cupelli	Grand mother Pandini Maria	Conn.	New Haven
														wife Forgione Giovanna	N.J.	New York

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 22

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW [illegible] , 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or was paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes									Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
					Year or period of years.	Where?													
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the AMERICA from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, Northern or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 13 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S.S AMERICA sailing through, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 12 day of [illegible] 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. AMERICA sailing from NAPOLI 30 GIU 1999 , 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Brunetto	Lorenzo	40		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South Italian	Italy	Potenza	Wife Lorenzo Brunetto	Pa.	Wyoming
2	Lorenzo	Louis	23		M	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father Antonio Lorenzo	"	"
3	Lorenzo	Nicola	21		M	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father Lorenzo Lorenzo	"	"
4	Criscola	Criscola	16		M	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father Lorenzo Criscola	"	"
5	Lorenzo	Lorenzo	21		M	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father Lorenzo Lorenzo	"	"
6	Vitarelli	Leonardo	20		M	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father Vitarelli	"	"
7	D'Andrea	Salvatore	18		M	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father D'Andrea	"	"
8	Lorenzo	Lorenzo	16		M	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father Lorenzo	"	"
9	Graziano	Raffaele	36		M	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father Graziano	"	"
ADMITTED	Pelosa	Lorenzo	25		M	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father Pelosa	"	"
ADMITTED	Petrella	Domenica	65		F	W	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Son Lorenzo	"	"
ADMITTED	Sister	Lorenzo	4		F	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father Lorenzo	"	"
13	Lorenzo	Lorenzo	21		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	NOT IMMIGRANT		Father Lorenzo	"	"
14	Lorenzo	Lorenzo	18		M	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	NOT IMMIGRANT		Father Lorenzo	"	"
15	Lorenzo	Lorenzo	20		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	NOT IMMIGRANT		Father Lorenzo	"	"
16	Lorenzo	Lorenzo	20		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	NOT IMMIGRANT		Father Lorenzo	"	"
17	Lorenzo	Lorenzo	20		M	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	NOT IMMIGRANT		Father Lorenzo	"	"
18	Lorenzo	Lorenzo	20		M	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	NOT IMMIGRANT		Father Lorenzo	"	"
19	Carlo	Lorenzo	18		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Potenza	Father Lorenzo	Ohio	York
20	Lorenzo	Lorenzo	16		M	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father Lorenzo	"	"
21	Lorenzo	Lorenzo	20		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father Lorenzo	"	"
22	Blumberg	Eugene	21		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Russian	Jewish	Russia	Kiev	Father Lorenzo	"	"
23	Lorenzo	Lorenzo	16		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Potenza	Father Lorenzo	Pa.	Wyoming
24	Lorenzo	Lorenzo	20		M	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father Lorenzo	"	"
25	Di Michele	Domenico	20		M	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Wife Lorenzo	Ohio	Wheeling
26	Di Nicola	Luigi	26		M	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Wife Lorenzo	"	"
27	Lorenzo	Lorenzo	18		M	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Wife Lorenzo	"	"
28	Lorenzo	Lorenzo	3		M	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father Lorenzo	Pa.	Wyoming
29	Lorenzo	Lorenzo	1		M	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father Lorenzo	"	"
30	Rondinone	Giuseppe	25		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Potenza	Wife Lorenzo	Pa.	Wyoming

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 23

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of JUL 13 1909 , 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?							Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the [illegible] from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of [illegible], 1905,

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which [illegible] immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people [illegible] on back of this manifest.

[illegible] attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and [illegible] should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. "[illegible] France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by [illegible], and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily [illegible]" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race [illegible] come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by [illegible] connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers [illegible] the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town,* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S/S AMERICA sailing thence [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Nov, 1907.

at Ellis Island

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. AMERICA sailing from NAPOLI [illegible], 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Resutti	Arcangelo	15	M.	M.	farm laborer	no				[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	29	M.	M.	"	no				"	"	Wife Maria Raiosi	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	Bernardi	Andrea	23	M.	S.	"	no						father Antonio	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	Di Michele	Lorenzo	20	M.	S.	"	no						father Felice	"	"
7	Pistachio	Donato	41	M.	M.	"	no						Wife Eusebia Antonacci	[illegible]	
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	23	M.	M.		no				NON IMMIGRANT		Wife [illegible]	[illegible]	
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	22	M.	S.		no				"	"	Wife Luci Maria	[illegible]	
10	Di [illegible]	Louis	22	M.	S.		no						father Giuseppe	"	"
11	Di Fabio	Dino	11	M.	S.		no				NON IMMIGRANT		father [illegible]	[illegible]	
12	Di Fabio	Andrea	8	M.	M.	"	no				NON IMMIGRANT		Wife [illegible]		
13	Di Fabio	Filippo	23	M.	S.		no						father Sabatino	[illegible]	
14	Mezzano	Ferdinando	36	M.	M.	"	no				"	"	Wife Maddalena [illegible]	[illegible]	
15	Costantini	Benjamino	24	M.	M.		no				NON IMMIGRANT		Wife Ina Di Dino		
16	Crisi	Carlo	21	M.	S.		no				NON IMMIGRANT		Wife Rosaria Rotelli	[illegible]	
17	Di Crescenzo	Giovanni	19	M.	S.		no				NON IMMIGRANT		Mother Maria Carlucci	"	"
18	Lezzi	Donatangelo	46	M.	M.	"	no				"	Italiano	Wife Nunzia Rosa	[illegible]	
19	Murello	Alfonso	20	M.	S.		no				Italy	Roma	father Michele	[illegible]	
20	Celano	Stefano	32	M.	S.	"	no				Roma	Italy	father Biagio	[illegible]	
21	Di Lenola	Salvatore	28	M.	M.	"	no				"	"	Wife Antonia Di Fonso	"	"
22	Caiano	Lorenzo	26	M.	M.	laborer	no				Italy	Italy	nobody	[illegible]	
23	Bernardi	Egidio	23	M.	S.	farm laborer	no	11-28-6	11-2-3-41		NON IMMIGRANT		father Rocco	[illegible]	
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	46	M.	M.		no				Italy	Italy	Wife Antonia [illegible]	[illegible]	
25	Pagnozza	Carmine	18	M.	S.	"	yes				Benevento	Pennarano	father Agostino	[illegible]	
26	Esedda	Salvatore	16	M.	S.	"	yes				Sardinia	Italy	Wife Agata Giulio	[illegible]	
27	Fontanella	Gaetano	17	M.	S.	barber	yes				"	"	father Biagio	[illegible]	
28	Citronita	Domenica	32	F.	M.	housewife	no				Stanzano	Canale	nobody	"	
29	Vaughn	Francesca	16	F.	S.		no				"	"	nobody	"	
30	Carini	Bernardino	22	M.	M.	joiner	yes				Caserta	Roccadella	Wife Leonilda Ferrari	[illegible]	

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. AMERICA sailing from NAPOLI , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to – Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Agostini	Oscanio	15	M.	M.	farm laborer	no				Italia	Cagnano	Mrs. Agostini	Pa.	Wilkesbarre
2	Angelo	Angelo Lorenzo	8	M.	M.		no			/					
3	Jose	[illegible]	12	M.	M.		no								
4	Antonucci	Luigi	28	M.	M.		no						Miss Maria Maiosi	Pa.	Scranton
5	Bernardi	Pietro	22	M.	S.		no						Father Antonio	Pa.	Wilkesbarre
6	Di Michele	Lorenzo	20	M.	S.		no						Father Felice	"	"
7	Pistachio	Rosario	21	M.	M.	"	no						Miss Eusebia Antonucci	Pa.	Wilkes
8	Di Pesare	Angelo	23	M.	M.		no			NON IMMIGRANT			Miss Concetta Pesare	Pa.	Scranton
9	Di [illegible]	Carmine	22	M.	M.		no			"	"		Miss Lucy Maria	N.J.	Elizabeth
10	Di Pasquale	Dario	23	M.	S.	"	no				"	"	Father Giuseppe	"	"
11	Di Fabio	Rocco	21	M.	S.		no			NON IMMIGRANT			Father Antonio Domenico Di Fabio	Pa.	Scranton
12	Di Fabio	Andrea	18	M.	M.	"	no			NON IMMIGRANT			Miss Domenica		
13	Di Fabio	Angelo	23	M.	S.		no				"		Father Salvatore	Pa.	Scranton
14	Di Pasquale	Ferdinando	26	M.	M.	"	no				"	"	Miss Maddalena Forte	N.J.	Jersey
15	Costantini	Benjamino	24	M.	M.		no			NON IMMIGRANT			Miss Anna Di Rocco		
16	Rosse	Dante	21	M.	S.		no			NON IMMIGRANT			Miss Maria Isabelli	N.Y.	Syracuse
17	Di Pasquale	Giovanni	19	M.	S.		no			NON IMMIGRANT			Father Maria Antonio	"	"
18	Izzi	Donatangelo	46	M.	M.	"	no				Germania		Miss Carmina Rosa	N.Y.	Portland
19	Pucillo	Alfonso	20	M.	S.		no			Italy	Rome		Father Michele	N.Y.	Rochester
20	Colaiu	Fedano	32	M.	S.	"	no			Rome	Italy		Father Luigi	Pa.	Philadelphia
21	Di Lenola	Salvatore	21	M.	M.		no				"		Miss Antonia Alfonso	"	"
22	Cajano	Vincenzo	26	M.	M.	laborer	no				Cincinnati		nobody	N.	York
23	Buonanti	Egidio	22	M.	S.	farm laborer	no	11-28-06	11-2-3-41		NON IMMIGRANT		father Rocco	Ill.	Chicago
24	Ippolito	Giovanni	46	M.	M.		no				Italy	Albano	Miss Antonia Ippolito	N.	York
25	Pagnozza	Carmine	18	M.	S.	"	yes				Buonalbergo	Pannarano	father Agostino	N.Y.	Co. Yes
26	Esidelia	Antonino	16	M.	S.	"	yes				Sciacca	Girgenti	Miss Agata Giulio	N.Y.	Rochester
27	Fontanella	Gaetano	17	M.	S.	laborer	yes				"	"	father Biagio	N.	Paterson
28	Citromita	Domenica	32	F.	M.	housewife	no				Cataniaro	Catania	nobody	"	Utica
29	Maugh.	Francesca	16	F.	S.	"	no				"	"	nobody		
30	Carmi	Bernardino	22	M.	M.	farmer	yes				Rocca	Rovedella	Miss Teonilda Cesari	N.	York

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 24

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, July 13, 1909

11—1116

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
1	no	self	$30				Brother							5			dark	dark	
2	no	self	$25				Brother							5			dark	dark	
3	no	self	$30				Uncle							5	1		dark	dark	
4	no	self	$30				Cousin							5			dark	dark	
5	no	self	$30				Cousin							5	1		dark	dark	
6	no	self	$30				Cousin							5			dark	dark	
7	no	self	$30				Cousin							5			dark	dark	
8	no	self	$30				Cousin							5			dark	dark	
9	no	self	$30				Brother							5			dark	dark	
10	no	self	$30				Cousin							5	6		dark	dark	
11	no	self	$30				Brother							5			dark	dark	
12	no	self	$30				Brother							5			dark	dark	
13	no	self	$30				Cousin							5	1		dark	dark	
14	no	self	$30				Brother							5			dark	dark	
15	no	self	$30				Brother							5	1		dark	dark	
16	no	self	$30				Brother							5			dark	dark	
17	no	self	$30				Uncle							5			dark	dark	
18	no	self	$30				Cousin							5			dark	dark	
19	no	self	$30				Cousin							5	1		dark	dark	
20	no	self	$30				Brother							5			dark	dark	
21	no	self	$30				Brother							5			dark	dark	
22	no	self	$30				Cousin							5	4		dark	dark	
23	no	self	$30				Cousin							5	10		dark	dark	
24	no	self	$30				Brother							5			dark	dark	
25	no	self	$30				Brother							5	1		dark	dark	
26	no	self	$30				Brother							5	4		dark	dark	
27	no	self	$30				Uncle							5	0		dark	dark	
28	no	self	$30				Brother							5	0		dark	dark	
29	no	self	$30				Uncle							5	3		dark	dark	
30	no	self	$30				Brother							5	3		blue	dark	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (Name of Master, First or Second Officer), of the [illegible], from NA[illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1907.

at [illegible]
Black
Immigration Officer.

11—

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S/S AMERICA sailing the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

II—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

II—1115

Form 500 H
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. AMERICA sailing from NAP[illegible] 30 GIU 19[illegible], 190

No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	Francesco	1[illegible]		M	M	[illegible]									
2	Lauro	[illegible]	[illegible]													
3	[illegible]	Vito	[illegible]													
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	2[illegible]		M	M	Mariner	yes								
5	Petrelli	Raffaele	1[illegible]		M	M	[illegible]	yes								
6	Petrone	Pietro	3[illegible]		M	M	Shoemaker	yes								
7	Florio	Giuseppe	22		F	S	Dressmaker	yes								
8	[illegible] Limoncelli	Anna	16		M	M	Barber	yes								
9	[illegible]	Antonio	26		F	M	Dressmaker	yes								
10	[illegible]	Salvatore	7		M	S										
ADMITTED 5.1 11	[illegible]	Pietro	2[illegible]		M	M	Waiter	no								
ADMITTED 5.1 12	Pietro	Grazia	15		F	S										
13	Pietro	Francesco	23		M	S										
14	[illegible]	Antonia	17		F	S										
CIN. HOSPITAL 5.1 15	[illegible]	Angelina	6		F	S										
ADMITTED 5.1 16	Cindia	Giovanni	11		M	M	Farm Laborer	no								
17	Iannacci	Alfredo	18		M	S										
18	De Piano	Pasquale	21		M	M		no								
19	Belastro	Carmela Vista	32		M	M		no								
20	Incaranta	Donato	12		M	S	Mason	no								
21	Cristano	Paolo	12		M	S	Farm Laborer	yes								
22	Ciello	Anna	53		M	M	[illegible]	no								
23	Laguardo	Antonio	32		M	M	Farm Laborer	no								
24	Laguardo	Salvatore	14		M	S	[illegible]	yes								
25	Spadafora	Saverio	22		M	M	[illegible]	no								
26	Cirito	Giuseppe	12		M	S	[illegible]	yes								
27	Verandi	Pietro	21		M	S	Farm Laborer	no								
28	Mauriello	Filippo	12		M	S		yes								
29	Santariello	Giovanni	12		M	S		yes								
30	De Blasio	Nino	22		M	S	Laborer	yes								
	Sapozzuto	Francesco	44		M	M	Mason	yes								

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN — Benevento Letralonia — Wife Maria Saverio Lavarra — mother
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN — Benevento Letralonia — Wife Maria Grazia — father Antonio
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN — Benevento Letralonia — Father Luigi Letralonia — mother in law
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN — Benevento Letralonia — grand mother
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN — Benevento Letralonia — Wife Forte Cinta
Reggio C. Rosali — brother Francesco
" " — " "
Cosenza S. Giovanni — daugh. Isabella Militerno
" " — sister
" " — mother
Cosenza Cerisola — sister " "
Cosenza S. Giovanni — Wife Rosa Saverio
" " — Wife Grazia Longo
Cosenza Cerisola — father Giuseppe
" " — father Carlo
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN — Benevento Letralonia — Sister Concetta
Cosenza S. Giovanni — Fortunata Esposito
" " — father Giambattista
" " — Wife Teresa Belastro
" " — father Giovanni
" " — Mother Maria Luigia
Benevento Morcano — father Francesco
" " — Mother Maria Carmine
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN — Benevento Letralonia — Wife Nazzaro
Benevento Letralonia — Wife Maria

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. AMERIC... sailing from NA... 30 GIU 19.. , 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	12 City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
ADMITTED 1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
ADMITTED 5.J. 12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
CIN. HOSPITAL	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
ADMITTED 5.J. 16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 25

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NY , 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for by other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether deaf and dumb.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] *(Master, First or Second Officer), of the* *Mit A *from* [illegible] *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[illegible] *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 1st *day of* [illegible] *, 190*[illegible]

at [illegible]

E. K. Keeps

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifest should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S/S AMERICA, sailing the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 19 day of July, 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

31

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 30 GIU [illegible], 190

K

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Lazzarino	Giuseppe	37		M	M.	farm laborer	yes		Italian		Italy	Angelo	Wife Mariarosaria Cuglisse	N.Y.	Utica
2	Cuorvino	Vito	25		M	"	"	no		"		"	Casalicchio Sannio	Wife Concetta Caruso	N.	York
3	Ucci	Carmine	22		M	M	dressmaker	no		"		"	Napoli Terra Nuova	Father Alfonso	N.J.	Forrestville
4	Patricelli	Gennaro	31		M	M	mine laborer	yes		"		"	Gratta Maggiore	Wife Antonetta De Simone	N.	York
5	Cerrino	Michelangelo	12		M	S	farm laborer	no		"		"	Sorbanzaro Sanfelice	father Raffaele	Conn.	Bridgport
6	Moscia	Carlo	41		M	M	laborer	yes		"		"	Benevento Colle Sannita	Wife Cristina Fiore	N.	Thomellsville
7	Jacobacci	Giovanni	18		M	S	farm laborer	yes		"		"	" "	father Antonio	"	Factrone
8	Pasquadio	Luigi	19		M	S	"	no		"		"	" "	Mother Maria Grazia Rosetta	"	Gaetori
9	Moscia	Giovanni	26		M	M	"	no		"		"	" "	Wife Maria Saviarino	"	Thomellsville
10	Finelli	Gennaro	25		M	M	"	yes		"		"	Pietrelcina	Wife Maria Falasso	"	"
11	Moscia	Vincenzo	20		M	M	"	no		"		"	Benevento Colle Sannita	Wife Serafina Pasquadio	Conn	Waterbury
12	Marciano	Beniamino	30		M	W.	"	yes		"		"	" "	Mother Maciano Annunziata	"	Gaetori
13	Nista	Salvatore	24		M	M	laborer	yes		"		"	" "	Wife Marciano Carmela	"	"
14	Mastrocianni	Maxima Maria	19		F	S	dressmaker	yes		"		"	Orsara Dauno	Mother Filomena Pazzuoli	N.Y.	Whitehall
15	Mastrocianni	Roberto	12		M	S	carter	yes		"		"	" "	Mother Filomena Pazzuoli	"	"
16	Pafrato	Serafino	39		M	M	miner	yes		"		"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Mother in law Domenica Man	"	"
17	Son	Lucrezio	4		M					"		"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	grand mother	"	"
18	"	Ernesto	3		M					"		"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	grand mother	"	"
19	Marotta	Giovanni	23		M	M	farm laborer	yes		"		"	Sorbanzaro Sanfelice	Wife Villella Rosaria	N.Y.	Providence
20	Del Bagno	Michelino	24		M	M	shoemaker	yes		"		"	Cerreto Sannita	father Giovanni	"	Brooklyn
21	De Vicino	Carlo	22		M	M	farm laborer	no		"		"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Wife Pradafora Serafina	W.Va	Clarksburg
22	Mete	Vincenzo	18		M	S		yes		"		"	Sorbanzaro Sanfelice	father Matteo	Conn	Bridgport
23	De Benigis	Agostino	12		M	S		yes		"		"	Cerreto Sannita	father Costantino	Pa	Linkart
24	Restaveri	Vincenzo	38		M	M	6-71439 2-4-39			"		"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN a Pittsburg	father Angelo	"	"
25	wife	Giuseppa	21		F	M	"	no		"		"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN a Pittsburg	father in law	"	"
26	Valeriani	Giacomo	24		M	M		no		"		"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN a Linkart V.C.A.	Wife Maria	"	"
27	Di Stefano	Ernesta	21		F	S	6-101439 - 6-12-40 housework	no		"		"	Terramo Montorio	father Giuseppe	"	"
28	Paschilla	Francesco	31		M	M	laborer	yes		"		"	Reggio Calabria	father Giorgio	N.Y.	Brooklyn
29	Sardillo	Vincenzo	35		M	M	cutler	no		"		"	Sorbanzaro Sanfelice	Wife Antonia Saraina	"	Utica
30	Son	Vincenzo	7		M					"		"	" "	mother	"	"

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S/S AMERICA, sailing thence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 29 day of July, 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

133

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 26

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

134

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , 190

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes.		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket to final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	10 no				Brother Boston							5	2						
2	no	self	10 no				Cousin Torre Annunziata							5	1						
3	yes	self	10 no				Husband Torre Annunziata							5	2		black				
4	no	self	60 no				Cousin Torre Annunziata							5			clear	clear	chin		
5	no	self	10 no				Cousin Torre Annunziata							5	5			clear	heart	Castellammare	Castellammare
6	no	self	12 no	1907	Boston		Cousin Torre Annunziata							5	2		black	clear	heart	Sorrento	Castellammare
7	no	self	12 no				Cousin Torre Annunziata							5	1		clear	clear	heart		
8	no	self	12 no				Cousin Torre Annunziata							4	11			clear	heart		
9	no	self	10 no	1907	Boston		Cousin Torre Annunziata							5	1			clear	heart		
10	no	self	12 no	1907	Boston		Husband Torre Annunziata							5	2			clear	heart		
11	no	self	20 no	1907	Brooklyn		Cousin Torre Annunziata							5	4						
12	no	self	12 no				Cousin Torre Annunziata							5	5		black	blue	heart marked		
13	no	self	12 no	1906	Boston		Cousin Torre Annunziata							5	3		black	clear	heart		
14	no	father	12 no		father		Father Torre Annunziata							5	5						
15	no	"	12 no		"		" Torre Annunziata							5	5			clear	heart made		
16	no	self	20 no	1907	W. Hartford		Uncle Torre Annunziata							5	1			light clear			
17	no	father					Mother Torre Annunziata											clear	left eye		
18	no	"					" "														
19	no	self	10 no	1903	Jos Michens		Brother Torre Annunziata							5	5					Castellammare	Castellammare
20	no	self	10 no	1908	Brooklyn		Brother Torre Annunziata							5						Salerno	Monte Sarno
21	no	self	12 no	1908	Blackburn		Cousin Torre Annunziata							5	3					Cousin	S. Giov. Piro
22	no	self	12 no				Brother Torre Annunziata							5	5					Castellammare	Castellammare
23	no	self	20 no				Uncle Torre Annunziata							4	0					Sorrento	Monte di Procida
24	no	self	30 yes	1907	Utica		Brother Torre Annunziata							5	1		blue				
25	no	husb.					Brother Torre Annunziata														
26	no	self	10 no	1907	Cousin Utica		Brother Torre Annunziata							5	5		clear			Vesuvio	
27	no	self	20 no				Uncle Torre Annunziata							5	9					Naples	
28	no	self	10 no				Cousin Torre Annunziata							5	6					Eng. East	Penge Surrey
29	no	father	10 no	1908	Utica		Cousin Torre Annunziata							5	5					Castellammare	Castellammare
30	no	husband					Uncle Utica														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the AMERICA, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1908,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list or back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. [illegible], Surgeon of the S/S AMERICA, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

TOTALS.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. AMERICA sailing from [illegible], 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	Sottile	[illegible]		M M										
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M M										
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M										
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M M										
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M M										
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	16		M										
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	18		M										
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M M										
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	29		M	Housewife									
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	6		M										
11	[illegible]	Caterina	3		F										
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	21		M	Farmlabor									
13	Ferrigno	Michele	28		M M										
14	Cupolo	Francesco	20		M										
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	31		M M										
16	[illegible]	Giovanni	31		M M										
17	[illegible]	Giuseppe	31		M M										
18	[illegible]	Domenico	17		M										
19	Caratelli	Cesare	26		M M										
20	Cusato	Giovanni	16		M										
21	[illegible]	Carlo	12		M										
22	Lopez	Immacolata	34		F M										
23	Step. son	Nerone	7		M										
24	Crapiano	Gaetano	31		M										
25	Gallo	Francesco	42		M M										
26	[illegible]	Giovanni	35		M M										
27	[illegible]	Michele	9		M										
28	[illegible]	Bruno	4		M M										
29	[illegible]	Giuseppe	16		M	Shoemaker									
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	12		F	[illegible]									

S. 1.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 27

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK July 13, 1909

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	20	no			Aunt Carina Del Grande 76 Barclay St.							5	2	med.	blk	brn		Calabria	Cosenza
2	no	husb					Aunt 76 Barclay St.							5	1					"	"
3	no	self	10	no			Aunt Carina Del Grande 76 Barclay St.							4	9	slen	blk	brn		"	Vicenza
4	no	self	30	no			Cousin Washington							5	2					"	Calabria
5	no	self	25	no			Cousin Washington							5	5				crippled - other	"	"
6	no	wife	20	no			Cousin Carina 76 Barclay St. N.Y.							5	1					"	Cosenza
7	no	husb.	20	no	yes	1907	Cousin Giuseppe Broadway							5	2					Italy	Altomonte
8	no	self	12	no	yes	1908	Cousin Giuseppe 76 Barclay St. N.Y.							5	1					"	Cosenza
9	no	self	20	no			Cousin 76 Barclay St. N.Y.							5	0					"	Montalto
10	no	wife					Cousin Nicola													"	Cosenza
11	no	"					Cousin Nicola													"	"
12	no	self	20	no	yes	1907	Brother-in-law Giuseppe Cousin							5	4					"	Cosenza
13	no	self	10	no	yes	1907	Brother-in-law Giuseppe Cousin							5	4					"	"
14	no	self	40	no	yes	1907	Brother-in-law Nicola Cousin 6208-4th Ave Brooklyn							5	1					"	Vibo
15	no	self	25	no	yes	1907	Cousin Nicola 6208-4th Ave Brooklyn							5	1					"	Cosenza
16	no	self	10	no	yes	1907	Uncle Vincent Cousin Pietro 3421-Brady St.							5	0					Italy	Rocca Imperiale
17	no	self	10	no	yes	1907	Uncle Vincent Mastrangelli Andrea 3421-Brady St.							5	0					"	"
18	no	self	10	no			Cousin Pietro 3421 Brady St.							5	2					"	Cosenza
19	no	self	10	no	yes	1907	Brother-in-law Mastrangelli Andrea 3421 Brady St.							5	8					"	Jamestown
20	no	self	10	no			Cousin Nicola Cuzzola							4	10					"	Reg. Cal. - Cosenza
21	no	self	10	no			Cousin Nicola Cuzzola							5	0					"	Cosenza
22	no	self	10	no			Cousin Nicola Cuzzola							5	3					"	"
23	no	dep mot					husb. Vincenzo Mazza													"	Cleto
24	no	self	100	no	yes	1907	Brother-in-law Gaetano Fiore 218 Bayard St. Brooklyn							5	4					"	"
25	no	self	40	no			Friend Nicola Cuzzola							5	2					Calabria	Malito
26	no	self	20	no	yes	1907	Friend Michele Cuzzola							5	1					"	Cosenza
27	no	father	15	no	yes	1907	Cousin Nicola Cuzzola													"	"
28	no	brother	25	no	yes	1907	Brother-in-law Nicola Cuzzola Cousin Pietro Cuzzola							4	10	fair	chestnut	brown		Reg. Cal.	Cosenza
29	no	self	10	no			Brother Gennaro Cuzzola 2141 Broadway Newark							5	0		brown			Italy	Rocca Imperiale
30	no	brother	100	no			Brother-in-law Nicola Cuzzola 161 Flushing Ave Brooklyn							5	4					Reg. Cal.	Cosenza

TOTALS.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] *(Name of Master, Pilot, or Second Officer)*, *of the* [illegible] *from* [illegible], *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[illegible] *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible], *190*[illegible].

at [illegible]

[illegible] *Immigration Officer.*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter apply only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list or, back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S.S. AMERICA, sailing th[illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

137

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

33

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. AMERIC sailing from [illegible] , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to - Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Micucilli	Teresa	39	M.	M. housewife	no			Italian	Calitanissetta	father Raffaele		U.S. Astoria		
ADMITTED 2	Lazzi	Angelo	7	M.	—	no			"	"	grand father		"	"	
ADMITTED 3	Lazzi	Filomena	0	F.	—	no			"	"	grand father		"	"	
4	Cicchelli	Camillo	19	M.	S	farm laborer	no		Italian	Chieti	Valentino	father Antonio		N. York	
5	Massari	Antonino	24	M.	S	laborer	yes		Italian	Foggia	Melito	father Francesco		Mass. Lawrence	
6	Saverio	Antonio	30	M.	M.		no					Wife Maria Lucia			
7	D'Onofrio	Luigi	16	M.	S	farm laborer	yes		Italian	Foggia	Rocca	Father [illegible]		Mungo	
8	Di Bernardino	Cesare	18	M.	S	"	yes		"	"		Father Antonio		N.Y. Boston	
9	Lupo	Ercestino	36	M.	M.	"	yes		"	"		Wife Guiditta		Mungo	
10	Fosina	Angelo	33	M.	M.	"	yes		"	"		Wife Maria Marchesino		"	
11	Fosina	Fabrio	39	M.	M.	"	yes		"	"		Wife Luisa Bonnagnoli		"	
12	Mastarelli	Salvatore	1	M.	S		yes					Mother Maria		"	
13	Petrucci	Achille	19	M.	S	"	yes		"			Father Antonio		"	
14	Guerini	Attilio	16	M.	S	"	yes		"	"		Mother Nicolina Di Pietro		"	
15	Pierantozzi	Vincenzo	29	M.	M.	"	no		"	"		Wife Domenica Nardi		"	
16	Bonnarini	Cesare	25	M.	M.	laborer	yes		Italian	Fiume	Piccino	Father Luigi		N.Y. Boston	
17	Bordellini	Livio	22	M.	S	"	yes		"	Udine	S. Lorenzo	Father Giuseppe		"	"
18	Lanari	Vitto	25	M.	M.	"	yes		"			Wife Concetta Pietrantonio		"	"
19	Antognoli	Antonio	32	M.	M.	"	yes		"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	de Patrizio Nicastro		"	"
20	Belardinelli	Giovanni	17	M.	S		yes		"	Urbino	S. Lorenzo	Mother Caterina		"	"
21	Lastorelli	Davide	48	M.	M.	farmer	no		"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Wife Pierantonio Anna		But. St. Marie	
22	Carantelli	Matilde	40	F.	M.	housewife	no		"	Teramo	Montorio	Father Antonio Santamonaca		N.Y. Lenhart	
23	Rough	Splendore	15	F.	—	—	no		"	"	"	grand mother		"	"
24	Son	Ruggiero	12	M.	—	—	no		"	"	"	grand mother		"	"
25	Son	Giulio	5	M.	—	—	no		"	"	"	grand mother		"	"
26	Rough	Loretta	2	F.	—	—	no		"	"	"	grand mother		"	"
27	Son	Luigi	1	M.	—	—	no		"	"	"	grand mother		"	"
~~ADMITTED~~ 28	Varsano	Rocco	23	M.	S	laborer	no		Italian	Foggia	Biccari	Parents		N.Y. Whitestone	
29	Misone	Mariangela	25	F.	M.	housework	yes		"	"	"	Parents		"	"
30	Son	Pietro	5	M.	—	—	no		"	"	"	Parents		"	"

6A 2006 (505) 9-17-41

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 28

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of July 13, 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1	no	sister in law	$10			Cognato Estermondo							5	not stated					Italy	Cattanina
2	no	uncle	—			Flushing Queens Astorino													"	"
3						uncle													"	"
4	yes	self	20	no		friend Gino Giuseppe							5	11					Cuto	Valentino
5	no	self	4	no		149 Mulberry St. N. York										male	face		Reggio	Calato
6	no	self	10			cousin Bosanko Giuseppe													"	"
7	no	self	25	no		150 Bayard St. Queens													Cosenza	Rogliano
8	no	self	25	no		brother Salvatore													"	"
9	no	self	25	no		Mango Cleo													"	"
10	no	self	25	no		Bosco Cesare													"	"
11	no	self	25	no		91 Rivington													"	"
12	no	self	25	no		Barbato													"	"
13	no	self	25	no		Mango Cleo													"	"
14	no	self	25	no		Bosco Cesare													"	"
15	no	self	25	no		91 Rivington													"	"
16	no	self	25	no		brother Francesco							5	2					"	"
17	no	self	10	no		Barbato Pasquale							5	2					"	"
18	no	self	10	no		Mango Cleo							5	2					"	"
19	no	self	10	no		Bosco Cesare							5	2					"	"
20	no	self	10	no		91 Rivington							5	2					"	"
21	no	self	25	no		Barbato							5	2					"	"
22	no	self	10	no		Mango Cleo							5	2					"	"
23	no	self				Bosco Cesare							5	2					"	"
24						91 Rivington													"	"
25						Barbato													"	"
26						Mango Cleo													"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"							5	3					Reggio C. Calla.	
28	yes	self	$10	no		cousin Natale Chiriani							5	4					"	"
29	no	self	100	no		59 Cumberland Street														
30	no					brother Antonio Chiriani														
						91 Mott St. N. York														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the S[illegible] AMERICA from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the actual occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, civil engineer, station agent, engineer, locomotive engineer, manufacturer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, tailor, and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, farmer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America, of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North, or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Giuseppe Cattaneo, Surgeon of the S/S AMERICA, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 131 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Giuseppe Cattaneo

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Feb, 1905

at Ellis Island

E. K. Kelly

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

34

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *sailing from* , 30 G[illegible] , 190

11—1116

No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]							[illegible]		
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]							[illegible]		
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]							[illegible]		
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]							[illegible]		
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]							[illegible]		
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]							[illegible]		
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]							[illegible]		
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father		
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]							[illegible]		
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]							mother father		
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]							mother father		
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]							Mother father		
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]							father [illegible]		
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]							[illegible]		
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		[illegible] mother		
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]							father mother		
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		[illegible]		
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]							[illegible]		
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]							Father [illegible]		
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]							father [illegible]		
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]							[illegible]		
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		[illegible]		
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]							father [illegible]		
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]							[illegible]		
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]							[illegible]		
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]							[illegible]		
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]							[illegible]		
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]							[illegible]		
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]							[illegible]		
DEPORTED 30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]							[illegible]		

[illegible]
Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 29

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , 190

11–1118

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether steerage passenger paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid certificate.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether previously deported and if so, when and why.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?													
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], [illegible], of the S.S. AMERICA, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, civil engineer, station agent, engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and the Tyrolese Italians, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independently of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 14 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S.S. AMERICA, sailing through, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

35

Form 504 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. AMERICA sailing from NAPOLI , 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Ellora bito	Fortunato	15	M.		S.	Laborer	no			Italian			Father Antonio		
2	Zucco	Concetta	28	M.		M.	housewife	no			Italian			Father Antonio		
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
6	Pasullo	Vincenzo	17	M.		S.	laborer	no			Italian			Father Antonio		
7	Bonaccorsi	Filomena	20	M.		M.	housewife	no			Italian			Father Antonio		
8	[illegible]															
9	Vanno	Luigi	20	M.		S.	laborer	no			Italian			Father Antonio		
10	Gullo	Pasquale	42	M.		M.	"	no			"			Wife Maria Carmela		
11	Pagano	Carmine	13	M.		S.	"	no			"			Father Giovanni		
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
13	Chiodo	Giuseppe	24	M.		M.	laborer	no			Italian			Wife Rosa		
14	Zoo	Filippo	17	M.		S.	"	no			"			Father Antonio		
15	Carbone	Modesto	20	M.		S.	laborer	no			Italian			Father Antonio		
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
18	Olivieri	Natale	40	M.		M.	laborer	no			Italian			Wife Rosa Tenaglia		
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
23	Maschettini	Maria	8	F.				no						Father Antonio		
24	Salerno	Rosolo	22	M.		S.	laborer	no			Italian			Father Rosario		
25	Lucia	Pasquale	50	M.		M.	laborer	no			Italian			Wife Rosa		
26	Lucia	Maria Stella	12	F.				no						Father Pasquale		
27	[illegible]	Lorenzo	46	M.		M.	laborer	no			Italian			Wife Rosa Tenaglia		
28	Lucia	Rubino	33	M.		M.	"	no			"			Wife Rosa Carbone		
29	Lucido	Rubino	20	M.		S.	"	no			"			Father Vincenzo		
30	Gallo	Vincenzo	19	M.		S.	"	no			"			Father Pasquale		

DEPORTED
IN HOSPITAL
IN HOSPITAL
IN HOSPITAL
IN HOSPITAL

1-42505-no 4/3/13/17/13

JUN IMMIGRANT INSP.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 30

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or passage paid for by any person or corporation.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether previously deported and if so, when and why.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				If Yes										Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													
1	no	Self	$30				Cath. Morabito Palermo											Italy	Palermo
2	"	"	"				Joseph Morabito "											"	"
3	"	"	"				Cath. Lavoria "											"	"
4	"	"	"				Giovanni "											"	"
5	"	"	"				Cath. "											"	"
6	no	Cath.	$30				Bro. in law Alessandro Scarabaio										Scarabaio	Italy	Palermo
7	no	Self	$30				Cath. D'Alessandro "											"	"
8	no	Self					Cath. Rosario Scarabaio											"	"
9	no	Self	$30	1907			Cousin Nicola Scarabaio											"	"
10	no	Self	$30	1906			Cath. Giovanni "											"	"
11	no	Self	$30	1903			Bro. in law Mariano Scarabaio											"	"
12	no	Self	$30	1905			Cousin Vincenzo Scarabaio										Scarabaio	Italy	Roccamena
13	no	Self	$30	1904			Cousin Vincenzo Scarabaio										Scarabaio	Italy	Roccamena
14	no	Cath.					Nobody												
15	no	Self	$30				Bro. Vincenzo										Scarabaio	Italy	Roccamena
16	no	Husb.					Bro. 10 Andrew St.											"	"
17	no	Cath.					Bro. Antonio "											"	"
18	no	Self	$30				Uncle Rosario Scarabaio											"	Roccamena
19	no	Cath.	$30				Bro. Vincenzo Scarabaio											"	"
20	no	Cath.					Uncle Giuseppe "											"	"
21	no	"					Uncle 444 E. 5th St. N.Y.											"	"
22	no	"																"	"
23	no	Self	$30				Uncle Rosario Scarabaio										Scarabaio	Italy	Roccamena
24	no	Self	$30				Uncle Graziano Spanuolo 1011 Marion St. Philadelp.											"	Roccamena
25	no	Self	$30				Cath. Giuseppe "											"	"
26	no	Self	$30				Cath. Giuseppe 246 Swan St. Irvington											"	"
27	no	Self	$30				Bro. Antonio Spanuolo 333 Adelphi St. N.Y.											"	Roccamena
28	no	Self	$30				Bro. Rosario "											"	Roccamena
29	no	Self	$30				Cath. Giuseppe 262 Jersey St. Boston											"	Roccamena
30	no	Self	$30				Uncle Rosario Spanuolo 262 Jersey St. Boston											"	Roccamena

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the AMERICA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1906,
at [illegible]
[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these peoples speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S/S AMERICA sailing thence [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of June, 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

TOTALS,

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. AMERICA sailing from , 190

No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										Ishetta	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	Negrini	Gaetano	21		M	M								Wife Antonia Genovese		
3	Nobirak	Balkus	X33		M	[illegible]								Mother Kamila	X	New York
4	Di Pasquasso	Salvatore	31		M	M								Husband		Penn Falls
5	Pilon	Vincenza	[illegible]		F	[illegible]								Wife Emilia Bessi	N.Y.	Penn Falls
6	Marini	Attilio	[illegible]		M	S								Mother Rosa Luigia		
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible]		
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible]		
9	Fabiano	Giuseppe	[illegible]		M	[illegible]								Wife Maria Vito Lucci	N.Y.	Penn
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible]		
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible]		
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible]		
13	Di Lullo	Gaetano	[illegible]		M	M								[illegible]		
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible]		
15	[illegible]	Salvatore	[illegible]		M	[illegible]								[illegible]		
16	Guirelli	Carlo	[illegible]		M	S								[illegible]		
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible]		
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible]		
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											Wife Luca Maria	N.Y.	Newark
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible]		
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible]		
22	[illegible]	Angelo	[illegible]		M	[illegible]								Sister Catherine Maria	N.Y.	Newark
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											Father Vito		
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	M								Cousin Wife Anni Margarita	N.Y.	Newark
25	Nicola	Costantino	35		M	M								Wife Giovanna		
26	Londa	Domenico	25		M	S	Laborer							Mother Granata Filomena		Utica
27	Rina delli	Giovanni	28		M	M	Farmer							Wife Concetta	N.	York
28	[illegible]	Giambattista	[illegible]		M	M	Farm Laborer							Wife Simone Antonia	N.Y.	Rochester
29	Sapuola	Raquile	[illegible]		M	M								Wife Concetta Treglia		
30	Saliera	Giuseppe	[illegible]		M	M								Wife Giovannina Brinzo		Pa. Altoona

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 31

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] *13* , 190 11

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No. — If Yes: Year or period of years. — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no	self	19	no	[illegible]											
2	no	self	18	no	[illegible]											
3	no	self	18	no	[illegible]											
4	no	self	19	no	[illegible]											
5	no	self	40	no	[illegible]											
6	no	self	40	no 1908	[illegible]											
7	no	father	50	no	[illegible]											
8	no	self	20	no	[illegible]											
9	no	self	30	no	[illegible]											
10	[illegible]															
11	[illegible]															
12	no	self	40	no	[illegible]											
13	yes	self	20	yes 1907	[illegible]											
14	yes	self	no	no	[illegible]											
15	no	self	40	yes 1907	[illegible]											
16	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
17	yes	self	50	yes 1907	[illegible]											
18	no	self	10	yes 1907	[illegible]											
19	no	self	20	yes 1907	[illegible]											
20	no	self	40	yes 1907	[illegible]											
21	no	self	no	no	[illegible]											
22	yes	self	40	no	[illegible]											
23	yes	self	12	no	[illegible]											
24	no	self	40	no	[illegible]											
25	no	self	50	yes 1907	[illegible]											
26	no	self	18	no	[illegible]											
27	no	self	40	no	[illegible]											
28	no	self	20	yes 1907	[illegible]											
29	no	self	40	yes 1907	[illegible]											
30	no	self	14	yes 1907	[illegible]											

Totals,

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible] AMERICA, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible],

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Northern South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ferruccio Vittorio, Surgeon of the S|S AMERICA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 1p years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Vittorio

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1907

at Ellis Island

Edward Keep

Immigration Officer.

11—111

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111

TOTALS.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. AMERICA sailing from Palermo, GIUGNO, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Cecillo	Cosmo	40	M	M	farmlab.	no		Italy	South Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wife Rosa Mastrocinque	N.Y.	Long Island City
2	Siano	Luigi	16	M	S	barber	"		"	"	Italy	Palermo	Father Giuseppe		New York
3	Tomaselli	Giuseppe	16	M	S	farmlab.	"		"	"	"	"	Uncle Nicolo		Brooklyn
4	Siano	Francesco	20	M	M	blacksmith	"		"	Sicilian	Italy	Palermo	Father Antonio		"
5	Saccone	Corrado	18	M	S	farmlab.	"		"	Italian	Italy	Palermo	Father Antonio		"
6	Saccone	Gaetano	23	M	S	mason	"		"	"	"	"	Father Antonio		"
7	Saccone	Ferdinando	21	M	S	farmlab.	"		"	"	"	"	Father Antonio		"
8	Greco	Enrico	44	M	M	"	"		"	Roman Italian	"	Palermo	Wife Concetta Tedesco		Brooklyn
9	Gallo	Giacinto	23	M	S	laborer	"		"	Italian	Italy	Misilmeri	Mother Vincenza Cabrina		Brooklyn
10	Di Giovanni	Bartolomeo	29	M	M	farmlab.	"		"	Sicilian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wife Antonina Giulio		"
11	Caccioppo	Salvatore	30	M	M	"	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wife Concetta Lucia		"
12	Consiglio	Ferdinando	20	M	S	"	"		"	"	Italy	Cozzano	Mother Carmela Teresa		Brooklyn
13	Muraca	Vincenzo	26	M	M	"	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wife Giulia Rosa		New York
14	Morreale	Domenico	14	M	S	housework	"		"	Sicilian	Italy	Carini	Father Raffaele		Pennsylvania
15	Liberatore	Giacomo	30	M	M	laborer	"		"	"	"	"	Wife Barbara Cristina		Pennsylvania
16	Simolo	Luigi	22	M	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	Wife Isabella Morreale		Jersey City
17	Cozzi	Ferdinando	20	M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	Mother Rosalia Cozza		Pennsylvania
18	Lattieri	Mario	24	M	M	farmlab.	"		"	Italian	Cassina	Gaetano	Wife Domenica Nicolosi		Brooklyn
19	Muraca	Giovanni	20	M	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	Father Nicolo Muraca		New York
20	De Angelis	Salvatore	21	M	M	laborer	"		"	"	"	"	Mother Rosalia		"
21	Tomasello	Michelina	4	F							Italy	Piana	Father		"
22	Inchiro 239427	Maria	29	F	M	housework	"		"	Sicilian	Italy	Sicily	Father Inchiro Maria		New Jersey
23	Mordente	Francesco	40	M	M	blacksmith	"		"	Italian	Italy	Sciara	Wife Rosalia		Chicago
24	Papalucca	Giuseppe	45	M	M	farmlab.	no		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wife Anna Maria		New Orleans
25	Galluzzo	Salvatore	24	M	M	mason	yes		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wife Serafina Rosa		Pennsylvania
26	Fauci	Ferdinando	31	M	M	farmlab.	no		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wife Nicolosi Rosa		"
27	Papalucca	Giuseppe	26	M	S	"	no		"	"	"	"	Father Vincenzo		New Orleans
28	Fauci	Francesco	18	M	S	"	no		"	"	"	"	Father Luigi		"
29	Cavaleri	Attilio	30	M	S	"	no	Arabia	Arab	Arabia	Beirut	Syria	Mother Mariam		New York
30	Rini	Ludovico	20	M	S	shoemaker	no	Arabia	Arab	"	"	"	Mother Maroura		Pennsylvania

DEPORTED
DEPORTED
DEPORTED

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, *190*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health and good mental condition.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes									Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
					Year or period of visits.	Where?															
1	no	self	$10	no			Brother Luigi 362 West 4th.							5	1	med. clear				Italy	Salerno
2	no	self	10	no			Brother Giuseppe Broadway N.Y. N.Y.							5	4	" "				"	Positano
3	no	self	20	no			cousin Giacomo Goodenough							5	11	" "				"	"
4	no	self	12	no			Uncle Gaetano Carbone							5	5	" "				"	"
5	no	self	20	no			cousin Gallingo Luigi							5	0	" "				"	"
6	no	self	20	no			cousin Giannello Rocco							5	2	" "				"	"
7	no	self	20	no			Brother Gennaro							5	5	" "				"	"
8	yes	self	$50	no			cousin Giuseppe							5	0	" "				Roma	Vicchiano
9	no	self	10	yes	1904	N.Y.	Brother-in-law Ali Hang							5	2	" "				Reg. Cal.	Liguria
10	yes	self	10	no			60 St. 12 ave (Brooklyn)							5	11	" "				Calabria	
11	no	self	30	yes	1903	N.Y.	cousin Cecica Domenico							5	0	" "				Reg. Basil.	Potenza
12	no	self	16	no			28 Mulberry St. N.Y.							5	0	" "				"	(Potenza
13	no	self	20	yes	1903	N.Y.	Brother Carmine Napoleo							5	10	" "				"	Potenza
14	no	self	25	no			Husband Ferdinando Ricciuto							5	0	" "	Mottled face			Napoli	Castellamare
15	no	self	20	yes	1903	Jersey City	friend 347 Homer Ave							5	4	" "				"	"
16	no	self	40	yes	1903	Old Country	Uncle Domenico Barbaro							5	2	" "				"	"
17	no	self	40	no			cousin Vincenzo Lecce							5	0	" "	mole chin			"	"
18	no	self	10	no			Brother-in-law Luca 188 W. 42 Chicago							5	3	" "				Calabria	Spezzano
							cousin Carmine 64 St. N.Y.													"	Piterniano
							Brother 64 St. N.J.														
							Uncle Gabriel 64 St. N.J.														
21	no	Both.					Uncle														
22	no	self	10	no			Father Giuditta 190 Lo. Main St. Bayonne							5	2	" "	clear complexion			Reg. Cal.	Potenza
23	yes	self	14	no			Brother-in-law Lucia 308 W. Ohio St. Chicago							5	1	" "	mole left cheek			Bari	Valenzano
24	no	self	16	yes	1906	Boston	Bro. in law Lucia Giuseppe							5	6	" "				Reg. Cal.	Potenza
25	no	self	14	yes	1908	"	Brother Giuseppe 14 Madison Ave Albany							5	8	" "	black eyes			"	"
26	no	self	12	yes	1908	"	Brother 3 North Square Boston							5	0	" "	clear	clear light brown		"	"
27	no	self	12	no			cousin 3 North Square Boston Lucia Vincenzo							5	2	" "	blue			"	"
28	no	self	12	no			Brother 28 Madison Ave N.Y.							5	3	" "	clear	clear brown		"	"
29	no	self	12	no			friend 186 Laurens St. Syracuse							5	9	" "	black	dark chin		Arabia	Mardi
30	no	self	14	no			cousin 39 Washington St. N.Y. Skander Panagiotis							5	3	" "	clear	"		"	Leucas
							69 Wall St. Corona														

TOTALS.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the AMERICA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1904,
at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under the heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and places as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Bonazza Alberto, Surgeon of the S/s AMERICA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Bonazza.

Sworn to before me this 12. day of July, 1907

at Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

147

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

TOTALS.

38

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. AMERICA sailing from NAPOLI 18 MAG 1909 , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Chaker	Nguib	20	M	M	farmlab.	no		Arabia	Arab	Turkey Asiatic	Beirut	Moth. Lady	Penn.	Pittsburg
2	wife	Lalide	45	F	M	housewife	no		"	"	"	"	Mother-in-law	"	"
3	Traija	Antheos	45	M	M	"	no		"	"	"	"	Moth. Marcia	"	"
4	Jan	Elias	9	M	S				"	"	"	"	Grandmoth.	"	"
5	Jaugie	Nahra	35	M	S	farmer	no		"	"	"	"	Moth. Romasko	Ohio	Wilmington
6	Ayoub	Yusef	35	M	M	farmlab.	no		"	"	"	"	nobody	Penn	Waterville
7	Haila	Jerius	20	M	M	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Juain	Jauem	20	M	M	IN HOSPITAL SICK AGED farmlab.	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	Montgomery
9	eMariam	Brahim	20	F	S	farmlab.	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	eNagib	Assad	20	M	S	"	yes		"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	"
11	Gibran	Habib	40	M	M	"	yes		"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	"
12	Aefka (daugh.)		18	F	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Nagib (neph.)		9	M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	"
14	eNahmud	Jauem	20	M	S	farmlab.	yes		"	"	"	"	Moth. Grauesco	"	Montgomery
15	Juade	Gabor	20	F	M	housewife	no		"	"	"	"	nobody	Penn	Wilkesbarre
16	Mansa	Habib	30	M	M	tailor	no		"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Moth. Ezia	"	Clay Co.
17	Son	Giorgio	6	M	S				"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Grand moth.	"	"
18	Daugh.	Maria	8	F	S				"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	"
19	Son	Tamos	3	M					"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	"
20	Said	Abdallum	17	M	S	2-94575 shoemaker	yes		"	"	"	"	Moth. Adan	"	Montgomery
21	Nohair	Habib	28	M	M	merchant	yes		"	"	"	"	Moth. Elias	"	Wilkesbarre
22	Mahbub	Bubros	20	M	S	farmlab.	yes		"	"	"	"	Moth. Bubros	"	Wilkesbarre
23	Elias	Assad	20	M	S	joiner	no		"	"	"	D	Moth.	Penn	Erie
24	Sister	Maria	19	F	S				"	"	"	"	Moth.	"	"
25	eYaussef	Nahlé	38	M	M	farmlab.	no		"	"	"	"	Moth.	"	Montgomery
26	daugh.	Janide	18	F	S		no		"	"	"	"	Grandmoth.	"	"
27	"	Susanne	16	F	S		yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Hainalla	Yusef	20	M	M	farmlab.	yes		"	"	"	"	Moth. Yusef	"	New York
29	Wohran	Lufti	17	M	S	tailor	no		"	"	"	"	Moth. Mikail	"	Wilkesbarre
30	Aidjian	Armenag	20	M	S	"	yes		Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	Arabian	Moth. Revork	Penn	Philadelphia

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourista" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 33

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____ , 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in good health and good condition mentally and physically.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self $12 no			Uncle Abdu Kourkos Atlanta							5 7	med.	black			Arabia	Masra
2	no	husb.			Uncle "							5 2	"	"			"	"
3	no	self 60 no			Husband Abdu Kourkos Atlanta							5 5	"	"			"	"
4	no	moth.			Sadh. "												"	"
5	no	self 16 no			Cousin Diabe Khalil							5 4	"	clear			"	Damasko
6	no	self 20 no			Cousin " Ghiringhelli John Celes							5 5	"	"			"	Palermo
7	no	self 15 no			Husband Dyous Yusef 15 Sugarloaf St. Wilkesbarre							5 5	"	black			"	"
8	no	self 20 no			Broth. Yusef Canayan 348 Elm St. Scranton							5 3	"	clear			"	Lebanon
9	no	self 16 no			Uncle Yusef Canayan 348 Elm St. Scranton							5 3	"	brown			"	"
10	no	self 20 no			Uncle Yusef Canayan 348 Elm St. Scranton							5 3	"	black			"	"
11	no	self 20 no			Sadh. Canayan Newcastle							5 5	"	"			"	"
12	no	sadh.			Broth. Michel 18th St. W.							5 2	"	"			"	"
13	no	"			Uncle " " N. York												"	"
14	no	self 20 no			Uncle Yusef Canayan 348 Elm St. Scranton							5 4	"	"			"	"
15	no	self 20 no			Son Salmon Saber 21.3rd Broad Row							5 5	"	clear			"	"
16	no	self 40 no			Cousin " " " "							5 3	"	"			"	Beirut
17	no	moth.			Uncle Yusef Bibindi												"	"
18	no	"			Uncle "												"	"
19	no	"			Uncle 40 Washington St.												"	"
20	no	self 24 no			Husband Barbetaan Sadh.							5 1	"	"			"	Damas
21	no	self 50 yes 108 h.			Broth. Habib Georgio 57 So. Hungerford St. Scranton							5 5	"	"			"	Assyria
22	no	self 20 no			Uncle Abdalla Sabra 18th St. N. Yesser							5 5	"	"			"	Cunhale
23	yes	self 20 no			Cousin " " 323 Flint St. Scranton							5 3	"	black			"	Damasko
24	yes	self			Cousin Mariun Rasina												"	"
25	no	self 50 no			Broth. Abdalla Sabra 73 Washington St. Wilkesbarre							5 5	"	"			"	Phenicia
26	no	sadh.			Uncle " " 323 Flint St. Scranton							5 2	"	"			"	"
27	no	"			Uncle " " Scranton							5 3	"	"			"	"
28	no	self 20 no			Cousin A. C. Asbi 1100 Greenwich St.							5 5	"	"			"	Mecka
29	yes	self 10 no			Broth. Haram Lutfi 609 Boston St. Scranton							5 —	"	clear			"	Hales
30	no	self 10 no			Mother-in-law Assad Jabbi 660 E. 20th St. Brklyn							5 4	"	Fla			"	Lebanon

TOTALS.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (or Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer), of the AMERICA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of July, 190.

at Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people [illegible] on back of this manifest.

[illegible]tion should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and [illegible] be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by [illegible]nd similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily [illegible] nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race [illegible]nder the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by [illegible]nection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Clifton, Surgeon of the S/S AMERICA, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Barbella

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Jan, 1902

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

p—115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

TOTALS.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Armenia*, sailing from *Naples*, *20* June, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to- Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Tanabet	Kachhirian	40	M	M	Farmlab.	no		Armenian	Armenian	Alexandria		Moush. Turkey	New York	
2	Yakoub	Levy	30	M	M	Midshipman	yes		Turkish	Turkish	Palestina		Moush. Turkey	New York	
3	Isac	Elias Hasson	38	M	M	Farmlab.	no		Arabia	Arab	Syria		Bro. Nicola	Ill.	Chicago
4	Hanna	Taber	30	M	M	"	no		"	"	"		Moth. Habe Nobody	New York	
5	Jacob	Joseph	28	M	S	Waiter	no		Turkish	Turkish	Assyria		Moth. Nicola	Penn.	Pittsburg
6	Mohamed	Abbas	27	M	M	Farmlab.	no		Arabia	Arab	Syria		Moth. Nicola	Penn.	Pittsburg
7	Isac	Kaige	23	M	S	"	no		"	"	"		Moth. Nicola	Penn.	Pittsburg
8	Jakob	Hassan	22	M	S	"	no		"	"	"		Moth. Nicola	Penn.	Pittsburg
9	Nasif	Shehad	34	M	M	merchant	yes		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Moth. Nicola	Penn.	Pittsburg
10	Hanna	Mikaele	19	M	S	Farmlab.	no		"	"			Moth. Nicola	Penn.	Pittsburg
11	Tacia	Mikaelian	39	M	M	Labourer	yes		"	"			Moth. Nicola	Penn.	Pittsburg
12	Taber	Hassan Nahra	35	M	M	merchant	yes		"	"			Moth. Nicola	Penn.	Pittsburg
13	Wife	Laula	23	F	M	Housewife	yes		"	"			Moth. Nicola	Penn.	Pittsburg
14	Daugh.	Marie	1	F	S				"	"			Moth. Nicola	Penn.	Pittsburg
15	Yohanan	Yohne 492934	29	M	M	Farmlab.	yes		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Moth. Nicola	Penn.	Pittsburg
16	Wife	Nazle	20	F	M				"	"			Moth. Nicola	Penn.	Pittsburg
17	Taber	Chalin	20	M	S	Farmlab.	no		"	"			Moth. Nicola	Penn.	Pittsburg
18	Tina	Tudor Kuri	44	F	M	Housewife	no		"	"			Moth. Nicola	Penn.	Pittsburg
19	Hala	Saad	20	F	S		no		"	"			Moth. Nicola	Penn.	Pittsburg
20	Elisa	Kevorkian	20	F	M	Farmlab.	no		Armenian	Armenian	Alexandria		Moth. Habe Nobody	New York	
21	Son	Manasse	8	M					Armenian	Armenian	"		Moth. Habe Nobody	New York	
22	Kevork	Sag. Zuyounian	30	M	M	Farmlab.	no		"	"	"		Bro. Havana	Mass.	Worcester
23	Assim	Kafoul	24	M	S		no		Arabia	Arab	"		Moth. Nicola	Penn.	Pittsburg
24	Joseph	Kanbarian	23	M	S	Farmlab.	no		Armenian	Armenian	"		Moth. Nicola	Penn.	Pittsburg
25	Kiudor	Elias Sameen	20	M	S	painter	no		Arabia	Arab	Beyrut		Moth. Nicola	Penn.	Pittsburg
26	Wife	Hada	20	F	M				"	"	"		Moth. Nicola	Penn.	Pittsburg
27	Ibrahim	Abdo	21	M	S	Farmlab.	no		"	"	Syria		Moth. Nicola	Penn.	Pittsburg
28	De Jusco	Leonarda	20	F	M	Shopkeeper	no		Italy	South Italy	Sicily		Moth. Nicola	Penn.	Pittsburg
29	Daugh.	Christofina	1	F	S				"	"			Moth. Nicola	Penn.	Pittsburg
30	Giacomini	Domenico	18	M	S	Farmlab.	no		"	"	Reg. Cal. Ottaiano		Moth. Nicola	Penn.	Pittsburg

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

DEPORTED

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 34

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of N.Y. [illegible] , 190

150

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	17 If Yes — Year or period of years.	17 If Yes — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in good health and good mind.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether deformed or crippled.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	$40 no				Friend [illegible] Boston													
2	no	self	$5 no				[illegible] Uncle [illegible]													
3	no	self	100 no				Friend [illegible]													
4	no	self	200 no				Friend [illegible]													
5	no	self	10 no				[illegible]													
6	no	self	50 no				[illegible]													
7	no	"	no				[illegible]													
8	no	"	no				[illegible]													
9	no	self	30 no				[illegible]													
10	no	self	$50 no				[illegible]													
11	no	self	$5 no				[illegible]													
12	no	self	100 no				[illegible]													
13	no	[illegible]					[illegible]													
14	no	[illegible]					[illegible]													
15	no	self	80 [illegible]				[illegible]													
16	no	husband					[illegible]													
17	no	self	10 no				[illegible]													
18	no	self	10 no				[illegible]													
19	no	self	10 no				[illegible]													
20	no	self	$5 no				[illegible]													
21	no	wife					[illegible]													
22	no	self	10 no				[illegible]													
23	no	self	$5 no				[illegible]													
24	no	self	100 no				[illegible]													
25	no	self	$5 no				[illegible]													
26	no	wife					[illegible]													
27	no	self	20 no				[illegible]													
28	no	husb.	$5 no				[illegible]													
29	no	husb.					[illegible]													
30	no	self	$5 no				[illegible]													

TOTALS.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, first or second officer), of the S.S. AMERICA, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1904,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11-10

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow or widower), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, civil engineer, stationary engine, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron polisher, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of all alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list or back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—11½

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

S/S AMERICA

I, Bruce Litton, Surgeon of the . . . . . do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 1 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Federal Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Bruce Litton.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 190 .

at Ally

E. P. Keep
Immigration Officer.

29

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

TOTALS.

40
35

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. AMERICA sailing from NAPOLI 30 GIU 1909, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Cardinale	Luigi	40		M	Ma	Fabbro	sì	sì				Ulia	mia Nipote Antonia Antonina Sina	Ne York	
2	Calabrese	Salvatore	30		M	Ma	Falegname	sì	sì				Terranova	mia Nipote Antonia emigrato	Ne York	
3	La Rosa	Domenico	26		M	Ma	Fabbro	sì	sì				Palermo		Ne York	
4	Di Pisa	Giuseppa	21		F	Ma	Donne mie	no	no				Palermo	mother La Rosa Maria in Piazza Garibaldi 20	Ne York	
5	Magistro	Rosario	35		M	Ma	Falegname	sì	sì				Nasso		Bonnet Ferry	
6	Cutlo	Maria	32		F	Ma	Donne casalinga	no	no	Italy			Nasso	mother Bellaro Carmela Bonnet Ferry	Bonnet Ferry	
7	Magistro	Giuseppe	7		M	S	Falegname	no	no				Nasso		Bonnet Ferry	
8	Magistro	Samuele	11		M	S	Fabbro	no	no				Nasso		Bonnet Ferry	
9	Palermo	Giuseppe	17		M	S	Falegname	sì	sì				Lercara	father Paolo in Fiume 15	Ne York	
8	Piazza	Emanuele	33		M	Ma	Falegname	sì	sì				Lercara		Ne York	
10	Balatano	Rosalia	20		F	Ma	Donne mie	sì	sì				Lercara	father Giacomo Corso Garibaldi 230	Bonnet Ferry	
9	Morreale	Rosalia	41		F	Ma	Donne mie	no	no				Lercara		Ne York	
12	Canale	Giuseppe	9		M	S	Fabbricca	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Lercara	father Giuseppe Lercara	Ne York	
13	Canale	Nicolò	7		M	S	Fabbricca	no	no				Lercara		Ne York	
10	Rotolo	Michelangelo	17		M	S	[illegible]	no	no				Lercara	mother Giuseppa Ortomanni Lercara	Ne York	
11	Belauro	Angela	16		F	S	Donne mie	sì	sì				Lascari	mother Rosalia Lamonica in Piazza Garibaldi 5	Ne York	
12	Lanuzzi	[illegible]	26		M	Ma	Fabbro	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Campobello	wife Polizzi Antonina Via Umberto N. 97	Ne York	
13	Fabiano	Leonardo	15		M	S	Fabbro	no	no	Italy	[illegible]	Piano	Campobello	Emanuele 107	Ne York	
14	Fardiviglia	Luigi	11		M	S	Fabbro	sì	sì				S. Fratello	Vittorio Emanuele 107	Ne York	
15	Fardiviglia	Giuseppe	14		M	S	Fabbro	sì	sì				S. Fratello		Ne York	
16	Bellavia	Anna	16		F	S	Donne mie	sì	sì	Italy			S. Fratello		Ne York	
16	25 Burrano	Sebastiano	21		M	S	Fabbro	sì	sì				Mistretta	mother Fidani Spes Garibaldi 1 in Corso Umberto N.	Ne York	
17	26 Sciortino	Giuseppe	29		M	Ma	Fabbro	no	no				Mistretta		Ne Bennie	
1	27 Scinaldi	Vincenza	39		F	Ma	Donne mie	no	no				Mistretta		Ne Bennie	
11	28 Sciortino	Sebastiano	4		M	S	Fabbricca	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Mistretta	father Mariano Via Principe Umberto 11.	Ne Bennie	
11	29 Sciortino	Antonino	2		M	S	Fabbricca	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Mistretta		Ne Bennie	
1	30 Sciortino	Pietro	1		M	S	Fabbricca	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Mistretta		Ne Bennie	

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , 190

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes: Year or period of years.	16 If Yes: Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 [illegible]	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Feet.	23 Height. Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of Hair.	25 Color of Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	27 Place of Birth. City or Town.	
1	yes	[illegible]	72	no	yes	no	brother Enrico Fiorentino						5	5	[illegible]				Italy	Ohio	1
2	yes	[illegible]	22	no	yes	no	brother in law Gaetano Scarpello						5	7	dark, black				Italy	Piraciaco	2
3	yes	[illegible]	80	no	no	no	brother Gioacchino 26 Yrs						5	5	[illegible]					Paterno	3
4	yes	[illegible]	20	no	no	no	Guardiano [illegible]						5	6	[illegible]					Paterno	4
5	yes	[illegible]	50	yes	1905	[illegible]	brother in law Guilio Michele 28 Years		no	no	no		5	6	[illegible]					Naso	5
6	yes	[illegible]		yes	1905	[illegible]	brother Michele 28 Years						5	2	[illegible]					Naso	"
7	yes	[illegible]		yes	1905	[illegible]	uncle Michele 28 Years													Naso	"
8	yes	[illegible]		yes	1905	[illegible]	uncle Michele 28 Years													Naso	"
9																					6
10																					"
11																					"
12	no	[illegible]	72	yes	no	no	cousin Grazia Fiorino 172 Monroe St.		no				5	5	[illegible]					Lercara	7
13	no	[illegible]	10	yes	1903	Bridgeport	brother in law Grazia Fiorino 172 Monroe St.						5	5	[illegible]					Lercara	8
14	no	[illegible]		yes	no	no	brother in law Grazia Fiorino 172 Monroe St.						5	3	[illegible]					Lercara	"
15	yes	[illegible]	40	yes	1900	New York	husband Carmelo Leonardi						5	5	[illegible]					Lercara	9
16	yes						father Leonardo Fiorentino													Lercara	"
17	yes						brother Leonardo Fiorentino													Lercara	"
18	no	[illegible]	72	no	no	no	sister Salvatore Rose 5 yrs						5	5	[illegible]					Lercara	10
19	no	[illegible]	72	no	no	no	brother Francesco 262 Cherry						5	1	[illegible]					Castronovo	11
20	yes	[illegible]	12	no	no	no	brother in law Salvatore Scardino 252 Emmet Ave.						5	6	[illegible]					Campofelice	12
21	yes	[illegible]	12	no	no	no	brother Salvatore [illegible]						5	2	[illegible]					Campofelice	13
22	yes	[illegible]	12	no	no	no	sister Benedetta 207 E 115th St.		no	no	no	no	5	3	dark [illegible]					S. Fratello	14
23	yes	[illegible]		no	no	no	aunt Benedetta 207 E 115th St.		no	no	no	no	4	5	pale [illegible]					S. Fratello	"
24	yes	[illegible]	12	yes	no	no	mother Rosalia [illegible] $ 107 ft.						5	10	pale [illegible]				Italy	S. Fratello	15
25	yes	[illegible]	12	no	no	no	brother Vincenzo 60 Baltimore						5	5	[illegible]				Italy	Mistretta	16
26	yes	[illegible]	20	yes	1904	Bennington Vt.	brother in law Antonio Agostino						5	3	dark [illegible]					Mistretta	17
27	yes	[illegible]		yes	1904	Bennington Vt.	brother in law Antonio Agostino Bore 91.		no	no	no	no	5	-	pale [illegible]					Mistretta	"
28	yes	[illegible]		yes	1904	Bennington Vt.	uncle Antonio Agostino Bore 91		no	no	no									Mistretta	"
29	yes	[illegible]		yes	1904	Bennington Vt.	uncle Antonino Agostino Bore 91		no											Mistretta	"
30	yes	[illegible]		yes	1905	Bennington Vt.	uncle Antonino Agostino Bore 91													Mistretta	"

TOTALS.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, master (state whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S S AMERICA, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Brennan

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of July, 1902,

at [illegible] Enkeep

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list or, back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ferruccio Ceffoni, Surgeon of the S/S AMERICA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Ceffoni.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of July 1905

at Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

71—1116

TOTALS.

41

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. AMERICA sailing from NAPOLI 30 GIU 1909 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
18 1	[illegible]	Andrea	7		M		[illegible]					Italia	Napoli	padre Salvatore [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	Paola	21		F		[illegible]					Italia	Napoli	padre Salvatore [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19 2	[illegible]	Nicola	24		M							Italia	Napoli			
20 3	[illegible]	Giovanni	21		M					Italy		Italia	[illegible]			
21 4	[illegible]	Salvatore	26		M		Laborer	no	no			Italia	Napoli	padre Marcolino Rosalia Trapani	[illegible]	[illegible]
22 6	Lagunga	Girolamo	24		M		Laborer	yes	yes			Italia	Napoli	padre Nicola Ventimiglia Alt.	N.Y.	New York
23 7	Russo	Francesco	13		M		Laborer	yes	yes	Italy		Italia	Napoli	padre Giacchino Giuseppa	N.Y.	New York
24 8	Ditta	Salvatore	22		M		Laborer	yes	yes			Italia	Napoli	padre Giuseppe Via Nuova 100	N.Y.	Brooklyn
25 9	La Rocca	Vincenzo	14		M		Laborer	no	no			Italia	Napoli	madre Carmela Rosalia via Nuova 100	N.Y.	New York
26 10	Guzetta	Antonio	47		M		[illegible]	no	no			Italia	Napoli	moglie Concetta Buscetta Carmine 2 anni	Ill.	Via Valle
27 11	Guzetta	Concetta	21		F		[illegible]	no	no			Italia	Napoli		Ill.	Via Valle
28 12	Lavi	Domenico	43		M		Laborer	no	no			Italia	Napoli	padre Giuseppe Piazza	N.Y.	New York
29 13	Lavina	Giuseppe	17		M		Laborer	no	no	Italy		Italia	Napoli	padre Domenico Piazza	Ohio	Cleveland
30 14	Guzzardi	Basilio	26		M		Laborer	no	no		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Italia	Napoli	padre Domenico Piazza	Ohio	
31 15	Passalacqua	Vincenzo	30		M		Laborer	yes	yes			Italia	Napoli	moglie Grazia Gulisano	N.Y.	Cortland
32 16	Marsala	Cecile	12		M		Laborer	no	no	Italy		Italia	Napoli	madre Maria Giuseppa Carlo	N.Y.	New York
33 17	Cannizzo	Francesco	29		M		Laborer	no	no		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Italia	Napoli	moglie Anna Alessandro Piazza	Ohio	Cleveland
34 18	Cannizzo	Francesco	34		M		Laborer	no	no		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Italia	Napoli	padre Anna Piazza	Ohio	Cleveland
35 19	Licata	Giuseppe	16		M		Laborer	yes	yes			Italia	Napoli	padre Giuseppe Piazza	Ohio	Cleveland
36 20	Favaloro	Carmelo	32		M		Laborer	no	no	Italy		Italia	Napoli	moglie Margherita Carlo Piazza	Ohio	Bellaire
37 21	Licata	Giuseppe	16		M					Italy		Italia	Naso			
38 22	Costa	Anna	20		F		Domestic	no	no			Italia	Ucria			Astoria
4 23	Castro	Carmelo	7		M			no	no	Italy		Italia	Ucria	madre Maria D'Amico Clem		Astoria
39 24	Mancuso	Antonino	22		M		Laborer	yes	yes	Italy		Italia	Ucria			
40 25	Mancuso	Francesco	32		M		Shoemaker	no	no			Italia	Naso	moglie Vincenza Giuseppina Via 1 stanza 15 Piazza	N.Y.	Syracuse
41 26	Armenio	Antonino	32		M		Laborer	no	no		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Italia	Naso	moglie Anunziata Via 1. Marco	N.Y.	Syracuse
42 27	Lavi	Antonino	24		M		Laborer	yes	yes			Italia	Palermo	moglie Angela Gennaro Piazza	Ohio	Bellaire
43 28	Canale	Vito	28		M		Shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy		Italia	Palermo	moglie Antonietta Randazzo Via Castronuovo 47.	Ill.	Chicago
4 29	Bonanno	Rosaria	32		F		Housewife	yes	yes			Italia	Cimina	padre Salvatore Cimina	Ill.	Chicago
44 30	Abbinanti	Maddalena	37		F		Housewife	no	no			Italia	Cimina	father Matteo Cimina	Ill.	Chicago

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid his own passage or whether it was paid by any relative or friend, and if so, what relationship, or general connection existed.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket and prepaid railroad transportation to destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion	Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	him self	20	yes	1900, 1904	Seneca	Brother Antonino Doca	no	no	no	no	sound	no	5	3	ruddy	dark	dark		Italy	Misilmeri 18
2	yes	his self					Brother Antonino Doca							5	11½	ruddy	dark	dark			Misilmeri "
3																					Montelepre 19
4																					Cinisi 20
5	no	him self	12	no	no	no	brother Michele Adamo	no	no	no	no	sound	no	5	6	ruddy	fair	medium			Calatafimi 21
6	yes	him self	12	yes	no	no	uncle Calogero Antonio 38 Adamo	no	no	no	no	sound	no	5	7	ruddy	fair	medium	a mole on the face		Palermo 22
7	yes	him self	12	no	no	no	brother Vincenzo Vincenzo Adamo 22 24 Signacca	no	no	no	no	sound	no	5	2	ruddy	fair	medium	a mole on the face		Calatafimi 23
8	yes	him self	12	no	no	no	brother Salvatore 20 Salamone	no	no	no	no	sound	no	5	1	ruddy	medium				Calatafimi 24
9	yes	him self	12	no	no	no	brother Vincenzo 26 Signacca	no	no	no	no	sound	no	5	3	ruddy	medium	dark			Calatafimi 25
10	yes	him self	60	no	no	no	son Vincenzo 22 Camarda	no	no	no	no	sound	no	5	8	ruddy	fair	medium			Sambuca 26
11	yes	his self					brother Felice 24 Camarda							5	7	ruddy	medium	medium			Sambuca 27
12	yes	him self	40	no	no	no	nephew Dom. Sebastiano 18 Cultrera	no	no	no	no	sound	no	5	3	ruddy	fair	medium			Licata 28
13	no	him self	20	yes			brother Carmelo Rose 23	no	no	no	no	sound	no	5	11	ruddy	medium	medium			Licata 29
14	no	him self	14	yes	1903	908	Italiano Sig.	no	no	no	no	sound	no	5	6	ruddy	fair	medium			Licata 30
15	no	him self	12	yes	1903	907	Jordan	no	no	no	no	sound	no	5	7	ruddy	fair	medium			Licata 31
16	yes	him self	80	yes	1903	908	Washington	no	no	no	no	sound	no	5	5	ruddy	dark	dark			Licata 32
17	no	him self	14	yes	1903	908	Atlanta Ga.	no	no	no	no	sound	no	5	7	ruddy	medium	dark	a mole on the forehead		Licata 33
18	no	him self	14	yes	1903	908	Italiano Sig.	no	no	no	no	sound	no	5	5	ruddy	fair	medium	a black mole on the chin		Licata 34
19	no	him self	14	no	no	no	uncle Carmelo Rizzuto Washington St. 50 n 5	no	no	no	no	sound	no	5	2	ruddy	fair	blue			Licata 35
20	no	him self	20	yes	1903	907	Italiano Sig.	no	no	no	no	sound	no	5	7	ruddy	medium	medium			Licata 36
21							brother Adam Carmelo Rizzuto Washington St. 50 n 5.														Naso 37
22	no	him self	12	no	no	no	husband Cornelia Giacomo 50 Paidy St.	no	no	no	no	sound	no	5	3	ruddy	medium	medium	a mole on the forehead		Ucria 38
23	no			no	no	no	father Giacomo 50 Ucria Italy	no													Ucria "
24	no	him self	12	no	no	no	cousin Clemente Gaudio 50 Bridge St.	no	no	no	no	sound	no	5	5	ruddy	medium				Licata 39
25	no	him self	12	yes	1903	907	Jamaica	no	no	no	no	sound	no	5	2	ruddy	fair	medium		Piccolo	Naso 40
26	no	him self	16	yes	1903	908	Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	no	sound	no	5	5	ruddy	dark	dark	a mole on the neck		Licata 41
27	yes	him self	12	no	no	no	uncle Antonino Giacomo 50 Park St.	no	no	no	no	sound	no	5	9	ruddy	medium				Palermo 42
28	yes	him self	20	no	no	no	nephew Salvatore Guzetta Call Call No. 434	no	no	no	no	sound	no	5	5	dark	dark	dark	a mole on the forehead		Terranova 43
29	yes	his self		yes	no	no	nephew Salvatore Guzetta Call Call No. 434	no	no	no	no	sound	no	5	3	ruddy	medium	dark			Terranova "
30	yes	his self	20	no	no	no	nephew Sig Pietro Matteo 70 Park St.	no	no	no	no	sound	no	5	8	ruddy	fair	medium			Terranova 44

TOTALS.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the S|S AMERICA, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1904,
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S/S AMERICA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government.

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1904

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

II—1116

TOTALS,

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. AMERICA sailing from NAPOLI 30 GIU 1909, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Saraceno	Rosa	18		F S										
2	Giglia	Rosario	8		M S										
3	Giglio	Vito	5	11	M S										
4	Giglio	Salvatore	2		M S										
5	Liberti	Rosa	50		F M										
6	Marchisio	Vincenzo	13		M S										
7	Mariani	Grazia	32		F M										
8	Pellino	Domenico	1		M S										
9	Vincenzo	Francesco	29		M M										
10	Vincenzo	Andrea	34		M M										
11	Verdino	Giuseppa	32		F M										
12	Vincenzo	Francesco	1		F S										
13	Vincenzo	Bartolomeo	3		M S										
14	Candolfo	Anna	40		F M										
15	Russo	Benedetto	14		M S										
16	Russo	Maria	12		F S										
17	Russo	Giuseppa	10		F S										
18	Russo	Fortunato	8		M S										
19	Lombardo	Giuseppe	37		M M										
20	Galizzi	Benedetto	22		M S										
21	Bertino	Antonio	49		M M										
22	Raccuia	Michele	24		M M										
23	Trombetta	Giovanna	39		F M										
24	Galioto	Nicolò	2		M S										
25	Nosi	Giuseppe	20		M S										
26	Monastero	Leonardo	16		M S										
27	Dilluvio	Salvatore	39		M M										
28	Corsale	G.Battista	23		M S										
29	La Barbera	Giovacchino	11		M S										
30	Minasola	Pietro	37		M M										

H-20425-9/2/11/39-505

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3 7

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by own passage or by other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid through rate, and if not, whether having paid his own passage or how otherwise provided for, and by whom.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in any way assisted by any other person or corporation, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	himself	29	no	no	no	wife Guiseppe 70 Oak	no	no	no										
2	yes	himself		no	no	no	brother Gaetano 70 Oak St													
3	yes	himself		no	no	no	brother [illegible] 70 Oak St													
4	yes	himself		no	no	no	brother Giuseppe 70 Oak St													
5	yes	her self		no	no	no	husband Domenico Gallina 218 Stanton St													
6	no	her self		no	no	no	father [illegible]													
7	yes	him self	300	no	no	no	husband Di Collina Domenico York St 61							5	1	very				
8	yes	him self		no	no	no	father Domenico York St 6													
9	no	him self	44	no	no	no	cousin Gennaro [illegible] 70 Oak St							5	3	very				
10	yes	him self	40	no	no	no	brother in law Leonardo Spinelli 5 E Houston St							5	8	very				
11	yes	her self	7	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe 5 E Houston St							5	5	very				
12	yes	her self		no	no	no	uncle Giuseppe 513 Thomp St													
13	yes	him self		no	no	no	uncle [illegible]													
14	yes	her self	50	no	no	no	husband Russo Luigi 64 Bleecker St							5	1	very				
15	yes	him self		no	no	no	father Russo Luigi 64 Bleecker St							5		very				
16	yes	her self		no	no	no	father Russo Luigi 64 Bleecker St													
17	yes	her self		no	no	no	father Russo Luigi 64 Bleecker St													
18	yes	him self		no	no	no	father Russo Luigi 64 Bleecker St													
19	yes	him self	26	yes	1904	Brooklyn N.Y.	brother in law Rosario Accardo 64 Thomp St between Houston & Bleecker Sts							5	2	very				
20	yes	him self	25	no	no	no	brother Gaetano Accardo 64 Thomp St between Houston & Bleecker Sts							5	1	very				
21	yes	him self	11	yes	1904	Brooklyn	brother Erminio Russo 268 E 2nd St							5	5	very				
22	yes	him self	50	no	no	no	brother in law Antonio Ianno 64 Thomp St							5	3	very				
23	yes	him self	7	no	no	no	husband Michele Gaetano 218 Stanton St							5	1					
24	no	him self		no	no	no	father Giuseppe 218 Stanton St													
25	yes	him self	9	no	no	no	brother Angelo 218 Stanton St												Sicily	Villarosa
26	yes	him self	12	yes	no	no	uncle Alessi Spinelli 122 Broome St							5	2	[illegible]				Patti
27	yes	him self	24	yes	1904	Brooklyn	brother in law Pietro Genovese 147 Thompson St							5	4	very				
28	yes	him self	22	no	no	no	brother Francesco Del Vecchio 218 Stanton St							5	8	very				Borgetto
29	yes	him self	12	yes	no	no	cousin Gerardo Spinelli 122 Broome St							5	7	very			Sicily	Parco
30	yes	him self	10	no	no	no	brother in law Gallotta Antonio 207 E 1st St							5		very				Parco
														5	7	very				Lercara

TOTALS

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

S.S AMERICA

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the , from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Bolster
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of July, 1907,

at Liv

Excep
Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list or back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S/S AMERICA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 1° day of July, 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11-111

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

TOTALS.

43

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. AMERICA sailing from NAPOLI 30 GIU 1909, 190

11—1116

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	42	[illegible]	M	M	[illegible]	no	no			Russia	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
2	[illegible]	Maria	33		F	M	[illegible]	no	no			Regalbuto				
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	1		F	S	[illegible]	no	no			Regalbuto				
4	[illegible]	Concetta	13		F	S	[illegible]	no	no			Regalbuto				
5	[illegible]	Vincenza	7		F	S	[illegible]	no	no			Regalbuto				
6	Mannone	Rosario	33		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes			Regalbuto		wife Filippina Mannone		
7	[illegible]	Gaetano	17		M	S	no home	no	no			Regalbuto				
8	[illegible]	Teresa	8		F	S	[illegible]	no	no			Regalbuto				
9	Cortai	Anna	0		F	S	[illegible]	no	no			Regalbuto				
10	D'Agostino	Maria	22		F	S	[illegible]	yes	yes			Regalbuto				
11	D'Agostino	Vita	16		F	S	[illegible]	yes	yes			Regalbuto		father Vito		
12	[illegible]	Vito	10		M	S	[illegible]	yes	yes			Regalbuto		father Vito		
13	[illegible]	Gaetana	17		F	S	[illegible]	yes	yes			Regalbuto		father Vito		
14	Victoria	Angelo	25		M	M	Laborer	yes	no			Corleone		wife Salvatrice Di Maida		
15	Cali	Francesco	24		M	M	Laborer	yes	no			Corleone		brother Giuseppe Cali		
16	Cavella	Benedetto	25		F	M	[illegible]	no	no	Italy	Italy	Corleone				
17	Cali	Gaetano	7		F	S	[illegible]	no	no			Corleone				
18	Sabbia	Maria	10		F	S	[illegible]	no	no			Corleone		[illegible]		
19	Cangemi	Girolamo	0		M	S	[illegible]	no	no			Calatafimi		wife Giuseppa Cangemi		
20	[illegible]	Antonino	[illegible]		M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			Calatafimi				
21	[illegible]	Melchionna	23		F	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			Calatafimi		sister Grazia [illegible]		
22	Costa	Antonino	06		M	S	[illegible]	no	no			Calatafimi		[illegible]		
23	Gippitelli	Vito	26		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes			Marsala		father Francesco [illegible]		
24	Mistretta	Pietro	31		M	M	Laborer	yes	no			Marsala		wife Gippitelli [illegible]		
25	Briano	Vito	39		M							Partinico				
26	Valore	Saverio	19		M							Alcamo				
27	Valore	Giovanni	17		M							Alcamo				
28	Collello	Mª Teresa	5		F	S	[illegible]	no	no			Corleone		brother Giuseppe Navarra Montreal		
29	Giacalone	Agata	0		F	S						Mazzara				
30	Giacalone	Salvatore	26		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Vincenza Giacalone Mazzara		

2-14357

2-555822-505-2/7/38

927-109018(505)9-17-41

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 5 8

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 7/13, 1909

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether a relative or friend, or other person, and if so, what relative or friend; or whether paid by the government to which he belongs, or by himself, or by the government of the country whence he came.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of an unexpired ticket to a foreign country.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion	27 Color of Hair. Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no	himself	50	yes 1905 98	brother in law Salvatore Lentini 1st cousin Michael Lentini							5	2			Sicily Regalbuto
2	yes	herself	20	no	husband Salvatore Lentini 526 1/2 Broome St							5	2	very dark		Regalbuto
3	yes	her self		no	father Salvatore 526 1/2 Broome St							5		very dark		Regalbuto
4	yes	her self		no	father Salvatore 526 1/2 Broome St											Regalbuto
5	yes	her self		no	father Salvatore 526 1/2 Broome St											Regalbuto
6	yes	herself	12	no	cousin Domenic Salvatore 19 Jefferson St							5	2	very dark		Regalbuto
7	yes	her self	20	no	husband Vincenzo Lentini 526 1/2 Broome St							5	2	very dark		Regalbuto
8	yes	her self		no	father Lentini 526 1/2 Broome St											Regalbuto
9	yes	herself	20	no	son Salvatore Lentini 526 1/2 Broome St							5		very dark		Regalbuto
10	yes	herself	12	no	brother Vincenzo Lentini 526 1/2 Broome St							5	2	very dark		Regalbuto
11	yes	herself	12	no	brother Vincenzo Lentini 526 1/2 Broome St							5		very dark		Regalbuto
12	yes	herself	12	no	uncle Salvatore Lentini 218-222 Mulberry St							5	2	very dark		Regalbuto
13																
14	yes	herself	12	no	brother Vincenzo Lentini 526 1/2 Broome St							5		very dark		Regalbuto
15	yes	herself	12	no	brother Vincenzo Lentini 526 1/2 Broome St							5	2	very dark		Corleone
16	yes	herself	12	no	brother Vincenzo Lentini 526 1/2 Broome St							5	2	very dark		Corleone
17	yes	her self		no	uncle Salvatore Lentini 526 1/2 Broome St											Corleone
18	yes	herself	12	no	brother Vincenzo Lentini 526 1/2 Broome St							5		very dark		Corleone
19	yes	her self	12	no	son Mazzara Salvatore 20 Jefferson St							5	2	very dark		Calatafimi
20	yes	herself	12	no	cousin Vincenzo Lentini 526 1/2 Broome St							5	2	very dark		Calatafimi
21	yes	her self	12	no	brother in law Vincenzo Lentini 526 1/2 Broome St							5	5	very dark		Calatafimi
22	yes	her self	12	no	cousin Salvatore Lentini 526 1/2 Broome St							5	5	very dark		Calatafimi
23	yes	herself	12	no	brother Vincenzo Lentini 526 1/2 Broome St							5	4	dark complexion, scratches on the face		Calatafimi
24	yes	herself	12	no	brother in law Vincenzo Lentini 526 1/2 Broome St							5	6	very dark complexion, scratches on the chin		Marsala
25																Marsala
26																Partinico
27																Salegato
28	yes	her self	20	no	sister Lentini 526 1/2 Broome St							5	1	very dark		Salegato
29								no								Corleone
30	yes	husband	12	~~yes~~ 1905 908	son Salvatore Lentini 526 1/2 Broome St							5	6	very dark		Marsara
																Marsara

TOTALS.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], (Name and official character of Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S/S AMERICA from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other Islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Renato Vitori, Surgeon of the S/S AMERICA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 190[illegible]

at Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

TOTALS.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *sailing from* NAPOLI

30 GIU 1909, 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
84 1	Errigo	Pietro	28	M	M		Laborer	no	no					Mazzara sorella Maria Russo		Mazzara
85 2	Sanfilippo	Michele	26	M	M		Laborer	no	no					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
~~86~~ 3	Di Domenica	Baldasare	24		M									Mazzara madre Grazia Evangelisto	N.Y.	Brooklyn
87 4	Geraullo	Rocco	1		M									Mazzara		
88 5	Lisotti	Nicola	25		M		Laborer	no	no							
89 6	Miraglia	Carmelo	1		M		Laborer	no	no					Grisina Maria padre Domenico Carmelo	N.	Montgomery
90 7	Cracolo	Giuseppe	20		M	S	Laborer	no	no					Grisina Maria padre Mimmo Giovanni Maria	N.	Montgomery
91 8	Dovico	Giuseppe	28		M		Laborer	no	no					Grisina Maria padre Francesco Giovanni Maria	N.	Montgomery
92 9	D'Agostino	Paula	48		F		Housewife	no	no					Grisina Maria madre Mariantonia Antonio	Ohio	Akron
~~93~~ 10	Ippolito	Francesco	28		M		Laborer	no	no					Grisina Maria padre Luigi Antonio	N.	Montgomery
~~94~~ 11	Franco	Eroglina	23		F		Housewife	no	no					Begalbuto Salvatore padre Domenico	N.Y.	Utica
~~95~~ 12	Franco	Domenica	20		F		Housewife	no	no					Barbarino Domenico padre Giovanni	N.	Montgomery
~~96~~ 13	Franco	Silvatore	18		M		Laborer	no	no					S. Stefano B.		
~~97~~ 14	Franco	Salvatore	14		M		Laborer	no	no					S. Stefano B. non in unione genitore famiglia Via Roma 15		
~~98~~ 15	Franco	Antonio	10		M		Laborer	no	no					S. Stefano B.		
~~99~~ 16	Gambitta	Giuseppe	48		M									S. Stefano B. zappatore in unione genitore famiglia in Roma 95.		
~~100~~ 17	Carollo	Domenico	23		M		Laborer	no	no					S. Stefano B. non in unione genitore famiglia Via Roma 15.		
99 18	Amoroso	Carlo	23		M		Laborer	no	no					Uccia		
100 19	Lavisi	Giuseppe	6		F									Adey Palermo padre Ciccio in Germania		
~~101~~ 20	Lavis	Guglielmo	27		M		Laborer	no	no					Palermo madre Rosaria Vincenza Rosario	M.	Pittsburg
102 21	Lavisi	Vincenzo	18		M		Laborer	no	no					Nicosia		
103 22	Lavisi	Carmela	35		F		Housewife	yes	yes					Nicosia padre Michele Vincenzo	M.	Pittsburg
104 23	Lavisi	Vincenzo	33		M		Laborer	yes	yes					Nicosia madre in Sicilia Vincenza	M.	Pittsburg
105 24	Lavisi	Mariano	10		M									Nicosia padre Michele Vincenzo	M.	Pittsburg
106 25	Orlando	Carmelo	24		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Sicily	Petralia Sott.	Palermo	Petralia Sott. padre Francesco in Cortello 11	Ohio	Youngstown
107 26	Russo	Emanuele	3		M							Petralia Sott.		Petralia Sott. madre Settimio Rosa - Lunatrice	Ohio	Youngstown
108 27	Matta	Giovanni	18		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
~~109~~ 28	Aleni	Anna	23		F					Italy	Sicily	Lagisa		Lagisa madre Rosa Grazia Giuseppe	N.Y.	Brooklyn
~~110~~ 29	Aleni	Filippo	21		M					Italy		Lagisa				
111 30	Cavarretta	Vito	1		M		Laborer	no	no	Italy		Lagisa				
												NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mazzara padre Nicola Rosa	N.Y.	Watertown

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

39

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] , 190[illegible]

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether a ticket or passage was paid by the master, owner, or agent of any railroad company, or by any corporation, association, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	[illegible]	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	[illegible]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	[illegible]	12	yes	1906, 1908	Brooklyn	uncle	Carlo [illegible]						5	3						Sicily	Mezzara 84
2	yes	[illegible]	12	yes	1906, 1908	Brooklyn	uncle	Carlo [illegible]						5	3						"	Mezzara 85
3																					"	Mezzara 86
4	no	[illegible]	10	no	no	no	brother	Giuseppe [illegible]						5	5						"	Cinisi Mezzara 87
5	no	[illegible]	15	no	no	no	brother	Carlo [illegible]						5	3						"	Cinisi Mezzara 88
6	no	[illegible]	12	no	no	no	brother	Giuseppe [illegible]						5	2						"	[illegible] 89
7	no	[illegible]	12	no	no	no	uncle	[illegible]						5	1						"	[illegible] 90
8	no	[illegible]	12	no	no	no	cousin	[illegible]						5	2						"	Cinisi Mezzara 91
9	no	[illegible]	10	no	no	no	brother	[illegible]						5	1						"	Regalbuto 92
10	yes	[illegible]	12	no	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]						5	1						"	Catania 93
11	yes	[illegible]	20	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						5	1						"	Cinisi 94
12	yes						brother	[illegible]						5	1						"	[illegible] "
13	yes						brother	[illegible]						5	0						"	[illegible] "
14	yes	[illegible]	25	yes	1903, 1904	[illegible]	brother	[illegible]						5	2						"	[illegible] 95
15	yes	[illegible]	25	yes	1903, 1904	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						5	0						"	[illegible] 96
16																					"	[illegible] 97
17	yes	[illegible]	12	no	no	no	cousin	[illegible]						5	5						"	[illegible] 98
18	yes	[illegible]	12	no	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]													"	[illegible] 99
19	no	no	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	father	[illegible]													[illegible]	[illegible] 100
20	yes	[illegible]	12	no	no	no	brother	[illegible]						5	5						"	Nicosia 101
21	yes	[illegible]	12	no	no	no	uncle	[illegible]						5	1						"	Nicosia 102
22	yes	[illegible]	12	no	no	no	brother	[illegible]						5	1						"	Nicosia 103
23	yes	[illegible]	12	yes	1903, 1904	Chicago	brother	[illegible]						5	8						"	Nicosia 104
24	no	[illegible]	20	no	no	no	cousin	[illegible]						5	2						"	Petralia Sott 105
25	no	[illegible]	17	yes	1905, 1908	Charleston	brother	[illegible]						5	3						"	Petralia Sott 106
26	yes	[illegible]	22	yes	1907, 1908	New York	brother	[illegible]						5	2						"	Caltavuturo 107
27	yes	[illegible]	12	no	no	no	father	[illegible]						5	5						"	Alcara 108
28																					"	Cinisi 109
29																					"	Cinisi 110
30	yes	[illegible]	16	yes	1906, 1908	Ellis Island	cousin	[illegible]						5	7						"	Piraino 111

320
3771

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

S.S. AMERICA

I, Master (Master, First or Second Officer) of the , from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 1906.

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, statistician, engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Columns 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, America (Europe), or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Sinisa Kitoni, Surgeon of the S.S. AMERICA, Ludwig Lewis, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal Prussian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. Lewis

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. AMERICA sailing from NAPOLI 30 GIUGNO , 190

2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
112 1	Luri	Domenica	41	F	Mo	[illegible]	no	no		Piciaracci				N. Y.	Appiano
" 2	Dragotta	Giovanna	8	F	S	[illegible]	no	no		Piciaracci	fatter Atanasio Piciaracci			N. Y.	Appiano
" 3	Dragotta	Salvatore	3	M	S	[illegible]	no	no		Piciaracci				N. Y.	Appiano
" 4	Dragotta	Atanasio	5	M	S	[illegible]	no	no		Piciaracci				N. Y.	Appiano
113 5	Russo	Antonino	23	M	Mo	[illegible]	no	no		Tiffino	mother Francesca Russo			N. Y.	Rochester
[illegible] 6	Alesi	Rosa	12	F	S	[illegible]	no	no		[illegible]	aunt Giovanna Alesi			N. Y.	Brooklyn
11 7	Pizzino	G. Battista	1	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes		Termini	father				Via Charlestown
114 8	Ingalla	Marianna	3½	F	S	[illegible]	no	no		Barrafranca	father Antonino				
" 9	Gravagno	Alfonso	1½	F	S	[illegible]	no	no		Barrafranca					
" 10	Gravagno	Francesco	7	F	S	[illegible]	no	no		Barrafranca					
" 11	Graviano	Angela	9	F	S	Laborer	no	no		Barrafranca					
115 12	Zuritzia	Giuseppe	12	M	S	[illegible]	no	no		Barrafranca					
116 13	[illegible]	[illegible]	4	M						Delia					
117 14	[illegible]	[illegible]	14	M	S	Laborer	no	no		Vicosia	father Fabrizio				
118 15	La Greca	Giuseppa	10	F	S	[illegible]	no	no	Italy	[illegible]	father Antonino				
" 16	Gregorio	Antonio	9	M	S	Laborer	no	no		Nicosia					
" 17	Gregorio	Salvatore	13	M	S	Laborer	no	no		Nicosia					
" 18	Gregorio	Santo	15	M	S	[illegible]	no	no		Nicosia					Chicago
121 19	Storino	Giuseppe	25	M	Mo	[illegible]	no	no		Nicosia	father Gregorio				
" 20	Fiscello	Maria	1	F	S	Tailor	no	no		Nicosia					N. Y. Syracuse
122 21	La Greca	Nicolo	29	M	S	Laborer	yes	no		Nicosia	father Gaetano	Via [illegible]			N. Y. Syracuse
123 22	Zarroga	Michele 3/5/3	16	M	S	[illegible]	no	no		Nicosia	mother Giuseppa Zarroga	Via [illegible]			Syracuse
124 23	Cristino	Lucia	21	F	Mo	[illegible]	no	no		Mistretta	father Sebastiano	Via Roccazzo			Via Benicia Ca
" 24	Scaglione	Sebastiano	8	M	S	Laborer	no	no		Mistretta					Via Benicia
" 25	Scaglione	Vincenza	5	F	S	[illegible]	no	no		Mistretta					Via Benicia
" 26	Scaglione	Antonino	2	M	S	Tailor	no	no		Mistretta					Via Benicia
125 27	Lemmomo	Damiano	40	M	Mo	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Latz. Sicily	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Mazzarino	wife Antonina Morana	Mazzara	Mott Haven
126 28	Gratto	Francesco	32	M	Mo	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Latz. Sicily	S. Angelo	wife Raffaela Calogero	S. Angelo	Via Pittsburg	
127 29	Giandino	Vincenzo	21	M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Latz. Sicily	Palermo	father Bartolomeo	Palermo	N. Y.	Brooklyn
30	Di Bellavia	Antonina	18	M	S	[illegible]	no			Bracciano	Bracciano	Italy	Nicolo		Via Hoboken

Stanley Gabriel

15

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4 0

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , '90

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alone, or by any person, company, partnership, corporation, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid certificate.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet. Inches.					
1	yes	ther self	20	no	no	no	husband. Nardo Antonino							5 5					Piccaraxx. 118
2	yes			no	no	no	father Antonino Nappinnes fells												Piccaraxx "
3	yes			no	no	no	father Antonino Nappinnes fells												Piccaraxx "
4	yes	"		no	no	no	father Antonino Nappinnes fells												Piccaraxx "
5	yes	bro self	12	no	no	no	brother Angelo 55 Castia							5 5					Pittineo 103
6	yes	ther self	20	no	no	no	father Calogero 120 Sciara												Stenzi 114
7	no	bro self	12	no	no	no	cousin Carmelo Pizzuno 120							5 5					Termini 114
8	yes						father Antonino 15							5					Barrafranca 11
9	yes						father Giuseppe 15							5					Barrafranca "
10	yes						father Giuseppe 15												Barrafranca "
11	yes						father Giuseppe 15												Barrafranca "
12	yes	bro self	12	no	no	no	father Giuseppe 15							5 5					Barrafranca 118
13																			Felice 118
14	yes	bro self	12	no	no	no	mother Anna 120							5 5					Nicosia 119
15	yes	ther self	12	no	no	no	husband Giuseppe Panno 142							5 2				Scal	Nicosia 120
16	yes			no	no	no	father Antonino 142												Nicosia "
17	yes			no	no	no	father Antonino 142												Nicosia "
18	yes			no	no	no	father Antonino 142							5 5					Nicosia "
19	yes	ther self	12	no	no	no	husband Priscilla Filippo 102							5 5					Nicosia 121
20	yes			no	no	no	father Filippo 102												Nicosia "
21	yes	bro self	12	no	no	no	brother in law Giuseppe Panno 120							5 5					Nicosia 122
22	yes	bro self	12	no	no	no	sister Concetta							5					Nicosia 123
23	yes	bro self	12	no	no	no	husband Gaetano Giuseppe Bove 102							5					Mistretta 124
24	yes	bro self		no	no	no	father Giuseppe Bove 102												Mistretta "
25	yes	bro self		no	no	no	father Giuseppe Bove 102												Mistretta "
26	yes	bro self		no	no	no	father Giuseppe Bove 102												Mistretta "
27	yes	bro self	12	yes	1906/908	Cousin Germ.	brother in law Domenico Mazzara 42 Park St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark			Italy	Mazzara
28	yes	bro self	12	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe 278 Mulberry St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	my fair			Italy	D'Agata
29	yes	bro self	12	no	no	no	brother Domenico 278 Mulberry St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	my fair			Italy	Palermo

Reg Mulberry St.

Buonalbergo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wagner, Master, of the S.S. AMERICA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [blank] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of July, 1904

at Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list or back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

S.S. AMERICA

I, Frizzia Clifford, Surgeon of the ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Crown; and that I have made a personal examination of Livermore each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Clifford

Sworn to before me this 12 day of July, 190-

at Ellis Island

E K Kerr
Immigration Officer.

11—111

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

46

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Coviello	Gaetano	39		m.	m.	farmer	yes		Italian	South Italian	S. Nicola		wife Felicia	N. York	
2	Di Gennaro	Giuseppe	26		m.	s.	"	"		"	"	"		father Gennaro and brother Carlo	N. J.	Somerset
3	Majo	Gaetano	18		m.	s.	"	"		"	"	"	S. Lucco	father Francesco	Mass.	Boston
4	Catalano	Pellegrino	27		m.	s.	"	IN HOSPITAL	yes	"	"	"	Ceppaloni	father Giacomo	Pa.	Scranton
5	D'Acunto	Antonio	31		m.	m.	"	"		"	"	Caserta	Monturno	wife Gianato Maria	N. J.	Jersey
6	Mozi	Filippo	23		m.	s.	shoemaker	"		"	"	"	Lavarano	aunt Campo Felicia	N. J.	Brooklyn
7	Sanpalone	Michele	42		m.	m.	farmer	no		"	"	Reggio Calabria		wife Silvaterina	N. Y.	Gypsum
8	ADMITTED Marrandino	Giovanni	35		m.	m.	"	"		"	"	Salerno		wife Luongo angela	Ill.	Chicago
9	Forte	Michele	28		m.	m.	"	"		"	"	Benevento	Atelatere	" Maria Donato	N. York	
10	Forte	Giovanni	48		m.	m.	"	"		"	"	"	"	" Maria Nicola	"	
11	Colarusso	Antonio	30		m.	m.	"	"		"	"	"	"	" anna Maria	"	
12	Civetta	Nicola	24		m.	m.	carpenter	yes		"	"	"	"	mother Lucia	D.	Bethlehem
13	wife	anna	Maria	25	f.	m.	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Jarossi	Pasquale	21		m.	m.	farmer	no		"	"	"	"	wife Gelsomina	N. York	
15	Petrantuoni	Cosmo	31		m.	m.	"	"		"	"	"	"	" Maria Giuseppa	"	"
16	Bovanni	Giovanni	29		m.	m.	"	yes		"	"	Caserta	Calvi Risata	" Cristina Luca	N. J.	Jersey City
17	Palmieri	Vincenzo	36		m.	m.	"	no		"	"	"	"	wife Giuseppa	Ohio	Cleveland
18	Carusone	Antonio	18		m.	s.	"	"		"	"	"	"	mother Maria Grazia	N. York	
19	Flammino	Saverio	20		m.	s.	"	"		"	"	Chieti	S. Vito	father Antonio	Pa.	Dunbar
20	Paludo	Matilde	30		f.	m.	housewife	"		"	"	Venezuela		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
21	Son Jamo	Giovanni	4		m.	s.		"		"	"			Mother-in-law Giovanna	N. J.	Schenectady
22	"	"	Pellegrino	3	m.	s.		"		"	"					
23	"	"	Arturo	11	m.	s.		"		"	"					
24	Catalano	Nunzio	19		m.	s.	laborer	"		"	"	S. Lucco		mother Carmela	Mass.	Boston
25	Filipietro	Rosaria	36		f.	m.	housewife	"		"	"	Campobasso	Toro	father-in-law Luigi	West	Blairsville
26	Daughter	Giovanna	3		f.	s.		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	~~Lepore~~	~~Carmelo~~	~~25~~		~~m.~~	~~m.~~	~~farmer~~	~~yes~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~wife Maria Giuseppa~~	~~N. York~~	
28	~~Romano~~	~~Domenico~~	~~25~~		~~m.~~	~~m.~~	~~"~~	~~yes~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Caserta~~	~~Teleso~~	~~wife Filomena~~	~~N. York~~	
29	Tatangelo	Pietro	18		m.	s.	"	"		"	"	Sora		father Luigi	N. York	
30	Dello Jacono	Antonio	22		m.	s.	"	"		"	"	S. Gennaro		father Francesco	N. Y.	Brooklyn

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 190 164

No. on List	13 If alien having a ticket to such final destination,	14	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether a relative or friend has sent money for passage, or whether paid by himself, or by employer, etc.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no		Self	12	no	—		brother in-law Bernardino Filippo Spring St. 326	no		no		no good	no	5	5			mat shett.	—	Benevento S. Nicola
2	"		"	"	"	—		cousin di Giovanni Giuseppe " " "	"		"		"	"	6	"			"	—	" "
3	yes		"	"	"	—		Joe cousin Catalano Annibale Salerno St 115	"		"		"	"	5	3	"		"	—	" S. Lucia
4	"		"	50	"	—		uncle Catalano Filippo Yonkers St 1097	"		"		"	"	4	3	"		"	—	" Ceppaloni
5	no		"	20	yes 905-907	N.Y.		brother-in-law Pasquale Giovanni ct 76 Lark ave	"		"		"	"	5	8	"		"	—	Caserta Maddaloni
6	yes		"	10	no	—		brother Raffaele 91 Roe alley St	"		"		"	"	5		"		"	—	" Napoli
7	no		"	20	no	—		nephew Fragomeni Francesco	"		"		"	"	5	6	"		"	—	Reggio Calabria
8	"		"	10	yes 905-906	N.Y.		brother-in-law Liberato Lezongo 220 E Black St	"		"		"	"	5	1	"		"	—	Salerno Giffoni Valle Piana
9	yes		"	12	"	899-904	"	friend Pasquale Appola 64 River St	"		"		"	"	5	2	very		"	—	Benevento Castelvetere
10	"		"	12	yes	902-905	"	nephew Alessandro Forte 214 Lafayette St	"		"		"	"	4	8	mat		"	—	" "
11	"		"	"	"	903-907	"	friend Pasquale Coppola 316 East Third St	"		"		"	"	5	2	"		"	—	" "
12	no		"	24	no	—		uncle Nicolino Cipollucci	"		"		"	"	"	"	"		"	—	" "
13	"		"	"	"	—			"		"		"	"	"	"	"		"	—	" "
14	yes		"	12	"	—		friend Coppola Pasquale 67 River St	"		"		"	"	5	1	"		"	—	" "
15	"		"	"	yes	904/4	N.Y.	friend Coppola Pasq 67 River St	"		"		"	"	5	2	"		"	—	" "
16	no		"	10	"	904/7	Jamaica L.I.	uncle Giuseppe Belmonte 31 Central St	"		"		"	"	5	6	"		"	—	" "
17	"		"	20	"	904/7	Chicago	brother-in-law Giuseppe Zona Warner Box 4594	"		"		"	"	5	2	"		"	—	Caserta Calvi Risorta
18	yes		"	10	yes	—		uncle Antonio Izzo 592 Spring St Elizabeth	"		"		"	"	5	4	"		"	—	" "
19	no		"	30	"	—		cousin Domenico Fiano Bronx 115	"		"		"	"	5	6	"		"	—	" "
20	"		"	12	yes	904-907	Schenectady	cousin Gaetano Jovine 699 Strong St	"		"		"	"	5	2	"		"	—	Chieti S. Vito
21																					Benevento
22																					
23																					
24	yes		Self	12	no	—		cousin Catalano Annibale Salerno St 115	"		"		"	"	5	1	mat shett	—			" S. Lucia
25	no		"	"	"	—		brother-in-law Pasquale De Luca Jamaica	"		"		"	"	4	9	"	"	—		Campobasso Toro
26	"		"	"	"	"	"		"		"		"	"							
27	~~no~~		~~Self~~	~~20~~	~~yes~~	~~905-908~~		~~cousin~~													
28	~~yes~~		~~"~~	~~20~~	"			~~Cesare Schulberg~~							5	2	"	"			" "
29	"		"	20	"	—		cousin Romano Cesare 34 Schulberg St	"		"		"	"	5	3	"	"	Brown eyes	left	Caserta Isola Liri
30	"		"	10	"	—		uncle Della Jacono Giuseppe Lorimer and Withers Sts	"		"		"	"	5	6	"	"	—		" Sora
																					" S. Germano

TOTALS.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], (or other Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer) of the S|S AMERICA, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of [illegible], 190[illegible].

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

S|S AMERICA

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

165

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

TOTALS,

Form 505
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *America* sailing from *Naples* 30 June, 1909

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	9 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	10 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	11 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	12
1	~~Lubbo~~ SIMONETTI	Vincenza															
2	SIMONETTI	Eulalia															
3	SIMONETTI	Carmine															
4	SIMONETTI	Maria															
5	(Lina)	Camillo															
6	Giovanni	Liberata															
7	Calaverio	Lucio															
8	Pepe	Vittoria															
9	Son	Leonardo															
10	daughter	(Catarina)															
11	Carli	Ignazio															
12	~~Luisa~~	Domenico															
13	~~Luisa~~	Francesco															
14	~~Luisa~~	Rosario															
15	Chiarino	Giuseppe															
16	Comunadino	Olino															
17	Rubinelli	Luigi															
18	~~Rubinelli~~	Adiano															
19	Gubbo	Maria															
20	Gattolo	Carlina															
21	Di Forio	Pietro															
22	Di Forio	Francesco															
23	~~Mazzella~~	Emilio															
24	Migliaccio	Andrea															
25	Forino	Antonino															
26	Lino	Giovanni															
27	Son	Giovanni															
28	Marino	Guglielmo															
29	Pelli	Filippo															
30	Di Forio	Nicolino															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

Burden reduced. Special letter of [illegible]

3-120456-12

V.L. 38, 188

B 3781 - 505 - 6.18.41 - 40 pa

B. S. Cabin B Line 44. S. of S. A.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TOTALS.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 42

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of N. York , 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	himself	$20 no				(Husband) Guiseppe Ofiachi 1 Windsor Junction					good	no	5 4	medium	(Dextrous)		Canada	St Thomas
2	"	"	" no				" " "					"	"	"	"	"		"	"
3	"	"	" no				" " "					"	"	"	"	"		"	"
4	"	"	" no				" " "					"	"	"	"	"		"	"
5	no	"	$2 in				brother Ernesto 204 Second Avenue					"	"	"	"	"		Italy	N. Lenno
6	no	"	" 10 yes 90%				Trap N. Antonio Giuliano Mohee					"	"	5 3	"	medium size		Canada	St Thomas
7	"	"	$25 yes 90%				Pietro Rollerin 40 3rd Ave Lane Bonny Type					"	"	5 2	"	"		Reggio	Emilia
8	"	"	$20 no				Husband Pasquale Lupo 20 6th Ave Lane Type					"	"	5 4	"	"		Genoa	Sardinia
9	"	"	"				" " "					"	"	"	"	"		"	"
10	"	"	"				" " "					"	"	"	"	"		"	"
11	no	"	80 yes 2/ 98	N.J.			Cousin Ephim Catignani Jersey City Walk					"	"	5 1	"	"		Italy	Liguria
12							Father Moorby 182 Ft 224th					"	"	5 3	"	"		Canada	Ontario
13	no	"	20 no				Cousin Giuseppe 25 Mulberry Street					"	"	0	"	"		Naples	Palermo
14																			
15	no	"	10 yes 98	N.J.			Cousin Eustachio Lorenzo 132 Mulberry Street					"	"	4 11	"	"		"	"
16	yes	"	40 yes 98	N.J.			Cousin Ettore Carbon 96-98-100 Mercer St					"	"	4 11	"	"		"	"
17	no	father	10 no				Cousin Giuseppe Lucacinsano 95 9th Ave Avenue					"	"	5 5	"	good size face		Coreto	Esperia
18	"	"	" 10 no				Father Vincenzo 547 E. 14th Street					"	"	4 6	"	Medium		Genoa	Bracon
19	"	himself	10 no				Husband Antonio Garofalo 327 Bank Street					"	"	4 10	"	"		"	"
20	no	Aunt	10 no				Aunt Julia Scino 10 Second St Jersey City					"	"	4 10	"	"		Sicily	Murpali
21	no	himself	10 no				Parent Pasquale Emilio 115 Seplar St.					"	"	5 1	"	"		Italy	Barano
22	no	"	" 10 no				" " "					"	"	5 1	"	"		"	"
23	no	"	10 yes 90%	N.J.			Cousin Giuseppe Bruno 70 Addison Ave. Jersey					"	"	5 2	"	Medium size		"	"
24	no	"	10 no									"	"	5 2	"	"		"	"
25	no	"	16 no				Brother Gaetano 2901 Emmanuel Street					"	"	5 2	"	"		Italy	Naples
26	no	"	20 yes 98	Pa.			Son Emmanuel 7 Hall Street					"	"	5 2	"	"		Lipari	"
27	no	"	21				" " "					"	"	"	"	"		"	"
28							American Citizen U.S. of A.												
29	no	"	10 no				Brother William Lanzio 119 First Ave					"	"	5 4	"	"		Catania	Belmonte
30	yes	"	12 yes 98	N.J.			Wife Rosina Cusano 119 Stanton Street					"	"	4 11	"	"		Chieti	Casoli

TOTALS.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

S[S] AMERICA

I, [illegible] (Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer), of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of June, 1907,
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien who, in appearance, indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

TOTALS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S.S. AMERICA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Feb, 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

167

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

TOTALS.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. 1 1

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *sailing from* , 190

	1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	1	Mastrottone	Michela	31		f. M.	house wife	no		Italian	South Italian	Tavarno	father	Ghostro	N.Y.	Long Branch
	2	Daughter	Carmela	7		" S.	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	3	Ragozzino	Filomeno	49		M. M.	commercial	yes		"	"	Caserta	Bellona	brother	Giovanni	N. York
	4	wife Bengata	Maria Grazia	51		f. M.	house wife	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	5	daughter	Maria Giuseppa	17		" S.	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	6	"	Giovanna	14		" S.	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	7	"	Elvira	10		" S.	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	8	"	Amalia	18		" S.	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	9	Rizzuto	Giuseppe	20		m. S.	farmer	yes		"	"	"	Vitulazio	father	Carmine	N.York Mott Bay
	10	Nunzio	Maddalena	40		f. M.	house wife	no		"	"	"	Bellona	father	Pietro	Penn York
	11	Tirsa	Giuseppe	31		m. S.	farmer	yes		"	"	Napoli	Foria	father	Francesco Paolo	Ft Philadelphia
	12	Servolino	Alfonso	24		m. M.	"	no		"	"	"	Ottaiano	wife	Giuseppa Angela	N York
	13	Nannini	Nicola	33		m. M.	"	"		"	"	"	Benevento	Morcone	father	Antonio
	14	Nannini	Domenico	25		m. S.	"	"		"	"	"	"	father	Antonio	Chicago
X	15	Frumenti	Angelo	25		m. S.	laborer	yes		"	"	Messina	Salina	mother	Maria De Stefano	" "
X	16	brother	Giuseppe	12		m.	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
	17	Ruggira	Francesco	45		m. M.	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife	Angela	N.Y. Brooklyn
	18	daughter	Maria	21		f. S.	house wife	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
	19	Di Francesco	Giovanni	26		m. S.	laborer	"		"	"	"	"	mother	Annunziata	father " "
	20	Nannini	Felice	18		" S.	student	"		"	"	Roma		father	Pietro	N. York
	21	Maggiore	Vincenzo	18		" S.	laborer	"		"	"	Messina	Salina	uncle	Angelo Acquaro	"
	22	Acquaro	Angelo	52		" M.	"	no		"	"	"	"	wife	Isidoti Giuseppa	"
X	23	Natoli	Giovanna	31		f. M.	house wife	yes		"	"	"	"	father	Antonio and mother Maria Anna	Brooklyn
X	24	daughter Posta	Francesca	4		f. S.	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
X	25	Son "	Felice	3		m. S.	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	26	Gaghardi	Carmine	37		m. M.	laborer	"		"	"	Caserta	S. Maria	wife	Anna de Pasquale	Ft Pittsburgh
	27	Travani	Zelmira	18		f. S.	laborer	"		"	"	"	Maddaloni	father	Michele	Ft Nazareth
	28	Rattini	Giuseppe	29		f. M.										Oregon Portland
	29	Rattini	Teresa	28		f. M.										Ft Lauredale
	30	Martino	Antonio	44		m. M.	farmer	no		"	"	Catanzaro	Stefanaconi	wife	Natalizia	

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 43

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

168

Arriving at Port of , 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether a ticket was paid by the passenger, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	If Yes			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years.	If Yes Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	Self	$42	yes	6/3/1908	3/12	Brother Francisco Pasquale Columbia Avenue 37	no	no	no	no	good	no	5							
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
10	no	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
11	no	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
12	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
13	yes	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
14	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
15	yes	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
16	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
17	no	"	yes	$20	yes	9/07	Sister Brother Pasquale Via Nuova 4	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2			Brown			
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11					
19	no	"	yes	$12	no		Father Francesco Via Nuova 4	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1						
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband Pietro Via Nuova 4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4					
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
22	no	"	yes	$50	yes	9/08	Father Giuseppe Via Nuova 4	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2			Brown			
23	no	"	yes	$14	yes	4/06	Friend Dott. Michele Via Nuova 4	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3			Brown			
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband Giorgio Vincenzo Via Nuova 4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2					
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
26	S	"	no	"	"	"	Cousin Pasquale Via Nuova 4	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2			Brown			
27	Ger.	Uncle	$40	no			Uncle Giuseppe Via Nuova 4	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6						
28	Ger.	Mother	$30	yes	9/09		Mother Francesco Via Nuova 4	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3			Brown			
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
30	no	"	yes	$25	yes	9/09	Father Francesco Via Nuova 4	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7			Brown			

TOTALS.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Officer (Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer) of the S|S AMERICA from Egypt do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1907.

at [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 6 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States (or country of last permanent residence).

Column 11 (Name and complete address of near st relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S.S. AMERICA, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this 17 day of [illegible] 1907

at [illegible]

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

TOTALS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S.S. AMERICA, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] at [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 17 day of April, 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

TOTALS.

49

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. AMERICA sailing from [illegible], 190

No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	12 City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	M	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	Life Canelli Maria	N.	York
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	Di Bruno	Leocato	22	M	M	farmlaborer	yes	no			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	Belardino	Vincenzo	28	M	M	laborer	yes	no			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
10	[illegible]	Umberto	28	M	M	laborer	yes	no			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	M	laborer	yes	no			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	M	[illegible]	yes	no			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
15	Colicelli	Silvio	5	M	M	Mosaicworker	yes	no			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
17	Colalucci	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	Colalucci	Fabrizio	23	M	M	[illegible]	yes	no			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	Costa	Maria Rosaria	2	F	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	Cuna	Luigi	41	M	M	[illegible]	yes	no			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	Cuzzi	Michele	28	M	M	farmlaborer	yes	no			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	Cuzzaro	Michele	15	M	M	[illegible]	yes	no			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	Dala	Teresa	40	F	M	housewife	yes	no			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	Di Nunzio	Maria	26	F	M	housework	yes	no			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	Di Vito	Francantonio	27	M	M	farmlaborer	yes	no			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	Fazzari	Simone	40	M	M	barber	yes	no			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	Fanuco	Giovanna	34	F	M	housewife	yes	no			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	Hough	Anna	[illegible]	F	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	Costabile	Maria	21	F	S.	"	yes	no			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	Greco	Giuseppe	17	M	S	laborer	yes	no			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 44

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] 1/13/1909 , 190 17

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash paid by the immigrant himself or by any person or corporation to whom he is directly responsible, or prepaid.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. / Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair. / Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. / City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

TOTALS.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Actor, engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron polisher, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite description.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the Negro, who if coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa, and who, in appearance, indicates an admixture of Negro blood, should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and the provinces of Novara, Belluno, according to Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, and other countries, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak the dialects of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising the Provinces of Leghorn, Tuscany, Umbria, Marches, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campagna, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S/S AMERICA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—111.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111a

TOTALS.

Form 506 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *sailing from* , 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED	Fuco	Virginia	7	7			no		Italy	Southern Italian					
ADMITTED	Fuscio	Giuseppe	28	11	M	Laborer	no		"	"					
ADMITTED	Fuoco	Anna	16		F		no		"	"					
4	Favinia	Caterina	18	7	F	Seamstress	yes		"	Venetian Italian					
5	Fiacco	Francesco	24	7	M	Laborer	no		"	"					
6	Foe	Vincenzo	3	7	M				"	"					
7	Foe	Angelo	1	7	M				"	"					
8	Fontana	Ruggiero	2	7	M	Gambler	no		"	Italian					
9	Favazza	Ludovico	20	7	M	"	no		"	"					
10	Fabbrino	Francesco	21	7	M	Laborer	no		"	"					
11	Saraniello	Rosaria	3	7	F	Housework	no		"	Venetian					
12	Foe	Vincenzo	3	7	M				"	"					
13	Fiacco	Francesco	16	7	M	Barber	yes		"	"					
14	Favia	Angelo	19	7	M	Laborer	no		"	"					
15	Faglia	Domenico	18	7	M	Laborer	yes		"	"					
16	Fiacco	Maria	22	7	F	Housework	no		"	"					
17	Fauch	Giuseppe	12	7	M				"	"					
18	"	Domenico	12	7	M				"	"					
19	"	Maria	10	7	F				"	"					
20	Foe	Francesco	2	7	M				"	"					
21	"	Salvatore	4	7	M				"	"					
22	Fauch	Concetta	2	7	F				"	"					
ADMITTED	Fiore	Francesco	16	7	M	Laborer	no		"	"					
24	Falmeri	Maria	35	7	F	Housework	no		"	"					
25	Foe	Vincenzo	11	7	M				"	"					
26	"	Stefano	6	7	M				"	"					
27	Fabrizi	Joseph	14	7	M	Laborer	yes		"	"					
28	Grimbach	Salvatore	34	7	M	Musician	yes		"	"					
29	Fabbrino	Francesco	21	7	M	Laborer	yes		"	"					
30	Fabiano	Caterina	18	7	F	Housework	no		"	"					

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

9/17/41

9/17/42

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 190

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						28	29	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether given paid by own passage or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	If Yes			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a Contract Laborer.	Whether Deformed or Crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.	
1	no	self	10 no				Uncle Brooklyn															
2	no	self	10 no				Uncle "															
3	no	self					Uncle "															
4																						
5	no	self	15 no				Uncle Brooklyn															
6	no	uncle					Uncle "															
7	no	"					Uncle "															
8	no	self	10 no				Uncle "															
9	no	self	10 no				Uncle "															
10	no	self	10 no				Uncle "															
11	no	self	10 no				Uncle "															
12	no	uncle					Uncle "															
13	no	self	12 no				Uncle "															
14	no	self	12 no				Uncle "															
15	no	self	12 no				Uncle "															
16	no	self	60 no				Uncle "															
17	no	uncle					Uncle "															
18	no	"					Uncle "															
19	no	"					Uncle "															
20	no	"					Uncle "															
21	no	"					Uncle "															
22	no	"					Uncle "															
23	no	self	10 no				Uncle "															
24	no	self	20 lb				Uncle Brooklyn															
25	no	uncle					Uncle "															
26	no	"					Uncle "															
27	no	self	10 no				Uncle "															
28	no	self	20 lb				Uncle "															
29	no	self	50 no				Uncle "															
30	no	self	12 no				Uncle "															

TOTALS.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the S/S AMERICA from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1902.
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S S AMERICA sailing [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United [illegible] States, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

TOTALS.

51

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. AMER... sailing from ...APOLI 3061[illegible], 190

11—3114

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 4 5 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Cirinbelli	Rosario	23		M.		Laborer			Italy	Italian			Father Giuseppe		
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
IN HOSPITAL																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	6		~~M.~~ F.							Name corrected to Costantino Filomena 2-8&1+97-6-18-41		505		
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 46

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , 7/1 , 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether such paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	$12 no				North Stefano							5	2					
2	no	self	$12 no				Uncle Tommaso 68 Front Brooklyn							5	2					
3	no	self	$12 no				Uncle Tommaso 68 Front Brooklyn							5	2					
4	no	wife					Brother Giuseppe							5	2					
5	no	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Giuseppe 2 2nd Ave Brooklyn							5	2					
6	no	self	$12 no				Brother Antonio 1004 Prospect							5	2					
7	no	self	$20 no				Cousin Carmine 84 Nassau Brooklyn							5	2					
8	no	self	$12 no				Cousin Giuseppe 84 Nassau Brooklyn							5	2					
9	no	self	$12 no				Brother Carlo 84 Nassau Brooklyn							5	2					
10	no	self	$12 no				Cousin Vincenzo Mormino 332 Columbus							5	2					
11	no	self	$20 no	1906	Orlando		Son-in-law Salvatore Ferrara							5	2					
12	no	self	$12 no				Brother Carmine							5	2					
13	no	self	$12 no				Cousin Felicia Mormino							5	2					
14	no	wife					Cousin Maria Brooklyn							5	2					
15	no	self	$20 no				Brother Calvino Brooklyn							5	2					
16	no	self	$20 no				Uncle Nicolo Napoli							5	2					
17	no	self	$20 no	1907	Ont.		Brother Pietro Brooklyn							5	2					
18	no	wife					Brother-in-law Antonio Brooklyn							5	2					
19	no	self	$20 no				Cousin Carlo Brooklyn							5	2					
20	no	wife					Brother Vito Brooklyn							5						
21	no	self	$20 no				Brother Vito Brooklyn							5	2					
22	no	self	$20 no				Brother-in-law Salvatore Carmine							5	2					
23	no	self	$20 no				Cousin Salvatore Giuseppe							5	3					
24	no	self	$20 no				Brother Giuseppe							5	2					
25	no	self	$20 no	1907	Brooklyn		Brother-in-law Carlo Brooklyn							5	2					
26	no	self	$20 no	1907	Monreale		Uncle Domenico Monreale							5	3					
27	no	self	$20 no				Brother Giovanni Monreale							5	2					
28	no	self	$20 no	1907	Brooklyn		Brother-in-law Vincenzo Monreale							5	2					
29	no	wife					Uncle Vincenzo Monreale							5	2					
30	no	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle Giuseppe 300 Ave. Brooklyn							5	2					

TOTALS.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 46

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *7/13* , 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Place of Birth.	
				If Yes										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?															
1	no	self	$20 no				brother Stefano												Italia	Milano
2	no	self	$20 no				Uncle Domenico Stefano														
3	no	self	$20 no				687 Forbell Ave Brooklyn														
4	no	self					brother														
5	no	"	"	"	"	"	"														
6	no	self	$20 no				brother														
7	no	self	$20 no				brother														
8	no	self	$20 no				brother														
9	no	self	$20 no				brother														
10	no	self	$20 no				brother														
11	no	self	$20 no				brother														
12	no	self	$20 no				brother														
13	no	self	$20 no				brother														
14	no	self					brother														
15	no	self	$20 no				brother														
16	no	self	$20 no				brother														
17	no	self	$20 no				brother														
18	no	self					brother														
19	no	self	$20 no				brother														
20	no	self					brother														
21	no	self	$20 no				brother														
22	no	self	$20 no				brother														
23	no	self	$20 no				brother														
24	no	self	$20 no				brother														
25	no	self	$20 no				brother														
26	no	self	$20 no				Uncle														
27	no	self	$20 no				brother														
28	no	self	$20 no				brother														
29	no	self					brother														
30	no	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle														

TOTALS.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], Master (Name of Master, First or Second Officer), of the AMERICA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master (Name of Master, First or Second Officer).

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1906, at [illegible] Harbor.

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the U. S. AMERICA, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] Government; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

175

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

TOTALS.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. America sailing from [illegible], 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Lo Presti	Maria	20		F. Single	housework	yes		Italy	Italian	Sicily	Cianciana	Father Francesco	N.Y.	Corfu
2	Vigilia	Marianna	36		F. Mr.	"	yes		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Catania	Catania	Mother		
3	Daughter	Alfonsa	16		F. S.	"	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
4	Daughter	Francesca	4		F. "	"	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
5	"	Angela	2		F. "	"	"		"	"					
6	"	Giuseppina	10		F. "	"	"		"	"					
7	Bertano	Damiano	32		M. M.		no		"	"	Sicily		Father Francesco	N.Y.	Utica
8	"	Barbara	2		F. "		"		"	"			Grand father		
9	Natale	Giuseppe	30		M. Married		no		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wife Rosa Crapisi		Newburgh
10	Crapisi	Angelo	14		M. S.		no		"	"	Girgenti		Father Felice		Amsterdam
11	Natale	Giuseppe	14		M. S.		no		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Felice		Amsterdam
12	Zatco	Giuseppe	22		M. S.		"		"	"	Reggio Calabria		Father Francesco		Utica
13	Amoroso	Filomena	22		F. Married		"		"	"	Sicily	Trapani	Father Felice	N.Y.	Amsterdam
14	Rizzo	Anunziata	30		F. "		"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mother in law		
15	Daughter	Angelina	10		F. S.		"		"	"			Grand mother		
16	Gianzi	Antonio	22		M. M.		"		"	"	Sicily	Trapani	Father Francesco		Jamaica
17	Terasi	Felice	25		M. "		no		"	"	Catania	Caltagirone	Father Salvatore		Glogau
18	Wife	Teresa	25		F. Married		no		"	"			Father in law		
19	Lamonica	Francesco	40		M. M.		"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Reggio Calabria		Wife Rosa	N.Y.	Amsterdam
20	Pellegrino	Antonio	40		M. "		"		"	"			Father Domenico		
21	Spitaleri	Salvatore	18		M. S.		"		"	"	Messina	Cesaro	Father Calogero	N.Y.	
22	Spitaleri	Giuseppe	24		M. "		"		"	"					
23	Caridi Gm.	Concetta	16		F. S.		yes		"	"	Reggio Calabria		Father Giuseppe	N.Y.	Amsterdam
24	Inzaverea	Cesario	35		M. Married	Laborer	no		"	"			Wife Caterina		
ADMITTED 25	Russo	Grazia	26		F. M.		yes		"	"	Messina		Father Francesco	N.Y.	
ADMITTED 26	Russo	Francesco	11		M. S.		"		"	"			Grand father		
27	Espahia	Nunzia	26		F. S.	Dressmaker	no		"	"	Catania		Sister Agatina	Miss	Laurente
28	Vitanti	Antonio	26		M. Married		"		"	"	Messina		Wife Vincenza	Italy	Bova
29	Alzaro	Salvatore	21		M. S.	Coachman	yes		"	"	Girgenti	Palermo	Father Vincenzo	Conn.	New Haven
30	Lo Martino	Paolo	19		M. S.	Laborer	"		"	"			Uncle Giuseppe Lotta	Conn.	New Haven

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 47

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 190

11-1116

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether such ticket was paid by the immigrant or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
					Year or period of years.	Where?															
1	no	himself $12	no				Brother Domenico 274 Pacific Street	no	no	no	no	Sound	Normal	5	3	Medium	Chestnut			Chorino	Lipari
2	yes	husband	no	yes		N.Y.	husband Rainerio 276 Pacific Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		Concetta	Barcellona
3	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
4	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
5	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
6	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
7	no	himself	yes	$100	no		husband Martino Gaetano Utica	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Medium	Chestnut			Stefano	Lipari
8	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
9	no	"	yes	$50	yes	05 Van Pier	brother in law Pasquale Genco 1 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		"	"
10	no	"	yes	$60	no		Uncle Natale Barbato 9 Amsterdam	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	Stromboli
11	no	"	yes	$10	yes	03 Amsterdam	Uncle Natale Barbato 9 Amsterdam	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	"
12	no	"	yes	$60	no		Brother Domenico 9 Amsterdam	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	"	"	"		Reggio	Pasquino
13	no	"	yes	$20	yes	03 Amsterdam	Father in law Pasquale Galea 9 Amsterdam	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		Stefano	Stromboli
14	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
15	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	"
16	no	"	yes	$12	no		Son Gennaro 142 Morris Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		Stefano	Ficarra
17	no	"	yes	$14	yes	00 Brooklyn	Uncle Salvatore 42 Ingrami Pal. 1538	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		Catania	Catanzaro
18	no	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
19	no	"	yes	$14	yes	04 N.J.	Niece Giuseppe Costantino 12 Railroad Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		Reggio	Gallico
20	no	"	yes	$10	no		Uncle Pasquale Genco 12 Railroad Street	"	"	"	"	Normal	Normal	5	8	Medium	Chestnut			"	"
21	no	"	yes	$10	no		Brother Pasquale 12 Railroad Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		Stefano	Cesarò
22	no	"	yes	$10	no		Brother Demetrio 318 E. 106 Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5							
23	no	"	yes	$12	no		Brother Demetrio 1 Amsterdam Aven. 33	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	"
24	no	"	yes	$25	no	05 Amsterdam	Cousin Domenico Galeano Lyon St. 33	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		Reggio	Gallina
25	yes	"	yes	$10	—		Brother Cosimo 109 New Britain Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		"	Stilo
26	yes	"	yes	$10	—		" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5						"	"
27	yes	"	yes	$12	no		Brother Antonino 33 Van Berg	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"		Mesoraca	"
28	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
29	no	"	yes	$12	yes	04 Conn.	Brother in Law Agostino 148-197 Hart St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		Petrona	Petrona
							115 & 117 Henry (New) St.													"	Messina
							Brother Nicola 4 Hyde Park Street													Piraeus	Pirolo

TOTALS.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S|S AMERICA from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1909.

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, statuary, engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S.S. AMERICA sailing the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, Torino, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

177

II—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

II—1115

TOTALS.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **AMERICA** sailing from **NAPOLI** 18 MAG 1909, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Martelliti	Rosa	19	7	F	Single	Housewife	no	no	Italy	South	Catania	Trovina	Father Antonino	New-York	"
2	Sister	Francesca	16	7	F	"	22-89064	3-5-40	(17)	Italy	South	"	"	"	"	"
3	Marino	Domenico	28	M	married	"	Tradesman	yes	"	Italy	South	"	"	"	"	"
4	Wife	Rosa	26	F	Married	"	Housewife	yes	"	Italy	South	Catania	Centuripe	Relative Ferrara Ludovico	"	"
5	Daughter	Maria	15	F	S	"	"	yes	"	Italy	South	"	"	"	"	"
6	Martelliti	Giuseppe	16	M.	S	Barber	yes	"	"	Italy	South	"	"	"	"	"
7	Introviano	Vincenzo	24	M	S.	Tradesman	yes	"	"	Italy	South	Catania	Trovina	Mother Febre	Trovina	"
8	Lottile	Lauti	17	M.	S.	Labourer	no	"	"	Italy	South	Catania	Samuele	Antonino e Giov.	Ragusa	Ny Boston
9	Ruggeri	Giuseppe	21	M	S	"	yes	"	"	Italy	South	Messina	Lapovara	Thater	Nicola	Ny Boston
10	Spagenni	Angela	22	F	S	Tailor	no	"	"	Italy	South	"	"	"	Matteo	"
11	Bricandi	Caterina	30	F	M	housewife	no	"	"	Italy	South	Messina	Rometta	Sister	Antonia	Philadelphia
12	De Meo	Margherita	26	F	M.	"	no	"	"	Italy	South	"	"	Mother-in-law	Rosa Laiges	"
13	Daughter	Rosa	6	F	S	[illegible]	no	"	"	Italy	South	"	"	Mother-in-law	Gaetano Francesca	"
14	Son	Francesco	4	M	S	—	no	"	"	Italy	South	"	"	"	"	"
15	Son	Michele	2	M	S	—	no	"	"	Italy	South	"	"	"	"	"
16	Ruggeri	Salvatore	19	M	S.	Tailor	yes	"	"	Italy	South	Messina	Lapovara	Thater	Matteo	Ny Boston
17	Bobbano	Giovanni	16	M.	S.	"	yes	"	"	Italy	South	"	"	Thater	Domenico	"
18	Zappulla	Vita	24	F	S.	Tailor	yes	"	"	Italy	South	Liparya	Zuccheri	Thater	Pietro Porto	" Panama
19	Brullo	Gaetano	16	M.	S.	Tailor	yes	"	"	Italy	South	"	"	"	Filippo	"
20	Parano	Francesco	25	M.	S.	Tailor	yes	"	"	Italy	South	"	"	Mother	Maddalena	"
21	Calabro	Francesco	22	F	M	Tailor	no	"	"	Italy	South	"	"	Thater	Francesco	"
22	Bertè	Francesco	29	M	M	Tailor	no	"	"	Italy	South	Messina	Mellazzo	Wife	Caterina	N.Y. $3000 Rhs.
23	Suara	Angela	18	F	M	housewife	yes	"	"	Italy	South	Liparya	Zuccheri	Thater	Giuseppe	Philadelphia
24	Suara	Sebastiano	32	M	M	Carpenter	yes	"	"	Italy	South	"	"	"	Giuseppe	"
25	Wife	Sebastiana	26	F	M	housework	yes	"	"	Italy	South	"	"	"	"	"
26	Cereò	Giuseppe	21	M.	S.	Tailor	no	"	"	Italy	South	Catania	Misterbianco	Thater	Arcangelo	New York
27	Spina	Salvatore	22	M.	S.	Shemaker	yes	"	"	Italy	South	"	Belpasso	Mother	Grazia	"
28	Romeo	Giuseppe	16	M	S.	Tailor	yes	"	"	Italy	South	"	"	Thater	Mario	"
29	Damico	Sebastiano	32	M.	M.	Merchant	yes	"	"	Italy	South	Trapani	Erodino	Wife	Carmela	"
30	Suarata	Natalizia	13	F	S	Housework	no	"	"	Italy	South	"	"	Uncle	Ernesto Giovanni	"

EXPORTED

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. Li found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

48

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 190 17

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes: Year or period of years.	16 If Yes: Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	22 Height. Feet.	22 Height. Inches.	23 Complexion.	24 Color of Hair.	24 Color of Eyes.	25 Marks of Identification.	26 Place of Birth. Country.	26 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$50	no			father Mastellitti Gaetano 2205 Fifth Avenue N. Y.	no	no	good	no	5	2	med.	chestnut			Catania Sicilia
2	yes	self	$50	no				no	no	good	no	5	—	"	"			" "
3	no	self	$14	no				no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"			" "
4	no	husband	n/a				Bruno Rosario Pietro Bruno Bonanno P.O. Box	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"			" Centuripe
5	no	father	no					no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"			" "
6	yes	self	$50	no				no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"			" "
7	no	self	$10	no			Phalen Mastellitti Gaetano 2205 Fifth Ave. N. Y.	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"			" "
8	yes	self	$10	no			Friend Turco Carmelo 130 Messina Boston Mass	no	no	good	no	5	7	black	"	moles		" Catania
9	yes	self	$10	yes	1901	Boston 1908	Brother Giovanni 265 Watkins Boston Mass.	no	no	good	no	5	5	med.	"			" Messina Sapanara
10	yes	self	$10	no			Brother Giordano Antonino 677 Harrison Boston Mass.	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"			" "
11	no	self	$5	no			Brothers Francesco Antonio Grazia Catalano 214 High St. Ja.	no	no	good	no	5		"	"			" Termini
12	yes	self	$40	no			Huetan Saija Pietro 143 Hamilton St. N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"			" "
13	yes	self	$10	no			Huetan and Phalen Michele 155 Cat St. Camden N.J.	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"			" "
14	—	—	—	—			phalen " "	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"			" "
15	—	—	—	—			" "	no	no	good	no			"	"			" "
16	yes	self	$10	no				no	no	good	no			"	"			" "
17	yes	self	$10	no			Uncle Giordano Antonino 677 Harrison Ave. Boston Mass	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"			" "
18	—	self	$10	no			Sister Giovanna Bonanno 180 Dorcester Court. Boston Mass	no	no	good	no	5	—	"	"			" Sapanara
19	yes	self	$10	no			Brother Sebastiano 174 Common Street Lawrence Mass	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"			" "
20	yes	self	$10	no			Friend Bralto Francesco Common St. 83-91 Lawrence Mass.	no	no	good	no	5	3	black	"			Grazia Buccheri
21	no	self	$10	no			Brother Carmelo Lawrence Mass. Common St.	no	no	good	no	5	4	med.	"			" "
22	—	self	$10	yes	1905	Brooklyn 1908	Cousin Francesca 174 Common St. Lawrence Mass	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"			" Grazia
23	no	self	$10	yes	1905	Brooklyn 1908	Brothers Lorenzo Bartolo 21 St. Brooklyn	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"			" Grazia
24	no	self	$10	yes	1905	1909	Brother Giuseppe Francesco Middletown St. Court 12	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"			" Messina Sant Paolo
25	—	—	—	—				no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	clear: left eye		" Grazia Mortelle
26	—	self	$10	no				no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	clear: right face		" "
27	—	self	$10	no			Brother-in-law Bellino Santo Signora Lu. Biggiani 475 First Ave. N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"			" "
28	—	self	$10	no			Friend Rajeli Orazio 5 Mourni St.	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	light eye		" Catania Misilmeri
29	—	self	$10	no			Friend Bainoni Orazio 5 Mourni St.	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"			" Belpasso
30	—	brother-in-law	$10	no			Cousin Salvatore Capillo 484 St. Brooklyn	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"			" "
							Brother-in-law Ciccarello Santo Brooklyn 484 St. N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"			Grazia Lentini

TOTALS.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the AMERICA from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Allare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lisis or Manifest Sheets. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1° day of Aug, 1906.

at Ny

for Keep

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—Every male alien should be either M (male), or F (female).

Column 5 (Marital condition).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, running engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], [illegible] Surgeon of the S[s] AMERICA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Parliament [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists of Manifest Sheets, the number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. Rocca

Sworn to before me this 13 day of July, 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

41

17

108

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

76

TOTALS.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Dunvegan* sailing from *Quebec* , *30th June* , 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	~~Apostolo~~	~~Giuseppe~~	~~46~~	~~6~~	~~ammogliato~~	~~no~~	~~sì~~	~~sì~~	~~Italiano~~	~~Italiano~~	~~Italia~~	~~Sicignano~~	~~Stato~~	~~Italia~~	
2	~~Daniele~~	~~Giacomo~~	~~27~~	~~6~~	~~scapolo~~	~~no~~	~~“~~	~~“~~	~~“~~	~~“~~	~~“~~	~~“~~	~~“~~	~~“~~	~~“~~
3	~~Antonio~~	~~Cocca~~	~~27~~	~~6~~	~~“~~	~~“~~	~~“~~	~~“~~	~~“~~	~~“~~	~~“~~	~~“~~	~~“~~	~~“~~	~~“~~
4	~~Leo~~	~~Salvatore~~	~~19~~	~~6~~	~~“~~	~~“~~	~~“~~	~~“~~	~~“~~	~~“~~	~~“~~	~~“~~	~~“~~	~~“~~	~~“~~
5	Ricciuti	Mario	28	M	ammogliato	no	“	“	Italiano	Italiano	Italia	Sicignano	Moglie	Italia	Sicignano
6	Mastrocinque	Emanuele	20	M	scapolo	no	“	“	“	“	“	“	Padre	“	“
7															
8	Vitale	Leon	2	M	sopra	yrs	N.	R.	U.S.A.	Hebrew	Russia		Uncle Louis Vitale	Omaha	Neb.
9	Lemer	“	21	M	under	“	N.	R.	“	“	“		“	“	“
10	Charles	Bernat	28	M	“	“	N.	R.	“	“	“		“	“	“
11	Jean	Laguen	14	M	“	“	N.	R.	“	“	“		“	“	“
12	Vitale	Leon	4	M	“	“	N.	R.	“	“	“		“	“	“
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are “tourists” or “in transit.”
†“Race or People” is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 49

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 190

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
	No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or prepayment or has sufficient money to pay railroad fare to destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of Hair.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

TOTALS.

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the S/S AMERICA, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare: That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from personal investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Bolan

Officer

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 190[illegible]

at [illegible] Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5, Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Northern, South, Central America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. AMERICA (La Veloce Line Arrived July 13, 1909. 19 , M.. from

No.	NAME OF ALIEN		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DESTINATION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	Date	Time	MEALS Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Tiriro,	Carmela	5	28		1	To husband	10:15	Husb Salvn. 88 Elizabeth St NYC	S	7/13	2.30	—	X
2	Giarrocca,	Concetta	7	7/16		1	F father		Bro Sivalanna 90 " " "	S	"	2.30	—	X
3	Frasetto,	Lucia	7	15		1	" father		Fa. Giovanni 81 " " "	S	"	2.30	—	X
4	Germano,	Maria	6	4		1	" brother		Bro Antonio 185 " " "	S	"	2.35		
5	Sica,	Fran'o	11	27		1	" tel $		339 E. Houston St " " "	S	"	1.10		
6	Sciucca,	Leandro	10	21		1	" tel $		Bro Antonio Simone 46 Do Main St Torrington Conn.	B	"	1.40		
7	Nahra,	Tawfic	38	5		1	" tel		Wife Pasquale Nicola, 54 Lincoln St Lyons N.Y.					
8	Alvaro,	G'ppe	13	10		1	" tel $		(Sailing Tue.					
9	Amendolaro,	Porzia & brother	6	14/30		2	" cousin		Cousin, Giuseppe Iannuzzi, 10 Mechanic Ave, Torrington, Conn.					
10	Carroccia,	Alessandro	12	11		1	" Canada		Cou. Giuseppe Amendolaro 214 E 122 nd St NYC	S	7/13	4.40	—	/
11	Miglio,	Raffaele	20	26		1	" Canada		Wife to Uncle, Giuseppe, Carroccia, 93 Elm St Toronto, Can.	B	"	12.40		
12	Aidijan,	Armenag	33	30		1	" tel $		Wife to Uncle Giuseppe Carroccia, 93 Elm St Toronto Can.	B	"	12.40		
13	Major,	Cesare	19	21		1	" tel $		Wife to Uncle G. Hamilton, 602 N. 20th St Phila.					
14	Yovino,	Maria	20	25		1	" brother		Bro Saverio 78 Marion St Astoria LI	B	7/13	3.16	/	—
1	Carroccia,	Michele	12	3		1	" Canada		Wife to Bro. Saverio, 93 Elm St. Toronto Can.	B	"	12.40		
16	Losurio,	Silvia	14	14		1	" b other		Bro Gaetano 421 W 41 St NYC	B	7/13	3.20	—	/
17	Gatta,	Rosina & dau	20	2/3		2	" husband		Husb Antonio 230 E 111th St NYC	S	"	4.4	—	/
18	Caliguiri,	Raffaele	18	11		1	" ind.add.		Wife to Bro. Manle, 30x69 Eckhart Ave. Elmhurst, L.I.	B	"	11.40		
19	Dattolo,	Sabina	42	20		1	" aunt		Bro Vincenzo Spina 407 2 nd St Paterson N.J.	P	7/13	4.26	/	—
20	Roukis,	Traya, ch and												
21	Shakir,	Ayoub & dau	33	1/4		4	" tel $							
22	Celauro,	Angela	35	19		1	" father		Father Francesco 362 13th St Jersey City NJ	B	7/13	2.27		
23	Minuto,	Maria	44	24		1	" husband		Husb C. Castillo 15 E 204 St NYC	S	"	2.27		
24	Rubbo,	Maria	42	19		1	" tel $		Husb Antonio, 20 W Bank St. Hamilton Can.					
25	Ranone,	Anna	19	27		1	" cousin		Cousin, Filippo Giuseppe Ranone 102 Sullivan St					
26	Tricomo,	Fran'a & 2 ch	45	5/7		3	" husband		Husb Antonio 70 N 83 rd St NYC	S	7/13	4.33	—	/
27	Scarfone,	Mariangela & son	26	23/30		2	" husband		Husb " 173 Mulberry St NYC	S	"	1.55	—	/
28	D'Elvia,	Immaculata	13	4		1	" father		Bro Raffaela 521 E 14th St NYC	S	"	1.58	—	/
29	Lo Presti,	Maria	47	1		1	" husband		Bro C. Capuchi 271 Pacific St Brooklyn	S	"	5.13	—	/
30	Palizzi,	Salvatore							Bro Mario Boda 151-20th St Bklyn	B	"	2.30	—	/

TOTALS

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. [illegible]

arrived Ju [illegible] 19 , M.. from

								CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	Date	Time	MEALS Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
✓ 31	Castronnovo,	[illegible]												
✓ 32	[illegible]													
✓ 33														
✓ 34		Ma Vittoria &	dau	12	23/24	2	"	husband	Hus b Michele 302 Union Ave Wbgh	P	1/13	3.14		1
✓ 35	Barresi,	Maria &	6 ch	45	16/22	7	"	husband	" Antonio 232 E 103 St NYC	P	"	2.21		
✓ 36	Maffeltone,	Michela &	dau	43	1/2	2	"	husband	" Vincenzo 131 Wyckoff Ave Bklyn	P	"	3.10	—	1 —
✓ 37	Mousueto,	Liberata		42	6	1	"	tel $	" [illegible] 2121 2 Ave NYC	P	"	3.10		1
✓ 38	Trimboli,	Sebastiona		45	28	1	"	husband	" Giuseppe 680 3rd Ave NYC	P	"	3.11		1
✓ 39	Buzzi,	Agostina		2	13	1	"	husband	[illegible]					
✓ 40	Di Tata,	G'ppe'na		27	30	1	"	husband	Husb Michele Giuliana, 402 32 Ave. Wbgh. NY.	P	1/13	9.10	1	1
✓ 41	Taddei,	Costantina &	3 ch	10	22/25	4	"	husband	Husb Giuseppe 202 Van Buren St Bklyn	P	1/13	3.10	3	3 3 3
42	Bonanno,	Filomena		38	12	1	"	uncle	" Luigi 4115 Harden St Bklyn	B	"	1.23		
✓ 43	Maniaci,	Grazia &	son	37	7/8	2	"	husband	Hus Sec 8410 Charlton St NYC	P	"	3		1
✓ 44	Cotozzi,	Ida &	2 ch	1	27/29	3	"	tel $	Husb Italian Off. 225 Broadway NYC	B	"	3.10	—	1
✓ 45	Astone,	Anna &	son	36	22/23	2	"	husband	Husb Vito Mac. 66 Prospect St Newark	P	"	3.18	1	—
✓ 46	Volpe,	Francesca &	dau	19	14/15	2	"	husband	Husb Domenico 61 Johnson St Wbgh	B	"	3.10	1	
✓ 47	Fratipietro,	Rosanna Rosaria &	dau	41	25/26	2	"	husband	Husb. Attilio, 136 Box, Rd. Iona, Colony [illegible]					
48	Bonanno,	Maria &	3 ch	38	2/5	4	"	husband	Husb Girolamo 53 Tiffany Av Astoria	P	1/13	3.10	1	—
49	Basile,	Venera		23	19	1	"	husband	" Fresco. 181 W 214 St NYC	P	"	2.23	—	
50	Fuca,	erafina		29	1	1	"	father	" Saverio 625 Gray St Brooklyn	P	"	3.11		
51	Zanga,	Michela		46	22	1	"	sister	" Salvatore, [illegible] Goldmore St, N. Pa	[illegible]				
✓ 52	Gambino,	Vincenzo		40	29	1	"	brother	Father Marianna 112 W Houston St NYC	P	1/13	2.24	1	1
✓ 53	Abdo,	Obrahim		34	27	1	"	tel $	Sis. Concetta 213 E 107 th St NYC	B	"	2.2		
54	Tronca,	Angelo		21	1	1	"	tel $	Cousin Carmine, 1120 Beaubien St Detroit, Mich.	P	"	10	2	1 2
55	Martelliti,	Rosa &	sister	48	1/2	2	"	brother	Cousin Josephine, 220 E. Main St, Jersey City, N.J. (Italy)	B	"	10.11	1	1 1
✓ 56	Morena,	Teresa &	dau	29	17/18	2	"	uhusband	B.V.L. Michele Baldassara, 616 W 42nd St.	P	"	3.15	2	2 3 2
✓ 57	Squazzo,	Maria &	& dau	46	19/20	2	"	husband	[illegible]	P	"	3.14		
✓ 58	Ciacia,	Luisa		13	19	1	"	daughters	Husb. Vito 293 Hudson St NYC	P	1/13	3.20	—	1 —
59	Briola,	Antonia &	5 ch	5	16/21	6	"	husband	" Natale 2161 First Ave NYC	P	"	3.11		1 —
✓ 60	Siani,	Trefomera		15	5	1	"	brother-	Son Frank 608 Madison St Ho. N.J.	P	"	3.20		1 —
									Husb & Fr. Michele 829 Kent Ave Bklyn	B	1/13	3.00	—	1 —
									Ital Sec. 8410 Charlton St NYC	P	1/13	3.30	—	1 —

TOTALS

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. AMERICA arrived ..., 19.., M., from ...

No.	Name of Alien	Age	Sex	Cause of Detention	Destination	Discharged By Whom	Date	Time	Meals Breakfast	Meals Dinner	Meals Supper
61	Balsofiore,	Virginia Assunta	15	13	To brother	1;52	Bro Amiélo 47/111 Broome St Nyc		13 1/13	317	—	1	—
62	Braccoli,	Francesca	15	20	" uncle		Une Vito Nicola 3 Cornick St Nyc		"	320	—	1	—
63	Castaldi,	Maria Grazia	15	10	" cousin		Guillema Spuatore 3 15 Grand St Nyc		"	413		1	
64	Spelgatti,	Lucia & dau	1	23/24	2 " husband		Hus. Frasco 752 W 215th St Nyc		"	316		1	
65	Salatino,	Maria & dau	14	20/21	" husband		" Clotomo c/o Bro Ant. Salatino 328 E 113th St Nyc		"	320	—	1	—
66	Di Giuseppe,	Veneranda & 2 ch	13	5/7	3 " husband		" Frances 2077 Fremont Ave Nyc		"	312	—	1	—
67	D'Agostino,	Santa	39	9	1 " brother		Bro Salva. 135 Sullivan St Nyc		"	11		1	
68	Agosta,	Carmela & sister	5	23/24	2 " brother		" " 163 Mulberry St Nyc		"	1101		1	
69	Cannizzan ,	eresa & sister	5	25/27	2 " brother		" Gipo 91 Elizabeth " Nyc		"	113		1	
70	Giacchi,	Margherita	5	22	1 " husband		Hus. Giovanni 127 Mott St Nyc		"	1111		1	
71													
72													
73													
74													
75													
76													
77													
78													
79													
80													
81													
82													
83													
84													
85													
86													
87													
88													
89													
90													

Totals.

N. Y. Form 89.
Department of Commerce and Labor

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. AMERICA arrived ..19.. M. from

No.	NAME OF ALIEN		Ma.	Fe.	Children under 14 years	Age	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISCHARGED Date	YEARS Detained	Dinner	Supper
61	Balsofiore,	Virginia Assunta		15	13	1	To brother	1;52			
62	Braccoli,	Francesca		15	20	1	" uncle				
63	Castaldi,	Maria Grazia		15	10	1	" cousin				
64	Spelgatti,	Lucia & dau		1	23/24	2	" husband				
65	Calatino,	Maria & dau		14	20/21	2	" husband				
66	Di Giuseppe,	Veneranda &	2 ch	13	5/7	3	" husband				
67	D'Agostino,	anta		39	9	1	" brother				
68	Agosta,	armela &	sister	5	22/24	2	" brother				
69	Cannizzan ,	eresa &	sister	5	25/27	2	" brother				
70	Ciacchi,	Margherita		5	22	1	" husband				
71											
72											
73											
74											
75											
76											
77											
78											
79											
80											
81											
82											
83											
84											
85											
86											
87											
88											
89											
90											

Bro Camelo 41/111 Become St Nyc
Nic Vito Nicola 3 Cornelia St Nyc
Castellana Spinatore 3 15 Grand St Nyc
Husb Franco 152 W 215th St Nyc
" Antonio c/o Bro Ant. Salatino 328 E 113th Nyc
" Francesco 207 Fremont Ave Nyc
Bro Salvia 135 Sullivan St Nyc
" " 163 Mulberry St Nyc
" Peppe 91 E Houston " " Nyc
Husb Giovanni 127 Mott St " " Nyc

[10 6]

TOTALS.

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. [illegible] arrived [illegible], 190 , M., , from

Case No.		NAMES	MANIFEST: Group No.		CAUSE OF DETENTION	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY: Dec. Ex.	RECEIVINGS	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS: Rec'd from		DEPORTED: Date		MEALS:		
37m	1	Mazzillo, Pco	4	25 1	[illegible]									
37	2	[illegible]	4	27	[illegible]									
58m	3	[illegible]	5	12 1	[illegible]									
[illegible]	4	[illegible]	2	[illegible]										
55m	5	Tocco, [illegible]	7	[illegible]										
19m	6	Aiello, [illegible]	4	8 1	[illegible]									
20m	7	Asmal, [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									
[illegible]	8	[illegible]	22	[illegible]	[illegible]									
28m	9	Civili Olivieri, Pasquale	44	[illegible]	[illegible]									
54m	10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									
34m	11	[illegible]	[illegible]	2 1	[illegible]									
[illegible]	12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									
[illegible]		Luigi												
[illegible]	13	Bruno, Francesco	5m	4 1	Lic									
20m	14	[illegible]	2	[illegible]	[illegible]									
11m	15	D'Angelo, [illegible]	10	11 1	[illegible]									
17m	16	D'[illegible], [illegible]	1	16 1	[illegible]									
20m	17	[illegible], Francesco	5	10 1	[illegible]									
[illegible]	18	[illegible]	7	16 1	[illegible]									
27m	19	Gurollo, Domenico	11	17 1	[illegible]									
9	20	[illegible]	22	[illegible]	[illegible]									
38	21	[illegible]	11	9 1	[illegible]									
45m	22	Pancerelli, Angelo	11	16 1	[illegible]									
26f	23	Calcagno, Maria	1	14 1	Lic									
39m														
[illegible]	24	Chiodo, Guiseppe & ci.	5m	17-11 ½	Lic									
16m		Filippo												
54m	25	DiPetrillo, Filippo	19	2 1	Lic									
25m	26	DiGiovanni, Marcello	32	10 1	Lpc									
35m	27	Murrandino, Giovanni	41	8 1	Lic									
42m	28	Mascollino, Saldo	0	1 1	Lic									

Totals

Totals.

APPEAL.

HOLD ON APPEAL.

HOLD ON APPEAL.

[illegible] DEPORTED

Form 510
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11-150

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. [illegible] arrived [illegible], 190 , M., from

No.

			NAMES	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY								DEPARTMENTAL AND FINAL ORDERS		DEPORTED		MEALS			
				ORDER.	No. PERSONS.		DET'D	DEP. EX.		REHEARINGS			ADMITTED			DATE	RECOM'N	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICE	DETAINED	IMMIGRANTS	SUPPER
50m	19		[illegible], [illegible]																			
25f			[illegible]																			
92	30		[illegible], [illegible]	44																		2 4 3
[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]																		
10	57		[illegible], [illegible]																			2 4 2
37m	1		[illegible], [illegible]																			
30m	54		[illegible], [illegible]																			4 1 8
[illegible]			[illegible]																			3 4 1
16m	54		Fulmino, Cesare																			1 4 1
30m	55		Colazarchet, [illegible]																			
[illegible]	56		[illegible], [illegible]																			1 3 1
[illegible]			[illegible]																			1 4 3
[illegible]	57		[illegible], [illegible]																			1 4 1
40f	58		[illegible], [illegible]																			
12m	XXV		[illegible]																			1 2 1
[illegible]			[illegible]																			4 9 6
[illegible]	59		[illegible], [illegible]																			
19m	60		[illegible], [illegible]																			
[illegible]	61		[illegible]																			1 3 7 1
[illegible]	62		[illegible], [illegible]																			3 4 1
[illegible]	63		[illegible], [illegible]																			1 4 1
[illegible]			[illegible]																			1 4 1 1
34m	64		Funaro, Pasquale																			
50m	44		Bartolomeo, Bartolli																			3 4 1
17m	45		[illegible]																			3 4 1
23m	46		Vadalà, Rocco																			1 3 1
16m	47		Lorino, Antonino																			1 3 2
26m	48		Adamo, Antonio & [illegible]																			1 2 1
23f			Mechisera																			2 4 2
16m	49		Rispoli, Raffael																			
50f	50		[illegible], [illegible]																			3 2 1
[illegible]			[illegible]																			1 1 1

TOTAL,

TOTALS.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

H—181

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

S. S. [illegible] Sheet 3 arrived [illegible], 190 , M., , from

	INDEX NO.	NAMES	MANIFEST: PAGE	MANIFEST: LINE	MANIFEST: ALIEN NO.	CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY: DEC. EXCL. DATE	DEC. EXCL. PAGE	DEC. EXCL. LINE	REHEARING: DATE	REHEARING: PAGE	REHEARING: LINE	APPEALED: DATE	APPEALED: PAGE	APPEALED: LINE	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS: DATE	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS: RECORD NO.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS: ORDERS	DEPORTED: DATE	DEPORTED: SHIP	MEALS: CASH	MEALS: BOOK	MEALS: TICKET
18m	51	Morabito, [illegible]	[illegible]	7	1	[illegible] with 52	[illegible]																	
3m	V	[illegible]	[illegible]		2	Guardn No.51																		
39f	V 53	Bonanno, Rosa	37	1-4	4	LPC	12.45 Cowen																	
8m	V	Giglia, Rosario																						
4m		Vito																						
2m		Salvatore																						
26f	V 54	Russo, Grazia & nephew	47	15	26	& LPC	12.50 Mitchell																	
11m		Francesco																						
15m	V 55	Fabiano, Guiseppe	31	9	1	LPC	12.50 Tuttle																	
51f	V 57	Coletto, Maria Teresa	38	28	1	LPC Guardn No. 65	1.30 Forster																	
50f	V 58	Testar, Anna, 2 ch.	38	11	2	LPC	1.00 "																	
22f	V	Dagostino, Maria																						
16f		Vita																						
25f	V 59	Perretta, Domenica	23	10-12	3	LPC	1.10 Magill																	
25m																								
26m	V	Scelza, Domenico																						
9f		Domenica																						
51m	V 60	Zino, Giovanni & son	42	26,27	2	LPC	1.15 Yates																	
9m		" "																						
12m	V 61	Andia, Giovanni	25	15	1	LPC	1.15 Cowen																	
50m	V 62	Fazio, Guiseppe & wife	21	25,26	½	LPC Dau.in hosp	1.15 Hackett																	
45f	V	Russo, Maria																						
32m	V 63	Janotti, Angelo & bro.	22 29	23 8	2	LPC with 64	1.30 Yates																	
10m		Pasquale																						
52m	V 64	Tacinelli, Vincenzo	22	22	1	LPC	1.30 "																	
13f	V 65	Alesia, Rosa	40	6	1	LPC with 57	1.35 Hackett																	
18m	V 66	Caroccia, Silverio	25	16	1	LPC	1.33 Cowen																	
16m	V 67	Romeo, Guiseppe	48	28	1	LPC	1.30 Leonard																	
38m	V 68	Minichiello, Teresa, 2 ch.	28	1-3	3	LPC	1.50 McGreg																	
8m	V	Raffaelo, Angelo																						
6f		Filomena																						

TOTALS

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. America Sheet 4 arrived July 13, 1909, 190, M., from

	Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST No.	MANIFEST Line No.	CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY: DET. EXT. Date	DET. EXT. Page	DET. EXT. No.	REHEARINGS Date	REHEARINGS Page	REHEARINGS No.	ADMITTED Date	ADMITTED Class	ADMITTED Fund	ADMITTED Fee	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS: Date	Record No.	Orders	DEPORTED: Date	Ship	MEALS: Officers	Dinners	Suppers
15m	69	Lucia, Gregorio & sist		30	25 26	2 LPC		1.55 Leonard																	
12f		Maria S																							
14m	70	Scorcia, Michele		8	19	1 LPC		1.50 McGreg																	
49m	71	Restivo, Antonio		37	21	1 LPC		1.55 Cowen																	
22m	72	Bottino, Domenico		17	24	1 LPC		2.10 English																	
50f	73	Fortunate, Laura		19	28,30	2 LPC		2.09 Cowen																	
15m		Recclira, Luigi																							
66m	74	Canonico, Leonardo & wife		21	22,23	2 LPC Dr.Cert. for wife & self		2.15 Hackett																	
8f	75	Trischettini, Maria		30	23	1 LPC		2.12 Leonard																	
69m	76	Scalise, Federico wife & ch.		30	15-17	3 LPC Dr.Cert.for self & wife		2.10 "																	
61f		Lucia, Maria																							
3 0f		Scalise, Guiseppa																							
54f	77	Reitano, Grazia & dau		25	15,16	2 LPC Dr.Cert. for both		2.12 Cowen																	
3?f		Francesca																							
12m	78	Fussillo, Ettore		17	25	1 LPC with No.72		2.10 English																	
9m	79	Cera, Umberto		17	21	1 LPC with No.72		2.01 "																	
44m	80	Spinazzola, Vitantonio		9	3	1 LPC Dr.Cert.		2.15 McGreg.																	
66f	81	Costa, Antonina		28	22	1 LPC Dr.Cert.		2.10 Forster																	
39m	82	Balhus, Mobarok		31	3	1 LPC Dr.Cert.		3.30 Tuttle																	
60m	83	Franco, Antonino, wife 2 ch.		39	11-15	4 LPC Dr.Cert.		3.10 "																	
53f		Serofina																							
25f		Domenica																							
16m		Salvatore																							
16m	84	Morabito, Francesco		29	30	1 LPC Dr.Cert.		3.10 Tuttle																	
20f	85	Sacco, Carmela		21	27	1 " from hosp.																			
19f	86	Greco, Elvira		2	14	1 " to hosp.																			
31m	87	Virzillo Francesco		4	23	1 LPC																			

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEE
THIS SHEET IS F

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOI

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under A
Officer of any vessel having such passen

S. S. "Ulla"

sailing from New York via H

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)
1	[illegible]	18			married		yes		United States	Caucasian	[illegible]
2											
3											
4											
5	Helen Jones	18			single		yes		United States	Caucasian	[illegible]
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sp

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding

I, [illegible], of the [illegible] solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused t employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. in number, an investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous conta felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitud agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United St of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or M correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this day of

at

Immigration

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PO

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivere the U. S. Im
Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United Stat

S. S. "Ulm"
sailing from New York via Hoboken N. J., returning 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 13, 1

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether	Relative or friend who name and co
1	[illegible]	17		woman	married		yes		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]	
2																		
3																		
4																		
5	Helen Jones [illegible]	3	3	"	"				"	"								
6																		
7																	With [illegible]	
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

"Hilda" sailing from New York via Wellside L., 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 13, [illegible], 190

4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			17	18	19	20	21	22
Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether [illegible] whether [illegible]	[illegible] or friend; and if so, [illegible] complete address.	Ever [illegible] or [illegible]	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	[illegible]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
	Married		Yes		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	[illegible]	No
	"		"		American	"	"	"			"	"								

Officer, or First or Second Officer.

, from Halifax , do
he surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
d that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
nsane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public
ious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a
, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or
ites, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best
anifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is

Officer.

, 190

Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, , Surgeon of the , do
solemnly, sincerely and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets , in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian
Slovak.
Slovenian.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, . Surgeon of the

solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had . . . . . years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the Act 7 & 8 Edw. VII. c. 69, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of . 190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Arab (or Syrian).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Canadian.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

H—116

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Sunderland	William George	39	M	S	In transit				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN					
2	Hunte	John	26	8	M	S	Merchant's Clerk	yes	Eng. and	West Indian	Br. Guiana	Demerara	Mr. Hunte	Demerara	N York New York
3	Thomson	Alfred	25	10	M	M	In transit Minister	yes	England	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				N Scotia Victoria
4	Nicol	William	42	6	M	S	Merchant	yes	England	Scotland	Scottish		Mr. Nicol	Queens Park	Scotland Edinburgh
5	Earle	Gilbert	32	3	M	M	In transit Minister	yes	England	England	English				Nth Wales Wrexham
6	Earle	Sidney	31	7	F	M	In transit none	yes	England	England					
7	Wright	Thomas N	33	7	M	M	In transit Engineer	yes	England	England	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
8	Cardin	George	38	4	M	S	In transit Commercial Traveller	yes	U S A	American					N York New York
9	Alcazar	Henry J	48	7	M	M	In transit	yes	England	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
10	Covert	Victor C	43	7	M	M	In transit	yes	England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
11	Pinfield	Clarence	34	8	M	M	In transit Engineer	yes	England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
12	Chico	Bukilomero	24	9	M	S	In transit Merchant	yes	Mauritius	Spanish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
13	Lindt	Alfred Chr.	33	8	M	M	Athlete	yes	U S A	American	N York	New York			N York New York
14	Lindt	Iva	24	6	F	M	—"—	yes	U S A	American	N York	New York			
15	Lindt	Harry	3	-	M	S	none	yes	U S A	American					
16	Huling	Ray	22	10	M	S	Performer	yes	U S A	American		Tonawanda			Tonawanda
17	Kusserow	Dan	21	1	M	S	Performer	yes	U S A	American		Tonawanda			Tonawanda
18	Nelson	John	28	2	M	S	Athlete	yes	U S A	English	N York	Brooklyn			Brooklyn
19	Nelson	Harry	24	-	M	S	—"—	yes	U S A	English	N York				
20	La Centra	Joseph	47	6	M	M	American	yes	U S A	American	N York	N York			N York New York
21	—"—	Florence	21	10	F	M	American	yes	U S A	—"—	—"—	—"—			
22	—"—	Dorothy	3	1	F	S	none	yes	U S A	—"—	—"—	—"—			
23	Swartz	Alfredo A	41	10	M	M	Actor Walker	yes	U S A	—"—	—"—	—"—			
24	—"—	Rose	33	10	F	M	none	yes	U S A	—"—	—"—	—"—			
25	—"—	Alfredo	8	-	M	S	none	yes	U S A	—"—	—"—	—"—			
26	—"—	Lilian	7	2	F	S	none	yes	U S A	—"—	—"—	—"—			
27	—"—	Edward	6	3	M	S	none	yes	U S A	—"—	—"—	—"—			
28	—"—	Charles	3	1	M	S	none	yes	U S A	—"—	—"—	—"—			
29	Darling	Muriel	23	8	F	S	Performer	yes	U S A	—"—	—"—	—"—			
30	Wilson	Lonie	40	1	F	M	—"—	yes	U S A	English	—"—	—"—			

Trinidad Hotel Trinidad
Ice House Hotel Trinidad

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List I

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 13, 1909

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or was paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	16 If Yes — Year or period of years.	16 If Yes — Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	No	Self	Yes	No			Asst. Steward
2	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	1908	Cape Cod	do
3	no	do	Yes	Yes	1901	N York	do
4	no	do	Yes	Yes	1901	N York	do
5	no	self	Yes	No			do
6	no	do	Yes	No			do
7	no	do	Yes	Yes	Nov 1908	N York	do
8	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	Dec 1908	N York	No rel. 135 Decatur N York
9	no	do	Yes	Yes	June 1901	N York	do
10	no	do	Yes	Yes	June 1904	N York	do
11	no	do	Yes	Yes	June 1909	N York	do
12	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	June 1905	N York	do
13	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	1909	N York	Going home 229 W 38th N York
14	Yes	husband	Yes	Yes	—	—	—
15	Yes	father	—	Yes	—	—	—
16	no	self	Yes	Yes	—	—	Mr Kennedy Fontanarosa Mr Kennedy Fontanarosa
17	No	self	Yes	Yes	—	—	Going home 314 Bedford Road Brooklyn Newyork
18	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	—	—	—
19	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	—	—	—
20	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	1909 April	New York	Going home 2461 2d Av N. York
21	Yes	husband	no	Yes	—	—	—
22	Yes	father	no	Yes	—	—	—
23	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	—	—	Going home 252 Fulton Av N York
24	Yes	husband	no	Yes	—	—	—
25	Yes	father	no	Yes	—	—	—
26	Yes	—	no	Yes	—	—	—
27	Yes	—	no	Yes	—	—	—
28	Yes	—	no	Yes	—	—	—
29	Yes	self	no	Yes	—	—	Going Home Mrs D. Irving 81 Fisk Av. Hempstead L.I. York Mrs H. Allen Lynbrook Long Island
30	Yes	self	no	Yes	—	—	—

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether in good health and sound mind.	22 Whether deformed or crippled.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	Good	No		Good	No	5	6	fair					
2	No	Good	No		Good	No	5	9	fair					
3	No	Good	No		Good	No	6	—	fair					
4	No	Good	No		Good	No	5	4	fair					
5	No	Good	No		Good	No	5	11	fair					
6	No	Good	No		Good	No	5	10	fair					
7	No	Good	No		Good	No	5	6	fair					
8	No	Good	No		Good	No	5	4	fair	Gray	blue			
9	No	Good	No		Good	No	5	11	fair	brown	blue			
10	No	Good	No		Good	No	3	—	fair	brown	blue			
11	No	Good	No		Good	No	5	4	fair	brown	gray			
12	No	Good	No		Good	No	5	7	fair	light	gray			
13	No	Good	No		Good	No	5	7	fair	brown	brown			
14	No	Good	No		Good	No	5	2	fair	brown	blue			
15	No	Good	No		Good	No	5	10	fair	dark	brown	none		
16	No	Good	No		Good	No	4	11	fair	brown	brown			
17	No	Good	No		Good	No	3	—	fair	brown	brown	none		
18	No	Good	No		Good	No	5	10	fair	blond	blue			
19	No	Good	No		Good	No	5	4	fair	dark	dark	marks of smallpox		
20	No	Good	No		Good	No	3	6	fair	dark	dark	none		
21	No	Good	No		Good	No	3	2	fair	dark	dark	none		
22	No	Good	No		Good	No	3	2	fair	dark	dark	none		
23	No	Good	No		Good	No	3	0	fair	dark	dark	none		
24	No	Good	No		Good	No	5	3	fair	dark blond	hazel	none		
25	No	Good	No		Good	No	4	10	fair	red	blue	none		
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

No. on List	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1			
2			
3		Guyana	Demerara
4		Nicolen	Pictou
5		Scotland	Fort Rorschie
6		Ireland	Derry
7		England	Exeter
8		Nicolen	Tatamagouche
9	none	NYork	NYork
10	none	Ireland	Fort Upton
11	none	[illegible]	Lancaster
12	none	Ireland	Derry
13	none	Argentine Republic	Buenos Aires
14	none	Penn	Pittsburg
15	none	Mass	Sturgeon bay
16	none	NYork	New York
17	none	NYork	Grand Island
18	none	NYork	Fontanarosa
19	none	Republic Argentine	25 de Mayo
20	none	—	Buenos Aires
21	none	NYork	NYork
22	none	Penn	Philadelphia
23	none	N Jersey	Patterson
24	marks of smallpox	NYork	N York
25	none	—	—
26	none	—	—
27	none	—	—
28	none	—	—
29	none	New York	Long Island Hempstead
30	none	England	London

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List I

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 13, 1909

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or was paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	No	(Self	yes	No			Asts Hungarian
2	Yes	self	yes	yes	1908	Chicago	
3	no	self	yes	yes	1901	N York	
4	no	self	yes	yes	1901	N York	
5	no	self	yes				
6	no	self	yes				
7	no	self	yes	Nov 4	1900	N York	
8	yes	self	yes	Dec 1908		N York	Mrs [illegible] 135 Jerome N York
9	no	self	yes	Jan 1901		N York	
10	no	self	yes	June 1909		N York	
11	no	self	yes	June 1909		N York	
12	yes	self	yes	Sept 1908		N York	
13	yes	self	yes	June 1909		N York	Going home 229 W 38th N York
14	yes	husband	yes	yes	—	—	— " —
15	yes	father	—	yes	—	—	— " —
16	no	self	yes	yes	—	—	Mr Kuncy Fontanenda
17	No	self	yes	yes	—	—	Mr Kuncio Fontanenda
18	yes	self	no	yes	—	—	Going home 314 Road Brooklyn Newerley
19	yes	self	yes	yes	—	—	— " —
20	yes	self	yes	yes	1909 April	New York	Going home 2461 2d Av N. York
21	yes	husband	no	yes	—	—	— " —
22	yes	farmer	no	yes	—	—	— " —
23	yes	self	yes	yes	—	—	Going home 252 Fulton st N York
24	yes	husband	no	yes	—	—	— " —
25	yes	father	no	yes	—	—	— " —
26	yes	— " —	no	yes	—	—	— " —
27	yes	— " —	no	yes	—	—	— " —
28	yes	— " —	no	yes	—	—	— " —
29	yes	self	no	yes	—	—	Going Home Mrs D. King 81 Fish Av. Harpeth Rd, York
30	yes	self	no	yes	—	—	Mrs H Aileen Lynbrook Long Island

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identifications.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
	No	Good	No	5	6								
	No	Good	No	5	9								
	No	Good	No	6	—								
	No	Good	No	5	4								
	No	Good	No	5	11								
	No	Good	No	5	6								
	No	Good	No	5	4								
	No	Good	No	5	6								
	No	Good	No	5	4								
	No	Good	No	5	10								
	No	Good	No	5	11								
	No	Good	No	5	4								
	No	Good	No	4	11								
	No	Good	No	3	—								
	No	Good	No	5	4								
	No	Good	No	5	7								
	No	Good	No	5	7								
	No	Good	No	5	2								
	No	Good	No	5	10								
	No	Good	No	4	11								
	No	Good	No	3	—								
	No	Good	No	5	10								
	No	Good	No	5	4						marks of smallpox		
	No	Good	No	3	6						none		
	No	Good	No	3	2						none		
	No	Good	No	3	2						none		
	No	Good	No	3	0						none		
	No	Good	No	5	3				dark		none		
	No	Good	No	4	10						none		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, . *of the* . *from* . *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly,* *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens mentioned in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th *day of* . 190 .

at

Inspection Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be given in years or months, the latter applying only to children under 1 year of age.

Columns 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be M (male) or F (female).

Columns 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be M (married), S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).

Columns 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation (trade or profession) of each alien 14 years of age and over. Children should be returned as "at home" or "at school," as the case may be. Such terms as "laborer," "gentleman," "lady," "servant," "boy," "girl," "child," "man," "woman," "farmer," "clerk," "merchant," "agent," "engineer," "mechanic," "tailor," "dressmaker," or other indefinite descriptions are not sufficient.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money owned, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm but does not operate it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the inspection and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at ports.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Columns 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An Italian who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba, Haiti, Spanish Main, West Indies, Northern South America, Europe, or Africa. [illegible] indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be known as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Lemosin language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)."

Column 7 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 7 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important, for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 14 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] C Urman, Surgeon of the 2nd Upham, female Institution, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, That I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University & Cincinnati Medical Board, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible] C. Urman M.D.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible] (Black).	Finn.
[illegible]	Lithuanian.
[illegible].	Magyar.
[illegible]	Mexican.
Hungarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—116

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Suriname sailing from Trinidad July 5, 1909

No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	d' Estrelles	Cindy	53	10	F	W	none	yes	yes	U.S.A.	Russian	N York	N York	Mrs Vincent [illegible]	N York	N York
2	—"—	Bertie	24	9	F	S	dancer	yes	yes	U.S.A.	Russian	[illegible]		—"—	—"—	—"—
3	—"—	Jera	23	5	F	S	dancer	yes	yes	U.S.A.	Russian	[illegible]		—"—	—"—	—"—
4	Tullette	Gertrude	26	9	F	S	dancer	yes	yes	U.S.A.	English	N York	N York	—"—	—"—	—"—
5	de Abreu	Tom	31	2	M	M	Clerk	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Grand Hotel Trinidad	Madera	Funchal
6	Herrera	Charles	31	8	M	S	Lieutenant Gymnast	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Grand Hotel Trinidad	England	London
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List II

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 3, 1909

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person, and his relation, if any; whether a relative, friend, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	1909	New York	317 W 58 nr 9 New York.
2	Yes	mother	Yes	Yes	—	—	—
3	Yes	mother	Yes	Yes	—	—	—
4	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	—	—	—
5	Yes	self	Yes	~~Yes~~	Dec 1908	New York	in trans - to Madera
6	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	1907	New York	31 Newman 3/4 Brooklyn Road Brooklyn
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
No				Good	No	5	6	fair	grey	blue	none	Russia	Moscow
—	—			Good	No	5	3	fair	blond	blue	none	England	London
—	—			Good	No	5	5	fair	blond	blue	none	N Jersey	N Jersey
—	—			Good	No	5	4	fair	dark blond	brown	none	England	Birmingham
No				Good	No	5	2	fair	dark	dark	none	Trinidad	W Indies
—	—			Good	No	5	1	fair	dark	dark	none	Spain	Madrid

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. A. Egmond, Master, of the S. S. Suriname, from Paramaribo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel s[illegible] therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. A. Egmond
Master

Sworn to before me this 13th day of July, 1909

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any admixture of Negro appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

S.S. Tritonia

(1)

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Anderson, Paul, Surgeon of the S. Tritonia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Seventy two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

June 13 1904

P. Anderson

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

H—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

H—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Tritonia* sailing from *Antwerp*, *26th* of *June*, *1909*

11—1118

No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	*Le Bille*	*Gustave*	*62*			*married*	*Burlesque*	*yes*	*yes*	*U.S.A.*	*American*	*New York*	*New York*	*New York East 36th Street*	*New York*	*New York*
2	*De Baat*	*Corneille*	*25*			*single*	*Painter*			*Holland*	*Dutch*	*Belgium*	*Berchem*	*52 rue D'Aacnen*		
3	*Mortier*	*Pierre*	*41*			*married*				*Belgium*	*Belgian*		*Antwerp*	*19 rue des Orfevres*		
ADMITTED 4	*Melewitch*	*Casimir*	*27*			*single*				*Austria*	*Austrian*			*30 rue des Soeurs-Noires*		
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

134

List /

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 8 July, 1909

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				17										25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prior or subsequent immigrant.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	himself	yes	yes	1909	New York	home at New York East 36th Street							5	5	fair	Black	Brown		France	Kindour
2	—	—	—	—	1909	Newark	no.							5	7	—	Blond	Blue		Holland	Bergenop Zoo
3	—	—	—	—	1909	New York	—							5	6	—	grey	gray		Belgium	Ghent.
4	—	—	—	no	no	no	—							5	—	—	Black	Brown		Russia	Schawle.
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Rankine, Master of the S.S. Britonia, from the Phoenix Line, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

R Rankine

~~Officer~~ Master

Sworn to before me this 15 day of July, 190 7

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish [illegible]

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relatives or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. Tritonia, Phoen arrived July 14, 1909, 190, M., 195 No. ____, from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
1	Hammer, Isak	1	4	1	LPC Placed in hosp. Ret 7 5 09, pm	11.30 Smith	7/6	116	Log				Admty Dept 8 96 Fnds 52 Lov			5/7/09-4 pm			HOLD ON APPEAL.							15 16 15

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

2868

July 13-1909

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of FEB 8 1944, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 8 1944 .....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

12869

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

2869

July 13-14-1909

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of.....FEB 8 1944....., 194.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 8 1944
.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly sincerely, and truly That I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief the statements and facts in the [illegible] number are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Sworn before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

, 190

S. S.

sailing from

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read or Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or Town.	Final Destination.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourist" or "in transit."

† Nationality of People of the to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. Last of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes		17 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	23 Height	24 Color of	25	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Where?							Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.			
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the S/S _____ from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I was present on board of said vessel sailing from _____ on the _____ day of _____, 190_, when the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon made to me after such investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, a lunatic, or a feeble-minded person, or is one person or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190_,

at _____

_____
Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter to apply only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either "M" (male) or "F" (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, or turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, as the amount of money shown, as a rule, differs.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either his own or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this instruction on the immediate and correction should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the course of examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass the night and not of the United States, or returning resident, under heads of occupation as "in transit," "just arrived," "temporary visitor in the United States, but not intending to permanently remain," "traveling for pleasure," "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 should be filled in with one of the following entries: Yes (Yes, can read and write), No (No, can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list or back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CUBA.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICA.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the native Negro race, whether from Cuba or other part of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien of African race indicates an admixture of Negro blood, and should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, in northern Italy, as comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, Liguria, Emilia, and Romagna, as distinguished from those living south of the Apennines, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or elsewhere, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect. Of the Italian, see page 10.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy comprising the basin of the River Po, i. e., comprising the provinces of Lucania, Puglia, Calabria, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, Sardinia, and Elba, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last previous residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country* and *city or town* of last permanent residence of each alien. The most important for statistical purposes that desired from persons coming from foreign countries is last permanent residence, unless it be for a country of temporary residence, not that of birth.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be credited to the United States as the country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and relationship of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative or friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should show in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 37.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], *Surgeon of the* [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 *day of* [illegible] *, 190*[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1117

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

28.JUIN.1907

S. S. sailing from , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	~~Barbour~~	Pedro	35	4 M	M	American			American	Citizen					
2	~~Barbour~~	Marie	21	7 M	M	American			American	Citizen					
3	~~Barbour~~	Marie	4	7 S	S	American			American	Citizen					
4	Brindisi	Edgar	24	✓ M	M	Clerk	Yes	Yes	~~Italian~~	Egyptian	Egypt	Cairo			
5	Brindisi	Alice	23	✓ F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	~~Italian~~	"	Egypt	Cairo			
6	Brindisi	Eugene		✓	Infant	No	No	~~Italian~~	"	Egypt	Cairo				
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , *190*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		American Citizen																	
2		American Citizen																	
3		American Citizen																	
4	Yes	Self	$15	No	Jacque Grimaire Trotter Rue Oak St Richmond Va		No	No	No	Yes	No	4	5½	Dark	Black	Black	Fine eye Vision	Cuba	Cayenne
5	Yes	Husband	20	No			No	No	No	Good	No	4	4	Fair	Light	Grey	None		
6	Yes	Father		No	Craig Jefferson New York		No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Dark	Dark	Black	None		Egypt Cairo
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, , of the , from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 *day of* , 190 7

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation (trade, profession, or kind of work) of each alien arrival. Use simple terms, such as "laborer," "servant," "clerk," "farmer," "seamstress," "tailor," "shoemaker," "blacksmith," "carpenter," "engineer," "machinist," "painter," "printer," "stone mason," "weaver," "miner," "cook," "baker," "butcher," "barber," "hostler," "driver," "merchant," "peddler," "shoe polisher," "tinsmith," "moulder," "wood turner," etc. Avoid such terms as "laborer," "worker," "operative," "dealer," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between "farmer" and "farm laborer," regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this instruction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrival.

Aliens intending to pass through and not to the United States should not be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary visit to the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 6 (Able to read and write).—Column 6 should be divided into two parts, the entry therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can read) or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, which is coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Mexico, etc. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, or northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and who should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, not city, or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible]; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

(3)

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

[illegible]

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Alice," sailing from Palermo, June 30th, 1909.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Cinaglia	Cenazio	65		m m				American Citizen						
2	Salemi	Anna	40		f m				American Citizen						
3	Mangi	Marianna	3		f s				American Citizen						
4	Cooper	Ida	2		f s				American Citizen						

4A 107-5-24-43

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				29	
														25	26	27	28		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of -		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes / No	If Yes: Former period of years.	If Yes: Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country. / City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]							[illegible]					[illegible] Italy / Trabia / Province Palermo
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the T/S[illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible], 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer," "polisher," "molder," "turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only from a contiguous country in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entry in each should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to refer to the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments or Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

7

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible] (State whether Surgeon belonging thereunto or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 13 day of July, 1909

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

INDEXED

Form 540 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

4

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

M

11—1135

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, _____, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Munzoni	Simeone	31		M m	trader	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	NONIMMIGRANT ALIEN		U.S. Res-	U.S.	Chicago
2	Munzoni	Augusto	3		S s	child	no		American	American			gr mother Zara Austria	Ill.	Chicago
3	Vukovic	Maria	20		M w	housewife	no		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Radovecchio	father: Luka Vardunac Austria Radovecchio	Neb.	Tourpah
4	Zagar	Dragutin	25		M s	laborer	yes		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Dubrava	father: Ivan Zagar Hungary Dubrava	Kan.	Kansas City
5	Ranzato	Maria	23		M w	housewife	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Trieste	father: Giovanni Krisman Austria Trieste	Wash.	Seattle
6	Ranzato	Klotilde	4		F s	child	no		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Trieste	grandfather: Giovanni Kruman Austria Trieste	Wash.	Seattle
7	Ranzato	Maria	2		F s	child	no		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Trieste	grandfather: Giovanni Kruman Austria Trieste	Wash.	Seattle
8	Kocevar	Margereta	28		F s	servant	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Podlas	father: Edvard Kocevar Hungary Podlas	Minn.	Minneapolis
9	Buljeta	Mate	37		M m	farmworker	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Pago	wife: Nicola Buljeta Austria Pago	N.Y.	Rensselaer
10	Burka	Ambres	46		M m	farmworker	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Pago	wife: Veraljeka Burka Austria Pago	N.Y.	Rensselaer
11	Facini	Simeone	25		M m	farmworker	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Pago	wife: Mate Facini Austria Pago	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	Fabianic	Francesco	20		M s	farmworker	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Pago	father: Andrea Fabianic Austria Pago	N.Y.	New York
13	Sestanovic	Mara	24		M w	housewife	no		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Lucola	father: Nicolo Sestanovic Austria Lucola	Cal.	Oakland
14	Sestanovic	Nicola	4		M s	child	no		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Lucola	father: Nicolo Sestanovic Austria Lucola	Cal.	Oakland
15	Petrow	Ugo Lupis	29		M m	laborer	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	NONIMMIGRANT ALIEN		nobody	Cal.	Oakland
16	Antunovic	Dendo	29		M m	farmworker	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Lucola	nobody	Cal.	Oakland
17	Antunovic	Frana	24		M w	housewife	no		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Lucola			
18	Bechtinger	Milton	36		M s	laborer	yes		American	American	USA		mother: Ivanska Kucan Hungary Hrelin	Mont.	Helena
19	Kucan	Frenjo	17		M s	farmworker	yes		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Susak	father: Rosa Kucan Hungary Prgomelje	Ill.	Hazelcheu
20	Krusic	Antonia	23		F w	housewife	yes		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Susak	grandfather: Frenjo Kucan Hungary Potpelnica	Ill.	Hazelcheu
21	Krusic	Josip	4		M s	child	no		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Susak			
22	Progli	Anna	27		F s	none	yes		Hungarian	German Hungarian	Austria		Mother Simeone Progli Cepar Hungary	Ind.	Lorain
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

22 / 21 / 01

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

8

Arriving at Port of _____, 190

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket paid for own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No / If Yes — Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in polygamy or abandonment, or both. (Indicate by which parent.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town
1	no	Self	$40	yes 1909	Chic Home 45 E 91st		no	no	no	gar	no	5 6	fault	blue	none	Aust	Gara
2	"	Jack	—	no	—		no	no	no	gar	no					"	"
3	no	self	$100	no	no		no	no	no	gar	no	5 7	fair	black		Austria	Fasdrovichio
4	no	self	16	no	no		no	no	no	gar	no	5 8	fair	brn	fair	Hungary	Fabio
5	no	self	$140	no	no		no	no	no	gar	no	5 11	fair	fair	brn	Austria	Trieste
6	no	wife	—	no	no		no	no	no	gar	no	—	fair	—		none	Austria Trieste
7	no	wife	—	no	no		no	no	no	gar	no	—	fair	—		none	Austria Trieste
8	yes	self	$9	no	no		no	no	no	gar	no	5 7	fair	fair	brn	none	Austria Postlas
9	no	self	$9	no	yes		no	no	no	gar	no	5 9	fair	brn	grey	none	Austria Fago
10	no	self	$30	no	1907		no	no	no	gar	no	5 6	fair	brn	grey	none	Austria Fago
11	no	self	$16	yes	1908		no	no	no	gar	no	5 8½	fair	brn		none	Austria Fago
12	yes	self	20	yes	1906		no	no	no	gar	no	5 5	fair	brn		none	Austria Lumbardo
13	no	self	$20	no	no		no	no	no	gar	no	5 1	fair	brn		none	Austria Lumbardo
14	no	wife	$20	no	yes		no	no	no	gar	no	—	fair	—		none	Austria Kljesate
15	no	self	85	yes	1907		no	no	no	gar	no	5 9½	fair	black		none	Austria Lumbardo
16	no	self	$250	yes	1900		no	no	no	gar	no	5 7½	fair	brn		none	Austria Lumbardo
17	no	husband	no	no	no		no	no	no	gar	no	5 2	fair	brown			
18	yes	self					no	no	no	gar	no		fair			none	Hungary Hrelm
19	no	self	$65	no	no		no	no	no	gar	no	5 9	fair	brn		none	Hungary Sprenje
20	no	self	$26	no	no		no	no	no	gar	no	5 1	fair	brn		none	Hungary Slovenje
21	no	wife	—	no	no		no	no	no	gar	no	—	fair	—			
22																	
23	yes	self	$12	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair	brown		Hungary	Pepe
24																	

Scotch.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 *day of* July, 1909,

at [illegible].

O'Keep
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people [illegible] Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).

Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent reside[illegible]

[illegible]plete address of nearest relative or friend in country

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of July, 1909

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ALICE sailing from PATRAS, 28 JUIN 19.., 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Rigopoulou	Eustacia	25	M	M	Servant	no		Greek	Greek	Greece	Egion	Eleni Rigopoulou mother	Mass	Boston
2	Rigopoulos	Fotios	1	M	S		no		Greek	Greek	Greece	Egion	Eleni Rigopoulou grandmother	Mass	Boston
3	Giannaros	Christos	27	M	M	Laborer	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Politsani	Kleoniki Giannari wife	Mass	Boston
4	Manti	Sofia	23	F	M	Peasant	yes		Turkey	greek	Turkey	Politsani	Efrosini Politsani mother	Mass	Boston
5	Manti	Androniki	8	F	S	—	no		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Politsani	Efrosini Politsani grandmother in Law	Mass	Boston
6	Mutzaris	Elias	44	M	S	Tailor	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Politsani	Alexandra Politsani mother	Mass	Boston
7	Balaskas	Dimitrios	30	M	M	Farmer	yes		greece	greek	greece	Idra	Athanasios Balaskas father	N.y	Newyork
8	Balaska	Eleni	26	F	M	Peasant	no		greece	greek	greece	Idra	family	N.y	Newyork
9	Balaska	Areti	10	F	S	Peasant	yes		greece	greek	greece	Idra		N.y	Newyork
10	Likos	Christos	30	M	S	Peasant	yes		greece	greek	[illegible]		Basilios Bagiatas cousin	N.y	Newyork
11	Zaziagian	Lazaros	48	M	M	Merchant	yes		Turkey	armenian	Turkey	Harpoot	Asthina Vsthoul Tajiagian wife	N.y	Newyork
12	Tougouguian	Agavni	20	F	S	Peasant	yes		Turkey	armenian	Turkey	Harpoot	Texidie Tourouzian father	N.y	Newyork
13	Karalis	Theodosios	44	M	M	Vendor	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Egion	Konstantinopolis Theoni Karali mother	N.y	Newyork
14	Papadeas	Elias	29	M	M	Merchant	yes		U.S. Visitor	anastasovo	Greece	Egion	Ekaterina Papadeas Mother	Pa	Pittsburg
15	Papadeas	Nicolaos	32	M	M	Merchant	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	anastasovo	anastasovo Ekaterini Papadeas Mother	N.y	Newyork
16	Kourogiani	Hariklea	23	F	M	Peasant	yes		Turkey	greek	Turkey	Patsa	Dessina Kourogianni Mother-in Law	N.y	Albany
17	Kourogianis	Evang[illegible]	2½	M	S		no		Turkey	greek	Turkey	Patsa	family	N.y	Albany
18	Gounaris	Lazaros	22	M	S	Laborer	yes		Turkey	greek	Turkey	Patsa	Stefanos Gounaris father	N.y	Albany
19	Papas	Dimitrios	24	M	M	Laborer	no		Turkey	greek	Turkey	Hoteltsiko	Patsa Sono Papa wife	Mass	Manchester
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..., ..., 190

10

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
~~1~~	~~yes~~	~~Self~~	~~$10~~	~~No~~			Loucas Rigopoulos Husband 732 Main st Springfield Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Brown	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Egion
~~2~~	~~yes~~	~~Self~~					Loucas Rigopoulos Father 732 Main st Springfield Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Brown	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Egion
3	yes	Self	$10	yes	1904	Biddeford me	Undonios Mantis Brother-in-law 50 Foss st Biddeford me	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Black	Brown	none	Turkey	Politsani
4	yes	Self	$10	No			Undonios Mantis Husband 50 Foss st Biddeford me	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Politsani
5	yes	Self	$—	No			Undonios Mantis Father 50 Foss st Biddeford me	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Fair	Fair	Brown	none	Turkey	Politsani
6	yes	Self	$10	No			Michael Mantzaris Father Main st 170 Biddeford me	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Dark	Brown	Fair	none	Turkey	Politsani
7	yes	Self	~~$100~~	No			Vassilios Balaskas Brother 640 6th ave New york	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Black	Brown	none	Greece	Idra
8	yes	Self	~~$300~~ $300	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	9½	Fair	Brown	Blue	none	Greece	Idra
9	yes	Self	~~$100~~	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	2½	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Idra
10	yes	Self	$100	yes	1896-1909	Chicago	Anastasios Liko Brother 153 Larrabee st Chicago ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Brown	none	Greece	Athens
11	yes	Self	~~$100~~	No			J. Karatkin Don't know 10 Bridge st New york	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Harpout
12	yes	Self	~~$150~~ $150	No			J. Karatkin Husband 10 Bridge st New york	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Fair	Fair	Brown	none	Turkey	Harpout
13	yes	Self	~~$20~~	No			Peter Barbour uncle 138 Bryan st Savannah ga	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Argos
14	yes	Self	$20	yes	1900-1909	Savannah ga	Savanach ga to his shop 138 Bryan st	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Black	Black	none	Greece	Anastasova
15	yes	Self	$20	yes	1895-1905	Savanach	Savanach to his shop	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Anastasova
16	yes	Self	~~$100~~	No			Vassilios Kountourgiannis Husband albany industrial, 110 Hudson ave Albany	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Fair	Brown	Blue	none	Turkey	Patra
17	yes	Self	$15	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Patra
18	yes	Self	$16	No			Vassilios Kountourgiannis Brother-in-law albany industrial 110 Hudson ave Albany	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fair	Black	Brown	none	Turkey	Patra
19	yes	Self	$20	yes	1905-1908	Knoxville coal	Athanasios Konstantinou cousin 22 P. O. Box Manchester N.H.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Kotelbisko
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the T/S S Al[illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of July, 1909,
at [illegible]

Ok Keep
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1884–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of July, 1909

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

11

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Alice," sailing from "Palermo", June 30th, 1909

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Scalici	Giovanni	41		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Palermo	Brother Riccardino Providenza Olivuzza Via 47.	N.J.	N. York
2	Scalici	Baldassini	11		m	s	none	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	do	do	"	do	do
3	Scalici	Salvatore	5		m	s	none	yes	yes	American	Sicilian	do	do	"	do	do
4	Scalici	Giacomo	3		m	s	none	no	no	Italian	Italian	do	do	"	do	do
5	Lanino	Guiseppe	28		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Sicilian	Italy	Palermo	wife Francesca La Gamino Sicciana	N.J.	N. York
6	Lantino	Salvatore	25		m	m	Laborer	no	no	Italian	Sicilian	Italy	Palermo	mother Caterina Capano Sicciana	N.J.	N. York
7	Salemi	Domenico	25		m	m	merchant	no	no	Italian	Sicilian	Italy	Palermo	wife Antonina Marino Sicciano	N.J.	N. York
8	Visuale	Gaetano	35		m	m	merchant	yes	yes	Italian	Sicilian	Italy	Girgenti	wife Antonina Campo Sicciano	Ill.	Chicago
9	Di Noto	Anna	14		f	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Sicilian	Italy	Palermo	father Di Noto Giuseppe Via Scuola 27 Termini	N.J.	N. York
10	Scalici	Vincenzo	15		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Sicilian	Italy	Palermo	father Scalici Bartolomeo Via Piano 7 Termini	Ill.	Chicago
11	Amato	Rosario	21		m	s	laborer	no	no	Italian	Sicilian	Italy	Palermo	father Amato Pasquale Via Alla Girgenti 27 Termini	N.J.	Scranton
12	Mazzara	Giuseppe	20		m	s	laborer	no	no	Italian	Sicilian	Italy	Calapani	mother Caterina Mazzara M.S. Giuliano	N.J.	N. York
13	Gentile	Stefano	14		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Sicilian	Italy	Palermo	sister Giuseppina Angela Castelvetrano	Ill.	Chicago
X 14	Vecchio	Vincenzo	18		m	m	carpenter	no	no	Italian	Sicilian	Italy	Calatanasi	wife Nina Vincenzo Calatanasi	N.J.	Brooklyn
15	Giammanco	Antonino	17		m	s	shoemaker	yes	yes	Italian	Sicilian	Italy	Chiusa Sclafani	father Giammanco Vincenzo Chiusa Sclafani	N.J.	Brooklyn
16	Vicari	Antonino	21		m	s	shoemaker	yes	yes	Italian	Sicilian	Italy	Chiusa Sclafani	none	N.J.	Brooklyn
17	Vicari	Maria	18		f	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Sicilian	Italy	Palermo	aunt Gamino Virginia Via Scuola 27 Palermo	N.J.	N. York
18	Di Blasi	Giuseppe	16		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Sicilian	Italy	Palermo	aunt Gamino Virginia Via Scuola 27 Palermo	N.J.	N. York
19	Gentile	Domenico	25		m	m	tailor	no	no	Italian	Sicilian	Palermo	Palermo	sister Gamino Virginia Via Scuola 27 Palermo	N.J.	N. York
20	Di Blasi	Domenico	32		m	s	laborer	no	no	Italian	Sicilian	Palermo	Palermo	aunt Gamino Virginia Via Scuola 27 Palermo	N.J.	N. York
21	Gloviano	Giovanni	33		m	m	possessor	yes	yes	Italian	Sicilian	Palermo	Capaci	none	La	Mokanna
22	Lito	Benedetta	27		f	m	none	yes	yes	Italian	Sicilian	do	do	"	do	do
23	Gloviano	Carmela	3		f	s	none	no	no	Italian	Sicilian	do	do	"	do	do
24	Gloviano	Giuseppina	1		f	s	none	no	no	Italian	Sicilian	do	do	"	do	do
25	Lauria	Giuseppe	32		m	m	civil engineer	yes	yes	Italian	Sicilian	Palermo	Cefalu	none	La	Mokanna
26	Lito	Giuseppe gr son	11		m	s	none	yes	yes	Italian	Sicilian	do	do	"	do	do
27	Lito	Maria dau	9		f	s	none	yes	yes	Italian	Sicilian	do	do	"	do	do
28	Romano	Salvatore grch	6		m	s	none	no	no	Italian	Sicilian	do	do	"	do	do
			26				waiter	yes	yes	Italian	Sicilian	Palermo	Cefalu	father Rosario Nunzio	Ill.	Chicago
	Lentigna	Virgo	26		m	m	merchant	yes	yes	Italian	Sicilian	Girgenti	Birrona	wife Lorita Girolamo S. Stefano Quisquina	N.J.	N. York

Sheep
Drop

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the race from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 12

Arriving at Port of New York, 13 Dec, 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether going to any place in the United States with a view to receiving an education rather than for permanent residence.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any prepaid or part prepaid ticket or by the payment of any part of the passage by others than himself or herself or than the members of his family or relatives dependent upon him or her.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height: Feet.	25 Height: Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of—: Hair.	27 Color of—: Eyes	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth: Country.	29 Place of Birth: City or Town.
1		Self	~~100~~	yes	98	N York	bid Lonzo 202 Elizabeth St. N York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	pink	chestnut	mark in his chin	Palermo	Palermo
2		father	$300	yes	98	N York	traveling with father	no	no	no	no	good	no						do	do
3		father	"	born in N York			traveling with father	no	no	no	no	good	no						N York	N York
4		father	"	born in N York			traveling with father	no	no	no	no	good	no						N York	N York
5		self	$20	yes	903	N York	related Pio Cabro 170 North St. N York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut		Girgenti	Sciacca
6		self	120	no	903	N York	related Pio Cabro 170 North St. N York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	dark	chestnut		Girgenti	Sciacca
7		self	$100	no	903	N York	brother Giuseppe Salerni 81 13 Oliver St. N York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut		Girgenti	Sciacca
8	no	self	150	no	903	N York	related Pasquale Carnivo 421 Clark St. Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	pink	gray	check	Caltanissetta	Riesi
9		self	$27	no			cousin to Lascio Michelangelo 402 E 10th St. N York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	med	dark gray	mark in front	Palermo	Termini
10	no	self	20	yes	903	Williamsburg	Sister Amato Rosalia 133 Caselli St. Williamsburg	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	med	chestnut gray	mark in front	Palermo	Termini
11	no	self	$65	yes	903	Portland	Milazzo, Sicily Gaetano Virgona Domenico St. Portland	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	med	chestnut	mark in front	Palermo	Termini
12		self	$12	no			il padrino St. New York Barbaro Salvatore Scalletto	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	black	mark in his left eyebrow	Cefalù	N.C. Gratteri
13	yes	self	$12	no			Cugino Maier St. Hoboken Nj	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	med	dark gray		Palermo	Termini Imerese
14		self	20	no			Cugino Mistretta Gaetano Mistretta 50 Thornton St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	gray	mark in his neck	Gratteri	Gratteri
15		self	$12	yes	903	Brooklyn	cousin Lipari Giulio 672 Manhattan Ave. Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut		Palermo	Ustica Isl.
16		self	$12	no			father Lipari Vincenzo Merito 2nd 3rd St. Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	med	chestnut		Palermo	Ustica Isl.
17		self	20	no			brother Salvatore Di Blasi 6 Thayer St. Providence RI	no	no	no	no	good	no			dark	chestnut	thumb back	Palermo	Palermo
18		self	20	no			brother Rosario Di Blasi 6 Thayer St. Providence RI	no	no	no	no	good	no				chestnut		Palermo	Palermo
19		self	20	no			son Di Blasi Salvatore 6 Thayer St. Providence RI	no	no	no	no	good	no			med	gray	check	Palermo	Favara
20		self	20	no			brother Rosario Di Blasi 6 Thayer St. Providence RI	no	no	no	no	good	no			dark	chestnut		Palermo	Palermo
21	yes	self	$65	yes	903	Elmhurst	related Giuseppe Amore New Alsbierno N Orleans La	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	med	black	short	Palermo	Cefalù
22	4	husband	"	no			traveling with husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		med	chestnut		do	do
23	4	father	"	no			traveling with father	no	no	no	no	good	no						do	do
24	4	father	"	no			traveling with father	no	no	no	no	good	no						do	do
25	yes	self	65	no			cousin Vincenzo Lavina Sicily Alsbierno N Orleans La	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		med	chestnut gray	freckles in his chin	Palermo	Cefalù
26	4	brother	"	no			traveling with Brother	no	no	no	no	good	no						do	do
27	4	mother	"	no			traveling with mother	no	no	no	no	good	no						do	do
28	4	mother	"	no			traveling with Mother	no	no	no	no	good	no						do	do
~~29~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~20~~	~~no~~			~~related Antonino Alaibo 158 Bank Providence Ellingwille~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~8~~	~~med~~	~~chestnut~~		Palermo	Cefalù
30		self	$10	yes	903	Kenosha	related Maria Francesca Orsi 103 St. 215 St. N York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chestnut	mark in front	Gangivecchio	Castelbuono

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the T/S S AL.GE . from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of July, 1909

at [illegible]

-Okeep

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

4

13

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr C. Flax, Surgeon of the U/S ..., [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of July, 1904

at Ely

E. Keep

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Alice*, sailing from *Palermo*, *June 29th*, 1909

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Lipoma	Samuele	39		m	m	civil	yes		American citizen						
2	Lipoma	Cipriana	29		f	m	cook	yes		American citizen						
3	Santomauro	Marianna	25		f	m	IN HOSPITAL	yes		Italian	Fr. Italian	Palermo	Palermo	father Sant'Angelo Giovanni Palermo	Phila.	Phila.
4	Russo	Giuseppe			m		IN HOSPITAL	no		Italian	Fr. Italian	do	do	do	do	do
5	Montante	Gaetano	43		m	m	miner	yes		American citizen					Pa	Pittston
6	Montante	Carmela	9		f	s	none	yes		American citizen						
7	Taccaro	Alberto	17		m	s	student	yes		Italian	Fr. Italian	Palermo	Palermo	father Taccaro Francesco nicolo Bungno Il Palermo	N.Y.	Rochester
8	La Barbera	Giovacchino	36		m	m	shoemaker	yes		Italian	Fr. Italian	Palermo	Palermo	father La Barbera Giuseppe Sarco	N.Y.	N. York
9	Abbadessa	Gaetano	29		m	m	miner	yes		Italian	Fr. Italian	Messina	Roccella	wife Anna Lamici Rocella Messina	N.Y.	N. York
10	Scanoscurti	Antonino	33		m	m	miner	yes		Italian	Fr. Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Paolo Scanoscurti Mari Palermo	N.Y.	N. York
11	Mendieri	Maria	29		f	m	none	yes		Italian	Fr. Italian	do	do		do	do
12	Musso	Antonino	41		m	m	blacksmith	yes		Italian	Fr. Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Sai Giuseppina Messina	N.Y.	N. York
13	Musso	Francesco	17		m	s	barber	yes		Italian	Fr. Italian	do	do		do	do
14	Mancuso	Maria	42		f	m	laborer	no		Italian	Fr. Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		son Simone Giovanni Alimo	N.Y.	N. York
15	Crasici	Francesco	10		m	s	laborer	yes		Italian	Fr. Italian	Palermo	Belmonte	father Crasici Michele Belmonte	N.Y.	N. York
16	Antonucci	Giuseppe	16		m	s	tailor	yes		Italian	Fr. Italian	Messina	Cipriani	father Antonucci Giovanni Cipriani Messina	N.Y.	Barrie Ont.
17	Leviano	Paola	34		f	m	civil	yes		Italian	Fr. Italian	Palermo	Palermo	none	N.Y.	N. York
18	Macchero	Alberta	3	10	f		civil	yes		Italian	Fr. Italian	do	do	"	do	do
X 19	Cimbali	Maria	42		f	w	laborer	no		Italian	Fr. Italian	Palermo	Palermo	none	N.Y.	N. York
X 20	Castelli	Anna	20		f	s	laborer	yes		Italian	Fr. Italian	do	do	"	do	do
X 21	Castelli	Stefana	16		f	s	laborer	yes		Italian	Fr. Italian	do	do	"	do	do
X 22	Castelli	Rosa	5		f					Italian	Fr. Italian	do	do	"	do	do
23	Lo Bosco	Santo	46		m	m	mariner	yes		Italian	Fr. Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		mother Piano Francesca Partinico	N.Y.	Brooklyn
24	Petrolino	Caterina	48		f	m	none	yes		Italian	Fr. Italian	do	do		do	do
25	Lo Bosco	Diana	19		f	s	none	yes		Italian	Fr. Italian	do	do		do	do
26	Grillo	Angela	42		f	w	domestic	yes		Italian	Fr. Italian	Palermo	Italico	none	N.Y.	Brooklyn
27	Calamare	Fredo	19		m	s	marine	yes		Italian	Fr. Italian	do	do		do	do
28	Venato	Vincenza	36		f	m	domestic	yes		Italian	Fr. Italian	Palermo	Italico	mother Antonia Basile Italico	N.Y.	Brooklyn
29	Marino	Antonino	9		m	s	none	yes		Italian	Fr. Italian	do	do		do	do
30	Marino	Antonia	5		f	s	none	"		Italian	Fr. Italian	do	do	"	do	do

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible], *July*, [illegible], *190*[illegible]

11

11-1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether coming by means of any contract, express or implied, made previous to landing?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3	no	self	$20	no			husband Brasso Francesco 240 E 9th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	pink black short	mark on face	Calabria	Mineo
4	no	mother		no			traveling with mother	no	no	no	no	good	no					do	do
5																				
6	no																			
7	no	self	$11	no			uncle Panzarella Nicola 156 Central Park Rochester	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	bal. chat gray		Calabria	Calabria
8	self	[illegible]					cousin Cirelli Francesco 180 forte	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	bal. chestnut		Calabria	Tarsia
9	self	$21	no				cousin Amato Samuele Minetta Main St. Utica	OK	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	bal. chestnut	mark on left cheek	Sicilia	Corleone
10	self	$200	no	No. 308	Myrtle		cousin Passo Frank [illegible]	Does Chicago	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	bal. black gray		Calabria	Cicari
11	husband	$40	no				husband Bruno Luciano	OK	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	bal. chestnut		do	do
12	no	self	$20	no	No. 309	Sixth St.	cousin Messina Mario 672 Washington Ave Beechmont Bronx	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark chestnut		Calabria	Mineo
13	no	father		no			traveling with father	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	bal. chestnut		do	do
14	self	$15	no	No. 309	7th	York	husband Gagliano Mario 258 E 9th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	bal. chestnut		Calabria	Mineo
15	self	$12	no				brother Carlo Giuseppe 2407 Elizabeth St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	bal. chestnut	scratch on face	Calabria	Belmonte
16	self	$14	no				uncle Canale Girolamo 105 E. Market St. Rochester	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	bal. chestnut	mark on left neck	Calabria	Belmonte
17	self	40	no				cousin Calabrese Marchese 348 E. 60th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark gray short		Calabria	Belmonte
18	mother	20	no				traveling with mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	bal. chestnut	humpback	Calabria	Castelmezzano
19	self	$20	no				husband Castelli Giuseppe 371 Thompson St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	bal. chestnut		Calabria	Tiriolo
20	mother		no				traveling with mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	bal. chestnut		do	do
21	mother		no				traveling with mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		bal. chestnut		do	do
22	mother		no				traveling with mother	no	no	no	no	good	no					do	do
23	self	$40	no	No. 839	Broadway		cousin Bruno Angelo 20 Union St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no			dark chestnut		Reggio	Gerace
24	husband		no				traveling with husband	no	no	no	no	good	no			bal. chestnut		do	do
25	father		no				traveling with father	no	no	no	no	good	no			dark chestnut		do	do
26	self	$40	no	1 yrs			husband Salvatore Palamara 142 Sackett St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no			dark chestnut		Reggio	Gerace
27	mother		no	yes	Tyrkyo	Nty	traveling with husband	no	no	no	no	good	no			dark chestnut		do	do
28	self	$100	no				cousin Stanizzo Francesco 42 Sackett St. Brooklyn	Disc to sister Angela Donato 42 Sackett St	no	no	no	good	no			dark chestnut		Reggio	Gerace
29	mother		no				traveling with mother	no	no	no	no	good	no					do	do
30	mother		no				traveling with mother	no	no	no	no	good	no					do	do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S/S [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of July, 1909,

at Buffalo

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] of [illegible]; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether employed by contract or otherwise, and if by contract, name contractor, if known.)

15

Sworn to before me this 13 day of July, 1909

at [illegible]

Chicago

Immigration Officer.

n—115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

n—115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

8 S. S. „Alice" sailing from Trieste 26. June , 190

No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Borcic	Georg	37		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Bremnice	sister Marjeta Brudar	Minn.	Duluth
2	Borcic	wife Margaretha	36		f	m	housework	yes	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Bremnice	Cecelia Brudar	"	"
3	Borcic	dau Stefanica	10		f	s	child	yes	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Bremnice	sister in law Marjeta Brudar	"	"
4	Roitberg	Hendel	23		m	m	joiner	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Sarocki	Austria Bresnice	N.Y.	New York
5	Roitberg	Malke	22		f	m	housework	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Sarocki	father Josel Roitberg	"	"
6	Roitberg	Israel	2		m	s	infant	no	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Sarocki	Russia Sarocki	"	"
7	Roitberg	Josel		7	m	s	infant	no	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Sarocki	father in law Josel Roitberg	"	"
8	Zembyl	Salman	21		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Sierpnez	Russia Sarocki	"	"
9	Wandelburn	Mayer	37		m	m	agriculturist	no	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Sierpnez	grandfather Josel Roitberg	"	"
10	Hanel	Anton	18		m	s	agriculturist	yes	yes	Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Lezezawa	Russia Sarocki	"	"
11	Herz	Wojciech	27		m	m	joiner	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Cracow	grandfather Josel Roitberg	"	"
12	Kedziur	Jan	35		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Ostrowy	father Wojciech Zembyl	Penn.	Philadelphia
13	Kisielowski	Jan	18		m	s	laborer	no	no	Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Brunar	Russia Sierpnez	"	"
14	Herz	Franz	32		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Russian	Polish	Russia	Staromiesc	wife Stefanica Wandelburn	"	"
15	Janicka	Jan	23		m	s	agriculturist	yes	yes	Russian	Polish	Russia	Sybrzezyzne	Austria Sarocki	"	"
16	Milanowski	Wojciech	36		m	m	laborer	no	no	Russian	Polish	Russia	Staromiesc	sister Franciszka Hika	N.Y.	Cohoes
17	Hradej	Wincla	22		f	s	servant	yes	yes	Russian	Polish	Russia	Sybrzezyzne	wife Jadwiga Milanowski	"	"
18	Bylenek	Rozalia	23		f	s	servant	no	no	Russian	Polish	Russia	Staromiesc	Russia Staromiesc	"	"
19	Kirpaw	Jan	46		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Sylawa	father Josel Hradej	"	"
20	Macek	Walka	18		f	s	servant	no	no	Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Sybrzezyzne	father Jakob Bylenek	"	"
21	Kirpaw	Anna	16		f	s	servant	no	no	Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Sylawa	father Jakob Bylenek	"	"
22	Puszkar	Katarzyna	16		f	s	servant	yes	yes	Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Sylawa	Austria Sylawa	"	"
23	Sudra	Andrzej	45		m	m	agriculturist	yes	yes	Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Sylawa	wife Melanka Sudra	"	"
24	Imanenfeld	Michal	41		m	m	laborer	no	no	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Ostrowy	wife Maryanna Kirpaw	"	"
25	Schaffmann	Nizon	20		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Zitomir	Austria Sylawa	"	"
26	Hatnjal	Lorenz	24		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Studence	mother Chaye Schaffmann	Pa	Philadelphia
27	Chomiak	Iwan	40		m	m	agriculturist	no	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Ludyska	Russia Zitomir	"	"
28	Chomiak	Isidor	40		m	m	agriculturist	no	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Pierzanow	brother Franz Hatnjal	Ohio	Bedford
29	Boszczuk	Teodosij	46		m	m	agriculturist	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Sackonce	wife Maria Chomiak	N.Y.	Montgomery
30	Czarlos	Michal	19		m	m	laborer	yes	no	Hungarian	Slovak	Hungary	Malonice	wife Julia Chomiak	"	"
														wife Jewdokia Boszczuk	N.Y.	New York
														wife Julia Czarlos	Ohio	Lorain

Charles E. Murphy
Interpreter

Dec 15

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. 4 15 PM 6 PM

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, July 15, 1909 16

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. / City or Town.
1	yes	self	$40	yes 1909	Austrian Wien	friend Anton Gallic 1st London Box 345 Wien Duluth	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	none	Austria / Brosnices
2	yes	husband	50	yes 1905 1909	Austrian Wien	accomp by her husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair grey	none	Austria / Brosnices
3	yes	father		yes 1909	Austrian Wien	accomp by her father brother Uhr Sam Reiberg 3353 8th st. new York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	11	2	fair	fair grey	none	Austria / Brosnices
4	yes	self	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair	brown grey	scar on his right cheek	Russia / Sorochi
5	yes	husband	no	no	no	accomp by her husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	11	11	fair	brown grey	none	Russia / Sorochi
6	yes	father	10	no	no	no accomp by his mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	fair grey	none	Russia / Sorochi
7	yes	father	no	no	no	accomp by his mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	fair grey	none	Russia / Sorochi
8	yes	self	$8	no	no	uncle Benj Jembyl 918 Reed st. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	none	Russia / Sieczynetz
9	yes	self	5	no	no	no friend Harlano Heral 1944 Torchard st. Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	light brown	none	Russia / Pinoli
10	yes	self	12	no	no	brother Abr Kelaj Reneta 18 Linden st. 36 Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair	fair grey	none	Austria / Leszczarra
11	yes	self	5	no	no	friend Abr Lang 165 Grand st. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	none	Russia / Grodno
12	no	self	12	no	no	brother Yzrael Kolzeiur Jarlska Imperial Ja	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair grey	none	Austria / Otrony
13	no	self	5	no	no	brother in law Yual Wanisli Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fair	fair brown	scar on his left cheek	Austria / Brunn
14	yes	self	12	no	no	friend Anna Gamela 19 Cohoes N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair	brown grey	none	Russia / Otrocz
15	yes	self	12	yes 1906	Cohoes N.Y.	brother Anna Gamela 19 Cohoes N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	fair	fair grey	none	Russia / Zebrzegons
16	yes	self	20	yes 1907	Rochester	friend Anna Gamela 19 Cohoes N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	fair	fair	none	Russia / Lakseri
17	yes	self	20	no	no	friend Anna Gamela 19 Cohoes N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1/2	fair	fair grey	scar on his right cheek	Russia / Zebrzegons
18	yes	self	15	no	no	friend Anna Gamela 19 Cohoes N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	fair	brown	small pox	Russia / Berkowicz
19	no	self	30	yes 1903 1907	New York	friend Stefan Krzywiak 1 Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair grey	none	Austria / Liperice
20	no	self	15	no	no	brother in law Wolko Zitka Yard 84 st. 411 Elizabeth N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair grey	none	Austria / Lyndrawice
21	no	self	18	no	no	friend Wolf Wajl N° 165 Grand st. Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	fair	fair brown	none	Austria / Liperice
22	no	self	18	no	yes 1905	uncle Michal Kocsis 361 Grand st. Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown grey	none	Austria / Sylawa
23	no	self	21	yes 1903 1907	New York	friend Stefan Krzywiak 1 Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown grey	none	Austria / Sylawa
24	no	self	17	yes 1907	Amboy	friend Josef Snapkowski	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Austria / Ostrony
25	yes	self	10	no	no	friend Mr. Weinerzeuen 113 green st. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fair	black brown	none	Russia / Zirowo
26	yes	self	30	no	no	friend Wolney Wolenz 1 Bedford st. Beat Saunders Co.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fair	brown blue	none	Austria / Skadowice
27	no	self	7	no	no	friend Kramerska Port	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	—	fair	fair brown	scar on his right cheek	Russia / Kulgorka
28	no	self	7	no	no	friend Kramerska Port	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	fair	fair blue	none	Russia / Tyszowica
29	yes	self	20	yes 1906	Port Jervis	friend Constantine Bilinski Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	fair	brown grey	none	Russia / Sachowice
30	no	self	32	yes 1905 1907	Cleveland	cousin Michal Kocsis 446 Hare Terrain Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair	fair grey	none	Hungary / Kralovice

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of July, 1903,

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111a

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 13 day of July, 1909

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

9 on S. S. "Alice" sailing from Trieste 26 June, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Koszlik	Janon	18		m s	laborer	yes	no	Hungarian	Slovak	Hungary	Sabnik	father Michaly Koszlik Hungary Sabnik	Pa	Freeport
2	Csupaska	Anna	16		f s	servant	no	no	Hungarian	Slovak	Hungary	Sztropko	cousin Jozsef Michaly Hungary Sztropko	N.Y.	Passaic
3	Kalinjak	Michal	29		m m	laborer	yes	no	Hungarian	Slovak	Hungary	Nagylamas	wife Maria Kalinjak Hungary Nagylamas	N.Y.	Yonkers
4	Prekopenica	Wasyl	39		m m	agriculturist	yes	yes	Hungarian	Slovak	Hungary	Nagylamas	Son Michal Prekopenica Hungary Nagylamas	N.Y.	Yonkers
5	Komsa	Wasyl	41		m m	laborer	yes	no	Hungarian	Slovak	Hungary	Nagylamas	wife Maria Komsa Hungary Nagylamas	Pa	Jeansville
6	Stuba	Jan	28		m m	agriculturist	yes	yes	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Strozec	wife Antonina Stuba Austria Strozec	N.Y.	Buffalo
7	Tarasek	Wojciech	41		m m	agriculturist	yes	no	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Strozec	wife Marianna Tarasek Austria Strozec	N.Y.	Buffalo
8	Pietrenski	Mikolaj	24		m s	laborer	yes	no	Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Polany	mother Maria Pietrenski Austria Polany	Pa	Philadelphia
9	Czuczulenski	Wasyl	24		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Polany	mother Maria Czuczulenski Austria Polany	Ohio	Cleveland
10	Scenerszyn	Michal	41		m m	laborer	no	no	Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Polany	wife Scenerszyn Maria Austria Polany	Ohio	Cleveland
ADMITTED	Pokladek	Franciszka	27		m single	[illegible]	yes	yes	Russian	Polish	Russia	Wola Lachna	mother Katarzyna Pokladek Russia Wola Lachna	N.Y.	Gowanda
ADMITTED	Pokladek	Natalia	18		f s	[illegible]	no	no	Russian	Polish	Russia	Wola Lachna	grandmother Katarzyna Pokladek Russia Wola Lachna	N.Y.	Gowanda
13	Pernar	Ante	46		m m	agriculturist	no	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Pago	wife Mande Jerka Austria Pago	N.Y.	Benwood
14	Kustić	Ive	46		m m	laborer	yes	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Pago	wife Jela Kustić Austria Pago	W.Va.	Benwood
15	Radakovic	Josip	19		m s	agriculturist	yes	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Pago	father Blaz Radakovic Austria Pago	W.Va.	Benwood
16	Ostric	Mate	31		m m	agriculturist	yes	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Pago	wife Mare Strij Austria Pago	W.Va.	Benwood
17	Kararanic	Josip	36		m m	agriculturist	no	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Pago	wife Marica Kararanic Austria Pago	W.Va.	Benwood
18	Zenbisic	Petar	29		m m	agriculturist	yes	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Pago	wife Jure Zenbisic Austria Pago	W.Va.	Benwood
19	Bistricic	Jure	31		m m	agriculturist	yes	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Pago	wife Jerela Bistricic Austria Pago	W.Va.	Benwood
20	Radakovic	Blaz	17		m s	agriculturist	yes	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Pago	father Marko Radakovic Austria Pago	W.Va.	Benwood
21	Bistricic	Ivan	19		m s	agriculturist	yes	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Pago	father Luka Bistricic Austria Pago	W.Va.	Benwood
22	Kustic	Ivan	29		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Pago	wife Mare Kustic Austria Pago	Pa	Jeannes
~~23~~	~~Bunda~~	~~Pave~~	~~25~~		~~m m~~	~~agriculturist~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Hungarian~~	~~Croatian~~	~~Hungary~~	~~Zabica~~	wife Hata Bunda Hungary Zabica	Ill	St. Louis
~~24~~	~~Milinkovic~~	~~Martin~~	~~41~~		~~m m~~	~~agriculturist~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Hungarian~~	~~Croatian~~	~~Hungary~~	~~Lavsina~~	mother Joka Milinkovic Hungary Kamena	Ill	St. Louis
25	Jerglan	Ivan	24		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Somilica	father Bartol Mate Austria Gogo Lica	Ill	Chicago
26	Sakic	Nikolas	35		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Montenegrin	Montenegrin	Montenegro	Krsnjevo	wife Milica Sakic Montenegro Krsnjevo	Colo	Kalon
27	Klemm	Rosa	24		f m	housewife	yes	yes	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Zupanja	mother Maria Breitenback Hungary Zalja	Ch.	Cincinnati
28	Klemm	Josip	11		m s	child	yes	no	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Zupanja	grandbrother Maria Breitenback Hungary Zalja	Ch.	Cincinnati
29	Klemm	Ciiro	3		m s	child	yes	no	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Zupanja	grandmother Maria Breitenback Hungary Zalja	Ch.	Cincinnati
30	Klemm	Sofia	1		f s	infant	no	no	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Zupanja	grandmother Maria Breitenback Hungary Zalja	Ch.	Cincinnati

IN HOSPITAL-DISCHARGED 8-19-1555 12/18/40 505-

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] , 190 18

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								
														25	26	27		28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether Alien paid his own passage whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or charitable or public institution, or supported by charity. If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other prepaid ticket or by order of any corporation, or agent, or any person who has paid the transportation.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.			
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.	
31	1	no	self	44	no	no	no	Brittan Pa Brother Janos Kostik	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	8	fair	fair	grey	none	Hungary	Sotnik
32	2	no	self	8	no	no	yes	stepsister Maria Zimcsak 1428 Fortmann Huffmann Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	1	fair	fair	grey	three warts on his right cheek	Hungary	Setrepko
33	3	no	self	20	yes	1905	Portland Or.	brother in law Blazan Wasyl 442 Fillmore St. Jonstown N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	4	fair	fair	grey	small person	Hungary	Nagylaposo
34	4	no	self	34	yes	1903 1906	Clifton	friend Wasyl Baran 442 Fillmore St. Jonstown N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	9	fair	brown	grey	none	Hungary	Nagylaposo
35	5	no	self	8	yes	1901	Sanford	friend Cedosz Andrew Sanford Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	6	fair	brown		none	Hungary	Nagylaposo
36	6	yes	self	22	no	no	no	brother in law Josef Baran Zujechyrh str. n° 46 Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	7	fair	fair	brown	mark on his right cheek	Austria	Stroze
37	7	yes	self	18	yes	1907 1909	Buffalo	brother in law Dominic Kuncsar str. Smidenna n° 66 Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	5½	fair	fair	brown	none	Austria	Selica
38	8	yes	self	22	no	no	no	brother Jan Pistorius Armenia 233. Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	2	fair	brown		thumb of the right hand different in size	Austria	Plang
39	9	yes	self	22	no	no	no	brother in law Mike Chomik Zeleren n. 509. Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	8½	fair	fair	brown	warts on his chin left.	Austria	Solany
40	10	yes	self	22	yes	1909 1909	Cleveland	brother in law Chomik Mike Zeleren str. 509 Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	10	fair	brown	grey	none	Austria	Plang
41	11	yes	self	15	no	no	no	husband Valenty Poblocki Box 252 Gonanda N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	1	fair	fair	grey	warts on his right cheek and on his forehead	Russia	Wolica
42	12	yes	mother		no	no	no	accomply her mother	no	no	no	no	good	no		—	—	fair	fair	grey	none	Russia	Wolica
43	13	yes	self	24	yes	1903 1906	W.W. Benwood	friend Frank Jacini Box 162. Benwood W.Va.	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	9	fair	brown		none	Austria	Sago
44	14	yes	self	22	yes	1903 1907	W.W. Benwood	brother in law Jakon Kostic 147 Benwood W.Va.	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	10	fair	brown	grey	none	Austria	Sago
45	15	yes	self	20	no	no	no	friend Frank Jacini Box 162 Benwood W.Va.	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	5½	fair	brown	blue	none	Austria	Sago
46	16	yes	self	18	no	no	no	friend Mats Kunova Box 422 Benwood W.Va.	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	4½	fair	fair	blue	warts on his left cheek	Austria	Sago
47	17	yes	self	19	yes	1902 1906	W.W. Benwood	friend Jere Jacini Box 162 Benwood W.Va.	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	8	fair	black	brown	none	Austria	Sago
48	18	yes	self	20	yes	1903 1907	W.W. Benwood	brother in law Mark Malcolic Box 147 Benwood W.Va.	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	10	fair	brown	blue	none	Austria	Sago
49	19	yes	self	21	yes	1906	W.W. Benwood	friend Frank Jacini Box 162. Benwood W.Va.	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	3	fair	black	blue	scratches on his forehead	Austria	Sago
50	20	yes	self	20	no	no	no	friend Nike Valcic Box 147. Benwood W.Va.	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	3	fair	fair	blue	scratches on his forehead	Austria	Sago
51	21	yes	self	18	no	no	no	brother Jure Bistricic Box 609. Benwood W.Va.	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	11½	fair	fair	grey	scratches on his forehead	Austria	Sago
52	22	yes	self	18	yes	1905 1907	Ch. Urbana	brother Boje Kostic Box n° 206. Sonora Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	5½	fair	black		none	Austria	Sago
53	23	yes	self	16	yes	1902 1907	W. Scuida	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	8	fair	brown		none	Hungary	Zabica
54	24	yes	self	16	no	no	no	step brother Nikola Milinkovic	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	7	fair	brown		scratches on his forehead	Hungary	Kasziva
55	25	no	self	30	no	no	no	brother Damian Jankov 2127 Archgate Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	10	fair	brown		scratches on his forehead	Austria	Gornibica
56	26	yes	self	18	yes	1902 1906	Los Angeles Calif.	friend Milovan Krivopalic Raton N. Mex.	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	9½	fair	brown		none	Montenegro	Nanjevo
57	27	yes	husband	4	yes	no	no	husband Frank Kenin [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no		4	11½	fair	brown		none	Hungary	Frankton
58	28	yes	father	6	no	no	no	accomply his mother	no	no	no	no	good	no		—	—	fair	brown		none	Hungary	Borog
59	29	yes	father		no	no	no	accomply her mother	no	no	no	no	good	no		—	—	fair	brown		none	Hungary	Zupanja
60	30	yes	father		no	no	no	accomply her mother	no	no	no	no	good	no		—	—	fair	brown		none	Hungary	Zupanja

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of July, 1909

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes–Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes–No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the T/S [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon (1)" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

19

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 13 day of July, 1909

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Alice" sailing from Trieste 26. June, 1909.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Jurić	Jandre	14		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Gor. Sjenicak	wife Stana Jurić Hungary	Pa	Emlenville
2	Bjelić	Mirko	18		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Gor. Sjenicak	father Bjelić Hungary	Pa	Emlenville
3	Dančuo	Cedar	19		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Gor. Sjenicak	wife Tereza Gangdza Hungary	Pa	Freedom
DEPORTED 4	Manjilović	Ejuro	17		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Gor. Sjenicak	mother Manjilović Hungary	Pa	Freedom
5	Manjilović	Mirko	31		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Gor. Sjenicak	wife Ilona Hungary	Pa	Freedom
6	Janžić	Tomo	29		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Bjelić	wife Ecka Janžić Hungary	Pa	St. Marys
7	Dikmačan	Tomo	40		m m	agriculturist	yes	yes	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Bjelić	wife Tiamačan Marta Hungary	Oh	St. Clairsville
DEPORTED 8	Zrakić	Tera	48		m m	agriculturist	yes	yes	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Kozarevac	wife Zrakić Hungary	N.Y.	New York
DEPORTED 9	Felkab	Milan	48		m m	agriculturist	no	no	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Bosnien	wife Felkab Hungary	N.Y.	New York
10	Madjer	Stefan	42		m m	agriculturist	no	no	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Kozarevac	wife Zara Madjer Hungary	Pa	Harrisburg
11	Bozić	Blaž	38		m m	agriculturist	no	no	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Trešnjevica	wife Božić Hungary	Pa	Eastern
DEPORTED 12	Sofić	Valentin	43		m m	agriculturist	no	no	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Jelovan Zabgar	wife Sofić Hungary	Oh	Youngstown
13	Petrešanac	Marina	23		f m	housekeeper	yes	yes	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Lukovica	father Petrešanac Hungary	Oh	Youngstown
14	Petrešanac	Antica	6		f s	infant	no	no	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Lukovica	grandfather Petrešanac Hungary	Oh	Cleveland
15	Pecsar	Erzebeth	24		f s	domestic	yes	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Obany Janko	father Pecsar Hungary	Pa	Conora
16	Pogorelić	Luka	19		m s	agriculturist	yes	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Pag	father Pogorelić Austria	Oh	Cleveland
17	Unger	Teresie	18		f s	domestic	yes	yes	Austrian	German	Austria	Fürstenberg	guardian Franz Fürstenberg Austria	Pa	Mt. Carmel
18	Temesizin	Stefan	37		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Hungarian	Slovak	Hungary	Rajvanovce	wife Maria Temesizin Hungary	Pa	Forest
19	Prokoporicz	Fedor	44		m m	agriculturist	yes	yes	Hungarian	Slovak	Hungary	Staszkowa	wife Nascia Prokoporicz Hungary	Pa	Nanticoke
20	Jachimjak	Josef	40		m m	laborer	no	no	Russian	Polish	Russia	Gibitowy	wife Mariana Jachimjak Russia	Pa	Nanticoke
21	Zaroda	Gregor	27		m s	agriculturist	no	no	Russian	Polish	Russia	Jasiolovice	father Michal Zaroda Russia	Pa	Nanticoke
22	Tila	Andrej	42		m m	agriculturist	no	no	Russian	Polish	Russia	Gibitowy	wife Marianna Fila Russia	Pa	Nanticoke
23	Fola	Andrej	25		m s	agriculturist	no	no	Russian	Polish	Russia	Gibitowy	father Ignacy Fola Russia	Pa	Nanticoke
24	Kepinski	Mikolaj	23		m s	agriculturall laborer	no	no	Russian	Polish	Russia	Friedrichka	father Josef Kepinski Austria	Pa	Nanticoke
25	Mierzwinska	Marya	35		f m	housekeeper	no	no	Russian	Polish	Russia	Mierzec	mother Marta Franciszkowa Mierzec Russia	Can.	Montreal
26	Mierzwinska	Julia	4		f s	child	no	no	Russian	Polish	Russia	Mierzec	grandmother Marta Franciszkowa Mierzec Russia	Can.	Montreal
27	Ambrosiewicz	Mikolaj	17		m s	agriculturall laborer	yes	yes	Russian	Polish	Russia	Olgincin	father Vicenty Olgincin Russia	Wis.	Milwaukee
28	Cichocki	Jan	26		m m	mason	yes	yes	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Borszczow	wife Rosalia Cichocka Austria	Pa	[illegible]
DEPORTED 29	Sukales	Moses	25		m m	laborer	no	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Wladimirz	wife Lura Lesko Russia	N.Y.	New York
X 30	Matus	Alwina	18		f s	domestic	no	no	Russian	German	Russia	Novogrod	father Konrad Matiss Russia	Wis.	Fincanning

Power Director sept 24

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... , 19 20

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no	self	14	yes 1906 8 Cambridge Pa	friend Jovan Vujnic Cambridge Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7¼	fair	brom	blue	none	Hungary	Gor. Zjemicar
2	no	self	10	no	cousin Petar Stefi Cambridge Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7½	fair	brom	brom	cicatrice on his forehead	Hungary	Gor. Zjemicar
3	no	self	8	no	brother Lazaro Zuile Freedom Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6¼	fair	brom	brom	none	Hungary	Gor. Zjemicar
4	yes	self	14	no	brother Mamuzkovic Gavan Box 452 Freedom Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 -	fair	brom	blue	none	Hungary	Gor. Zjemicar
5	no	self	12	yes 1899 1906 Freedom Pa	cousin Mile [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	brom	brom	none	Hungary	Gor. Zjemicar
6	no	self	50	yes 1904 8 St. Marys Pa	friend Jozo Latynna St. Marys Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fair	brom	blue	none	Hungary	Borić
7	no	self	100	yes 1906 Greensville Pa	brother in law Ivan Stefan Box 69 St. Clairsville Oh	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brom	brom	cicatrice on his forehead	Hungary	Kozarevac
8	yes	self	18	yes 1903 8 Detroit Mich.	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 -¼	fair	brom	brom	none	Hungary	Basalina
9	yes	self	10	no no no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	brom	blue	mark on his left cheek	Hungary	Basalina
10	no	self	3	yes 1905 8 Braddock Pa	friend Petar Adamić Box 156 Braddock Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brom	grey	mark on his forehead	Hungary	Lasinja
11	no	self	10	yes 1907 8 Harrisburg Pa	friend Vinkovic Mile Harrisburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 ½	fair	brom	brom	scares on his face	Hungary	Tresnovica
12	no	self	10	yes 1903 8 Duluth Minn	friend Josef Barcina # Michigan Av 715 Duluth Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6¼	fair	brom	brom	none	Hungary	St. Ivan Zabjak
13	no	husband	50	yes 1907 8 Cleveland Oh	husband Tom Vadjan Railroad ave 217 Cleveland Oh	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5½	fair	brown	brown	none	Hungary	Dubovica
14	no	father	-	yes no no	accompanied her mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	- -	fair	-	-	none	Hungary	Dubovica
15	no	brother	8	no yes no	brother Gersar Azaros Cleveland Av. 9418 Cleveland Oh	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3¼	fair	brown	grey	none	Hungary	Gbany Zanto
16	no	self	20	no no no	cousin Sozo Justić Box 260 Donora Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6¼	fair	brown	blue	none	Austria	Paig
17	no	mother	6	no no no	mother Anna Esamer den Town of Huson 5428 Cleveland Oh	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	fair	grey	none	Austria	Fürstenberg
18	no	self	7	yes 1903 8 Mt. Carmel Pa	brother in law Cmaro Petro Mt. Carmel Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair	bleach	grey	scar on his head	Hungary	Rozawarosce
19	no	self	30	no 1894 1906 Pa	brother Michael Prokopczuk Box 6 Leisenring Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	fair	blue	cicatrice scares on his forehead	Hungary	Klasztrova
20	no	self	17	yes 1907 Chicago Ill	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	bleach	grey	none	Russia	Ribitwy
21	no	self	18	no no no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	brown	grey	none	Russia	Jasiolowice
22	no	self	14	yes 1898 Pa	friend Franz Terezinski Box 222 Nanticoke Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brown	grey	[illegible]	Russia	Ribitwy
23	no	self	14	no no no	friend Franz Terezinski Box 222 Nanticoke Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	fair	grey	none	Russia	Ribitwy
24	no	self	15	no no no	friend Franz Terezinski Box 222 Nanticoke Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	fair	grey	stringer on his left hand missing	Russia	Mietzelia
25	no	self	14	no no no	husband Jan Nieminski Zmemenski 1470 Montreal Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	Mierzec
26	no	mother	-	no no no	accompanied her mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	- -	fair	fair	brown	none	Russia	Mierzec
27	no	self	3	no no no	friend Josef Zagan Milwaukee st. 640 Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	fair	grey	none	Russia	Olginein
28	yes	self	4	no no no	cousin Jan Lichocki Elisabeth 212 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	fair	grey	none	Austria	Jarszozow
29	yes	self	0	no no no	cousin Mr. Yurek 195 7 Ave Pa. New Town Lity	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	fair	brown	none	Russia	Wolowzinski
30	yes	self	0	no no no	brother Edmund Grechisch Box 60 Mich Simcoming	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	fair	fair	brown	none	Russia	Nowograd

no

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the T/S S PLICE, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of July, 1909

at [illegible] Inkeep

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes - No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111a

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

3-642
12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 2869 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

FEB 8 1944
Date

Edward T. Christ
Camera Operator

FEB 8 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records
and Information Section
Port of New York

3-642
12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,

it was necessary to continue Volume number 2869

on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative

essential.

FEB 8 1944
Date

Edward T. Kinsella
Camera Operator

FEB 8 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records
and Information Section
Port of New York

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of July, 1909

at [illegible]

Ok Keep

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Totals

Totals.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible]; that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 13 day of July, 1909

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

21

II–115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

II–115

TOTALS.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Alice" sailing from Liverpool 26 June, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Szczepanska	Bessie	26		f	wife	yes	yes	Russian	Polish	Russia	Ostrog	mother Feige Seine Russia Ostrog	Pa	Philadelphia
2	Szczepanska	Alle	4	2	m	child	no	no	Russian	Polish	Russia	Ostrog	grandmother Feige Seine Russia Ostrog	Pa	Philadelphia
3	Szczepanska	Chaye	3		f	child	no	no	Russian	Polish	Russia	Ostrog	grandmother Feige Seine Russia Ostrog	Pa	Philadelphia
4	Szczepanska	Abel	1		f	infant	no	no	Russian	Polish	Russia	Ostrog	mother Chaye Bruch Russia Slonim	Mass	Boston
5	Chagall	Berle	32		f	wife	yes	yes	Russian	Polish	Russia	Slonim	grandmother Chaye Bruch Russia Slonim	Mass	Boston
6	Chagall	Joseph Leib	10		m	child	yes	yes	Russian	Polish	Russia	Uman	father Gotfried Nicole Russia Novogradwolinsk	Minn	Pine Island
7	Nicole	Friedrich	14		m	agriculturist	yes	yes	Russian	German	Russia	Novogradwolinsk	father Gotfried Nicole Russia Novogradwolinsk	Minn	Pine Island
8	Nicole	Berthee	3		f	servant	yes	yes	Russian	German	Russia	Novogradwolinsk	wife Hanelise Schimmen Russia Novogradwolinsk	Mass	Boston
9	Schimmen	Friedrich	48		m	agriculturist	yes	yes	Russian	German	Russia	Novogradwolinsk	wife Sea Gorbacz Russia Gorodnicze	Mass	Chelsea
10	Gorbacz	Reuhmed	24		m	laborer	yes	yes	Russian	Polish	Russia	Gorodnicze	mother Gittera Jelesnik Russia Jelesnik	Pa	Shamokin
11	Gyidecz	Jake	25		m	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Lyssie	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
12	Jerkich	Jerko	25		m	laborer	no	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Lumenske	father Mate Jerkich Austria Lumenske	Ill	Chicago
13	Mate	Luke	25		m	laborer	no	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Lumenske	father Mate Jerkich Austria Lumenske	Ill	Chicago
14	Jazic	Stipe	27		m	laborer	no	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Stenjevac	brother Ilia Jazic Austria Gor Stenjevac	N.Y.	New York
15	Kuzmessa	Chave Sure	34		f	[illegible]	no	no	Russian	Polish	Russia	Sarpaez	wife Kino Sarpaez Russia Sarpaez	N.Y.	New York
16	Superwesset	Joel	0		f	child	no	no	Russian	Polish	Russia	Sarpaez	cousin Kino Sarpaez Russia Sarpaez	N.Y.	New York
17	Wonemesser	Benjamin	32		m	[illegible]	no	no	Russian	Polish	Russia	Sarpaez	father Juliano Jago Austria Jago	W.Va.	Benwood
18	Jelenic	Jake	17		m	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Jago	wife Mestrovic Jelenic Austria Jago	Ohio	Columbus
19	Mestrovic	Mate	24		m	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Jago	father Josip Mestrovic Austria Jago	Ohio	Columbus
20	Mestrovic	Stefe	19		m	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Jago	wife Mestrovic Jelenic Hungary Jenlak	Minn	Minneapolis
21	Jadlika	Michael	34		m	agriculturist	no	no	Hungarian	Slovak	Hungary	Jenlak	wife Jelena Jovanovits Hungary Hosszuvo	Ohio	Mineral Ridge
22	Jovanovits	Stefanie	36		f	agriculturist	no	no	Hungarian	Servian	Hungary	Hosszuvo	wife Rosa Bellenzan Hungary Egres	Pa	Pittsburg
23	Bellenzan	Simeon	28		m	agriculturist	yes	yes	Hungarian	Roumanian	Hungary	Egres	wife Jula Petelinac Hungary Stankovac	Wis	Cascade
24	Petelinac	Ivan	32		m	agriculturist	no	no	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Stankovac	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN wife Jelka Brindzarova Hungary Egres	Mo	St. Joseph
25	Brindzarova	Peter	30		m	agriculturist	yes	yes	Hungarian	Roumanian	Hungary	Egres	wife Erdei Jovanisevic Hungary Vedes	Ill	Chicago
26	Jovanisevic	Michayle	36		m	agriculturist	no	no	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Vedes	daughter Ivan Wallenczak Austria Jarpenice	Pa	Philadelphia
27	Olesynski	Jane	36		m	agriculturist	no	no	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Jarpenice	father Nasyl Jarmulak Austria Jarpenice	N.Y.	New York
28	Gangluk	Jacob	16		f	housework	no	no	Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Jarpenice	father Nasyl Jarmulak Austria Jarpenice	Minn	Sumes Falls
29	Charchut	Peter	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Jarpenice	father Nasyl Jarmulak Austria Jarpenice	Minn	Sumes Falls
30	Jemczuk	Anny	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Jarpenice			

ADMITTED 2-856127 Feb 14
ADMITTED 2-856127 Feb 14
ADMITTED 6-49371 (508)

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

TOTALS.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether any such has been paid by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 [illegible]	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 [illegible]	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
91 1	yes	self	no no	no	husband Sam Jacobs 1306 Delaware Av. Philadelphia Pa		no	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair	fair	grey	no no	Russia	Ostrog
92 2	yes	mother	no no	no	accomp by her mother		no	no	no	good	no	— —	fair	fair	brown	no no	Russia	Ostrog
93 3	yes	sister	no no	no	accomp by her mother		no	no	no	good	no	— —	fair	fair	blue	no no	Russia	Ostrog
94 4	yes	brother	no no	no	accomp by her mother		no	no	no	good	no	— —	fair	fair	blue	no no	Russia	Ostrog
95 5	yes	self	5	no	husband mr. S. Jostak		no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	fair	blue	none	Russia	Vienna
96 6	yes	brother	5	no	Homestead, N. Chajett Bostenblum		no	no	no	good	no	11 3	fair	fair	blue	none	Russia	Vienna
97 7	yes	self	2	no	accomp by her mother		no	no	no	good	no	5 10	dark	fair	grey	small pox	Russia	Novogred
98 8	yes	brother	—	no	Brother-in-law Dominick Gurbstein		no	no	no	good	no	11 10	fair	fair	grey	small pox	Russia	Novogred
99 9	yes	self	17	no	Steamship ticket		no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	fair	grey	none	Russia	Novogred
100 10	no	self	—	no	accomp by her brother		no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	fair	grey	none	Russia	Grodno
101 11	yes	self	8	yes 1906 yes 1903	Chicago brother Jacob Sabel		no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	brown		none	Austria	Telgesic
102 12	yes	self	11	no	brother Jacob Sabel		no	no	no	good	no	6 —	fair	brown		cicatrice on his forehead	Austria	Zamienka
103 13	yes	self	10	no	brother Mark Sabel		no	no	no	good	no	5 5½	fair	brown		cicatrice on his forehead	Austria	Kamenka
104 14	yes	self	12	no	brother Nikola Sabel		no	no	no	good	no	5 9½	fair	brown	grey	none	Austria	Sevigrad
105 15	yes	self	—	no	husband M. Kapernaber		no	no	no	good	no	4 7	fair	brown	grey	cicatrice on her upper lip	Russia	Karpacz
106 16	yes	mother	—	no	accomp by her mother		no	no	no	good	no	— —	fair	hair brown		none	Russia	Karpacz
107 17	yes	mother	—	no	accomp by her mother		no	no	no	good	no	— —	fair	blue	grey	none	Russia	Karpacz
108 18	yes	self	2	no	cousin Barbela Sage Philip Bernecce W. H.		no	no	no	good	no	5 6½	fair	brown	blue	cicatrice on her [illegible]	Austria	Sage
109 19	yes	self	30	yes 1906 yes 3 W.	cousin Isaac Burns Chicago ch.		no	no	no	good	no	5 7½	fair	brown	blue	none	Austria	Sage
110 20	yes	self	2	no yes	brother Michalan Isaac Burns Chicago ch.		no	no	no	good	no	5 6½	fair	brown		none	Austria	Sage
111 21	yes	brother	3	no yes	brother Paul Uberlaw Manchester ch.		no	no	no	good	no	5 3½	fair	brown	blue	cicatrice on his forehead	Hungary	Senton
112 22	yes	brother	8	no yes	brother Stefan Szeremnyes Davis Island Pa.		no	no	no	good	no	5 5½	fair	brown		cicatrice on his chin	Hungary	Nagy Kanizsa
113 23	no	cousin	7	no yes 1906	cousin Wilhelm Bubolz Pittsburg Pa.		no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	brown		none	Hungary	Egres
114 24	yes	brother	10	yes 1905 yes 1906	Brother: Joseph Stefulipac Box 23 Cascade N. Pa		no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair	brown	blue	cicatrice on his forehead	Hungary	Stara Novac
115 25	yes	self	3	yes 1908 yes 1904	sister Brinderszka Maria Box 552 St. Joseph Mo.		no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair	brown		none	Hungary	Egres
116 26	yes	self	10	yes 1905	Detroit		no	no	no	good	no	5 11½	fair	grey	blue	none	Hungary	Vegesic
117 27	yes	self	12	no yes	sister Katarzyna Szyszki Tenain N.S. Grosa Philadelphia Pa		no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	brown		none	Austria	Jarmanec
118 28	yes	self	41	no	friend Rasia Kajitzich Box 651 Summers Baltimore		no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	dark	grey	none	Austria	Jargonice
119	yes	self	4	no	friend Jacinta Szury Box 651 Summers Baltimore		no	no	no	good	no	6 2	fair	fair	brown	none	Austria	Jargonice
120 29	yes	self	4	no yes	friend Marya Szury Box 651 Summers Baltimore		no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	brown		none	Austria	Jargonice
30																		

TOTALS.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, , *of the* *from* , *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

. *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this *day of* , 190 .

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, clerk, cook, boot maker, engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, machinist, moulder, tinner, or other definite description.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for some person who operates it.

Should specific parties should make the determination on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the actual examination of alien arrival.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupations as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through, in transit, should be classified as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read or write).—Column 7 is exclusively for the entries therein should be either Yes (can read) or No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read) or No (can write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list or back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people; and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any mixture of appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

TOTALS

TOTALS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, . Surgeon of the . do solemnly, sincerely and truly that I have been to ape's Adventure as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of . and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets numbered, etc., according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of July 1909

at Ely

Okeep

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

TOTALS.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Alice sailing from Fiume 25 June, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Czenglak	Simon	26	m	s	agriculturist	yes	yes	Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Jazgorzany	father Czenglak Nikolaus Jazgorzany	Pa.	Scranton
2	Czeplasz	Szymonszy	45	m	m	agriculturist	yes	yes	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Szczawie	wife Czeplasz Barbara Szczawie	Pa.	Scranton
3	Majdasz	Andrej	43	m	m	agriculturist	yes	yes	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Szczawie	wife Majdasz Anna Szczawie	Pa.	Scranton
4	Bilenski	Jacob	41	m	m	agriculturist	no	no	Russian	Polish	Russia	Szarnogrod	wife Bilenski Rosalia Szarnogrod	Pa.	Scranton
5	Bednarek	Jacob	41	m	m	agriculturist	no	no	Russian	Polish	Russia	Szarnogrod	wife Bednarek Juliana Szarnogrod	Pa.	Scranton
6	Zajac	Szymon	41	m	m	agriculturist	no	no	Russian	Polish	Russia	Szarnogrod	wife Zajac Julia Szarnogrod	Pa.	Scranton
7	Sabanka	Lukasz	23	m	m	laborer	no	no	Russian	Polish	Russia	Bielczowy	father Sabanka Lukasz Bielczowy	Pa.	Laurel Hill
8	Korlebenski	Jan	21	m	s	laborer	no	no	Russian	Polish	Russia	Vladimir	father Korlebenski Wladimir	Pa.	Laurel Hill
9	Jamkowski	Herman	31	m	m	laborer	no	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Jasharte	wife Jamkowski Wiktorya Jasharte	Pa.	Laurel Hill
ADMITTED 10	Sekelak	Ignaz	36	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Unieszow	wife Sekelak Barbara Unieszow	Pa.	Laurel Hill
11	Haszczuk	Hasul	21	m	m	laborer	no	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Unieszow	wife Haszczuk Rozalia Unieszow	Pa.	Laurel Hill
ADMITTED 12	Kuziuk	Nikolaj	18	m	s	laborer	no	no	Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Jagorzany	mother Kuziuk Anastazya Jagorzany	New York	New York
ADMITTED 13	Kuziuk	Filip	33	m	m	laborer	no	no	Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Jagorzany	father Kuziuk Nikolaj Jagorzany	Ohio	Pittsburg
ADMITTED 14	Streifling	Rudolf	19	m	s	agriculturist	yes	yes	Austrian	German	Russia	Petersgrad	father Streifling Peter Petersgrad	Pa.	Scranton
15	Liberowic	Johann	32	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Kalt Berg	wife Liberowic Theresia Kalt Berg	Pa.	Pittsburg
16	Suric	Josip	22	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Hungarian	Austria	Novoszinje	mother Suric Julie Novoszinje	N.J.	Camden
17	Galic	Ivan	23	m	s	laborer	no	no	Austrian	Hungarian	Austria	Lecevar	father Galic Ignaz Lecevar	N.J.	Johnsville
18	Ulamanka	Anna	21	f	s	agriculturist	no	no	Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Zabrodzie	father Ulamanka Wasyl Zabrodzie	N.J.	Johnsville
19	Ustyanowska	Marie	20	f	s	agriculturist	no	no	Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Zabrodzie	father Ustyanowska Wasyl Zabrodzie	N.Y.	Bemerode
20	Suzmanovic	Adolf	41	m	m	agriculturist	no	no	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Page	wife Suzmanovic Theresia Page	N.Y.	Bemerode
21	Skitarelic	Ivo	41	m	m	agriculturist	no	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Page	wife Skitarelic Agatha Page	N.Y.	Bemerode
22	Subalic	Ivan	46	m	m	agriculturist	no	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Page	wife Subalic Agata Page	N.Y.	Bemerode
23	Negelic	Josip	46	m	m	agriculturist	no	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Page	wife Negelic Agata Page	N.Y.	Bemerode
24	Radosevic	Josip	30	m	s	agriculturist	no	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Page	mother Radosevic Maria Page	N.Y.	Bemerode
25	Jalabic	Simon	46	m	m	laborer	no	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Page	wife Jalabic Amanda Page	N.Y.	Bemerode
26	Fabijanic	Ivan	38	m	m	agriculturist	no	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Page	wife Fabijanic Maria Page	N.Y.	Bemerode
27	Fabijanic	Nikola	40	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Page	father Fabijanic Ivan Page	N.Y.	Bemerode
28	Cgnic	Blaz	28	m	m	agriculturist	yes	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Page	wife Cgnic Marija Page	N.Y.	Bemerode
29	Mestrovic	Ivan	11	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Page	father Mestrovic Ivan Page	N.Y.	Bemerode
30	Grasso	Ivan	19	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Page	mother Grasso Marija Page	N.Y.	Bemerode

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

8-15 5240-14/15/38

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes: Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
121	yes	self	$	no	Friend Hans Biller Cad													
122	no	self	25	yes 1903	Friend Elisabeth Elisabethgasse Elisabeth-St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	grey		Austria Hungarian
123	no	self	21	yes 1898	Cousin Johann Gyalo 1 2	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	grey	blue		Austria Slovak
124	yes	self	16	no	no	no	Friend Stanislaw Kuthowski	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	grey		Austria Polack
125	yes	self	16	yes 1907	Brother Stanislaw Kuthowski	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	light	grey		Russia Russegrad
126	yes	self	32	yes 1904	Brother Wojciech Kuthowski	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black	grey		Russia Russegrad
127	no	self	16	yes 1906	Friend Stanislaw Kuthowski	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	fair	fair	grey		Russia Russegrad
128	no	self	12	no	no	no	Brother Wojciech Kuthowski	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	light	grey		Russia Chmielow
129	no	self	11	no	yes	no	Brother Wojciech Kuthowski	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown			Russia Wladimir
130	no	self	2	no	yes	no	Brother-in-law Tomasz Kuthowski	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	light	grey		Russia Wisenna
131	no	self	7	no	yes	no	Friend Wojciech Kuthowski	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	light	grey		Russia Chmielow
132	yes	self	41	no	no	no	Nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown			Russia Brzezow
133	yes	self	9	no	no	no	Nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	brown		Austria Hungarian
134	yes	self	—	no	no	no	Friend Heinrich Buchholzer Buchholz. Bruder	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	black	grey		Austria Hungarian
135	yes	self	18	yes 1907	Cousin Mr. Francesco	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	grey		Russia Hungarian
136	yes	self	14	no	no	no	Nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brown			Austria Italian
137	yes	self	12	no	no	no	Brother Simon Slavich No 512 E. Houston St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown			Austria Slavonian
138	yes	self	7	no	no	no	Cousin Peter Martinovich No 650 Central Ave Camden N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown			Austria Hungarian
139	yes	self	9	no	no	no	Friend Maria Kardash St. Johnsville N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	fair	brown		Austria Slavonian
140	yes	self	20	yes 1903	Brother Peter Kardash St. Johnsville N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	fair	blue		Austria Slavonian
141	yes	self	16	no	no	no	Friend Tiffi Pelak Box 435 Benwood W. Va.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair	grey			Austria Hungarian
142	yes	self	24	yes 1903 1908	Cousin Stanislaw Kuthowski Box 147 Benwood W. Va.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	fair	fair	grey		Austria Hungarian
143	yes	self	32	no	no	no	Friend Jakob Klustic Box 147 Benwood W. Va.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fair	black	grey		Austria Hungarian
144	yes	self	36	yes 1903	Cousin Jacini Marcus Box 162 Benwood W. Va.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	black	grey		Austria Hungarian
145	yes	self	30	yes 1907	Cousin Jure Vasilevich Box 147 Benwood W. Va.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	black	brown		Austria Hungarian
146	yes	self	20	yes 1902 Pa.	Friend Jakob Klustic Box 147 Benwood W. Va.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	fair	black	blue		Austria Hungarian
147	yes	self	16	yes 1903 Wis.	Sister Lucia Valencic Box 162 Benwood W. Va.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	grey		Austria Hungarian
148	yes	self	10	no	no	no	Friend Jakob Klustic Box 147 Benwood W. Va.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fair	black	blue		Austria Hungarian
149	yes	self	11	yes 1904 1907	Friend Uncle Valencic Box 147 Benwood W. Va.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black	grey		Austria Hungarian
150	yes	self	15	no	no	no	Friend Benedikt Klustic Box 147 Benwood W. Va.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	fair	brown	blue		Austria Hungarian
	yes	self	14	no	no	no	Friend Jure Klustic Box 297 Benwood W. Va.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	blue		Austria Hungarian

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, *of the* _____ *from* _____ *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *190* .

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter only for those under one year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The word male or female should be written in full.

Column 3 (Married or single).—The word married or single should be written in full.

Column 4 (Occupation).—Every person 10 years of age and over, if able to do so, must report his occupation. The word "laborer" should not be used except to designate persons who perform unskilled labor. Common laborers should be distinguished from laborers in particular trades, and the latter should be described by the trade at which they usually work, such as bricklayer, carpenter, engineer, farmer, etc. Persons formerly engaged in gainful occupations, but not actually employed at the present time, should be returned according to their former occupations, with the word "former" added, as "former merchant," "former clerk," etc. Persons of leisure or women doing housework in their own homes should be returned as such. Do not return merely the word "servant" or "laborer" in connection with any occupation, but specify the character of service rendered or labor performed, as "domestic servant," "farm laborer," "coal miner," etc. Where a person has been employed at a certain occupation for a considerable time, but is temporarily out of employment, the occupation should be returned, with the word "temporarily" added. Where a person has more than one occupation, the principal one should be returned. Persons having no occupation must be returned as such.

Column 5 (Can read).—Every person admitted must be able to read the English language or some other language or dialect. Persons who can read only in raised characters, such as the blind are taken to be able to read. Persons who can read only the characters of a musical score are not to be considered able to read.

Column 6 (Can write).—Every person admitted must be able to write his own name. Persons who can write only in shorthand are to be considered able to write.

Column 7 (Can both read and write).—Column 7 is combined with column 6, and the return should be either Yes or No. Yes means can read and write. No means cannot read and write, or cannot do either. Yes or No to cover both columns 6 and 7 is not sufficient.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be answered to show the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and might should be carefully revised by inspectors at ports of debarkation. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, which is coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Negroes of South America, or the pure African Negro, regardless of the fact that he may have an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the southern part of Italy. Italy proper refers to Italy as a whole, comprising the entire Kingdom of Italy, and Italian refers to the people of Italy as a whole. Southern Italy, Northern Italy, Central Italy, Sicily and Sardinia are terms descriptive of the natives of those localities. The people of Southern Italy, Sicily and Sardinia are known as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Roman language.

HEBREW (not a race).

The people who are native to the countries bordering on the basin of the River Danube, comprising Hungary, Bohemia, the Austrian Provinces of Galicia and Bukowina, Roumania, Servia, Montenegro, Bulgaria, Turkey in Europe, Greece, Dalmatia, Croatia, Slavonia and Bosnia and Herzegovina are known as Hebrews, race or people.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. The term "United States" is not to be used for this purpose, that is, unless the alien has resided in the United States for a year or more immediately prior to sailing. Where the alien has resided in the United States for a year or more immediately prior to sailing, the city or town of his last permanent residence in the United States should be returned.

Aliens who state permanent residence in the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as to last permanent residence in the United States.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should show the name and address of such relative. If unmarried, his father, mother, guardian, etc., is to be stated.

Column 12 (Ultimate destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $; and if less than $50, how much).—The entry in column 16 should be yes or no, as the case may be, and if yes the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1895, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join an relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am duly qualified to practice as such in and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] to number, are a correct list to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of July, 1909

at Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

13

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

M

S. S. "Alice" sailing from Trieste 26. June, 1909

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
~~29~~	~~Nicolich~~	~~Nicolo~~	~~28~~			~~Laborer~~			~~Austrian~~	~~Croatian~~	~~Austria~~	~~Trieste~~			
30															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						29	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28			Place of Birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
					Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.						
157	1							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7						
152	2							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½						
153	3							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½						
154	4							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5						
155	5							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½						
156	6							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½						
157	7							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½						
158	8							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6						
159	9							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7						
160	10							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½						
161	11							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5¼						
162	12							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10						
163	13							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2¾						
164	14							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5						
165	15							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5						
166	16							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½						
167	17							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½						
168	18							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½						
169	19							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2¾						
170	20							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5						
171	21							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½						
172	22							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4¾						
173	23							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6¼						
174	24							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7						
175	25							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6¼						
176	26							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5						
177	27							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½						
178	28							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5¾						
179	29							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½						
180	30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... , of the . . . . . from . . . . . do solemnly, sincerely, and truly . . . . . that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets . . . . . in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

. . . . . Officer.

Sworn to before me this . . . . day of . . . . . , 190 . .

at . . . . . .

. . . . . Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months; the full age last birthday and to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) or S (single).

Column 6 (Whether married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example, all persons engaged in domestic service should be returned as cooks, waiters, housemaids, laundresses, etc., and not simply as servants; mechanics should be returned as bakers, blacksmiths, boilermakers, brewers, bricklayers, cabinetmakers, carpenters, coopers, engineers, founders, machinists, millers, painters, plasterers, plumbers, potters, tailors, tinners, weavers, etc., and not simply as mechanics; laborers should be returned as agricultural laborers, coal miners, factory laborers, farm laborers, gardeners, lumbermen, railroad laborers, stonecutters, teamsters, etc., and not simply as laborers.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown in Column 8.

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

So much precision [illegible] could make this distinction, and corrections should be made of incorrectly classified inspectors and transportation clerks, during the period of examination at place of arrival.

Aliens intending to pass through and not to remain in the United States should be recorded under the head of occupation as "in transit," those arriving and intending to remain in the United States but not knowing to pass through to some point should be classed as "tourist" under head of occupation.

Column 8 (If in possession of $50 and upwards).—Column 7 is divided, and the entry therein should be either Yes (Y) or No (N). Yes (Y) can be read as well as written. No (N) can be read as well as written.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in charge to the end that For instance, France "appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean French by race or people, and similarly French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom [illegible] any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, European or African ports. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under the heading

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and those descendants who (not residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or the adjacent islands) should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of the people in Gaul, dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that strenuous precautions be made to show country of last permanent residence independent of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and who return from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relatives; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $—, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1903, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Going to join relative or to what friend or for what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, numbered [illegible], are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, except as to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of July 1909

at Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

M — S. S. "Adler" sailing from Fiume 26 June, 1909

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Lučić	Ivo	18		m s				Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Lesje	father Ivo Lučić	Iowa	Denmark
2	Lučić	Ivo	20		m s				Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Lesje	father Ivo Lučić	Iowa	Denmark
3	Lovrovrović	Lovro	17		m s				Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Vrme	father Lovro Lovrovrović	Iowa	Denmark
4	Lovro	Ante	16		m s				Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Lesje	father Lovro Lučić	Iowa	Denmark
5	Ljubjanović	Ivo	36		m m		yes	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Lesje	wife Ivana Ljubjanović	Iowa	Denmark
6	Ljubenko	Andrija	45		m m		yes	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Lesje	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
7	Lesina	Josip	40		m m		yes	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Lesje	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
8	Mahan	Martin	25		m s		yes	yes	Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Medvidovac	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
9	Marinac	Mirko	26		m m		yes	yes	Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Marinac	father Mahan Marinac	Utah	Bingham
10	[redacted]	Jakob	25		m m		yes	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Starbat	wife Ivana Jakob	Utah	Bingham
11	Lončarić	Ivo	23		m s		yes	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Lesje	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Oh	Columbus
12	Jakobić	Pave	25		m m		yes	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Lesje	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Oh	Columbus
13	Zubović	Ivo	38		m m		yes	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Starbat	wife Ivana Zubović	Oh	Columbus
14	Gligora	Jakob	33		m m		yes	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Lesje	wife Ivana Gligora	Oh	Columbus
15	Gamelić	Mate	25		m s		yes	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Lesje	wife Ivana Gamelić	Oh	Columbus
16	Lončarić	Simon	27		m m		yes	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Starbat	wife Ivana Lončarić	Oh	Columbus
17	Radović	Ante	32		m m		yes	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Starbat	wife Ivana Radović	Oh	Columbus
18	Zubović	Ivo	22		m s		yes	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Lesje	wife Ivana Zubović	Oh	Columbus
19	Zubović	Mirko	36		m m		yes	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Lesje	wife Ivana Zubović	Oh	Columbus
20	Ivanović	Ivo	40		m m		yes	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Starbat	wife Ivana Ivanović	Oh	Columbus
21	Radović	Ivo	29		m m		yes	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Lesje	wife Ivana Radović	Oh	Columbus
22	Zubović	Francistka	28		f s	housekeeper	yes	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Lesje	father Ivo Zubović	Oh	Columbus
23	Ivošić	Ivo	32		m m		yes	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Lesje	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Oh	Columbus
24	Gjurković	Johann	30		m m		yes	yes	Austrian	[illegible]	Austria	Lesje	wife Ivana Gjurković	N. J.	New York
25	Jovičević	Ilija	40		m m		yes	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Lesje	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	N. Y.	New York
26	Jerković	Filip	32		m m		yes	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Lesje	wife Ivana Jerković	N. Y.	New York
27	Jerković	Franko	18		m s		yes	yes	Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Brodarovica	father Ivan Jerković	Pa	Mesnehoning
28	Jelavić	Ivan	28		m m		yes	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Lesje	wife Ivana Jelavić	Pa	Mesnehoning
29	Jakovac	Johann	25		m s		yes	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Lesje	father Ivo Jakovac	Pa	Mesnehoning
30	Hajdović	Ivan	32		m m		yes	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Lesje	wife Ivana Hajdović	N. J.	Orsfield

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?								Feet.	Inches.					Country.	City or Town.
181																			
182																			
183																			
184																			
185																			
186																			
187																			
188																			
189																			
190																			
191																			
192																			
193																			
194																			
195																			
196																			
197																			
198																			
199																			
200																			
201																			
202																			
203																			
204																			
205																			
206																			
207																			
208																			
209																			
210																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, , *of the* , *from* , *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* , *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

, *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 13 *day of* , 190 1

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, stating specifically the exact employment, as, for example, a compositor, engineer, tailor, clerk, or bookkeeper, stock-herder, stock-raiser, weaver, etc., and not merely as a laborer, gentleman, lady, farmer, or other indefinite description.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, and also as to the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the real or reputed owner of it.

Steamship companies should make this information as correct and full as possible, and corrections should be made at the proper time by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and not to land in the United States should be recorded under the head of "Through passengers in transit," those coming only to a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit should be classed as "tourist" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes, can read and write), No (No, can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in full on back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks on this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien who by appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN—NORTH.

The people who are natives of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardia, Venezia, and Emilia), as distinguished from the inhabitants of other parts of Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, etc., sometimes erroneously called by the so-called as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or place of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to said final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should be definitely by whom passage was paid as sent; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (each final or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, as regards to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of July 1909

at Ulu

Bokelp

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

4

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

M S. S. "Alice" sailing from Trieste 7th June, 1907

TI—TIIS

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Herbersky	Michael	32		m m	Farmer	yes	yes	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Wielnica	wife Waleonia Herbersky	N.Y.	New York
2	Gnap	Maria	22		f s	Housewife	yes	yes	Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Walczatycy	sister Weralyszyn Palanuk	N.J.	Jamaica
3	Weralyszyn	Annika	22		f s	Housemaid	yes	yes	Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Walczatycy	Austria Walczatycy father Jangle Yurkowicz	N.J.	New York
4	Jurczyrez	Janka	22		f m	Housemaid	yes	yes	Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Walczatycy	Austria Walczatycy wife Cirsin Antonia	N.J.	New York
5	Cisin	Marcian	33		m m	Sailor	yes	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Ulbo	Austria Ulbo father Jakob Budeva	N.J.	New York
6	Budesia	Simo	23		m s	Sailor	yes	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Ulbo	Austria Ulbo father Jean Jelisamanic	N.J.	New York
ADMITTED 7	Jelisamanic	Jean	15		m s	Farmer	yes	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Ulbo	Austria Ulbo father Simo Jelisamanic	N.J.	New York
8	Jelkin	Hale	16		m s	Farmer	yes	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Ulbo	Austria Ulbo aunt Simo Jelisamanic	N.J.	New York
9	Jelkov	Jerko	13		m s	Farmer	yes	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Ulbo	Austria Ulbo father Simo Jelisamanic	N.J.	New York
ADMITTED 10	Jelisamanic	Mate	15		m s	Farmer	yes	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Ulbo	Austria Ulbo niece Nicolo Jelisamanic	N.J.	New York
11	Winter	Simon	49		m m	[illegible]	yes	yes	Austrian	German	Austria	[illegible]	wife Maria Cek	Ill.	Lawrenceburg
12	Cek	Stjepan	44		m m	Sailor	yes	yes	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Kostrena	Hungary Kostrena wife Albina Jarnic	Ill.	Lawrenceburg
13	Jarnic	Pastwal	49		m m	Sailor	yes	yes	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Kostrena	Hungary Kostrena wife Antonia Petka	N.J.	New York
14	Petka	Josip	41		m m	Farmer	yes	yes	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Statina	Hungary Statina wife Rosalia Johanna	N.J.	New York
15	Bradac	Mathias	39		m m	Blacksmith	yes	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Statina	Hungary Statina father Blasc Kuleva	N.J.	New York
16	Kusan	Ernest	24		m s	Sailor	yes	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Sepcena	Austria Sepcena father Stefina Drazic	N.J.	New York
17	Mikina	Jean	14		m s	Farmer	yes	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Lombard	Austria Lombard father Jean Klisura	N.J.	New York
18	Klisura	Antone	26		m s	Sailor	yes	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Lombard	Austria Lombard father Roko Jurjevic	N.J.	New York
ADMITTED 19	Jurjevic	Roko	15		m s	Farmer	yes	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Lombard	Austria Lombard father Jonko Sipanovic	N.J.	New York
20	Sipanovic	Jure	29		m s	Farmer	yes	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Care	Austria Care father Ularelic Antonia	N.J.	New York
21	Ularelic	Vicko	17		m s	Sailor	yes	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Care	Austria Care wife Sofia Chuda	N.J.	New York
22	Chudak	Jan Ke	46		m m	Laborer	no	no	Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Sulinska	Austria Sulinska wife Anna Sulinska	N.J.	New York
23	Sulka	Jerki	3		m s	Laborer	no	no	Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Sulinska	Austria Sulinska wife Anna Sulinska	N.J.	New York
24	Szaluk	Michajlo	38		m m	Laborer	no	no	Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Sulinska	Austria Sulinska wife Teofila Sulinska	N.J.	New York
25	Moskalski	Jan	37		m m	Laborer	yes	yes	Russian	Polish	Russia	Vladimir	Russia Vladimir wife Sudzrika Hoska	Ill.	Chicago
26	Bliznjak	Anton	47		m m	Laborer	no	no	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Cieplice	Austria Cieplice wife Katary na Bliznjak	Pa.	Clifford
27	Wrobel	Jakim	46		m m	Laborer	no	no	Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Sloboda	Austria Sloboda son Jakim Wrobel	Pa.	Philadelphia
28	Juchowicz	Abraham	39		m m	Laborer	yes	yes	Russian	Polish	Russia	Mezirow	Russia Mezirow uncle Jankel Juchowicz	N.J.	New York
29	Juchowicz	Rifke	25		f m	housework	no	no	Russian	Polish	Russia	Mezirow	Russia Mezirow uncle Jankel Juchowicz	N.J.	New York
30	Juchowicz	Jirejie	1	9	f s	infant	no	no	Russian	Polish	Russia	Mezirow	Russia Mezirow		

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether a ticket or passage was paid by the master, owner, agent, or other person, or by the immigrant himself, or by other relatives or friends, or by what other means.)	16 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?														
211	yes	self	$14	no	no	no	brother-in-law Josef Lewandowski 185 Manhattan Av. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	small pox marks on middle fingers of the right hand	Austria	Wielicza
212	no	self	$	no	no	no	uncle Wendrich Czadrowski N° 125 Rokeby Road Jamaica N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	birthmark on left cheek	Austria	Wolczalgory
213	no	self	$	no	no	no	cousin Wolny 120 Ridge Av. Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark brown	no marks	Austria	Wolczalgory
214	yes	self	$	no	no	no	N° 128 Rokeby Road Jamaica N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	no marks	Austria	Wolczalgory
215	yes	self	10	yes 1906 yes 1905	Ellis Island		320 West 113th St. New York City N.Y. cousin Civin Sohne	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	no marks	Austria	Wolczalgory
216	yes	self	12	yes 1906 yes 1905	Ellis Island		294th. N° 559 West New York N.Y. cousin Burdria Sonne	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fair	brown	vaccination on left arm	Austria	Wilc
217	yes	self	12	no	no	no	N° 659 West 45th St. New York N.Y. Brother Marijan Stermanic	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown grey	vaccination on left arm	Austria	Wilc
218	yes	self	20	no	no	no	N° 434 Hayden Ave Jersey City N.J. Brother Julian Simonic	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown	vaccination on left forehead	Austria	Wilc
219	yes	self	12	no	no	no	N° 553 W. 38th St. New York N.Y. Father Walko Nikola	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown		Austria	Wilc
220	yes	self	8	no	no	no	N° 422 Union Ave Jersey City N.J. Brother Simo Ubomanic	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown		Austria	Wilc
221	no	self	28	yes 1902 yes 1904	Pittsburg		N° 621 W. 27th St. New York City N.Y. friend Georg Woffle Pennsylvania Ave. Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	fair blue		Austria	Wilc
222	no	self	40	yes 1899 yes 1907	2d Chicago		friend Gustavus Franz 2441 Chicago Ave. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair	grey brown	vaccination on left forehead	Austria	Zibes
223	no	self	40	yes 1899 yes 1907	2d Chicago		friend Gustavus Franz 2441 Chicago Ave. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown blue		Hungary	Kostrzena
224	yes	self	20	yes 1903 yes 1905	New York		N° 248 E. 56th St. New York N.Y. friend Simon Stefan	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown blue	vaccination on left forearm	Hungary	Kostrzena
225	yes	self	24	no	no	no	cousin Franz Daniel 26 West B'way New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	fair	brown grey		Hungary	Slatina
226	yes	self	9	no	no	no	cousin Rose Cardis N° 517 E. 42d St. New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fair	brown	vaccination on left forearm	Hungary	Kostrzena
227	yes	self	8	no	no	no	cousin Charles Bubak New York City N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fair	brown grey		Austria	Lombard
228	yes	self	12	no	no	no	cousin Jakob Klisura New York City N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3¾	fair	brown blue	vaccination on left forearm and burn on left wrist	Austria	Lombard
229	yes	self	12	no	no	no	cousin Jakob Klisura New York City N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	fair	brown		Austria	Lombard
230	yes	self	12	no	no	no	cousin Charles Bubak New York City N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown blue	vaccination on left eye	Austria	Lombard
231	yes	self	12	no	no	no	brother Wenzell Wolczak New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fair	brown	vaccination on left forehead	Austria	Lombard
232	yes	self	20	yes 1901 yes 1905	Pittsburg		nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7¼	fair	brown	vaccination on left forehead	Austria	Carc
233	yes	self	20	yes 1901 yes 1905	Pittsburg		nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair grey		Austria	Stolinska
234	yes	self	10½	yes 1902 yes 1905	Pittsburg		nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown		Austria	Stolinska
235	yes	self	10	no	no	no	cousin Josef Janas Pierwicz 239 Bushwick Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair grey		Austria	Stolinska
236	yes	self	10	yes 1902 yes 1904	Northampton Pa		brother-in-law Jerzy Blonski Box 354 Clifton N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown		Russia	Vladimir
237	yes	self	10	no	no	no	daughter Klavdia Wrobel 1709 Ridge Av. Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown grey		Austria	Grigolic
238	yes	self		no	no	no	friend Tomi Borchenoff Bellevue Av. Newburgh N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	black brown		Austria	Sobota
239	yes	husband	20	no	no	no	employed by her husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	black brown		Russia	Mezrich
240	yes	father		no	no	no	employed by her father	no	no	no	no	good	no	11	11	fair	brown grey		Russia	Mezrich
																fair	fair grey		Russia	Mezrich

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], *of the* [illegible] *from* [illegible] *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, accordingly to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[illegible] *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 13 *day of* [illegible] *, 1901.*

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should be the specific calling or occupation of the person, as stated by him. Labor, skilled or unskilled, should be specified as such, and not simply as "laborer." Persons formerly engaged in any trade or profession, or having any occupation, should be returned as such, although at present they may be without employment. Such occupations as "gentleman," "lady," "student," "clerk," "boy," "girl," "child," "none," and the like, are not sufficiently descriptive.

A "farmer" should be specified between "farmer" and "farm laborer," as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the farmer who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the entry in column 7 conform to the above instructions, and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors and registry clerks at the time of the examination of alien manifests.

Aliens intending to pass through and not to the United States should be recorded under the head of occupations as "in transit." Those coming to a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 8 (Able to read or write).—Column 8 needs no explanation. The entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes can read and write. No. No can neither read nor write. Yes. No can read but not write.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in list or, in case of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, who is coming from Cuba or other island in the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe or Africa. Any of the above appellations indicates an admixture of Negro blood and should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in the northern Italian peninsula, comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and those born in the Italian cantons of Switzerland touching thereon. All persons born in the provinces of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, including the provinces of Leghorn, Florence, Perugia, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, cannot be classed as "Italian (north)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 11 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that to each person coming merely for a temporary sojourn the country of last permanent residence independent of the country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens without permanent residence in the United States and who are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 12 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative has any, name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Ultimate destination).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. C. Hart, Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of July 1909

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

16 M 9 S. S. "Alice" sailing from Trieste 26. June, 1907

H—1118

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Goldhaber	Sister	36							Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Kralau	wife Rachel Bina Goldhaber	Pa	Philadelphia
2	Fischer	Jedic	30							Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Sinina	wife Anna Fischer	Pa	Scranton
3	Martyniak	Jan	18							Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Spas	father Jurko Martyniak	Pa	Scranton
4	Luczecki	Antony	37							Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Sanok	wife Maria Luczecki	Pa	Luzerne
5	Sabinoski	Wasyl	32							Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Rzeglaja	wife Justyna Sabinoski	Pa	Scranton
6	Schein	Schulem	22							Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Kamenice	father Berl Schein	N.J.	New-York
ADMITTED 7	Feder	Sure Hinde	18							Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Janove	sister Marion Nagel	N.J.	New-York
8	Feder	Abejre	6							Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Janove	aunt Marion Nagel	N.J.	New-York
DEPORTED 9	Rosenthal	Schajne	40							Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Mischnitz	wife Laube Rosenthal	Can.	Montreal
10	Bäcker	Meier	47							Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Winnice	wife Rechame Bäcker	N.J.	New-York
11	Wajdaniuk	Jan	26							Austrian	Polish	Austria	Pilatkowa	wife Helena Wajdaniuk	Can.	Montreal
12	Kanfolia	Wasyl	42							Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Zuzylcze	Rita Kanfolia	Can.	Montreal
13	Kanfolia	Nastia	36							Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Zuzylcze	father Jurko Kanfolia	Can.	Montreal
14	Kanfolia	Jeryna	4							Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Zuzylcze	grandfather Jurko Kanfolia	Can.	Montreal
15	Kanfolia	Justyna	6							Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Zuzylcze	grandfather Jurko Kanfolia	Can.	Montreal
16	Kanfolia	Ivan	3							Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Zuzylcze	grandfather Jurko Kanfolia	Can.	Montreal
ADMITTED 17	Jakalski	Wenat	33							Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Jaworky	wife Anna Jaworky	N.J.	Hamrick
18	Stankiewicz	Jozef	33							Austrian	Polish	Austria	Lezena	wife Rozalia Stankiewicz	Pa	Jessup
19	Bednarski	Jan	34							Austrian	Polish	Austria	Kamnik	wife Anna Bednarski	Pa	Jessup
20	Kolej	Marya	18							Hungarian	Slovak	Hungary	Ropeza	father Jerzy Kolej	Pa	Pittsburg
21	Burik	Katarina	17							Hungarian	Slovak	Hungary	Ropaz	father Burik Theodor	Pa	New Castle
22	Feinbach	Jan	46							Russian	Polish	Russia	Konopnica	wife Barbara Feinbach	W.Va.	Clarksburg
23	Tobijasz	Alexander	23							Russian	Polish	Russia	Konopnica	wife Pawel Tobijasz	N.J.	New-York
DEPORTED 24	Weisels	Sami Josef	14							Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Zarzecze	mother Beile Jacobs	N.J.	New-York
25	Katrenicz	Janosz	38							Hungarian	Slovak	Hungary	Jakubiany	wife Zosia Katrenicz	Pa	Scranton
26	Breznak	Stefan	17							Hungarian	Slovak	Hungary	Jakubiany	father Stefan Breznak	Pa	Dupont
ADMITTED 27	Matson	Katarzyna	50							Austrian	Polish	Austria	Tuszow	husband Matson Wojciech	N.J.	New York
	Matson	Maryja	19	2	7					Austrian	Polish	Austria	Tuszow	father Matson Wojciech	N.J.	New York
ADMITTED 28	Matson	Josef	12							Austrian	Polish	Austria	Borki	wife Karolina Harrinski	N.J.	New York
29	Martinski	Michal	11							Austrian	Polish	Austria	Mlodatkow	father Jozef Martinski	N.J.	New York
DEPORTED 30	Kendal	Michel														

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

H—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ... July 1 3 ... 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No. — If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
241	1 no	self	—	no no	to the Aberdeen Kupfer 1517 north 10th st. Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	brown	Russia Szybisze
242	2 yes	self	10	yes 1906 Chicago	Eugene Paul Bryley 2	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	fair grey	three fingers of the right hand deformed Austria Swiena
243	3 yes	self	11	no no	friend Luigi Andreoli Broadway nr. 312 Jonkers	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair	brown	slight thread Austria Spas
244	4 yes	self	11	yes 1907 Europa	Eugen Paul Luzern	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brown	Austria Spas
245	5 yes	self	15	no no yes	friend Nikolay Begg Pa. Grafton	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brown grey	Austria Swiec
246	6 yes	self	12	yes 1904	brother Bojcke Schein 258-3 str. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	fair grey	Austria Brzyslaja
247	7 yes	self	10	no no no	brother in law Isak Nagel Hudson str. nr 145 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 10	fair	black grey	Russia Kamenice
248	8 yes	mother		no no no	accomply her mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 9	fair	brown	Russia Szebreszyn
249	9 yes	self	—	no no no	brother in law H. Rosenthal Middletown Conn. U.S.A.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	fair grey	Russia Szebreszyn
250	10 yes	self	—	no no no	brother in law M. Jaworowsky 55-57 Grayden st. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	brown grey	Russia Schwigowice
251	11 yes	self	24	no no no	brother Stefan Majdanowicz Aguiellon str. 67 Montreal Can.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	fair grey	Russia Wisnice
252	12 yes	self		no no no	brother Michalko Kanofsky Manifelon str. 44 Montreal Can.	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	fair	fair grey	Austria Silatkowce
253	13 yes	husband		no no no	accomp by her husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	fair	fair grey	Austria Jurylezo
254	14 yes	father	22	no no no	accomp by his father	no	no	no	no	no	no	4 10	fair	fair grey	Austria Jurylezo
255	15 yes	father		no no no	accomp by his father	no	no	no	no	no	no	4 4	fair	fair grey	Austria Jurylezo
256	16 yes	father		no no no	accomp by his father	no	no	no	no	no	no	— —	fair	fair grey	Austria Jurylezo
257	17 yes	self	3	no no no	brother in law Wolf Kleyman 241 357 Mannings N. Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	— —	fair	fair grey	Austria Jurylezo
258	18 yes	self	16	no no no	cousin Nikolaj Gajewski Yankorrana str. Joseph Pa.	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	fair	brown	Austria Jogesly
259	19 yes	self	20	no no no	friend Nikolay Gajewski Yankorrana str. Joseph Pa.	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	fair	fair grey	Austria Sozowa
260	20 no	self	18	no no no	aunt Maria 16 Rue Ostalag str. 44 & Main Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	fair	brown	Austria Kuenice
261	21 no	self	18	no no no	brother in law Josef Olyarz 241 301 nort. Kalsby Pa.	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	fair	fair grey	Hungary Repecza
262	22 no	self	8	no no no	brother Szczepan Kondracki 241 436 Clarkstown N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	fair	fair grey	Hungary Repacz
263	23 yes	self	12	no no no	friend Wolf Kleyman	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	fair	brown	Russia Konofnica
264	24 yes	self	8	no no yes	friend Mandelbaum Jersey str. 54 1/2 New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	fair	fair brown	Russia Wisnicow
265	25 yes	self	16	yes 1907 Pittsburg Pa.	Nobody	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	fair	brown black	Russia Jaroslow
266	26 no	self	8	no no no	brother in law Joseph Cojjak Bayside Dupont Pa.	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	fair	fair grey	Hungary Jakobiany
267	27 yes	self	6	no no no	daughter Antonina Jaworiez 541 510 New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	fair	fair grey	Hungary Jakobiany
268	28 yes	self	—	no no no	sister Antonina Jaworiez 541 510 New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	fair	grey	Austria Tuszow
269	29 yes	self	14	yes 1907 New York	nicholas Antonina Jaworiez 541 510 New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	4 4	fair	fair grey	Austria Tuszow
270	30 yes	self	6	no no no	cousin Michal Kondel #226 Winter 24 Adams Mass.	no	no	no	no	no	no	6 3	fair	fair grey	Austria Borelli
						no	no	no	no	no	no	4 11½	fair	fair grey	Austria Medovice

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [redacted] *, of the* [redacted] *, from* [redacted] *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [redacted] *, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [redacted] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[redacted] *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 13 *day of* July *, 1909.*

at [redacted]

[redacted] *Immigration Officer.*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widower), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example, engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, tailor, coal miner, laborer, servant girl, not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction, and the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and reputable clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Y—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Columns 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and reputable clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Northern South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venice, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or elsewhere in the country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence and not place of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, . Surgeon of the . do solemnly, sincerely and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am duly qualified to practice as such in and am employed by the and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, so far as the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of July 1909

at Ellis

E K Kelp

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

51—m.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

17

1621 11—1118

S. S. T SS ALICE *sailing from* , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	24		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Polish	Austria	[illegible]	wife [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	21		m m	farmworker	yes	no	Austrian	Polish	Austria	[illegible]	wife [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	25		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Polish	Austria	[illegible]	wife [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	Nyanya	25		f s	farmworker	yes	no	Austrian						
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	41		m m	farmworker	yes	no	Austrian	Polish	Austria	[illegible]	wife [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	22		f s	farmworker	yes	no	Austrian	Polish	Austria	[illegible]	wife [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	Majdech	Mikolaj	26		m m	farmworker	yes	yes	Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Bestko	wife Julia	Hoba	
8	Woha	Maryan	27		m m	laborer	no	no	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Zawatka	Austria	Zgwatka	
9	Szczlar	Michal	28		m m	farmworker	yes	yes	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Stankowa	wife Marya	Zawatka	
10	Skotelis	Elias	35		m m	farmworker	no	no	Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Zawatka	Austria	Zawatka	
11	Zbroczewsky	Zakarias	17		m s	farmworker	yes	yes	Austrian		Austria	Stankowa	wife Marianna	Chrobak	
12	Chrobak	Josef	41		m m	farmworker	no	no	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Zlodzima	Austria	Zlodzima	
13	Lesiuka	Nikolaus	17		m s	farmworker	yes	yes	Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Stepanowie	wife Anna	Kabcad	
14	Murdza	Nikolaus	48		m m	[illegible]	no	no	Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Kabcad	wife Eugala	Genninger	
15	Genninger	Franczyszek	35		m m	coalminer	yes	yes	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Holaczleza	wife Anna	Kiriziku	
16	Skotzka	Wojciech	21		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Holaczleza	brother	Holaczleza	
17	Gondrowicz	Jan	24		m s	farmworker	yes	yes	Hungarian	Slovak	Hungary	Piechin	sister	Zusa	Maier
18	Gereczcz	Nyanya	20		f s	farmworker	yes	yes	Hungarian	Slovak	Hungary	Klenzon	wife	Zusa	Mates
19	Gereczcz	Janosz	19		m s	child	yes	yes	Hungarian	Slovak	Hungary	Klenzon	father	Galka	Janosz
20	Wojber	Anna	25		f m	farmworker	yes	yes	Hungarian	Slovak	Hungary	Klenzon	grandfather	Galka	Janosz
21	Wojber	Janosz	4		m s	child	no	no	Hungarian	Slovak	Hungary	Klenzon	Hungary	Klenzon	
22	Majda	Michal	23		m s	laborer	no	no	Hungarian	Slovak	Hungary	Sobotny	Hungary	Michal	Chrobak
23	Certenyez	Jos	22		m m	barber	no	no	Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Mazanec	wife Anna	Kowal	
DEPORTED 24	Sowol	Duye	36		m m	farmworker	no	no	Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Berchedalne	Austria	Berchedalne	
25	Orwiz	Ivye	42		m m	laborer	no	no	Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Berchedalne	wife Cyrina	Berchedalne	
ADMITTED 26	Schwarer	Ivoto	12		m s	[illegible]	no	no	Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Berchedalne	brother Anna	Kowal	
27	Yusich	Elecle	22		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	[illegible]	Austria	Volasca	mother Maria	Yusich	
DEPORTED 28	Spaleta	Falimna	20		f s	chambermaid	yes	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Zara	Austria	Volasca	
DEPORTED 29	Lupa	Ivan	51		m m	laborer	no	no	Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	[illegible]	brother Ivan	Spaleta	
30	Vivic	Nikolaus	38		m m	chambermaid	no	no	Hungary	[illegible]	Hungary	Jamotor	wife Maria	Lupa	
													Austria	Skachestie	
													sister Anna	Hrvatinec	
													Hungary	Jamotor	

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 190

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether accompanied by husband, wife, parent, or other relative; name, relationship, and complete address.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
271	1																		
272	2																		
273	3																		
274	4																		
275	5																		
276	6																		
277	7																		
278	8																		
279	9																		
280	10																		
281	11																		
282	12																		
283	13																		
284	14																		
285	15																		
286	16																		
287	17																		
288	18																		
289	19																		
290	20																		
291	21																		
292	22																		
293	23																		
294	24																		
295	25																		
296	26																		
297	27																		
298	28																		
299	29																		
300	30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer.

I, [redacted], of the [redacted], from [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted] officer.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 190[redacted].

at [redacted]

[redacted]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—Every male and female should be entered M or F, respectively.

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be entered M or S, respectively. Widowed or divorced persons should be entered S.

Column 5 (Occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example, farmer, engineer, carpenter, mason, painter, tailor, shoemaker, blacksmith, steel worker, puddler, roller, laborer, and not simply "worker," "mechanic," "operative," "driver," "clerk," "servant," "laborer," etc.

A distinction is made between *farmer* and *farm laborer* to enable one to ascertain the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Should persons over 16 years of age be in possession of sufficient money to pay their railroad fares to their ultimate destinations, they should be entered "None" in column 6, and the fact that they have money should be ascertained by the inspector and noted in column 17, "Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, and if less how much."

Column 6 (Whether having a ticket through).—The entry in column 6 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 7 (Whether coming by reason of any offer, etc.).—The entry in column 7 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 8 (Whether in possession of money, and if so, how much).—The entry in column 8 should show the amount of money in the possession of each alien, whether he has $1 or $1,000 or more, or whether he has no money at all. Persons coming under contract, skilled or unskilled laborers, who have no money at all, should be so entered.

Column 9 (Whether a passage paid by others).—The entry in column 9 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 10 (Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends, and their names and complete address).—The entry in column 10 should show whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends, with name and complete address.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give the name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show correctly the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should be written plainly by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16. (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as 1894, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Whether to join relatives or friend, and if so, what relatives or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, who is coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Asia. Any [redacted] whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the Rivers [redacted] comprising the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, [redacted] Emilia, [redacted] and other residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, [redacted] are classified as "Italian (north)." Most of the people speaking [redacted] dialect belong to this race.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy [redacted] south of the River Po, comprising the provinces of Leghorn, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, and to the Latin or Italian race.

JEWISH.

The entry in column 9 should show the country to which such person belongs, or the country of which he is a citizen or subject, as Russia, Austria, Germany, England, France, Italy, Spain, Portugal, Holland, Belgium, Switzerland, Denmark, Sweden, Norway, Turkey, Greece, Roumania, Bulgaria, Servia, Montenegro, Asia, Africa, Australia, China, Japan, East Indies, West Indies, Central America, South America, Mexico, West Indies, Cuba, Porto Rico, Hawaii, Philippine Islands, Canada, Newfoundland, or other British possessions, and not the place of temporary residence, nor native country.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States should not be entered from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States [redacted] permanent residence.

Column 10 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give the name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show correctly the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should be written plainly by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15. (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as 1894, Philadelphia).

Column 16 (Whether to join relatives or friend, and if so, what relatives or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible],
solemnly, sincerely and truly [illegible] that I have for [illegible] years been
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by the [illegible] of [illegible];
[illegible] and that I have made a careful examination of the
each of the persons named herein, and that the foregoing list of Aliens [illegible]
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars [illegible] as required by
provisions of such Acts.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of July 1909
at Cliff

Clerk Keep

Immigration Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian (Turkish).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Flemish.	Scandinavian (North). Danish and Swedish.
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish American.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian.

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

28

PI
11—1115

S. S. "Ilirie" sailing from Trieste 26 June, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Gregar	Franz	23		m s	farmer	yes	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Reing	father Gregar Gustav Ch. Horaine		
2	Stanisich	Andrija	23		m s	farmer	yes	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Reing	father Stanisich Rudolf Ch. Cleveland		
3	Schächter	Isidor	20		m s	trader	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Jamnica	mother Schächter Rosa Russia Jamnica	N.Y. New York	
4	Abel	Giovanni	33		m m	sailor	yes	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Cruisag	wife Abel Angela Austria Cruisag	N.Y. New York	
5	Albanese	Giovanni	31		m m	sailor	yes	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Cruisag	father Ivan Barbabi Austria Cruisag	N.Y. New York	
6	Barbabi	Nicolo	15		m s	sailor	yes	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Cruisag	mother Maria Malabriga Austria Pola	Pa. Philadelphia	
7	Radovich	Antonia	24		f m	housewife	yes	yes	Austrian	Italian	Austria	Pola	grandmother Maria Malabriga Austria Pola	Pa. Philadelphia	
8	Radovich	Antonia	3		f s	child	no	no	Austrian	Italian	Austria	Pola	grandmother Maria Malabriga Austria Pola	Pa. Philadelphia	
9	Radovich	Carlo	1	M	m s	infant	no	no	Austrian	Italian	Austria	Pola	mother Sara Rose Italy Pola	Ia. Wexford	
10	Saraceno	Antonio	33		m s	trader	yes	yes	Austrian	Italian	Austria	Pola	wife Cigale Antonio Austria Pola	Wash. Seattle	
11	Cigale	Lucia	29		m m	trader	yes	yes	Austrian	Italian	Austria	Pola	wife Radovich Antonia Austria Pola	Wash. Seattle	
12	Martinovich	Petar	45		m m	trader	yes	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Kula Atlagi	wife Radovich Antonia Austria Pola	Wash. Seattle	
13	Radzanovic	Mile	Cut		m m	agriculturist	yes	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Pola	wife Radovich Antonia Austria Pola	Wash. Seattle	
14	Krasovec	Anton	20		m s	servant	yes	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Villanika	father Gregar Gustav Ch. Horaine		
15	Cigale	Katharina	23		f s	servant	yes	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Villanika	father Gregar Gustav Ch. Horaine		
16	Fabiani	Maria	26		f s	housewife	yes	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	S. Daniel	father Andri Fabiani Austria S. Daniel	N.Y. Syracuse	
17	Bolya	Andrea	27		f s	domestic	yes	no	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	S. Daniel	mother Maria Bolya Austria S. Daniel	N.Y. Syracuse	
18	Cargonja	Franz	43		m m	laborer	yes	no	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Cruisag	wife Barbara Cargonja Austria Cruisag	Ill. Chicago	
19	Lacco	Nicola	30		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Cruisag	wife Nela Lacco Austria Cruisag	Nyork Nyork	
20	Gulubics	Josefine	24		f m	housewife	yes	yes	Hungarian	Hungarian	Hungary	Volchyfala	mother Marica Katalin Hungary Dares	Wis Milwaukee	
21	Gulubics	Helen	4		f s	child	no	no	Hungarian	Hungarian	Hungary	Volchyfala	grandmother Marica Katalin Hungary Dares	Wis Milwaukee	
22	Cizinovic	Marko	31		m m	tailor	yes	yes	Hungarian	Slovak	Hungary	Vrbas	wife Marica Cizinovic Hungary Vrbas	N.J. New York	
23	Szücs	Endre	26		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Hungarian	Slovak	Hungary	Csele	wife Nela Szücs Hungary Csele	N.J. New York	
24	Saman	Ivan	45		m m	laborer	no	no	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Malinska	wife Margaretha Saman Austria Malinska	N.J. New York	
25	Zgombic	Pavel	26		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Malinska	wife Marija Zgombic Austria Malinska	N.J. New York	
26	Jurancic	Lucija	41		f m	laborer	no	no	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Malinska	wife Mare Jurancic Austria Malinska	Wash. Seattle	
27	Sajic	Maria	28		f m	housewife	no	no	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Veri	mother Mare Petrinovic Hungary Veri	Wash. Seattle	
28	Sajic	Nikola	6		f s	child	no	no	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Veri	grandmother Mare Petrinovic Hungary Veri	Mo. St. Louis	
29	Budrovic	Nikola	15		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Veri	uncle Matia Budrovic Hungary Veri	Mo. St. Louis	
30	Milinic	Nikola	23		m s	laborer	no	no	Hungarian	Slovak	Hungary	Kapusan	mother Milinic Hungary Kapusan	Pa. Pittsburg	

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of 190

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash, or sold draft, money order, or by whom sent, or if a prepaid ticket, by what railroad, steamship, or other company, or by what relative, friend, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
301	1	[illegible] self	93 [illegible]		brother Wenzel Kreuger							5	8½	fair	brown	gray	forehead	Austria	Koenig
302	2	yes self	[illegible]		brother Joseph Kreuger							5	4	fair	brown	[illegible]		Austria	Koenig
303	3	yes self	40 [illegible]		friend Anton Gottlieb							5	9½	fair	brown	gray	[illegible]	Russia	Janice
304	4	yes self	10 yes	1905 [illegible]	brother Johann Kaminski							5	7	fair	brown	[illegible]		Austria	Borisaly
305	5	yes self	20 [illegible]	1906	cousin Peter Kaminski							5	5½	fair	brown	blue	[illegible]	Austria	Borisaly
306	6	yes self	40 [illegible]		cousin Mike Kaminski							5	11	fair	brown	gray	forehead	Austria	Borisaly
307	7	yes self	[illegible]		husband Frederick Philadelphia							5	7	fair	hair	gray	[illegible]	Austria	Petra
308	8	yes mother	82 [illegible]		accompany her mother							—	—	fair	brown	[illegible]	[illegible]	Austria	Petra
309	9	yes mother	[illegible]		accompany her mother							—	—	fair	brown	[illegible]	[illegible]	Austria	Petra
310	10	yes self	24 yes	1905	cousin Nicola Farcasanu Church of Storforfolk Pa.							5	10½	fair	brown	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	St. Stefan
311	11	yes self	2[illegible]	[illegible]	cousin Gyga Kaminski 10 St. Wyoh St. Louis Mo.							5	7½	fair	brown	[illegible]	forehead left cheek	Austria	Veperse
312	12	yes self	12 yes	1907	friend Karl Kaminski Salt Lake City Utah							5	9½	fair	gray	[illegible]	[illegible]	Austria	Kalaszlagi
313	13	no self	100	[illegible]	[illegible]									fair	brown			Hungary	Jaszapa
311	14	yes self	4 yes	[illegible]	cousin Josef Gyura Nagyecsk Elefantmarsch							5	1½	fair	brown	blue	[illegible]	Austria	Felsnik
315	15	yes self	4 yes	[illegible]	sister Franciska Csiki Az Uech Nyir Nagykallo							5	3½	fair	brown	blue	[illegible]	Austria	Kerjel
316	16	yes self	[illegible]	[illegible]	cousin Marschetti Syracuse Hillsmark 103 Syracuse N.Y.							5	1	fair	black	brown	[illegible]	Austria	Stanice
317	17	yes self	40 [illegible]	[illegible]	cousin Marschetti Syracuse Hillsmark 103 Syracuse N.Y.							5	7	fair	brown	gray	[illegible]	Austria	Stanice
318	18	yes self	40 yes	1903 1905	[illegible]							5	7	fair	black	blue	[illegible]	Austria	Cernik
319	19	yes self	14 yes	1904	friend Karoly Peter Washington Street New York							5	6	fair	black	[illegible]	[illegible]	Austria	Osnjaly
320	20	yes self	[illegible]	[illegible]	husband Josef Gelencses [illegible] St. Miklos							5	5	fair	brown	gray	[illegible]	Hungary	Jaszbera
321	21	yes mother	[illegible]	[illegible]	accompany her mother							—	—	fair	—	—	[illegible]	Hungary	Jaszbera
322	22	yes self	11 yes	1904 1907	New York friend Karoly Peter							5	11	fair	brown	[illegible]	[illegible]	Hungary	Virje
323	23	yes self	17 yes	1903 1908	New York [illegible]							5	6½	fair	brown	[illegible]	[illegible]	Hungary	Cerke
324	24	yes self	24 yes	1904 1907	New York [illegible]							5	8	fair	brown	gray	[illegible]	Austria	Malinska
325	25	yes self	47 yes	1904 1907	[illegible]							5	5½	fair	brown	[illegible]	[illegible]	Austria	Malinska
326	26	yes self	19 yes	1906	New York [illegible]							5	3	fair	brown	gray	[illegible]	Austria	Malinska
327	27	yes self	26 yes	[illegible]	husband Lajos Stipan 2301 Franklin Ave St. Louis Mo.							5	3	fair	brown	[illegible]	[illegible]	Hungary	Vrsec
328	28	yes mother	[illegible]	[illegible]	accompany her mother							—	—	fair	brown	[illegible]	[illegible]	Hungary	Vrsec
329	29	yes self	14 yes	[illegible]	brother Lajos Stipan 2301 Franklin Ave St. Louis Mo.							5	6½	fair	brown	[illegible]	[illegible]	Hungary	Vrsec
330	30	no self	15 no	[illegible]	neighbor Anton Kocsis Bonbez Jaszapati Ut							5	8½	fair	brown	gray	[illegible]	Hungary	Jaszapati

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer.

I, , of the , from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1909

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The entry in column 1 should be expressed in years or months after the last birthday.

Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be M for male and F for female.

Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 3 should be M for married, S for single, W for widowed, or D for divorced.

Column 4 (Occupation). The entry in column 4 should show the occupation of each alien having one, whether skilled or unskilled, as nearly as possible.

A description should be given of any [illegible] the occupation of the alien.

Laborers are those who perform work of a crude character, not requiring skill.

Farmers are those who cultivate the soil, whether for themselves or others.

Servants are persons who render personal service for hire.

Special inquiry should be made of all persons coming to the United States who declare that they are coming to this country under contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor, in order that the fact may be ascertained and the immigrant debarred from landing.

Aliens coming to the United States to follow a trade or profession should have the fact recorded under this head, as, for example, engineer, lawyer, merchant, tailor, etc.

Column 5 (Nationality). The entry in column 5 should show the country of which the alien is a native or citizen or subject.

Column 6 (Race or people). The entry in column 6 should show the race or people as pertain but to the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and reports should be carefully revised by inspectors and reviewing officers in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing as a country of nationality means "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing as a race or people means "France" by nationality. An alien who is by birth an Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

AFRICAN (BLACK).

The term "African (Black)" refers to all African Negroes or Blacks, coming from Africa or Other Parts of the World, but does not include the Abyssinian, Egyptian, Arab, Moorish, or other African races, unless of admixture of Negro blood, which should be classified as Negro (black).

ARMENIAN.

The people who are native to the mountainous Ararat region of Eastern Asia Minor, and who are commonly referred to as Armenians. This term does not include Syrians, Arabs, Turks, Kurds, Persians, or Jews, although natives of Asia Minor, Syria, or Turkey.

BOHEMIAN.

The people who are natives of that part of Austria known as Bohemia, and who speak the Bohemian language.

Column 7 (Last residence or birthplace). The entry in column 7 should show the country of which the alien last became a resident, whether subject or citizen or not, and the place of birth, if known. The name of the country should be entered, and not that of the province, city, or town. The entry in column 7 should show the country of which the alien is a native or citizen or subject, and not the country of temporary residence, that is, the country of which the alien is a permanent resident. The United States should not be entered as the country of birth of aliens coming from a visit abroad, which should be recorded on manifests as United States or citizen. The following are examples:

Correct. Norway, Sweden, Russia, Germany, Ireland, England, Scotland, Wales, Italy, Spain, Portugal, Greece, Turkey, Syria, Arabia, Persia, Armenia, Egypt, Africa, China, Japan, India, Mexico, Cuba, Porto Rico, West Indies, Central America, South America, Australia, New Zealand, Hawaii, Philippine Islands.

Incorrect. Russian Empire, Austria-Hungary, Austria, Hungary, Great Britain, United Kingdom, British Dominions, Canada, Australasia, Asia, Asia Minor, Africa, Europe, Central America, South America, West Indies, Spanish-American Republics, Spanish Dominions, Spanish Possessions, Spanish Provinces, Spanish Colonies, Spanish Islands, Portuguese Dominions, Portuguese Possessions, Portuguese Provinces, Portuguese Colonies, Portuguese Islands, Turkish Dominions, Turkish Possessions, Turkish Provinces, Turkish Colonies, Turkish Islands, Chinese Empire, Japanese Empire, Persian Empire, Mexican Republic, Cuban Republic, Porto Rican Island, Philippine Islands, United States.

Column 8 (Final destination). The entry in column 8 should show the post-office address of the person to whom the alien is going, and not merely the name of the city or town. If final destination is within the United States, the entry should show the post-office address of the person to whom the alien is going, and not merely the name of the city or town. If final destination is outside the United States, the entry should show the country.

Column 9 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 9 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 10 (By whom passage was paid). The entry in column 10 should show definitely by whom the passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 11 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 11 should be yes or no, and if less, how much. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 12 (Whether going to join relatives in the United States, and if so, where and whom). The entry in column 12 should show whether or not (Yes or No) the United States before, and if so, the relative so joined, and the place, as, 189 W. St., Philadelphia.

Column 13 (Ever in prison, etc., and if so, what and why). The entry in column 13 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 14 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible], are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of July 1909

at Ellis

O'Keefe

Examining Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moor.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United ~~States~~, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

19 17

S. S. "Adine" sailing from Fiume 21 June, 190?

II—1115

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Lovrich	Ivan	21		M	S	Immigrant			Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Gjelmta	wife Lovrich Ivanka	Illinois	Chicago
2	Gradisha	Ignatz	21		M	S	Laborer			Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Gjelmta	wife Gradisha Ivanka	Illinois	Chicago
3	Lucic	Ivan	22		M	S	Laborer			Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Gjelmta	wife Lucic Ivanka	Illinois	Chicago
4	Grajczevic	Ivan	28		M	M	Laborer			Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Gjelmta	wife Grajczevic Antonia	Illinois	Chicago
5	Cec	Dominik	28		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Gjelmta	wife Cec Dominika	Illinois	Chicago
6	Grajczevic	Gjuro	26		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Gjelmta	wife Grajczevic Dominika	Illinois	Chicago
7	Krzic	Andrea	28		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Gjelmta	wife Krzic Dominika	Illinois	Chicago
8	Lazarac	Dominica	30		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Gjelmta	father Lazarac Andrea	Illinois	Chicago
9	Cicvaric	Marija	27		F	M	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Gjelmta	husband Cicvaric Ivan	Illinois	Chicago
10	Cicvaric	Ivan	2		M	S	child	no	no	Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Gjelmta	father Cicvaric Ivan	Illinois	Chicago
11	Marinkovic	Dragutin	22		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Gjelmta	father Marinkovic Ivan	Illinois	Chicago
12	Petelin	Stefan	28		M	M	agriculturist	yes	yes	Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Gjelmta	wife Petelin Ivanka	Illinois	Chicago
13	Petelic Cesar	Andrija	25		M	M	agriculturist	yes	no	Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Gjelmta	wife Petelic Ivanka	Illinois	Chicago
14	Cerga	Ivan	28		M	M	Agriculturist	yes	yes	Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Gjelmta	wife Cerga Ivanka	Illinois	Chicago
15	Pedrinic	Ivan	27		M	M	agriculturist	yes	yes	Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Gjelmta	wife Pedrinic Ivanka	Illinois	Chicago
16	Cekanac	Josipa	15		F	S	child	yes	yes	Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Gjelmta	father Cekanac Ivan	Illinois	Chicago
17	Cekanac	Ivan	17		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Gjelmta	father Cekanac Ivan	Illinois	Chicago
18	Zaje	Ivan	26		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Gjelmta	wife Zaje Ivanka	Illinois	Chicago
19	Zaje	Antonia	23		F	M	housekeeper	yes	yes	Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Gjelmta	father in law Zaje Ivan	Illinois	Chicago
20	Zaje	Ivan	—	6	M	S	child	no	no	Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Gjelmta	grandfather Zaje Ivan	Illinois	Chicago
21	Jovicic	Ivanka	19		F	S	domestic	yes	yes	Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Gjelmta	father Jovicic Ivan	Illinois	Chicago
22	Vivoda	Marija	24		F	M	domestic	yes	yes	Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Gjelmta	husband Vivoda Ivan	Illinois	Chicago
23	Cipribar	Ivan	16		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Gjelmta	father Cipribar Ivan	Illinois	Chicago
24	Stojic	Ivan	20		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Gjelmta	wife Stojic Ivanka	Illinois	Chicago
25	Primorac	Ivan	16		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Gjelmta	father Primorac Ivan	Illinois	Chicago
26	Cipcrdian	Terezija	33		F	M	housekeeper	no	no	Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Gjelmta	husband Cipcrdian Ivan	Illinois	Chicago
27	Cerkovic	Marija	38		F	M	housekeeper	no	no	Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Gjelmta	husband Cerkovic Ivan	Illinois	Chicago
28	Grgic	Marka	23		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Gjelmta	father Grgic Ivan	Illinois	Chicago
29	Granic	Ivan	25		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Gjelmta	father Granic Ivan	Illinois	Chicago
30	Cerkovic	Ivan	36		M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Gjelmta	wife Cerkovic Ivanka	Illinois	Chicago

14-54129-505-3/13/42

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

II—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of . . . . . *13* . . . . . , 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by owner, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes									Feet.	Inches.			Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
					Year or period of years.	Where?																
331	1	was self	28	yes	1	Chicago	sister Emma Edwards. Fairview Ohio Care of Mr. Brother-in-law Henry Meyer #361 23rd Chicago Ill							5	5	fair	brown	brown	none		Hungary Austria Hungary
332	2	yes self	5	no	no	no																
333	3	yes father	5	no	one	no	cousin in law Minnie Reifer Chicago Ill															
334	4	yes self	22	yes	1904	Chicago Ill	Alexander Sh. 72 Chicago Ill							5	5	fair	brown	brown	none		Austria Galicia
335	5	yes self	28	yes	1906	Chicago Ill	brother Max Zec Brother-in-law Chicago Ill							5	8½	fair	brown	grey	none		Austria Galicia
336	6	yes self	22	no	no	no	Alexander Sh. 321 Chicago Ill brother in law							5	2	fair	brown	brown	none		Austria Galicia
337	7	yes self	25	yes	1906	Chicago Ill	Alexander Sh. 321 Chicago Ill brother Emil Zacare							5	11	fair	brown	brown	none		Austria Galicia
338	8	yes self	22	yes	1903	Chicago Ill	Alexander Sh. 73 Chicago Ill brother-in-law Julian Zacharian							5	5	fair	brown	blue	none		Austria Armenia
339	9	yes self	10	no	no	no	54 Grant Av Little Falls N.Y.															
340	10	yes mother		no	no	no	cousin Eng Ins Mother friend Maria Domic															
341	11	yes self	26	yes	no	no	Cousin 220 Division Ave Chicago Ill Brother-in-law Andrew Zacharian 2300 Racine Ave Chicago Ill							5	7	fair	brown	blue	none		Austria Galicia
342	12	yes self	20	no	no	no	cousin Minnie Zacharian 2745 So. Keeler Ave Chicago Ill							5	6½	fair	brown	brown	none		Austria Galicia
343	13	yes self	20	no	no	no	cousin Peter Zacharian Uncle Andrew Zacharian 2745 So. Keeler Ave Chicago Ill							5	7½	fair	brown	blue	none		Austria Galicia
344	14	yes self	20	no	no	no	Brother Andrew Zacharian 2745 So. Keeler Ave Chicago Ill							5	5½	fair	brown	brown	none	near Pinkawa	Austria Galicia
345	15	yes self	16	no	no	no	cousin Anna Apos 29. Keeler Ave Chicago Ill							5	11	fair	red	grey	none		Austria Galicia
346	16	yes self	16	yes	no	no	father Joseph Glowa Calumet Sh.							5	2	fair	brown	grey	none		Austria Galicia
347	17	yes sister		no	no	no	accomp by her sister friend Christian 2117 Franklin St. Chicago Ill							5	5½	fair	red	brown	none		Austria Galicia
348	18	yes self	20	no	yes	no								5	2	fair	brown	brown	none		Germany Westfalen
349	19	yes husband		no	no	no	accomp by her father cousin Minnie Reifer 2300 Racine Ave Chicago Ill															
350	20	yes father		no	no	no	cousin Minnie Reifer 2300 Racine Ave Chicago Ill							5	6	fair	brown	brown	none		Austria Galicia
351	21	yes self		no	no	no	cousin Minnie Reifer 2300 Racine Ave Chicago Ill							5	9	fair	brown	brown	none		Austria Galicia
352	22	yes self	18	yes	no	no	23 cousin Christian Reifer 2300 Racine Ave Chicago Ill							5	5	fair	brown	grey	none		Austria Galicia
353	23	yes self	10	no	no	no	brother Abram Christian 23 Grand St. New York City							5	11	fair	brown	grey	none		Austria Galicia
354	24	yes self	10	no	no	no	cousin in law Christian Nelson 23 Grand St. New York City															
355	25	yes self	10	no	no	no	cousin Peter Christian Nelson 23 Grand St. New York City															
356	26	yes self	24	no	no	no	husband Sarlo Bernadin friend Dimitri Zacharian 2300 Racine Ave Chicago Ill							5	-	fair	brown	grey	none		Austria Galicia
357	27	yes self	20	no	no	no	friend Sarlo Bernadin 1661 West Lelith Ave Chicago Ill							5	5	fair	brown	brown	none		Austria Galicia
358	28	yes self	5	no	no	no	brother Frank Sperpas 1117 W. 59th St. Lelith Ave Chicago Ill							5	7	fair	brown	grey	none		Austria Galicia
359	29	no self	28	yes	no	no	brother Evan Evangelin 1117 W. 59th St. Lelith Ave Chicago Ill							5	0½	fair	brown	brown	none		Austria Galicia
360	30	yes self	18	yes	1903	San Francisco Cal	cousin Dimitrije Cat. Los Angeles Cal Adams St. 316 Hoboken N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	none		Austria Galicia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] *, of the* [illegible] *, from* [illegible] *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[illegible]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible] *, 190* .

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 7 (Age).—The return of age in column 7 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 8 (Sex).—[illegible] shall be entered M and those of F to each.

Column 9 (Married or single).—The entry in column 9 should be either M married, S single, W widow, or D divorced.

Column 10 (Occupation).—The entry in column 10 should declare what each person has been accustomed to do for support, or assistance, whether professional, mechanical, agricultural, or laborious, or whether of no occupation, as the case may be. Such terms as "gentleman," "lady," "servant," "child," or "scholar" are not sufficiently descriptive, and should not be used. Persons formerly engaged in any trade, but not so employed at present, should be described as "formerly" in such trade. Persons having no occupation, such as children, should be described as "none." Laborers, without specification of the particular kind of labor performed, should be described as "laborer." Persons having special occupations should be described specifically, as "clerk," "weaver," "dressmaker," "engineer," "merchant," "miner," "farmer," "shoemaker," "tailor," "tailoress," "blacksmith," "carpenter," "cook," "waiter," "waitress," "porter," "barber," "printer," "baker," "butcher," "painter," "musician," "servant," "clergyman," "physician," "lawyer," "author," "actor," "actress," "editor," "teacher," "professor," "nurse," "midwife," "bookkeeper," "accountant," "agent," "manufacturer," "broker," "contractor," "dealer," "merchant," "peddler," "trader," "banker," "capitalist," "gentleman," "lady," "student," "stenographer," "typewriter," "clerk," "boarding-house keeper," "housekeeper," "hotelkeeper," "restaurant keeper," "saloonkeeper," "publisher," "soldier," "sailor," "tinner," or other particular description.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, so as to show the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should take this distinction on the part of each and every person booked to be landed, if necessary, by inspectors and record by clerks during the process of examination of aliens arriving.

Aliens intending to pass through the United States should be recorded under heading of occupation as "in transit." The country and the place of destination in the United States, but persons intending to pass through en route to Canada should be recorded as "tourists" under heading of occupation.

Column 11 (Able to read).—Column 11 is to be divided into three columns, wherein should be either Yes or No, according as the person named therein can read or can not read. Yes or No can be written in each column, as the case may be.

Column 12 (Nationality).—Column 12 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 13 (Race or people).—The entry in column 13 should show the race or people as given in list on back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors at the ports of arrival in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Aborigines of the United States or descendants of Negro blood should be classified under this section.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the southern part of Italy, south of the Rivers Po and Arno, comprising the compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and the provinces of Leghorn, Massa Carrara, Lucca, Pisa, Florence, Siena, Grosseto, Ancona, Perugia, Rome, Viterbo,

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have been [illegible] years last past engaged as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] number [illegible] according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of July 1909

at Ellis Island

[illegible]
Inspector or Examining Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moor.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish).
Scotch.	
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

TOTALS.

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *sailing from* , 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	17													
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	18													
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	35													
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	18													
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

11–1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether steerage passage was paid by relatives, friends, or by whom or by what corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket to final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deported at any time as an alien, or as a member of any of the classes excluded by law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													
1	yes	self	40	no			Brother Paolo Lissoni Lissoni Via Paolo Piccolo 7	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	grey	none	Russia	Russia
2	yes	self	9	no			friend: Stefan Pavlovich Valleyfield 136, Lawrence Mass	Mammiak no	no	no	no	good	no	6	4	fair	grey	grey	none	Russia	Russia
3	yes	self	3	no			uncle Stefan Pavlovich 130 Valley St. Lawrence Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	5	fair	grey	grey	none	Russia	Russia
4	yes	self	20	no			brother in law Stefan Pavlovich Lawrence Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	6	fair	brown	grey	scar on ear	Russia	Russia
5	no	self	3	no			uncle Gregorak 125 - 15th St Passaic,	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	black	brown	none	Russia	Russia
6	yes	self	3	no			Walter Parfely Lawrence Mass 138 Lowell St. Lawrence Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown		none	Russia	Russia
7	yes	self	10	no			Cousin: Samuel Galenberg 139 - Lisbon St Lewiston Me	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	fair	brown		none	Russia	Russia
8	yes	self	10	no			Uncle: Gy his brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown		none	Russia	Russia
9	yes	self	3	no			Wasyl Lew Parfely Lawrence Mass 138 Lowell St. Lawrence Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	brown	none	Russia	Russia
10	no	self		no			Father Vena Holowka Portage Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	brown	none	Austria	Austria
11	no	self	50	yes	1907	Portage Pa	Father Vena Holowka Portage Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown		none	Austria	Austria
12	no	self	39	no			brother: Wasyl Chrowski Sykesville Pa. R.F.D. Box 31 DuBois City	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	5	fair	brown		none	Austria	Austria
13	yes	self	1	no			Brother-in-law: John Zebulka Detroit Mich. 1861 Hall Ave 307	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	5	fair	fair	grey	none	Russia	Austria
14	yes	self	10	yes	1907	Olyphant Pa	friend Hugo Schaar Olyphant Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	5	fair	fair	grey	none	Austria	Austria
15	yes	self	120	no	no	no	Father: Wm Sternberg Box 167 Olyphant Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	grey	none	Russia	Austria
16	yes	self	12	yes	1906	Pittsburg Pa	Husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	grey	none	Austria	Austria
17	no	self	10	no	no	no	friend Andrew Bogdan Carteret Pa. 1 Roosevelt Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	fair	fair	grey	none	Austria	Austria
18	no	self	4	yes	1907	Carteret Pa	friend Andrew Bogdan Carteret Pa. 1 Roosevelt Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	8	fair	fair	grey	none	Austria	Austria
19	yes	self	17	no	no	no	Cousin: Jacob Kruka Johnstown Pa. R.D. 45	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	grey	none	Austria	Austria
20	yes	self	5	yes	1906	Buffalo N.Y.	friend: Wasyl Jasinski Detroit Mich. 1825 Holden Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	yes	fair	grey	none	Austria	Austria
21	yes	self		yes	1906	Buffalo N.Y.	Cousin: Walter Kruka	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	fair	grey	none	Austria	Austria
22	yes	self	24	no	no	no	Aunt Rosa Kruka Johnstown Pa. R.D. No 111	no	no	no	no	good	no		4	fair	brown		Scarred on left cheek	Austria	Austria
23	yes	self	10	no	1904		Friend: Wasyl Kruka Johnstown Pa. R.D. 111	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown		Scar on forehead	Austria	Austria
24	yes	self	16	yes	1907	Buffalo N.Y.	Brother-in-law: Joseph Fic Buffalo Pa. Box 32	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brown	grey	none	Austria	Austria
25	yes	self	11	no	1906	Buffalo N.Y.	Brother-in-law: Joseph Fic Buffalo Pa. Box 32	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	fair	grey	none	Austria	Austria
26	yes	self	10	yes	1906	Olyphant Pa	Husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	black	grey	none	Austria	Austria
27	no	self	12	no	1907	Olyphant Pa	Husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	none	Austria	Austria
28	yes	self	6	no	no	no	Husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fair	fair	grey	none	Austria	Austria
29	no	self	8	no	no	no	Husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	grey	none	Austria	Austria
30	yes	self	5	no	no	no	Husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	grey	none	Austria	Austria

TOTALS.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer.

I, ... *of the* . . . . . *from* . . . . . *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* . . . . . *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel saving therefrom, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* . . . . . *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, accordingly to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

. . . . . *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this . . . . . *day of* . . . . . *, 190* . .

at . . . . . .

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. (Age.) The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible]

solemnly sincerely and truly [illegible]

and Surgeon, and I have attended in visiting [illegible]

of [illegible]

such of the aliens named herein, and that the particulars [illegible] "Passport" Cards, [illegible]

to the best of my knowledge and belief, true, correct, and [illegible] in all particulars [illegible]

condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of July 1909

at Leeds

Oldfield

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
African (white).	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Negro (American).
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Flemish.	Scandinavian (North, Finn, Lapp, and Swede).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish-American.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *sailing from* , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Zegestowsky	Lukasz	25		m s	farmworker	yes	Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Miller	mother Elena Zegestowska Austria Gliniki	Pa.	Pittsburg
2	Fil	Iwan	38		m m	farmworker	no	Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Horodka	wife Harida Fil Austria Horodka	Pa.	Butler
3	Fil	Wasyl	48		m m	laborer	no	Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Horodka	wife Czinna Fil Austria, Horodka	Pa.	Butler
4	Misiak	Josef	22		m s	laborer	no	Russian	Polish	Russia	Kluczkowce	mother Feledia Misiak Russia, Kluczkowce	Pa.	Uniontown
5	Hoffman	Rosalia	25		m m	domestic	yes	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Tuscrova	mother Teresia Stoebeda Austria Tuscrova	Ill.	Chicago
6	Masternak	Wojciech	19		m s	farmworker	no	Russian	Polish	Russia	Rzeda	father Filip Masternak Russia, Rzeda	Mich.	Detroit
7	Druzd	Anna	28		f m	housewife	no	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Narty	neighbor Marcin Rembes Austria, Narty	N.J.	Passaic
8	Druzd	Anna	14		f s	servant	yes	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Narty	neighbor Marcin Rembes Austria, Narty	N.J.	Passaic
9	Druzd	Jan	11		m s	child	no	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Narty	neighbor Marcin Rembes Austria, Narty	N.J.	Passaic
10	Luszczki	Lesio	25		m s	farmworker	no	Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Sokol	father Jan Luszczki Austria Sokol	Pa.	Luzerne
11	Bryliek	Jacob	23		m s	farmworker	no	Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Lesna Wielka	father Michal Bryliek Austria, Lesna Wielka	Pa.	Scranton
12	Luczowicz 7L590/40	Mikolaj	23		m s	farmworker	no	Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Jadnica	mother Hanusia Luczowicz Austria Jadnica	Pa.	Scranton
13	Lukatynska	Katerina	35		f m	housewife	yes	Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Swiatyn	father Wasil Lawrentowicz Austria, Swiatyn	Minn.	Crosby
14	Romano	Zacharo	35		m m	agriculturist	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy Bari	father Francesco Romano Italy Bary	N.J.	New York
15	Sernic	Giovanni	22		m m	agriculturist	yes	yes	Austrian	Croatian	Austria Sdhne			
16	Valey H60/671	Julian	53					NO CA 5/26/38	Austrian	Austrian	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN			
17	Smigulec	Peter	17		m	Laborer	yes	yes	Austrian Slovenian	Austrian	Austria Tersca	Rosina Semanitz		
18	Lesk'T	Tiodzyo	19		m	Laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Austrian	Austria	Glasnaz		
19	Kollin	Josepun	23		m m	Laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Austrian	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN			
20	Lovrac	Stefan	24		m m	Laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Croatian	Croatia	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
21	Lovrac Pirsenic	Ivan	32		f m	Farmer	yes	yes	Austrian	Croatian	Croatia	Zavrnovci	wife Zagna Pirsenic Croatia Zavrnovci	
22	Zelecic	Matija	27		m m	Laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Croatian	Croatia	Razinovci		
23	Medakovic	Mihovil			m	Laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Croatian	Croatia	Vergin most		
24	Malcevinow	Simon	30		m	Laborer	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Lemnic		
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11–1116

TOTALS.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of . . . . . , 190

13	14	15	16	17			18
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final dest nation.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash paid by himself, prepaid by friends, or by whom, if by relatives, state degree of relationship, if any.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
				Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years.	If Yes. Where?	
1	no	self	22	no	no	no	friend Elena Stolowsor, Fergus Pa.
2	yes	self	10	yes	1902	Pittsburg	Grafton Boys' Schl Brother Pa. Box 312
3	yes	self	10	no	no	no	friend. Boys' Schl Brother Pa Box 312
4	yes	self		no	no	no	uncle Jakob Tabera. Lunondorca Ba
5	yes	self	8	yes	1906	Chicago	husband Conrad Hoffmann Chicago Ill. Jamesta
6	yes	self	12	no	no	no	friend Anton Kolodrej 904 Pittsburg St Pitts
7	yes	self		yes	1903	Passaic	Lusbaum Indiana Street No. 2 nr St. Passaic NJ
8	yes	self	yes	yes	1903	Passaic	Mercamp big bee, worker
9	yes	mother		yes	1903	Passaic	Mercamp big bee manager
10	yes	self	6	no	no	no	Brazer Bernolo Lizzi card;
11	yes	self	4	no	no	no	Agenzia Pa Wolfern Cour. Steinal Salzburg
12	yes	self	8	no	no	no	Jerauloy Ca. Luzerna Is friend: Michal Sklovcenk
13	yes	self	22	no	no	no	Jerauloy Ca, P.O. 903 Cousin: Stanislav Lyzowik
14	yes	self	10	yes	1906	Sigara	Boston Mass. Salem St 11 friend Giuseppe Zecarlo
15	yes	self	18	yes	1907	Colorado	921 ½ 4th St. Ken-Tonk friend Marco Zarsi
16	yes	self	17	yes	1907	Cleveland	916 Broadway Saratoga and Hamilton Park Cleveland-Ohio
17	yes	self	6	no	no	no	Steamer Prinzessin Victoria Luise Box 201
18	yes	self	10	no	no	no	Per Pietro Mazzei Yz= 22 c s - 17 Via Alloro Pa.
19	yes	self	8	yes	1907	Altoona	Per Paolo Mazzei Yz= 22 c s - 17 Via Alloro Pa.
20	yes	self	12	no	1913 1909	Pittsburg	Per Paolo Colucci Tarantonio Pa Box 228
21	yes	self	2	no	no	no	Per Lucia Romano Box 15 Ludlow Vt.
22	yes	self	6	no	no	no	Mr. Lukka Kolarić Box N. 198 Cambria Wis
23	yes	self	6	no	no	no	Milos Kalcevic Calumet Box [illegible]
24	yes	self	—	no	no	no	[illegible]
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
						25	26	27	28	29		
	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of — Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown		none	Austria	Gilek
2	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	grey	none	Austria	Horenka
3	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	grey	little finger deformed on his right hand	Austria	Horenka
4	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	fair	brown	grey	none	Austria	Skrzynnie
5	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	grey	none	Austria	Starostra
6	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	grey	scar on his face	Austria	Nerda
7	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	grey	scar on forehead	Austria	Varty
8	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	grey	none	Austria	Varty
9	no	no	no	good	no			fair			none	Austria	Varty
10	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	grey	scar on his temple	Austria	Lipek
11	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	grey	none	Austria	Lemaltsela
12	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	grey	none	Austria	Jasenica
13	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown		none	Austria	Jurosky
14	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair	fair	brown	two scars on his right cheek	Austria	Jurosky
15	no	no	no	good	no			fair	black		none	Italy	Bari
16	no	no	no	good	no			fair	brown				
17	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair					
18	no	no	no					fair			none	Austria	Tarnow
19	no	no	no					fair			none	Austria	Tarnow
20	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown		none	Austria	Yezierzo
21	no	no	no		no	5	½	fair	brown		none	Austria	Chrzanow
22	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown		none	Austria	Czernichow
23	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown		none	Austria	Gralla
24	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown		none	Austria	Gralla
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

TOTALS.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, , of the , from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing thereunto, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 !

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The entry of age in years should be expressed in years or months, the latter only [illegible]

[illegible] The entry in column 3 should show the sex of the person, as given on list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and names should be carefully scanned by inspectors at the time the alien lands. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien whose Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or Haiti or the West Indies, Nicaragua, South America, Europe or Africa. [illegible] Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

[illegible]

The people who are known to be Hebrew, Russian, Polish, German, Italian, Greek, Portuguese, Bohemian, Hungarian, Finnish, Lithuanian, Slovak, Croatian, Slovenian, Dalmatian, Roumanian, Armenian, Syrian, Turkish, Arabian, Scotch, English, Irish, Welsh, Scandinavian, French, Spanish, Italian, South American, Mexican, West Indian, Cuban, Negro, or Chinese race or people, should be so described, whatever may be the country from which they come.

Column 4 (Whether married or single).—The entry in column 4 should show the condition as to marriage of each alien, whether married or single, by the letter "M" for married persons and "S" for single persons.

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should show the calling or occupation of each alien having such calling or occupation, and if none, the word "None" should be entered. Laborers, without specification of the particular kind of labor performed, should be described as "Laborers," and persons of no occupation, including women and children, should be described as "None."

Aliens who can read should be registered on manifest as United States immigration law requires, but persons visiting abroad should be examined on return to United States to ascertain whether they are returning in pursuance of any contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and whether they have the means with which to land.

Column 6 (Nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 6 should show definitely the relative (if any) whom the alien has left behind, and the name and address of such relative. It is not sufficient to write merely "Father," "Brother," "Friend," or "Cousin," but the name and address of the relative or friend must be given, and the degree of relationship stated.

Column 7 (Final destination).—The entry in column 7 should show definitely the place in the country of final destination, if within the United States, to which the alien is going.

Column 8 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 8 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 9 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relatives; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 10 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much).—The entry in column 10 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should first be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 11 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 11 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period (by years) and place (as 1892, Philadelphia).

Column 12 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The entry in column 12 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 13 to 29.—The entries in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] Steamship, solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of [illegible], 1904,

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B.
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

22

S. S. sailing from , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Years. Months.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Occupation.*	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	*Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	ADMITTED										
2											
3											
4											New York
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are «tourists» or «in transit.»
† Race or People» is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

16-35.10 07

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
														25	26	27	28	29
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by another (and if so, by whom), or is to be refunded the amount by transportation company.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where			Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, cause, and extent					
				Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years	Where?												
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 190

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	14	15 By whom was passage paid? Whether when paid for by passage, whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No — If Yes: Year or period of year	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	19	20 Whether a Polygamist	21 Whether an Anarchist	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof as master [illegible] and have examined or caused such surgeon to examine the passengers mentioned on the accompanying Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] and that I have no reason to believe, and do not believe, that any of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or epileptic, or a person who has been insane within the year next preceding the date hereof, or a person who has been committed to or is inmate of any almshouse, asylum, or prison, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis in any form, or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or a prostitute, or in the importation of any alien for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests with respect to each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible].

[illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the T/SS ALICE, duly appointed by the United States Commissioner of Immigration at the Port of [illegible], solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have been duly appointed by the Commissioner of Immigration at the Port of [illegible] Surgeon, and that I am entitled to receive $4.00 per head for the following list or manifest of [illegible] alien passengers now on board the said vessel, and that I have personally examined each and every one of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets [illegible] contain a full, true and correct list of all the aliens on board the said vessel, and that I have not knowingly omitted the name of any alien from said list, and that I have not received any fee or reward for the examination of any of the said aliens, or for the issuance of any certificate in connection therewith, except my regular salary as Surgeon of the said vessel, and that I will not demand or receive any fee or reward for the examination of any of the said aliens, or for the issuance of any certificate in connection therewith, except my regular salary as Surgeon of the said vessel.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of July 1904

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Canadian.	Moor.
Croatian.	Persian.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian, Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish.
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

to P.S.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ALICE sailing from [illegible], 190

11—1115

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 5 Sex. Mos.	Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Chiourea	Kyriaco	17	F	S	Labourer	No		Greece	Greek	Greece	Niochori	Staroula	Chiourea mother	Mass	Boston
2	Chioureas	Vassilios	16	M	S	Labourer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Niochori	Niochori Staroula	Greece Chiourea sister in law	Mass	Boston
3	Chiourea	Ourania	19	F	S	Labourer	No		Greece	Greek	Greece	Niochori	Niochori John Papadeas	Greece Father	N y	Newyork
~~4~~	~~Papadeas~~	George	17	M	S	Labourer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Anastasora	Anastasora John Melios	Greece Father	N y	Newyork
~~5~~	~~Melias~~	Panagiotis	17	M	S	Labourer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Sitsora	Sitsora Vyeniki Lathouri	Greece Wife	N y	Newyork
6	Lathouris	George	43	M	M	Labourer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Anastasora	Anastasora Kyriacoula Giannopulos	Greece mother in law	N y	Newyork
7	Giannopulos	George	18	M	S	Labourer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Tsernitsa	Tsernitsa Theodoros Bennos	Greece father	Mass	Lowell
8	Bennos	Vassilios	18	M	S	Labourer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Acoros	Acoros Joannis Paparasilopulos	Greece father	Ga	Savannah
9	Paparasilopulos	Nicolaos	30	M	M	Labourer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Sitsora	Sitsora Eufstathios Kosombolis	Greece Uncle	Mass	Boston
10	Tambureas	Nicolaos	20	M	S	Labourer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Castanea	Castanea Staikoula Giorganta	Greece mother	Mass	Boston
11	Giorgantas	Georgios	18	M	S	Labourer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Acoros	Acoros Pinelio Corona	Greece wife	Mass	Boston
12	Korconeas	Vassilios	35	M	M	Labourer	yes	8-196157	Greece	Greek	Greece	Chora	Chora George Kostantakis	Greece father	N y	Newyork
13	Kostantakis	Joannis	17	M	S	Labourer	yes	4-68161/61	Greece	Greek	Greece	Sitsora	Sitsora Persefoni Katsaraki	Greece wife	Mass	Boston
14	Katsaraki	Ekaterini	20	F	S	Labourer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Oitilon	Oitilon Diamanto Tartarea	Greece wife	Mass	Boston
15	Tartareas	Michail	40	M	M	Labourer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Acoros	Acoros		Mass	Boston
16	Apostolakou	Stamata	20	F	S	Labourer	No	4-15127-7/13/37	Greece	Greek	Greece	Oitilon	Elias Apostolakos Oitilon	Father Greece	Mass	Boston
17	Apostolakos	Michail	18	M	S	Labourer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Oitilon			Mass	Boston
18	Varelas	Panayiotis	19	M	S	Labourer	yes	H-5L3726-3/12/[illegible]	Greece	Greek	Greece	Anastasora	Dimitris Varelas Anastasora	Father Greece	N y	Newyork
19	Perezea	Marigo	25	F	M	Labourer	No		Greece	Greek	Greece	Exochori	Aristitsa Basina Exochori	Sister in law Greece	Mass	Boston
20	Sedementis	Periclis	17	M	S	Labourer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Tsernitsa	Eleni Sedementi Tsernitsa	Mother Greece	N y	New York
21	Spyris	Joannis	29	M	M	Labourer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Sitsora	Nicolas Spyris	Father	N y	New York
22	his Wife	Christina	23	F	M	Labourer	No		Greece	Greek	Greece	Sitsora	Sitsora Christos Patsalis	Greece Father	N y	New York
23	Patsalis	Joannis	25	M	S	Labourer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Platsa	Platsa Sanayotis Kyriakis	Greece Father	City	Stamford
24	Kyriakis	N P	18	M	S	Labourer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Anastasora	Anastasora Antonis Alereas	Greece Brother	N y	New York
25	Alexeas	Costantinos	24	M	S	Labourer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Sitsora	Sitsora Jarifo Mandrinon	Greece sister	N y	New York
26	Chandrinos	Panagiotis	42	M	M	Labourer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Sitsora	Sitsora Joanis Barbereas	Greece Brother	Pa	Philadelphia
27	Barbereea	Stecoula	20	F	S	Labourer	No		Greece	Greek	Greece	Leftron	Leftron			
~~28~~	———															
29	Tzanetakou	Pota	27	F	M	Labourer	No		Greece	Greek	Greece	Kelefa	Nicol Dascalakis	Father	Mass	Boston
30	her son	Petros	3½	M	S	—	No		Greece	Greek	Greece	Kelefa	Kelefa	Greece	Mass	Boston

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of . . . . . , 190

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (If Yes: Yes or No; Year or period of years; Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of ticket through to final destination.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Self	$10	No — —	George Chiourea Father 49 Market St Ipswich	No	No	No	No good	No	5 -	Dark Fair	Blue	None	Greece	Niochori
2	yes	Self	$10	No — —		No	No	No	No good	No	4 10	Dark Fair	Blue	None	Greece	Niochori
3	yes	Self	$10	No — —	George Chioureas Brother 49 Market st Ipswich Mass	No	No	No	No good	No	5 5	Dark Fair	Blue	None	Greece	- do -
4	~~yes~~	~~Self~~	~~$10~~	~~No~~ — —	~~George Sourlin Uncle 150 Barnard st Savannah Ga~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No Good~~	~~No~~	~~5 7~~	~~Dark~~	~~Brown~~	~~None~~	~~Greece~~	~~Anastasora~~
5	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~$50~~	~~No~~ — —	~~Thomas melios Uncle 24 Sidney St Cambridge Mass~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No Good~~	~~No~~	~~5 8~~	~~Dark~~	~~Brown~~	~~None~~	~~Greece~~	~~Sitsora~~
6	yes	Self	$50	No — —	Elias Papadeas Uncle 138 Bryan st Savannah Ga	No	No	No	No Good	No	5 5½	Dark	Brown	None	Greece	Anastasora
7	yes	Self	$50	No — —	John Katzilierin Cousin 210 Farm st Savanah Ga	No	No	No	No Good	No	5 8½	Dark	Brown	None	Greece	Tsernitsa
8	yes	Self	10	No — —	George Benos Cousin 416 Suffolk st Lowell Mass	No	No	No	No Good	No	5 3½	Dark	Brown	None	Greece	Acoros
9	yes	Self	$50	No — —	Panestos Brother in law Braghton st Savannah Ga	No	No	No	No Good	No	5 8½	Dark	Blue	None	Greece	Sitsora
10	yes	Self	10	No — —	Elias Kozombolis cousin 508 Market st Lowell Mass	No	No	No	No Good	No	5 5½	Dark	Brown	None	Greece	Castania
11	yes	Self	20	No — —	Dimitrios Giorganta Brother 490 Market st Lowell Mass	No	No	No	No Good	No	5 5	Dark	Brown	None	Greece	Acoros
12	yes	Self	15	yes 1903/9 Chicago	G Spiropulo Friend 211 North st Boston Mass	No	No	No	No Good	No	5 7½	Dark	Brown	None	Greece	Chora
13	yes	Self	10	No — —	Elias Papadeas Cousin 138 Bryan st Savanah Ga	No	No	No	No Good	No	5 1	Dark	Brown	None	Greece	Sitsora
14	yes	Self	10	No — —	Nicolas Apostolakos Cousin 388 Suffolk st Lowell Mass	No	No	No	No Good	No	5 5	Dark	Brown	None	Greece	Oitilon
15	yes	Self	15	yes 1904/8 Chicago	G. Spiropulos Friend 211 North st Boston Mass	No	No	No	No Good	No	5 9	Dark	Brown	None	Greece	Niochori
16	yes	Self	10	No — —	Nicolaos Apostolakos Brother 388 Suffolk st Lowell Mass	No	No	No	No Good	No	5 2	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Greece	Oitilon
17	yes	Self	10	No — —		No	No	No	No Good	No	5 4	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Greece	- do -
18	yes	Self	10	No — —	Joannis Fessopulos Friend Brighton st Savanah Ga	No	No	No	No Good	No	5 7	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Anastasora
19	yes	Self	15	No — —	G Spiropulo Friend 211 North st Boston Mass	No	No	No	No Good	No	5 4½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Chora
20	yes	Self	10	No — —	Nicolas Sedemedis Uncle 24 Roosevelt st Newyork	No	No	No	No Good	No	5 7	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Tsenintsa
21	yes	Self	100	No — —	Stamos Courabas Friend 7 Albany st Newyork	No	No	No	No Good	No	5 6	Dark	Fair	Brown	None	Greece	Sitsora
22	yes	Self	10	No — —		No	No	No	No Good	No	5 3½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	- do -
23	yes	Self	10	No — —	Elias Archamarea Cousin 473 Pacific st Stamford Conn	No	No	No	No Good	No	6 -	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Platsa
24	yes	Self	20	No — —	Anast. Alexandrakis Uncle 801 W Broad st Savanah Ga	No	No	No	No Good	No	5 6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Anastasora
25	yes	Self	~~50~~	yes 1904/8 Boston	Cost Economou 1581 3rd Av Newyork Friend	No	No	No	No Good	No	5 6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Sitsora
26	yes	Self	25	No — —	Christos Chandrinos Son 601 4 st Macon Ga	No	No	No	No Good	No	5 10½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	- do -
27	yes	Self	10	No — —		No	No	No	No Good	No	5 2½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	- do -
28																	
29	yes	Self	10	No — —	Nicolaos Tzanetakos Husband 412 Suffolk st Lowell Mass	No	No	No	No Good	No	5 4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Kelefa
30	yes	self	—	No — —		No	No	No	No Good	No	— —	—	—	—	None	Greece	- do -

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer.

I, , of the , from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry should be either M (married) or S (single). Widowed or divorced persons should be returned as single.

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in this column should describe as clearly as possible the occupation which each person named has followed during the past year or since coming to the United States, if he has been employed within that period. If he has been employed at more than one occupation during the past year, the one at which he was last employed should be returned.

A description should be used here only *words* and *terms* in common use, and the meaning of the words is shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either his own or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the general operator.

Search precompared should make this distinction, and careful examinations and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and reports thereon made to the commissioner examination of alien arrivals.

All persons coming to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." The occupation of a temporary sojourner in the United States, but not intending to pass through, in transit, should be recorded as "visitor" under head of occupation.

Column 8 (Able to read or write).—Column 8 is also to be filled in, and the entry should be either Yes (or Y) or No (or N) as to each alien over 14 years of age, whether he can read or can read and write, or can neither read nor write.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 is to be answered to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in the caption at the head of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and entries should be carefully revised by inspectors so as properly to distinguish in regard to these matters. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean French by race or people and similarly, French appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, who has emigrated from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe or Africa. [illegible] appearance and not to that of an admixture of Negro blood should be classified as black, or hearing.

HEBREW.

The people who are native to the [illegible] River Palestine [illegible] Asia Minor, comprising the Provinces of Lebanon, Northern Palestine, Southern Palestine, Syria, Mesopotamia, Babylonia, Assyria, Phoenicia, Armenia, Kurdistan, Arabia, Chaldea and Persia. Hebrew includes Jew, Polish Jew, Russian Jew, German Jew, Roumanian Jew, Moorish Jew, Spanish Jew, Portuguese Jew, Italian Jew, etc.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the heads of the Rivers Po, Arno, Rubicon, Metauro and Liri, comprising the ancient Provinces of Latium, Umbria, Roma, Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classified as Italian (south).

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 11 should show the last permanent residence of the alien, if he has resided for a year or more in a country other than that to which he belongs by birth or citizenship. If he has not resided for a year or more in a country other than that to which he belongs by birth or citizenship, the entry in column 11 should be the same as that in column 12. Mere temporary residence in a country other than that of birth or citizenship, for the purpose of visiting, trading, pleasure, health, or curiosity, or while en route to a permanent residence in another country, should not be regarded as residence within the meaning of this column.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 12 should give the name and complete address of the nearest relative or friend in the country whence the alien came. If no such relative has been left behind, the fact should be stated.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (or Y) or No (or N).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as "self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as "1896, Philadelphia").

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon at the [illegible], solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of July, 1909

at Chicago

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B.
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

24

S. S. Alice sailing from PATRAS 28th July 1909

No. on List	2 Family Name	Given Name	3 Age	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Occupation	7 Can read	8 Can write	9 Nationality	10 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence	11 Name and Address of Nearest Relative or Friend in Country Whence He Comes	11 Relationship	12 Final Destination	12 State	12 City or Town
1	Yerakaris	Panayiotis	25	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Dourali	Yianoula Yerakari	their Mother	Greece	N Y	New York
2	his Sister	Dimitro	23	F	S	Labourer	No		Greece	Greek	Greece Dourali	Dourali		Greece	N Y	New York
3	his Brother	George	21	M	S	Labourer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece Dourali				N Y	New York
4	Banakos	Kominos	20	M	M	Labourer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece Flomohori	Stamatoula Banakou	Wife	Greece	Mass	Boston
5	Konidis	George	24	M	S	Labourer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece Xirocambi	Flomohori Panayiotis Conidis	Father	Greece	Can	Montreal
6	Kouveressi	Staurianoula	20	F	S	Labourer	No		Greece	Greek	Greece Scaltsiotianica	Xirocambi Stauros Kouveressis	Father	Greece	Mass	Boston
7	Katsikaros	Petros	22	M	S	Labourer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece Argylias	Scaltsiotianica Elias Katsikaros	Father	Greece	N Y	New York
8	Charanakou	Anastassia	22	F	M	Labourer	No		Greece	Greek	Greece Kelefa	Argylias		Greece	Mass	Boston
9	her Son	Poulos	2	M	S	Labourer	No		Greece	Greek	Greece Kelefa				Mass	Boston
10																
11	Procopidis	Joannis	40	M	M	Labourer	No		Greece	Greek	Greece Xerocambi	Agelo Procopidi Xerocambi	Wife	Greece	N Y	New York
12	Apostolakos	Demetrios	25	M	S	Labourer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece Xerocambi	theodoros Apostolakos xirocambi	Father	Greece	Can	Montreal
13	Tsouprakakou	Stamata	40	F	M	Labourer	No		Greece	Greek	Greece Pyrgos	Nicolaos Tsouprakakos			Mass	Boston
14	her daughter	Gregoria	21	F	S	Labourer	No		Greece	Greek	Greece Pyrgos	Pyrgos	Brother in law	Greece	Mass	Boston
15																
16	Lascaris	Elias	20	M	S	Labourer	No		Greece	Greek	Greece Xirocambi	Costas Lascaris xirocambi	Father	Greece	Can	Montreal
17	Charanakos	Ayissilaos	36	M	M	Labourer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece Kelefa	Petros Katsoulakos.	cousin		Mass	Boston
18	his Wife	Kyriacoula	35	F	M	Labourer	No		Greece	Greek	Greece Kelefa				Mass	Boston
19	his Brother	Nicolaos	28	M	S	Labourer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece Kelefa	Kelefa		Greece	Mass	Boston
20	Kyriacoyianni	Potitsa	18	F	S	Labourer	No		Greece	Greek	Greece Kotrona	Nicolas Kyriacoyiannis Kotrona	Father	Greece	Mass	Boston
21	Gidakos	Elias	25	M	M	Labourer	No		Greece	Greek	Greece Flomohori	Gioegitsa Gidakou Flomohori	Wife	Greece	Mass	Boston
22	Staikou	Politimi	25	F	S	Labourer	No	2-3-37 5-6-39 (505) Rech 10/31/38	Greece	Greek	Greece Marboli	Michail Staikou Marboli	Father	Greece	N Y	New York
23	Dimitroulakou	Ekaterini	17	F	S	Labourer	No	10-1929 - 8-18-41	Greece	Greek	Greece Kelefa	Stauroula Dimitroulakou Kelefa	Mother	Greece	Mass	Boston
24	Antonakos	George	28	M	S	Labourer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece Mahmalbey	Dimitris Antonakos Machmoubey	Father	Greece	N Y	New York
25	Tsouprakaki	Stauroula	23	F	S	Labourer	No		Greece	Greek	Greece Kelefa	George Tsouprakakos Kelefa	Father	Greece	Mass	Boston
26	Viridakos	Mauroïdis	25	M	M	Labourer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece Niochori	Eleni Viridakou Niochori	Wife	Greece	Mass	Boston
27	Michalopulou	Kyriacoula	20	F	S	Labourer	No		Greece	Greek	Greece Kelefa	George Michalopulos Kelefa	Father	Greece	Mass	Boston
28	Klayiakitis	Sarantos	22	M	S	Labourer	yes	3-1-37	Greece	Greek	Greece Marbali	Sotirios Klayianitis			N Y	New York
29	his Brother	Costantinos	17	M	S	Labourer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece Marbali	Marbali	their Father	Greece	N Y	New York
30	Stroumboulakou	Marigo	20	F	S	Labourer	No		Greece	Greek	Greece Kelefa	Kaliopi Stroumboulakou Kelefa	Mother	Greece	N Y	New York

TOTALS.

16998 11-07

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] 190[illegible]

No. on List	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906 25	26	27	28	29
	No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? Whether cash sent by him to steerage passenger to enable him to come, or ticket prepaid, or passage otherwise provided for by him	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. Yes or No. If Yes: When. Where.	Whether coming to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and address											
1	1	yes	Self		No	— —	Tzanetos Yerakares	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	Dark Fair Brown	None	greece Scutarion
2	2	yes	Self	$35	No	— —	Brother	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	Dark Brown Brown	None	greece Scutarion
3	3	yes	Self		No	— —	64 Madison St Newyork	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Dark Brown Brown	None	greece Scutarion
4	4	yes	Self	$30	No	— —	Stavros Banakos Father 599 Market st Lowell mass	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	Dark Brown Brown	None	greece Flomohori
5	5	yes	Self	$35	No	— —	George Apostolakos Cousin 639 corn Park Pine Or Montreal	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	Dark Black Brown	Scar on the forehead	greece Trocambi
6	6	yes	Self	$10	No	— —	George Kyriacoyianis Uncle 599 Market st Lowell mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Dark Brown Brown	None	greece Saltsiotania
7	7	yes	Self	$10	No	— —	James Lekakos Cousin 5 Jamaicdar Brooklyn ny	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	Dark Brown Brown	None	greece Agrylia
8	8	yes	Self	$10	No	— —	John Charanakos husband 382 Suffolk st Lowell mass	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2½	Dark Brown Brown	None	greece [illegible]
9	9	yes	her mother		No	— —		No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Dark Brown Br	—	greece [illegible]
10																		
11	11	yes	Self	$15	No	— —	George Prapidis Brother 731 atlantic Av Brooklyn ny	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark Black Brown	None	greece Trocambi
12	12	yes	Self	$15	No	— —	George Apostolakos Brother 639 Corn Park Pine Or montreal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Dark Black Brown	None	greece Trocambi
13	13	yes	Self	$5	No	— —	John Tsougrakakis Son 388 Suffolk st Lowell	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Dark Black Blue	None	greece Kelefa
14	14	yes	Self		No	— —		No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	— — —	None	greece Kelefa
15																		
16	16	yes	Self	$15	No	— —	Costas Spiridakos god father 453 west North Dakest Montreal Can	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark Brown Brown	None	greece Trocambi
17	17	yes	Self		yes 1904/7	Lowell	John Charanakos Brother	No	No	No	No	good	No	[illegible]	8	Dark Brown Brown	None	greece Kelefa
18	18	yes	her husband	$5	No	— —	382 Suffolk st Lowell Mass	No	No	No	No	good	No	Held [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	greece Kelefa
19	19	yes	Self		No	— —		No	No	No	No	good	No	—	—	—	—	greece Kelefa
20	20	yes	Self	$10	No	— —	George Kyriacoyianis Uncle 599 Market st Lowell Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark Brown Brown	None	greece Kotrona
21	21	yes	Self	$10	yes 1904/7	Lowell	George Kyriacoyianis Uncle 599 Market st Lowell ma	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark Black Brown	None	greece Flomohori
22	22	yes	Self	$30	No	— —	Peter Leoskas Uncle 127 washigtton st newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	White Black Brown	None	greece Marbaki
23	23	yes	Self	$10	No	— —	James Demetroulakos Brother 564 Market st Lowell mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Brown Brown Brown	None	greece Kelefa
24	24	yes	Self	$20	yes 1894/ Augusta Ga		Sarantos Vlayianitis Friend 157 3d dr newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark Brown Brown	None	greece Mahmobey
25	25	yes	Self	$10	No	— —	Jean Gletzakos Cousin 346 Suffolk st Lowell Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark Brown Brown	None	greece Kelefa
26	26	yes	Self	$10	No	— —	Panagiotis Poulakos Friend 44 Louis st Lowell mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark Brown Brown	Small pockets	greece Maria
27	27	yes	Self	$10	No	— —	Sarantos Michalopulos Brother 346 Suffolk st Lowell mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark Brown Brown	None	greece Kelefa
28	28	yes	Self	$25	yes 1900/9	N York	Sarantos Vlayianitis Cousin 157 3d dr newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark Black Brown	None	greece Marbaki
29	29	yes	Self	$	No	— —		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark Grey Brown	None	greece [illegible]
30	30	yes	Self	$10	No	— —	Nicol Dimoulakos Uncle 409 Suffolk st Lowell Mas	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark Brown Brown	None	[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I B Hagarich, of the T/SS Alice, from Sicilies, do solemnly swear and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in manner, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis, or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or one previously or subsequently, to performing labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a person coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Hall, Surgeon of the [illegible] Spanish American Line, solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] University [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens [illegible].

Sworn to before me this 13 day of July, 1904

at [illegible]

to keep

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black	Korean.
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian(Russniak.
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian
German.	Slovak.
Greek	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500-B.
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Alice sailing from PATRAS 28th July 1909

1 No on List	2 NAME IN FULL Family Name		3 Age	4 Sex	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12 Final destination State City or Town
1	Saxioni	Arhontou	18	F S	Labourer	No	greece	greek	greece	Oitilon	Milia Saxioni oitilon	mother greece Mass Boston
2	her sister	Vassilo	16	F S	Labourer	No	greece	greek	greece	Oitilon		Mass Boston
3	Marioles	George M.	22	M S	Labourer	yes	greece	greek	greece	Karalos	Michail Mariolis Karalos	father greece N J Newark
4	Decoulos	Demetris	17	M S	Labourer	yes	greece	greek	greece	Oitilon	Joannis Decoulos oitilon	Father greece Mass Boston
5	Menegakos	John	18	M S	Labourer	yes	greece	greek	greece	Maroulia	Panayiotis Menegakos Maroulia	father greece Ohio East Liverpool
6	Decoulou	Ekaterini	19	F S	Labourer	yes	greece	greek	greece	Oitilon	Joannis Decoulos oitilon	father greece Mass Boston
7	Gourdomihalis	Joannis	16	M S	Labourer	yes	greece	greek	greece	Flomohori	Theodoros Gourdomihali Flomohori	Uncle greece Mass Boston
8	Marioles	Demetrios	38	M M	Labourer	yes	greece	greek	greece	Karalos	Kaliopi Marioli Karalos	wife greece N J Newark
9	Girakos	Elias	12	M S	Labourer	yes	greece	greek	greece	Kryoneri	Aristotelis Girakos Kryoneri	Father greece Mass Boston
10	Tsouprakos	Andreas	24	M M	Labourer	No	greece	greek	greece	Panitsa	Marigo Tsouprakou Panitsa	wife greece D C Washington
11	Giorgacakos	Nicholaos	23	M S	Labourer	yes	greece	greek	greece	Flomohori	Dimitroula Giorgacakou Flomohori	greece (mother) Mass Boston
12												
13	Tambacologou	Margarita	18	F S	Labourer	No	greece	greek	greece	Dourali	Petros Tambacologos Dourali	father greece Mass Boston
14	Reganakos	Vassilios	20	M S	Labourer	yes	greece	greek	greece	Pyrgos	Stamata Reganakou Pyrgos	mother greece Mass Boston
15	Pieroulidis	Athanasios	19	M S	Labourer	yes	greece	greek	greece	oitilon	Dimitrios Pieroulidis oitilon	Father greece Mass Boston
16	his Sister	Eurediki	18	F S	Labourer	No	greece	greek	greece	oitilon		Mass Boston
17												
18	Tambacologos	Costantinos	30	M M	Labourer	yes	greece	greek	greece	Dourali	Marigo Tambacologou Dourali	wife greece Mass Boston
19												
20	Reganakos	Nicolaos	24	M M	Labourer	yes	greece	greek	greece	Pyrgos	Arhontoula Reganakou Pyrgos	wife greece Mass Boston
21	Fanouris	Michail	19	M S	Labourer	No	greece	greek	greece	Brinico	Panayiota Fanouri Brinico	mother greece N Y Newyork
22	~~Demtracoulacos~~	George	19	M S	Labourer	yes	greece	greek	greece	oitilon	Marigo Dimitracoulacou oitilon	mother greece Mass Boston
23	Lascaris	Petros	18	M S	Labourer	yes	greece	greek	greece	oitilon	Maria Lascari oitilon	mother greece Mass Boston
24												
25	Kouloufakos	Joannis	21	M M	Labourer	yes	greece	greek	greece	Neokori	Kaligni Kouloufakou Niokori	wife greece Mass Boston
26	Tambacologos	Demetrios	16	M S	Labourer	yes	greece	greek	greece	Dourali	Michail Tambacologos Dourali	Father greece Mass Boston
27	Giorgacacos	Vassilios	25	M S	Labourer	yes	greece	greek	greece	Flomohori	Theodoros Giorgacacos Flomohori	Father greece Mass Boston
28	Costoulias	Demetrios	25	M M	Labourer	No	greece	greek	greece	Tarapsa	Staurula Kostoulia their mother	Mass Newark
29	his Wife	Jefronia	23	F M	Labourer	No	greece	greek	greece	Tarapsa	Tarapsa	greece Mass Newark
30	Trafalis	Joannis	11	M S	Labourer	No	greece	greek	greece	Kaufki	Dimitrios Trafalis Kaufki	Uncle greece Mass Boston

4X-3793 6/21/38 #505

1-055115 2X9-09

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

37

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 190

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, or not?	17 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906 25	26	27	28	29
1	yes	self	$10	No	—	Stefanos Saxiones father 28 Wallis st Peabody mass	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 —	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greek	Oitilon
2	yes	self	$10	No	—		No	No	No	No	good	No	4 8	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greek	Oitilon
3	yes	self	$10	No	—	Peter Marioles cousin 19 Lake st Newark N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark Brown	Blue	None	Greek	Karalos
4	yes	self	$10	No	—	Dionissios Deroulos Brother 25 Wallis st Peabody mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greek	Oitilon
5	yes	self	$15	No	—	George Kalamaris uncle 6th Str. east Liverpool Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greek	Maroulia
6	yes	self	$10	No	—	Dionissios Deroulos Brother 25 Wallis st Peabody mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Dark Brown	Blue	None	Greek	Oitilon
7	yes	self	$10	No	—	George Gourdomihalis Brother 360 Merrimake st Lowell m	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greek	Homohori
8	yes	self	$10	yes	1900/5 Lowell	Peter Marioles cousin 19 Lock st Newark N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greek	Karalos
9	yes	self	$10	No	—	Fotis Aleuras Uncle 44-46 Walnut st Peabody m	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 —	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greek	Kyoneri
10	yes	self	$10	No	—	George Tsouprakos cousin 412 Washington st Washington D.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark Brown	Blue	None	Greek	Panitsa
11	yes	self	$10	yes	1904/5 Lowell	Paulios Giorgakos Father 599 Market st Lowell mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greek	Homohori
12	yes																	
13	yes	self	$10	No	—	Nic Tambacologos cousin 564 Market st Lowell m	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5½	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greek	Dourali
14	yes	self	$10	No	—	Elias Koutrakos Uncle 599 Market st Lowell m	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 6	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greek	Pyrgos
15	yes	self	$10	No	—	Dimitrios Papadopoulos Nephew 44-46 Walnut st Peabody m	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 —	Dark Blue	Blue	None	Greek	Oitilon
16	yes	self	$10	No	—		No	No	No	No	good	No	5 —	Dark Black	Blue	None	Greek	Oitilon
17	yes																	
18	yes	self	$10	No	—	Nic Tambacologos cousin 564 Market st Lowell mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark Black	Brown	None	Greek	Dourali
19	yes						No	No	No	No	Good	No					Greek	—
20	yes	self	$10	yes	1905 Lowell	James Kilakos Brother in law 382 Suffolk st Lowell m	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 10	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greek	Pyrgos
21	yes	self	$10	do	—	Nicol Vagelakos cousin 1134 Manhattan av Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 6	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greek	Brinico
22	yes	self	$10	No	—	Nicol Demetracoulacos cousin 408 Suffolk st Lowell mass	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 6	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greek	Oitilon
23	yes	self	$10	No	—	Theodoros Lascaris 44-46 Walnut st Peabody mass	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 1	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greek	Oitilon
24	yes																Greek	
25	yes	self	$10	No	—	George Vagetakos cousin 382 Suffolk st Lowell m	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 4	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greek	Neohorion
26	yes	self	$10	No	—	Nicol Tambacologos Brother 564 Market st Lowell m	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 3	Dark Brown	Blue	None	Greek	Dourali
27	yes	self	$10	No	—	Peter Giorgakakos Brother 599 Market st Lowell mass	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 7	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greek	Homohori
28	yes	self	$20	No	—	Peter Kouraris cousin 347 Plane st Newark N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 7	Dark Brown	Blue	None	Greek	Tarapsa
29	yes	her husband		No	—		No	No	No	No	good	No	5 5½	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greek	Blioritoa
30	yes	self	$10	No	—	Theodoros Trafalis father 564 Market st Lowell mass	No	No	No	No	good	No	4 9	Dark Fair	Blue	None	Greek	Kaufki

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Maynard, of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the company owning said vessel, to make a personal and careful examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets; that I have, from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or imbecile or a lunatic or insane person or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist or one previously deported, under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do hereby declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in and under the authority of [illegible]; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets [illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and contain all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 13 day of July 1909

at Ellis

Ch'keep

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Moravian.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moor.
Croatian.	Pole (Galician).
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ALICE sailing from PATRAS 28 JUN 1913, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Drakopoulos	Georgios	18	M	S	Labourer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Monastiriakon	Pelagia Sotiropoulou Monastiriakon	Sister	Colo	Denver
2	Veleroutis	Vassilios	25	M	S	Labourer	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Grammenon	Theodoros Veleroutis Grammenon	Father	Pa	Philadelphia
3	Pappageorgiou	Grigorios	18	M	S	Labourer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Perthorion	Joanni Pappageorgiou Perthorion	Father	N.Y.	New York
4	Maniaris	Nicolaos	40	M	M	Labourer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Perthorion	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Danagiota Maniari Perthorion	Wife	N.Y.	New York
5	Nassis	Spyridon	32	M	M	Labourer	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Colortsi	Sofia Nassi Colortsi	Wife	Mass	Boston
6	~~Ampelon~~	~~Nicolso~~	~~23~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Labourer~~	~~no~~	~~Turkey~~	~~Turk~~	~~Turkey~~	~~Selianitsa~~	Fatme Ampelon Selianitsa	Wife	Me	Biddeford
7	Tassonidis	Efthimios	29	M	M	Labourer	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Polytsani	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Charicha Tassonidi Polytsani	Wife	Mass	Boston
8	Kantzileris	Nicolaos	19	M	S	Labourer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Patras	Andreas Kantzileris Patras	Father	Mo	St Louis
9	Sakalos	Dionyssios	18	M	S	Labourer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Neochorion	Gerassimos Sakalos Neochorion	Father	N.Y.	New York
10	Saras	Leonidas	18	M	S	Labourer	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Calogorantzi	Christos Sargs Calogorantzi	Father	Mass	Pitchburg
DEPORTED	~~Thomas~~	Constantinos	18	M	S	Labourer	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Lopa	Thomas Stefanou Lopa	Father	Mo	St Louis
12	Gixonas	Nicolaos	45	M	M	Labourer	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Polytsani	Frasso Gixana Polytsani	Wife	Me	Biddeford
13	Tsingas	Georgios	31	M	M	Labourer	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Colortsi	Charicha Tsingo Colortsi	Wife	Mass	Boston
14	Anastassiou	Athanassios	31	M	M	Labourer	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Argova	Stefani Anastassiou Argova	Wife	Mass	Pitchburg
15	Assan	Oussen	20	M	S	Labourer	no	Turkey	Turk	Turkey	Selianitsa	Asan Izafer Selianitsa	Father	Mass	Maynard
16	Theochari	Evangelo	25	M	M	Labourer	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Lopa	Calytsa Theochari Lopa	Wife	Mo	St Louis
DEPORTED	~~Alizot~~	Feizi	45	M	M	Labourer	no	Turkey	Turk	Turkey	Caltkani	Arsi Alizot Caltkani	Wife	Me	Biddeford
18	Theodorou	Evacli	19	M	S	Labourer	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Psaloberdon	Lazaros Theodorou Psaloberdon	Brother	Mass	Natick
19	Savas	Thomas	20	M	S	Labourer	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Polytsani	Ioannis Savas Polytsani	Father	Me	Biddeford
20	Constantinou	Efstathios	25	M	S	Labourer	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey					
21	Constantinou	Efstathios	26	M	S	Labourer	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Leskovikon	Constant Constantinou Leskovikon	Father	N.Y.	New York
22	Constantinou	Vassilios	26	M	S	Labourer	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Leskovikon	Vasiliki Constantinou Leskovikon	Mother	N.Y.	New York
23	Pappachronis	Athanassios	42	M	Wo	Labourer	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Polytsani	Alexandra Pappachroni Polytsani	Wife	Me	Biddeford
24	Pappachronis	Dimitrios	11	M	S	Labourer	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Polytsani		Mother	Me	Biddeford
25	Douropoulos	Constantinos	20	M	S	Labourer	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Leskovikon	Aspasi Douropoulou Leskovikon Turkey	Mother	N.Y.	New York
26	Lenou	Christos	26	M	S	Labourer	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Leskovikon	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Antonios Levos Leskovikon	Father	N.Y.	New York
27	Cyprussis	Johannis	40	M	M	Labourer	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Polytsani	Maria Cyprussi Polytsani	Wife	Me	Biddeford
28	Economou	Demetrios	18	M	S	Labourer	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Douviani	Antonios Economou Douviani	Father	Mass	Worcester
29	Sarma	Batinou	23	F	S	Peasant	no	Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Johannina	Mosson Batinou Joannina	Father	N.Y.	New York
30	Saip	Davo	21	M	S	Labourer	no	Turkey	Turk	Turkey	Caltsi	Tais Saip Caltsi	Father	Me	Biddeford

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 94

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether passage was paid by himself or herself or by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes									Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
					Year or period of years.	Where?													
1	yes	Self	$ 10	no	—	—	Brother Denver Colo	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6½	Fair	Brown Brown	none	Turkey	Monastirion
2	yes	Self	$ 10	no	—	—	Brother Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2½	Dark	Black Brown	none	Turkey	Grammenon
3	yes	Self	$ 18	no	—	—	Uncle New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	Dark	Brown Brown	none	Turkey	Perthonion
4	yes	Self	$ 25	yes	1904	St Louis	Cousin New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 9½	Dark	Brown Blue	none	Turkey	Perthonion
5	Boston	Self	$ 10	no	—	—	Brother Peabody Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	Dark	Brown Brown	none	Turkey	Colortzi
6	yes	Self	$ 15	no	—	—	Brother Biddeford me	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	Dark	Brown Brown	none	Turkey	Selianitza
7	yes	Self	$ 12	yes	1905	8 Valley	Cousin Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3½	Fair	Brown Brown	none	Turkey	Polytsani
8	yes	Self	$ 10	no	—	—	Uncle St Louis	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5½	Fair	Brown Brown	none	Greece	Patras
9	yes	Self	$ 10	no	—	—	Cousin New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1	Dark	Black Brown	none	Greece	Neochorion
10	yes	Self	$ 10	no	—	—	Brother Lilchburg Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5½	Fair	Fair Brown	none	Turkey	Calogorantzi
11	yes	Self	$ 12	no	—	—	Cousin St Louis	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 ½	Dark	Brown Brown	none	Turkey	Lopa
12	yes	Self	$ 10	no	—	—	Son Biddeford me	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5½	Dark	Brown Brown	none	Turkey	Polytsani
13	Boston	Self	$ 10	no	—	—	Cousin Peapody Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1	Dark	Brown Brown	none	Turkey	Colortzi
14	yes	Self	$ 12	no	—	—	Friend Fitchburg Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 ½	Dark	Brown Brown	none	Turkey	Argova
15	yes	Self	$ 15	no	—	—	Cousin [illegible] Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7½	Dark	Brown Brown	none	Turkey	Selianitza
16	yes	Self	$ 12	no	—	—	Brother St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	Dark	Brown Brown	none	Turkey	Lopa
17	yes	Self	$ 15	no	—	—	Son Biddeford me	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3½	Dark	Brown Brown	none	Turkey	Althani
18	yes	Self	$ 15	no	—	—	Friend Peabody Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	Dark	Brown Brown	none	Turkey	Statomperelon
19	yes	Self	$ 15	no	—	—	Cousin Biddeford me	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	Dark	Brown Brown	none	Turkey	Polytsani
20								no	no	no	no	Good	no						
21	N.Y.	Self	$ 25	no	—	—	Friend Medway Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4½	Dark	Black Brown	none	Turkey	Lescovikon
22	N.Y.	Self	$ 20	no	—	—	Friend Medway Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	Dark	Black Brown	none	Turkey	Lescovikon
23	yes	Self	$ 20	no	—	—	Son Biddeford me	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3½	Dark	Brown Brown	none	Turkey	Polytsani
24	yes	Self	$	no	—	—		no	no	no	no	Good	no	4 6	Fair	Fair Blue	none	Turkey	Polytsani
25	N.Y.	Self	$ 35	no	—	—	Brother Medway Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 11	Fair	Brown Brown	none	Turkey	Lescovikon
26	N.Y.	Self	$ 20	yes	1905	3 Lynn Mass	Friend Medway Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7½	Dark	Brown Brown	none	Turkey	Lescovikon
27	yes	Self	$ 20	yes	1905	8 Biddeford	Brother Biddeford me	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1	Dark	Brown Brown	none	Turkey	Polytsani
28	yes	Self	$ 10	no	—	—	Father Worcester Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	Dark	Fair Brown	none	Turkey	Dousiani
29	yes	Self	$ 10	no	—	—	Brother in law New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4 11	Fair	Brown Black	none	Turkey	Joamina
30	yes	Self	$ 15	no	—	—	Friend Biddeford me	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	Brown	Brown Brown	none	Turkey	Caltzi

1	Leonidas Drakopoulos	429 Market st	Constantinople
2	Charalampos Veleroutis	1027 Locust st	Constantinople
3	Demetrios Caravelas	117 E 129 st	Demet Caravelas
4	Anetreas Evangelou	117 E 129 st	Anetreas Evangelou
5	Abdoul Hamid	6 Fort st	Abdoul Hamid
6	Thelpo Pulides	4 Green st	Thelpo Pulides
7	Constant Contzileni	58½ Merrimack st	Constant Contzileni
8	Danagis Dakatos	6 South st Rico	Danagis Dakatos
9	Athanasi Joras	231 17 st	Athanasi Joras
10	Joannu Peter	1819 1 2 and st	Joannu Peter
11	Stavros Ghisanas	3 main st	Stavros Ghisanas
12	Cyriakas Efthimion	6 Fort st	Cyriakas Efthimion
13	Nicolaos Athanasiou	544 Merrimack st	Nicolaos Athanasiou
14	Alex Ismail	20 Dow st	Alex Ismail
15	Dandelis Theocharis	1819 2 st	Dandelis Theocharis
16	Hevzun Hevzi	6 Tom st	Hevzun Hevzi
17	Theodoros Nasoun	44 Block Washington st	Theodoros Nasoun
18	Calulias Thomopoulos	54 main st	Calulias Thomopoulos
19			
20			
21	Alexandros Douropoulos	Po Box 53	Alexandros Douropoulos
22	Alexandros Douropoulos	Po Box 53	Alexandros Douropoulos
23	Dankiy Pappachouri	7 main st	
24			
25	Theoclopos Douropoulos	Po Box 53	Theoclopos Douropoulos
26	Theoclopos Douropoulos	Po Box 53	Theoclopos Douropoulos
27	Georgios Cyprum	21 main st	Georgios Cyprum
28	Antonios Economon	Box 3 39 Brodge st	Antonios Economon
29	Baruch Levi	4 albion st	Baruch Levi
30	Salik Samban	5 Fox st	Salik Samban

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 99

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of . 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether passage was paid by said alien personally or by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Self	$ 10	no	—	—	Leonidas Drakosoulos 1420 Market St									
2	yes	Self	$ 10	no	—	—	Charalampos Veloudis 1247 Locust St									
3	yes	Self	$ 18	no	—	—	Demetrios Caravelas 117 E 129 St									
4	yes	Self	$ 25	yes 1904	8 St Louis		Demet Caravelas 117 E 129 St									
5	Boston	Self	$ 10	no	—	—	Andreas Evangelou 10 Fort St									
6	yes	Self	$ 15	no	—	—	Andoni Kamid 2 Fort St									
7	yes	Self	$ 12	yes 1905	8 Dudley		Thelys Pulides 58½ Merrimack St									
8	yes	Self	$ 10	no	—	—	Constant Constantini 6 South St Dico									
9	yes	Self	$ 10	no	—	—	Panagis Sarakos 921 12 St									
10	yes	Self	$ 10	no	—	—	Athanas Saras Mechanic St 69									
11	yes	Self	$ 12	no	—	—	Joannis Peter 1819 J 2nd St									
12	yes	Self	$ 10	no	—	—	Stavros Chrisanas 3 Main St									
13	Boston	Self	$ 10	no	—	—	Cyriakos Efthimiou 10 Fort St									
14	yes	Self	$ 12	no	—	—	Meglavis Athanasiou 544 West St									
15	yes	Self	$ 15	no	—	—	Alex Smahil 20 Ash St									
16	yes	Self	$ 12	no	—	—	Candelis Theocharis 1819 J St									
17	yes	Self	$ 15	no	—	—	Nevzun Dheyz 8 Fern St									
18	yes	Self	$ 15	no	—	—	Theodoros Nasoum 44 Block Washington St									
19	yes	Self	$ 15	no	—	—	Vasilios Chamlopoulos 54 Main St									
20							Alexandros Douropoulos Po Box 53									
21	yes	Self	$ 25	no	—	—	Alexandros Douropoulos Po Box 53									
22	yes	Self	$ 20	no	—	—	Pantely Pappachomi 3 Main St 2nd									
23	yes	Self	$ 20	no	—	—	3									
24	yes	Self	3	no	—	—	Theodoros Douropoulos Po Box 53									
25	yes	Self	$ 35	no	—	—	Theodoros Douropoulos 53 Po Box									
26	yes	Self	$ 30	yes 1905	8 Lynn Mass		Georgios Cytsunis 21 Training St									
27	yes	Self	$ 30	yes 1905	8 Biddeford		Ambrosios Economon Box 3 39 Brodge St									
28	yes	Self	$ 10	no	—	—	Branch Levi 48 Allyn St									
29	yes	Self	$ 10	no	—	—	Salik Samson 8 Fort St									
30	yes	Self	$ 15	no	—	—										

13 No. on List.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Brother Denver Colo	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	Fair Brown Brown	none	Turkey	Monasterion
2	Brother Philidelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2½	Dark Black Brown	none	Turkey	Grammenon
3	Uncle New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Dark Brown Brown	none	Turkey	Perthonion
4	Cousin New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2½	Dark Brown Blue	none	Turkey	Perthonion
5	Peabody Mass Friend	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dark Brown Brown	none	Turkey	Colortzi
6	Biddeford me Cousin	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Dark Brown Brown	none	Turkey	Selianitika
7	Boston Mass Uncle	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3½	Fair Brown Brown	none	Turkey	Polytsani
8	St Louis Mo Cousin	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	Fair Brown Brown	none	Greece	Patras
9	New York Brother	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	Dark Black Brown	none	Greece	Nycochorion
10	Fitchburg Mass Cousin	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair Fair Brown	none	Turkey	Calogorantzi
11	St Louis Mo Son	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	½	Dark Brown Brown	none	Turkey	Lopa
12	Biddeford me Cousin	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	Dark Brown Brown	none	Turkey	Polytsani
13	Peapody Mass Friend	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	Dark Brown Brown	none	Turkey	Colortzi
14	Fitchburg Mass Cousin	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Dark Brown Brown	none	Turkey	Argova
15	[illegible] Brother	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	Dark Brown Brown	none	Turkey	Selianitika
16	St Louis Mo Son	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	0	Dark Brown Brown	none	Turkey	Lopa
17	Biddeford me Friend	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3½	Dark Brown Brown	none	Turkey	Calthoni
18	St Neligh Mass Cousin	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	0	Dark Brown Brown	none	Turkey	Statomperelon
19	Biddeford me	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Dark Brown Brown	none	Turkey	Polytsani
20		no	no	no	no	Good	no						
21	Medway Mass Friend	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	Dark Black Brown	none	Turkey	Lescovikon
22	Medway Mass Friend	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Dark Black Brown	none	Turkey	Lescovikon
23	Biddeford me Son	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3½	Dark Brown Brown	none	Turkey	Polytsani
24		no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	6	Fair Fair Blue	none	Turkey	Polytsani
25	Medway Mass Brother	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	Fair Brown Brown	none	Turkey	Lescovikon
26	Medway Mass Friend	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	Dark Brown Brown	none	Turkey	Lescovikon
27	Biddeford me Brother	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	Dark Brown Brown	none	Turkey	Polytsani
28	Worcester Mass Father	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Dark Fair Brown	none	Turkey	Dousiana
29	Brother in Law New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	11	Fair Brown Black	none	Turkey	Joannina
30	Biddeford me Friend	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Brown Brown Brown	none	Turkey	Calta

TOTALS.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear: that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feebleminded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns (*Ages*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column (*Sex*). [illegible] Male, or Female.

Column (*Married or single*). The entry should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or Div (divorced).

Column (*Calling or occupation*). The entry in column 5 should describe as exactly as possible the occupation that each person mentioned has been accustomed to follow in his native country. Titles which indicate [illegible] should be avoided. Such terms as "gentleman," "lady," "servant," "nurse," "boy," "girl," "child," and the like are indefinite and unsatisfactory. Use rather such terms as "merchant," "clerk," "tailor," "seamstress," "dressmaker," "engineer," "mechanic," "farmer," "farm laborer," "laborer," or the like, which show definitely the character of the occupation followed.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer* in accordance with the ordinary acceptation of these terms.

A *farmer* is one who owns a farm, either his own or another's.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction between these two classes, and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors and others examining the original examination of aliens' affidavits.

Aliens intending to pass through and not to remain in the United States should be recorded under this head of occupation as "in transit." Those intending to become temporarily sojourners in the United States, but not intending to pass through, in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column (*Able to read*). Column 6 should be answered Yes or No, as the case may be. Yes means that the person can read some language. No means that he cannot read any language. Write or Write and Read should be entered as Yes.

Column (*Nationality*). Column 9 should be answered to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column (*Race or people*). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in the list on back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and head-tax clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, who is native to Africa, Cuba or other island of the West Indies, Northern South America, Central America, Mexico, or the United States. Any appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood, and should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (north)."

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the peninsula and south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column (*Last permanent residence*). The entries in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. By "permanent residence" is understood the actual home of the alien, as distinguished from a temporary sojourn in another country. Where no answer appears, or where the answer is "U. S.," the alien's last permanent residence is presumed to be the United States, and no further inquiry need be made. Where the last permanent residence is stated to be any country other than the United States, the alien should be required to show that he has resided therein for a sufficient length of time to establish such residence.

Column (*Cities and complete address of friend or relative in the United States to whom alien is going*). The entry in column 11 should give the name and complete address of the relative, friend, or other person to whom the alien is going, as far as known to the alien.

Column (*Final destination*). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, county, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*). The entries in column 17 should state whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place as nearly as possible.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Totals.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have been [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I have carefully examined as to their [illegible] the [illegible] that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest sheets, containing the number, age, [illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of July 1909

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

TOTALS.

TOTALS.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

27

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 1909 , 190

11—1110

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Papagiannis	Minas	18	M	S	Labourer	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Politsena	Alexios Papagiannis Politsena	Father	Me	Biddeford
2	Gedut	Selim	25	M	M	Labourer	No		Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Sirai	Patria Gedid Sirai	wife	Pa	Scranton
3	Koen	Isaak	22	M	S	Labourer	yes		Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Konstantenoupolis	Solomon Koen Konstantenoupolis	Father	N y	Newyork
4	Goras	Periklis	20	M	S	Labourer	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Politsena	Michael Goras Politsena	uncle	Me	Biddeford
5	Demo	Mitre	43	M	M	Labourer	No		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Florina	Uso Demo Florina	wife	N y	Newyork
6	Trupcheff	Trache	41	M	M	Labourer	yes		Turkey	Bulgarian	Turkey	Florina	Sofia Trupcheff Florina	wife	N y	Newyork
7	Matzos	Stefanos	39	M	M	Labourer	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Politsena	Matzos Politsena	wife	Me	Biddeford
8	Trayanof	Stoyan	26	M	M	Labourer	No		Turkey	Bulgarian	Turkey	Florina	Joanna Trayanof Florina	wife	Ind	Indianapolis
9	Athineos	Epstratios	33	M	S	Labourer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Athina	Alexandros Metaxas Alexandria	cousin	Mass	Boston
10	Papasyropoulos	Anastasios	17	M	S	Labourer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Dervenion	Joannis Papasyropoulos Dervenion	Father	Mo	St Louis
11	Kritikos	Constantinos	17	M	S	Labourer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Berikon	Georgios Kritikon Neperikon	Father	N y	Newyork
12	Tsitsos	Minas	11	M	S	Scholar	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Politsani	Elem Tsitsos Politsani	mother	Me	Biddeford
~~13~~	~~Kourkoutas~~	~~Ioannas~~	~~21~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Labourer~~	~~yes~~		~~Greece~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Berikon~~	Hamatios Kourcoutas Berikon	~~Father~~	~~N y~~	~~Newyork~~
14	Xouridas	Grigorios	25	M	S	Labourer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Botino	Axonios Xouridas Botino	Father	N y	Newyork
15	Abas	Isouf	38	M	M	Labourer	No		Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	Kalthani	Savi Abas Kalthani	wife	Me	Biddeford
16	Eliezer	Abraam	19	M	S	Labourer	yes		Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Joannina	Behoraki Eliezer Joannina	Father	N y	Newyork
DEPORTED 17	Hamet	Nesim	40	M	M	Labourer	yes		Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Joannina	Bouxino Hamet Joannina	wife	N y	Newyork
DEPORTED 18	Hamet	Bohora	15	F	S	Peasant	No		Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Joannina	Souxino Hamet Joannina	mother	N y	Newyork
DEPORTED 19	Asan	Demir	44	M	M	Labourer	No		Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	Selianitsa	Youre Asan Selianitsa	wife	Me	Biddeford
20	Chinos	Panagiotis	32	M	M	Labourer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Dervenion	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Apostolos Dervenion	Chinos	Father	N y Newyork
21	Chinou	Dimitroula	30	F	M	Peasant	No		Greece	Greek	Greece	Dervenion	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Apostolos Dervenion	Chinos	Father-in-Law	N y Newyork
22	Chinou	Panagiota	2½	F	S	Peasant	No		Greece	Greek	Greece	Dervinion	Apostolos Dervenion	Chinos	uncle	N y Newyork
23	Chinou	Apostolos	9	M	S	Labourer	No		Greece	Greek	Greece	Dervenion	Apostolos Dervenion	Chinos	uncle	N y Newyork
24	Fistiti	Mose	19	M	S	Labourer	yes		Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Joannina	Elkasaf Fistiti Joannina	Father	N y	Newyork
25	Kapo	Bato	28	M	S	Labourer	No		Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	Kesaratka	Salbian Kapo Kesaratka	mother	Me	Biddeford
26	Aser	Solomon	20	M	S	Labourer	yes		Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Joannina	Menalem Aser Joannina	Father	N y	Newyork
27	Isaak	Israel	30	M	S	Labourer	No		Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Joannina	Malitka Isaak Joannina	mother	N y	Newyork
DISCHARGED 28	Rouso	Barouh	22	M	M	Labourer	No		Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Joannina	Rabil Rouso Joannina	wife	N y	Newyork
29	Riza	Liake	16	M	S	Labourer	No		Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	Kaltani	Ijemi Riza Kaltani	mother	Me	Biddeford
ADMITTED PENDING 30	Koen	Isaak	17	M	S	Labourer	No		Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Joannina	Michael Koen Joannina	Father	N y	Newyork

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1110

TOTALS.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (If Yes: Year or period of years; Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	yes Self	$12 No			Bassilios Chatzopoulos cousin Nº 57 Mount St David Tribon Biddeford Me	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	yes Self	$10 No			407 Emmet St Nassim Koen Scranton Pa cousin	No	No	No	No	Good	No
3	yes Self	$15 No			311 S Halsted St Evangelampos Dellas Chicago Ill brother	No	No	No	No	Good	No
4	yes Self	$12 No			31 Fraing St Nicolaos west Biddeford Me uncle	No	No	No	No	Good	No
5	yes Self	$40 yes 1905 08 Indianapolis			90 oliver St Nicolas west Newyork friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No
6	yes Self	$10 yes 1901 - 8 Newyork			90 olives St Philipos Patsanis Newyork cousin	No	No	No	No	Good	No
7	yes Self	$15 No			Nº 31 Fraing St Kole Kosta Biddeford me friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No
8	yes Self	$16 yes 1905 1908 Granby Qty			67 W Market St Basilio Christon Indianapolis Ind friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No
9	yes Self	$10 No			Nº 10 Norman St Peter Papasmicopoulo Boston Mass brother	No	No	No	No	Good	No
10	yes Self	$10 No			1015 Cass ave Christos Papamicolaou St Louis Mo uncle	No	No	No	No	good	No
11	yes Self	$10 No			198 - 7th aven Christos Vas Tsitsos Newyork Father	No	No	No	No	Good	No
12	yes Self	$10 No			17 Laconike block Georgios Kourcoutas Biddeford me Brother	No	No	No	No	Good	No
13	~~yes Self~~	~~$10 No~~			~~198 - 7 aven 21-22 St~~ Alkivrades Georgion Newyork friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No
14	yes Self	$10 No			Nº 8 W 29 St Jatso Ubias Newyork brother	No	No	No	No	good	No
15	yes Self	$18 No			Nº 8 Fox St Abraam Elia Biddeford me cousin	No	No	No	No	Good	No
16	yes Self	$15 No			26 St Mark Place David Isaak Newyork friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No
17	yes Self	$20 No			44 Eldridge St David Isaak Newyork friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No
18	yes Self	$10 No			44 Eldridge St Stolo Demir Newyork son	No	No	No	No	good	No
19	yes Self	$15 No			158 Box P O Nicolaos Nicolopoulos Biddeford me friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No
20	yes Self	$35 yes 1901 08 Newyork			14 Chatham square Nicolas Nicolopoulos Newyork friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No
21	yes Self	$10 No			14 chatham Square Nicolaos Nicolopoulos Newyork friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No
22	yes Self	$10 No			14 chatham Square Nicolaos Nicolopoulos Newyork friend	No	No	No	No	good	No
23	yes Self	$10 No			14 Chatham Square David Hades Newyork cousin	No	No	No	No	Good	No
24	yes Self	$10 No			32-34 W 100 St Bariam Bario Newyork friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No
25	yes Self	$15 No			8 Fox St Negrin & Co Biddeford me friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No
26	yes Self	$10 No			26 St Marks Place David Hatzis Newyork cousin	No	No	No	No	Good	No
27	yes Self	$15 No			34 W 100 St Menachem Matsas Newyork cousin	No	No	No	No	good	No
28	yes Self	$10 No			eldridge St 236-244 Rizu Doulas Newyork Father	No	No	No	No	Good	No
29	yes Self	$15 No			158 Box P O Jacob Koen Biddeford Me cousin	No	No	No	No	Good	No
30	yes Self	$10 No			144 Forsith St	Newyork	No	No	No	good	No

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Politsena
5	5	Dark	Black	Brown	none	Turkey	Arta
5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Konstantinouple
5	3½	Dark	Brown	Fair	none	Turkey	Politsena
5	7	Dark	Brown	Blue	none	Turkey	Florina
5	4½	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Florina
5	1½	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Politsena
6	0	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Florina
5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	none	Greece	Athens
5	1	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Larrision
5	6	Dark	Brown	Black	none	Greece	Berithon
4	7	Fair	Fair	Fair	none	Turkey	Politsena
5	2	Dark	Fair	Brown	Lame the left foot	Greece	Berithon
5	7	Dark	Black	Brown	none	Greece	Botino
5	5½	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Kalthani
5	2	Dark	Black	Black	none	Turkey	Joannina
5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Joannina
4	9	Dark	Fair	Brown	none	Turkey	Joannina
5	7½	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Selianitsa
5	9½	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Dervenion
4	10	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Dervenion
—	—	Fair	Brown	Black	none	Greece	Dervenion
—	—	Fair	Fair	Black	none	Greece	Dervenion
5	2	Dark	Black	Black	none	Turkey	Joannina
5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Kesarara
5	1	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Joannina
5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Joannina
5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Joannina
4	10	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Kalthani
5	1	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Joannina

TOTALS.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the T S S ALICE from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest sheets, a number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1907.

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1, Page 1. The consecutive page in each book should be expressed in words or numbers, the latter preferred.

Column 2, Ship's name. [illegible]

Column 3, Voyage. [illegible]

Column 4, Name. [illegible]

Column 5, Age. Write the age in each case, and if under 1 year state the number of months, thus: "6 mos." or "9 mos."

Column 6, Sex. Write "male" or "female," or "M." or "F."

Column 7, Married or single. Write "married" or "single," or "M." or "S."

Column 8, Calling or occupation. Write the calling or occupation of each person, if any, as "laborer," "servant," "farmer," "merchant," "tailor," "clerk," "shoemaker," "no occupation," etc. Do not use the word "none" in this column. Wives should not be returned as having occupations unless they have regular occupations by which they support themselves independently of their husbands.

Column 9, Can read. Write "yes" or "no" to show whether or not each person can read.

Column 10, Can write. Write "yes" or "no" to show whether or not each person can write.

Column 11, Country of which citizen or subject. Write the name of the country to which each person mentioned belongs, as nearly as can be determined.

Column 12, Race or people. The entry in column 12 should show the race or people as given to the inspectors at the time of inspection.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and reports should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, France, Argentine Republic, Cuba, and Mexico are countries, and "French," "Spanish," "Cuban," and "Mexican" are races or peoples, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is born a citizen or subject of one country may be a resident of another country and might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICA, BLACK

African (black). A native of Africa (a Negro), which is coming from Cuba or other West Indies, Mexico, Central or South America, Europe, Asia, or elsewhere, should be described as a Negro, but if born in the United States should be described as a native.

HEBREW, JEW

The people who are known as the Israelites, Hebrews, Jews, the house of the Race, Tribe, Nation, or People [illegible] Mosaic Dispensation [illegible] Canaan, Palestine, Syria, Asia Minor, Africa, Spain, Italy, Sicily and Sardinia, and [illegible] Europe [illegible] Hebrew race.

Column 13, Last permanent residence. The entries in column 13 should show the country of last permanent residence. The people [illegible] last permanent residence [illegible] Europe, and [illegible] permanent residence [illegible] Europe, [illegible] Canada, Mexico, Cuba, or [illegible] last permanent residence

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible]

solemnly, sincerely and truly [illegible]

and Surgeon, and that I [illegible]

[illegible]

care of the [illegible] and that the foregoing [illegible]

to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and [illegible]

condition of such alien.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of July 1909

at Ally

[illegible]

Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black)	Korean.
Arabian.	Lithuanian.
Armenian.	Magyar.
Bohemian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Canadian.	Moor.
Croatian.	Pomeranian.
Cuban.	Negro.
Dalmatian.	Persian.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Roumanian.
English.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Flemish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Hungarian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish American.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian.

Types
Totals.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

28

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "[illegible]" sailing from [illegible] 28.JUN.1909 , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Tzafer	Camper	35		M M	Labourer	no		Turkey	Turk	Turkey	Coprenocka	Dele Tzafer	Wife	Me	Biddeford
2	Mestan	Elmas	20		M S	Labourer	no		Turkey	Turk	Turkey	Galthani	Nestan Dako Galthani	Father	Me	Biddeford
3	Machman	Aron	24		M M	Labourer	yes		Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Joamina	Serina Machman Joamina	Wife	N Y	New York
	[illegible]	Simchan	[illegible]		M	Peasand	no		Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Joamina	Avroan Chazn Joamina	Brother in Law	N Y	New York
	[illegible]	Refcoula	[illegible]		S	Peasand	no		Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Joamina			N Y	New York
	[illegible]	Mossion	15		S	Scolar	yes		Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Joamina			N Y	New York
	Jacov	Stamoula	[illegible]		M	Peasand	no		Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Joamina	Samouel Issak Joamina	Brother	N Y	New York
	Jacov	Louiza	[illegible]		S	Peasand	yes		Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Joamina			N J	New York
	Jacov	Mayalon	[illegible]		S	Peasand	no		Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Joamina			N J	New York
	Jacov	Chaim	6		S	Peasand	no		Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Joamina			N J	New York
11	Stogias	Christos	23		M M	Labourer	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Tsiatista	Theodi Stogia	Wife	Ill	Chicago
12	Stogias	Pantelis	20		M M	Labourer	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Tsiatista	Efthimia Stogia Tsiatista	Wife	Ill	Chicago
13	Zafiris	Dervis	25		M M	Labourer	no		Turkey	Turk	Turkey	Lectouni	Meime Zafiri Lectouni	Wife	Mass	Biddeford Me
14	Gouzoulis	Nicolaos	33		M M	Labourer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Patras	Christof Gouzoulis Patras	Father	Mass	Boston
15	Caloudis	Stefanos	25		M M	Labourer	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Tsiatista	Anna Caloudi Tsiatista	Wife	Ill	Chicago
16	Mastoras	Matthaios	30		M M	Labourer	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Tsiatista	Evdoxia Mastora Tsiatista	Wife	Ill	Chicago
17	Panagiotou	Georgios	35		M M	Labourer	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Statomberda	Joanna Panagiotou Statomberda	Wife	Mass	Boston
	Stefanou	Theocharis	40		M M	Labourer	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Treskon	Ecaterini Stefanou Treskon	Wife	Mass	Boston
19	Mamos	Christos	20		M S	Labourer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Zacharo	Athanasia Mamou Zacharo	Mother	Wis	Milwaukee
	Economou	Filippos	14		M S	Scolar	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Polytsani	Marouno Dutou Polytsani	Mother	Mass	Boston
	Dertos	Dantelis	13		M S	Labourer	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Polytsani	Georgia Zantsanou Polytsani	Wife	N J	Hoboken
	Zavitsanos	Damos	[illegible]		M M	Labourer	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Cavallas	Angelo Caliani Cavallas	Mother	N Y	New York
23	Caliani	Georgios	[illegible]		M S	Labourer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Castania	Parasker Plessa Castania	Mother	Wis	Milwaukee
	Plessas	Ioanni	[illegible]		M S	Labourer	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Cokovatos	Foto Pomaki Cokovatos	Mother	N J	New York
	[illegible]	Charalampos	32		M S	Labourer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Carpenision	Chrossana Lazari Carpenision	Mother	N J	New York
	[illegible]	Israel	16		M S	Scolar	no		Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Joamina	Alexios Alexopoulos Joamina	Father	N J	New York
26	Lazaris	Ioannis	17		M S	Labourer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Dragoni	Luna Spyrou Dragoni	Mother	Mass	Boston
	Alexopoulos	Athanasios	29		M S	Labourer	no		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Trembitsa	Athanasia Adamopoulou Trembitsa	Aunt	Mass	Lowell
	Spyrou	Dionyssios	14		M S	Labourer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Megalopoli	Athanasia Adamopoulou Megalopoli	Aunt	Mass	Lowell
	Sanidas	Panagiota	16		M S	Labourer	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Megalopoli				
	Sanida															

TOTALS.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 41

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27	28		29		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Color of			Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Self	$ 15	no			Riza Dailan 158 Box To														
2	yes	Self	$ 15	no			Ibrgun Mouchamet 5 Fors St.														
3	yes	Self	$ 10	no			Dechoroski Ceni 114 Eldridge St 114														
4	yes	Self	$ 40	no			Isdrael Abraam Doctor Allen St	Cousin Biddeford Me	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Dark	Fair	Blue	None	Turkey	Epparcina
5	yes	Self		no				Cousin Biddeford Me	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Gattani
6	yes	Self		no				Friend New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Ioannins
7	yes	Self	$ 100	no			Loucla Jacov 12-14 Walliker St	Son New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Ioannina
8	yes	Self		no				Wife New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	—	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Ioannina
9	yes	Self		no					no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Ioannina
10	yes	Self		no					no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Ioannina
11	yes	Self	$ 15	no			Costas Stogias 7 Dearborn St		no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	10	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Ioannina
12	yes	Self	$ 15	no			Costas Stogias 7 Dearborn St	Brother Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Ioannina
13	yes	Self	$ 15	no			Beluk Zingli Jon Quay St 16th	Friend Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Turkey	Tsiatista
14	Boston	Self	$ 30	no			Cameron Wimon Sofeok 416	Friend New Bradford	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Turkey	Tsiatista
15	yes	Self	$ 20	no			Stavros Adamantidhi 27 E. Dandolphs St	Friend Lowell Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Dark	Fair	Blue	None	Turkey	Lengouni
16	yes	Self	$ 20	no			Thomas Stogias 7 Dearborn St	Uncle Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Greece	Patras
17	yes	Self	$ 10	no			Wang Nicolaou 42 Pitt St	Friend Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Turkey	Tsiatista
18	yes	Self	$ 10	no			Andreas Theocharis 42 Pitt St	Friend Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Dark	Fair	Blue	None	Turkey	Tsiatista
19	yes	Self	$ 10	no			Georg Mamos 42 Pitt St	Son Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Turkey	Statoberda
20	Boston	Self	$ 10	no			Dan[illegible]nomon man[illegible]	Brother Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Turkey	Trestron
21	Boston	Self	$ 15	no			Minas Deftas [illegible]	Father Biddeford Me	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Greece	Zacharo
22	yes	Self	$ 10	no			[illegible] Devaris 150 W. 17th West Fourteen	Father Biddeford Me	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Polytsani
23	N York	Self	$ 20	yes 1902			Thos Dimitrion Caliani 76 Pearmont St	Friend New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	9	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Turkey	Polytsani
24	yes	Self	$ 10	no			Grigorios Plessas 370 4th St	Cousin Lynn Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Turkey	Cavallo
25	yes	Self	$ 10	yes 1907/8			Demetrion Tsanni 101-42 St	Brother Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dark	Fair	Brown	None	Greece	Castonia
26	yes	Self	$ 10	yes 1906/8			Moise Layan 231 Bowery	Friend New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3½	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Greece	Cakovatos
27	N York	Self	$ 15	no			Evangelos Alexopoulos 76 Laurens St	Brother New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	11½	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Turkey	Carpenissoni
28	yes	Self	$ 10	no			Loukas Christon 90 Norman St	Cousin Topeka Kan	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Dark	Brown	Black	None	Greece	Ioannina
29	yes	Self	$ 10	no			Joann Sandan 464 Grand St	Friend Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11½	Dark	Brown	Black	None	Greece	Dragoni
30	yes	Self	$ 10	no			[illegible]	Father Lowell Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Dark	Fair	Brown	None	Turkey	Trempitsa
									no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	Dark	Fair	Brown	None	Greece	Megalopolis
																				None	Greece	Megalopolis

TOTALS.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing thereunto, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible].

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in each case should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying to children under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). [illegible]

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in this column should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Occupation). [illegible] should be entered in this column, and if none, that fact should be shown by a dash (—). Common laborers should be described as such, and not by the general term "laborer," which is indefinite. Do not use the word "servant" unless the person is employed as a servant in a household. Be specific. Such terms as "manufacturer," "agent," "dealer," "clerk," "merchant," "gentleman," "lady," "boy," "girl," "child," and "baby" are indefinite and unsatisfactory, and should not be used.

Column 7 (Can read). Before answering this question the alien should be required to read a few lines of the printed matter contained in his manifest. If he can read, write the word "Yes" in the column; if he cannot read, write "No." Do not use the ditto mark (") for either Yes or No, and be sure to fill the column.

Column 8 (Native country). Write in this column the name of the country of which the alien is a native or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in this column should show the race or people as given in the column heads on the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race or nationality and manner should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" upon a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black) refers to all [illegible] from Cuba, other islands of the West Indies, South or Central America, Europe, Asia, or elsewhere, who are of unmistakably African blood, including the descendants of such.

HEBREW.

The people who are native to the [illegible] Russia, Poland, Germany, Austria-Hungary, France, England, Holland, Italy, and other countries, and who are Hebrews by religious belief, whether they be actually Semitic or not. Most of these people [illegible] Hebrew race.

IRISH.

The people who are natives of the part of that island known as the Province of Ulster and the counties of Cavan, Leitrim, Sligo, Mayo, Galway, Roscommon, Clare, Limerick, Kerry, Cork, Waterford, Tipperary, Kilkenny, Carlow, Queens, Kildare, Wicklow, Wexford, King's, Meath, Westmeath, Longford, Louth, Dublin, Meath, Westmeath, Longford, Louth, Dublin, Kildare, Wicklow, Wexford, King's, Queens, Carlow, Kilkenny, Tipperary, Waterford, Cork, Kerry, Limerick, Clare, Galway, Mayo, Sligo, Leitrim, Roscommon, Cavan, and Monaghan, and their descendants, and who are Irish by birth or parentage.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entry in this column should show the last place of permanent residence of the alien. The purpose of this is to ascertain as far as possible whether the alien has been in the habit of residing in some other country for a long period of years, and if so, which country. If he has been in the habit of residing in the country of his nationality, that fact should be shown.

Column 11 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address). The entry in this column should show whether the alien has friends or relatives in the United States to whom he is going, and if so, should give the name and complete address of such friends or relatives. The object of this is to ascertain whether the alien is going to join relatives or friends, or is going to some place where he has no friends or relatives, and where he may become a public charge.

Column 12 (Ever in prison, etc.). The entry in this column should show whether the alien has ever been in prison or almshouse or an asylum for the insane or supported by charity, and the cause thereof.

Column 13 (Whether a polygamist). The entry in this column should be either Yes or No.

Column 14 (Whether coming under contract to perform labor). The entry in this column should be either Yes or No.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of ticket through to ultimate destination). The entry in this column should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in this column should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No in full) the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place or places, if shown, [illegible].

Column 19 (Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Totals

Totals.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon [illegible]

solemnly, sincerely and truly [illegible] that I am a [illegible]

and Surgeon, and that I am duly [illegible]

[illegible]

each of the [illegible] and that the [illegible]

to the best of [illegible] and belief, full, correct, and [illegible]

condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May 1909

at Ellis

Ohlsen

Immigrant Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Canadian.	Moor.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dane.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

TOTALS.

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

29

S. S. ALI... sailing from 28.JUN.1909 , 190

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	12 Final Destination. City or Town.
~~1~~	~~Kopinas~~	~~Samouel~~	~~50~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~L~~	~~Labourer~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Turkey~~	~~Hebrew~~	~~Turkey~~	~~Smyrna~~	~~Smyrna~~	Solomon Kopinas	~~brother~~ N.Y. Newyork
2	Potenopoulos	Panagiotis	18	M	S	L	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kithira	Basilo Potenopoulou		
														Lidaki Apostolos	Mother	N.Y. Newyork
~~3~~	~~Lambrinos~~	~~Michael~~	~~25~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Labourer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Greece~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Kravalos~~	Kravalos Zanetsanos	~~Brother~~	~~N.Y. Newyork~~
														Kravalos Sotirios Spiropoulos		
4	Spiropoulos	Dimitrios	23	M	S	L	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Livarxion	Livarxion Spiropoulou	Father	Pa Philadelphia
5	Nicolaopoulos	Bassilios	20	M	S	L	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Diacofto	Diacofto Bassiliki Nicolaopoulou	Mother	Mo Canada
6	Theofanopoulos	Theofanes	34	M	M	L	Labourer	No	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Diacofto	Diacofto Vasiliki Theofanopoulou	wife	N.Y. Newyork
7	Zoutsis	Ioannis	40	M	M	L	Labourer	No	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kontostavlon	Kontostavlon Agoriloly Zoutsanos	wife	Ill Batavia
8	Zavitsanos	Michael	28	M	S	L	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kravalos	Kravalos Kaliopi Stavli	Father	Ill Elmwood
9	Stavlis	Miriakos	24	M	M	L	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Vogopouro	Vogopouro Elem Tevas	wife	N.Y. Newyork
10	Tevas	Bassilios	26	M	M	L	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Gerti	Gerti Vitoria Papadimitriou	wife	Me Biddeford
11	Papadimitriou	Charalabos	23	M	M	L	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Nicova	Nicova Diamantis Martsakos	wife	Me Biddeford
12	Martsakou	Kaliopi	42	F	M	Peasant		No	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Dourali	Dourali Diamantis Martsakos	Son	Mass Boston
13	Martsakou	Elen	17	F	S	Peasant		No	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Dourali	Dourali Diamantis Martsakos	Brother	Mass Boston
14	Martsakou	Triantafilias	15	F	S	Peasant		No	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Dourali	Dourali Diamantis Martsakos	Brother	Mass Boston
15	Pimenidou	Moshos	35	M	M	Labourer		yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Sourli	Dourali Anastasia Pimenidou	wife	— Oregon
16	Beneris	Ioannis	31	M	M	Labourer		yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kithira	Kithira Constantino Beneri	wife	Pa Vandergrift
17	Kominos	Dimitrios	19	M	S	Labourer		No	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kithira	Kithira Elen Kominos	Father	Pa Vandergrift
18	Grivatios	Pieros	24	M	M	Labourer		yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Dourali	Dourali Elem grivatios	wife	Mass Boston
19	Grivatios	Bassilo	18	M	S	Labourer		yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Dourali	Dourali Elem grivatios		Mass Boston
20	Kontoleon	Andonios	17	M	S	Labourer		yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kithira	Dourali Joannis Kontoleon	Father	W.y Newyork
21	Kentrotis	Dimitrios	20	M	S	Labourer		yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kithira	Kithira Maria Kentroti	Father friend	Pa Vandergrift
22	Limveris	Georgios	21	M	M	Labourer		yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Karlovasi	Kithira Basiliki Liveri	wife	W.y Newyork
23	Kominos	Kosmas	23	M	S	Labourer		No	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kithira	Karlovasi Andreas Kominos	Father	Pa Vandergrift
24	Haralabos	Ioannis	29	M	M	Labourer		yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Dourali	Haralampos Haralabos	Father	Mass Boston
25	Haralabou	Konstantina	19	F	S	Peasant		No	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Dourali	Haralampos Haralabos	Father	Mass Boston
26	Haralabou	Hamatina	17	F	S	Peasant		No	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Dourali	Haralampos Haralabos	Father	Mass Boston
27	Kominos	Ioannis	19	M	S	Labourer		yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kithira	Dourali Dionisio Kominos	Father	Pa Vandergrift
28	Kasimatis	Dimitrios	23	M	S	Labourer		yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kithira	Kithira Panagiotis Kasimatis	Father	W.y Newyork
29	Kasimatis	Ioannis	25	M	S	Labourer		yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kithira	Kithira Emmanouel Kasimatis	Father	W.y Newyork
30	Travasaros	Georgios	25	M	S	Labourer		yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kithira	Kithira Travasaros	Father	Pa Vandergrift

TOTALS.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of / , 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: No; Years; Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	~~yes~~ Self	~~$25~~ No	—	—	San Maza 31 St 6th avenue	Brother in law New york No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Dark	Black	Brown	— none	Turkey Ioannina
2	yes Self	$10 No			Leonidas Sakkos 1364 123 St 4th Ave	friend New york No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	— none	Greece Vetsani
3	~~yes~~ Self	~~$10~~ No	—	—	Nicolaos Zaoutsanos 211 Hassencas St	cousin New york No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Dark	Black	Brown	Medium none	Greece Sevalos
4	yes Self	$12 yes 1904	Boston		Michael Papas 63 W 4th	Newyork No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Black	— none	Greece Livarzion
5	yes Self	$10 No	—		Basilios Lazaropoulos 337 341 w 5th st	friend Hansas city No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Greece Dracopto
6	yes Self	$10 No	—		Ioannis Spyropoulos 491 W 6 ave	friend New york No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Blue	none	Greece Dracopto
7	yes Self	$10 No	—		Ioannis Karatassios ~~Alph Wilson~~ 51	friend Batavia Ill No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Fair	Brown	— none	Greece Kontostavlas
8	yes Self	$10 No	—		Panos Xavitzanos P O Box N° 23 Clear	Brother greek catholic No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6½	Dark	Black	Brown	none	Greece Kavalas
9	yes Self	$15 No	—		Bezini Kathavitis 40 St N° 102	cousin New york No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7½	Dark	Brown	Brown	— none	Turkey Nevgeyoura
10	yes Self	$15 No	—		Dimitrios Katzis 45 Saco Maine	Biddeford No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5½	Dark	Black	Brown	— none	Turkey Gerti
11	yes Self	$15 No	—		Nicolaos Victor 45 Saco Maine	cousin Biddeford No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Dark	Brown	Blue	— none	Turkey Nerovi
12	yes Self	$20 No	—		Anagnostis Mantzanos 594 Market St	Husband Lowell Mass No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5½	Fair	Brown	Blue	— none	Greece Dourali
13	yes Self	$— No	—	family			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	— none	Greece Dourali
14	yes Self	— My	—	family			No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	— none	Greece Dourali
15	yes Self	$15 No	—		Christos Tchobano Po Box 613	cousin Portland Oregon U.S. No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7½	Dark	Brown	Black	— none	Turkey Soufli
16	yes Self	$30 No	—		Georgios Katsos 93 P O Box	Brother in law Po No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Black	none	Greece Kithira
17	yes Self	$40 No	—		Georgios Nomikos 187 Starman ave	Brother Vandergrift Pa No	No	No	No	good	No	6	6¼	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Greece Kithira
18	yes Self	$20 yes 1898-1904	Boston	family	Panos Kavas 564 Market St	cousin Lowell Mass No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Greece Dourali
19	yes Self	$— No	—	family	Panos Kavas 564 Market St	cousin Lowell Mass No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Greece Dourali
20	yes Self	$16 No	—		Peter Ianos 673 3d avenue	friend New york No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	Greece Kithira
21	yes Self	$30 No	—		Peter Kokino P O Box N° 212	Cousin Vandergrift Pa No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5¼	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Greece Kithira
22	yes Self	$11 No	—		Anastasios Karalais P O Box 222	cousin New york No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7½	Fair	Brown	Blue	none	Greece Karlovasi
23	yes Self	$40 No	—		Constantinos Kounos P O Box 143	Brother Vandergrift Pa No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Greece Kithira
24	Boston Self	$30 yes 1900		family	Zoi Karakatsou 564 Market St	wife Lowell Mass No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Fair	Black	Brown	none	Greece Dourali
25	Boston Self			family			No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	none	Greece Dourali
26	Boston Self			family			No	No	No	No	good	No	4	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	none	Greece Dourali
27	yes Self	$40 No	—		Spiros Nomikos 118½ Columbia ave	Brother Vandergrift No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Greece Kithira
28	yes Self	$50 No	—		Petter Samios 673 3d av.	friend New york No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Greece Kithira
29	yes Self	$20 No	—		Stef Patsean 673 3d ave.	friend New york No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3¼	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Greece Kithira
30	yes Self	$32 No	—		Georgios Selavos 138½ columbia ave	friend Vandergrift No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	Greece Kithira

TOTALS.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 *day of* [illegible] *, 190*7

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing only in the case of children under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be "M" for male or "F" for female.

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be "M" for married, "S" for single, "Wd" for widow or widower, or "D" for divorced.

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe the occupation, if any, at which each alien named in the manifest has been employed during the past year or since last coming to the United States, whether such occupation be professional, skilled, or unskilled labor, or no occupation, as the case may be. Such terms as "laborer," "servant," "clerk," "gentleman," "lady," "none," or "at home" are not sufficiently descriptive, and should not be used unless they are modified so as to indicate the character of the labor performed, as in the case of "laborer on railroad," "servant, cook," "clerk in store," "gentleman farmer," "lady's maid," "none, infant," "at home, housework," etc. Where a person has been employed at different occupations during the past year, the principal occupation should be given.

A *farmer* is one who owns or rents a farm, either for his own or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the land owner or renter.

Steamship companies should make their tickets to specify the occupations which should be made necessary by inspectors and recorded during the process of examination of aliens at arrival.

Aliens entitled by treaty to pass through the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "tourist." Those coming to the United States but not intending to pass through or remain should be classed as "visitor" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Whether able to read or write).—Column 7 commands the following: The term should be either Yes (Y) or No (N). Not "can read a little" or "can write a little," but Yes (Y) or No (N), as the case may be.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be devoted to showing the country of which each alien named is a native or citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people assigned in list on back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and names should be carefully revised by inspectors and corrected where necessary in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean French by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN BLACK.

"African (black)" refers to the Africans, Negroes, which comprise the Congo, Guinea, Gold Coast, and other African countries, and also the Negroes of the West Indies, North, or South America, and Europe. Africans, Negroes, of mixed appearance and admixture with Malay or Negro blood, should be classed under this heading.

HEBREW OR JEWISH.

The people who are native to the countries of the Near East, bordering on the eastern end of the Mediterranean Sea, formerly Western Asia, including Palestine, Syria, Asia Minor, Mesopotamia, Persia, Arabia, and Egypt, belong in Hebrew. Semites and Western Europeans, of the Jewish religion, should be classed as Hebrew. Modern Jewish people are not a race, but a religious sect.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the southern part of the Italian peninsula and the island of Sicily, comprising the former Kingdom of Naples, the Papal States, Tuscany, and Sardinia, are classed as Italian (South).

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the last permanent residence of each alien named, whether in the United States or elsewhere. The purpose of this column is to show whether the alien has been living in the United States or in some foreign country, and if in the United States, whether in a city or in the country. Where the alien has been living in a city, the street address should be given, if possible.

Aliens who have been naturalized should be returned as having their last permanent residence in the United States, and should be treated as "United States" in answering question 11.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should show the name and complete address of the nearest relative or friend in the country from which the alien came. It is not sufficient to give merely the initials of the Christian name.

Column 12 (Intended destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended residence within the United States, country if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having been in prison or almshouse or institution for insane or supported by charity).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (Y) or No (N).

Column 15 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, mother, other relatives, friends, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (city, town, or State).

Column 18 (Coming to join relative, friend, or other person, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19–21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

TOTALS

TOTALS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare: that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by an Order in Council dated [illegible]

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] numbered [illegible] to [illegible] inclusive, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of July 1909

at Ally

Okeep

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moor.
Croatian.	Pacific Coaster.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Totals.

TOTALS.

Form 500 H
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

30

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

M — S. S. Adriatic — sailing from — , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Mygalochonomou	Joannes	45		M	Labourer	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Cythera	Panagiota Mygalochonomou Cythera	New York	
2	Paraskevopoulos	Georgios	15		M	Labourer	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Cythera	Evang. Mygionas Kokkinochorion	Father	Mass Haverhill
3	Evangelou	Panagiotis	18		M	Labourer	no		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Kokkinochorion	Paronto Mono Cythera	Father	Manchester
~~4~~	~~Mona~~	~~Stratis~~	22		M	Labourer	yes		Turkey	Greek	Greece	Cythera	Michael Kafkadis Kodostos	Father	New York
5	Kafkadis	Achilles	22		M	Labourer	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Kodostos	Styroula Cofin Kodostos	Wife	New York
~~6~~	~~Coen~~	~~David~~	24		M	Labourer	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Koumma	Georg Venizi Koumma	Father	Vandegrift
7	Venezis	Panag	20		M	Labourer	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Cythera	Panag Kecon Cythera	Father	Mass Haverhill
8	Kecon	Georgios	18		M	Labourer	no		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Mytilene	Angeliki Kopsidon Mytilene	Mother	Vandegrift
9	Kourendos	Joannis	23		M	Labourer	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Cythera	Anton Caramboutsos Cythera	Father	Brooklyn
10	Caramboutsos	Therapon	18		M	Labourer	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Kokkinochorion	Gregorios Theodoridis Kokkinochorion	Father	New York
11	Theodoridis	Vasilios	28		M	Labourer	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Kokkinochorion	Simeon Kokkinochorion	Father	New York
~~12~~	~~Kochat~~	~~Samuel~~	16		M	Labourer	yes		Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Mytilene	Ethon Monastir	Father	Mass Boston
13	Ethon	Polydoros	18		M	Labourer	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Kokkinochorion	Paraschos Kokkinochorion	Father	Manchester
14	Paraschos	Georgios	8		M	Labourer	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Kokkinochorion	Marianthi Mamas Kokkinochorion	Wife	New York
15	Mamaras	Anantios	35		M	Labourer	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Kokkinochorion	Erini Cassimati Cythera	Wife	Vandegrift
16	Cassimakis	Emmanuel	42		M	Labourer	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Cythera	Eleni Othanassiou Kokkinochorion	Wife	Haverhill
17	Othanassiou	Anantios	25		M	Labourer	yes		Greek	Greek	Turkey	Kokkinochorion	Joseph Urchy Damaskus	Father	New York
18	Urchy	Adele	11		F	Evrosand	no		Turkey	Syria	Turkey	Damaskus			New York
19	Urchy	Mutachal	14		M	Labourer	no		Turkey	Syria	Turkey	Damascus	Edna Frangos Cristin	Father	San Francisco
20	Carapas	Athanassios	18		M	Labourer	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Crustein	Dand Venetz Cythera	Father	San Vandegrift
21	Venetis	Joannis	30		M	Labourer	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Cythera	Urchy Damaskus	Cousin	Reg. New York
22	Bouzy	Zoechia	7		F	Cousin	yes		Turkey	Syria	Turkey	Damascus	Saventos Coutsavlis Mytilene	Father	Manchester
23	Coutsavlis	Nicolaos	8		M	Labourer	yes		Turkey	Greek	Greece	Mytilene	Joseph Urchy Damaskus	Father	Mass New York
24	Urchy	Assaad	20		M	Labourer	yes		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Damaskus			Reg. New York
25	Urchy	Rasoth	20		F	Labourer	yes		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Damaskus			
26	Contou	Efstathios	8		M	Labourer	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Filia	Georgios Contou Filia	Father	Mass Boston
~~27~~	~~Theocharis~~	~~Spyros~~	27		M	Labourer	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Karioneli	Othonia Theocharis Karioneli	Wife	Biddeford
~~28~~	~~Sampsakos~~	Nicolaos	20		M	Labourer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Argos	Georg. Sampsakos Argos	Father	N. Y. New York
29	Fotinelis	Perasdis	23		M	Labourer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Mytilene	Joanni Fotinelis Mytilene	Father	Mass Boston
30	Catsikas	Christos	9		M	Labourer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Siatista	Georgios Catsikas Siatista	Brother	N. Y. New York

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

01-19455-18-(505)-11-30-39

11—1115

TOTALS.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 43

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether a ticket or passage paid by self, friend, or other person, or by railroad, steamship company, or other corporation, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town
1	Yes	Self	$ 00	No			Cousin	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Erythria
2	Yes	Self	$ 10	No			Brother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Erythria
3	Yes	Self	$ 10	No			Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Mytilene
4	Yes	Self	$ 10	No			Brother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Constaro
5	Yes	Self	$ 10	No			Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Rodosto
6	Yes	Self	$ 10	No			Nephew	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Fair Grey	None	Turkey	Ioannina
7	Yes	Self	$ 30	No			Father	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Black Brown	None	Greece	Erythria
8	Yes	Self	$ 0	No			Brother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown Brown	None	Turkey	Mytilene
9	Yes	Self	$ 30	No			Brother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown Brown	None	Greece	Erythria
10	Yes	Self	$ 11	No			Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown Brown	None	Turkey	Silivri
11	Yes	Self	$ 0	No			Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Dark	Brown Brown	None	Turkey	Neochorion
12	Yes	Self	$ 8	No			Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Black Black	None	Turkey	Monastir
13	Yes	Self	$ 15	No			Brother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown Brown	None	Turkey	Silivri
14	Yes	Self	$ 10	No			Brother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Brown Brown	None	Turkey	Silivri
15	Yes	Self	$ 18	Yes	1906	New York	Brother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown Brown	None	Turkey	Silivri
16	Yes	Self	$ 10	No			Brother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown Brown	None	Greece	Erythria
17	Yes	Self	$ 10	No			Brother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown Brown	None	Turkey	Scalochorion
18	Yes	Self	$ 500	No			Brother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Brown Brown	None	Turkey	Damascus
19	Yes	Self	$	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Brown Brown	None	Turkey	Damascus
20	Yes	Self	$ 10	No			Brother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown Brown	None	Turkey	Christiana
21	Yes	Self	$ 20	No			Brother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Brown Brown	None	Greece	Erythria
22	Yes	Self	$ 500	No			Cousin	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown Brown	None	Turkey	Damascus
23	Yes	Self	$ 10	No			Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown Brown	None	Turkey	Damascus
24	Yes	Self	$ 500	No			Brother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown Brown	None	Turkey	Damascus
25	Yes	Self	$	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Brown Brown	None	Turkey	Damascus
26	Yes	Self	$ 20	No			Brother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown Brown	None	Turkey	Damascus
27	Yes	Self	$ 10	No			Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown Blue	None	Turkey	Carienti
28	Yes	Self	$ 15	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Brown Brown	None	Greece	Argos
29	Boston	Self	$ 0	No			Brother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair Blue	None	Turkey	Mytilene
30	Yes	Self	$ 12	No			Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown Brown	None	Turkey	Kastistra

TOTALS.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or is feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age). The ages of all persons in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter if under one year old.

Column 3 (Sex). [illegible] Males [illegible] Females.

Column 4 (Married or single). The entry in column 4 should show [illegible] Married, Single, Widowed, or Divorced.

Column 5 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 5 should show the calling or occupation of each alien named, if any has been followed, whether professional, skilled, or unskilled, or otherwise, specifying the particular kind of labor, as "Laborer," "Farmer," "Servant," "Merchant," "Tailor," "Seamstress," "Clerk," "Cook," "Shoemaker," "Weaver," "Engineer," "Bookkeeper," "Stenographer," "Typewriter," "Musician," "Actor," "Actress," "Painter," "Dressmaker," "Milliner," "Barber," "Hairdresser," "Manicure," "Chiropodist," "Trained nurse," "Midwife," "Physician," "Surgeon," "Lawyer," "Author," "Editor," "Reporter," "Clergyman," "Professor," "Teacher," "Engineer (civil, mechanical, mining, etc.)," "Mining expert," "Actuary," "Chemist," "Metallurgist," "Architect," "Sculptor," "Agriculturist," "Stockraiser," "Scientific specialist," or other profession, trade, or occupation, specifying what.

A laborer is one who performs labor of any description for wages.

A farmer is one who owns or cultivates a farm.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm as laborer or farm hand.

Special inquiry officers will be guided by the instructions in the Immigration Regulations and questions should be made to ascertain correctly in particular cases to which of the above classes the alien belongs, and the answers recorded accordingly.

Aliens coming in pursuance of a previously existing contract, made by them or in their behalf, to perform labor in the United States, must be excluded. [illegible] Assisted aliens, or persons coming in consequence of an agreement, parol or special, to perform labor in the United States, are excluded. [illegible] Skilled labor may be imported if labor of like kind unemployed cannot be found in this country, but this fact does not affect the right to import common laborers.

Column 6 (Nationality). Citizens of the United States should be returned as such, but persons born in Porto Rico, Hawaii, Cuba, the Philippines, Guam, or Tutuila should not be returned as citizens of the United States unless they have in fact become citizens of the United States under the treaty of cession or other laws of the United States.

Column 7 (Race or people). The races or peoples of all aliens should be stated specifically as to race, so that persons coming from any country specified in Rule 34 shall be returned as natives of the country to which the race belongs, as Scotch, Welsh, English, Irish, German, French, Italian, Spanish, Portuguese, Dutch, Flemish, Swedish, Norwegian, Danish, Russian, Polish, Finnish, Hebrew, Syrian, Turkish, Armenian, Bohemian, Moravian, Slovak, Croatian, Servian, Bulgarian, Dalmatian, Montenegrin, Roumanian, Greek, Japanese, Chinese, East Indian, Mexican, Cuban, West Indian, Central American, South American, Negro, Pacific Islander, Indian (Hindu), Ethnological subdivisions of the white race, as Basque, Celtic, Gaelic, Anglo-Saxon, Teutonic, Scandinavian, Slavonic, Alpine, Mediterranean, Iberian, Hamitic, Semitic, Ural-Altaic, Jewish, Gypsy, Lapp, Finn, Tartar, Kirghiz, Siberian, Magyar

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] Fleet, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am retained by or otherwise as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] contain, are, so far as I know to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars touching the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of July 1909

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Canadian.	Moor.
Canadian (French).	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
European.	Scandinavian, North American Indian, Scotch.
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

TOTALS.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

31

M

S. S. ..... sailing from ..... 23 JUN [illegible], 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
~~1 Hovsep~~	~~Lazmovsel~~		48	M	S	Labourer	yes		Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Monastir	none	W. y	Newyork
2	Chakinian	Arten	22	M	S	Labourer	yes		Turkey	armenian	Turkey	Bor	Hoepsane Bor	chaminian	Mother Pa / Philadelphia
3	Mansos	Constantinos	38	M	M	Labourer	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Delegnatki	Constantina Delegnatki	Mansos	wife Me / Biddeford
4	Menetzjian	Caspan	27	M	S	Labourer	yes		Turkey	armanian	Turkey	Constantinople	ejiavellin	arki	brother W. y Newyork
5	Dimitrion	Menelaos	19	M	S	Labourer	yes		Turkey	greek	Turkey	Banohora	dimitroy Banohora	dimitrion	Father Mass Lynn
6	Mentzikan	David	35	M	M	Labourer	No		Turkey	armenian	Turkey	Erixrou	Nazeni Erixrou	Metzjian	wife Mass Boston
7	Larantos	Efstratios	22	M	S	Labourer	No		Turkey	greek	Turkey	Haro	Mleonas Haro	Larantos	Father W. H. Manchester
8	Rigopoulou	Eudocia	25	F	M	Peasant	No.	2-1639997 5/4/13	greece	greek	greece	Egion	Eleni Egion	Rigapoulou	Mother in Law W. y. Newyork
9	Rigopoulos	Tanis	—	M	S	——	no	(W505) 5/4/13	greece	greek	greece	Egion	gigmos	martros	W. y. Newyork
10	Martros	alexander	38	M	M	Labourer	yes		Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	Giovask	Giovask	Theohari	Brother Pa / Philadelphia
11	Theoharis	Spiros	27	M	M	Labourer	yes		Turkey	greek	Turkey	Marion	Marion		wife Me / Biddeford
12	Aggelis	Ioannis	18	~~M~~	S	Labourer	yes		greece	greek	greece	Kalambaka	Havros Kalambaka	agelis	Father Mass Lynn
13	Basiliades	Bassilios	18	M	S	Labourer	yes		Turkey	greek	Turkey	Selinitsa	andoniou Selinitsa	Basiliades	Father Father W. y New york
~~14~~	Bor	Moissis	18	M	S	Scholar	yes	2-889315 1-1-41	Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Ioannina	Haboula Ioannina	Bor	Mother W. y. Newyork
15	Spiropoulos	Georgios	35	M	S	Labourer	yes		greece	greek	greece	Fijolitsa	Panagiotis Fijolitsa	Spiropoulos	Father W. y Newyork
16															
17	Pantazoglou	Faiden	24	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Turkey	greek	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

TOTALS.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , *190*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether a prepaid ticket (whether paid by the person or persons in the company) or by other corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No	Year or period of years. Where?															
1	~~yes~~ Self	~~$10~~ No				Shaltan Bros South 11. friend		No	No	No	good	No	5	—	Dark	Brown	Brown	—	none	Turkey Monastir
2	yes Self	$10 No				I Shakeman Newyork friend		No	No	No	good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	—	none	Turkey Bor
3	~~yes~~ Self	$10 No				5200 Parrean Philadelphia cousin		No	No	No	good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Black	—	none	Turkey Delvinaki
4	yes Self	$12 No				Dimitrios Koulis Biddeford friend		No	No	No	good	No	5	5½	Dark	Black	Brown	—	none	Turkey Albiki
5	yes Self	$10 No				46 water st Syracuse Ny Brother		No	No	No	good	No	5	5½	Dark	Brown	Black	—	none	Turkey Vanohorion
6	yes Self	$10 No				H. Ozyaian Lynn Mass cousin		No	No	No	good	No	5	3½	Dark	Brown	Brown	—	none	Turkey erixron
7	yes Self	$10 No				224 Hawley ave Boston Mass Brother		No	No	No	good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	—	none	Turkey Staro
8	yes Self	$20 No				Xenofon Dimitriou Manchester NH Husband		No	No	No	good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	—	none	greece Egion
9	yes Self	$8— No				63 Cambria ave Spring Mass		No	No	No	good	No	—		Dark	Brown	Brown	—	none	greece Egion
10	yes Self	$10 No				Kirkor Zakarian		No	No	No	good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	—	none	Turkey Cziovask
11	yes Self	$10 No				40 Kneeland st friend		No	No	No	good	No	5	6½	Fair	Brown	Blue	—	none	Turkey Karion
12	yes Self	$10 No				Charalampos Lazantos Philadelphia cousin		No	No	No	good	No	5	3	Dark	Black	Brown	—	none	greece Kalabaka
13	yes Self	$10 No				69 spruce Biddeford friend		No	No	No	good	No	5	7½	Dark	Brown	Black	—	none	Turkey Selinitsa
14	yes Self	$10 No				Loukas Rigopoulos Lowell Mass friend		No	No	No	good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	—	none	Turkey Joannina
15	yes Self	$8 No				732 Main st Newyork Father		No	No	No	good	No	4	—	Fair	Brown	Grey	—	none	Turkey Joannina
16						H Dadorian Newyork friend		No	No	No	good	No	5	8½	Dark	Black	Brown	—	none	greece Sopolitsa
17						59 36 Haverford Philadelphia cousin														
18						Dimitrios Katzis Biddeford cousin														
19						N° 85 Saco maine Lowell Mass friend														
20						Joannis Kousaitas Newyork Father														
21						358 Luppoll st Newyork friend														
22						Strathanos Bros Newyork friend														
23						124 Spring st														
24						Eliezer Samouel														
25						32-34 100th														
26						Basilios Gioulos														
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

TOTALS.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feebleminded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible],

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 1 (Ages).—The return of ages in column 1 should be expressed in years or months. For [illegible] applicable to the [illegible] of age.

Column [illegible]. [illegible] Master or [illegible].

Column [illegible]. The entry in column [illegible] should be either Male or Female.

Column [illegible]. [illegible] Married or Widowed.

Column [illegible]. [illegible] the entry in column [illegible] should be either Yes or No, according as the person is or is not able to read the language or dialect of some country. [illegible] published, [illegible] printed in Greek characters, Hebrew letters, or Arabic characters, [illegible] to read.

A distinction should be drawn between *farmer* and *farm laborer*. In accordance with the annexed instructions, as shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who owns or rents a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm, or the man who is peasant.

Separate persons should make the entries on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and [illegible] Immigration Service.

All [illegible] should be recorded, and not [illegible] should be recorded under the [illegible] assumption as to [illegible], the [illegible] compiling the [illegible] United States, [illegible] intending to pass through to Canada should be [illegible] passport issued by [illegible] occupation.

Column [illegible] last permanent residence.—Column 7 is to be filled in [illegible] thereon show "Ireland," "England," "Scotland," "Wales," "Germany," "France," "Italy," "Sweden," "Norway," "Russia," "Finland," "Hungary," "Austria," "Bohemia," "Switzerland," "Spain," "Portugal," "Greece," "Turkey in Europe," "Asiatic Turkey," "Syria," "Arabia," "Persia," "India," "China," "Japan," "Australia," "New Zealand," "Mexico," "West Indies," "Central America," "South America," "Africa," "Pacific Islands," or "Other Countries," as the case may be.

Column [illegible] country of which citizen or subject.—Column 8 is to be filled in [illegible] the country of which the person is a citizen or subject.

Column [illegible] race or people.—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors at [illegible] to [illegible] For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest should be [illegible] French by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest should not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or some other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (NEGRO).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other places in the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe or Africa. Any person who is of [illegible] indicates admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the Rivers Po and Tiber, comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Liguria, Venetia, Lombardy, Emilia, Tuscany, Umbria, Marches, Latium, Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia, and their descendants, whether in Europe or America, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who are native to that part of Italy south of the basin of the Rivers Po and Tiber, comprising the provinces of Latium, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia, and their descendants, whether in Europe or America, should be classified as "Italian (south)." Italians (south) usually speak the Tuscan dialect of the Italian language.

Column [illegible] last permanent residence.—The entry in column 10 should show the country which was last [illegible] of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that a mere stop-over in a country en route to the last permanent residence independent of the country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who have previously resided in the United States, and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column [illegible]. [illegible] name and complete address of relative or friend in the country whence alien came.—The entry in column 11 should give the name and address of such relative or friend in the manner prescribed for [illegible] name and address of friend.

Column [illegible] destination.—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town, if [illegible] destination is, if within the United States, country if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (or tick) or No (or tick).

Column [illegible] (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should [illegible] definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column [illegible] (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place [illegible] Philadelphia.

Column [illegible] coming to join relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column [illegible] to [illegible].—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Totals.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of July, 1909

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

TOTALS.

Form 500 B.
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

61

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **ALICE** sailing from **PATRAS** JUN 28 1909 , 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	3 Age: Yrs	Mos	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 *Calling or Occupation	7 Able to: Read	Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 †Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	12 Final destination: State	City or Town
1	Stambolitis	Christos	8		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Carpenissi	constantinos Stambolitis his father Carpenissi Greece	Mass	Boston
ADMITTED 2	Contalidis	Panajotis	11		M	S	Scholar	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Riglia	Metaxa Contalides his mother Riglia Greece	W.V.	North Fork
3	Delajannos	Kyriacos	38		M	M	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Riglia	Amalia Delajannos his wife Riglia Greece	Pa	Philadelphia
4	Delajanos	Dimitrios	9		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Riglia		Pa	Philadelphia
5	Zoupas	Charalambos	18		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Vissoca	Vinopa Dimitrios Demis his father Greece	Ills	Chicago
6	Demis	Athanassios	18		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Trucala	Tricala Greece	Ore.	Portland
7	Aivaliotis	Anareas	38		M	M	Sailor	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Cindros	Vilanto Aivaliotis his wife Andros Greece	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED S.S. 2	Dimitracos	Dimitrios	50		M	M	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Sparte	Kyriaconla Dimitracon his wife Sparte Greece	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED S.S. 2	Dimitracos	Constantinos	18		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Sparte		N.Y.	New York
10	Journogeratis	Charalambos	29		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Lidhania	Tassso Journogherati his mother Lidhakia Laute	N.Y.	New York
11	Tjannea	Stavroula	21		F	S	Peasant	yes	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Blatcha	Panajotis Tjannea his father Blatcha Greece	Pa	Philadelphia
12	Calamarides	Apostolos	31		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Crete	Greek	Crete	Chania	Anezina Calamarides his mother Chania Crete	N.Y.	New York
13	Yiftos	Constantinos	18		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Tricala	Vassilios Yiftos his father Tricala Greece	Cal.	Oroville
14	Kyrios N	Elias	35		M	M	Labourer	no	no	Turkey	Albanian	Turkey	Moschopolis	Parasskevi Kyrlios his wife Moschopolis Turkey	N.Y.	New York
15	Theodoropoulos	George	20		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Tricala	Vassilios Theodoropoulos his father Tricala greece	Pa	Butler
16	Glavas	Thomas	20		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Cothonion	John Glavas his father Cothonion Greece	Mass	Lowell
17	Mavroulakis	michael	35		M	M	Labourer	no	no	Crete	Greek	Crete	Paleocastro	Glen ~~mavroulaki~~ his wife Paleocastron Crete	N.Y.	New York
18	Mandalis	Petros	20		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Blatcha	Dimitrios mandalis his father Blatcha Greece	Pa	Philadelphia
19	Selecos	Constantinos	25		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Blatcha	Aggelo Selekos his mother Gerrenia Greece	N.Y.	New York
20	Tjoumberis	Constantinos	32		M	M	Labourer	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Calymnos	Astropalia	Yassemo Tjoumberis his wife Astropalia Calymnos	N.Y.	New York
21	Calis	Nicolas	38		M	M	Labourer	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Calymnos	Astropalia	Manigo Cali his wife Astropalia Calymnos	N.Y.	New York
22	Capodimakis	Dimitrios	20		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Constantina	Georges Capolhomaris father Constantion Greece	Ills	Chicago
23	Stroggileas	Joannis	19		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Blatchia	Eleni Stroggylias his mother Blatchia Greece	Mass	Lowell
24	Mavrnakis	Pantelis	23		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Crete	Greek	Crete	Chanica	Constantina mavrnaki his father Chania Crete	N.Y.	New York
25	Nicolaou	Polychronis	23		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Calybia	Michael Nicolaou his father Calivia Greece	N.Y.	New York
26	Tjoumberis	Nikitas	27		M	M	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Kalymnos	Astropalia	Virginie Tjoumberis his wife Astropalia Kalymnos	N.Y.	New York
27	Moustacas	Michael	24		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Blatsa	John Moustakas his father Blatsa Greece	N.Y.	New York
28	Arapoyannis	Nicolas	22		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Cothonion	Maria Arapoyannis his mother Cothonion Greece	Mass	Lowell
29	Catsis	Constantinos	21		M	S	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Callipolis	George Catsis his father Callipolis Turkey	N.Y.	New York
30	Peppas	Joannis	25		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Elefsis	George Peppas his father Elefsis Greece	N.Y.	New York

8-281467 - 7/15/43

TOTALS.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

10283 10-07

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

List 61

Arriving at Port of [illegible], 190

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15 By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, and if so what relative or friend, or by what corporation, or society or municipality, e.g. immigrant	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where: Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend and his name and complete address	19 Whether in possession of a ticket through to destination	20 Whether in possession of an amount of money in excess of $10, and if less, how much?	21 Whether a Polygamist	22 Whether an Anarchist	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and cause	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906 25	26	27	28	29
1	yes	Self	12	no		no	George Stamboliti his brother 32 Rueland St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no					
2	yes	Self	10	no		no	George Contalides his father P O Box 441 Norfolk W Va	no	no	no	no	good	no					
3	yes	Self	30	no		no	John Delajannos his brother 618 South 7th Str Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no					
4	yes	his father		no		no		no	no	no	no	good	no					
5	yes	Self	12	no		no	Perecly Peagiannos cousin 68 Blue Island ave. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no					
6	yes	Self	18	no		no	Theophanis Denis his brother 28 N 4th St Portland Oreg.	no	no	no	no	good	no					
7	yes	Self	30	no		no	Stratis Bros his friends 21 Chien St. N York	no	no	no	no	good	no					
8	yes	his father	40	no		no	S Sunitouros his son 522 5th av. N. York City.	no	no	no	no	good	no					
9	yes	Self		no		no		no	no	no	no	good	no					
10	yes	Self	12	no		no	J. N. Doucas his friend 29 Madison St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no					
11	yes	Self	18	no		no	Christos Tjanneas his brother 101d Walnut St Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no					
12	yes	Self	35	no		no	Stamatios Calamaridis his cousin 11 Morris St N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no					
13	yes	Self	18	no		no	Andreas Yeftos his brother Montgomery St No 109 1/2 Oroville Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no					
14	yes	Self	19	no		no	Johan Kyrlios his brother P.O Box 112 Southbridge Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no					
15	yes	Self	15	no		no	Apostolo Theodoropoulos his cousin 61 P O Box East Butler Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no					
16	yes	Self	12	no		no	Athanassios Glavas his brother 12 Suffolk St. Lowell Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no					
17	yes	~~Self~~	~~25~~	~~no~~		~~no~~	~~Stam Calamaridis his friend~~ 11 Morris St. New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no					
18	yes	Self	15	no		no	John Delazannos his cousin 618 South 7th St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no					
19	yes	Self	30	yes	1905	Jersey City	Constantinos Marcopoulos his cousin 29 York St. Jersey City	no	no	no	no	good	no					
20	yes	Self	30	no		no	John N Costas his friend 33 Oliver Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no					
21	yes	Self	30	no		no	John Costas his friend 33 Oliver Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no					
22	yes	Self	4	no		no	Panagiotis Cargathanasis brother 1616 St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no					
23	yes	Self	12	no		no	Theodoros Stroggylias his brother Market St. 599. Lowell mass	no	no	no	no	good	no					
24	yes	Self	40	no		no	Stamat. Calamaridis his friend 11 Morris St. New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no					
25	yes	Self	20	no		no	John Liapis his friend 42 Madison St. New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no					
26	yes	Self	20	no		no	John Costas his friend 33 Oliver St. New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no					
27	yes	Self	12	no		no	Andreas Drivas his friend 33th av. 320 New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no					
28	yes	Self	12	no		no	Athanassios Glavas his cousin No. 412 Suffolk St. Lowell Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no					
29	yes	Self	26	no		no	Kyriakos Tatsis his brother 121 Bank St. New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no					
30	yes	Self	30	no		no	Aristo Venieratos his friend 476 6 av. Between 28 and 29 St. New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no					

	25	26	27	28	29
1	5	5 1/2	Dark brown blue	None	Greece Carpenissi
2	5	4 1/2	Dark brown brown	none	Greece Riglia
3	5	5 1/2	Dark brown brown	none	Greece Riglia
4	5	5	Dark brown brown	none	Greece Riglia
5	4	11	Dark Brn Brn	Ivory	Greece Ugoea
6	5	7	Dark brown brown	none	Greece Triccala
7	5	6 1/2	Dark fair Blue	none	Greece Andros
8	5	7 1/2	Dark brown brown	none	Greece Sparte
9	5	5 1/2	Dark brown brown	none	Greece Sparte
10	5	7	Dark brown brown	marked with small pox.	Zante Ithakia
11	5	1/2	Dark brown blue	none	Greece Blatsha
12	5	5 1/2	Dark black black	none	Crete Chania
13	5	6	White brown blue	none	Greece Triccala
14	5	7 1/2	Dark brown brown	none	Turkey Moschopolo
15	5	7	Dark brown brown	none	Greece Triccala
16	5	4 1/2	Dark black black	none	Greece Rothiova
17	5	8 1/2	Dark brown brown	none	Crete Palecastro
18	5	7	Dark brown brown	none	Greece Blatsa
19	5	8	Dark brown brown	none	Greece Servenion
20	5	8	Dark brown brown	none	Calymnos Astropalia
21	5	9	Dark brown brown	none	Calymnos Astropalia
22	5	8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	5	7	Dark brown brown	none	Greece Blatsha
24	5	11	Dark brown blue	none	Crete Chania
25	5	7	Dark brown brown	none	Greece Calymnos
26	5	7	Dark brown brown	none	Calymnos Astipalea
27	5	7 1/2	Dark brown brown	none	Greece Blatsa
28	5	4 1/2	Dark brown brown	none	Greece Cothonion
29	5	4 1/2	Dark brown brown	none	Turkey Callipoli
30	5	1 1/2	Dark black black	none	Greece Elefsis

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible] of [illegible], do solemnly swear that at the time of the sailing of the vessel aforesaid from the port of [illegible] I was the master or commanding officer or first or second officer thereof, as the case may be, and that I have caused the surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical examination of each and all of the aliens named in the accompanying Lists or Manifests of Alien Passengers now about to be taken on board said vessel at this port, and that no surgeon has been employed by me or by the owners of said vessel to make such examination, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a person who has been insane within five years previous, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with a loathsome or with a dangerous contagious disease, and that no person who has been convicted of or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or is coming in pursuance of any previous promise, agreement, or contract by which he or she is to perform labor or service of any kind after landing in the United States, or is a prostitute, or a person coming for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the statements in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Inspecting Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the T/ss ALICE [illegible]

solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of July 1909

at Cork

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black.	Korean.
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian(Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

TOTALS.

Form 500 B.
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

62

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **ALICE** *sailing from* **PATRAS** JUN 2[illegible] 1909 , 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	*Calling or Occupation	Able to: Read	Able to: Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination: State	Final destination: City or Town
1	Harissis	Apostolos	26		M	S.	Clerck	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Rhanari	Athanassios Harissis his father Lamia Greece	N.Y.	New York
2	Caratjicos	Dimitrios	26		M	S.	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Lamia	Vassilios Karatjicos his father Lamia Greece	N.Y.	New York
3	Evradikis	Dimitrios	27		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Chrysso	Miltiades Evradikis his father Chrysso Greece	Wis	Beloit
4	Carmaniolos	Paulos	29		M	S.	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Rhodos	Chrysantin Carmaniola his mother Rodos Turkey	Pa	Burgettstown
5	Prevmaticos	Athanassios	20		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Argos	marie Prevmaticow their mother Argos Greece	Ills	Chicago
6	Prevmaticow	Loplia	22		M	S	peasant	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Argos			
DEPORTED 7	Cotsos	Stergios	40		M	M	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Macedon	Kadorinita	Olympia Cotzo his wife Kadorinita Macedonia	Mass	Boston
DEPORTED 8	Cotsos	Constantinos	15		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	macedon	Kadorinita			
9	Pimetas	George	22		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Greece	Larissa	Anastassia Barteris his sister Larissa Greece	NH	Nashua
10	Tsimbanos	Constantinos	20		M	S.	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Lamia	Spyros Tsibanos his brother Lamia Greece	Ny.	New York
11	Efstathion	Evangelos	30		M	S.	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Piraeus	Lambros Efstathion his brother Piraeus Greece	Wis	Beloit
12	Vaggelis	Vassilios	27		M	M.	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	macedon	Calobi	Costallo Vaggeli his wife Calobi macedon	Mo	St Louis
13	Cotsonasos	Athanassios	27		M	S.	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Pallicaria	John Cotsonaros his father Pallicaria Greece	Conn	Thompsonville
14	Spyrou	Dionysios	53		M	M.	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	macedon	Corytsa	Anastassia Spyrou his wife Corytsa macedon	Mass	Worcester
15	Mbartseris	George	20		M	S.	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Greece	Larissa	John Bartheris his Uncle Larissa Greece	NH	Nashua
16	Kirus	Spyros	19		M	S.	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Lamia	Andreas Kirus his father Lamia Greece	Ny	New York
17	Semos	Vassilios	20		M	S.	Labourer	no	no	Turkey	Greek	macedon	Kadorinita	George Semos his father Kadorinita macedon	Ny	New York
DEPORTED 18	Barteris	Dimitrios	37		M	M	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Greece	Larissa	Anastassia Barteri his wife Larissa Greece	NH	Nashua
19	Bassiloff	Vorris	18		M	S	Labourer	no	no	Turkey	Bulgarian	macedon	Zarovo	Magdalino Vassiloff his mother Zarovo macedon	Ny	New York
20	Dimitriou	Joannis	19		M	S.	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	macedon	Verria	Anastassios Dimitriou his father Verria macedon	Ny.	New York
21	Athanassiou	Constantinos	30		M	M.	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	macedon	Grevena	Theodora Athanasiou his wife Grevena macedon	Mass	Boston
22	Tsapopoulos	Georgios	19		M	S.	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	macedon	Kadorinista	Nicolas Tsapopoulos his father Kadorinista macedon	NH	Nashua
23	Georgiou	Constantinos	31		M	M.	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	macedon	Zarovo	marie Georgiou his wife Zarovo macedon	Ny.	New York
24	Mavrojeannis	George	21		M	S.	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Xylocastron	Elias Mavrojeannis his father Xylocastro Greece	Ny.	New York
25	Boucas	Christos	17		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	macedon	Kadorinista	Nicolas Boucas his father Kadorinista macedon	Mass	Boston
DEPORTED 26	Chilidonis	Athanassios	40		M	M.	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Larissa	Ecaterini Chilidonis his wife Larissa Greece	NH.	Nashua
27	Docopoulos	Nicolas	19		M	S.	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	macedon	Kadorinista	Theodora Docopoulos his mother Kadorinista macedon	NH	Nashua
28	Vaggelis	Aggelos	22		M	M.	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Macedon	Zarovo	Kyrraina Vaggeli his wife Zarovo macedon	Ny	New York
29	Dimitriou	Antonios	18		M	S.	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	macedon	Verria	Anastassios Dimitriou his father Verria macedon	Ny	New York
30	Semos	Christos	35		M	M.	Labourer	no	no	Turkey	Greek	macedon	Kadorinista	Athenie Semos his wife Kadorinista macedon	Ny.	New York

TOTALS.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

1063.10.07

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 62

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 190

No on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	14 By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by and if so, by what person, corporation, society, municipality or government	15 Whether in possession of $50 and if so, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No	16 If Yes: Year or period of last visit	16 If Yes: Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 Condition of Health Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause	22 Height	23 Complexion	24 Hair	25 Marks of Identification	26 Place of Birth
1	yes	Self	25	no	no	no	Apostolo Tolas his friend 976 8 av. 57-58-St. N York	no	no	good	no	5	7½	white	brn brown	none	Greece Tanarion
2	yes	Self	30	no	no	no	John Laglinos his friend 362 6th av. N. York	no	no	good	no	5	6½	dark	black black	none	Greece Kyriacholori
3	yes	Self	45	yes	no	no	Peter Caronis his cousin 626 Pleasant St. Beloit Wis	no	no	good	no	5	11½	dark	brown blue	Cutting one finger of his right hand	Greece Chrysso
4	yes	Self	70	no	no	no	~ " "	no	no	good	no	5	5½	dark	brown blue	none	Turkey Podos
5	yes	Self	200	yes	1903-8	Chicago Ill	Dimitrios Psiemmaticouthis brother 657 Blue Island Ave. Chicago Ill	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	black brown	none	Greece Birbati
6	yes	Self		no	no	no	" "	no	no	good	no	5	5½	dark	brown brown	none	Greece Birbati
7	yes	Self	25	no	no	no	Nicolas Boucas his friend 560 P.O Box Lowell mass	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black brown	none	Macedon Kadsinista
8	yes	his father		no	no	no	" "	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown brown	none	Macedon Kadsinista
9	yes	Self	10	no	no	no	Michael Goumas his friend P.O Box 220 Nashua N H	no	no	good	no	5	5½	dark	brown brown	none	Greece Larissa
10	yes	Self	25	no	no	no	John Laglias his friend 362 - 6th av. N. York	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown brown	none	Greece Kyriachori
11	yes	Self	14	no	no	no	George Liaditis his cousin 903 Park av. Beloit Wis	no	no	good	no	5	7½	dark	brown brown	none	Greece Spetse
12	yes	Self	13	no	no	no	Christos Vagogelis his brother 2128 Franklin av. St Louis Mo	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	black brown	none	Macedon Kolin
13	yes	Self	12	no	no	no	M Anastasiades his friend 459 PO Box Thompsonville Conn	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	Gray brown	none	Greece Triccala
14	yes	Self	24	no	no	no	Papanicolas Bros his cousins 130 main St. Southbridge mass	no	no	good	no	5	5½	dark	brown brown	none	Macedon Krembesca
15	yes	Self	14	no	no	no	Aristotelis Tsoumis his friend P.O Box 220 Nashua N.H.	no	no	good	no	5	6½	dark	brown brown	none	Greece Macedon
16	yes	Self	40	no	no	no	John Laglinos his friend 362 6th av New York	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	brown brown	none	Greece Nicolitsi
17	yes	Self	38	no	no	no	John Kompapas his friend No 33 James St. New York	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown brown	none	Macedon Kadsinista
18	yes	Self	15	no	no	no	Aristotelis Tsoumis his friend P.O. Box 220 Nashua NH	no	no	good	no	5	8½	dark	Gray brown	White his left eye	Greece Larissa
19	yes	Self	16	no	no	no	Hadji Nanos Bros his friends 26 madison St New York	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown brown	none	Macedon Zarovo
20	yes	Self	28	no	no	no	Vassili Nasso his friend 68 W 23 St. New York	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown brown	none	Macedon Verria
21	yes	Self	50	no	no	no	George Prevejos his cousin 118 Jefferson St. Lowell mass	no	no	good	no	5	9½	dark	brown brown	none	Macedon Grevena
22	yes	Self	16	no	no	no	Elia Papahristos his cousin 42½ Vine St. Nashua NH.	no	no	good	no	5	11½	dark	brown brown	none	Macedon Kadsinista
23	yes	Self	16	no	no	no	Hadji Nanos Bros his friend 26 madison St. New York	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown brown	none	Macedon Zarovo
24	yes	Self	21	no	no	no	Aristides Catsias his friend 23 York St. Jersey City	no	no	good	no	5	11½	dark	black brown	none	Greece Xylocastron
25	yes	Self	14	no	no	no	Nicolas Boucas his father 560 P.O. Box Lowell mass	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	brown brown	none	Macedon Kadsinista
26	yes	Self	12	no	no	no	Nicolas Chelidonis his nephew 79 P.O Box Nashua N.H.	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown brown	none	Macedon Samarina
27	yes	Self	16	no	no	no	Dimitrios Goumas his cousin main St No 11 Nashua N.H.	no	no	good	no	5	7½	dark	brown brown	none	Macedon Kadsinista
28	yes	Self	16	no	no	no	Hadji Nanos Bros his friend 26 madison St. New York	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	brown brown	none	Macedon Zarovo
29	yes	Self	29	no	no	no	Vassili Nasso his friend 68 W 23 St New York	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown brown	none	Macedon Verria
30	yes	Self	33	no	no	no	John Kompapas his friend 33 James St. New York	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	brown brown	none	Macedon Kadsinista

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

TOTALS.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly swear that I am [illegible] the [illegible] whereof [illegible] is master, and that I have [illegible] the [illegible] thereto, as the surgeon employed by the United States [illegible] a list or manifest of the alien passengers now on board the said vessel, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief the names set forth in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets contain the name of every alien who has been engaged, solicited, induced, assisted, or paid, or whose passage has been paid or procured by any person, company, partnership, or corporation, or by any agent, officer, or representative thereof, to come to the United States in pursuance of any contract or agreement, parol or special, express or implied, made previous to the importation of such alien to perform labor in the United States, and that I have caused the said lists or manifests to be correctly and truthfully made, and that no material statement contained therein is false or incorrect to my knowledge or belief, and that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, destroyed or withheld any such list or manifest or any part thereof, and that I will not hereafter destroy or withhold any such list or manifest or any part thereof, or change, alter, or modify the same or any part thereof, except in pursuance of some order or direction of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, or of some officer duly authorized thereto by him.

I further swear that I have caused the surgeon employed by the United States to examine each alien named in the said lists or manifests, and that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, prevented any such alien from being so examined, and that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, destroyed or withheld the certificate of such examination of any such alien, or any part thereof, and that I will not hereafter destroy or withhold any such certificate or any part thereof, or change, alter, or modify the same or any part thereof, except in pursuance of some order or direction of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, or of some officer duly authorized thereto by him.

I further swear that to the best of my knowledge and belief no person named in the said lists or manifests has been induced, assisted, encouraged, or solicited to migrate to this country by any offer, promise, or agreement, or by any representation, parol or special, express or implied, to the effect that employment, or labor, or any kind of employment, would be furnished or procured for him in the United States by the person or persons, company, partnership, or corporation, or by any agent, officer, or representative thereof, who has induced, assisted, encouraged, or solicited him to migrate to this country, and that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, paid, or agreed to pay, the transportation of any such alien, or any part thereof, directly or indirectly, to any such person, company, partnership, or corporation, or to any such agent, officer, or representative thereof.

I further swear that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, entered into any contract, agreement, parol or special, express or implied, with any such alien to perform labor in the United States, and that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, made any promise to any such alien to procure employment for him in the United States.

I further swear that no one of said aliens is a member of any anarchistic or secret political society, or of any society or body of persons teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or of any society or body of persons which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, and that I am not a polygamist nor a believer in the practice of polygamy, and that no one of said aliens is going to the United States for the purpose of practicing polygamy or any other form of lewdness, and that no one of said aliens is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed, a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, and that no one of said aliens is a prostitute, or a person coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the answers to the questions in the said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon at the [illegible] solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of July 1904

at Ellis Island

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B.
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

64

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ALICE sailing from PATRAS JUN 28 1 , 190

	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	Voutsinas	Yerassimos	42	M	M.	Engineer	yes	yes	Greece	Greece	Greece	Missouri	Andreas Voutsinas their cousin Missouri Cefalonian Greece	N.Y. New-York
2	Voutsina	Vaivi	28	F	M.	Peasant	yes	yes						
3	Voutsinas	Marinos	10	M	S.	Scolar	yes	yes						
4	Voutsina	Hryssi	2	F	M.	Peasant	yes	yes					Anna Voutsina her mother Missouri Cefalonian Greece	N.Y. New-York
5	Voutsinas	Panagiotis	4	M	—	Scolar	yes	yes						
6	Voutsinias	Yerassimos	5	M	—	Infant	—	—						
7	Voutsinas	Hryros	2	M	—	—	—	—						
8	Zona	Stamo	22	F	M	Peasant	no	no	Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Janina	None	N.Y. New-York
9	Zona	Nazalti	24	F	S.	Peasant	no	no						
10	Zona	Stassanka	25	F	M.	Peasant	no	no	Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Janina	Eva Elezer her mother Janina Turkey	N.Y. New-York
11	Zona	Mexissis	2	M	—	—	no	no					Their grandmother	
12	Zona	Eliezer	8	M	—	—	no	no						
13	Zona	Vandas	5	M	—	—	no	no						
14	Kofino	Rebecca	35	F	M.	Peasant	no	no	2-10509 18-10/30/43 Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Janina	Matheo Nafthali her father Janina Turkey	N.Y. New-York
15	Kofino	Rahil	9	F	S.	—	yes	yes						
16	Kofino	Isaac	7	M	S.	—	yes	yes						
17	Kousssos	Skyros	26	M	S	Peasant	yes	yes	Greece	Greece	Greece	Volos	None	Col. San Francisco
18	Varelas	Constantinos	17	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greece	Greece	Dercaita	Apostolos Varelas his father Dercalia Greece	N.H. Manchester
19	Caracostantos	Evripides	2627/396	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greece	Greece	Almyros	Eustonios Caracostopoulos his brother Almyros Greece	N.H. Manchester
20	Kosen	Veniamin	23	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Janina	Hana Kofin his mother Janina Turkey	N.Y. New-York
21	Kosen	Fina	22	F	M	Peasant	no	no					Samuel Rafael her father Janina Turkey	
22	Katzimanolis	Athanassios	24	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greece	Greece	Dirkeri	Calliopi Katzimanoli his mother Dirkeri Greece	N.Y. New-York
23	Novacon	Lazaros	20	M	M.	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Korytsa	Olga Novacon his wife Korytsa Greece	N.Y. Troy
24	Aggelis	Sarras	20.	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Thesprotia	Evangelo Aggeli his wife Thesprotia Turkey	N.Y. New-York
25	Aggelis	John	15	M	S	Scolar	yes	yes					his mother	
26	Dorohontos	John	21	M	S	Peasant	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Constantinople	Alex Dorohontos his cousin Pericles Constantinople	N.Y. New-York
27	Drougias	Constantinos	19	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greece	Greece	Piraeus	Costoumis Drougias his relative Piraeus Greece	N.Y. New-York
28	Apordicis	Apostolos	31	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greece	Greece	Almyros	Eustathios Varelius his father Almyros Greece	N.H. Manchester
29	Valis	Haralambos	40	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greece	Greece	Valtaneta	Evtalia Vali his wife Valtaneta Greece	N.Y. New-York
30	Logou	Marie	26	F	vin	Peasant	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Castraki	Calliopi Carara her mother Castraki Greece	mass Boston

TOTALS.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

64

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of 190

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPPROVED JUNE 29, 1906					
												25	26	27	28		29
1		Self	Yes	Yes, last from New York	Haralampos Voutsinas his brother 34 Madisson St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Lixouri Cefalonia
2	yes	her husband	50	no no no		No	No	No	No		No	5 3	white	brown brown	None	Greece	Athens
3		his father		no no no		No	No	No	No		No	- -	white	brown blue	None	Greece	Lixouri (Cef)
4	yes	her husband			Haralampos Voutsinas her husband. No 34 Madison St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	white	brown brown	None	Greece	Lixouri Cefalonia
5		their father	20	yes no no		No	No	No	No		No	- - - - -					
6				no no no		No	No	No	No		No	- - - - -					
7				no no no		No	No	No	No		No	- - - - -					
8	yes	her son	20	no no no	Eliezer S. Eliezer her son. 32-34 W 100th St. New York his brother.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 1/2	Dark white	brown	None	Turkey	Jannina
9	yes	her brother				No	No	No	No		No	4 1/2	white	brown brown			
10	yes	her husband			Zeharakis Soras her husband 32-34 West 100th St. New York.							5 1	Dark	brown brown			
11		her										4 1/2	white	fair brown			
12		their father	10	No No No	their father.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3 1/2	Dark	brown brown	None	Turkey	Janina
13												3 3	Dark	brown blue			
14	yes	her husband			Sammuel J Cofsino her husband 144 Forsyth St New York							4 10	white	fair brown			
15						No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 -	Dark	brown brown	None	Turkey	Janina
16		their father	100	no no no								3 11/2	white	brown brown			
17	yes	Self	10	no no no	Harri German his brother 274 3rd St San Francisco Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 0 2	Dark	brown brown	None	Greece	Vokos.
18	yes	Self	15	no no no	Achilleus Pangos his uncle 14 Cedar St Manchester N H	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 -	Dark	fair blue	None	Greece	Vrokhiola
19	yes	Self	50	no no no	Nicolaos Pelogianis his cousin 22-24 Stark St. Manchester N H	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2 1/2	Dark	fair blue	None	Greece	Ilimyros
20	yes	Self			House Ilia Patsopoulos their cousin 114 Eldridge St. New York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	black brown	None	Turkey	Vidiana
21		her husband	20	yes no no								4 11	white	fair blue			
22	yes	Self	60	no no no	James Anastas his brother 90 Third Av. 12 st N York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3 1/2	Dark	brown brown	None	Greece	Vrokhi
23	yes	Self	15	no no no	Fotios Thoutsos his cousin c/o Venetian Manufacturing Co Troy N Y	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Dark	grey blue	None	Turkey	Corytsa
24		Self	1/2	no no no	Georges Aggelis his son 108 W. 28 St. New York City his brother.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Dark	brown brown	None	Turkey	Metsylon
25	yes	her father	150									4 9 1/2	white	brown blue			
26	yes	Self	12	no no no	Kristos Catzigianis his friend 101 W. 42 St. New York. N. Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	brown roan	None	Turkey	Argyrocastro
27	yes	Self	20	no no no	Georges Arnos Hotel 91 Chong St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Dark	black black	None	Greece	Piraeus
28	yes	Self	60	no no no	Athanassios Vergas his cousin 22 Spruce St Manchester N H	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Dark	brown brown	None	Greece	Almyros
29	yes	Self	20	no no no	Gamanyos Foros his friend Greek Coffee House 106 W 28th St N Y city	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Dark	brown brown	None	Greece	Valtomata
30	yes	Self	10	no no no	Christos Yagos Deer with Cornbaut 115 Essex St Haverhill Mass	no	no	no	no	good	No	5 2	Dark	black brown	None	Greece	Castraki

TOTALS

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] from [illegible] do
[illegible] the above named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest of Aliens
[illegible] that according to my information, I believe that no one of said aliens
[illegible] is likely to become a public charge or is an idiot
[illegible] a person who has been convicted of or who admits having
[illegible] a polygamist or an anarchist or one who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property or who believes in the unlawfulness of the killing of any person because of his official character or because of any official function under the government of the United States or any State or Territory thereof, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief or teaching or advocating such killing or unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any such officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, or the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a person who is coming to the United States in pursuance of any arrangement or agreement to perform labor in the United States, or who is a prostitute or a person coming for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose, and that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief the said Manifest concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct in every particular.

Officer.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

Inspection Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

[illegible] Negroes.

[illegible] Asiatic Turkish

TOTALS.

ALBANIAN.

Albanian includes refers to the Albanian Negro, whether a native of Africa, the Caribbean or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., comprising all Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether living in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as Italian (north). Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apuro Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as Italian (south).

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests to United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12. Final destination. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14. (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 18 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15. (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much. The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18. Going to join relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend. The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 39. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon at the [illegible] ALICE, [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

63

Sworn to before me this 13 day of July, 1909

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Totals.

Form 500 B.
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

63

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ALICE sailing from PATRAS JUN 28 1909 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex / Married or Single	*Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination State	City or Town
1	Amitsas	Panjiotis	24	M	M.	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Macedonia	Samarina	Despina Amitsa his wife Samarina	N.H.	Nashua
2	~~Kontarjeanni~~	Charicliea	23	M	M.	Peasant	yes	yes	Turkey				his Mother in law Despina Coutoyanni Turkey Patna	N.Y.	Albany
3	~~Kontarjeanni~~	Evangelos	6	M.	S.	Infant			Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Epirus		N.Y.	Albany
4	~~Gounaris~~	Lazaros	22	M.	S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Epirus	Stefanos Gounaris his father Epirus	Turkey	Albany
5	Lazarides	Antonios	16	M.	S.	Scoolar	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Co	none		Pa Sititz
6	Hadjioannes	Jerotheos	21	M.	S.	Clerk	yes	yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Servstia	Hadji Johanes his father Servstia Turkey	N.Y.	New York
7	Naamias	Jacob	35	M.	M.	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Hebrew	Epiros	Jeannina	majalti Naamia his wife Jeannina Epiros	N.Y.	New York
8	Eleftheratis	Morchael	24	M	S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Crete	Greek	Crete	Sitia	Panajioti Eleftheratis his father Sitia Crete	N.Y.	New York
9	Castriotis	Lazaros	37	M.	M.	Sailor	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Poros	Anneja Castriotis his wife Poros Greece	N.Y.	New York
10	Naphthalim	Lea	30	F	M.	Peasant	no	no	Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Jeannina	Hannoula Coffino his mother Jeannina Turkey	N.Y.	New York
11	Naphthalim	Matathias	8	M.		Scoolar	yes	yes	Turkey					N.Y	New York
12	Naphthalim	Sambetai	5	M.					Turkey					N.Y	New York
13	Naphthalim	Abraham	2	M.					Turkey					N.Y	New York
14	Ustambasidis	Jordanis	25	M.	M	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Ordon	Heleni Ustambasidi his wife Ordon Turkey	Ny	Albany
15	Konjoumdjian	Ovcran	30	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Erjingian	Safenie Konjoumtjian his wife Erjingian Turkey	mass	Boston
16	Liangon	Alcibiades	22	M.	S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Epiros	Carassova	Ilias Liangon his father Carassova Epiros	N.H.	Dover
17	Papadopoulos	Christos	23	M.	M.	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Trapejous	Polyxeni Papadopoulos his wife Trapejous Turkey	mass	Boston
18	Scountas	Dimitrios	26	M.	S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Greece	Piraeus	Panajotis Scountas his father Piraeus Greece	mass	Haverhill
19	Caramberis	Haim	27	M.	M.	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Hebrew	Epiros	Jeannina	Stamoula Karamberi his wife Jeannina Epiros		
20	Ustambasidis	Anthimos	20	M.	S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Ordon	Kyriaco Ustambasidis his father Ordon Turkey	Ny.	Albany
21	Conjoumtjoglou	George	20	M.	S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Dardanelles	Alexandra Conjoumtjoglou his mother Dardanelles Turkey	Ny.	New York
22	Tamijian	Boghos	24	M.	S.	Shoe-Maker	yes	yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Ejergian	Ourskiour Tamidjian his mother Ejergian Turkey	mass	Boston
23	Capikian	Boghos	23	M.	S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	armenian	Turkey	Erken	Hrisanir Capikian his wife Erken Turkey	Nyc	New York
24	Carali	Afroditi	19	F	S.	Peasant	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Castraki	Marie Cardon his grand mother Castraki Greece	Mass	Boston
25	Licodakis	Nicolaos	25	M.	S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Egypte	Alexandrie	Emmanuel Licondakis his father Alexandrie Egypte	Ny.	New York
26	ADMITTED Abajian	Nissan	28	M.	S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Erkan	Ieutech Avajian his mother Serastia Turkey	Ny.	New York
27	Athanassian	Pantelis	25	M.	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Epiros	Toroniki	Efthymia Athanassian his wife Toroniki Epiros	N.H.	Dover
28	Manomatis	Theodoros	21	M.	S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Ordon	Nicola manomatis his father Ordon Turkey	Mass	Brighton
29	Kourtsian	Obanès	20	M.	S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Egrin	Carabet Kourtsian his father Egrin Turkey	Ny.	New York
30	Simavonian	Simon	29	M.	M.	Carpenter	yes	yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	malatia	Hatin Simavonian his wife malatz Turkey	Ny.	New York

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are «tourists» or «in transit»
† «Race or People» is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

16285.10 07

TOTALS

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 63

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... *13 1909* , 190

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15 By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No	17 If Yes: Year or period of year	17 If Yes: Where	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	19	20	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time and cause	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29		
1	yes	self	12	no	no	no	Georga Amiras his cousin 239 P.O Box Nashua N.H	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	dark brown brown	none	Macedon	Samarina
2	yes	self	40	no	no	no	Vassilios Coundouriaunis his brother-in-law U.S. Hudson Av. Albany N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	White brown brown	none	Turkey	Patza
3	yes							no	no	no	no	good	no			dark brown brown	none	Turkey	Patza
4	yes	self	10	no	no	no	Vassilios Countouriotis his brother-in-law U.S. Hudson Av. Albany N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	dark black brown	none	Turkey	Co
5	yes	self	20	no	no	no	Vangel Lajaridis his brother 261 P.O Box Titity Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	dark black brown	none	Turkey	Siratsiv
6	yes	self	20	no	no	no	M. Mertherian his relative 317 E 28th St. or 319 E 29th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark black black	none	Epiros	Janinov
7	yes	self	15	no	no	no	Ilia Bacolas his cousin 92-3 W 100th St. N York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark black brown	none	Crete	Sitia
8	yes	self	22	no	no	no	John Combatis his friend 33 James St. N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark brown brown	none	Greece	Poros
9	yes	self	10	no	no	no	Stamatios Calamaridis his friend 11 morris St. N York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark Gray brown	none	Turkey	Janina
10	yes	self	15	no	no	no	Leon Naphthali her husband 1665-7 Park av. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	White brown blue	none	Turkey	Janina
11	yes	his mother						no	no	no	no	good	no	4	2	White brown blue	none	Turkey	Janina
12	yes	his mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	3	-	dark brown brown	none	Turkey	Janinon
13	yes	his mother						no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	White brown brown	none	Turkey	Ordon
14	yes	self	10	no	no	no	Afendouli Istambassidis his brother 110 Hudson St. Albany N.Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark brown brown cut off the right hand	his finger	Turkey	Erjingian
15	yes	self	10	no	no	no	George Petrossian his friend 205 Main St. Athol Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark brown brown	none	Epiros	Kerassova
16	yes	self	20	no	no	no	Stefanos Cosmas his friend 462 Central Av. Dover N.H.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark fair blue	none	Turkey	Trapezous
17	yes	self	20	no	no	no	Savas Xantidis his friend 19 Summer St. Stoneham Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	dark black brown	none	Turkey	Metylin
18	yes	self	12	no	no	no	Ignatios Minniggelis his friend 15 Locke St Haverhille Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark black brown	none	Epiros	Janinov
19	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Emmanuel Da Castro. his friend 98 allen St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark black brown	none	Turkey	Ordon
20	yes	self	10	no	no	no	Afendoulis Istambassidis his brother 110 Hudson St. Albany N.Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	dark brown brown	none	Turkey	Bardaneller
21	yes	self	30	no	no	no	michael Mirailides his friend 120 W. 63 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	dark brown blue	none	Turkey	Ejirian
22	yes	self	12	no	no	no	Dar Tarnidjian his cousin 47 Glenmay St. Dorchester Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	dark brown brown	none	Turkey	Eken
23	yes	self	10	no	no	no	Gabriel Bros his friends 275 Bergeline Av. Union Hill N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	dark brown brown	none	Greece	Kastraki
24	yes	self	10	no	no	no	Vassilio Carolis his brother 10 Spruce St. manchester N.H.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark brown brown	none	Egypte	Alexandre
25	yes	self	20	no	no	no	John Combatis his friend 33 James St. N York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark brown brown	none	Turkey	Siratsiv
26	yes	self	20	no	no	no	Ohanes Aradjian his cousin 235 E. 24th St. New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	dark brown brown	none	Epiros	Voronikr
27	yes	self	15	no	no	no	Stefanos Cosmas his cousin 462 Central Av. Dover N.H	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	dark brown brown	none	Turkey	ordon
28	yes	self	18	no	no	no	Alexander Tjilitlig his relative 44 Western St. Brigton Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark brown brown	none	Turkey	Eggin
29	yes	self	12	no	no	no	Gabriel Bros his friends 275 Bergeline Av. Union Hill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	dark black black	none	Turkey	malatia
30	yes	self	10	no	no	no	Chaim Arefjian his cousin 302 E 28th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	White fair brown	none		

TOTALS.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], Master of the S.S. ALICE from [illegible], do solemnly swear that I have carefully examined the manifest of [illegible] passengers, on the steamship employed by the Company whereof I am Master, now arriving at this port, and that the answers to the questions contained in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, subscribed by me, are true to the best of my knowledge and belief, and that I have caused the surgeon of the vessel to make a careful examination of the said passengers previous to their embarkation at the last port at which the vessel touched, and that I have received from the said surgeon a true report in writing of the result of such examination. I further swear that no one of said aliens has been rejected by the Consul of the United States, or other proper officer, at the last port at which the vessel touched, and that I have no reason to believe that any of said aliens will be prevented from landing by the Immigration Officers at this port, or is going to become a public charge, or is afflicted with [illegible] or other loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or is coming in pursuance of any offer, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States, or is a prostitute, or a person coming for an immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the ages, occupations, nationality, last residence, and destination of each of said aliens named therein is correctly and truly set forth in said Lists or Manifest, concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

TOTALS

TOTALS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon at the [illegible] Port of [illegible], solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of July, 1909

at Ellis

[illegible]keep

Immigration Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian(Russniak).
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

TOTALS.

Form 500 B.

Department of Commerce and Labor

65

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **ALICE** sailing from **PATRAS** JUN 29 1909 190

No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	3 Age	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read or Not	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence Country	City or Town	11 The name and complete address of the nearest relative or friend in the country whence he came	12 Final destination. State whether to join friend or relative, and name and complete address. State also whether ticket is prepaid, and whether in possession of money, and how much, if less than $50. State whether in possession of railroad ticket to interior destination, and if so, where. Family Name	Given Name	City or Town	State
1	Sfaroun	Calogri	26	m	S	Ag. Pearsant	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Castraki	Yamoula Sfaroun	his mother castraki Greece	mass	Boston	
2	Papadatos	Dimitrios	38	m	m	Labourer	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Zante	Diamanto Papadatos	his wife Zante Greece	N.Y.	New York	
3	Matson	Elisabeth	19	f	S	Pearsant	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Calambaca	Vasiliki Matson	his mother Calambaca Greece	mass	Boston	
4	Belloussis	Spyros	39	m	M	Labourer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Zante	Catina Bellouni	his wife Zante Greece	N.Y.	New York	
5	Gaghalis	George	31	m	m	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Macedoin	Tsourcli	Constantina Gaghali	his wife Tsoureli macedoin	mass	Boston
6	Fletsos	Vassilios	25	m	m	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kastraki	Archonton Fletsou	his wife Kastraki Greece	mass	Boston
7	Christou	Thomas	23	m	S	Apprentice	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Epiros	Crapsi	Helen Christou	his father Crapsi Epiros	mass	Boston
8	Archaniotakis	Germanos	33	m				Americ							N.Y.	New York
9	Dimitriou	Fotios	27	m	m	Cook	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Ganohora	Fotini Dimitriou	his wife Ganohora Turkey	N.Y.	New York
10	Tsacalos	Leonidas	23	m	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Triccala	Costa Tsacalos	his father Triccala Greece	mass	Lowell
11	Andreadis	Sotirios	19	m	S	Labourer	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Chios	Lemonia Andreadi	his wife Chios Turkey	Ohio	Cambridge
12	Taxidis	Efstratios	22	m	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Metylin	Vressa	Dimitrios Taxidis	his brother Vressa Metylin	Pa	Pittsburg
13	Demorkian	Tsalis	34	m	m	Labourer	yes	yes	Bulgaria	Armenian	Bulgaria	Sivrria	Tsania Demorkian	his wife Sivrria Bulgaria	N.Y.	New York
14	Panteli	Valassakis	31	m	m	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Ganohora	Margaritani Panteli	his wife Ganohora Turkey	N.Y.	New York
15	Andressian	Mannik	25	m	m	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Zimiskizer	Sarkis Andressian	his brother Zimiskizer Turkey	N.Y.	New York
16	Coulouris	Stratis	23	m	S	Labourer	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Mitylin	Eleni Coulouri	his mother Mitylin Turkey	mass	Lynn
17	Hadjyannakis	Joannis	18	m	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Halabata	Manolis Hadjyannakis	his father Halabata Turkey	mass	Haverhill
18	Simon	Serafim	30	m	S	Labourer	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Ganohora	Malamalchia Simon	his wife Ganohora Turkey	N.Y.	New York
19	Calojerakis	George	18	m	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Alatsata	Michael Calogeraki	his father Alatsata Turkey	N.Y.	New York
20	Pasmajian	Joannis	26	m	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Sivastia	Michael Pasmajian	His father Sivastia Turkey	N.Y.	New York
21	Mantzounis	Vassilios	26	m	m	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Athens	Kyriaconla Mantzouni	his wife Athens Greece	N.Y.	New York
22	Boudrounicolay	George	18	m	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Alatsata	Constant. Boudraunicola	his father Acatsata Turkey	N.Y.	New York
23	Nicolaou	Joannis	21	m	S	Hairdresser	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Ganohora	Nicola	his father Ganohora Turkey	N.Y.	New York
24	Serafis	Sideris	25	m	m	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Chios	Erasmia Serafi	his wife Chios Turkey	Ohio	Cambridge
25	Bojayan	Caspar	35	m	m	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Kigli	Erik Bojayan	his wife Kigli Turkey	N.Y.	New York
26	Hambessian	Anstakis	26	m	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Sivastia	Najaret Hambessian	his father Sivastia Turkey	N.Y.	New York
27	Rossetos	Pericles	30	m	m	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Ganohora	Anna Rossetos	his wife Ganohora Turkey	N.Y.	New York
28	Mantjourakis	Nicolaos	25	m	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Metelin	Eudoxia Mandjourani	his wife Metelin Turkey	Mass	Haverhill
29	Anagnostou	Constantinos	22	m	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Metylin	Charalambos Anagnostou	his father Metylin Turkey	Pa	Pittsburg
30	Chrysafidis	Miltiadis	19	m	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Ganohora	Georgios Chrysafidis	his father Ganohora Turkey	N.Y.	New York

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Instead of showing residence of foreigners and aliens in transit, state as country to whether they are "foreigners in transit"

Race or People to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

10-3-1-07

TOTALS

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

65

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 1907

	13 No. on List	14 Whether having U.S. ticket to such final destination	15 By whom was passage paid	16 Whether in possession of $50 and how much if less	17 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where	18	19 Polygamist	20 Anarchist	21 Whether coming for any purpose or in pursuance of any prearranged plan of employment	22 Whether assisted to come	23 Whether in possession of ticket to final destination	24 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend and his name and complete address	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906					
													25 Age	26 Sex	27 Married or single	28 Height	29 Complexion	30 Color of hair
	1	yes	Self	10	no no no	Athanasios Spanos her husband 479 Elm St manchester NH	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	fair	brown	none
	2	yes	Self	30	no no no	Dimitrios Patsis his friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	dark	brown	brown	none
	3	yes	Self	40	no no no	John Matsos her brother 398 market St. Lowell mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	dark	fair	brown	none
	4	yes	Self	28	yes 1907 Sanborns	Dimitrios Patsis his cousin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	dark	gray	brown	none
	5	yes	Self	10	no no no	Thomas Gagalis his cousin 197 market St. Lowell mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none
	6	yes	Self	10	no no no	Emmanuel Conreonas his nephew 10 Spruce St Manchester NH	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	brown	brown	none
	7	yes	Self	20	no no no	George Jeromdakis cousin 5 Stat St. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	dark	brown	brown	none
	8	yes																
X	9	yes	Self	50	yes 1902-8 in several parts	Lazaros Kliopoulos his friend 41 madison St N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	dark	brown	brown	none
	10	yes	Self	10	no no no	athanas Glavas his uncle 412 Suffolk St Lowell mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none
	11	yes	Self	20	no no no	michel Andreadis his brother 875 Box Cambridge Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black	black	none
	12	yes	Self	50	no no no	Stratis anagnoston his cousin 126 4th av. Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	dark	brown	brown	none
X	13	yes	Self	20	yes 1905-9 troy NY	B Jeremian his friend 213-15 W 10 St. N York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	marked with small pox
	14	yes	Self	16	yes 1907-9 in diff. parts	Lazaro Kliopoulos his friend 41 madison St. N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none
	15	yes	Self	15	no no no	K Krorsamian his friend 243 East 29th Str N York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown	none
	16	yes	Self	45	no no no	Theodoros Samartjiodis his brother 4 Elisabeth St. East Lynn mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	blue	none
	17	yes	Self	25	no no no	John Calliaros his friend 115 Essex St. Haverhill mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	none
	18	yes	Self	40	no no no	M. Logothetis his cousin 153 W 27St Box 3 N York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown	none
	19	yes	Self	35	no no no	George Dimitriades his cousin Roosvelt St 9 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	dark	black	brown	none
	20	yes	Self	12	no no no	Z. Zekejian his cousin 230 E 25th St. N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4¾	dark	black	brown	marked with small pox
	21	yes	Self	40	no no no	Panteli Gregoli his uncle 48 W. 28th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	dark	brown	brown	none
	22	yes	Self	20	no no no	Emmanuel Tsimis his friend 381 6th av. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	white	black	black	none
	23	yes	Self	65	no no no	Lazaro Kliopoulos his cousin 41 madison St. N York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none
	24	yes	Self	20	yes 1906-8 in several parts	Michael Andreakis his brother in law P.O Box 875 cambridge Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	brown	brown	none
	25	yes	Self	12	yes 1899-4 Canada	Artin Bohayan his brother 162 6th Broadway N York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	dark	brown	brown	none
	26	yes	Self	12	no no no	Zacharias Kechejian his cousin 230 E 25th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	dark	brown	blue	none
	27	yes	Self	180	no no no	S. Vlastos his friend c/o Athanty Journal N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	black	brown	none
	28	yes	Self	12	no no no	Elefterios Dogan his cousin 42 Locust St Haverhill mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	dark	brown	brown	none
	29	yes	Self	30	no no no	Stratis Anagnoston his cousin 126 4th av. Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	dark	brown	brown	none
	30	yes	Self	15	no no no	Costant. Chrisafidis his brother 367 W. 48 St. N York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	dark	brown	brown	none

TOTALS.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ..., from ..., do

... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the ... Service to make a personal and full examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... and that, from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens ... is an idiot or insane person, or a convicted person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted ... with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of or who admits having ... a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of ..., or that the passage of each has not been paid for by or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a ... coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to ... knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct ...

...

Officer.

... this ... day of ..., 190...

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

...

...

...

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

66

Form 500 B.
[illegible] of Commerce and Labor]
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

37 S. S. ALICE sailing from PATRAS JUN 28 1909 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	3	4	5	6	7	8 Nationality	9 Last Permanent Residence	10 Final Destination: The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend at country whence alien came	11	12 Final Destination: State
1	Tazjiagian	Nourounk	19	M S	Student	yes	yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey Charpont	Tsoni Tazjiagian	bro mother Charpont Turkey	N.Y.	New-York.
2	Demonakis	Georges	31	M S	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey " Rodos	Despina Demonakis	his mother Turkey	N.Y.	New-York
3	Xsenos	Panagotis	24	M S	hair dresser	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Zante	Spyros Xsenos	his father Greece	N.Y.	New-York
4	Kandimiris	Georges	19	M S	Labourer	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Rodos	Mangles Kandimiris	his father Turkey	N.Y.	New-York
5	Marmicolas	Theologos	26	M S	Merchant	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Maria Marmicola	his wife Turkey	N.Y.	New-York
6	Tercis	Hogas	24	M M	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey Gesrizyes	Tercis Endreesian	his father Turkey	Ill.	New-York
7	Stavrotis	Nycolaos	22	M S	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Manolis Stavrotis	their father		
8	Stavrotis	Tsavas	21	M S	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Rodos	Rodos	Turkey		
9	Voussoughian	Armen	18	M S	Student	yes	yes	Turkey	armenian	Turkey Constantinople	Tezsire	his father Constantinople Turkey		
10	Xsoumis	Sotirios	24	M S	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Rodos	Eheano Xsoumi	his mother Rodos Turkey	N.Y.	New-York
11	Katzimihalis	Dimitrios	35	M M	Labourer	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Valki	Stamatoula Katzimihali	his wife Valki Turkey	N.Y.	New-York
12	Amaxis	Filippos	38	M M	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Despina Amaxis	his wife Turkey	N.Y.	New-York
13	Damaras	Nicos	18	Sin S	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Zigouris	Damos Damaras	his father Greece	Pa.	Devil's Lake
14	Xantounis	Eustratios	32	M M	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Ilcaria	Elisabeth Xantouni	his wife Turkey	N.Y.	New-York
15	Limberis	Georges	40	M M	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Helen Limberis	his wife Greece	Mass	Boston
16	Kolonkas	Constantinos	35	M M	Labourer	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Valki	Trustadoula Kolonka	his wife Greece	N.Y.	New-York
17	Ouanessian	John	25	M M	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey Constantinople	Nouritza	his mother Constantinople Turkey	N.Y.	New-York
18	Americanos	Alexandros	18	M S	Labourer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece Sirapelos	Aggeliki Americanou	his mother Sirapelos Greece	N.Y.	New-York
19	Xanthopoulos	Athanassios	19	M S	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Vergosa	Panagiotis Xanthopoulos	his father Vergosa Greece	Ill.	Chicago
20	Kalandis	Grigorios	20	M S	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Grigouri	Athanassios Kalandis	his father Grigouri Greece	N.Y.	Devil's Lake
21	Felouri	marigo	19	F S	Peasant	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece Vatta	Irini Felouri	her mother Athens (Petralona) Greece	Mich.	Lowell
22	Xsextsion	Dimitrios	29	M S	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Macedoin Verria	Athanassio Afxentiou	his brother Verria Macedoin	N.Y.	Buffalo
23	Economopoulos	Joannis	18	M S	Scholar	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Xerxis	Efthymia Mitsiuli	his mother Verria Macedoin	Ill.	Chicago
24	Missirlis	Stefanos	38	M S	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Macédoin Verria	Dimitrios Tsitsas	his father Heraxitsa Greece	N.Y.	New York
25	Tsitsas	Dimitrios	18	M S	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Heraxitsa	Joannis Tselas	his father Maniati Greece	N.Y.	New York
26	Tselas	Dimitrios	20	M S	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Maniati	Anastais Elias	his father Greece	N.Y.	New York
27	Elias	Nicolaos	27	M S	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Athens	Athanas Zainis	his father Piraeus Greece	N.Y.	New York
28	Zainis	Fotios	28	M S	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Piraeus	Katerini Trahana	his mother Selitsa Greece	N.Y.	New York
29	Trahanas	Nicolas	27	M S	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Greece Selitsa			N.Y.	Newyork
30	Nicolaou	Joannis	18	M S	Scholar	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Rizikon			Pa.	Erie

TOTALS.

* Instead of stating nationality of foreigners and races of persons, state "Germany," "Hungary," "Italy," "Russia," "Africa," "England," "Ireland," "Scotland," or "Wales."
† Race or People to be determined by the country from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

10—25.10.07

Form 430

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

66

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 190

13 No. on List	14 Whether having ticket to such final destination	15 By whom was passage paid	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where. Yes or No. If Yes, When.	18 Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, to whom, and their complete address.	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906					
												25	26	27	28		29
1	yes	Self	20	no no no	y. ny martin his brother 16 Briggs St. N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2 1/2	Dark brown	brown	none	Turkey Harpoot
2	yes	Self	25	no no no	John Costas mallias his friend 33 Oliver St N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark brown	brown	none	Turkey Kodos
3	yes	Self	10	no no no	Jamg Paterij his relative 25 Haight St. Brooklyn NY.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3 1/2	dark	black	black	none	Zante Bohali
4	yes	Self	20	no no no	John Costas and mail his friend 25 Haight St Brooklyn NY to his shop.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3 1/2	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey Kodos
5	yes	Self	70	yes 1905-9 Wilmington	103 market St Wilmington	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6 1/2	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey Icaria
6	yes	Self	12	no no no	C Mossayan his friend 243 East 28 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5 1/2	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey Zenitheron
7	yes	Self	12	no no no	Antonios Coutsouros his friend P.O. Box 523 Victoria Col.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey Rodos
8	yes	Self	12	no no no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	brown	blue	none	Turkey
9	yes	Self	50	no no no	J. M. Martin his brother in law 10 Bridge St. N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey Iconple
10	yes	Self	12	no no no	Gas. Braun his friend Astoria 58-59 St ave. N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6 1/2	dark	black	black	none	Turkey Rodos
11	yes	Self	20	no no no	John Costas his friend 33 Oliver St. N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10 1/2	dark	black	brown	none	Turkey Halki
12	yes	Self	70	yes 1903-8 in ser. partg	Nicola Vassilaros his relative 42 Madison St. N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4 1/2	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey Icaria
13	yes	Self	15	no no no	John Dourouos his friend 176 Box Deerfield Dakota	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	white	fair	blue	none	Greece Lygouro
14	yes	Self	45	no no no	Stefanos Kapty his friend 42 Madison St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10 1/2	dark	black	black	none	Turkey Icaria
15	yes	Self	12	yes 1905-7 Lynn Mass	Spyridon Mouzos his nephew 73 Charles St Waltham Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	blue	none	Greece Agios Petros
16	yes	Self	35	yes 1907-8 Lawrence Mass	John Costas his friend 33 Oliver St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5 1/2	dark	black	brown	none	Turkey Halki
17	yes	Self	12	no no no	Antin Concouffian his cousin 72 Green St. Clinton Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black	black	none	Turkey Constple
18	yes	Self	12	no no no	Mr Tilles his friend 113 Cherry St. N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	blue	none	Greece Scopelos
19	yes	Self	20	no no no	John Panoussopoulos his brother 11 E. Wilkins St Astoria Ills.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4 1/2	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece Lygouro
20	yes	Self	15	no no no	John Dourouos his relative 176 Box Deerfield Dakota	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black	brown	none	Greece Vatika
21	yes	Self	10	no no no	George Dicatos his uncle 388 Suffolk St Lowell Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black	brown	none	Macedon Verria
22	yes	Self	12	no no no	Nicolas Constouris his friend 366 Seneca St. Buffalo NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8 1/2	dark	brown	brown	none	Macedon Verria
23	yes	Self	15	no no no	Nicolas Constouris his friend Nº 366 Seneca St. Buffalo NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7 1/2	dark	fair	brown	none	Greece Tripolis
24	yes	Self	14	no no no	guest Tsitsas his brother 66 Blue Island Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece Kerasitza
25	yes	Self	15	no no no	Peter Vasilas his brother 231 Main St. Norwich Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9 1/2	white	fair	brown	none	Greece Maniat.
26	yes	Self	14	no no no	John Venetos his friend Hotel La Touretta Bayonne	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece Elefsis
27	yes	Self	50	no no no	John Venetos his friend Hotel La Touretta Bayonne his shop.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece Agios Petros
28	yes	Self	20	yes 1907-8 Boston	124 Spring St. Newton Ga	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8 1/2	dark	black	black	none	Greece Selitsa
29	yes	Self	100	yes 1902-9 Newton	Vasilios Nicolaou Eastern Ga	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece Tripolis
30	yes	Self	15	no no no	Dic Northampton													

TOTALS.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

66

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ... 190..

No. on List	13 Whether able to read or not	14 Whether in possession of ticket to final destination	15 By whom was passage paid	16 How much money in possession, if less than $30	17 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and address	19 Whether married or single	20 Age	21 Sex	22 Height	23 Complexion	24 Color of hair and eyes	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906 25 Whether a polygamist	26 Whether an anarchist	27	28 Whether ever in prison or almshouse, and if so, which	29 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law	30 Final destination
1	yes	Self	20	no	no	y. ny markin his brother 16 Briggs St. N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	Dark brown	brown	none	Turkey Harpoot
2	yes	Self	25	no	no	John Costas mallias his friend 33 Oliver St N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark brown	brown	none	Turkey Koda
3	yes	Self	10	no	no	Jamo Paleriz his relative 25 Haight St. Brooklyn NY.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	dark black	black	none	Turkey Jaule Bohali
4	yes	Self	20	no	no	John Costas and mail his friend 25 Haight St Brooklyn NY to his shop.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	dark brown	brown	none	Turkey Koda
5	yes	Self	70	yes	1905-9 Wilmington	103 market St Wilmington	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	dark brown	brown	none	Turkey Icaria
6	yes	Self	12	no	no	C Anossayan his friend 243 East 28 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	dark brown	brown	none	Turkey Vemisezer
7	yes	Self	12	no	no	Antonios Coutsouvas his friend P.O. Box 523 Victoria Col.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark brown	brown	none	Turkey Rodos
8	yes	Self	12	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark brown	blue	none	
9	yes	Self	50	no	no	y. n harkin his brother in law 10 Brides St. N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark brown	brown	none	Turkey Constple
10	yes	Self	12	no	no	Jas. Braun his friend Platza 58-59 St ar. N York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	dark black	black	none	Turkey Rodos
11	yes	Self	20	no	no	John Costas his friend 33 Oliver St. N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	dark black	brown	none	Turkey Halki
12	yes	Self	70	yes	1903-8 miser. party	Nicola Vasilaro his relative 42 Madison St. N York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	dark brown	brown	none	Turkey Icaria
13	yes	Self	15	no	no	John Dourouno his friend 176 Box Devilslake N Dacota	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	white fair	blue	none	Greece Lygouno
14	yes	Self	45	no	no	Stefanos Kapsi his friend 42 Madison St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	dark black	black	none	Turkey Icaria
15	yes	Self	12	yes	1903-7 Lynn Mass	Spyridon Mouzos his nephew 73 Charles St Waltham Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark brown	blue	none	Greece Aghios Petros
16	yes	Self	35	yes	1907-8 Hardy Fibre	John Costas his friend 33 Oliver St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	dark black	brown	none	Turkey Halki
17	yes	Self	12	no	no	Antin Concantjian his cousin 72 Green St. Clinton Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black	none	Turkey Constple
18	yes	Self	12	no	no	Mr Tilles his friend 113 Cherry St. N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark brown	blue	none	Greece Scopelos
19	yes	Self	20	no	no	John Panoussopoulos his brother 11 E. Wilson St. Batavia Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	dark brown	brown	none	Greece Kergelo
20	yes	Self	15	no	no	John Dourouno his Relative 176 Box Devilslake N Dacota	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark black	brown	none	Greece Lygouno
21	yes	Self	15	no	no	George Dicatos his Uncle 388 Suffolk St Lowell Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark black	brown	none	Greece Vatta
22	yes	Self	12	no	no	Nicolas Couscouris his friend 366 Seneca St. Buffalo NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	dark brown	brown	none	Macedon Verria
23	yes	Self	15	no	no	Nicolas Dimalos 440 Northampton Easton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark brown	brown	none	Greece Tropolis
24	yes	Self	12	no	no	Nicolas Couscouris his friend No 366 Seneca St. Buffalo NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	dark fair	brown	none	Macedon Verria
25	yes	Self	15	no	no	yust Tsitsas his brother 66 Blue Island Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark brown	brown	none	Greece Kerasitz
26	yes	Self	14	no	no	Peter Vasla his brother 231 main St. Norwich Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	white fair	brown	none	Greece Maniat.
27	yes	Self	50	no	no	John Venetos his friend Hotel La tourette Bayonne	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark brown	brown	none	Greece Elefsis
28	yes	Self	20	yes	1907-8 Boston	John venetos his friend Hotel La tourette Bayonne his shop.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark brown	brown	none	Greece Aghios Petros
29	ye	Self	100	yes	1902-9 Newton	124 Spring St. Newton Ga Vasilios Nicolaou Bethel Hill Northampton Easton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	dark black	black	none	Greece Selitsa
30	yes	Self	15	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark brown	brown	none	Greece Tripoli

TOTALS.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I [illegible] at the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owner thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] inclusive, and that, from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis, or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or is coming in pursuance of any prearranged, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a person coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age). [illegible] entering in column 3 should be expressed in years [illegible] the entry is to be made. Every one

Column 3 (Sex). [illegible] Write the word [illegible]

Column 4 (Married or single). [illegible] Write the word [illegible]

Column 5 (Calling or occupation). [illegible] given, as farmer, laborer, servant, engineer, [illegible] Wife, child, etc., should be reported.

Column 6 (Can read or cannot read). [illegible] Write the word [illegible]

Column 7 (Can write or cannot write). [illegible] Write the word [illegible]

Column 8 (Nationality). [illegible] Write the name of the country of [illegible]

Column 9 (Race or people). [illegible] Under this head should be stated the race or people [illegible] Care should be taken to avoid confusion between race and nationality. [illegible] Hebrew, Negro, Mongolian, Slavonic, Teutonic, Celtic, Anglo-Saxon, Latin, Hamitic, Semitic, Ethiopian, Polynesian, Malay, Aryan, Indo-European, Basque, Finn, Magyar, Turanian, Japanese, Chinese, Hindoo, Armenian, Bohemian, Bulgarian, Croatian, Dalmatian, Dutch, Flemish, Georgian, Greek, Herzegovinian, Lapp, Montenegrin, Moorish, Polish, Roumanian, Russian, Ruthenian, Servian, Slovak, Spanish, Spanish-American, Turkish, Welsh, and the like. [illegible] a manifest does not [illegible] Write the word [illegible]

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). [illegible] Write the name of the country of last permanent residence of each alien. [illegible] Great Britain, Ireland, England, Scotland, Wales, Germany, Hungary, Austria, Russia, Sweden, Norway, Denmark, Holland, Belgium, France, Spain, Portugal, Italy, Switzerland, Greece, Turkey in Europe, Asia, Africa, Australia, New Zealand, Japan, China, Mexico, Cuba, Haiti, Santo Domingo, Central American States, South American States, Asiatic Turkey, Arabia, Persia, Syria, Palestine, Egypt, Barbary States, Africa (South), West Indies, Pacific Islands, or other countries, as the case may be. [illegible] the Kingdom of United Kingdom or any other country by such name only, [illegible] the following distinctions should be specially observed:

ENGLISH

[illegible] Natives of England, proper, and Natives

SCOTCH

West Highlanders, Celtic people of the West Indies other than Cuba or not Negroes

SCOTCH-CELTIC

Gaelic-American citizens of the people of Central and South America of Spanish [illegible]

AFRICAN (BLACK)

African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether coming in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as Italian (north). Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as Italian (south).

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the *country and African race* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

TOTALS.

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Alice (Austro-American Line) arrived July 13 1909 , 19 , M., from

	NO	NAME OF ALIEN		AGE	MONTHS	No. of Adults	No. of Children under 12 years	RELATION	DESTINATION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	Date	Time	MEALS Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
✓	1	Trimbali,	(2 cabin) Maria & 3 ch	4	19/12	1	3	To husband	2:45						
✓	2	Udisco,	Vincenza (2 cabin)	3	14		1	" brother							
✓	3	Balabetic,	Mikola	14	23		1	" tel ?							
✓	4	Kolaric,	Antonia	14	21		1	" tel ?							
✓	5	Boicec,	Martin	14	22		1	" tel ?							
✓	6	Lukin,	Matl	8	8		1	" brother							
✓	7	Bodelka,	Michal	4	4		1	" tel ?							
✓	8	Gorbacz,	Lochmel	4	10		1	" tel ?							
✓	9	Staikou,	Politimi	36	32		1	" uncle							
✓	10	Szapinka,	Boze & 3 ch	4	1/4		4	" tel							
✓	11	Latus,	Elvira	7	32		1	" tel ?							
✓	12	Surewicz,	Lonka	8	4		1	" sister							
✓	13	Kofino,	Rebecca & 2 ch	64	14/16		3	" husband							
✓	14	Fabiani,	Maria and cou												
✓	15	Palya,	Antonia	11	16.17		1	" tel ?							
✓	16	Shap,	Maria and												
✓	17	Powalyszju,	Janka	8	2/3		2	" Uncle							
✓	18	Puszka,	Kata.	1	22		1	" uncle							
	19	Kirpan,	Anna	1	24		1	" friend							
✓	20	Menetyrian,	Caspian	44	4		1	" tel ?							
✓	21	Marina,	Pettina	39	39		1	b-i-l							
✓	22	Naphthalim,	Lea & 3 ch	63	10/12		4	husband							
✓	23	Staviotis,	Nicolios & brother	66	7/8		2	" Canada							
✓	24	[illegible]	[illegible]				3	" [illegible]							
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														
	31														

ALICE

Totals
Totals

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11-11m

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

S. S. Alice Aust., American arrived July 17, 1909, 190, M., from

	Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST: Group No.	MANIFEST: Page No.	MANIFEST: Line No.	CAUSE OF DETENTION	Inspr.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY: Dec. Last: Day	Dec. Last: Month	Dec. Last: Year	Regarding: Day	Regarding: Month	Regarding: Year	Action: Day	Action: Month	Action: Year	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS: Date	Rec'd No.	Order	DETAINED: Day	DETAINED: Hour	MEALS: Breakfast	MEALS: Dinner	MEALS: Supper
25m	1	Zagar, Dragutin	3rd cabin 1	4	1	Ln.																		
54f	2	~~Lertuso~~ Petruso, Paola 3 dau.	3rd cabin 4	17-18	2	Ln.																		
34f		Marchese, Alberta				Ir.Cert.																		
14m	3	~~Malgaric~~ Magliaro, Elias	2nd cabin 2	6	1	Ln.																		
27f	4	Progli, Anna	2nd cabin 1	17	1	Ln.																		
25f	5	Santonocito, Mariann[illegible]	4	5-1																				
39m	6	Kowal, Hrye & [illegible]	19	4,6	2	Ln.																		
18m		Pachar[illegible], Ivan																						
30m	7	Schlachmann, Sigmar	14	[illegible]	1	Ln.																		
18m	8	Thomas, Constantinos	59	11	1	Ln.																		
57m	9	Kamuk, Filip	5	11	1	Ln.																		
27m	10	Kra[illegible], Wojciech	1	11	1	Ln.																		
11m	11	Trafalis, Jeannis	57	70	1	Ln.																		
37m	12	Lokuloli[illegible], Emmanuel	9	17	1	Ln.																		
46f	13	Fabac, Dura[illegible]	1	7-8		Ln.																		
13-		Meisels																						
14m	14	Benlias, Dimytrios	41	[illegible]	1	Ln.																		
19f		Lang[illegible]lo																						
15m	15	Bartolic, Nicol	11	6	1	Ln.																		
27m	16	Milicevic, Mihelo	11	70	1	Ln.																		
47m	17	Burlan, [illegible]	9	70	1	Ln.																		
51m	18	Ingu, [illegible]	10	29	1	Ln.																		
35m	19	[illegible], Mihel	71	60	1	Ln.																		
28m	20	Fl[illegible], Josip	11	14	1	Ln.																		
28m	21	2 1 Sterko, Michael	17	1-2	2	Ln.																		
37m	22	1 1 Kozdel, Mikul	9	70	1	Ln.																		
19m	23	Mi[illegible]elo, ~~Samuel~~	9	21	1	Ln.																		
15-	24	Perkoo, Bozo	8	9	1	Ln.																		
20f	25	Spaletta, Pellegrina	10	20	1	Ln.	BC																	
22m	26	Susich, Abele	10	67	1	Ln.	BC																	

TOTALS.
TOTALS
TOTALS.

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11-1151

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

S. S. [illegible] arrived [illegible] 12, 1909. , 190 , M., , from

INDEX NO.	NAMES	MANIFEST GROUP. NO.	MANIFEST No. OF ALIEN	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DETAINED	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY: DI Date	DI Page	DI Line	EXC Date	EXC Page	EXC Line	RECLAIMING: Date	RECLAIMING: Page	RECLAIMING: Line	ADMITTED: Date	ADMITTED: Page	ADMITTED: Line	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS: Date	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS: By Whom	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS: Orders	DEPORTED: Date	DEPORTED: Sec.	MEALS: No.	MEALS: Breakfast	MEALS: Dinner	MEALS: Supper
83m	27 Roitberg, Mendel	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]	11	[illegible]									
22f	XXX	Male																								
[illegible]		Girl																								
2/12m		Girl																								
30m	28 Goldfeder, Leiser	9	1	1	[illegible]																					
40m	29 Pestuch, Jan	9	[illegible]	1	[illegible]																					
26m	30 Nejdanink, Jan	9	11	1	[illegible]																					
15m	31 Jalowiecki, Ivan	9	7	1	[illegible]																					
15m	32 Jalowiecki, Mat[illegible]	9	10	1	[illegible]																					
50f	33 Mahen, [illegible]	[illegible]	9	17	1	[illegible]																				
9f		Negro																								
15m	34 [illegible]	[illegible]		11	1	[illegible]																				
7m	35 Iwahowicz, [illegible]	[illegible]	9	11-70	1	[illegible]																				
25f		[illegible]																								
[illegible]		[illegible]																								
7m	36 [illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	1	[illegible]																				
17m	37 Pelo, Antonios	[illegible]	11	1	1	[illegible]																				
21m	38 [illegible], John	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]																				
42m	39 Szczepik, Ivan	[illegible]	17	[illegible]	1	[illegible]																				
8f	40 Lokuliki, [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	11	1	[illegible]																				
45m	41 [illegible], Matti	[illegible]	[illegible]	17	1	[illegible]																				
40m	42 [illegible], [illegible]	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]																				
[illegible]		[illegible]																								
19m	43 [illegible], [illegible]	[illegible]																								
50m	44 [illegible], [illegible]	[illegible]	Cl	3	1	[illegible]																				
54f	45 Yuri[illegible], [illegible]	[illegible]																								
[illegible]		Yerusyinax																								
2m		[illegible]																								
21m	46 [illegible], Lorenzo	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	1	[illegible]																				
18m	47 Fazal, [illegible]	[illegible]	1	10	1	[illegible]																				

Totals
TOTALS.

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

S. S. [illegible] arrived [illegible], 190, M., from [illegible]

	Index No	NAMES	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST No.	MANIFEST No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY: Del. Date	Del. Page	Del. Line	Excl.	Rehearings Date	Rehearings Page	Rehearings Line	Admitted Date	Admitted Page	Admitted Line	Admitted Title	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS: Date	Record No.	Orders	DEPORTED: Date	Ship	Order	MEALS: Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
39m	48	Dawiljuk, [illegible]	12	6	1	L.C.	[illegible]																		6	6	6
18m	49	[illegible]	37	7	1	LPC	5.05	[illegible]																			
19m	50	Streiffling, Rudolph	5	14	1	LIC	5.0[illegible]	Per [illegible]																			1/4
24f	51	Zrimsetz, Maria	12	22	1	L.C. [illegible] No. 22	5.15	[illegible]																		1	1
10m	52	Ir[illegible]ar, Victor	12	27	1	L.C. [illegible] No. 51	5.15																			1	1
19m	53	Pucklin, David & bro	15	7-8	2	L.C.	5.15	Rec'd.																			
19m		Aron																									
24m	54	Stoeura, Ferka	17	27	1	L.C.	5.15																			1	1
16m	55	Zambacologos, Dimetrio	37	[illegible]	1	L.C.	5.15	[illegible]																			
36m	56	Scholuk, Ignati	5	10	1	L.C.	5.15	[illegible]																			
17m	57	Homej, Oliro	10	10	11	2	L.C.	5.15	Rec'd.																	1	1
11m		Korpnik, Michal	10	10-11																							
38m	58	Abajian, Vishen	65		36	1	L.C.	Dr. [illegible]	5.15	[illegible]																	
46m	59	Pali, Pere	7		6	1	L.C.	[illegible]	5.15	[illegible]																	
43m	60	[illegible], Valentin	7		7	1	L.C.	[illegible]	5.15	[illegible]																	
37m	61	Bartolomio, Dario	34		17	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.15	[illegible]																	
40m	62	Chilidonis, Athanasios	34		10	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.15																		
50m	63	Winter, Simon	9		11	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
30m	64	Alvalichi, Andreas	61		7	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
46m	65	Hanni, Nadim & bro.	40	17,16	2	L.C.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
18m		Dahora																									
44m	66	Acar, Demir	40	19	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																	1	1
40m	67	[illegible], Theodhori	[illegible]	1	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
40m	68	[illegible], [illegible]	7	8	1	L.C.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																	7	7
45f	69	Vera, Dimo	34	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																	6	6
24f		~~Mehalo~~ Amanda																									
10m		Mehalo																									
17m	70	Kosa, Isaak	[illegible]	20	1	L.C.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																	1	2
20m	71	Spiros, [illegible]	41	20	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																	1	1
48m	72	Davitsanos, Panos	41	21	1	L.C.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																	16	16

TOTALS.

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
II—1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. ...

S. S. Alice Sheet No. 4 arrived July 15, 1909, 190, M., from 79

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST No.	Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.-Excl. Date	Dep.-Excl. Page	Dep.-Excl. No.	Rehearings. Date	Rehearings. Page	Rehearings. No.	Admitted. Date	Admitted. Page	Admitted. No.	Admitted. Time	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date	Ship	MEALS. Officer	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
152	73	Bohor, Maurice.	41	6	1	LPC																		1	1	1
34f	74	Kuperwasser, Dwojo, 2 ch.	4	15-17	3	LPC																		6	6	6
6m		Peril																								
3m		Donjio																								
25m	75	Gerst, Selim	40	5	1	LPC																		14	14	14
11m	76	Dritsos, Mike	40	12	1	LPC																		11		
17m	77	Deconlos, Dimitrios	37	4-5	1	LPC																				777
17m	78	Alexopolos, Joannis	41	17	1	LPC																				
18f	79	Baxioni, Eduardo	37	1-4	2	LPC																		4	4	4
48m	80	Jelkab, Milan	5	9	1	LPC																		1	1	1
18f	81	Lubb, Louise	41	3	1	LPC																		4	4	4
18m	82	Simitaoos, Constantin																								
16f	83	Cohon, Sunhoi																						2	2	2
16f		Rifkowla																								
~~15f~~	~~84~~	~~Santoro etc~~ Marianna																								
~~4m~~		~~Nicosa, Giuseppe~~																								
11m	85	Manojlovic, Spiro	3	1	1	LPC																				
23m	86	Cowie, Kenneth																								
73m	87	Lukalos, Nicos																								
7m	88	Slavicitch Teodosi	6	2	1	LPC																				
6m	89	Vcat, Ahmanta																								
11f		Engelbeck																								
6m		Franz																								
27f	19	Pohladik, Franciszka	2	11	2	LPC																				
365m		" Franz																								
34m	90	Theofanopoulos, Theofany	42	6	1	"																				

TOTALS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Everett R. Ulrich, Surgeon of the ss, Potsdam, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Jenner Medical College of Chicago, Ill., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Latin American.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bohemian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.	
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Potsdam sailing from Rotterdam, 1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	~~Pilsinger~~	~~Mr Charles~~	~~H~~							~~United States of America~~						
2	Morris	Mr Wm S	41							United States of America						Citizen
3	Fehrer	Mr Oscar	"													
4	Mc Givney	Bee James A	"													
5	Wilkinson	Mr W. J.	"													
6	"	Mrs W. J.	"													
7	Voogt	Mr C. Wed.	"													
8	Webber	Mr Franklin R.	"													
9	"	Mrs "	"													
10	Schwartz	Mr S.	"													
11	Elliott	Miss Irene	"													
12	"	" Goldie	"													
13	O'Connor	Mrs Timothy M.	"													
14	Almy	Mr C. A.	"													
15	Woodmansee	Mr Francis	26													
16	Curtis	Curtis	"													
17	Curtis	J. H.	"													
18	Waterman	C. L.	"													
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List C 4.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , *190*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also by this or any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute or procurer, coming for that purpose, or has been a prostitute or procurer, or has been supported by prostitution or the proceeds thereof.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years.	If Yes Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1.																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer.

I, B. G. Bruinsma, Master, of the s.s., Potsdam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of July, 1904,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

1

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Everett R. Ulrich, Surgeon of the S.S. Potsdam, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Jenner Medical College of Chicago, Ill., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Everett R. Ulrich

Sworn to before me this — day of July, 1912

at New York

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Ruthenian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Potsdam* sailing from *Rotterdam* *July 3rd*, 1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	van 't Hoff	Johanna H.	35		f.	m.	none	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	Mr. v. 't Hoff Burgerstrasse 41 Berlin	N.Y.	Ithaca
2	Brooke	Alice Mary	18		"	s.	"	"	"	Switzerland	Swiss	Switzerland	Geneva	Miss H. D. Brooke 5 Rue de l'Ouest Geneva	N.Y.	Cayuga
3	Renaen	Wm Henry	42		m.	publisher	"	"	"	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Nymegen	Mrs Renaen Graafsche Kwartier Nymegen		
4	Kleyn	Petrus C.J.	39		"	engineer	"	"	"	German	German	Germany	Kiel	Father J. Kleyn Bordrecht Bronkhorst 42 Texas Exhibition		
5	de Pareeawan Swinderen	Mr Jhr R.	ad		"	Netherlands Minister										
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
Foreign Officers

5/2

An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , *190*

11-1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes: Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in good health and good condition mentally and physically, as far as can be determined by examination.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	$25	no Ithaca N.Y. / Chicago Ill. Ithaca N.Y.	Sone gt. Dr. Snyder / aunt Mrs Paul Poulin	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	grey	grey	none	Holland	Rotterdam.
2	"	"	$4-	no.	Cayuga N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	dk.	brown	"	Switzerland	Geneve.
3	-	"	more	yes 1888 1904	friend. Chas. Cats Phila. Pa. / Tick consul. Rotterdam Holland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	fair	blue	"	Holland	S. Harmond 2 years Leyden.
4	no	"	"	" 1904	Sister Mrs Legendre 1424 Girard Ave Phila. Pa. / Emigration Security Building Galveston Texas	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	Blond	"	"	"	"	Sliedrecht.
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. G. Bruinsma, Master, of the s. s., Potsdam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master.

Sworn to before me this day of July, 1909

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, Everett R. Ulrich, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Potsdam, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I am duly licensed and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by the laws of Jenner Medical College of Chicago, Ill. and that I have made a careful examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July 1909

at New York.

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian (Turkish)	Korean
Assyrian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Canadian	Moor
Croatian	Pomeranian
Cuban	Porto Rican
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede)
French	Scotch
French Canadian	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Irish	Spanish American
Italian (North)	Syrian
Italian (South)	Turkish
Japanese	Welsh
	West Indian

Form 2500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Potsdam* sailing from *Boulogne sur mer.* *July 3, 1909*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Years.	Months.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	~~Friedmann~~ Mr Arnold							~~United States Citizen~~						
2	Brooks	Miss	Mary E.					United States Citizen						
3	Kelly	Mrs	J. V.					"						
4	Tindle	Miss	A. W.					"						
5	Kitson	"	N. G.					"						
6	Nentig	"	E.					"						
7	Kellermann	"	Marcelle	20	f	s	—	Yes	Yes	Australia	English	France	Paris	Mother Mrs Kellermann 14 Ave. du Chemin de fer Remil N.J.	New York	"
8	Chenoweth	Mr	A. E.					United States Citizen						
9	Grimwood	Miss	E. P.					"						
10	Richardson	Mrs	Geo E.					"						
11	Jehlinger	Mr.	Charles					"						
12	Dennistoun	Mrs	E. E.					"						
13	"	Miss	Margaret					"						
14	"	"	Anna H.					"						
15	"	"	Leonora					"						
16	"	"	Kathleen					"						
17	Wagnes	"	Mary					"						
18	Straus	Mr	A. H.					"						
19	Phelan	Mrs	F.					"						
20	"	Miss	Mary					"						
21	"	Mast	William					"						
22	Llewellyn	Miss	M.					"						
23	Morris	"	E.					"						
24	Rosenow	Mr.	M. G.					"						
25	"	Mrs	"					"						
26	Nurlimann	Mr	G.					"						
27	"	Miss	Mary A.					"						
28	Chase	Mr	A. S.					"						
29	Reetz	Mrs	A. M.					"						
30	"	Miss	Caro[illegible]					"						

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column whether tourist or in transit.

† Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprung and the language they speak. Racial races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List AA

GRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

...s Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

..., at Port of ..., 190...

No. on List	15 Whether having through ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Years since period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, location of loss, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Race or People. Nationality. Native Language. Last Residence. Country. City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7	Yes	self	more No	———	sister Miss A Kellermann 5th Avenue Theatre New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	fair	blue	Female	Australia	Sydney
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. G. Bruinsma, Mstr. of the s.s. Potsdam from Rotterdam solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused to be sworn to each of said persons whose names are contained in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the information obtained by such examination and investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or epileptic, or insane, or has been insane within five years previous, or is a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis in any form, or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits the commission of, a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information as to said aliens as required by the aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this day of 1909.

at New York

Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column One. The return of [illegible] in column one should be exactly the same as the [illegible] month, the letters and figures under "Number."

Column Two. The name of each [illegible] should be entered [illegible]

Column Three. The [illegible] should be entered [illegible]

Column Four. [illegible] should be entered [illegible] possible to ascertain that fact, the [illegible] Otherwise, [illegible] should be entered [illegible] farmer, or other [illegible]

A list [illegible] the [illegible] between [illegible] the [illegible] the [illegible]

Column Five. [illegible]

Column Six. [illegible]

Steamship companies [illegible] the [illegible] corrections [illegible] should be made [illegible] the [illegible] number [illegible] arrival.

Aliens [illegible] the United States [illegible] the United States [illegible] under the [illegible] Immigration [illegible] Canada [illegible] New York [illegible] New York [illegible]

Column Seven. Column [illegible] which [illegible]

Column Eight. [illegible] persons [illegible] sex, [illegible] woman is [illegible]

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between [illegible] and [illegible] pauperism should be carefully [illegible] by inspectors and [illegible] Form 8. Persons [illegible] Form 8. Persons [illegible] mere [illegible] by nationality. An alien who is [illegible] Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negro.

CENTRAL AMERICAN

"Central American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish [illegible]

ALIEN IN TRANSIT.

[illegible] United States [illegible] Mexico [illegible] between [illegible]

ALIENS [illegible]

The [illegible] Immigration [illegible] Canada [illegible] Mexico [illegible] as Private [illegible] Mexico [illegible]

ALIENS [illegible]

The [illegible] Canada [illegible] Mexico [illegible] Mexico [illegible] Mexico

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Everett R. Ulrich, Surgeon of the S.S., Potsdam, sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Practising Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such under the laws of Jenner Medical College of Chicago, Ill. and that I have made a careful examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are correct to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of July, 1907

at New York

Examining Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Noordam* sailing from *Boulogne s/Mer* *July 3rd* 1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to read. Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Greening	Wm. M.	31		M				United States Citizen						
2	"	Mrs. A.	41		F										
3	"	Miss M.	11		F										
4	~~Chas~~	~~Friedman~~	~~4~~	~~1~~	~~M~~				~~United States Citizen~~						
5	Friedman	H.	41		M										
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Master List shows occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in each case whether they are "tourists" or "in transit"

Race or People—to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of manifest

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 190

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906				
												25	26	27	28	29
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: (how long)	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nationality, Race, and Color.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Remarks.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. G. Brunsma, Master of the s. s. "Potsdam" from Rotterdam to solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon employed by the owners to make a careful examination of all the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the personal investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a person who is likely to become a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits or in any other way is shown to have committed a misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or is an anarchist, or one who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or one who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that I have personally examined said aliens and have caused them to be examined by a surgeon employed by the owners, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief the information given in said Lists or Manifests of the aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of July, 1909.

at New York.

[illegible]

Master or Commanding Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column One.—The entries in column one should be entered by year or months, the latter [illegible]

Column Two.—[illegible]

Column Three.—[illegible] entry to [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Everett R. Ulrich, Surgeon of the s.s., Potsdam, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Jenner Medical College of Chicago, Ill., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Everett R. Ulrich

Sworn to before me this 13 day of July, 1909

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INDEXED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

a 5 M

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Potsdam sailing from Rotterdam, [illegible], 1907.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Voorsanger	Benjamin	61		m m	merchant	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Adam	Mr E. Voorsanger 30 Pantak	France	Adam N.Y. Brooklyn
2	Valkvander	Maria Chr.	41		f m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs K. C.y d. Valk 1e Huisde Grootst.	16 Adam	N.J. Paterson.
3	— " —	Hendrik	19		m s	cigarmaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
4	— " —	Margaretha G.	18		f	assistent	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
5	— " —	Johannes	16		m	~~Father~~	2-64841/(545)-4-3-46-m 4a		"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
6	— " —	Helena Chr.	14		f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
7	Cleyndert	Johanna	2	6	m				"	"	"	"	Father J. Vanzen Dunkade 14		Nelson
8	"	Lars	6		m s		no	no	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
9	"	Dirk	5		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
10	"	Margaretha	4	6	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
11	Graaf de	Andreas H.	29		m m		8-4 3.4		Indies	yes	yes	"	wife Kop V. de Graaf Jansenplein 8	Adam	N.Y. New York.
12	Leeuwander	Elizabeth	36		f m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wed. J. v. J. Lee tac. Valkhade 52	Adam	N.J. Hoboken.
13	— " —	Marie	11		" s		"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
14	— " —	Johanna	8		"		2-4[illegible]-54		6 3/61/2941		"	"	— " —	"	"
15	— " —	Adam	6		m		none		"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
16	— " —	Johannes	4		m		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Breet	Lodewijk E.	25		m m	barber	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Mr H. Breet Hoboken Fourth 53	Adam	N.J. Bloomingdale
18	Doedens	Helena E.	25		f m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr M. Rutsdor 261 Harrison	Adam	N.J. Dunkirk.
19	"	Cornelia	3		" s		no	no	[illegible]		"	"	— " —	"	"
20	"	Indies	6		"		"	"	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"
21	Schepper	Herman J. J.	24		m	merchant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Leiden	Mr J. Schepper Oud Loosdrechtsch 2	Leiden	Chicago.
22	Dam	Jan "	21		m s	baker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Landry Leiden	Indies	Leighton.
23	Ladau	Lars	21		m	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Teberingen	Sister Q. Ladau Teberingen Nr 166	Breda	N.D. Belfield.
24	Huisen van	Maartje	30		f m	none	"	"	"	"	"	Beverwijk	father Q.J. Blanken Visserok 5	Beverwijk	Va Norfolk.
25	— " —	Herman	11		m s		no	no	[illegible]		"	"	— " —	"	"
26	Koebert	Karel F. H.	23		"	goldsmith	yes	yes	"	"	"	Le Hague	father J.K. Koebert Hofjonkvrouw 20	Le Hague	N.Y. Brooklyn.
27	Kullmann	Josef	31		m	merchant	"	"	Germany	German	"	Adam	Mrs J. Kullmann Oosterpark 20	Adam	N.J. Hoboken.
28	Klukmacher	Babette	30		m wid	none	"	"	"	"	Germany	Mannheim	Roker Fr. Tuche N.J. No 6.	Mannheim	" "
29	"	Anton	11		" s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	Marie	8		f		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List [illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

[illegible]

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien has been in possession of $30 cash, and if less, how much?)	16 Whether in possession of $30 cash, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No. / If Yes: Year or period of years. / Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 [illegible]	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 [illegible]	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town
1	no	self $200	no	1901 Brklyn	wife B. Gonzanger 481 Bridge, Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	gray	brown	scar left hand	Holland Adam.
2	"	husband $60	no	"	husband: Mr. J. Vaber Mariahoning. Paterson N.J. father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	"	blue	none	" "
3	"	father	"	"	— — —	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 10½	"	"	dark	pocked	" "
4	"	"	"	"	— — —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1½	"	fair	"	none	" "
5	"	"	"	"	— — —	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 10½	"	blond	"	scar right hand	" "
6	"	"	"	"	— — —	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 10	"	"	"	none	" "
7	"	husband $25	/	"	husband: O.G. Reemer 366 East 21st Bklyn. Paterson N.J. father:	"	did	did	not	"	"	5 —	"	brown	"	"	" "
8	"	father	"	"	— — —	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	blond	"	"	" "
9	"	"	"	"	— — —	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	fair	"	"	" "
10	"	"	"	"	— — —	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"	"	"	" "
11	"	self $50	"	"	Mr C. Kind 134 Bklyn. 34 W. New York. husband: 2 v.d. Zee Bloomfield 314 Hoboken N.J.	"	"	"	husband	"	"	5 5	"	"	blue	"	"	"
12	"	husband $10	/	"		"	"	"	husband	"	"	— —	"	kind	"	scar on lip	"	Netherlands
13	"	father	"	"	— — —	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"	"	none	"	Waterraadsom.
14	"	"	"	"	— — —	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	— — —	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	— — —	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	self $40	/	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	"	scarlet hand	"	Adam.
18	"	"	$15	Europe 3 Dec 1908 N.Y.	husband: Mr Doeding East 2 Bklyn. Dunkirk N.Y. father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	none	"	"
19	"	mother	"	home	— — —	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"	"	"	N.H.R. Dunkirk N.Y.	
20	"	"	no	"	— — —	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"	"	"	Holland Adam.	
21	yes	self $50	/	"	[illegible] 67 E. 121 Lexington Ave. Chicago Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	brown	"	scar left hand	"	"
22	"	"	no	32	Br. father J. Groenenboom [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	blond	"	none	"	Herbelingen-
23	yes	friend	$42	"	friend: Mr A. v.d. Heuvel Lepech [illegible] N.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	Freiburg.
24	yes	husband	$25	1908 Hoboken N.J.	husband: H. Y. Bruins c/o The Holland Co Rotterdam (Hol)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 —	"	"	"	"	"	Utrecht.
25	"	father	"	home	father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"	"	"	N.H.R. Hoboken N.J.	
26	yes	self	$50	1908 N. York	Mrs Tomaselli 205 Ludlow Bklyn N.Y. Mrs. Geerts 123 Clinton Str Hoboken N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5½	"	"	"	"	Holland The Hague.	
27	no	"	$80	no	sister: Mrs Karl Müller Desmond N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	brown	brown	"	Germany Frankfurt a/M	
28	"	"	750	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7½	"	black	"	"	"	Mannheim.
29	"	mother	"	"	— — —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	black	"	"	/
30	"	"	"	"	— — —	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"	"	"	"	/

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. G. Bruinsma, Master, of the s.s., Potsdam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Master ~~officer.~~

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of July, 1909,
at New York

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company; etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894, '96, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Everett R. Ulrich, Surgeon of the s.s., Potsdam, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Jenner Medical College of Chicago, Ill., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Everett R. Ulrich

Sworn to before me this 2 day of July, 1909

at New York

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. — Rotsdam sailing from — , — , 190 .

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Dobzewick	Dworre	28		f m s	none	none		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Pinsk	father: Ruf Feigelman Pinsk	Ills	Chicago
2	"	Itke	18		m s	joiner	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	—	"	"
3	"	Bordcke	4		"	none	none		"	"	"	"	—	"	"
4	"	David	3		"				"	"	"	"	—	"	"
5	Dockter	Anna	19		f		yes	yes	"	"	"	Gaschwartow.	father: A. Dockter Gaschwartow.	Penn	Brooklyn
6	Larno	Hinde CL	28		f m				"	"	"	Uniew	mother B. Zorno Uniew	"	New York.
7	"	Schoine	1		m s		none	none	"	"	"	"	—	"	"
8	Lapenstein	Jegido	35		m	tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	Bialystock.	father: N. Lapenstein Bialystock.	"	"
9	Bakochanski	Abel	22		s				"	"	"	Kenapi	father: D. Bakochanski Kenapi.	Mass	Boston.
10	Markofsky	Schoche	17		f				"	"	"	Ts Lokina	M. Markofsky Tsfokina	"	"
11	Margulis	Kirke	34		f m	none	none		"	"	"	Meartesz	Sister: C. Lampenstein Mearteza.	N.Y.	New York.
12	"	Moricke	11		m s		yes	yes	"	"	"	"	—	"	"
13	"	Golde	9		f		none		"	"	"	"	—	"	"
14	"	Sprincze	5		"		"		"	"	"	"	—	"	"
15	Klurfeld	Esie	24		f m		yes	yes	"	"	"	Haraiscza	no relations	"	"
16	"	Chune	6		m s		none		"	"	"	"	—	"	"
17	"	Rosa	3		f				"	"	"	"	—	"	"
18	"	Chanel	8		"				"	"	"	"	—	"	"
19	Peskin	Schmer	50		m	tailor			"	"	"	Zlock	sister D. Gevtin Zlock.	"	Brooklyn.
20	Mossuris	Gitel	45		f		none		"	"	"	Radzimilow	S. Goldfarb Radzimilow	Ills	Chicago
21	"	Rose	17		" s		yes	yes	"	"	"	"	M. Enderer Radzimilow.	N.Y.	New York.
22	Ember	Chana	26		f m		none	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Radzimilow	"	Brooklyn.
23	Zukowska	Marie	23		f		seamstress			"	"	Borispol	sister Eukowska Borispol	"	"
24	Lichtenstein	Gawriel	18		m s		weaver	yes	yes	"	"	Miedzorod	father R. Lichtenstein Miedzorod	"	New York.
25	"	Guzatte	9		f		none			"	"	"	wife Zubar	—	"	"
26	Gelber	Pancsine	42		f				Austria	"	Austria	Bernowitz	Zaklauski 17	Bernowitz	"	"
27	"	Leonore	16		f s					"	"	"	—	—	"	"
28	"	Sarah	14		"					"	"	"	—	—	"	"
29	Kohn	Jetty	18		f					"	"	Horowitz	father J. Kohn Horowitz.	"	"
30	Adam	Flinka	18		"		seamstress			Hungary	German	Hungary	Diap	Sister A. Kraus Diap		"

2-858073-505-10/23/41 (505) NOC/A.
2-782509 10-25-40 (505) NOC/A.
2-647044-505-7/5/39 (505-9/27/39)
VL 495, 382

Berk.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid transportation to final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether connected with any organization entertaining anarchistic views.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of Hair.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town
					Year or period of years.	Where?													
1	yes	husband	no				husband. H. Dobrewick 213 W. 12th Str. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	9	fair blond	blue	none	Russia	Pinsk.
2	"	mother	"				mother:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"	"	"
3	"	father	"				father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	blue	"	"	"
4	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
5	no	mother	$5				mother: H. Bockter 509 Streetye Str. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	brown	"	Kaschuriow.
6	"	husband	$150				husband: Herm. Laizo 412 246 th Str. New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	black	"	"	Jenschik.
7	"	father	"				father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	dead blue	"	"	Chwien.
8	"	self	$8— 30				cousin L. Lapenstein 282 7 Ave. New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown grey	"	"	Bialystock.
9	"	"	$30				sister: L. Begrafski 15 South Frobbish Road Canary-	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	brown	"	"	Jenagrin.
10	no	mother	$5				mother: H. Balkowsky 232 E. 116 Str. New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Tilokina.
11	"	husband	$8				husband: H. Marquis 5 Doctor Str. New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Mirsbesj.
12	"	father	"				father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"				— —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"				— —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	husband	—				husband: J. Kurfield 122 Essex Str. New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Liavanacza.
16	"	father	"				father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"				— —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	blue	"	"	"
18	"	mother	"				mother:	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	brown	"	"	"
19	"	son	—				son: [illegible] 251 Walfalout Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blue	"	"	Zedik.
20	yes	husband	$25				husband: H. [illegible] 512 [illegible] Str. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	brown	"	"	Radziwilow.
21	"	brother	"				brother:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"
22	no	husband	$45	no			husband: L. Ember 35 Pike str. New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	fair	brown	none	Russia	Tschemilow.
23	"	brother	—	"			brother: B. Zytnowsky 253 Stockholm Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	red grey	"	"	Borisprof.
24	"	brother	$1	"			mother: B. Lickfeldson 93 Bleecker str. New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	brown brown	"	"	Nischoprod.
25	"	self	"	"			— —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	blind blue	"	"	"
26	"	husband	$4	"			husband: H. Gelber 196 Ave. C. New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	black brown	"	Austria	Brody.
27	"	father	"	"			father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"	Roumania	Bukarest.
28	"	"	"	"			— —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	black blue	"	"	"
29	yes	brother	$1	"			brother: A. Zoken 86 Pitkinstr. New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown brown	"	Austria	Wielnica.
30	"	mother	10	after	1904	New York	mother: H. Adam 435. E. 10 str. New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	grey	"	Hungary	Csap.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. G. Bruinsma, Master, of the s.s., Potsdam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of July, 1904,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, Northern South America, Europe, or Africa. Any person whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1898-'07, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Everett R. Ulrich, Surgeon of the s.s., Potsdam, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Jenner Medical College of Chicago, Ill., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 80 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Everett R. Ulrich

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1909

at New York

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Arnaut (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Potsdam sailing from Rotterdam , [illegible] , 190[illegible]

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Lefrer	Jecie	25		V				United States of America	Atrion	—	—			
2	"	Louis	3		V						—	—			
3	"	Anny	1	11	V						—	—			
4	Haglage	Heinrick	63		V						—	—			
5	Friedman	Limon	39		V						—	—			
6	Hagges	[illegible]	6		V						—	—			
7	Heck	Koon	55		V						—	—			
8	King	Dr Owen A	46		V						—	—			
9	Tvedel	Randolph	65		V						—	—			
10	Kluge	Adolf	36		V						—	—			
11	"	Anna	[illegible]	3	V						—	—			
12	"	Leopolina	1	10	V						—	—			
13	"	Adolf	8								—	—			
14	"	Herman	4								—	—			
15	Misselaar	Dirk	63		V						—	—			
16	Buchanan	Christopher	64		V						—	—			
17	Keuron van	Rev. J. H.	48		V						—	—			
18	Fraque	" J. E.	39		V						—	—			
19	Anderson	John G.	47		V						—	—			
20	Davidson	Edgar E.	58		V						—	—			
21	Ask	David L.	53		V						—	—			
22	Lakeman	John [illegible]	41		V						—	—			
23	Burmeister	Pauline	65		V						—	—			
24	"	Hans	36		V						—	—			
25	Boelmonstrider	Mrs F.	45		V						—	—			
26	Ros	Robert	1		V						—	—			
27	"	Justine	1		V						—	—			
28	Wittde	Mendert	51		V						—	—			
29	Balls	Jacob	44		V						—	—			
30	May	Mr J.	29		V						—	—			

C, 30

Voith

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

'03

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						29	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid the own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health and good mind, and not a pauper, person likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or mentally or physically defective, such as would be likely to affect injuriously the character of the population of the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment of any kind whatever, or not.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. G. Bruinsma, Master of the s.s., Potsdam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel acting therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master.

Sworn to before me this day of July, 1909,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months; the latter explained thus: 6 months, 6 months' age.

Column 5 (Sex).—Use only the letters, as headed, M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D. (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example: Clerk, shoemaker, stationary engineer, compositor, tailor, mason, engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, cabinetmaker, wood turner, farmer, weaver, potter, molder, painter, or other definite description.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money he may have as follows:

A farmer owns or rents and cultivates a farm; a farm laborer works on a farm for others.

A *clerk* owns or rents and works in a store; a *salesman* works in a store for others.

Students should be entered as such only when they are attending some literary, scientific, or professional institution, and have been such for at least six months prior to their departure for the United States, and intend to pursue study in that country as students.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Under this head should be entered the words "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. Persons who can read but not write should be entered "Yes" in column 8 and "No" in column 9.

Column 9 (Able to write).—See instructions for column 8.

Column 10 (Nationality).—Column 10 should be used to record the country of which immediate allegiance is claimed.

Column 11 (Race or people).—The entry in column 11 should show the race or people to which each alien mentioned belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and corrected in this regard. For instance, France, appearing as nationality, should not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, French appearing as nationality does not necessarily mean "Latin" by race or people. An alien whose birth-place is Germany or Hungary may be a Hebrew by race or people, or may belong to the Teutonic, Slavonic, or other race, and should be described accordingly. In this connection, the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negroes.

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 12 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 12 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that statements be given which accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 13 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 13 should give the name and address of such relative. If none, so state; if there is, give name and address in full.

Column 14 (Final destination).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if out of the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 15 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (If passage was paid).—The entry in column 16 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 17 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided as to the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 18 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 19 should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Everett R. Ulrich, Surgeon of the s.s., Potsdam, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Jenner Medical College of Chicago, Ill., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Everett R. Ulrich

Sworn to before me this day of July, 1909

at New York

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
American.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bulgarian.	Mexican.
Cantonese.	Montenegrin.
Croatian.	Moravian.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Roumanian.
English.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Flemish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish-American.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Potsdam sailing from Rotterdam, [illegible], 190-.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Arontowicz	Aron	31		m	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wilcki	Judel Aronowicz Wilcki	N.Y.	New York.
2	"	Genendl	30		f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"
3	"	Freida	26		"	seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"
4	"	Herr	5		m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"
5	Aronstein	Bonie	35		m	merchant	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Radziwilow	Leib Lipschitzman Radziwilow	Ills.	Chicago.
6	"	Rucheli	10		f	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	—	"	"
7	"	Chane	9		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"
8	"	Isaak	3		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"
9	Liser	Jude	24		"	stovemaker	"	"	"	"	Russia	Ladan	Chaie Liser Ladan	"	"
10	Kripinsk	Chaie	32		f	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Chane Goldstein Ladan	"	"
11	"	Abel	9		m	s.	no	no	"	"	"	"	—	"	"
12	"	Efroim	6		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"
13	Gurevitz	Abram	35		m	m	merchant	yes	yes	"	"	Mosciles	mother Ch. Gurevitz Mosciles	N.Y.	New York.
14	"	Sonia	30		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"
15	~~Brand~~	~~Emma~~	~~17~~		~~f~~	~~s~~	~~none~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Russia~~	~~Hebrew~~	~~Russia~~	~~Lomscha~~	~~Eugenie Grossmann~~	~~Lomscha~~
16	Glasman	Janie	19		f	s	none	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Awrucz	Abram Glasman Awrucz	Mass. Boston.
17	Lelabensain	Jockel	50		m	md	"	no	no	"	"	"	Mosciew	Volinsky Mr. Mosciew	N.Y. New York.
18	Goldenberg	Isaac	45		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Fuse Meintzerman Tyrej Ch. Groicen	" "
19	Lechter	Marcin	5-8		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Derazne		Lechter Derazne Rackel Frenkus	" Brooklyn.
20	Abelius	Lelig	18		m	s.	tailor	yes	yes	Austria	"	Austria	Barasz	Zbaraza	" New York.
21	Rothbaum	Golde	50		f	md	none	no	no	"	"	"	Strij	Rivke Imoty Strij	" "
22	Greiner	Lufie	65		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pluste	R. Greiner Pluste	" "	
23	Broder	Jetti	21		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Balica	Isaak Wessinger Balica	" "	
24	"	Josef	1-11		m	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"		" "	
25	Grabowsky	Mozelick	48		m	shoemaker	yes	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Stokin	F. Grabowsky Stokij	Ohio	Cleveland.
26	Lail	Stefan	29		"	machinist	yes	"	Germany	German	Germany	Mannheim	mother Ch. Lail Mannheim	N.Y.	Dunmond.
27	"	Christian	9		"	s.	none	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
28	Klug	Engelbert	33		m	lithographer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fac. Thos Rosenfeld	N.Y.	New York.
29	Kselen van	Jan C.	24		"	s.	farmer	"	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Helland	Father M. C. v. Kselen	Ia	Doon.
30	Leempu[illegible]d.	Petrus	24		"	s.	carpenter	"	"	"	"	Helmond.	Father v.d. Leempu[illegible]	N.Y.	New York.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

95

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes: Year or period of visits / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether coming under contract, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether now or ever before afflicted with insanity or epilepsy.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	$100	no 1903-8 N. York	going home: Lena E. 88 New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	Mielki.
2	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	blue	"	"	"	Borisow.
3	"	no	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	gray	"	"	Mielki.
4	"	father	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	blond	brown	"	"	"
5	no	self	$70	"	Lusband B. Kornstein 477 South Clermont Ave. Chicago Ill. father.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	brown	gray	"	"	Radziwilow.
6	"	mother	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	brother M. Feigel 32 Wallbrook Chicago Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	black	brown	"	"	Radan.
9	yes	self	$5	"	Lusband Szymanski 75 Hanbolt. Chicago Ills. father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	gray	"	"	"
10	"	"	$14	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	brown	"	"	"	"
11	"	mother	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	cousin M. Mantin c/o Brodsen 89 Ave C. New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	blue	"	"	Mogilew.
13	no	self	$20	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 —	"	"	brown	"	"	"
14	"	husband	"	"	sister Anna Brand 2203 Willow Ave. Hoboken N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 10	"	black	blue	"	"	Mosrano.
15	"	self	$6	"	uncle Meyer Glasman 1 Kilipsch. 86 Bor. m. Manhattan	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	Kurier.
16	no	uncle	$10	no	sister B Goldenberg 162 Orchard St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	gray	"	"	Mogilew.
17	"	sister	$5	"	Son A Goldberg 20 Pesterah New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	grey	"	"	"
18	"	son	$5	"	Son Samuel Cohen 187 Forth St. New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 9	"	"	"	"	"	Serazne.
19	"	"	—	"	father Menke Menkus 311-313 3rd St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	brown	brown	"	"	Starasch.
20	"	father	$5	"	son S. Cohnum 3 Loc 22 Livingston St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 8	"	grey	grey	"	Austria	Tomaszow.
21	"	Son	$5.	"	Son Jacob Kremer 129 Livingston St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	"	Russia.
22	"	"	$4	"	husband J. Broder 87 Goldstein St. N. York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	brown	"	"	"	Galicz.
23	"	husband	$25	no 1903	father.	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	New York.
24	"	father	"	Son in — —	friend A. [illegible] 621 Literary St. Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	brown	"	"	Russia	Tikohin.
25	"	self	$100	1903-8 Boston Mass	friend Theodore Müller Osmond. Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	black	"	"	Germany	Mannheim.
26	"	"	$50	no	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	father	"	"	friend Josef Meyer 820 Ave A. New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	brown	brown	"	"	Elsenfeld.
28	no	self	$60	yes 1903 N. York	cousin A. Samuels Doon 3a.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	brown	blue	"	Holland	Helderveel.
29	yes	"	$20	no	122 2nd Ave N.Y. city.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	black	brown	"	"	Aarle. Exel.
30	no	"	$45	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. G. Bruinsma, Master, of the s.s. "Potsdam", from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1909,

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow(er)), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16. (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join with a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Everett R. Ulrich, Surgeon of the U.S., Potsdam, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Jenner Medical College of Chicago, Ill., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Everett R. Ulrich M.D.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of July, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Rotterdam sailing from Rotterdam, August 22, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Avliatt	Chave	46	m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Virgitki	S.i.L. Zkolka Gransitz Drogichin	N.Y.	New York.
2	"	Judes (Ill	17	"	s	seamstress	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	—	"	"
3	"	Thek.	11	"	m	none	2-493453-5/17/37		"	"	"	"	—	"	"
4	"	Trume (Ill	5	"	f	"	none		"	"	"	"	—	"	"
5	Borowick	Max	16	"	m	tailor	yes	yes	"	"	Sokol	Ch. Borowick	Sokol	"	"
X 6	Benanson	Liba	20	"	f	"	"	"	"	"	Tarnanow	Father M. Benanson	Tarnagzow	Ill	Chicago.
7	Lynsky	Isaac	58	"	md	tailor	"	"	"	"	Wilna	Sister Ida	Wilna	N.Y.	New York.
8	"	Trume (Ill	17	"	f	seamstress	none		"	"	"	Father Leib	Kapuk Kadan	Ill	Chicago.
X 9	Corin	Liebe	40	"	m	none	"	"	"	"	Kadan				
X 10	"	Abrack (Ill	11	"	ms.		"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"
X 11	"	Schotem	9	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"
X 12	"	Aron	7	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"
X 13	"	Olaje	5	"	f		"	"	"	"	"	sister Mattie Frejer		Brooklyn	
14	Zuzanicky	Klaie	56	"	m		"	"	"	"	Radorik	Sister Madonya	Lupkofer Srokobik	N.Y.	New York.
15	Rudoffer	Lauia	25	"	f		yes	yes	Austria	"	Austria Srokobik				
Hold 16	"	Lina	28	"	m	Ambul	IN HOSPITAL		"	"	"	—	—	"	"
" 17	"	Chaim	3	"	s	Ambul	IN HOSPITAL	no	"	"	"	—	—	"	"
" 18	"	Schmiel	1	"	"	Ambul	IN HOSPITAL		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Berman	Liebe	40	"	m				Russia	"	Russia Ilia	Sister K. Lemgrer	Ilia	"	Yonkers.
20	"	Rose (Ill	15	"	s	seamstress	V-780181-505-11-X-40 yes	yes	"	"	"	uncle.	—	"	"
21	"	Benset	19	"	m				"	"	"	—	—	"	"
22	Lunger	Pauel	41	"	m	farmer	lab none		"	Polish	Lodz	Father Lunger	Lodz	Ill	Chicago.
23	"	Rosalia (Ill	24	"	f	none			"	"	"				
24	Miskwainska	Catarzina	54	"	md				Austria	"	Austria Tokow	friend Ludew Stamolaw	Tokow	Ill	Chicago
25	Mundkowski	Ernst (Ill	22	"	m	salesman	yes	yes	German	German	German Berk.	Oskar Mundkowski	Plimnia.	Ohio	Ohio Canawasa.
26	"	Clemens	20	"	"		no		"	"	"	—	—	"	"
27	"	Klara	16	"	"	farmlab	22-23425		"	"	"	—	—	"	"
28	"	Barbara	49	"	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"
29	"	Anna (Ill	17	"	s		"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"
30	Dreispan	Chaim	23	"	m	silver smith	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Lomza	Father Dreispan	Lomza	Ill	Chicago.

(Cont.)

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List —

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.							Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years.	If Yes Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	husband $50	no				husband 7 Poland 30-3 Rivth. Sen. for.				dead			5	—	fair	ram	gray	none	Russia	Dvorkin
2	"	father	"				— " —				"			5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"				— " —				"			—	—	"	black	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"				father J. Boronicz Hg Kanotolsky 1x New York.				"			—	—	"	brown	blue	"	"	"
5	"	"	$5				brother H. Gl. Moosk 515 Oakley Kansas City (Mo)				"			5	—	"	dark	brown	"	"	Sokol.
6	"	sister $72	"				Son Lungki 609 Metropolitan Ave. Brklyn Rotka.				dead of cons			5	—	"	grey	blue	"	"	Tarnarow.
7	"	Son $150	"								"			5	—	"	brown	brown	"	"	Mizna.
8	"	brother	"				husband H. Cohn 105 Ottoman Ave. Jersey				"			4	10	"	"	"	"	"	Radau.
9	no	husband $2	"								"			—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	father	"				— " —				"			—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"				father — " —				"			—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"				— " —				"			—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"				husband K. Rozanoky 617 Slopes th. Brklyn				"			5	1	"	grey	grey	"	"	Talocewick.
14	"	husband $4	"				brother M. Rudolfer 67 Monroe st. New York				dead & Cousin			5	4	"	black	brown	"	Austria	Wolesa.
15	"	brother $36	"				husband.				"			4	9	"	"	grey	"	"	"
16	"	husband	"				father — " —				"			—	—	"	brown	cram	"	"	"
17	"	father	"				— " —				"			—	—	"	red	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"				husband I. Berman 226 Eastern Ave. Yonkers N.Y.				dead	Husband		4	10	"	brown	blue	"	Russia	Kiva.
19	"	husband $250	"				father — " —				"			5	—	"	black		"	"	"
20	"	father	"				— " —				"			5	2	"	black	grey	"	"	"
21	"	"	"				— " —				"			5	4	"	brown	blue	"	"	Sa Cosia
22	no	self $21	"				friend Lyra Ore Hill Conn				"			5	1	"	"	grey	"	"	Mesinoa.
23	"	husband	no				— " —				"			4	9	"	"	"	"	Austria	Zgriadow.
24	yes	son	$240				son M. Mitunynoky 77 Brighamoh Chicago Ill.				"			5	11	"	brown	gray	right hand one finger deformed	Germany	Nonneberg
25	no	self	$240				brother O. Mundkowsky Poules. Okatanoosa. Okla				"			5	8	"	"	"	none	"	"
26	"	"	"				— " —				"			5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"				— " —				"			5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Polimirk.
28	"	"	"				Son — " —				"			5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Nonneberg.
29	"	"	$5				brother — " —				"			5	5	"	"	"	"	Russia	Litomir.
30	"	"	$2				bro-in-l. K. Hoffman 197 Division st. New York				"										

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. G. Bruinsma, Master, of the S.S. Potsdam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master.

Sworn to before me this day of July, 1907,

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, farmer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, Northern, Central, or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any race whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and the races subject to, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Roma, Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (As to permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show clearly the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (If not, whether has passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Everett R. Ulrich, Surgeon of the s.s., Potsdam, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Jenner Medical College of Chicago, Ill., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Everett R. Ulrich

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1909

at New York

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

10 M 11-1118

S. S. Potsdam sailing from Rotterdam, [illegible], 190[illegible]

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Kuiper	Geert	25		m s.	railway workman	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Leerdam.	Sister C. Kuiper	Ill.	Chicago.
2	Kruse	Teetje	18		f s.	none						Groningen	Sister Kruse	"	"
3	"	Foubiena	8		f s.									"	"
4	Jurgens	Gerhardus H.	53		m m	carpet maker						Deventer	Sister C. Jurgens	Mich.	Rapids.
5	"	Johanna	55		f "	none								"	"
6	"	Berril T.	20		m s.									"	"
7	"	Bernardina	11		f "									"	"
8	Onderema	Ronke	22		m "	laborer						Harlingen	Indewina	Harlingen	
9	Sirsma	Siederi	22		" "								Sirsma	Harlingen	
10	Kok	Simon	22		" "	farmer						Minnertsga	Sister M. Kok	Minnertsga	Manitowak.
11	Schaabenburg	John	58		m "	laborer						Assaar	J. Schaabenburg	Assaar	Assaic.
12	~~Kluppe~~	~~Cynthia~~	~~66~~		~~m~~ ~~none~~	"	"		"			~~Holland~~	~~Sister Kluppe~~	~~Mich~~	~~Kent~~
13	Gaasterman	Nicolaas A.	24		m s.	baker	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Barendrecht	Mrs. Gaasterman	Mich	Holland.
14	Stem v.d.	Cornelis H.	25		m "	"	"	"	"	"		Zeeland	Mrs. v.d. Stem	Mich	New York.
15	Horn	Andreas J. C.	27		" "	painter	"	"	"	"		Arnhem	Mrs. Horn	Mich	Detroit.
16	Vinna	Cornelis	21		m "	laborer	"	"	"	"		Heusum	J. A. Vinna	Heusum	Tabamasco.
17	"	Wieke	19		f "	"	"	"	"	"		"		"	"
18	Hamstra	Hendrik	28		m m	baker	"	"	"	"		~~Holland~~	Hamstra	Drapium	Mich	Paterson
19	"	Emma	28		f "	none	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"
20	Lybma	Jan	27		m s.	laborer	"	"	"	"		Holland	Sister J. Lybma	Drapium	"
21	Heuvissen	Adrianus C.	26		m m	carpenter	"	"	"	"		Andel	Father A. Heuvissen	Conk	Winsted.
22	"	Elisabeth A.	36		f "	none	"	"	"	"		"	Zaarmendam	"	"
23	Isaacks	Terence	37		m "	shoemaker	"	"	Hebrew	German	Russia	Orod	wife Ter. Isaacks	Orod	N. Y. New York.
24	Karn	Sara	60		f wid	none	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Minsk	daughter E. Karn	Minsk	"
25	Sterk	Minna	27		f s.	"	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Germany	Greifeld	Adr Sterk	Velsen	New York.
X 26	Rubin	Annie	13		f s.	"	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	~~Russia~~	~~Russia~~	father M. Lubecky	Kolinek	Pa. Kila.
X 27	"	Ludie d.	11		f s.	"	no	no						"	"
28	Rosenwasser	Esther	20		" "	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Lodz	S. Rosenwasser	Ill. Lodz	Pa. "
29	Wouters	Petrus H.	36		m m	baker	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Rotterdam	Wouters	Le Roy	N. Y. New York.
30	"	Gertruda	30		f "	none	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"

U S Born

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 7/1 , 1909

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (If Yes: Year or period of years; Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Color of Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	No	self	$10 no		Mr L Beck 1st Cousin 6723 Sangamon St Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	blond	blue	none	Holland	Zuidam.
2	Yes	"	$30 "		husband J. Cruse	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	dark	brown			Groningen.
3	No	"			father	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	blind	"			
4	Yes	Son	no		Son Conrad 16 Fairbanks 729 Dox Ave S. Gr. Rapids Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	dark	"			Leeuwarden.
5	"	"			— — —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	blind	gray			
6	"	brother	"		— — —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	brown	"			
7	"	"	"		— — —	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	gray	"			
8	"	self	$45 "		brother Dr. v d Wagen 29 Jackson St. Grand Rapids Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	blue	"		"	Harlingen.
9	Yes	"	$40 no	1902 Grand Rapids Mich	brother: G. Zoll Mountain Side Farm Natural Park Sussex Co. New Jersey	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"		"		"	
10	No	"	$20 no			"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"		"		"	Utrecht.
11	"	"	none	1904 Grand Rapids Mich	sister Mrs. Wm. Blake 1853 Cascade Ave S.E. Grand Rapids Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	brown	grey		"	Leeuwarden.
12	"	self	$50 no		brother: A. Vanglandt Fyendal A. Vanglandt Gordon Ga.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	"	blond	blue		"	Amsterdam.
13	Yes	self	$25 no		friend: C. v Vlogt Rockaway Beach 38 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"		"	Zeeland.
14	No	"	$40 "		brother: J. v Hull	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	brown	grey		"	Groningen.
15	Yes	"	$40 "		wife Mrs. Wolbers 49 Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	blond	blue		"	Overijssel.
16	Yes	"	$30 "		uncle Mr. Mrs. Koma 22 Mason Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"				"	
17	"	"	"		— — —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	dark	"		"	Holland
18	No	"	$70	1904 Grand Rapids Mich	brother-in-law Mr. Tamminga Madison St 370 Grand Rapids Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	blond	"		"	
19	"	"	"	"	— — —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"		"		"	
20	Yes	"	$20 no		brother-in-law Peterson 47 4 Garfield Ave. Paterson N.J. brother H. C v. Altena Brooklyn 8. Winfield Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	blond	blue		"	Groningen
21	"	"	$45 "			"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	brown	"		"	Zuidlaren.
22	"	husband	$40 "		cousin Mr. Roosevelt 443 & 140th St New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	grey		"	Hungary Tatra.
23	"	cousin	$40 "		cousin M. Varty 140 Leonard St. Bay Ridge L.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	light	grey		"	Russia Grodno.
24	No	son	$200 "		sister Mrs. Klaas Hoff c/o Mr. Gilead Hotel Gilead Ludington Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	brown	brown		"	Holland Velp.
25	Yes	brother	$45 no		brother-in-law Mr. Kula Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"		"	Russia Poznietz
26	No	husband	— yes 1904 Kula Pa		father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"	"		"	U. S. A. Kula Pa.
27	"	father	coming "		cousin Jacob Friedman 933 10 4th St. Kula Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"		"	Russia Lodz.
28	Yes	cousin	$40 no		friend Mr. Visser 30 Beach St Revere Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	grey		"	Holland Groningen
29	No	self	$30 "		— — —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	blond	brown		"	
30	"	"																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. G. Bruinsma, Master, of the s.s. "Potsdam", from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~officer~~

Sworn to before me this 6 day of July, 1909,
at New York, N.Y.

Immig. Station Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steam ship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any race in which appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

"The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, shall be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Piedmontese language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants shall be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town,* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as "self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place or city, as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Everett R. Ulrich, Surgeon of the U.S., Potsdam, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Jenner Medical College of Chicago, Ill. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Everett R. Ulrich.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1909

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

11

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

M S. S. Potsdam sailing from Rotterdam, July 3rd, 1909.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Douwes	Hendrik	40		m m	lab.	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Germany	Schnell Expressman	Tjerks Douwes Diaconie	Amsterdam	N.J. Paterson
2	"	Trintje	44		f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Thomas	17		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Hendrik	15												
5	van den Brock	Gerardus	27			lab.							van den Broek, Jac. Moriastreet 64	Schnellexpress Eatheim	"
6	Pfeifle	Herman	17			[illegible]			Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Carl Pfeifle Morgengebet 8	Urbach, Gebr. Kurtas	
7	Blum	Sipre	30		m	none	none		Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Tarlow	Dickenzdel Kurz Rookow, Gal.	New York	
8	"	Chaje	"		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Surumi	10		m	"	4-18077- 12/15/38.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Rucheli	8		f	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Haeri	4		f	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
X 12	Klejskal	Cecilie	22		f	m	yes	yes	Bohemian	"	Vienna	Pavel Klejskal Brusers near Brunn		M. Chicago	
13	"	Antonia	9		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
X 14	Rainker	Laube	17			seamstress	no		Hebrew	"	Galuz	Sara Rainker Galuz, Gal.		Coney Bridgeport	
15	Erkal	Lucie	15			none	yes	yes	Bohemian	"	Saromo	Johan Schlecak Saronger Bohemia		N. Braddock	
16	Schreiber	Celine	16			seamstress	no		Hebrew	"	Tambor	H. Schreiber Tambor, Gal.		New York	
17	Komer	Minnie	22			m	none	yes	yes	"	"	Berdomet	Chaim Frankel Berdomet	Bukovina	"
18	"	Fany	9			s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Kaurer	Moses	26			married	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lemberg	Ethel Kaurer Kommerstrasse 35	Lemberg	"
20	Lauber	Morris	24			merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Jablonow	A. Lauber Jablonow, Gal.		"
21	"	Mayer	18			butcher	"	"	"	"	"	Stopchatow	Czarne Kleinmann Stopchatow, Gal.	N.Y. Lackatown	
22	Wachs	Chaje	18			tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Kiko jew	Kosher Isaak Nikolayew	N.Y. New York	
ADMITTED 23	Rotenberg	Chaindel	25		f	m	none		"	Hebrew	Russia	Bialygrodki	Gerschen Goretz	Wolin	" Chicago
ADMITTED 24	"	Scheindel	13			s	11-3460 39 vol 20/7/09		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 25	"	Saul	11			s	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Klachta	Laybe	19		f	weaver	"		"	"	Lodz	Lacha Klachta Lodz, Polak		New York	
27	Linkewicz	Wladislaw	22			lab.	"		"	Polish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Linkewicz		Lawalky	via Milwaukee
28	Timoschewska	Gabriela	27		f	m	none		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Filippowa Meichel Ginninsky Rossonow		N.Y. Brooklyn	
29	"	Karmin	4		m	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Ziblauska	Basche	52		f	wid	"		"	Hebrew	"	Sheritz	Chaiebel Ziblauska Sheritz Heinek	N.J. Trenton	

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List C.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether adult paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes			18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether deformed or crippled.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of – Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1 no	self						Friend H. Groenewoud 20 North 7th St. Paterson						5	6	fair	black	blue	none	Holland	Assen
2 "	husband	200	"										5	4	"	blond	"	"	"	Amsterdam
3 "	father		"																	
4 "	"		"																	
5 "	self	50	"				friend. H. Groenewoud 20 North 7th St. Paterson						5	4	"	black	"	"	"	"
6 yes	"	30	"				friend. Albert Stytes Cuba						5	7	"	blackdark	"	"	"	Leersum.
7 "	husband		"				husband. L. Blum 124 Broome St. New York						5	6	"	blond grey	"	"	Germany	Hetzingen
8 "	father		"				father.									brownbrown			Austria	Roskow.
9 "	"		"																	
10 "	"		"																	
11 "	"		"																	
12 no	self	200	"				husband. Anton Kinkal 397-9th St. Chicago Ill.						5	4	"	blond blue				Hedakovary
13 "	mother		"				father.									brown				Brünn
14 "	sister	183	"				sister. Rosie Lunker c/o D. Friedman 30 Feldman													
15 "	father	60	"				uncle. Jos. Feldgeportsam 557 St. Nicholas ave. Brooklyn						5		"	blond				Jaromer
16 "	sister	22	"				sister. E. Schreiber 329 E. 6th St. New York									brown				Zambor.
17 "	husband	yes 1904	S. New York				husband. A. Kobner c/o A. Mandl 153 Rivington									blue				Berhomet
18 "	father	no.					father. in St. New York 141 Marshalls									blond				
19 "	self	24	"				brother. Nathan Mayer 103 Broome St. New York						5	4	"	brown grey			Russia	Balichow.
20 "	"	yes 1903	New York				uncle. Schneibedy Graton St. New York						5	8	"	blond blue			Austria	Jablonow.
21 "	sister	27	no.				sister. Dora Lehuber Orchard Street 108 Suchartow						5	3	"	" grey			Russia	Slopekatow.
22 "	brother	32	"				brother. Joseph Matz 359 61. East 6th Street						5	6	"	blackbrown			"	Konstancin.
23 yes	husband	1907					husband. Jos. Rotkowitz 120 W. Madison Street						5	2	"	brown			"	Sidalki
24 "	father	30	"				father. Chicago Ill.						5	2	"	"			"	Bialygadki
25 "	"		"																	
26 "	brother	25	"				brother. S. Blacks 330 E. 12th St. New York									grey			"	Lods.
27 no	self	25	yes 1907	Milwaukee			brother in l. H. Lazarzik Garden St. 1145 Milwaukee									brown			"	Passade.
28 "	wife	25	yes 1906	New York			husband. K. Simonowitz 413 Park ave Brooklyn N.Y. father.									grey			"	Kosonow.
29 "	mother	born																	U. S. A.	Brooklyn
30 no	son	more	no.				son. Simon Friedman 112. Union Street Trenton N.J.							10		brown			Russia	Smeritz

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. G. Bruinsma, Master, of the s.s., Potsdam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted]
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of July, 1909.
at New York, N. Y.

[redacted]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Everett R. Ulrich, Surgeon of the S.S., Potsdam, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Jenner Medical College of Chicago, Ill., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Everett R. Ulrich

Sworn to before me this 6 day of July, 1909

at New York

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

12

M 11—1115

S. S. Potsdam sailing from Rotterdam, July 3rd, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Schorpenhuyzen	Christian	20		m s	carpenter	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Haarlem	Mr. A. Schorpenhuyzen Oranjegracht 39	N.J.	Paterson
2	Engelsman	Jan	26		m s	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Stadskanaal	J. Engelsman Stadskanaal Gron.	Mich.	Grand Rapids
3	Goddé	Willem	18		m s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Adam	Roelof Hartk 93 Adam	New York	
4	~~Kerkdoorn~~	~~Lodewijk~~	~~22~~		~~m s~~	~~carpenter~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Holland~~	~~Dutch~~	~~Holland~~	~~Zwijndrecht~~	~~Mr. W. Kerkdoorn~~	~~Cal.~~	~~Los Angeles~~
5	Mollerson	Arend	23		m s	Carpenter	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Hilversum	Mr. J. Mollerson Gijsbrechte 173 Amsterdam	Mich.	Kalamazoo
6	Smit	Casparus Jb.	23		m s	painter	"	"	"	"	"	Aalten	Mr. H. Smit Hilversum Rozendraat 52	"	"
7	de Vlieger	Nicolaas W.	40		m m	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Haarlemmermeer	L. de Vlieger Haarlemmermeer	Kans.	Wichita
8	Nieuwenhuizen	Cornelis	24		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	M. Nieuwenhuizen Haarlmeer t. Veenvp	"	"
9	Smit	Agnetha	27		f s	none	"	"	"	"	"	Gendringen	Mr. H. Smit Rozenstraat 52 Hilversum	Mich.	Kalamazoo
10	Preffurt	Heinrich	42		m m	agent	"	"	German	German	German	Darmstadt	Mr. Preffurt Heidelbergerstrasse 93	N.J.	New York
11	Mowet	Basche	42		f m	none	no	no	Hebrew	Russian	Russia	Bialystock	M. Sabila Bialystock	Grodno	" "
12	"	Hinde	8		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	——	"	"
13	"	Ethel	7		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	——	"	"
14	Goldzweig	Blume	22		f s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Warschau	Lecib Goldzweig Lagowa 10 Warschau		
15	Zyet	Joel	22		m m	dryer	"	"	Austria	German	Austria	Steinberg	Mrs. Marie Carl Steinberg	Cal.	Santa Barbara
16	Raenstra	Mathy	27		f s	carpenter	"	"	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Bolward	D. Tellman Bolward	N.J.	Paterson
17	Tellman	Dirk	17		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Bolward	"	"
18	Verstegh	Pieter	26		m m	tobacco trader	"	"	"	"	"	Amerongen	J. Verstegh Amerongen	Minn.	Minneapolis
19	"	Christina	29		f m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	——	"	"
20	Klapwijk	Lydia	28		f m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leeuwarden	Adr. van Regenmorter Biemont Leeuwarden	Mont.	Missoula
21	"	Miesje	8		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	——	"	"
22	"	Jaantje	2		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	——	"	"
23	"	Aaltje	6		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	——	"	"
24	"	Bertus	4		m s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	——	"	"
25	"	Jan	2		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	——	"	"
26	Urbanchek	Julius	42		m m	dryer	yes	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Steinberg	F. Urbantek Schlangengasse Steinberg	Cal.	Santa Barbara
27	Kaurer	Golde	20		f s	none	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Zeperow	Herzoth Maurer Zeperow	Gal.	New York
28	Bijlsma	Ite	20		f m	"	"	"	Holland	Dutch	Holland	The Hague	Mr. H. Heitmeyer Noorderhogebrug Groningen	Ill.	Chicago
29	"	Jacob	6		m s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	——	"	"
30	Snel	Hendrik	10		m s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Amsterdam	J. Snel Lindengracht 250 Amsterdam	Ill.	New York

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, *190*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in pursuance of any prior arrangement, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town
1	no	self	$10	no			family: Mr. L. Groet 149 Cedarcrest Paterson N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blond	blue	scar under the chin	Holland Haarlem.
2	yes	"	$10	"			uncle: W. Engelands Grand Rapids Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	brown	none	" Haddenard.
3	—	"	$62	"			uncle: Mr. L. van Son 4196 73rd Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	" Tudewater.
4	yes	"	$14	"			brother: Mr. J. Hesseloom Broadway Station Kalamazoo Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	brown	" finger left hand.	" Amsterdam.
5	yes	self	$20	yes			friend: Mr. v. d. Roest Wallsheet 139 Kalamazoo Mich.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark blond	grey	none	Holland Amsterdam.
6	"	"	$20	"			friend: Mr. v. d. Roest Wallsheet 139 Kalamazoo Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond	blue	"	" Utrech.
7	"	"	$30	"			friend: H. v. amboer Wichita Redgwick Kansas	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dark blond	"	"	" Haarlemmermeer
8	"	"	$30	"			———	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blond	"	"	" "
9	yes	bridegroom	$26	"			bridegroom: F. G. van Doorn Wallsheet 139 Kalamazoo Mich.	"	"	"	Mich Bro G		5	1	"	"	grey	"	" Gendringen
10	—	self	$60	yes	1904	Kalamazoo Mich.	———	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	Germany Fulda.
11	—	"	$50	no			husband: L. Kaowet 31 Forsyth St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	brownbrown	"	"	Russia Bialystock
12	—	mother	"				father: ———	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	" "
13	—	"	"				———	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	grey	"	" "
14	—	brother	$—				brother: S. Goldzweig 3796 E. 16th St. New York	"	"	"	Mich Bro G		5	2	"	"	brown	"	" Warschau.
15	no	self	$60				friend: J. Urbelek Lots St. 8 Santa Barbara Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	black	"	"	Austria Sternberg.
16	yes	"	$25	yes	1904	Paterson N.J.	brother in law: Jake Knorr Westerveld Ave Paterson N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	blond	dark blue	"	"	Holland Bolsward.
17	"	"	$20	no			friend: Mr. E. Knorr Westerveld Ave. 50. Paterson N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond	"	"	Transval. Pretoria
18	"	"	—				uncle: B. v. d. Barneveld Minneapolis. Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	dark	"	"	Holland Amerongen
19	"	husband	$8				———	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	" Elkhorn.
20	"	self	$20				husband: A. Klapwijk Kleinsoula Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blond	"	"	" Haarlmeer
21	"	mother	50				father: ———	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	grey	"	" Hilligersberg
22	"	"	"				———	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	brown	"	" Revershusen
23	"	"	"				———	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	" "
24	"	"	"				———	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	blue	"	" "
25	"	"	"				———	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	" "
26	no	self	$30	yes	1903	Santa Barbara Cal.	going home: Cpt. Th. L. Santa Barbara Cal.	"	"	"	Mich Bro G		5	6	"	brown	"	"	Austria Sternberg.
27	"	brother-in-law	no				103 Broome str. New York husband of Bilzora Chicago Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	grey	"	"	Russia Balecow.
28	yes	self	$18				———	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	blond blue	"	"	Holland Bedum.
29	"	mother	"				———	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	brown	"	"	" The Hague.
30	"	self	10				brother: F. Smit 256 Bedford Ave N. York	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blue	"	"	" Amsterdam

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. G. Bruinsma, Master, of the s.s., Potsdam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this 6 day of July, 1909,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Everett R. Ulrich, Surgeon of the s.s. "Potsdam", sailing therewith, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Jenner Medical College of Chicago, Ill., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Everett Ulrich

Sworn to before me this 1 day of July, 1909.

at New York [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

13

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Potsdam sailing from Rotterdam, July 3rd, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Faber	Johannes	32		m m	painter	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Kikuizen	father Hendrik Faber Landeweer	Ills	Fulton
2	"	Hks "	32		f "	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
3	"	Hendrik	11		m s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
4	"	Jantje	9		f "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
5	"	Albertus	7		m "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
6	"	Berendk	3		"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
7	"	Jan	1		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
8	ter Morhuizen	Arend	31		" s	Baker	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mother Mrs J. ter Morshuizen The Hague 169 Teerstade aen Haag	Ills	York Harbor
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

8 2

1 Mf

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List ~

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of July 13, 1909

105

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	[illegible]	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	[illegible]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town
1	yes	father	no $300				father: Albertus Voorman Fulton. Ills.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	blond blue	none	Holland	Zandoorn.
2	"	yes	"				— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	" "	"	"	"
3	"	"	"				— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	" "	"	"	"
4	"	"	"				— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	" "	"	"	"
5	"	"	"				— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	" "	"	"	"
6	"	"	"				— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	" "	"	"	"
7	"	"	"				— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	" "	"	"	"
8	No	Mrs. Louisa Vesseyt-o	No				In service of The de Graves Washington van Schaick Deren. DC	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brown "	"	"	Leist-
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. G. Bruinsma, Meth, of the s.s., Potsdam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this day of July, 1909,

at New York

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Everett R. Ulrich, Surgeon of the s.s., Potsdam, sailing thereon, (State whether employed by owners or otherwise as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Jenner Medical College of Chicago, Ill., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Everett R. Ulrich

Sworn to before me this 13 day of July, 1909

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

106

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

14

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

M 11—1115

S. S. Potsdam *sailing from* Rotterdam, July 3rd, 1907.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Mary	Mrs A.	33						United States of America						
2	"	Mast L.	11												
3	Sommer	Rev.	28												
4	Bahnhofer	Johanna	21												
5	Rufenbusch	Josef	20												
6	Jackolski	Vincenty	32												
7	"	Victor	10												
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

7 c/

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 190 1907

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by (the) (other) person in (his) (her) employ, relative, friend, corporation, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	(Whether a person or persons of the class which by reason of physical or mental defect, institutional or educational status, or economic circumstances would be likely to become a public charge.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	(Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assurance, or arrangement of any kind to perform labor or service of any kind after arrival.)	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town
				Yes or No	If Yes Year or period of years.	If Yes Where?								Feet.	Inches.					
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. G. Bruinsma, Master, of the s.s. Potsdam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 3 day of July, 1909,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town,* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11

198

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Everett R. Ulrich, Surgeon of the S.S., Potsdam, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Jenner Medical College of Chicago, Ill., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Everett R. Ulrich

Sworn to before me this 3 day of July, 1909

at New York

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

15 M

S. S. Potsdam sailing from Boulogne S/mer, July 3, 1909

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Gunnison	Miss Nannie			✓					United States Citizen						
2	Wahlberg	" Anna M	33		✓	S	Teacher	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	U.S.A.	Boston	none in Europe	Mass	Boston
3	Jacobsen	" Stella			✓					United States Citizen						
4	Verluys	" Hortense	29		✓	S	—	Yes	Yes	Belgium	Flemish	France	Paris	brother: Mr. Louis Verluys 11 rue des Immeubles Industriels Paris	N.Y.	New York
5	Albrecht	Mr. Georg	23		✓	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	"	"	uncle: Mr. D. H. Uhde 39 Ferdinandstrasse Hamburg	"	"
6	Heck	" "	20		✓	S	clerk	"	"	Argentine	Spanish	Switzerland	Geneva	father: Mrs Heck. Route de Chêne 6 Geneva Switzerland	"	"
7	Brown	" James			✓					United States Citizen						
8	Davis	Miss E.			✓											
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

8/c 4/c 4/c

7 3 1

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List **AAA**

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

109

Arriving at Port of , *190*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	[illegible]	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	[illegible]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Yes or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town
1																			
2	No	self	$60	No			home 26 Linden Place Brookline Boston	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark	dark	blue	none	Sweden	Sundsval
3																			
4	Yes	self	$200	No			could not be ascertained Trafalgar Hotel. W 14th St	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	dark	blue	none	Belgium	Bruges
5	"	"	$200	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	light	Gray		none	Germany	Lubeck
6	"	"	$50	-			brother Mrs Steck 933 Hoboken	Mill Lane NJ	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	dark	hazel	none	Belgium	Brussels
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. G. Bruinsma, Master, of the s. s. Potsdam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. G. Bruinsma
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 13 day of July, 1909,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

110

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ernest R. Ulrich, Surgeon of the U.S. Potsdam, sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Kenna Medical College of Chicago, Illinois, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E Ulrich

Sworn to before me this 30 day of July, 1909

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INDEXED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

16

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Potsdam* sailing from *Rotterdam* *July 3rd* 1909.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Wagman	Chinke	18		f. s.	seamstress yes			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Protzkov	bro of Mousche Wagman Protzkov Minsk	New York	
2	Waschainska	Marya	22		" "	none yes no			"	Polish	"	Klinsanitka	Konstantin Waschrinski, Klinsanitka, Lomza	N.J.	Passaic
3	Kimberta	Josef	42		m/m	laborer no			"	Lithuanian	"	Toroute	Agatha Kimberta Toroute, Suw	Pa.	Glen Lyon
4	Podzinlike	Mariana	20		f. s.	farmhand 11-[illegible] 1174			"	"	"	Plinki	Wiktoria Podzinlike, Plinki, Kowno	Wis.	Kenosha
5	Pelsinska	Zofia	16		" "	none yes			"	Polish	"	Sifranki	S. Pelsinske, Sifranki, Grodno	Ill.	De Pue
6	Falkowska	Alexandra	12		" "	servant no			"	"	"	Filipe	Pabel Dniokolas Czeske, Grodno	New York	
7	Nochimowski	Rifke	30		m.	none 2-786937 10-24-40 (505)			Hebrew	"	"	Lipnuske	Nabel Epsbein. Lipnuske, Wilna	"	
8	"	Alle	8		" "	" 2-102786 12-23-40			"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	Toralski	Franciszek	19		m.	farmlab. 7-106536 (505) 2/7/40 2-116989 (505) 2-19-40			"	Polish	"	Pozentka	Wladislaw Toralski, Pozentka, Wars.	N.Y.	Bluevelle
10	Pozybyszewski	Maryanna	16		f.	none yes			"	"	"	"	Josefa Pozybyszewska Pozentka, Wars.	"	"
11	[illegible]	Feliksa	8		" "	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Selewoniak	Jan	25		m.	laborer			"	"	"	Milkowitke	Jan Selewoniak, Milkowitke, Grodno	Wis.	West Superior
13	Andrzejewska	Maryanna	18		f.	farmhand			"	"	"	Ruchaja	Franciszek Andrzejewska Ruchaja, Lomza	Mass.	Clinton
14	Suchogki	Franciszek	32		m/m	"			"	"	"	Warnitchi	Stefanie Suchogki Warnitchi, Suw	Pa.	Shenandoah
15	Itzkowitz	Sure	38		f.	none			Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Burduzeni mold		Illi.	Chicago
16	"	Abte	4		m. s.	"			"	"	"	"	no relations	"	"
17	"	Ruchel	8		f. s.	"			"	"	"	"		"	"
18	Busch	Anna	12		" "	seamstress yes no			Russia	German	Russia	Skempe	August Busch, Skempe, Plock Mother. Josefa Kowalczikowa	NY	Brooklyn
19	Kowalczik	Martin	20		m.	farmhand no			"	Polish	"	Klusek	Klusek, Wabaw	Ill.	Chicago
20	Michala	Eleonora	25		f. m.	none			"	"	"	Baranowo	Piotr Stocharski, Baranowo, Plock	Pa.	Wilkesbarre
21	Glina	Malke	18		" s.	seamstress yes 1-294317-4-18-40			"	Hebrew	"	Ciszero	Aron Glina, Ciszero, Lomza	New York	
22	Nowocuenska	Zofia	18		" "	none			"	Polish	"	Wlanenta	Josefa Nowocuenska, Wlanenta, Plock	Conn.	Union City
23	"	Stanislawa	16		"	8-191048-505-6/14/40			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Smolnik	Ludwika	16		" "	" yes			"	"	"	Psasnik	Jan Smolnik Psasnik, Plock	Pa.	Newcastle
25	Chlebinska	Josefa	24		"	seamstress			"	Polish	"	Kowno	Peter Chlebinska, Sedowa Ul. 56, Kowno	NJ	Newark
26	Sadowsky	Paraska	26		f. m.	none no			"	"	"	Wilna	Kasper Bakun, Powesen, Wilna	N.Y.	Brooklyn
27	"	Mana	3		f. s.	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	Andrej	1	6	m.	" 2-65064-9/27/39			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Wadejkutie	Jewuska	16		f.	"			"	Lithuanian	"	Seisuny	Tomas Wadejkutie, Seisuny, Wilna	Mass.	Brockton
30	Natman	Chaika	18		" s.	seamstress			"	Hebrew	"	Braslow	Jete Natman, Braslow, Pod.	Conn.	Hartford

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List **1**

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____ , 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28		29
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ellen paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether deformed or crippled. (Specify what.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any assisted passage, congressional or other transportation, or has been in the habit of receiving such.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	—	brother	no	—	—	brother: Lisel Wagman, % Max Kohn, 40 Candl Str, N York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	fair	black	grey	none	Russia	Sochkow
2	yes	bro.	2.50	—	—	bro. l. Julian Wolnar, 37 Str. 9, Passaic, NJ.							5	6	"	brown	blue	"	"	Klimasanitka
3	(to Nashua N.H.)	son	10.-	—	—	son Jonas Chimberba, Glenn Lyon Str.							5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Sislonju
4	yes	cousin	5.-	"	—	cousin Antanas Rukatelis, 670 Jenne Str., Kenosha, Wis							5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Rowseny
5	"	bro. l.	12.-	"	—	bro. l. Konstanty Grzegorzewski, box 8 234 Elle Grove Ill.							5	—	"	brown	"	"	"	Sfranke
6	—	sister	5.-	"	—	sister: Maryanna Falkowska, 167, West End Ave., N York							4	9	"	"	"	"	"	Filipi
7	—	husband	5.-	"	—	husband: Mendel Rochinofske, 43 Jefferson Strut, New York							5	—	"	black	"	"	"	Lipnuske
8	—	father	—	"	—										"	"	"	"	"	"
9	no	bro. l.	2.-	"	—	bro. l. Antoni Kudavski							5	4	"	brown	grey	"	"	Smolnie
10	"	cousin	—	"	—	cousin Pearsall Str. 65, Bleeville L.I.							5	2	"	blond	"	"	"	"
11	"	father	—	"	—	father NY.								—	"	brown	blue	"	"	"
12	yes	cousin	37.-	"	—	cousin Adolf Kalwowsky, 202 Brick Yard West Kingston							5	4	"	"	brown	"	"	Milkowske
13	"	brother	2.-	"	—	brother: Stanislaw Andrzejewska, Green Str. 139, Clinton, Mass							5	1	"	blond	blue	"	"	Ruchaja
14	"	bro. l.	5.-	"		bro. l. Josef Rzko, 19 W. Poplar Str, Shenandoah Pa							5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Lasnichi
15	"	husband	—	"	—	husband:							5	1	"	brown	brown	pock marked	Roumania	Burduzeni
16	"	father	—	"	—	father Osias Itzkowitz, 628 14th Strut, Chicago, Ills									"	blond	"	none	"	"
17	"	"	—	"	—								—		"	"	"	"	"	"
18	—	sister	1.-	"	—	sister Wanda Busch, 566 - 7th Strut, Brooklyn, NY.							5	4	"	brown	blue	"	Russia	Skempe
19	yes	brother	5.-	"	—	brother Stanislaw Patlowske, 35 Wull Str, near Elston Ave, Chicago Ill.							5	9	"	"	brown	"	"	Klusek
20	"	husband	5.-	"	—	husband Adam Michalak, 9 Holland Str, Wilkes Barre, Pa.							5	—	"	blond	grey	"	"	Baroncwo
21	—	bro. l.	4.-	"	—	bro. l. Alter Goldstein, 24 Norfolk Str, New York							5	4	"	brown	brown	"	"	Cegero
22	yes	bro. l.	10.-	"	—	bro. l. Leon Kozzlewske, 52 Spring Str, Union City, Conn							5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Wlanenta
23	"	"	—	"	—								5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	brother	—	"	—	brother Jan Smolnek, 70 Bluff Str, Newcastle, Pa							5	4	"	blond	blue	"	"	Karwatske
25	no	cousin	2.-	"	—	cousin M. Milewske, 144 Adams Str, Newark, NJ							5	4	"	black	"	"	"	Kedanag
26	—	husband	1.-	yes 1903/04	Brooklyn, Jay	husband Piotr Sadowsky, 438 Watkins St, Brooklyn, NY							5	7	"	blond	grey	"	"	Powesen
27	—	father	—	born	"	father " "									"	"	blue	"	U. S. A.	Brooklyn
28	—	"	—	no	—	" " "									"	"	"	"	Russia	Chuj
29	yes	uncle	14.-	"	—	uncle August Nanusewicz, 269 North Montello Str, Brideksburg							4	10	"	brown	brown	"	"	Langu
30	"	father	5.-	"	—	father Nuchem Natman, 20 Bellvoir Str, Hartford, Conn							4	11	"	black	"	"	"	Brailow

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. G. Brunsma, Master of the s.s. "Potsdam", from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master. (Mate.)

Sworn to before me this day of July, 1909,
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing only in those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be "M" for male or "F" for female.

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow or widower), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should be such as will indicate as nearly as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as laborer, farmer, servant, merchant, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mason, engineer, bricklayer, plasterer, shoemaker, tailor, tinsmith, weaver, clerk, and not simply "engineer," "mechanic," or "manufacturer," which terms are indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *laborer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown in each case.

A farmer is one who owns a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who owns it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupations as "in transit"; those coming here for the day only as visitors to the United States, but not intending to pass through, in transit, should be recorded as tourists, under head of occupation.

Column 8 (Able to read or write).—Column 8 is satisfied if the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes or (r. and w.) and No or (can't read or write) are not Yes. No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose right to race indicate an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the Provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residents of Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising the provinces of Leghorn, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise Compartimenti, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 11 should show the *aboriginal home or place of last permanent residence*. It is important for statistical purposes that the information in answer to this question accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence or nationality or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifest as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 12 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative, so state, giving name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (state, town or city) of intended future residence while in the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticked) or No (not ticked).

Column 15 (Ship's name and line of passage purchased).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 30.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Everett R. Ulrich, Surgeon of the S.S. "Potsdam", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Jenner Medical College of Chicago, Ill., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. R. Ulrich M.D.

Sworn to before me this day of July 1909

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—11

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian
Bohemian.
Bosnian
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French
German.
Greek.
Hebrew
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander.
Polish
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—11

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

M 11—1115 S. S. *Potsdam* sailing from *Rotterdam*, *3 July*, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married. Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State	City or Town.
1	Raszkewicz.	Jonas.	24		m	m	lab	no	no	Russia	Lith	Russia	Gilavon	No relation	Cork N. Britain	
2	Butzinskute.	Cecilia.	19		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	Gilavon	Tiakas Butzinskute Gilavon. Wilna	Mass. Worcester.	
3	Kahanowicz.	Tevach.	19		m	s	tailor	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Kovel	A. B. Kahanowicz Jusovć. Kat. Slesw	N.Y. Syracuse.	
4	Zukowska.	Ancla.	19		f	s	none	no	no	"	Lith	"	Twisko	R. Zukowska Twisko. Wilna	Mass. Boston.	
5	Czesko.	Juliana.	18		f	s	"	yes	no	"	Pol	"	Klinicwo	Iwanna Cesko. Klemowo Suw	Pa. Pittsburg.	
6	"	Marianna.	17		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	" "	
7	Brahuniecka.	Wladislawa.	24		f	m	"	no	"	"	"	"	Skilis.	Josef Nowietski Skilis. Plock	" Pittsburg	
8	"	Stanislawa.	2		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	" "	
9	Zodroga.	Franciska.	27		f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kselka.	Marianna Zodroga Kselka Lomza	Mass Gardner	
10	"	Bronislaw.	6		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	" "	
11	"	Teofila.	4		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	" "	
12	Schkolnik.	Aurum.	25		m	s	tailor	yes	yes	"	Heb.	"	Scwka.	Ulrich Schkolnik Scwka Bess	New York.	
13	Szidlanski.	Antoni.	26		m	m	lab	no	no	"	Lith	"	Szaulisk	Karolina Szidlanskas Szauliski Kovno	Ills. Kensington.	
14	Jowichowska.	Mariana.	19		f	s	none	"	"	"	Pol	"	Mazaska	Walenti Jowichowski Mazaska. Gleodno	Pa. Scranton.	
15	Josik.	Sure.	28		f	m	"	"	"	"	Heb	"	Pilonia	Erzi Kronblum Sutniviti	New York.	
16	"	Fruchel.	7		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	" "	
17	"	Rifke.	3		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	" "	
18	Melch	Odes.	26		f	wd							Lublin	Jankel Melch	Mass. Boston.	
19	"	Ette.	6		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	" "	
20	"	Moische.	4		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	" "	
21	Klow	Kasimir.	26		m	s	jamlab	"	"	"	Pol.	"	Schlimerski	Antoni Klow Schlimerski Suw.	N.Y. Johnestadt	
22	Wanslowski.	Osip.	26		m	s	jamlab	"	"	"	"	"	Budelsi	Anna Wanslowski Budelsi. Wilna	Pa. Pittsburg	
23	Jalowski	Schulim	21		m	s	tailor	"	"	"	Heb.	"	Skatygor	L. L. Jalowski Skatygor Kiew	Conn. Hartford	
24	Czepulanczuk.	Mariona	17		f	s	none	"	"	"	Lith	"	Skagn.	Anny Czepulanczuk Skagn Wilna	Pa Scranton	
25	Widugirik.	Elsbieta	20		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Skombiski	Jonas Widugirik Skombiski Kovno	Mass Athol	
26	Namintkewicz.	Bronislawa	30		f	m	"	"	"	"	Pol.	"	Suwalki	Rosalia Wolf Suwalki Suw.	N.J. Schnectady	
27	"	Ignacz.	3		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	" "	
28	"	Stefana.	10		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	" "	
29	Tybuszewski	Natani	19		m	s	jamlab	yes	yes	"	"	"	Skawnyza	Stanislaw Tybuszewski Skawnyza Plock	N.J. Brooklyn	
30	Jankunas	Wladislaw	21		m	m	joiner	"	"	"	Lith	"	Rekolez	Jankunas Rekolez. Kovno	Mass	Fort Washington

ADMITTED — IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED 2-633/52 -705-10-1906

ADMITTED — IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED 2-633/53 -705-10-1906

ADMITTED — IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED 2-666/52 -705-10-1906

ADMITTED — IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED 2-666/53 -705-10-1906

DEPORTED

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List **2**

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , *190*

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	brother	4-	no	-	-	brother Josas Vaskhevick Stanley Str. New Britain Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	f	br	br	none	Russia	Marampol
2	"	uncle	4-	no			uncle Sayman Cesnulewicz 14 Burton Court Worcester Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	f	"	"	"	"	Kimel Mod.
3	"	cousin	1	no			cousin Mathias Agevinin 130 Renwick Place Syracuse N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	f	bl.	gr	"	"	Zgmas Bubilla
4	"	sister	4	no			sister Louisa Kukowska 35 W. Second Street Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	f	br	bl	"	"	Zurpila
5	"	father	5	no			father Antony Czesko Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	f	bl	gr	"	"	Sepsem
6	"	"	-	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	f	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	husband	15	no			husband Jozef Brackenmacka 170 Penn Penn St. Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	f	"	"	"	"	Weikan
8	"	father	-	no			father " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	f	"	"	"	"	Tsebka
9	"	husband	10	no			husband Jan Zadroga 16 Emerald St H. Cambridge Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	f	br.	br	"	"	"
10	"	father	-	no			father " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	f	bl	"	"	"	Croka
11	"	"	-	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	f	br	"	"	"	Gurcan
12	-	brother	4	no			brother Sam. Schkolnik E. 11th Street 629 N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	f	"	gr.	"	"	Storacka
13	yes	brother	1	no			brother Balthamei Norwicios 2460 46th St. Kensington Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	f	br.	br.	"	"	Zitomier
14	"	~~husband~~ brother	-	no			~~husband~~ brother Stanislaus Kalkowski 90 Felt Werner Street Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	f	black	"	"	"	"
15	-	husband	-	no			husband Ella Dosik 97.99 Ave D New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	f	br	"	"	"	"
16	-	father	-	no			father " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	f	br	"	"	"	Lublin
17	-	"	-	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	f	gr	"	"	"	"
18	yes	sister	-	no			sister Early Gold 62 Blossom St. Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	d. black	"	"	"	"	Tossin.
19	yes	aunt	-	no			aunt " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	f	br	"	"	"	Budetsi
20	yes	"	-	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	f	gr	"	"	"	Trabgor
21	yes	self	5	no			bro. Frank Nemiethiewicz 28 Jefferson Street Schenectady NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	f	br.	"	"	"	Zamaitkewiz
22	yes	"	2	no			brother Michelan Wenskewicz No 8 R. 8 8th St. 2 Duton. Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	f	br.	"	"	"	Stombickie
23	yes	brother	-	no			brother Joy Hlovsky 315 Windsor St. Hartford Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	f	"	bl	"	"	Senalke
24	yes	cousin	1	no			cousin Jozas Kuneczunas 215 Putnam St. Scranton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	f	bl	bl	"	"	"
25	yes	brother	10	no			brother Stanislaw Vaduiciis Terrace Ave. Athol Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	f	br.	gr.	"	"	Schenectady
26	yes	husband	7.5	yes	04	Schenectady	husband Franciszek Kaminskewicz 28 Jefferson Street Schenectady NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	f	bl.	bl.	"	"	Senwalke
27	yes	father	-	no	born		father " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	f	bl.		"	Russia	Wenulza.
28	yes	"	-	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	f	bl.	"	"	"	Wiekowno
29	-	uncle	5	no			uncle Jan Mieczynski 83 Clay St Greenpoint Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	f	bl.	br.	"	"	
30	yes	brother	5	no			brother Franciscus Jankunas 318 Franklin St. Fort Washington Penn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	f	br.	br.	"	"	

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. G. Bruinsma, Master of the s.s. "Potsdam" from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. G. Bruinsma
Master

Sworn to before me this day of July, 1909,
at New York

Inspecting Alien Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing only in those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should declare as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, bricklayer, polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as "engineer, polisher, molder, turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and correction should be made at necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens on arrival.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality). Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in list on back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien who appears to be of mixed African and Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti or provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, in all cases, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, as distinguished from country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relatives. If no such relative be living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Coming to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 30.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Everett R. Ulrich, Surgeon of the s.s., Potsdam, sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Jenner Medical College of Chicago, Ills., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. R. Ulrich

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1909

at New York

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

18 Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Noordam sailing from Rotterdam, July 3rd, 1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Novakovic	Dominik	22		m	s	farmer	yes	yes	Austria	Slav	Austria	Dalmatia	Nikola Novakovic Austria Dalmatia	Pa.	Pittston
2	Bertinat	Ignaz	14		m	s	farmer	yes	yes	Austria		Austria	Istria	Maria Bertinat Austria Istria	Pa.	Scranton
3	Baranowski	Stanislaw	21		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Russia		Russia	Russia	Wanda Baranowski Russia	Pa.	Olyphant
4	Nielsen	Neni	18		f	s	domestic servant	yes	yes	Finland		Sweden	Stockholm	Hans Nielsen Sweden Stockholm	Pa.	Philadelphia
5	Gordon	Mary	19		f	s	servant	yes	yes	England		England	London	Sister Gordon England London	Pa.	Pittsburg
6	Bielski	Jan	27		m	s	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Jew	Russia	Warsaw	Wife Bielski Russia Warsaw	Pa.	Glen Lyon
7	Nowakowska	Marianna	22		f	s	servant	yes	yes	Russia	Pole	Russia	Warsaw	Husband Nowakowski Russia Warsaw	Pa.	Plains
8		Czeslaw	11													
9	Rubenstein	Abram	20		m	s	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Jew	Russia	Libau	Father Rubenstein Russia Libau	Pa.	Pittsburg
10	Durzynski	Jozef	36		m	m	miner	yes	yes	Austria	Slav	Austria	Silesia	Wife Durzynski Austria Silesia	Pa.	Shamokin
X	Kwiecki	Stanislaw	19		m	s	tailor			Russia		Russia	Lodz	Father Kwiecki Russia Lodz	Conn.	New Britain
DEPORTED	Szafranska	Rozia	22		f	m	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	yes	yes	Russia	Jew	Russia	Warsaw	Husband Szafranski Russia Warsaw	Pa.	Scranton
DEPORTED		Stanislawa					IN HOSPITAL									
14	Kiewen	Adel	21		m	s	Agriculturist	yes	yes	Russia		Russia	Libau	Father Kiewen Russia Libau	Pa.	Pittsburg
X	Panda	Jacob	50		m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Austria		Austria	Galicia	Wife Panda Austria Galicia	Pa.	Pittsburg
16	Leder	Moses	19		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Russia		Russia	Lodz	Father Leder Russia Lodz	Pa.	Scranton
X	Andrzejek	Jozef	29		m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Austria		Austria	Galicia	Wife Andrzejek Austria Galicia	Pa.	Plains
X	Rajewski	Wladislaw	16		m	s	7-108782-11/15/39 2 445761 11/1/26	yes	yes	Russia		Russia	Lodz	Father Rajewski Russia Lodz	Pa.	Pittsburg
X	Kudlewski	Jan	18		m	s	tailor	yes	yes	Russia		Russia	Lodz	Father Kudlewski Russia Lodz	Pa.	Plains
X	Jankiewicz	Antoni	19		m	s	farmer	yes	yes	Russia		Russia	Lodz	Father Jankiewicz Russia Lodz	Pa.	Pittsburg
X	Gromitzki	Jozef	17		m	s	servant			Russia		Russia	Lodz	Father Gromitzki Russia Lodz	Pa.	Plains
22	Cidakowski	Stefan	16		m	s				Russia		Russia	Lodz	Father Cidakowski Russia Lodz	Pa.	Pittsburg
23	Jezak	Antoni	21		m	s				Austria		Austria	Lodz	Father Jezak Austria Lodz	Pa.	Pittsburg
24	Nowak	Christoph	18		m	s	laborer IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	yes	yes	Russia		Austria	Lodz	Father Nowak Austria Lodz	Pa.	Pittsburg
† 25	Mrozkowski	Natalia	18		f	s	servant	yes	yes	Russia	Pole	Russia	Lodz	Father Mrozkowski Russia Lodz	Pa.	Shamokin
26	Jaklewski	Wladislaw	25		m	s	tailor			Russia		Russia	Lodz	Father Jaklewski Russia Lodz	Pa.	Pittsburg
27		Marianna	40		f	m	servant									
28	Okonski	Anna	5		f	s				Russia		Russia	Lodz	Father Okonski Russia Lodz	Pa.	Pittsburg
29	Schuman	Isidor	28		m	m	tailor	yes	yes	Russia		Russia	Lodz	Father Schuman Russia Lodz	Pa.	Pittsburg
30		Karl	16													

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List **3**

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] 13 , 190 9

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?		If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. G. Brunsma, Master, of the s. s. "Potsdam", from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of July, 1909,

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival. Do not, for example, write Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should not be admitted under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 6 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Northern South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien whose last race or people indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, leave name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 12 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

E.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Everett R. Ulrich, Surgeon of the S.S., Potsdam, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Jenner Medical College of Chicago, Ill, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Everett R. Ulrich

Sworn to before me this day of July 1909.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	People Under.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

E.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

19 Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

M. S. S. Rotsdam sailing from Rotterdam July 2nd 1904

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
X	Katzow	Sluve	23		m	none	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Citizen	Josef Katzow		Penn	Scranton
2	Tiesnewicz	Feanis	22		m	farmer					Russia	Residence	Sister Kinsk			
S	Kalarowicz	Carolas	40		m	Black smith	no	no		Hebrew		Citizen	Tetzira Kinsk		Penn	Scranton
S	Kalarowicz	Stanislas	24		m	none							NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			
S	Konczesky	Tecla	22		m	farmer	yes	yes					Sister Tarzewska			Edwardsville
X	Tarkowsky	Chas	27		m	stamper				Hebrew		Tula	Sister Tula		Penn	Scranton
7	Tolewicka	Tosefa	16		f	none				Greek		Tzarna	Sister Tzarna		Penn	Tzarna
X	Tkodzka	Tzyn	27		m	seamstress				Hebrew		Tarnow	Tarnow Tzyn			
9	Tzolkmann	Brock	24		m	dealer							Abram Tzolkmann			Brooklyn
10	Tulias	Tulius	34		m	none	no	no				Tulius	Tulius Tzmen		Penn	Scranton
S	Tomorowska	Kapitana	42		m	✓				Greek		Tzarno	Tzarno Tzero			Scranton
S		Tadeo			m											
S		Tirina			f											
VL-264	32 CAUCASIAN		26		m											
14	Tarkowsky	Tulius	22		m	farmer							NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			
S	Tzeplinski	Tosefa	26		m	none	yes	yes								
16	Tzemiewicz	Tan	26		f	none	no	no		Lithuanian		Tzemiewicz	Tzemiewicz Tzon		Penn	Scranton
17	Rudzynas	Sarra	27		f					Greek		Tarzewska	Tarzewska Tzera			Tzynard
18	Tzyrulewicz	Tyrsta	4		m							Tzarnow	Tzarnow Tzera			Tarn Tzon
DEPORTED																
S	Tenisz	Tadeusz	26		m	farmer	yes			Roman Cath		Tzolan	Tzolan Tzolkman		Penn	Scranton
S	Tolkman	Tanel	5		m	none	yes			Hebrew		Tzarnowa	Tzarnowa Tzon			
X	Tzeresky	Tomack	17		m	farmer	no	no		Greek		Tzolz	Tzolz Tzera		Penn	Tzolz
22	Tlatsek	Tadeusz	17		m	none	yes	yes		Tzmenian		Tzyn	Tzyn Tzolkowska			Tzynard
23	Tzyganski	Tzon	16		m	farmer	no	no		Greek		Tzarnowa	Tzarnowa Tzon		Penn	Tzynard
24	Tursky	Tolin	20		f	domestic	yes			Hebrew		Tzolan	Tzolan Tzera			Tzolz
X	Tzowska	Tmelia	21		m		no	no		Greek		Tzmelian	Tzmelian Tzon			Tzyn
X		Tzolkowska	2		m											
27	Tzynasky	Tadeo	25		m	farmer	yes					Tzolan	Tzolan Tzolkowska			Tzolan Tzer
28	Tzolkowska	Tzanislas	30										Stanislas Tzolkowska			Tzolan
													Tzelizan Tzolkowska			
29	Tzmentzas	Tzera	20		f	none	no	no		Lithuanian		Tzolan	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			
30		Tzon											Tzolan Tzolkowska			

1-312719-5-11-37
1-341369-505
5-19-41

Rech. 10-22-40

7 134432-6/14/38

Boat

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Rotterdam sailing from Rotterdam July 2nd 1904

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Katzow	Sluwe	23		m s	none	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Libau	Josef Katzow	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	Wisnawer	Fanes	22		m s	farmer							Anton Wisnawer	Pa	Scranton
3	Kalanowicz	Cardas	40		m m	blacksmith	no	no					Stanislaus Kalanowicz	N.Y.	N.Y.
4	Kuszaka	Stanislaus	24		m s	work							Tekla Kuszaka	Mass	Adams
5	Konzinsky	Stanislaus	21		m s	painter	yes	yes					Stanislaus Konzinsky	Pa	Pittston
6	Pertowsky	Chaye	17		f s	seamstress				Hebrew			Zula Pertowsky	Pa	Scranton
7	Sobieszka	Josefa	6		m s	none				Polish			Tekla Sobieszka	Pa	Carbondale
8	Pietrzkiewicz	Chaya	17		f s	seamstress				Hebrew			Zamuel Pietrzkiewicz	N.Y.	N.Y.
9	Tjodmann	Brock	24		m m	tailor							Abram Tjodmann	Pa	Scranton
10	Tulias	Tulius	24		f s	none	no	no					Samuel Tulias	Ohio	Youngstown
S 11	Tomaszeska	Magdalena	42		m w					Polish			Tomaszeska	N.Y.	Brooklyn
S 12		Josef			m s										
S 13		Tekla			f s										
VL-264	32 CACKOWSKI	Stanislaus	36	11	m m	farmer			Austria					Conn	Meriden
14	Tarkowska	Tekla	20		f s										
S 15	Tzipliatka	Tekla	18		f s	none	yes	yes							Scranton
16	Tomaszeska	Ana	6		f s										
17	Tudzynska	Anna	1		f s										Mayfield
18	Tupruszewsky	Agata	22		m s										Carbondale
DEPORTED S 19	Tenisek	Tadeusz	18		m s										Old Forge
S 20	Tertman	Tankel	8		m s		yes								Scranton
21	Terbitzka	Tomack	1		m s		none	no	no						
22	Tkatsch	Stanislaus	19		m s		none	yes	yes						
23	Tnogowska	Josef	26		m m		farmer	no	no						
24	Turosky	Tekla	20		f s		none	yes	yes						
25	Tomaszka	Emelia	1		m s			no	no						
26		Tadeusz	2		m s										
27	Trupinsky	Franz	25		m s		farmer	yes							
28	Trubiewski	Alexander	20		m s			yes							
29	Tiaszkowa	Tekla	20		f m		none	no	no						
30		Jones													

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

1-21219-5-11-37

1-34369-505 5-19-41

Rech. 10-22-40

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

7-104932-6/14/38

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*Instead of showing occupation of "tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List **4**

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								29	
													25	26	27	28						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of					Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years.	Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.			Country.	City or Town.
1																						
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. J. Bruinsma, Master of the s.s. "Potsdam", from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted]
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1909,
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, vessel turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the instructions on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be properly listed under head of occupations as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn, as in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided, and the entry in it should be either Yes—Yes can read and write; No—No can not either read or write; or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city, or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence as dependent entirely on country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to said final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $..., and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 14 to 17.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Everett R. Ulrich, Surgeon of the ss. Potsdam, sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Jenner Medical College of Chicago, Ill., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Everett R. Ulrich, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of July, 1909

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11–117

11
11
12
13

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, _____, 190_

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State	City or Town.
1	Kamińska	Lucja	19	f	Unmarried	None			Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Lucow	Kazimierz Kamiński Lucow Russia	Pa.	Easton
2	Kanowicz	Jozef	19	m	"	"			"	Polish	"	Gumjum	Kazimierz Wiśniewska Lagw, Grodno Russia	"	Easton
3	Wiśniewska	Jozefa	17	f	"	"			"	"	"	Lagw	Kazimierz Kanowicz Lagw, Grodno Russia	"	Easton
4	Kanowicz	Antoni	21	m	"	"			"	"	"	Lagw	Kazimierz Kanowicz Lagw, Grodno Russia	"	Easton
5	Schmerska	Anna	21	f	"	"			Lithuanian	"	"	Lagw	Kazimierz Kanowicz Lagw, Grodno Russia	"	Easton
6	Kalinauskas	Antan	14	m	"	"			"	Polish	"	Lagw	Kazimierz Kanowicz Lagw, Grodno Russia	"	Easton
7	Kubicka	Marianna	17	f	"	None			"	"	"	Lagw	Kazimierz Kanowicz Lagw, Grodno Russia	"	Easton
8	"	Kanowicz	3	m	"	"			"	"	"	Lagw	Kazimierz Kanowicz Lagw, Grodno Russia	"	Easton
9	Kanowsky	Kazimir	31	m	Married	"			"	"	"	Lagw	Kazimierz Kanowicz Lagw, Grodno Russia	"	Easton
10	Kawalick	Walenty	17	m	Unmarried	"			"	"	"	Lagw	Kazimierz Kanowicz Lagw, Grodno Russia	"	Easton
11	Kardzinski	Mikolaj	21	m	"	"			"	"	"	Lagw	Kazimierz Kanowicz Lagw, Grodno Russia	"	Easton
12	Gabrys	Kanuszek	11	m	"	"			"	"	"	Lagw	Kazimierz Kanowicz Lagw, Grodno Russia	"	Easton
13	Kaszian	Adam	21	m	"	Laborer			Lithuanian	"	"	Lagw	Kazimierz Kanowicz Lagw, Grodno Russia	"	Easton
14	Kreibaum	Rachel	12	f	Unmarried	None			Hebrew	"	Russia	Lagw	Kazimierz Kanowicz Lagw, Grodno Russia	"	Easton
15	Kalaczak	Marianna	17	f	Unmarried	None			Polish	"	"	Lagw	Kazimierz Kanowicz Lagw, Grodno Russia	"	Easton
16	Juszko	Marcela	21	m	Unmarried	Laborer			Lithuanian	"	"	Lagw	Kazimierz Kanowicz Lagw, Grodno Russia	"	Easton
17	Urban	Isidor	33	m	"	None			Polish	"	"	Lagw	Kazimierz Kanowicz Lagw, Grodno Russia	"	Easton
18	Szimanska	Stanislawa	17	f	Unmarried	None			"	"	"	Lagw	Kazimierz Kanowicz Lagw, Grodno Russia	"	Easton
19	Rabetz	Pius	17	m	Unmarried	None			Polish	"	"	Lagw	Kazimierz Kanowicz Lagw, Grodno Russia	"	Easton
20	Stabinowitz	Chaim	21	m	Married	Merchant			"	"	"	Mochemitz	Kazimierz Kanowicz Mochemitz Russia	"	Brooklyn
21	"	Faiga	22	f	"	None			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	Josef	1	m	Unmarried	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	Emilke	11	f	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	Jozef	11	m	"	None			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	Stanislaw	5	m	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	Antoni	7	m	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	Stale	3	f	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	Michal	11	m	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Kaplan	Israel	12	m	Unmarried	None			"	"	"	Lagw	Kazimierz Kanowicz Lagw, Grodno Russia	"	Brooklyn
30	Edikanaczyk	Paulina	18	f	Unmarried	None			Lithuanian	"	"	Mauvidzya	Kazimierz Kanowicz Mauvidzya Russia	"	Elliot

2-1028403-10/5/43.

3-1278+0 PHILA. PA. 505

2-951683-1/21/42

4-798307-NOC/A-505-11-4-40

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] DEC 13 1909 , 190

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 City or Town.
1	-	[illegible]	[illegible]				Bro in law Eug. Muchanowski 18 Ferry St. Newark NJ							5	3	fair	black	gray	None	Russia	Lemon
2	Wife	"	4/				Brother Jan Mamrodzki Box 85 Byron Co							5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Gorzyce
3	"	"	12.				Casimir M. Wilczacky 139 Spring St Newark NJ							5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Zabno
4	"	"	2.				Brother Jan Mamrodzki Box 85 Byron Co							5		dark	black	brown	"	"	Tarkow
5	"	"	5.				Brother Julian Nowakowski 36 Jackson St Newark NJ							5		fair	blue	"	"	"	Tarlow
6	Wife	uncle	4.				Uncle Ignatz Czyzewski 42 N Empire St Byron Co							5	6	"	brown	grey	"	"	Klimontow
7	Husband	Husband	1.	yes 08			Husband Julian Zakrzewski 37 Henderson St Jersey City							5	11	"	brown	"	"	Russia	Tarkow
8	"	father		born 1903			Father Dunlaw Stanislaw Nowak Mroncille Mo							-	-						Sept. Jersey City
9	"	brother					Brother Wladislaw Zawadzki 1002 E Pennsbury Ave							5	7	"	brown	"	"	Russia	Pogorzyce
10	Wife	brother	5.				Dunlaw Ludwik Wilusa 847 Wash Ave & 14th St Bayonne							5	2	"	brown	"	"	"	Tarlow
11	"	brother	4.				Uncle Walenty Czarny 341 Byron St Binghamton							5	5	"	gray	"	"	"	Kamza
12	Yes	uncle	8.				Sister Anna Tarsa 113 Derby St Salem Mass							4	11	"	"	"	"	"	Pilzno
13	to Boston	sister	10.				Brother in law F Lampert 63 Monroe St Newark							5	3	"	brown	"	"	"	Jabionow
14	"	brother in law	15.				Dunlaw Jozef Wisniewski 1000 O'Fallon St St Louis Mo							5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Nowy Targ
15	Yes	"	10.				Brother John Jurewicz 107 W. Ridge Ave Bayonne NJ							4	11	"	blue	"	"	"	Tarnow
16	"	brother	2.				Brother Joseph Blazek 172 Franklin St Passaic NJ							5	7	"	brown	grey	"	"	Wampole
17	"	brother	14.				Brother in law Franciszek Michalski Box 10 Flemingdale NY							5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Medrice
18	"	brother in law	8.				Brother Mrs Rosa Kokell 34 Agamor St Bay Chicago Ill							5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Nowy Targ
19	"	Brother					Brother in law Mack Glassberg 150 Bradford St Passaic NJ							5	2	"	blue	"	"	"	Zurow
20	"	brother in law	10.				Brother "							5	4	"	grey	"	"	"	Tarnow
21	"	brother					Uncle "							5	5	"	brown	"	"	"	"
22	"	uncle												5	5	"	black	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"											5	4	"	brown	blue	"	"	"
24	"	"	"											-	-	"	"	brown	"	"	"
25	"	"	"											-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"											-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"																		
28	"	"	"				Brother David Kaplan 370 Newmarket Binghamton							5	5	"	"	gray	"	"	Nowy Targ
29	No	brother	12.				Sister Anna Gudekanowa Passaic NJ							5	1	"	blond	"	"	"	Zakopane
30	Yes	sister	12.																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. G. Bruinsma, Master, of the s. s. "Potsdam", from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this day of July, 1909.
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe, as accurately as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving; as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, cabinet maker, polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write), No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether in the north Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the *second general subdivision* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative lives, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Everett R. Ulrich, Surgeon of the s.s., Potsdam, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Jenner Medical College of Chicago, Ill, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Everett R. Ulrich

Sworn to before me this 20 day of July, 1909.

at New York, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

11—111

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Potsdam sailing from Rotterdam 3 Juli 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State	City or Town.
1	Weinerman.	Malke	20	-	f m	none	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Chabne	Abram Feldbrovner Chabne Kiew	Ill.	Chicago
2	"	Berl	2	-	m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
3	Sievel.	Ksawery	20	-	m s	farmlab	ye	ye	"	Pol	"	Bialiki	Josefa Kusikowska Bialiki	"	Grad
4	Bladas.	Anna.	17	-	f s	Servant 1-319151-505. 11-7-09"	no	no	"	"	"	Laulina	Antoni Bladas. Paulina Lomsa Lomsa	Mak	Bamington N.J.
5	Grudzinski.	Vincenty	20	-	m s	farmlab	"	"	"	Lith.	"	Grodsko	M Grudzinski. Grodsko. Wilna.	N.Y.	Southold
6	Dmochowski.	Wladiplaw.	19	-	m s	"	ye	ye	"	Pol	"	Wonsowg	Fr. Dmochowski. Wonsowy Lomsa	Mass.	Watpole
7	Linow.	David.	25	-	m s	Singer	"	"	"	Hebr.	"	Witebsk.	H. Linow Pologai. Ill Witebsk	ny.	Batava.
8	Sandler.	Josel.	28	-	m m	owner	no	no	"	"	"	Kalystock.	Ch Sandler. Minsk Ill. Balystock. Grodno	Mass.	Boston
9	Sigal.	Jankel.	17	-	m s	tailer	ye	ye	"	"	"	Kalnibalot.	Leib Sigal Kalnibalot Cheimn	nj	Newark
10	Sudzinska.	Bronislawa	32	-	f m	none	"	"	"	Pol	"	Gnojna	M. Szuli Gnojna Warsaw	New York	
11	"	Josefa	9	-	f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Pa	Beaver falls
12	"	Franciszka	19	-	f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Andrew Sudzinski Gnoja Warsaw	"	"
13	Lewandowski.	Jan	18	-	m s	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Zaromin	Marianna Lewandowski Zaromin Plock	ny	Blyn
14	Samsel.	Antoni	18	-	m s	farmhand	"	"	"	"	"	Kalus	Kasmiera Samsel Kalus Lomsa	Pa	Minsta
15	Sodrowski.	Alexander	26	-	m m	farmlab	no	no	"	"	"	Krobabi	Michalina Sodrowska Krobabi Lomsa	Mich	Detroit
16	Tomalewitz.	Petras.	19	-	m s	woodcutter	ye	ye	"	Lith.	"	Szerwin.	Glimas Tomalewitz Szerwin Wilna	Conn	Branford
17	Kalinowski.	Julian.	18	-	m s	farmhand	"	"	"	Pol	"	Bruszewo.	father Antoni Kalinowski Bruszewo Lomsa	NY	Yonkers
18	Roswadowski.	Jersei.	40	-	m m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Raisele	Josefa Roswadowski. Raipole Wilna	"	Lynn Mass. 1-fam
19	Zuckerman.	David.	31	-	m m	joiner	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Korvel	wife Basch Zuckerman Korvel. Wolin.	New York.	
20	Bulinski.	Stanislaw	26	-	m s	farmhand	ye	ye	"	Pol	"	Cramanince	mother Josefa Bulinska Cramanince. Warsaw.	Wis.	Milwaukee
21	Kaniewski.	Andrzey.	22	-	m s	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Kaniszewo	mother Juliana Kaniewska Kaniszewo Warsaw.	Ills	Chicago
22	Zaborowski.	Jozef.	30	-	m m	farmlab	no	no	"	"	"	Gromatkowo	Pelagia Zaborowska Gromatkowo Plock	Mass	Salem
23	"	Wladislaw	18	-	m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
24	Melanskute.	Antolka.	17	-	f s	Seamstress 2-693288-13/7/09-505"				Lith.	"	Serwina	father Franciskus Melanskis Serwina Wilna	Conn	Beanford
25	Miechkines.	Dominucha	20	-	f s	Servant girl	"	"	"	"	"	Towaranky	father Pekas Miechkines Towaranky by Wilna	NJ	Newark
26	Klatzkowsk.	David	19	-	m s	weaver	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Lede	father A. Klatzkowsk. Lede Wilna	New York.	
27	Sopolski.	Wecenti	24	-	m s	blacksmith	ye	ye	"	Pol	"	Wikszina	Stanislaw Sopolski. Wikszina. Grodno.	Pa	W. Carmel
28	Deutsch.	Jan.	21	-	m s	farmhand	no	no	"	"	"	Mitkisen	Stanislaw Deutsch Mitkisen Grodno	"	"
29	Zukauskute.	Kahina	19	-	f s	none	ye	ye	"	Lith.	"	Kalwario	Tamasus Zukauskute Kalwario. Suw.	Ill	Blyn
30	Wolkewite.	Jan.	26	-	m s	farmlab	"	"	"	Pol.	"	Mikitscha	Thomas Wolkewitz Mikitscha Grodno	Pa	W. Carmel

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List **6**

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 190 .

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether such person has paid the passage of such alien, or the same has been paid by any other person or corporation, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health and good mind (mental and physical condition).	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	husband	-	no	-	-	husband Herschel Wainer 107 Hanover St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	black	br.	none	Russia	Chabne.
2	"	father	-	"	-	-	father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	brown	"	"	"	"
3	"	sister	10.-	"	-	-	sister Maryanna Liesel born 171 Gr. Barrington Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Bialiki.
4	"	br. i. l.	10.-	"	-	-	bril Alexander Stephenwsky Southold L.I. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	"	Paulina.
5	"	brother	3.-	"	-	-	brother Ignacz Grudzinsky Born 161 Walpole Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	Nedzienbe.
6	"	father	1.-	"	-	-	father Kazmir Smochowsky 22 Deuth St. Batavia Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br.	br.	"	"	Wonzoniz.
7	"	br. i. l.	2.5	"	-	-	bril Rael Kundin 16 Wiland St. Boston Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br.	"	"	"	Witebsk.
8	no	brother	-	"	-	-	brother J. Sendler 140 Spruce St. Newark. Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	black	br.	"	"	Gitkin.
9	-	"	-	"	-	-	brother Joe Logan 728 E 29th St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	br.	"	"	"	Kalnubalot
10	yes	husband	7.	"	-	-	husband Josef Ludzinski 1210 7th Ave. Beaver falls Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Woldaki
11	"	father	-	"	-	-	father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	Gnogna
12	"	brother	6	"	-	-	brother " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	gr	"	"	"
13	-	br. i. l.	1	"	-	-	br. i. l. Julian Chrynatski 99-19 St. B'klyn. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bl.	br	"	"	Karonini.
14	no	self	9	"	-	-	brother Adam Samuel Lakawanna Co. Minooka Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	az	"	"	Wrozalia.
15	"	"	10	"	-	-	half brother Seth Kalmowsky Michel St. 641 Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	br	"	"	Spelon.
16	"	"	12	"	-	-	Cousin Brian Cymbrowa Born 502 Branford Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br.	"	"	"	Skerown
17	"	"	6	"	-	-	brother Kasmir Zdrodowski Neppenhan Ave. 369 Yonkers. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	bl.	"	"	Bruslowo
18	"	"	10	yes	06.07	Lyon. Conn Mountain	Antoni Jeglinski Born 55 Lyon Mountain N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Pomance
19	-	"	11	no	-	-	Cousin Sem Honig 153 Oak Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	br	"	"	Korvel.
20	yes	"	6	"	-	-	brother Antoni Pasod Grand street 388 Milwaukee Wisc.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	bl	"	"	Cranowmek.
21	"	"	40	yes	04.05	St Chicago Ills	bril Michal Grapletski no 84 43 Aleken Ave. St Chicago Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Janiszewek
22	no	brother	20	no	-	-	brother Wladislaw Zakowiorke Irving St 40 Salem Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bl.	gr	"	"	Gumakowo
23	"	self	-	"	-	-	" " uncle Jonas Aleksalewiczus	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	10	"	-	-	Born 502 Branford Conn Sister Kristine Mierzkunicke	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	bl	"	"	Slawina
25	"	"	6	"	-	-	Ferry St. 185 Newark N.Y. uncle Dawid Zlatkowski	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	br.	br	"	"	Mirkaicy
26	-	"	-	"	-	-	101 E 103rd Street. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	bl.	"	"	Lide
27	no	"	6	yes	05.06	Chicago Ill	brother Antoni Sopolski Hoyt St. 134 Mt. Carmel Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	br.	"	"	Wekrzina
28	"	"	3	no	-	-	half brother L. Wisneroski 331 N. Maple St. Mt. Carmel Pa.	"	"	-	-	"	-	5	2	"	"	gr	"	"	Mikisin
29	-	"	2	no	-	-	brother Stanislaw Skolij 332 Walker Ave B'klyn. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bl.	"	"	"	Kalwauss.
30	no	"	10	yes	05.06	Mt. Carmel Pa	Cousin Kazimira Ostrowska Wash 2nd St. 319. Mt. Carmel Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br.	br.	"	"	Mirkowska

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B G. Bruinsma, Master, of the s.s. "Potsdam" from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of July, 1909.

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as cook, carpenter, farmer, farm laborer, clerk, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, miner, engraver, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply laborer, engineer, polisher, molder, or turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is ruled and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last or previous residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, not *city or town*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that the manifests accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as: self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 30.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Everett R. Ulrich, Surgeon of the s.s. "Potsdam", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Jenner Medical College of Chicago, Ill., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Everett R. Ulrich M.D.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of July, 1909

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11–117

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Potsdam sailing from Rotterdam July 3rd, 1909.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State	City or Town.
X 1	Paskawiczute	Marcella	18	f	s	none			Russia	Polish Russia	Paskowo		Josef Paskawiczute, Paskowo Russia	Pa.	Pittsburg
X 2	Kaminska	Wladislawa	21	m	s	farmhand			"	"	"		Stanislaw Kaminski, Jaroscz Poland	Pa.	Pittsburg
X 3	Palpek	Dimitri	23	m	m	farmer			"	"	"		Maria Palpek, Wilenska Russia	Pa.	Pittsburg
X 4	Milewski	Waclaw	18	m	s	"			"	"	Wilenska		Josef Milewski, Kowlowa Russia	Ill.	Chicago
5	Pawlowicz	Vincent	25	m	m	sailor			"	Lithuanian	Kowlowa		Kasimir Pawlowicz, Kowlowa Russia	N.Y.	New York
6	"	Teofila	wife	f	m	none			"	"	"				
7	"	Wladislaw	son	m	s	"			"	"	"				
8	Sobieman	Jankel	18	m	s	laborer			"	Hebrew	Kiedy		Elja Sobieman, Kiedy Russia	N.Y.	New York
X 9	"	Meyer	21	m	s	laborer			"	"	"				
X 10	Wraclawski	Schie	15	m	s	tailor			"	"	Radzymin		Wraclawski, Radzymin Russia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
X 11	"	Rachel	16	f	s	none			"	"	"				
12	Karpinska	Zofia	19	f	s	laborer			"	Polish	Lowlowa		Franciszek Karpinski, Lowlowa Russia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
13	"	Helena	15	f	s	"			"	"	"				
14	Alexandrowicz	Stanislaw	22	m	m	farmhand			"	"	Nowawies		Karolina Alexandrowicz, Nowawies Russia	N.Y.	New York
P-37037/257 Clear. 7/1/37															
15	"	Maria	17	f	s	none			"	"	"				
16	Lukawicz	Walerjonas	20	m	s	laborer			"	Lithuanian	Alexandrow		Antonas Lukawicz, Alexandrow Russia	Mass.	Boston
DEPORTED 7/1/37															
17	"	Ona	18	f	s	"			"	"	"				
18	Konopinska	Wladislawa	20	f	s	none			"	Polish	Makow		Stanislaw Kochanska, Makowa Russia	N.J.	Newark
19	Kochanska	Rosa	23	m	farmhand				"	"	Makowa		Antonas Dubelis, Wenbarke Russia	Pa.	Mt. Carmel
20	Dubelis	Antonas	40	m	farmhand				"	"	Wenbarke		Jurgis Grabis, Kiauck Russia	Pa.	Shenandoah
X 21	Grabis	Jurgis	40	m	m	farmer			Lithuania	"	Kiauck			N.Y.	Newyork
X 22	"	Zofia	38	f	m	none			"	"	"				
X 23	"	Rochel	16	f	s	"			"	"	"				
X 24	"	Dworis	8	m	s	"			"	"	"				
25	Bonanski	Kazpolis	21	m	m	laborer			"	Polish	Tsoke		Josef Bonanski, Tsoke Russia	Pa.	Westleighton
26	"	Michalina	20	f	m	none			"	"	"				
X 27	Nowicka	Maria	25	f	m	"			"	"	Buddbanski		Tomas Nowicki, Buddbanski Russia	Ill.	Indiana Harbor
28	Kurcesbuke	Magde	21	f	s	"			Lithuania	"	Pilwarcos		Jeokas Kurcesbuke, Pilwarcos Russia	N.J.	Bayonne
X 29	Mierski	Gzischel	17	m	s	laborer			Hebrew	"	Koroo		Lewi Mierski, Koroo Russia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
30	Pankowski	Leon	26	m	m	farmhand			Polish	"	Plusteo		Alexandra Pankowska, Biesiewo Russia		

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 123

Arriving at Port of , 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether such paid his own passage whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22 Whether coming by reason of an offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	$ no				Bro in law Jozef Machewicz, Olneyville R.I. 222 Providence	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	blue	None	Russia	Mastowce
2							Kazimir Jozef Radzewicz 1213 [illegible] Beaver Falls Pa							5			dark brown			Lodz
3	no		no				Uncle: Wladislaw Jarzewicz, Polished St. 12010 W. Pullman Ill.							5			dark black grey			Poland
4							Uncle Jozef Milewski 114 Hargrave Ave Chicago Ill													
5	—	bro in law	$ —				bro in law Jan Cekalinski 114 Cherry St. Newark							5	2		brown brown	Removed at Quarantine		Kalisz
6		brother					brother							6	2		blond	Removed at Quarantine		Warsaw
7		uncle					Uncle											Removed at Quarantine		
8		brother					brother in law Schmul Goldman 140 Lafayette St. Paterson N.J.							5	3		brown brown			Kielce
9	no	self																		
10		self					Sister Becky Machlowska 628 Broadway Brooklyn N.Y.							5	3		blue			Radgoszcz
11		sister															brown			
12	no	friend					friend Hudesz Manelowicz Provo Utah							5	1		blue			Lodz
13	no	self												5	5		blue			
14	yes		yes				Uncle Alexander Olszak, 5th Union St. Salt Lake Utah							5	6		brown			Slawatycze
15	—	uncle																		Lodz
16	—	brother	$ —				brother Lyden Lukowczyn 176 N. First St. Boston Mass							6			blond blue			Alexandrow
17		self												5	6					
18	no		no				bro in law W. Kowalski 51 Market St. Newark N.J.							5	3		brown grey			Makow
19	no		$ 5.				brother Stanislaw Gniewski, West 23rd St. 50 Mt. Olivet Pa.							5	5					Mlawa
20							Cousin: Michal Pernal 212 First St. Elizabethport N.J.							5	5		black blue			Minsk
21			6.—				Husband Jack Galda, 2 Allen St. New York													Plonsk
22		mother					father							—	—		brown			
23														—	—		grey			
24				1904	5		brother Alexander Romanski							5	5		blond blue			Cieszanow
25	yes	self	$ 40.				c/o Illoura 1154 4th St. Newburgh							4	10		brown grey			Lwowzanek
26	—	brother	no																	Radomsko
27	no	self	$ 50.				bro in law Francesek Nowicki 5 Godon St. 3517 Indiana Harbor Ind.							5	1	4				Silwaria
28							brother Stanislaw Baroczyn 10th Bartlett Ave Bayonne N.J.							5		4	blond			Lodz
29							Uncle H. Murski, 1723 Douglass St. Brooklyn N.Y.							5	4	4	brown brown			Horsk
30			$ 40.	1907		Brooklyn	brother in law Jan Jankowski 151 Dupont St. Greenpoint Brooklyn N.Y.							5	3	4	grey			Sierakow

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. G. Bruinsma, Master, of the s.s., Potsdam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this 6 day of July, 1909,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Everett R. Ulrich, Surgeon of the S.S., Potsdam, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Jenner Medical College of Chicago, Ill., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Everett R. Ulrich

Sworn to before me this 7 day of July, 1909,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11–117

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

M 23 S. S. Potsdam sailing from Rotterdam, July 1st, 1907

11—1115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State	City or Town.
1	Mrobinski	Piotr	36		m	farmer			Russia	Russian	Russia	Wallinska Wallinska	Mr. Antoni Mrobinski	Penn.	Brooklyn
X 2	Malinowska	Marya	18		s	none			"	Assyria	"	Wallinska Marinowka Passowin	Mr. Antoni Mrobinski	Penn.	Brooklyn
X 3	"	Szczepan	11		m				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
X 4	"	Boleslaw	6		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
X 5	"	Rozalia	4		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Balonis	Jan	21		m	railway lab			Lithuanian	"	Kratzko	Bajerai Mezgazar ul - Kratzko	Mr. Antoni Mrobinski	N.Y.	Paterson
7	Baginski	Antoni	29		"	farmlab yes			Polish	"	Lupogowo	Baginski Lupogowo - Lowicz	Mr. Jan Baginski	N.Y.	Jeffern
8	"	Wladislawa	25		f	none			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Pema	11		"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Schutkowski	Mendel	20		m	baker yes			Hebrew	"	Zickalowice	Schutkowski Zickalowice - Jadno	"	Odessa	
ADMITTED 11	Kindrick	Josef	42		"	farmlab no			Polish	"	Sodborzin	Kindrick Sodborzin - Konza	Mr. Wm Kindrick	N.Y.	Brooklyn
12	Tenaschowa	Sofia	18		f	servant			"	"	Raskowze	Tenaschowa Raskowze - Jadno	"	"	"
13	Jaikowska	Catalia	44		"	none			Lithuanian	"	Kedina	Jaikowski Kedina - Kowna	Mr. Thomas Jaikowski	N.Y.	Brooklyn
14	Schunko	Nicholas	24		m	locksmith	yes		Russian	"	Pilski	Pilski - Jelina	Mr. Antoni Mrobinski	N.Y.	Brooklyn
15	Kozlas	Balbina	22		f	none	no		Polish	"	Pulusk	Kozlas Pulusk - Warsaw	Mr. Jan Kozlas	Mass.	Portland
16	Lewandowski	Boleslaw	21		m	farmlab	yes		"	"	Zarowin	Lewandowski Zarowin - Plock	Mr. Antoni Mrobinski	N.Y.	Brooklyn
ADMITTED 17	Kaschuba	Anton	50		"	"	no		Lithuanian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Syrwicia	Kaschuba Mergarcia - Polna	Mr. Christof Kaschuba	N.J.	Elizabethport
ADMITTED 18	"	Alexander	6		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 19	"	Jan	2	5	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Mordenstein	Herb	24		m	tailor	yes		Hebrew	"	Kalisz	Mordenstein Kalisz - Konza	Mr. Jacob Mordenstein	Ohio	Akron
21	Kaminska	Rozalia	4		f	none	no		Polish	"	Bydgoszcz	Kaminski Bydgoszcz - Kalisz	Mr. Antoni Mrobinski	Ind.	Indiana Harbor
22	"	Michael	4		m				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	Jozef	2		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Lessig	Anna	19		f	farmlab	yes		"	"	Palice	Tomasz Szelag Palice - Kalisz	Mr. Thomas Szelag	Ill.	Chicago
25	Wiesalowski	Andrzej	19		"	"	"		"	"	"	Jan Wiesalowski Palice, Kalisz	"	"	"
26	Kerwin	Josef	27		m	merchant			Lithuanian	"	Bogdanow	Kerwitten Bogdanow - Czernigow	Mr. Wm Kerwitten	N.Y.	Brooklyn
27	"	Anna	22		f				"	"	"	Mayer Kerwitten Bogdanow - Czernigow	"	"	"
28	Weinas	Nicholas	20		m	farmlab			Polish	"	Cisnica	Andrzej Szymal Cisnika Kalisz	Mr. Jan Kozlas	Ohio	Cleveland
29	Cyrzynski	Stanislaw	19		"	none	no		"	"	Gumunek	Cyrzynski Cyrzynek - Warsaw	Mr. Jan Cyrzynski	Ill.	Chicago
30	"	Andrzej	2		"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"

IN HOSPITAL

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

See Prison Matonki - 23-20 24-10

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List **8**

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

125

Arriving at Port of , 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27	28	29			
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage or by whom paid; whether by himself, other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in pursuance of a previous engagement to labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years.	If Yes Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. J. Brunsma, Master, of the s.s., Potsdam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or one who seeks admission to or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. J. Brunsma
Master.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of July, 1909,
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should show, as accurately as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, glass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer," "polisher," "molder," "turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens according to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entry therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and the descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants could be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, civil city or town* of last permanent residence. This is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are returning U. S. residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as "self," husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

126

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Everett R. Ulrich, Surgeon of the s.s. "Potsdam", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Jenner Medical College of Chicago, Ill., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. R. Ulrich.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July 1909

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

31–117

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

31–115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Potsdam* sailing from *Rotterdam* *July 3rd* , 1909

24 1115

M

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State	City or Town.
ADMITTED	1 Wenki	Conrad	34												
	2 Wanschawak	Stanislawa	24												
	3 Wawrzyniak	Stanislaw	16												
	4 Nowak	Franz	36												
	5 Walecki	Wladyslaw	21												
	6 Nowicki	Alexander	21												
	7 Perkowske	Josef	25												
	8 Pinkiewicz	Marcin	19												
DEPORTED	9 Pasanowicz	Simon	55												
	10 Pendzinski	Wojciech	23												
	11 Palkiwe	Czeslaw	18												
	12 Plasner	Anne	31												
	13	Marcin	10												
	14	Abram	4												
	15 Pikop	Franz	26												
	16 Sadowski	Adolf	20												
	17 Rzembarski	Antone	20												
ADMITTED	18 Roman	Nyik	52												
	19 Rakawel	Anetka	19												
	20 Romilewicz	Peter	50												
	21	Josef	50												
	22	Marcin	21												
	23	Berti													
	24	[illegible]													
	25 Romanowski	Adolf													
	26 Czesik	Josef													
	27 Roenthum	Ernst													
	28 Ramann	Rallik													
	29 Perkmann	Hans													
	30 Lewin	Salomon													

HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

1-67238

1-67237

1-76813-3/8/40-505-NOC/a

1-36307 7-1-41

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List **9**

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

127

Arriving at Port of July 13 , 1909

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								
														25	26	27		28			29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by him, by what other person or by what corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket and sufficient money (or not in possession of sufficient money) to land.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.			Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.		Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																						
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. G. Bruinsma, Mastr. of the s.s., Potsdam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of July, 1909.

at New York

[signature]
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to the children under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as cook, farmer, servant, clerk, seamstress, tailor, engineer, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "laborer," "mechanic," "dealer," "manufacturer," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens coming to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupations as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes (can read and write), No. No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, not city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien comes).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Everett R. Ulrich, Surgeon of the s.s., Potsdam, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Jenner Medical College of Chicago, Ill., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Everett R. Ulrich

Sworn to before me this .. day of July, 1909

at New York

Immigration Officer.

128

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Rotterdam 3 Feb 1909

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State	City or Town.
ADMITTED	Kwinik.	Chaie.	25	6	f	s	wife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wylras	Mother Feikene Kwinik Wilka Kinisk	Pa	Hamburg
ADMITTED 2	"	Tsive.	9	11	m	"	HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED		"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
ADMITTED 3	"	Rochel.	7	-	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
ADMITTED 4	"	Mirke.	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
5	Rotfeld.	Berl Awrum	16	-	m	"	salesman	yes	yes	Austria	"	Austria	Sokolniki	Scheindel Botwinik Sokolow Sokolniki Gal.	NY	New York
6	Maranitsky.	Ester	24	-	f	m	none	no	no	Russia		Russia	Szatama	Schulem Heinbord Szatama Kein	NY	Bklyn
7	"	Herschel	1	2	m	s				(C.L. 3-6-40)				" "	"	"
8	Nirenberg.	Base	42	-	f	w	"	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Kozlow	L Nirenberg Tarnopol Gal.	"	New York
9	"	Mechel.	9	-	m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
10	"	Ester.	7	-	f	s								" " "	"	"
ADMITTED 11	Cech.	Maria	18	-	f		housekeeper			Hung	Slovak	Hung	Broczko	mother Maria Cech Brocszko C. Nyitra	Mich	Calumet
ADMITTED 12	Prusansky.	Stefan	5	-	m	"	none	no	no	"						
13	Duis.ik.	Johan.	17	-	m	"		yes	yes	"	"	"	"	mother Dyusd Bjota Brocski C. Nyitra	Ill	Chicago
14	Kernweiss.	Chaie	17	-	f	"	2-681061- servant girl	12/7/39		Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Kudelki	father Leiny Kernweiss Kudelki Gal.	New	York
15	Gami.	Rosa	17	-	f	"				"	"	"	"	father Andrey Melech Kudelki Gal.	Vt	Rutland
ADMITTED 16	Fass	Simon	16	-	m	"	laborer	"	"	Russia	"	Russia	Kupil	father Zalex Weikind Kuczinka Gal.	New	York
17	Bruc	Wojciech	18	-	m	"	landlab	no	no	"	Pol	"	"	Fendrzy Belak. Wodlena. Gal.	Vt	Rutland
18	~~Onuska~~	~~Josef~~	~~26~~	~~-~~	~~m~~	~~"~~	~~shoemaker~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Hung~~	~~Hung~~	~~Hung~~	~~Hungarian~~	~~Sister Nuby Rebeka Nagybocsko Hung~~	~~Pa~~	~~Homestead~~
19	Kaschenbaum	Marica.	26	-	f	m	housekeeper	4/28/1908		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kupil	mother Alincia Klemman Kupil. G Wolk. Rus.	New	York
20	"	Josel.	6	-	m	s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
21	"	Taube.	3½	-	f					"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
22	Woischwila	Wladislaw	32	-	m	m	lab.	yes	yes		Pol	"	Gumbiszki	Wladislaw Woischwila Gumbiszki. Wilna	NJ	Syracuse
ADMITTED 23	Jonis	Sylvester	24	~~11~~	m	s	farmlab	no	no	1-368926	8-15-41	"	Doskause	Jan Jonas Doskause Wilna	Mass	Brockton
24	Okolenitz	Alexander	18	-	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rudni	Iwan Okolenitz Rudni Wilna	"	Lawrence
25	Kraudonute	Anasta	17	-	f	"	none	"	"	"	Lith	"	Dawsky	Matyas Kraudonute Dawsky Wilna	"	Boston
26	~~Lewin~~	~~Jacob~~	~~60~~	~~-~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~farm~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Hebrew~~	~~"~~	~~Ponsk~~	Carl Lewin Ponsk. Sun	Ill	Chicago
27	"	~~Chaie~~	~~9~~	~~-~~	~~f~~	~~s~~	~~none~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
28		~~Bonch~~	~~9~~	~~-~~	~~m~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~" " " "~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
29	Pelizuna.	Jan	29	-	m	m	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Pol.	Russia	Popisky	Christina Pelezuna Popisky Wilna	Mass	Natick Center
30	"	Marianna	20	-	f		none			"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List **10**

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 129

Arriving at Port of , 190

No on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by this or other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes: Year or period of years.	16 If Yes: Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in possession of ticket, or has sufficient money to pay his railway fare to his destination.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assurance of employment or labor of any kind, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of Hair.	26 Color of Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	bro. & l	—	no	—	—	bro. & l. Kusnitz 666 Caldwell.		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	br.	br.	none	Russia	Wolza
2	"	father	—	"	—	—	father " Harrisburg. Pa. "		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	In Skipe Hospital	"	"
3	"	"	—	"	—	—	" " "		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	—	"	✓	—	" " "		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	self	10	"	—	—	cousin Juda Kandan 155 Forest St. New York		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	gr.	"	Austria	Sokolniki.
6	—	husband	—	"	—	—	husband Josel Margolin % M. D. Peter 325 Wallabout St. Brooklyn NY		"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	bl.	"	Russia	Skatana.
7	—	father	—	"	—	—	" " "		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	blows	"	"	"	Korschow.
8	—	self	—	"	—	—	Son. Albert Nunnberg % A. Mandel. 155 Ruthenglonsk. NY		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	br.	br.	"	Austria	Koxlow
9	—	mother	—	"	—	—	" " "		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	bl.	"	"	Zborow
10	—	"	—	"	✓	—	" " "		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	br.	"	"	"
11	yes	self	10	"	—	—	bro. Prusanski Stefan Calumet Mich. % Kovla Buck St. 113		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	gel.	"	Hung	Brezke
12	yes	—	—	"	—	—	— " — " — " —		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	bl.	gel	"	"	"
13	yes	self	10	"	—	—	bro. Ludwig Kovac 5017 Throop St Chicago Ill.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	br.	"	"	"
14	"	"	✗	"	—	—	bro. Jacob Lehrer 185 Prospect Pla Brooklyn New York		"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	Austria	Widelke
15	"	"	✗	"	—	—	sister Anna Gamel Rutland 77 40 Plons St.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	✗	"	—	—	brother Salaman Pass 147 Eldridge St. New York NY		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	br.	"	"	"	Tuczynko
17	"	"	✗	"	—	—	cousin Wilenty Pokrzywka West Rutland 77. Bdd 361		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	Wredelke
18																						
19	yes	husband	✗	no	—	—	husband: Rafael Kanchenbaum p. C. Berezwick. 30 Moorest. B'klyn NY		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	black	br.	none	Russia	Krupel
20	"	father	—	"	—	—	father " "		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	—	"	✓	—	" " "		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	no	self	18	yes	6 m's	Syracuse N.Y.	bro. Jan Kerazyn. John Solt Vasc 137 Syracuse NY		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br.	bl.	"	"	Gumbiszki.
23	"	"	9	no	—	—	brother Peter Yurkis 114 Lime St Brockton. Mass.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bl.	gr.	"	"	Dostanse
24	"	"	6	"	✓	—	self brother Frana Kasebeta 300 Park Street. Lawrence Mass		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	bl.	"	"	Rudni
25	"	"	✗	"	—	—	bro. brother Wilim Randenis 128 Bowen St. South Boston Mass		"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	br.	br.	"	"	Dawsky
26	"	"	no	yes	7 yrs	Chicago Ill	son Sam Lenum Chicago Ills		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	gr.	gr.	"	"	Tonik
27	"	—	—	no	—	—	father " "		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	br.	"	"	"	"
28	"	—	—	"	✓	—	" " "		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	br.	"	"	"
29	no	self	40	yes	6 m's	Boston Mass	bro. John Medzwiadkis 6 Bow Gut North Easton Mass		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	bl.	none	Russia	Topitky
30	"	"	—	no	—	—	" "		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	br.	"	"	Bukovsky

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. G. Bruinsma, Master of the s.s. "Potsdam", from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this day of July, 1904.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Northern South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 26.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

130

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Everett R. Ulrich, Surgeon of the s.s. "Potsdam", sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Jenner Medical College of Chicago, Ill., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Everett R. Ulrich

Sworn to before me this 2 day of July 1909

at New York [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **POTSDAM** sailing from Rotterdam July 3d 1909.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Baldsun	Kasimir	19	m.	s.	tailor	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Papiszki.	Christina Baldsun Papiszki Russia	Mass.	Fitchburg
2	Bialoguc	Mikolaj	35	m.	m.	farmhand	no	no	—	—	—	Kodyn	Kapsina Bialoguc Kodyn Russia	Wis.	Bufalo
3	adulski	Walenty.	18	m.	s.	farmlab.	no	no	—	—	—	Goszki.	Stanislaw Radulski. Goszki Russ	Mich.	Detroit
4	Cugniski	Walcus.	29	m.	s.	—	—	no	—	—	Germany	Grodzka	Grodzka Russia Marianna Birsa	Mich.	Detroit
5	Cirsa	Jacob	34	m.	m.	—	no	no	—	Polish	—	Cariky	Cariky Wilna	—	Kuslyany
6	Cargeniez	Bronislawa	29	f.	m.	none	yes	yes	—	—	—	Kursyany	Jusy Kopteuy Kursyany Russia	N.Y.	Jersey City
7	—, —	Jadwiga	8	"	s.	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	" "	"	"
8	—, —	Felicia	5	"	s.	"	no	no	—	—	—	—	" "	"	"
9	Nadejka	Konrad	19	m.	s.	laborer	yes	yes	—	Lithuanian	—	Siesnie	Alexander Nadejka Siesnie Russia	Mass.	Boston
10	Bankewicz	Jurgis	35	m.	s.	farmlab.	no	no	—	—	—	Kapzun	Stanislaw Bankewicz Kapzun Russia	Pa.	Pittsburg
11	Chalecki	Josef	21	m.	s.	farmhand	yes	yes	—	Polish	—	Biadwoda	Dominik Chalecki Biadwoda Russ	Wis.	Superior
12	Narizenena	Maryanna	30	f.	m.	none	no	no	—	—	—	Smeszek	Karol Kalkowski Smeszek Wilna	N.Y.	Jersey City
13	Budniak	Walenty	18	m.	s.	farmlab.	"	"	—	—	—	Smirne	Stanislaw Budniak Smirne Kal	Ill.	Chicago
14	Guarmilaite	Josefa	22	f.	s.	none	"	"	—	Lithuanian	—	Silale	Paweł Guarmilaite Silale Russia	"	Shenandoah
15	Rulkowska	Maryanna	19	f.	m.	"	yes	yes	—	Polish	—	Kaki	Alexander Rulkowski Kaki Russia	Ohio	Cleveland
16	Kavickaite	Apolonia	17	f.	s.	"	no	no	—	Lithuanian	—	Lankowo	Tomasz Kavickaite Lankowo Russia	Ill.	Chicago
17	Kazulaite	Stefania	17	f.	s.	"	yes	yes	—	—	—	—	Dominik Kazulaite Lankowo Russia	"	"
18	Kozlowska	Stefania	15	f.	s.	"	no	no	—	Polish	—	Podzidmie	No Relation. Tomasz Kazarowski	Mass.	Lawrence
19	Kasconzik	Rozalia	27	f.	m.	"	"	"	—	—	—	Szbiesze	Szbiesze Grodno	Pa.	Pa.
20	—, —	Antoni	5	m.	s.	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—, —	"	"
21	—, —	Zigmund	6	m.	s.	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—, —	"	"
22	Krystopik	Bronislawa	18	f.	s.	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	Stanislaw Schlakowa Kryzhultze Grodno	"	"
23	Schlakowa	Rosalia	17	f.	s.	"	"	"	—	—	Russia	Kryzhultze	Anna Lojan Sunnac 218 Gora	Conn.	Equatuck
24	Lojan	Stefe	44	m.	m.	laborer	"	"	Hungaria	Hungarian	Austria Hungaria	Gora	Marca Osina 544.	N.Y.	Seneca
25	Osina	Teodor	35	"	"	—	yes	yes	Rumania	Roumanian	—	Kisterak	Kisterak B.B.	Ohio	Cincinnati
26	Schlezak	Istian	33	"	"	—	"	"	Hungaria	Magyar	—	Cjulck BB.	Maria Schlezak Cjulck B.B.	Mich.	Kilmanee
27	Cziprian	Mikus	44	"	"	—	no	no	—	—	—	—	Barbara Cjuprian Cjulck B.B.	—	—
28	Burcsar	Janos	36	"	"	—	yes	yes	—	Slovak	—	Bajsa B.B.	Berka Burcsar. Bajsa B.B.	N.Y.	Rochester
29	Karas	Bara	29	f	m	[illegible]	no	no	—	Croatian	—	Sasinya	Mich. Karas Sasinya	Ill.	Hammond
30	—, —	Mara	6	f.	s.	none	"	"	—	—	—	—	—, —	"	"

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List **11**

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. **131**

Arriving at Port of , 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by him or by other person or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid railroad transportation to its final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years. / Where?								Feet.	Inches.						
1	no	Self	$2.00	no		Br. i. l. Peter Ezbalecki. Washington St. 142 Peabody Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	Brown	blue	none	Russia	Papiszki.
2	"	"	$12.00	yes	1906 / Buffalo N.Y.	Br. i. l. Mikolaj Kendzinski Wyoming Ave 121 Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	—	5	7	"	"	"	—	—	Kodyn
3	yes	"	$3.00	no		Brother Jozef Waldelski Garfield Street 304 Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	—	5	5	"	"	Brown	—	—	Goszki
4	no	"	$4.00	"		Johns Anie Norkiawiginbie 68 Davidson Street Lowell Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	—	5	7	"	"	Grey	—	—	Trobska
5	"	"	$5.00	yes	Mo Worcester	Brother Adolph Bisa Morris St. 15 Westynn Mass	"	"	"	"	"	—	5	4	"	"	Blue	—	—	Zarsky.
6	"	husband	no	—	—	Husband Josef Jarguricz	"	"	"	"	"	—	5	3	"	"	Brown	—	—	Kurjany
7	"	Father	$4.00	"	—	Father Hendrowski 315. Box 21	"	"	"	"	"	—			"	"	"	—	—	—
8	"	"	"	"	—	Father. Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	—			"	"	Blue	—	—	—
9	yes	Brother	"	—	—	Brother. Bronas Nadrijka 211 Chestnut Street Boston Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	—	5	7	"	"	Grey	—	—	Tongne
10	no	Half Brother	"	—	—	Half Brother Wilson Alabama Palmetto Pa	"	"	"	"	"	—	5	3	"	"	"	—	—	Kapczun
11	no	Brother	25	—	—	Brother Bolesław Chalecki Butler Street 206 Superior Wis	"	"	"	"	"	—	5	8	"	"	"	—	—	Bialowda
12	no	Husband	"	—	—	Husband Marcin Wrizen 140 - 5 Street Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	—	5	—	"	"	Blue	—	—	Baranowicz.
13	yes	Brother	"	—	—	Br. i. d. Frankiszek Kobzynski Pike Street 340 Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	—	5	5	"	Black	"	—	—	Sinicin.
14	no	Brother	"	—	—	Half Brother Vincentas Jurginas 1326 S. Sheridan Rd. Waukegan Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	—	5	4	"	Brown	"	—	—	Pagramuny.
15	no	Sister	5.—	"	—	Sister Zuzia Kulikowska Box 380 Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	—	5	3	"	Brown	grey	—	—	Kaki.
16	no	Br. i. l.	"	—	—	Br. i. l. Stanislaw Kozlowski 4333 Wood St. Chicago Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	—	5	3	"	Black	Blue	—	—	Jankowo.
17	no	Uncle	12.—	"	—	Uncle Stanislaw Sankiewicz 382 Box Jefferson St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	—	5	5	"	—	—	—	—	—
18	no	Brother	"	—	—	Brother Jozef Kozlowski 115 Lawrence St. Lawrence Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	—	4	11	"	Brown	Brown	—	—	Radzimie.
19	no	Husband	$4.00	1904/8	N.Y. U.S.A. Buffalo N.Y.	Husband Joseph Kosinzik	"	"	"	"	"	—	5	1	"	"	Blue	—	—	Szlesze
20	"	Father	$5.00	"	—	Father c/o St Sadowsky 189 Elm Ave N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	Blond	"	—	U.S.A.	N.Y.
21	"	"	no	—	—	Father. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	—	—	Russia Szlesze
22	"	Br. i. l.	"	—	—	Br. i. l. Uncle Frank Glowna	"	"	"	"	"	—	5	7	"	Brown	"	—	—	—
23	yes	Uncle	10.—	"	—	Box 58 Aquabuck Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	—	5	4	"	"	Grey	Light blue	—	Raszkultze
24	yes	Self	6	no	1904/1907 Buffalo N.Y.	Sister H. Kata Grabniac Simon Ave 406 Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	—	5	6	Dark	"	Brown	none	Hungaria	Lunac Gom
25	yes	—	8.—	"	1906/1907 Detroit Mich.	Friend Josa Balos Central Ave 1940 Cincinnati O.	"	"	"	"	"	—	5	4	Fair	"	"	—	—	Kistoriak
26	no	—	10.—	"	1909 Wisc.	Brother Jerne Schlezak 258 9th St. Milwaukee Wisc.	"	"	"	"	"	—	5	4	Dark	"	"	—	—	Ofiolok.
27	no	—	10.—	no	—	Brother Jerne Schlezak 258 9th St. Milwaukee Wisc.	"	"	"	"	"	—	5	4	Fair	"	Grey	—	—	—
28	no	—	"	—	—	Brother Mikles Bircar No 218 Rivulet Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	—	5	6	"	"	Brown	—	—	Silionas
29	yes	—	20.—	—	—	Husband Juraj Karab Hammit Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	—	5	4	Dark	"	Grey	—	—	Slesanki
30	no	—	"	—	—	Father	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	Fair	"	"	—	—	—

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. G. Bruinsma, Master, of the s. s. "Potsdam", from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. G. Bruinsma

Master (Officer).

Sworn to before me this 1 day of July, 1909.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe, as accurately as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

132

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Everett R. Ulrich, Surgeon of the ss. Potsdam, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Jenner Medical College of Chicago, Ill., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Everett R. Ulrich

Sworn to before me this 20 day of July, 1909.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1117

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

27 M 11—1115

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. POTSDAM sailing from Rotterdam, 3 Juli, 1909.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State	City or Town.
1	Sinkovic.	Josep.	19	m	m	lab	no	no	Hungary	Croatian Hungary	Kalje		Kata Senkovic St Kalje	Ohio	Youngstown
2	Kozuc.	Mara.	50	f	m	none	"	"	"	"	Gora		Mara Jankovic Krsanc Gora	Pa	Butler
3	Nosek.	Martin.	33	m	s	landlab	yes	yes	"	Slovak	Kopcsany		mother Nosek Juana Kopcsany Austria	NJ	Bayonne
4	Kreinitz.	Johan	42	m	m	lab	no	no	"	Roum.	Temesvar		wife Katharina Kreinitz Temesvar Skena 53		New York
5	Friedrich.	Peter	17	m	s	upholsterer	yes	yes	"				mother Margaretha Friedrich Temesvar Josefa 42		
6	Hodniak.	Maria	27	f	m	housekeeper	"	"	"	Slovak	Csepcsics		mother Ludwig Hodniak Csepcsics Kerk. 11 za	Pa	Braddock
7	"	Anna	3	6	"	s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Maria	1	2	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Tendzek.	Margaretha	23			Servant	yes	yes	8-215038-5/3/42	"	Kassa		"	"	"
10	Burck.	Maryanna	10		f	"	"	"	"	Austria	Pol	Austria	Gradlarowa mother Anna Burck, Gradlarowa father Andrzej Opal	Mich	Detroit
11	"	Maria	7		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Kula	Franciszek	27		m	"	landlab		8-215859-5-14-41 (505)	"	"	"	father Jan Kula Gradlarowa Gal	"	"
13	Gutterman	Schejze.	16		m	"	Tailor	no	2-795396-5-1-41-505	Hebrew	"	Berezigoim	" Schulem Gutterman Berezigoim Gal	New York.	
14	Horbacik.	Josef	40		m	m	lab	yes	yes	"	Pol.	"	mother Rosalia Olatunido Lothowa Lothowa Opal	Pa	Shenandoah
15	"	Jan.	11		m	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Kalinowska	Franciszka	10		f	s	Servant	no	no	Russia	Lith	Russia	Marc Kalinowski Frakn Wilna	Pa	Pendergrass
17	Diamand	Isaak	19		m	"	Tailor	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Son Diamand Kowlow Pod	NJ	Bayonne
18	"	Meyer	25		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Kaplin	Josef	33		m	"	none	no	no	"	Pol.	"	A Kaplin Sapotzk Tomalk	Pa	Shenandoah
20	Sewka	Alexander	19		f	s	None	yes	"	"	"	"	A Skroka Ciechanowicz Grodno	"	Minersville
21	Bonder.	Moiris	21		m	"	Tailor	"	yes	"	Hebrew	Austria	Bonder Osipowitsk Kessenew Bess	NJ	Bayonne
22	Maleczki	Michal	10		m	"	farmlab	"	"	Austria	Pol.	"	Jasliske no relation	"	Hanover Jct
23	Czaplick	Louis	55		f	m	Domestic	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kawlan Czachle Balde Pod	Ill	Chicago
24		Leie	18		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Ross.	Malke	17		"	"	Stamhen	"	"	"	"	"	Janow L. Ross Janow Kiew		New York.
26	Bagdonas	Petronella	25		f	m	none		1-709186-505-10/8/37	Lith	"	Sweroin	Adamas Balchunas Sweroin Mina	Pa	Pendergrass
27		Vincas	3		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Salad	Welle	18		f	s	Stamfter	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	A R" Salad Amtole Grodno	Ny	Newark
29	Wence	Kasimir	6		m	"	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Gunczynski	Julian	37		m	m	farmlab	"	"	"	Pol	"	Godz	Emilia Gunczynski Godz. Rad	Wis	Minnesota

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

27 M 11—1116

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **POTSDAM** sailing from Rotterdam 3 Juli, 1909.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State	City or Town.
1	Sinkovic.	Josep.	19	m	m	lab	no	no	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Kalje	Kata Sinkovic Kalje	Ohio	Youngstown
2	Kozuc.	Mara.	38	f	w	none	"	"	-"-	"	"	Gjora	Mara Jankovic Krasic Gjora	NY	Buffalo
3	Nosek.	Martin.	33	m	s	landlab	yes	yes	-"-	Slovak	"	Kopesaum	mother-Nosek Jovana Kopesaum Nyitra	NY	Binghampt.
4	Kreinitz.	Johan	42	m	m	lab	no	no	-"-	Roum.	"	Temesvar	wife Katharina Kreinitz Temesvar Sterng 53		New York
5	Friedrich.	Peter	17	m	s	upholsterer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	mother Margaretha Friedrich Temesvar Jobba 42		"
6	Hodiak.	Maria	27	f	m	housekeeper	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Ceperjes	mother Teodor Kdialin Ceperjes Kend.sh. 42a	Pa	Braddock
7	"	Anna	3	6	"	s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Maria	1	2	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Tendzek.	Margaretha	23		"	Servant	yes	yes	8-215038-1/3/12	"	"	Kassa	"	"	"
10	Burck.	Maryanna	10		f	"	"	"	"	Austria	Pol	Austria	mother Anna Burck, Gradlarowa Gal	Mich	Detroit
11	"	Maya	7		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Andrzi Gradlarowa Gal	"	"
12	Kula.	Francezek.	27		m	"	land lab	yes	8-215859-5-14-41 (505) 2-795396-5-1-41-505	"	"	"	father Jan Kula. Gradlarowa Gal	"	"
13	Guttserman	Schifze.	16		w	"	Tamshuts	no	no	"	Hebrew	"	Berchigorin Schulem Guttserman Berchigorin Gal	"	New York
14	~~Matwiak~~	~~Josef~~	~~40~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~lab.~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~"~~	~~Pol.~~	~~"~~	~~Lotkowa~~	mother Rosalia Matwiak Lotkowa Lpst	"	"
15	~~"~~	~~Jan.~~	~~11~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~none~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	"	~~Pa~~
16	~~Malinowska~~	Franciszka	10		f	s	none	no	no	Russia	Lith	Russia	Marc Malinowski Praha Wilna	Pa	Vandergrift
17	Diamand.	Isaac	19		m	"	tailor	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Son Diamant Rozlow Pod	NJ	Brooklyn
18	"	Meyer	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Kaplin.	Josef	33		"	"	none	no	no	"	Pol.	"	M Kaplin Sapotzk Tunalk	Pa	Shenandoah
20	Serwka	Alexander	19		f	s	none	yes	"	"	"	"	2-19,927-4/17/40-505 M Serwka Ciechanowicz Grodno	"	Mineo Mich
21	Bonder.	Moiris	21		m	"	tailor	"	yes	"	Hebrew	Austria	Ciechanowicz Grodno Mr Bonder Obspiewolick Kessinen Bess	"	Thlat.
22	Malecki	Michal	18		m	"	farmlab	"	"	Austria	Pol.	"	Jasliski no relation	"	Kansas
23	Czaplick.	Enoke	50		f	m	Domestic	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Jasliski Czacke Balke Pod	Ill	Chicago
24		Lele	15		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Ross.	Malke	17		"	"	Shamkes	"	"	"	"	"	Janow S. Ross Janow Kiew	"	New York
26	Bagdunas	Petronella	25		f	m	none	yes	1-709186-505-10/8/37	Lith	"	Swerojin	Adamas Balchunas Swerojin Minsk	Pa	Vandergrift
27		Jonas	32		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Salad	Nelle	16		f	"	Shamshes	no	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Annbule S.R. Salad Annbule Grodno	NJ	Newark
29	Wlinec	Naftali	47		m	"	none	no	no	"	Pol	"	"	"	"
30	Gunczynski	Julian	37		m	m	farmlab	"	"	"	Pol	"	Godz Emilia Gunczynski Godz. Kal	Wis	Milwaukee

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List **12**

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 133

Arriving at Port of New York , 1907

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether mentally or physically defective, such defect being of a nature which may affect the ability of alien to earn a living.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Feet.	24 Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of Hair.	26 Color of Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.	29 Final Destination.
1	self	self	no	no			brother Marko Sinkovic E. Front Street 316 Youngstown Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	fair	br.	br.	none	Hungaria	Jeksic
2	"	"	yes	no			husband Tanja Kovacek Simon Ave 414 Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	black	gr.	"	"	Trkasic
3	"	"	no	no			friend Paul Kolarik Binghampton N.Y. 19 Bevier St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	fair	br.	br.	"	"	Kopesanin
4	"	"	yes	yes	Pa	05	brother Ladislav Nikolics College Point 12th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	—	black	gr.	"	"	Cserna
5	"	"	no	no			cousin " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	H.	br.	"	"	Mercxsfalva
6	husband	to	yes	no			husband Georg Medvak Cherry Way 1256 Braddock Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	dark	black	br.	"	"	Kissarva
7	father	—	"	—	—		father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	fair	br.	"	"	"	Csepreg
8	"	—	"	—	—		" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	bl.	"	"	"	"
9	brother	10	"	—	—		brother " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	"
10	self	5	"	—	—		brother Wojciech Bunch 1110 Military Ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Austria	Gwoltnowa
11	brother	3	"	—	—		brother Jan Bunch 110 Military Ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	gr.	"	"	"
12	"	12	"	—	—		brother Marcin Kula 110 Military Ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br.	bl.	"	"	"
13	"	Cousin	+	"	—	—	cousin Israel Friesel 117 Columbian St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	black	br.	"	"	Berchigorin
14	~~brother~~	~~to~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Pa~~	~~05~~	~~brother Allen Adamick Shenandoah Pa.~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	br.	gr.	"	"	~~Brna Briska~~
15	"	uncle	—	no	—		uncle " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	fair	"	br.	"	"	Hrothov
16	no	self	11	no	—	—	brother Jan Bandzejo Bonzo Vandeventh 7a brother Diamond Brooklyn N.Y. 300 Pensylvania Ave.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	br.	brown	"	Russia	Tsahie
17	—	"	22	"	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	"	"	"	Horbov
18	—	"	22	"	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	no	"	15	yes	Pa	99	cousin Jan Okulczyk 212 Main St. Shenandoah Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	—	H	gr	"	"	Sapotzke
20	"	"	8	no	—	—	brother Antoni Senska Miners Mills Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	br.	br.	"	"	Cechanowice
21	yes	uncle	22	"	—	—	uncle K. Dorin 500 S. Fourth St. Philad. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	black	"	"	"	Wisniewo
22	"	brother	10	"	—	—	brother Szeman Zubick Lansford Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	H.	gr.	"	Austria	Jastiska
23	"	son	50	"	—	—	son Vidot Chapeik 641 Taylor St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	br.	br.	"	Russia	Bolde
24	"	brother	—	—	—	—	brother " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	—	father	1	"	—	—	father H. Rost 252 Kinnahan St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	bl.	"	"	Janova
26	yes	husband	25	"	—	—	husband P. VanderGuft Bonzo Vandeventh 300 Pensylvania Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	bl.	gr.	"	"	Sverges
27	yes	father	—	"	—	—	father " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	bl.	"	"	"
28	—	"	—	"	—	—	father Abram Salak 205 Broom Street N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	br.	br.	"	"	Sentule
29	—	"	—	"	—	—	father M. Mews 159 Spruce Street Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	yes	brother	8	yes	Pa	05	Pa brother Karol Cwiczynski 14 Lucas St Milwaukee Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	blue	"	"	Goda

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. G. Bruinsma, Master, of the s.s. "Potsdam" from Rotterdam do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. G. Bruinsma
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of July, 1909.
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-11½

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Everett R. Ulrich, Surgeon of the s.s. "Potsdam", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Jenner Medical College of Chicago, Ill., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Everett R. Ulrich

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1909,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

134

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–105

Form 840 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

28 M

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—1115

S. S. Potsdam sailing from Rotterdam, 5 Juli, 1909

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Radzewicz	Martin	24	-	m	s	farmhand yr. yr. 11-202578 1/14/39			Russia	Lith	Russia	Mariampol	M. Grambovits Mariampol Suwalk	Ind.	Secly villey
2	Frankowski	Adam	26	-	"	"	" 2-781519 6-19-41				Pol.	"	Seckow	Simon Frankowski Seckow Kal.	Wisc.	Milwaukee
3	Pickmann	Henie	18	-	f	"	seamstress " " "				Heb.	"	Lwowtow	H.L. Pickmann Lwowtow Kiew	New	York.
ADMITTED	Resnik	Scholem	45	-	m	m	tailor					"	Kliseu	Ch. S. Resnik Kliseu Minsk		
5	Seroka	Alexandra VL 572 315	18	-	f	s	farmhand " " 3-19-1927 5/20/43 "404 No 4"				Pol.	"	Cricbanowicz	Anastasia Seroka Cricbanowicz Grodno	Pa	" Mill Mines
6	Liczko	Josefa	25	-	f	m	none " " K "					"	Klistonat	Bogustan Klandrick Klistonat Smo	Ills	Chicago
7	Ozhobod	Chaie	18	-	f	s	seamstress " " "				Heb.	"	Suwetow	David Ozhobod Suwetow Kiew	New	York
8	Kulik	Chanke	40	-	f	m	" " " "				"	"	Bialystock	Nisk Kulik Bialystock Solatzki		"
9	"	Benamin	10	-	m	s	none " " "				"	"	"	" " "		"
10	Kulwinska	Sofia	20	-	f	s	seamstress 7-166116 (505) 8-15-41				Pol	"	Sopotzki	Franciszek Kalwinski Sopotzki Suw.	Ill	Plumfield
11	Libelt	Ernestina	17	-	f	s	" " no no				German	"	Tomaseuo	Hau Libelt Tomaseuo Plock	"	Niagara Falls
ADMITTED 12	Diamand	Josef	24	-	m	s	tailor yr. yr.				Hebrew	"	Sukzow	I. Diamand Sukzow Bessarabia	N.J.	Hoboken
13	Pekowsky	Janes	20	-	m	s	farmhand no no				Pol.	"	Wilnotiske	Anton Pekowsky Wilnotiske Suw	Mass	Worcester
14	Borkiewicz	Marcin	38	-	m	m	" " "					"	Lesdanky	Wiktoria Borkiewicz Lesdanky Suw	Conn	Meriden
15	Faier	Scheini	32	-	f	m	none " " "				Hebrew	"	Zitomir	Schmul Faier Zitomir Wolin	Mo	St. Louis
16	"	Avrum	11	-	m	s	12-24382 "8-6-40"				"	"	"	" " "	"	"
17	"	Motel	9	-	"	"	12-24380 " " "				"	"	"	" " "	"	"
18	"	Ellie	7	-	f	"	12-"14838"-7/28/				"	"	"	" " "	"	"
19	"	Mscher	4	-	"	"	" " " "				"	"	"	" " "	"	"
20	Herzmann	Abram	30	-	"	"	salesman yr. yr.				"	"	Klukzki	Schöel Herzmann Klukzki Minsk	New	York
21	Sawalewski	Stanislaw	18	-	"	"	farmlab " "				Pol.	"	Rockske	Stanislaw Sawalewski Rockske Wilna	Mass	Boston
22	Fenbero	Chaie	16	-	f	s	seamstress no no				Hebrew	"	Ambule	I. Fenbero Ambule Grodno	New	York
23	Korpiewski	Michal	25	-	m	m	farmlab yr. yr.				Pol	"	Kurpin	Marianna Korpiewska Kurpin Lomza	Pa	Shandford
24	Sokolowski	Martin	35	-	m	m	farmhand no no				"	"	Twtzki	Helena Sokowska Twtzki Wilna	Mass	North Easton
25	Kohn	Chawe	22	-	f	s	housekeeper yr. yr.				Hebrew	"	Novigun	Chaie Kohn Novigun Lomza	New	York
26	Kogan	Moritz	25	-	m	s	none no no				"	"	Nowenicze	Moische Kogan Nowenicze Kowno		
27	Kuprowitz	Alena	20	-	f	m	" " "				Lith	"	Skwopola	Matem Modzkaucim Skwopola Suw	Pa	" Plymouth
28	"	Josas	19	-	m	"	" " "				"	"	"	" " "	"	"
29	Liszkewitz	Kasimir	40	-	m	m	fabriclab. " "				"	"	Kalwana	Andreas Liszkewitz Kalwana Suw	"	"
30	"	Rose	40	-	f	"	none " "				"	"	"	" " "	"	"

ADMITTED — NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List **13**

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

135

Arriving at Port of New York, *Aug* 15th, 1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assistance or encouragement of any kind whatever, either express or implied, or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Feet.	24 Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of Hair.	26 Color of Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	brother	no	—	—		brother Andrew Radiewicz Box 235. Seelyville. Ind.	no	no	no	no good	no	5	3	fair	bl.	gr.	In neighborhood of Colchouna Woods	Russia	Trienner.
2	"	"	5	"	—		brother Peter Frankowska 635. 16th Ave. Milwaukee Wisc.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br.	"	"	"	Grodits ki
3	—	"	100	"	—		brother B. Reckmann 143 Clinton St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	br.	"	"	Zivotow.
4	—	Sister	"	"	—		sister B. Resnik 152 Walnut Street. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	DR 32 St. Russia incomplete to Allegany original, left side				gr.	"	"	Kliskie.
5	yes	brother	5	"	—		brother Antoni Seroka Kings Mills Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	Cichanowicz
6	"	husband	5	"	—		husband Andrzey Liczko 433 Elston Ave. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	br.	gr.	"	"	Kliskuak.
7	—	brother	2	"	—		brother Moyscha Chobrow 93 1st Ave N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	br.	"	"	Sieview
8	—	Son	1	"	—		son Chaim Kulik 1502 Broadway N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	"	"	"	Bialystock
9	—	brother	—	"	—		brother " " "	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	black	brown	"	"	"
10	yes	uncle	5	"	—		uncle Jan Romanczuk 651 E. 2nd St. Plainfield N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	bl.	"	"	Sopotzko.
11	"	bil	—	"	—		wife Adolf Heinz N.Y. 1805 Gerald Ave. Niagara Falls	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	Tomaszewo.
12	no	uncle	5	"	—		uncle Banu Trochtsch 68 Jefferson St. Hoboken N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	gr.	"	"	Sukowo
13	yes	sister	no	"	—		sister Sofia Chwrosky Millbury St. 150 Worcester Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	Witowsie.
14	"	br. in l.	1	yes 01.06	Meriden Conn.		br. in l. Stepan Kaczynowski 25 Main St. Meriden Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	br.	"	"	"	Lisdalky
15	"	husband	—	no	—	—	husband Benjamin Tauc 1821 Division Ave. St Louis Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	br.	"	"	Lomnic
16	"	father	—	"	—	—	father " "	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]		"	black	bl.	"	"	"
17	"	"	—	"	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	—	"	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	br.	"	"	"
19	"	"	—	"	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	—	self	10	"	—	—	Cousin Abram Resnik 97 Henry Street N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	br.	gr.	"	"	Stutsk.
21	no	"	9	"	—	—	bul. Jonas Gaulauskas 25 W. Brookline Street So Boston	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	black	"	"	"	Wangelauzi
22	—	"	20	"	—	—	Aunt Sore Feigel 33 Seventh St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	br.	br.	"	"	Ambule
23	"	"	100	"	—	—	bul Abram Zilcowske Box 2 Landfoot Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br.	gr.	"	"	Kuspus
24	"	"	100	"	—	—	bul Alick Lakednik Box 141. North Easton Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	bl.	"	"	Domooski.
25	—	"	—	"	—	—	brother Louis Kohn 53 Suffolk St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	br.	"	"	Novigrod.
26	—	"	—	"	—	—	Cousin Chaim Magdachnik Mansfield St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br.	"	"	"	Brenenize
27	no	husband	more	"	—	—	husband Mateus Karzewinicas Box Railroad St. Plymouth Pa	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	gr.	"	"	Skrospila
28	"	Mother	—	"	—	—	father " " "	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	br.	"	"	"
29	"	Self	more	yes 01.03	Pittsburg Pa		brother Antanas Kupawiczius 214 Willow St. Plymouth Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Udricas
30	"	Wife	—	"	"	"	brother " "	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	bl.	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. G. Bruinsma, Master of the s.s., Potsdam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Master ~~officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of July, 1909,
at New York

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Everett R. Ulrich, Surgeon of the S.S. "Potsdam", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Jenner Medical College of Chicago, Ill., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Everett R. Ulrich

Sworn to before me this 13 day of July, 1909

at New York

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

29

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

M

S. S. Edsdam sailing from Rotterdam July 3d 1909, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State	City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Rogalska	Petronela	15		f					Germany	Polish	Germany	Aliza	Lew. Rogalski Aliza Russia	Pa.	Pittsburg
2	~~Welk~~	~~Marcin~~	~~37~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~farmlaborer~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Holland~~	~~"~~	~~Holland~~	~~Heerlen~~	~~Heerlen (Kimberly Holland)~~	~~Pa~~	~~Philadelphia~~
3	Kowiczka	Ludwiga	21		f		servant			Russia	Polish	Russia	Radanka	Marianna Kowiczka Radowska Grodno	Pa	Pittston
4	Ytsma	Rien	18		m	s	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Drachten	Rudger Ytsma Drachten Friesland	Iowa	Sioux City
5	Keus	Jakapsje	23		f	w	none	"	"	"	"	"	Oostwold	C. Neikmann Oostwold Groningen	"	Holland
~~6~~	"	Harm	~~3~~		~~m~~	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
~~7~~	"	Jantje	~~1~~		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Van Volkom	Cornelia	38		f	m		yes	yes	"	"	"	Scheveningen	M Bos Scheveningen Holland	"	Kearny
9	"	Jan Adriaan	11		m	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Teunis Adriaan	10		m	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Catharina	9		f	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Adriana	7		f	s		no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	Frans	4		m	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Seegers	Johan	30		m	m	Mason	yes	yes	"	"	Germany	Herkrade	Lodewyk Seegers Stokkum Gelderland	Wisc	Kimberly
15	"	Marie	20		f	w	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	Jacobina	11		f	s		no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Vander Kaad	Wiepke	26		f	s	Servant none	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Grootegast	L Vander Kaad Grootegast Groningen	Ill	Chicago
18	Kutz	Konstanti	27		m	s	farmlab	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Rudanka	Ignatz Kutz Rudanka Grodno	N J	Newark
19	Berent	Boleslaw	22		m	s	farmlab	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Czichowo	Nicolai Berent Czichowo Posen	Ky	Ny
20	"	Antoni	20		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Petrowsky	Josas	26		m	m				Lithuania	"	"	Vilowiske	Maria Petrowsky Wilowiske Suw	Mass	Worcester
21-23	Czajczynska	Marianna	28		f	m		yes	no	"	"	"	Chocz	Barzin Schiserski Chocz Kal	Wisc	Antigonish
ADMITTED 24	Garber	Moische	19		m	s	Tinner	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Darabzne	Saul Garber Drasne Pol	Ny	Brooklyn
25	Lebinsky Rechta	Sirne	20		f	s	Seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pinchusinsky Rechter Nowaja Usitza Pol	"	"
26	Steinberg	Adelle	42		f	w	none	no	no	Roumania	"	Roumania	Bucarest	Anna Schwartz Stadt Kompositz 49 Bucarest Roumania	Ny	Ny
27	—	Herman	11		m	s		"	yes	yes	"	"	"	—	"	"
28	—	Abram	9		m	s		"	no	no	"	"	"	—	"	"
29	—	Aline	7		f	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"
30	—	Rubin	3		m	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"
	Utkoczaitaiti	Monika	19		f	s	Servant	"	"	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Butaiscka Kovno	Kazimira Utkoczaitaiti Butaiscka Kovno	Ill	Chicago

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

29

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Rotterdam sailing from Rotterdam July 3d 1909 190

M

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State	City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Rygalska	Weronika	25		f.	s.	Jad. Home	yes	yes	Germany	Polish	Germany	Kloza	Sow. Rygalski Kloza Poland	Ny	Buffalo
2	~~Wilk~~	~~Marcin~~	~~34~~		~~m.~~	~~m.~~	~~farmlaborer~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Holland~~	~~Holland~~	~~Holland~~	~~Heerlen~~	~~Heerlen Kimberly~~	~~Holland~~	~~Pa~~	~~Philadelphia~~
3	Kowiczka	Ludwiga	21		f.	s.	Home	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Rodanka	Marianna Kowiczka Rodzewka Grodno		Pittston
4	Ylsma	Rien	18		M.	s.	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Drachten	Ludger Ylsma Drachten Friesland	Iowa	Sioux City
5	Keus	Jakaptje	23		f.	w.	none	no	no	"	"	"	Oostwold	G. Neutmann Oostwold Groningen	"	Holland
6	"	Harm	3		M.	s.	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Jantje	1		f.	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Van Volkom	Cornelia	38		M.	w.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Scheveningen	M Bos Scheveningen Holland	Kans	Kearny
9	"	Jan Adriaan	11		M.	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Teunis Adriaan	10		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Catharina	9		f.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Adriana	7		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	Frans	4		M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Seegers	Johan	30		M.	m.	Mason	yes	yes	"	"	Germany	Sterkrade	Lodewyk Seegers Stokkum Gelderland	Wisc	Kimberly
15	"	Marie	20		f.	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	Jacobina	1		M.	s.	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Vanderkaad	Wiepke	26		f.	s.	Home	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Grootegast	J Vanderkaad Grootegast Groningen	Ill	Chicago
18	Kutz	Konstanti	27		M.	s.	farmlab	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Rodanka	Ignatz Kutz Rodawka Grodno	Ky	Newark
19	Berent	Bolislaw	22		M.	s.	farmlab	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Czichowo	Nicolai Berent Czichowo Plock	Ky	Ny
20	"	Antoni	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Maria Petrowsky	"	"
22	Petrowsky	Josas	26		M.	m.	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Vilovliska	Wilovliska Russ	Mass	Worcester
21-22	Czajczynska	Marianna	20		f.	m.	Home	yes	no	"	"	"	Chocz	Drazzia Schiserska Chocz Pol	Mass	Worcester
ADMITTED	Garber	Moische	19		M.	s.	Tinner	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Daratzne	Saul Garber Drasne Pol	Ny	Brooklyn
24	Silinsky Rechter	Sline	20		f.	s.	Seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sine Silinsky Rechter Nowaja Usitza Pol	"	"
25	Steinberg	Adelle	42		"	w.	none	no	no	Roumania	"	Roumania	Bucarest	Anna Schwartz Strada Kompodutz 49 Bucarest Roumania	Ny	Ny
26	— "	Herman	11		M.	s.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"
27	— "	Ebram	9		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"
28	— "	Aline	7		f.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"
29	— "	Rubin	3		M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"
30	Utkoczaitaiti	Monika	19		f.	s.	Tinner	"	"	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Butaytscha Kowno	Kazmira Utkoczaitaiti Butaitscha Kowno	Ill	Chicago

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List **14**

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, ____ May 5, 1909

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Son	4.	No	Son in law Wojciech Ziemiara Warnersville 36 Buffalo St.	no	no	no	good	no.		5. 1.	fair	grey	Blue	None	Germany	Ostrowo.
2	"	Wife	19	"	Wife Agata Wilk Brunette 1905 Philadelphia Pa							5. 3.	"	brown	brown	"	Austria	Lenczanska
3	Yes	Self	41	No	Half brother Jan Kolnocki Box 67. Pittston Pa	no	no	no	good	no		5. 1.	fair	brown	blue	None	Russia	Janowo
4	"	Uncle	10.	"	Uncle Simon Sander School P.O. Box 1490 Sioux City Iowa							5. 7½	"	Dk	blue	"	Holland	Dreisterganm
5	"	Father	20	"	Father Harmsen Holland Iowa							5. 3	"	brown	"	"	"	Oosterwold
6	"	Grand Father	—	"	Grandfather	"	"	"	"	"		—	"	"	"	"	"	——
7	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		—	"	"	"	"	"	——
8	No	Husband	—	—	Husband Van Voltom 78 Johnson Ave Kearny N.J.							5 4	"	grey	"	"	"	Scheveningen
9	"	Father	"	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"		—	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"		—	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"		—	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"		—	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"		—	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Yes	Br. Law	27	"	Br. Law John Berberet Kimberley Wisc.	"	"	"	"	"		5 8	fair	Brown	Blue	None	"	Rokkum
15	"	"	—	"	——	"	"	"	"	"		5 5	"	"	"	"	"	Schaick
16	"	Uncle	—	"	Uncle ——	"	"	"	"	"		—	"	Blonde	"	"	Germany	Steiniade
17	Yes	Br. Law	25	No	Br. Law Hendrik Smedsrost 601 So Fairfield Ave Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	"	5 9	fair	Brown	grey	Spectacles	Holland	Grootegast
18	"	Self	6.	"	Uncle Krystow Inc 87 Hayden Street Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"		5 4½	"	Blonde	Blue	None	Russia	Radautzi
19	—	Self	6.	No	Broker Leon Berent 529 Morris Ave Nj	"	"	"	"	"		5. 3.	Fair	Blonde	Blue	"	Russia	Czechowo
20	—	"	6.	no	"	"	"	"	"	"		5. 5½	"	"	"	"	"	——
22	No	"	15	"	Sister Ona Petrowsky Millbury St. 130. Worcester Mass	"	"	"	"	"		5 5½	"	"	"	"	"	Wilewiska
21	Yes	Father	4	"	Husband Max Czajczynski 858 Stenli Place Milwaukee Wis	"	"	"	"	"		5. 5.	"	brown	"	"	"	Chocz
23		Self	5.	"	Cousin Samuel Reckler c/o A Cohen 181 North 4th Street Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"		5. 9.	"	"	brown	"	"	Daragne
24		"	"	"	Brother	"	"	"	"	"		5. 3.	"	Black	"	"	"	——
25		Husband	—	"	Husband Samuel Steinberg 144 Essex St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"		4 11.	Dark	Brown	Blue	"	Roumania	Bucarest
26		Father	—	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"		—	Fair	"	Grey	"	"	——
27		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		—	"	"	red	blue	"	——
28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		—	"	"	"	"	"	——
29		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		—	"	"	blue	"	"	——
30	Yes	Brother	17	"	Brother J. C. Akkocziutis 762 So. Paulina Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"		5. 4.	"	blonde	grey	"	Russia	Butrutsch

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. G. Bruinsma, Master of the s.s. "Potsdam" from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of July, 1909,
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apolia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List 15

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ernst R. Ulrich, Surgeon of the s.s. "Potsdam", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Jenner Medical College of Chicago, Ill., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ernst R. Ulrich

Sworn to before me this day of July, 1909

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—111

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111A

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

30

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

M S. S. Potsdam sailing from Libau July 3d 1909

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State	City or Town.
1	Sigel	Chane	43		M. M.	Farmer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kischenew 13000.	Feige Feingold Kischenew		
2	— . —	Lea	9		F. S.	Child	"	"	—	—	—	—	Maria Stomka	Conn	Wtby
3	Bomba	Josef	25		M. M.	Farmlab	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Wolina Gal.	Wereina Gal		
4	— . —	Karolina	16		F. S.	Child	"	"	—	—	—	—	Jan Bomba Wereina Gal	"	—
5	Brunstein	Sure	22		F. M.	Wife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Austria	Wolina	Lilke Brunstein Molon Ga	Mo.	Wpolis
6	— . —	Schulem	—	10	M. S.	Child	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	Mo.	—
7	Szilerinde	Marta	20		F. S.	Maid	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Rovem	Lemora Szilerinde Rovem Russia	Ill	Chicago
8	Zajac	Stanislaw	52		M. M.	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Wolina Gal	Franciszka Zajac Zuchen Gal	"	—
9	Schmaersky	Rose	22		F. S.	Servant	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Borispol	Jozwef Schmaersky Borispol Poltawa	N.Y.	N.Y.
10	Flax	Lika	17		F. S.	—	—	—	—	—	—	Kovoga	Leib Kive Flax Kovno	Ill	Chicago
11	Petraskona	Anna	20		F. S.	Child	"	"	Lithuanian	—	—	Kalwarisko	Jesas Petraskis Kalwarisko Lith.	Sd	Brandon
12	Tomaszanckinte	Elzbieta	17		F. S.	"	"	"	—	—	—	Lapsz	Jesas Tomaszanckinte Lapsz Lith.	Mass	Norwood
13	Slubinska	Stefania	18		F. S.	"	"	"	Polish	—	—	Trezk	Jan Slubinski Trezk Russia	Pa	Claridge
14	Jaguinowa	Zofia	28		M. M.	Wife	"	"	Lithuanian	—	—	Kelmy	Kasdilia Sedlonesky Otterrany Kovno	Ny	Brooklyn
15	— . —	Helena	8		F. S.	Child	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
16	— . —	Petronella	3		F. S.	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
17	— . —	Julian	1	11	M. S.	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
18	Jackowski	Franciszek	19		M. S.	Tailor	yes	yes	Polish	—	—	Warsaw	Josef Jackowski Sokhoda Sedlitz	Mass	Eastharlyston
19	Grabauskas	Jonas	19		M. S.	Farmlab	"	"	Lithuanian	—	—	Kalwarios	Jonas Grabauskas Kalwarios Lith.	Ia	Roseville
20	Unin	Chaje	29		F. M.	Wife	no	no	—	Hebrew	—	Kubrin	Israel Johannowitz Kubrin Grodno	N.Y.	N.Y.
21	— . —	Goede	15		F. S.	Child	yes	yes	—	—	—	—			
22	— . —	Selde	10		F. S.	"	no	no	—	—	—	—			
23	— . —	Seitke	5		F. S.	"	"	"	—	—	—	—			
24	Finman	Liszke	1		F. S.	Child	"	"	—	—	—	Kidany	Zijse Finman Kidany Kovno	Conn	Hartford
25	Baran	Aptel	26		M. M.	Tailor	yes	yes	—	—	—	Goroski	Mottel Rabinowitz Goroski Volin	"	New Haven
26	— . —	Riwire	8		F. S.	Child	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	—
27	— . —	Reisel	6		F. S.	"	no	no	—	—	—	—	—	"	—
28	— . —	Chaim	3		M. S.	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	—
29	Rabinowitz	Nume	18		M. S.	Tailor	yes	yes	—	—	—	—	Moses Rubin	"	—
30	Rubin	Ester	16		F. S.	Child	"	"	Austria	—	Austria	Kuvna	Kuvna Gal	Ny	Ny

ADMITTED — NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN — DISCHARGED — HOSPITAL CASE

2-896667 8-7-41-505

Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List **15**

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] , 190[illegible]

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in good health and good mind (mentally and physically), and not a contract laborer. Answer by yes or no.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement of any kind to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Color of— Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	—	—	—	Son in law Gussel Siegel. 232 Metropolitan Ave Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	grey	Brown	None	Russia Kiselevan
2	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Brown	—	Kiew.
3	No. self	25 yrs	1904	No	—	—	Bro. in law Sudwik Jadlock Hekla Court 33	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	—	[illegible]
4	S Bro. in L.	10 yrs	No	—	—	—	Father (Cyklonow)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	—	—
5	yes Husband	23 yrs	1904	No	—	—	Husband Hersch Brunstein	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	—	Russia Dubow
6	" Father	yes	born	yes	—	—	Father 1620 Carr Street St Louis Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	Blonde	Grey	—	U.S.A. Illinois
7	yes Brother	20	No	—	—	—	Brother Jonas Lyleriius 2370 W. 35th St. Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	—	Russia Poltenanisk
8	No. Self	18 yrs	1899	Chicago	1901	Ills	Son Josef Zajac Bunker Hill 164 Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brown	Brown	—	Austria Turkow
9	— Friend	—	No	—	—	—	Br. in L. Antonin Ostrowroky Barbershop 177 Monroe St Ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	—	Russia Borispol
10	yes Brother	16	No	—	—	—	Brother Max Fox 160 Monroe St Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Blue	—	" Yerroga
11	S "	19 yrs	No	—	—	—	Brother Kazio Pietraszka 928 Capaine Ave Evanston Ills	Fined $11 + passage U.S. Ex.						5	5	"	Blonde	"	—	" Sodzin
12	to Boston Mass Uncle	4	"	"	"	"	Uncle A. Horbul 110 Beacon St Norwood Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	brown	—	" Lupszun
13	yes Brother	22	"	"	"	"	Brother Waclaw Solabinski Clarksburg W Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Brown	Grey	—	" Szebudez
14	— Husband	36	"	"	"	"	Husband Julyanas Jagminas	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Grey	—	" Sawgana
15	— Father	—	"	"	"	"	Father 41 Grand St Brooklyn Ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	Blue	—	" Kurkiveno
16	— "	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	blonde	—	" Sawgana
17	— "	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	Grey	—	" Kelviy
18	yes Brother	6	"	"	"	"	Brother Bolesław Jackowski Sochodo Siedlce 56	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	—	" Sochodo
19	Pawlikowice Br. in L.	7	"	"	"	"	Br. in L. Adam Kasparovics P.O. Box 653 Minneville	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	blue	—	" Andzo jonisze
20	— Husband	4	"	"	"	"	Husband Setser Wm 26 Sandusky Ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	brown	—	" Wyzany
21	— Father	—	"	"	"	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	—	" Kobrin
22	— "	—	"	"	"	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—	—
23	— "	—	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—	—
24	yes Brother	3 mos	"	—	—	—	Brother E. Finman 21 Speldon St. Hartford Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	—	" Kadany
25	S Husband	[illegible]	"	First called in Feuler			Husband A. Baran 54 Lafayette Street New Haven Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	blue	—	" Goroski
26	S Father	[illegible]	"				Father	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	brown	—	" —
27	S "	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	—	" —
28	S "	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	—	" —
29	Br. in L.	"	"				Br. in L.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	—	" —
30	Uncle	"	—				Uncle Jos Eichen 42 Suffolk St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	blue	—	Austria Rymanow

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. G. Brunsma, Master, of the s. s. "Potsdam", from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. G. Brunsma
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of July, 1909.
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—No (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)."

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Everett R. Ulrich, Surgeon of the s.s., Potsdam, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Jenner Medical College of Chicago, Ill., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Everett R. Ulrich

Sworn to before me this 12 day of July, 1909

at New York

Immigration Officer.

II—III

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

II—IIIA

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

31 10

S. S. POTSDAM sailing from Rotterdam, July 3rd, 1909.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State	City or Town.
1	Rothbaum	Moses	19		m s	tailor yes			Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Stryj	Mendel Rothbaum Helena, Gal	New York	
2	Schapiro	Sore	34		f m	none			Russia		Russia	Slutzk	Leie Jonas, Slutzk, russ	Ills	Chicago
3	"	Schmull	11		m s	"			"		"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Henne	10		f	"			"		"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Ettel	8		"	"			"		"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Herschel	6		m	"	no		"		"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Eisig	4		"	"			"		"	"	"	"	"
8	Pecker	Nuchem	20		"	joiner yes yes			"		Ostomle		Leib Pecker Ostomle, Kiew	NJ	Passaic
9	Gold	Rochel	18		f	seamstress			"		Skurtse		Feige Gold Skurtse, Russ	New York	
10	Pendrak	Rosalia	18		"	none			Austria	Polish	Austria	Wolalubetska	Jakob Pendrak Wolalubetska, Gal	Pa	Philadelphia
11	Stall	Nochem	24		m s	tailor			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Mohliew	Saul Stall Mohliew, Podolsk	Pa	"
12	Judenfreund	Meier	16		"				Austria		Austria	Wolcainecz	Chaje Judenfreund Wolcainecz		
13	Scherman	Bentje	36		m	tailor			Russia		Russia	Kianke	Selde Scherman Kianke, Wolin	New York	
14	Goldklang	Isaak	43		"	mason no no			Austria		Austria	Maelec	Fischel Goldklang Micled, Gal	NJ	Jonkers
15	"	Freide	42		f	none			"		"		"	"	"
16	"	Rubin	3		m s				"		"		"	"	"
17	"	Smerl	2		"				"		"		"	"	"
18	Friedman	Uscher	22		"	tailor yes yes			Russia		Russia	Wodrawchkow	Sch. Friedman Wodrawchkow, Russ	Pa	Philad.
ADMITTED 19	Schlichtmann	Schie	50		m	storekeeper			"		Tolne		Mojsche Wolinitz Lubieschutz	NY	NY
ADMITTED 20	— " —	Ruchel	48		f	none no no			"		"		"	"	"
ADMITTED 21	— " —	Mojsche	18		m s	— yes yes			"		"		"	"	"
ADMITTED 22	— " —	Jankel	5		"	—			"		"		"	"	"
23	Birnberg	Ester	31		f	11-303 521-5-8-41-505 no no			"		Orrierz		Berush Buchmann Orrierz Zilomir	Ills	Chicago
24	— " —	Draike	9		"	—			"		"		"	"	"
25	— " —	Benze	7		m	—			"		"		"	"	"
26	— " —	Trimka	5		f	—			"		"		"	"	"
27	Nawrinowitz	Stanislaw	16		m s	tailor			"	Polish	Skilze		Vincenty Nawrinowitz Wiesna	Conn	Norwich
28	Schwammenfeld	Hirsch	39		m	1-2 3 4 32 9 yes yes 3-2 39			Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Krakau	Lurl Schwammenfeld Sarsepalle Gasse 22 Krakau, Gal	NY	NY
29	Balcunas	Jonas	40		m	farmlab no no			Russia	Polish	Russia	Lapiszki	Wyktoria Balcunas Lapiszki Wilna	Mass	Worksester
30	Biedzwikinte	Marcela	18		f	none yes yes			"		"		"	"	

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

31 10

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. POTSDAM sailing from Rotterdam July 3rd 1909

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State	City or Town.
1	Rothbaum	Moses	19		m s	tailor yes			Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Stryj	Mendel Rothbaum Hebna, Gal.	New York	
2	Schapiro	Sore	34		f m	none			Russia		Russia	Slutzk	Leib Jonas, Slutzk, Minsk	Ills.	Chicago
3	"	Schmull	11		m s	"			"		"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Henne	10		f "	"			"		"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Ettel	8		" "	"			"		"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Herschel	6		m "	no			"		"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Esrg	4		" "	"			"		"	"	"	"	"
8	Pecker	Nuchem	20		" "	joiner yes yes			"		"	Ostomle	Leib Pecker Ostomle, Kiew	NJ	Passaic
9	Gold	Rochel	18		f "	seamstress			"		"	Skurotse	Feige Gold Skurotse, Bess	New York	
10	Pendrak	Rosalia	18		" s	none			Austria	Polish	Austria	Wolalubetska	Jakob Pendrak, Wolalubetska, Gal.	Pa	Philadelphia
11	Stall	Nochem	24		m "	tailor			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Mohlew	Smil Stall, Mohlew, Podolsk	Pa	"
12	Judenfreund	Meier	16		" "				Austria	"	Austria	Wolcainecz	Chaje Judenfreund Wolcainecz		New York
13	Scherman	Bentje	36		" m	tailor			Russia	"	Russia	Kranke	Sekde Scherman, Kranke, Wolin		New York
14	Goldklang	Isaak	43		" "	mason no no			Austria	"	Austria	Mielec	Fischel Goldklang Mielec, Gal.	NJ	Yonkers
15	"	Freide	42		f "	none									
16	"	Rubin	3		m s										
17	"	Smerl	2		" "										
18	Friedman	Uscher	22		" "	tailor yes yes			Russia	"	Russia	Wodnaschkow	Sch. Friedman Wodnaschkow, Russ	Pa	Philad.
19	Schlichtmann	Schie	50		" m	storekeeper			"	"	"	Tolsre	Mojsche Wolkinitz Libluschuk	NY	NY
20		Ruchel	48		f "	none no no			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21		Mojsche	18		m s	" yes yes			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22		Jankel	5		" "				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Birnberg	Eisler	31		m "	11-303-2-1-5-8-41-505 no no			"	"	"	Orrieez	Berush Buchmann Orrieez Zitomir	Ills	Chicago
24		Moskel	9		" s				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25		Benge	7		m "	2			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26		Trimka	5		f "				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Wawrinowitz	Stanislaw	16		m s	tailor			"	Polish	"	Strilze	Vincenty Wawrinowitz Wisna Low.	Conn	Norwich
28	Schwammenfeld	Hirsch	32		m s				Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Krakau	Sure Schwammenfeld Sowsyalle Gasse 22 Krakau Gal	NY	NY
29	Balcunas	Jonas	40		m m	farmlab no			Russia	Polish	Russia	Papiszki	Wyktoria Balcunas Papiszki Wilna	Mass	Worcester
30	Biedzwikinte	Marcela	38		f "	none yes yes			"	"	"	"	"	"	"

ADMITTED
ADMITTED
ADMITTED

1-2-34329 3-2-39

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List **16**

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 190

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether given gratuitously, or with whom contract, or otherwise, and if so, whether by relatives or friends, by charitable societies or institutions, by States or municipalities, or by the immigrant himself.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether coming by means of any prepaid railroad or other ticket or by paid passage of any kind procured for him by any relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any prepaid railroad or other ticket or by paid passage of any kind procured for him by any corporation, society, municipality, or foreign government, and if so, what corporation, society, municipality, or government?	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	—	Brother.	$5.	No	Brother Rafalie Rothbaum 227 Rivington St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fair	red	blue	None	Austria Helena
2	—	Husband	$15.—	No	Husband							5	2	"	black	brown	"	Russia Lutzk
3	—	Father			Father S. Schapiro									"		Grey		
4	—	"			" 2800 Division St									"	brown	Black		
5	—	"			" Chicago Ills									"		Brown		
6	—	"			"									"				
7		"			"									"				
8	Yes	Br. if.	$10.	No	Harry Krakovitch Brother 146 3rd St. Passaic NJ							5	6	"		Grey		Ostrowle
9	—	Father	$4.	"	Father Pincher Gold 361 Stanton St NY.							4	10	"		brown		Skirikie Wolalubelska
10	yes	Brother	$5.	"	Brother Jedrzej Pedrick Mercy Wed 3514 Philad Pa.							4	11	dark	—	—		Austria
11	"	Br. if.	$4.	Yes 1904/05 Philad	Br. if. 139 New Street Philad Pa.							5	3	fair		brown		Russia Borisew
12	—	Self	$1.	No	Grandmother Chaje Juderfreund 1916 Rivington St NY.							5	3	"	red	Brown		Austria Stanislaw
13		Brother	—	"	Brother Kliberman 51 Allen Street N York							5	4	"	brown	"		Russia Krank
14	No	daughter	yes	1904/05 N.Y.	Daughter Rose Goldklang 146 Allen St Yonkers N.Y.							5	4	"	"	Blue		Austria Muller
15	"			No								5		"	"	brown		Ostrow
16	"			"	—									"	blonde	Grey		Muller
17	"			"	—									"	"	Brown		— —
18	Yes	Br. if.		"	Br. if. Morris Graz 7624 Lehigh Ave. Philad Pa.							5	5	dark	Black	"		Russia Wodrasch Kow
19	—	Son	$4.	"	—	Son	Joe Ehrlichman					5	2	fair	grey	grey	et Warton his nose	Tolw
20	—	"		"	—	"	250-2 Monroe St					4	11	"	"	"	None	— — "
21	—	Brother		"	—	Brother	New York					5	2	"	brown	blue	— —	— — "
22	—	—		"	—	—	—					5	2	"	"	"	— —	— — "
23	Yes	Husband	$20	"	—	Husband	Schaie Birenberg					4	11	"	black	Brown	— —	— Orowicz
24		Father		"	—	Father	199 W 12th St Chicago Ills							"	brown	"	— —	— Gripne
25		"		"	—	"								"	"	"	— —	— "
26		"		"	—	"								"	"		— —	— "
27	Yes	Self	$6.	"	—	Sister Frosila Wawrinowicz 10 Seventh Ave Norwich Conn						5	4	"	"	"	— —	— Stolze Wisna
28	—	Brother	$4.	"	—	Br. if. Pinkas Gralicer						5	3	"	"	"	— —	— Austria Ostow
29	Yes	—	—	4	—	Br. if.	John Wedziwiatus Box 602					5	7	"	"	Blue	— —	— Russia Papiszki
30	No	Father		"	—	Father	North Easton Mass					4	10	"	brown	brown	— —	— Gowdey

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. G. Brunsma, Master of the s. s. Potsdam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. G. Brunsma
Master [illegible]

Sworn to before me this day of July, 1909,
at New York.

[illegible] Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either "Male" or "Female."

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other undefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 6 (Able to read and write).—Column 6 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants), whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien comes).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative, simply give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 14 to 17.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Everett R. Ulrich, Surgeon of the S.S., Potsdam, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Jenner Medical College of Chicago, Ill., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Everett Ulrich

Sworn to before me this 1 day of July, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Tolsdam sailing from Rotterdam 3 June, 1900

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Mostun	Borueh.	19		m s	tayler	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Hurisin	Schmul Mostun Hurisin Podolsk	New York	
2	Sieczkowski	Franciszek.	35		m m	lab.	no	no	"	Pol.	"	Salomka	Anna Sieczkowska Salomka Suw	Wis	Milwaukee
ADMITTED	Messina	Marcus.	20		" s	tailor	yes	yes	Russ[illegible]	Hebrew	"	Wolczysk	Zebe Messing Wolczysk Wolin	Pa	Philad.
4	Smochina	Alexa	16		f s	none	"	"	Austria	Bohem.	Austria	Rhlerske	mother Anna Kaspanna Nplinski Jannica	Ills	Chicago
5	Stahl	Heike.	10		f s	Stamkiss	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Mogilew	Saul Stahl Mogilew Pol.	Pa	Phila
6	Epschtein	Rachel.	40		f m	wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kremenetz	no relation	Mass	Boston
7	"	Mosel.	11		m s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	"
8	Kudrytz	Wolf.	36		m m	Smith	"	"	"	"	"	Urew	Zundel Kudrytz Urew Wess	Ny	Brooklyn
9	"	Hene.	35		f "	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
10	"	Itzik.	5		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
11	"	Rachel	3		f "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
12	"	Hinde	1		f "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
13	Michewicz	Juliana	24		m m	2A-25443-5/6/43-1404			Lith	"	Linkowa	L. Matewas Linkowa Kowno		"	Keweleau
14	"	Stanislawa.	4		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
15	"	Jonas.	25		m m	labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kleineus Michewicz Linkowa Kowno	"	"
16	Stamblewski	Marcin.	34		" m	farmlab.	yes	"	Pol	"	Urenszewo	W. Stamblewska Urenszewo Kowno		Mass	Boston
17	Krapowitzki	Stefan	16		" s		no	"		"	Krapowitka	Ulyan Krapowitski Krapowitka Lomza		Ny	Philadelphia
18	Godzinska	Marianna	38		f m	11-386708 5-19-41 wife	yes	yes		"	Godz.	Antoni Jarzienski Godz. Kal		Wis	Milwaukee
19	Lubczanski	Heike.	30		" m	"	no	no		Hebrew	"	Skattel	Mathel Kraje Skattel Grodno	Conn	New Londo
20	"	Fesche.	7		" s	"	"	"		"	"	"	" "	"	"
21	"	Elig	5		m "	"	"	"		"	"	"	" "	"	"
22	"	Schmul.	3		" "	"	"	"		"	"	"	" "	"	"
REPORTED	Grifkin	Fine	22		" "	laiter 8-269417-8-27-42	yes	yes		"	Raczinlow	Mordche Grefkin Radzwilow Wolin		New York	
24	Laube	Marianna	20		f "	farmlab.	"	no		German	"	Jankow.	Julian Laube Jankow. Kal	Wis	Milwaukee
ADMITTED	Manuszewits	Feib	22		m "	none	yes	"		Hebrew	"	Kurzen	Schlome Manuszewska Kurzen Wolin	Ills	Chicago
26	Lewin	Berl	19		" m	butcher	"	"		"	"	Cragolde	Gutman Lewin Cragolde Kowno	Wis	Burlington
27	Schächter	Chaim	58		" m	—	"	"	Austria	"	"	Kozawa	Kuchlun Schächter Kozawa Gal	New York	
ADMITTED	Reiser	Gittel	32		f "	housekeeper 2-635244-505-6.13.40	"	"		"	"	"	Jatke Gedalje Tekl Kozawa Gal	"	"
29	Kapilowsky	Broche	17		" s	Servant	"	"	Russia	"	"	Norwelitz	Jatke Chaim Kapilowsky Norwelitka G. Bessa.	"	
30	Skrzlecka	Marianna	44		f m	wife	no	no		"	Pol	"	Juliana Lewan Anowska Zubacki Block	Pa	New Kensington

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List **17**

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] JUL 13 1909 , 190

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether passage paid by himself, friends, or other person or corporation, and if by relative, what relative, or if by employer, what employer.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of ticket to final destination.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or assisted by any corporation, society, or foreign government, to come to the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Color of— Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	–	Uncle	50	no / –	Uncle Jacob Kransman 237 East 112 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	black	gr	none	Russia	Elisavetgrad
2	yes	Julian	16	" / –	Julian Antoni Szczerski 984 Dousman St. Milwaukee Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	br	br	"	"	Cmolnik Wasilkowa
3	no	self	23	" – –	Aunt Chaim Schapira 519 N. Diana St Philad. Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	"	Bohemia Praag
4	yes	Uncle	50	" – –	Uncle Jose Chlumsky 1 Orchard St 752 Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	red	"	black	"	"	Simpsi Mogilew
5	no	self	23	" / – –	Uncle S Cohen 134 Mer. Street Philad Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 10	fair	"	br	"	"	" Kremenetz
6	yes	father	50	" – –	father Ab. Rosenthal 47 Gardenth. Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 9	"	black	bl	"	"	" Radomc.
7	"	grandfather	–	– / –	grandfather " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	– –	"	red	"	"	"	" Uricz
8	–	bul	30	" / – –	bul Josef Pearl 292 Metropolitan Ave Bklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	black	"	"	"	"
9	–	brother	–	" – –	brother " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	bl	"	"	"	"
10	–	father	–	" – –	father " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	– –	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	–	"	–	" – –	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	– –	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	–	"	–	" / –	husband Anton Alekiewicz	"	"	"	"	"	"	– –	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	yes	husband	50	" – –	born wife Tirelchat Kid	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	br	gr	"	"	Gurjewo
14	"	father	–	" – –	father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	– –	"	bl	bl	"	"	Lenkowa
15	no	self	10	" – –	brother "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	br		"	"	Prussawa
16	yes	"	18	6 mos Boston Mass	bul Josef Mikolajczak 22 Front St. Bklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	br	"	"	Wierzawo
17	"	"	10	no – –	uncle Jan Zalecki Blake Street 691 Perth Amboy N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	bl.	bl	"	"	Krapowitka
18	"	"	4	" – –	husband Jan Rodowski 3 Corden St. Milwaukee Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 –	"	br	br	"	"	Godz
19	yes	husband	12	2 – –	husband Jacob Lubczanske 9c A Gordon New Londn Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	"	Fiatkel
20	"	father	–	" – –	father " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	– –	"	"	gr	"	"	Kawarodok
21	"	"	–	" – –	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	– –	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	–	" – –	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	– –	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	–	bul	6	" / –	bul S Sobolow 170 Suffolk St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	"	Radzumlow
24	yes	brother	5	" – –	brother Alex Lauda Kittelwanken Prov Manitoba Ave blk 10 & 15th Av.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	bl.	bl	"	"	Zaroskawica
25	"	bul	–	" / – –	bul J. Lauda 748 W. 13 St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	black	br	"	"	Kuzen
26	"	self	10	" – –	brother Louis Lewen Burlington N. 35 Walnut St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	br	"	"	"	Cragolc.
27	"	"	50	yes 6 mos New York	S.L.C. Adam Knobb 178 Madison St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	grbr	"	Austria	Cacow
28	"	"	–	no – –	Maria Pruchas Reiser 223-25 C. 110 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 –	"	"	gr	"	"	Krzowa
29	"	brother	1	/ – –	brother Jal Koplin 242 Metropolitan Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	dark	black	br	"	Russia	Rosselska
30	"	Son	3	" – –	Stanislaw Strzelecki 737 Ins Ave New Kensington Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	fair	br	gr	"	"	Kaszlok

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. G. Bruinsma, Master of the s.s. "Potsdam", from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one who admits a belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this 2 day of July, 1909.

at New York

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, turning, fireman, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens in transit through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary visit in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien whose ancestry indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardia, Venezia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Toscana, the Marches, Umbria, Roma, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, then, as for period of years, and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, to what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 30.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Everett R. Ulrich, Surgeon of the S.S., Potsdam, sailing thereto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Jenner Medical College of Chicago, Ill. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. R. Ulrich

Sworn to before me this ___ day of July 1904

at New York

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

33

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Potsdam sailing from Rotterdam July 1st, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Haler.	Meilech	22	-	m	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kerczewar	father Mabe Kopel Krzewar G. Lublin	New York	
2	Kuntz.	Gelly	20	-	f	"	seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	Briczany	father Schmuel Kuntz Briczany G. Bell.	"	
3	Gruenfeld	Mechel	48	-	m	m	laborer	"	"	Roymania	"	Roymania	Bucarest	mother Ernestine Gruenfeld Braila Boul de Kreal Rum.	"	
4	Kohsin	Jossa	30	-	m	S	"	"	"	Russia	"	"	"	brother Chiel Kohsin Lodsen Lecki Russ	"	
5	Tuchcieska	Kazimiera	20	-	f	S	none	no	no	Russia	Pol	Russia	Sompolna	Josef Sikarsky Sompolna Kal.	New York	
6	"	Helena	16	-	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
7	Tadelskas.	Josais	23	-	m	"	jamlab.	"	"	"	Lith.	"	Nerawa	Josas Padelskas Nerawa Russ	Pa	Minersville
8	Kleszinsky.	Kleopas	10	-	m	"	"	"	"	"	Pol	"	Kolno	Józef Kleszinsky Kolno Lomza	Mich	Detroit
9	Zambzicki	Józef	25	-	m	"	"	yes	"	"	"	Kobilanska	Kobilanska	Maryanna Zambzicka Plock	Pa	Ashley
10	Sarcitko	Konstantia	30	-	f	"	none	no	"	"	"	Suwalki	Suwalki	Adam Suarcko Suwalki Russ	"	Shamokin
11	"	Boleslaw	6	-	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
12	"	Josef	3	-	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
13	Bach	Gikel	34	-	m	M	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	(a-7-- 7-24-40)	Minchan	Resse Sechojinge Minchan	New York	
14	Kalender	Schie	18	-	m	S	shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	Prosnitz	Jankel Kalender Prosnitz Plock	"	
15	Krupnik	Abram	18	-	m	"	smith	yes	yes	"	"	"	Krosche	Moische Krupnik Krosche Russ	Conn	Hartford
16	Bolutie	Michalina	19	-	f	"	none	no	no	"	Lith	"	Gudriano	Jonas Bolutie Gudriano Russ	Mass	East Cambridge
17	Frankenstein	Chane	26	-	f	M	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Warsaw	Ester Bunstock Chochmatna 15	Warsaw	Poland
18	"	Dwoire	9	-	f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
19	"	Keile	8	-	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
20	"	Jossel	5	-	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
21	"	Ruben	3	-	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
22	Zinkievicz.	Anton	18	-	m	"	smith	"	"	"	Lith	"	Sirkyu	Franciscus Zinkievics Sirkyu Russ	New York	
23	Kutschinska	Cive	19	-	f	"	none	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Piedbunk	Chaie Kutschinska Piedbunk Radom	Ill	Chicago
24	Markawiczus	Pawlas	21	-	m	"	jamlab	"	"	"	Lith	"	Panie Munn	Lobe Markawiczus Panie Munn Russ	Pa	Gilberton
25	Skilonz	Anton	20	-	m	"	joiner	yes	yes	"	Pol	"	Wlkendorf	Jozef Skilonz Wlkendorf Grodno	Ill	St. Chicago
26	Unigorske	Schevel	18	-	m	"	tailor	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Moser	Basche Unigorski Moser Minsk	New York	
27	Sawizkute	Pehula	16	-	f	"	jamlab	no	no	"	Lith.	"	Radzizow	Pehora Sawizkute Radzizow Russ	Mass	Lawrence
28	Wiszniewski	Stanislaw	30	-	m	m	laborer	"	"	"	Pol	"	Kowalki	Marcianna Wiszniewska Plock	New York	
29	Meliczanka	Antonina	23	-	f	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	Mlkahidcz	Antonu Meliczanki Mlkahidcz Russ	Mass	Lawrence
30	Szerner	Stefan	21	-	m	"	blacksmith	yes	yes	"	"	"	Mawow	Florentina Szerner Mawow	New York	

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 18

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

115

Arriving at Port of N , *190*

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien himself has the passage whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	yes	brother	3	no	—	—	brother Chaim Maler 154 Rutledge St. N.Y.
2	"	"	/	"	—	—	brother Itzig Kunka 86. 88 Abe B. New York
3	"	wife	/	"	—	—	wife (Rose Greenfield) 49 Boreem Street Brooklyn NY
4	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~no~~	"	—	—	~~no address~~
5	—	mother	—	no	—	—	mother Anna Puchalska 602 East 6th St. New York
6	—	"	4	"	—	—	" " "
7	yes	uncle	13	"	—	—	uncle Kazas Rusaickas Allinerville Pa
8	"	brother	4	"	—	—	brother Wladislaw Kleminsky 284 35th Street Detroit Mich
9	"	"	9	"	—	—	half brother Franciszek Rutkowski Lynn Poll St. 90 Ashley Pa
10	"	husband	2	"	—	—	husband Alexander Sarcuko 315 North Humbert Street Shamokin Pa
11	"	father	—	"	—	—	father " " "
12	"	"	—	"	/	—	" " "
13	—	bril	10	"	—	—	bril Moses Perlmann 110 Cherry St. New York
14	—	Cousin	—	"	—	—	Cousin L. Cohen Attorney St. 96 New York
15	yes	uncle	—	"	/	—	uncle A. Kempinski 90 Bellevue St. Hartford Conn
16	"	brother	—	"	/	—	brother Adolf Bolubki mass 95 Gore Street East Cambridge
17	"	husband	4	"	—	—	husband Harry Frankenstein 1146 Haight Ave. Camden NJ
18	"	father	—	"	—	—	father " "
19	"	"	—	"	—	—	" " "
20	"	"	—	"	—	—	" " "
21	yes	"	—	"	—	—	uncle Georg Rumkewitz 526 W. 150th St. N.Y.
22	—	uncle	15	"	/	—	brother Stud Kulschinska 23 Solon Place Chicago Ills
23	yes	brother	6	"	—	—	brother Kazimieras Cherkauiecen Gilberton. Pa.
24	"	"	15	"	—	—	brother Emil Skulow 10804 Ave M St Chicago Ill
25	"	"	7	"	/	—	father Bleny Ungorosky 328 E 8 St. New York
26	—	father	—	"	—	—	uncle Mikas Mise 95 Gore Street East Cambridge Mass
27	yes	uncle	—	"	—	—	bril Josef Golombiewski 156 Skipet Ave. Brooklyn NY
28	—	bril	6	"	—	—	brother Alex Smenicz 99½ Oak St. Lawrence Mass.
29	yes	bril	10	"	—	—	Cousin Antoni Lesniewski 300 E 150th St. New York
30	—	Cousin	15	"	—	—	

19 Persons likely to become a public charge.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	br.	gr	none	Russia	Kroleve Brezany
"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	fair	"	grbl	"	"	Bruta
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	"	bl	"	Slovenia	Bruta
~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	5	4	~~fair~~	~~dark~~	~~br~~	"	"	~~Lodno Pol.~~
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	bl	bl	none	Russia	Sompolna
"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	red mark under the L. eye.	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br.	gr		"	Nerawa
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	br	none	"	Kielno
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bl	"	"	"	Kobilanka
"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	bl	"	"	Menzowisna
"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Swalki
"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	black	br	"	"	Warschaw.
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dark	br	bl.	"	"	Pawinitz
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	black	br	"	"	Wosche
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	bl	"	"	"	Welkosina
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	bl	"	"	Warsaw
"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	gr	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	bl	"	"	Sulgy
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	bl	"	"	Kulschoss.
"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	br.	br	"	"	Slave Mensi
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl	"	"	"	Wilkinsclorf
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	gr	"	"	Shialova
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dark	br.	bl	"	"	Rixzyas.
"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	fair	"	"	"	"	Dogeanpole
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	br.	"	"	Maria Sotka
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	bl.	"	"	Warsow.
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	"

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. G. Brunsma, Master, of the s.s. "Potsdam", from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of July, 1909,

at New York, N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each adult arriving. Do not use, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and do not simply use engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write)—or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative is living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 12 to 17.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Everett R. Ulrich, Surgeon of the S.S., Potsdam, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Jenner Medical College of Chicago, Ill., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Everett R. Ulrich

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1909

at New York

Immigration Officer.

146

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Potsdam sailing from Rotterdam June 3d 1909.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State	City or Town.
1	Kulkin	Abram	38		M.	M	joiner	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Gidrawno	Malke Kulkin Gedrawno Lomza	Ky.	Ky.
2	Warenik	Woine	20		M.	S.	none	"	"	"	"	"	Mazir	Chaim Warenik Mazir Minsk	"	"
3	Rudailis	Franciszek	21		M.	"	smith	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Wladislawoski	Ona Rudailis Wladislawoski (Suw.)	Ky	Foncroft
ADMITTED	Barsatzki	Aron	18		M.	"	Salesman	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Sauran	Brute Warsabzka Sauran Pol.	Pa.	Philadelphia
5	Skolnik	Herschel	35		M.	M	tailor	no	no	"	"	"	Rowli	Reizel Skolnik Rowli Wolin	Conn	Hartford
ADMITTED	Miaska	Michal	18		M.	S.	farmhand	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Landshut	Josef Miaska Landshut Gal.	Ky.	Lewiston
7	Urin	Julian	23		M.	S.	factory laborer	no	no	Russia	"	Russia	Wilkinwalde	Jan Urin Wilkinwalde Grodno	Ills.	So. Chicago
8	Kedziersky	Andrzej	40		M.	M	laborer	do	do	"	"	"	Szewce	M Kedziersky Szewce Warschau	"	"
9	Rochalski	Albin	18		M.	S.	farmhand	"	"	"	"	"	Rodawska	Jan Rochalski Rodawka Grodno	Ky.	Elizabethport
10	Feinberg	Schieme	17		F.	S.	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	Wisenew	Hirschel Feinberg Wisenew Minsk	"	Ky.
ADMITTED	Kiny	Katarina	15		F.	S.	"	no	no	Austria	"	Austria	Komanoza	Marika Kiny Komanoza Galz.	Ills.	Joliet
12	Tomaschkute	Monika	18		F.	S.	farmhand	"	"	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Kudrelowi	Alicks Tomaschkute Kudrelowi Suw.	Conn	East Windsor
ADMITTED	Schneider	Ester	16		F.	S.	none	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Wilna	Solem Schneider Wilna Wilna	Ky.	Brooklyn
14	Chilinsky	Jan	17		M.	S.	farmlab.	"	"	"	Polish	"	Helenowa	Josef Chilinsky Helenowa Rocca	"	Schenectady
15	Czenko	Jan	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Podostinky	M. Czenko Podostinky Grodno	N.J.	So. Amboy
16	Schumacher	Itzik	40		"	M.	Tailor	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Bielsk	M Schumacker Bielsk Grodno	Ky.	Ky.
17	Tomaszunas	Jonas	24		M.	"	farmlab.	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Marianpol	Antanas Stuenp Marianpol Suw.	Ky.	Brooklyn
18	"	Mare	24		F.	"	none	do	do	"	"	"	"	——	"	"
19	"	Antonia	8		"	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	——	"	"
20	Rukaszewitz	Ona	33		F.	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Marie Mikuszewitz Marianpol Suw.	"	"
21	Kohn	Chaim	32		M.	M.	joiner	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Wisocki	Sore Kohn Wisocki Lomza	"	Ky.
22	Szidlawsk	Jonas	26		"	"	farmlab.	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Retsparna	Hanuliana Szidlawsk Retsparna Suw.	"	Brooklyn
X 23	Sinkewitz	Marianna	23		F.	S.	none	Yes	"	Russia	Polish	"	Pustafka	Chrystof Sinkewitz Pustafka Grodno	N.J.	Elizabethport
24	Grochimzik	Maria	25		F.	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	Suwalki	Brother Aug. Grochimzik Suwalki	Mass.	Malden
25	Lada	Wladyslaw	20		M.	S.	farmlab	Yes	"	"	"	"	Wyoska	Antonia Lada Wyoska Suwalki	Ky	Brooklyn
26	Zisk	Boleslaw	22		"	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	Lomna	Stanislaw Zisk Lomna Siedletz	Pa	Philadelphia
27	Kompana	Franz	25		M.	M.	——	"	"	"	"	"	——	Karel Kompana Lomna Siedletz	"	"
28	Schie	Vogel	16		"	S.	Shoemaker	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Warsaw	Schmul Vogel Warsaw	Ky	Ky.
29	Belawski	Jan	29		"	"	farmlab.	"	"	"	Polish	"	Prozlawka	Wojciech Belawski Prozlawka	N.J.	Elizabethport
30	Trziniski	Jan	30		"	M.	——	"	"	"	"	"	Kadzilo	Leonora Trzubski Kadzilo Lomza	Pa.	Plymouth

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 19

IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

...ed States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

117

...riving at Port of ..... 190 /

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid by himself, passage prepaid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes		18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether from prostitution or for any immoral purpose?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States?	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?														
1	—	Br in law	25.00	—	—	Br. H. Anne Linkus 147 Forsyth St N York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.	3.	fair	black	brown	none	Russia	Gdevarno
2	—	—	2.—	"	—	Br. H. M. Aizenmann 520 E. 13th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	1.	"	brown	"	"	"	Brazil.
3	yes	Brother	12.	"	—	Brother Jan Rudajlis Bon 386 Tonchofs Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	2.	"	blue	"	"	"	Kumpepos
4	"	"	"	"	—	Brother Barsatzki 1741. 10 9th St. Philada Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	5	"	"	"	"	"	Saurar
5	"	Br. H.	—	"	—	Br H. Mardache Stein 38 Tignote St Hartford Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	3.	"	brown	"	"	"	Tristones
6	"	Self.	12.	"	—	Brother Wojcuch Kwiazga Lizlion Sta. 3 yr Gwerstown Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	4.	"	grey.	"	"	Austria	Landslut
7	"	"	10.—	"	—	Cousin Emil Skylows. 10804. Ave R. So. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	11.	"	grey.	"	"	Russia	Wilkinmals
8	"	"	7.	"	—	Sister Bronislowa Chyinacka 44 Undergo Ave 8344 So. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	7	"	"	"	"	"	Szarce
9	"	"	10	"	—	Cousin John Tendel 141 Just Place Elizabethport Nj	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	6.	"	blonde	blue	"	"	Radawka
10	—	Brother	2.50	"	—	Brother Kacka Steinberg 90 Morris Manel 24 Bayonne Nj	"	"	"	"	"	"	4.	11.	"	black	brown	"	"	Wisenew
11	yes	Br. H.	5.—	"	—	Brother H Churma 30 Ohio St Joliet.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4.	7	"	brown	grey	slightly	Austria	Galutka
12	to Hartford Conn.	Brother	—	"	—	Brother Antatwo Tomaszkuta East Windsan Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	1.	"	"	"	pockmarked	Russia	Krudelow
13	—	Self	2.—	"	—	Cousin Groonsky 609-11 Metropolitan Ave Brooklyn Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	11.	"	brown	none	"	"	Wilna
14	no	"	11.	"	—	Brother Piotr Glilinsky Jefferson St 19 Schenectady Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	2.	"	blonde	grey	"	"	Kelenowadony
15	"	"	9.	"	—	Cousin Wiktor Goscila South Amboy N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	8.	"	"	"	Pock Marked	"	Podoslunka
16	"	"	10.	"	—	Friend Larry Oppenheim 390 Grand St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	6.	"	brown	"	none	"	Bielsk
17	—	Self.	50	yes 1907	Brooklyn	Brother North Angell St 20 Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	5	fair	blonde	Blue	"	"	Kamenka
18	—	husband	40	no	—	———	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	5.	"	"	"	"	"	Glowicy
19		Father	"	—	—	———	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	——
20	—	Self.	22.50	4	—	Br H. Juozapas Sukaszewicz 70 Wenkeenas 110 32 St. Brooklyn Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11.	"	grey	"	"	"	Zanarski
21	—	"	50.	no	—	Cousin Antonim Szapa 4 Forsyth St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	3.	"	brown	brown	"	"	Wisotki
22	—	"	1.	"	—	Br H. Julianas Jagminas 41 Grand St. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	6.	—	"	blonde	blue	"	"	Rotsparnes
23		"	7.50	"	—	Br H. Jan Sandul 141 Jersha Pl. Elizabethport Nj	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	3.	"	brown	grey	"	"	Peytafica
24		"	10.—	"	—	mother Justina Trochimzik 23 Brook St. Malboro Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	4.	"	blonde	blue	"	"	Gulbiniski
25		"	12.50	"	—	Br H. Jose Anuskiewicz 89 Kk 4 St. Brooklyn Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Bakanuku
26		"	15.—	yes 1903 1909	Baldwinville Mass.	Br H. Jan Kazimierski Fidzwodzki 137 Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	8.	"	brown	brown	"	"	Lomma
27		"	15.—	no	—	Br H. Jan Kazmirski Fidzwodzki 137 Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	6.	—	"	"	blue	"	"	——
28		"	4.—			Uncle Joseph 166-8 E. 118 St Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blond	grey	"	"	Warsaw.
29		"	21.	yes 1900 1908	all over	Cousin Jan Kaudul Tasly Track 141 Elizabethport	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	—	"	brown	green	"	"	Prizlawka
30		"	10.—	no	—	Brother Stanislaw Zenski 44 Edward Street Plymouth	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	8.	"	blonde	blue	"	"	Kadzilo.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. G. Bruinsma, Master of the s.s., Potsdam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of July, 1909.

at New York

Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry must be "M" (male) or "F" (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either "M" (married), "S" (single), "Wd" (widow or widower), or "D" (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should be as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each person, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, miner, weaver, compositor, printer, steel polisher, wood molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer," "printer," "molder," "turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary visit in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, Northern South America, Europe, or Africa. Any person showing indications of admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN—NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising Alpine Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that part of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising those of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relatives. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16. (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Everett R. Ulrich, Surgeon of the U.S., Potsdam, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Jenner Medical College of Chicago, Ill., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Everett R. Ulrich

Sworn to before me this ___ day of July, 1909,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Lithuanian.
Armenian.	Magyar.
Bohemian.	Mexican.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moravian.
Chinese.	Pacific Islander.
Croatian.	Polish.
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Dalmatian.	Roumanian.
Dutch.	Russian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish-American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (North).	Welsh.
Italian (South).	West Indian.
Japanese.	

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Potsdam sailing from Rotterdam, 3 Juli, 1909

No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State	City or Town.
1	Lewinska	Franciska	24		f	m	none	no	no	Russia	Pol	Russia	Sompolno	M. Bartoszik Sompolno Kal.	Ill	Chicago
2	"	Josef	2		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
3	Kleinmann	Israel	28		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Sawran	Chaim Kleinmann Sawran Pod.	"	Philad.
4	Kulanski	Schmul	28		m	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	Gedwawno	Tonie Kulanski Gedwawno Pomea	"	New York
5	Golota	Alexander	18		m	s	farmlab	"	no	"	Pol	"	Chlenow	Felix Golota Chlenow Lock	NY	Schenectady
6	~~Schuschawski~~	Jan	22		m	s	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	Bilskani	Michel Schuschinsky Bilskani Grodno	Pa	Catchogue
7	Roidmann	Srul	25		m	s	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Mistäderka	Schmul Roidmann Galb	NY	Brooklyn
8	Dezowna	Marianna	44		f	w	none	no	no	"	"	"	Suskowka	Jacub Dezowna Jastrowka Grodno	"	"
9	Sregenis	Franciszek	32		m	s	farmlab	yes	yes	Russia	Russia	Russia	Gekley	Friemtus Sregenis Gekley Suw	Pa	Grand Forks
10	Schwartz	Josef	45		m	m	tailor	"	"	Russia	Hebr.	Russia	Braila	f. i. l. Bendet Berkowitz Braila Shade Bagowa 230	N.	Philad.
11	"	Sofie	42		f	w	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
12	"	Janko	13		m	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
13	"	Toni	9		f		3-113032	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
14	"	Libertine	7		f		3-5224	"	no	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
15	Peszanski	Lecie	42		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stawisk	H. Peszanski Stawisk Russ	"	"
16	"	Ester	11		f	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
17	"	Eisig	9		m	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
18	Schemeska	Zofia	20		f	s	none	no	no	Russia	Pol	Russia	Czydidi	Jan Schemeska Czydidi Wilna	NY	Syracuse
19	Boris	Jan	29	11	m	"	farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	Zabrodzien	Pawel Boris Zabrodzien Grodno	Pa	Philadelphia
20	Stillman	Ryfke	20		f	w	none	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Hanepol	mother Golda Stillman Hanepol Wolin	Mass	Boston
21	Rogozinska	Stanislawa	38		"	"	laundress	"	"	"	Pol	"	Kockza	Antoni Rogozinski Kockza Warsaw	Pa	Punxsutawney
22	Gurczinska	Maryanna	21		"	"	maidservant	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	Mass	Baldwinville
23	Zalewski	Alexander	19	11	m	"	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kolno	Jan Zalewski Kolno Pomza	Pa	Wilkesbarre
24	Kwiatkowski	Stefan	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ochle	Andrew Kwiatkowski Ochle Kal.	Ohio	Cleveland
25	Klingbeger	Alexander	25		"	m	locksmith	"	"	"	"	"	Lodz	H. Klingbeger Lodz Pol. Wladowskaya	Mass	Worcester
26	Zanuschewits	Teofila	18		f	s	none	no	no	"	"	"	Liskowski	Thomas Zanuschewits Liskowski Suw	"	Boston
27	Tozanuts	Teofila	23		"	"	farmlab	"	"	"	Lith.	"	Galintani	Simon Tozanuts Galintani Wilna	Ohio	Cleveland
28	Kirschilo	Rosalia	25		"	"	none	yes	yes	"	Pol.	"	Spolucs	Andrey Kitzechowits Spolucs Wilna	"	"
29	"	Wanda	2		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
30	"	Bronislawa	18		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Andrey Kirschilo Spolucs Wilna	"	"

ADMITTED S. I. 191

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

2-674-5/11-12/7/09-505

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List **20**

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 190

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether adult paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes — Year or period of years.	17 If Yes — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Have you a ticket or money to pay your passage? If not, who paid it?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicited or assisted migration, or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	Self	-	no	—	—	husband Ignac Lewinski 317 Ln Maxfield 9 2 S Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	br	gr	none	Russia	Lwachatz
2	"	mother	-	"	—	—	father " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	bl	"	"	"	Lompolno
3	yr	bul	-	"	—	—	bul S. Barshadsky 1741 So 9th St. Phila. Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	red		left side spot on the cornea	"	Lamaran
4	—	Self	5	"	—	—	bul Masonic 109 Chalton St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Black	gr	none	"	Gedwawno
5	no	"	10	"	—	—	Cousin Jack Chulenski Jefferson St. 19 Shenandoah Pa	"	"	"	"	"	—	5	4	"	bl	"	"	"	Chlenow.
6	"	"	8	"	—	—	uncle Konstanty Kondracky Box 153 Catskoque L I N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	bl	"	"	Bolcham Mostarzka Tarlo
7	—	"	25	"	—	—	Cousin Chaim Rothmann 411 Bragaw St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	gr	"	"	Truzbawka
8	—	brother	4	"	—	—	brother Sol, Die 132 Summit St. Bkyn. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Lychley
9	no	Self	20	"	—	—	brother Cornelius Scoppins 1435 E 70th Ave Gr. Works Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	br.	bl	"	"	Brarla
10	yr	children	none	"	—	—	daughter Rosa Schwartz 2 Jet 3rd St. Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br			Roum	
11	"	"	—	"	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	br	br	"	"	"
12	"	"	—	"	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	Blnd	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	—	"	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	bl	bl	"	"	"
14	"	"	—	"	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	br	"	"	"
15	"	Self	1	"	—	—	husband Schmuel Perzanski 520 So 4th St. Phila. Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	br	bl	"	"	Sarasta
16	"	mother	—	"	—	—	father " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	bl	"	"	"	Stawnk
17	"	"	—	"	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	br	br	"	"	"
18	no	Self	4	"	—	—	Cousin Jan Kozanyn Sackett St 211 Syracuse N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	gr	"	Russia	Shankutka
19	no	"	5	"	—	—	brother Stanislaus Bonni 1st Roxbury St. Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bl.	"	-(illegible)	"	Labisclaw
20	yr	"	—	"	—	—	aunt Fine Shapiro 19 McClargan St. Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	br	bl.	"	"	Stanepol.
21	no	"	40	"	—	—	Cousin Michal Olankewicz Box 358 Lenoleumville N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	br	"	"	Kombine
22	"	bul	-	"	—	—	bul " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	bl	"	"	Kasonowo
23	yr	"	3	"	—	—	bul Wadislaus Piasek Box 562 Baldwinville Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Dobutad
24	"	self	15	"	—	—	uncle Kasmiers Gebacki Coal St 203 Wilkes Barre Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Ochle.
25	"	bul.	10	"	—	—	bul. Alexander Soberynsky 6611 Detroit St. Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bl.	br	"	"	Lodz.
26	"	"	5	"	—	—	bul Semanowicz 5 to Salem St. Worcester Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11.	"	br.	"	"	"	Leskowski
27	"	brother	8	"	—	—	brother Alexander Tozanski 5 Stillman Street Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	"	"	"	"	Workman
28	"	husband	10	"	—	—	husband Marcel Warzelo 6504 Fleet Ave Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	"	bl	"	"	Spolucs
29	"	father	-	"	—	—	father " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	gr	"	"	"
30	"	brother	10	"	—	—	brother " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	bl.	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. G. Bruinsma, Master, of the s. s. "Potsdam" from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted]
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1909,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Liguria, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Lazio [Latium], Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Everett R. Ulrich, Surgeon of the s.s. Potsdam, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Jenner Medical College of Chicago, Ill., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Everett R. Ulrich

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1909

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Potsdam sailing from Rotterdam, July 30, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Rumanowska	Victoria	18		F.	S.	None	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Zozawki	Jan Rumanowski Zozawki Rosk	Ky	Albany
2	Karpo	Ikka	40		f. M.	"	"	no	no	"	Hebrew	"	Minsk	Pinchas Grunholz Rakew	"	Brooklyn
3	"	Ruven	13		M.	S.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Pinchus.	8		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Zavadil	Karel	29		M. M.	Farmlab.	yes	no.	Russia	Polish	Russia	Pistawka	Juliana Pistawka	Zavadil Grodno	"	Elizabethport
6	Herziger	Herz	54		"	Tinsmith	no	"	"	Hebrew	"	Minsk	Mordche Minsk	Herziger Minsk	Ky	Ky
7	"	Basche	52		f. M.	Wife	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Itzig	19		M.	S.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Zlate	15		f.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Elie	14		M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Abram	9		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Leiser.	7		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Serafien	Maciej.	25		"	S.	joiner	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Przysowa	Michal Serafin Przysowa	Ohio	Cleveland
14	Strawsky	Josef.	19		"	M.	Merchant	"	"	Russia	"	Russia	Lodz	Wostrowsky Ogrodowa 24. Lodz Piotrk.	"	"
15	Wagner	Feige	17		f.	S.	None	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Strozk	Chaviely Wagner Strozk Wals.	Ky	Ny.
16	Kohava	Josef.	25		M.	M.	Blacksmith	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Klec.	Anie Kohava Klec Bohemia	Ill	Chicago.
17	Elzinga	Aale.	39		"	M.	Laborer	"	"	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Groningen	W Elzinga achtereg Groningen	Mich	Gr Rapids
18	"	Meindert	11		"	S.	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	Anna	10		F.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Regel	Chane	28		M.	"	"	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Obiched.	Chune Baran Obiched Wolin	Conn	New Haven
21	"	Girl.	1		f.	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Diner	Salomon	21		M.	S.	Shoemaker	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kowo	Leibe Gluckermann Kowo Radomsk Polen	Mass	Roxbury
23	Bajana	Petr.	24		"	M.	Farmlab	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Bella	Frau Bajana Jora Bella Slavonica Comitat Trencsin	Ky.	Franklin Furnace
24	Wojcechowska	Walentyna	18		f.	S.	None	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Lompolna	Leszlaw Wojcechowski Lompolna Kalish	"	Brooklyn
25	Cgyl	Michalina	20		f.	S.	Farmlab	none		Russia	Polish	Russia	Kadis.	Stanislaw Chyl Kadis Suw.	Ill	Chicago
26	Bornschtein	Lische	19		M.	S.	Jeweller	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Warsaw	Aron Bornschtein Lzomiski 29 Warsaw	Ky	Brooklyn
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										Lodz	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	Lawicky	Piot.	20		M.	S.	Farmlab	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Lowazelze	Piotr Lawicky Lowazelze Grodno	Pa	Elephant Elyron
29	Reis	Mussin	19		"	S.	Tailor	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Lasmaclow	I Reis Rasmaclow Gal.	Ky	Ny.
30	Piaskowski	Konstanti	17		"	S.	Farmlab	"	"	"	Polish	"	Klewapolska	Jan Piaskowski Klewapolska Gal.	Ill	Louisport

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED
IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

3-70374

14.5563 5/22 (4)

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List **21**

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of July 13, 1909

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	uncle	10.–	no	—	—	Uncle Piotr Mataszynowicz 74 Sherman Street Albany Ny.	no	no	no	no	good	no.	5	1.	fair	brown	brown.	pockmarked,	Russia Zosawki
2	–	Husband	5.–	"	—	—	Husband 26. Karp. 90. J. Blumastein	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	"	"	squints.	" Rakew
3	–	Father	"	"	—	—	Father 140 Leonard St. Brooklyn Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	none	" "
4	–	"	–	"	–			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	" "
5	yes.	Brother	250.	"	—	—	Brother John Feindel. 141 Just Place Elizabethport Ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blonde	blue	"	" Szitawka
6	–	Children	9.–	"	—	—	Son	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown	"	" Minsk
7	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	grey	grey	"	" "
8		Brother	"	"	—	—	Brother Carl Herziger. Madison Street 306 308 New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	brown	"	" "
9		"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	" "
10		"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	–	"	"	"	"	" "
11		"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	grey	"	" "
12		"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		—	"	"	"	"	" "
13	yes	"	2.	"	—	—	Nakuly Serafin Woodland E. 76. 21st Cleveland Oh	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3.	"	"	"	"	Przysowa.
14	–	Br. in Law	10.–	"	—	—	Br. in Law Alexander Lobczynsky 61 Scentbres Cleveland Oh.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8.	"	"	"	"	" Lodz.
15	–	Brother.	1.	"	—	—	Brother Mayer Wagner. 323 E. 84th Street. Ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3.	"	"	brown	"	" Warsaw.
16	yes	Self	20.	"	—	—	Cousin Annie Markey 441 W. 19th St. Chicago Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6.	"	"	"	"	Austria Klic
17	"	"	20.–	"	—	—	Brother. Uncle J. Elzinga 545 Hogan Ave. Grand Rapids, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	grey	"	Holland Dingum
18	"	Father	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	blue	"	" Kilpman
19	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	grey	"	" Essen.
20	"	Husband	1.–	"	—	—	Husband Schmulek Rogel 171 Rose Street. New Haven Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	–	"	"	brown	"	Russia Garosia
21		Father.	–	"	—	—	Father.	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	blue	"	" "
22	to Boston	Br. in Law	10.–	"	—	—	Br. in Law Isaac Appell Malden near Boston Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blonde	"	"	" Rozwadowsk
23							Br. in L. Petko Peter.													Bilia
24	28 yes	self	12.–	yes	1905/7.	Ny.	Franklin Furnace Franklin Furnace Sussex Ny	no	no	no	no	good	no.	5	7.	fair	blonde	blue	none	Hungary Central Szenezin
25	28	Aunt	0	no	—	—	Aunt Wanda Michalska 66 North 6th St. Brooklyn Ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1.	"	brown	brown	"	Russia Sompolna
26	yes	Brother.	5.–	"	—	—	Brother Antonia Cyzl 2905 Noble Chicago Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5.	"	"	blue	"	" Kadis
27	–	Uncle	2	"	—	—	Uncle Leib Altman Brooklyn Ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	black	brown	"	" Warsaw.
28	yes	Br. in Law	8.–	no	—	—	Br. in Law. Wiktor Czarniel Eynon Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5.	fair	brown	grey	"	" Rodanzik
29	–	self.	51.–	"	—	—	Uncle Dawra Silber. 50 Columbia St. Ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	red	brown	"	Austria Rosnaclow.
30	do	"	26.–	"	—	—	Uncle Wojciech Michalik Carbondale Kamsford Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7.	dark	black	grey	"	" Kleinpolska

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. G. Bruinsma, Master of the s.s., Potsdam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of July, 1909.

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided into two entries thereon should be either Yes. Yes (can read and write), No. No (can neither read nor write), or Yes. No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants), whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Everett R. Ulrich, Surgeon of the s.s. Potsdam, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Jenner Medical College of Chicago, Ill., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Everett R. Ulrich

Sworn to before me this 13 day of July, 1909

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—107

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Potsdam sailing from Rotterdam, July 3d, 1909.

11—1115

2437

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Weinzimmer	Esker.	30		f.	m.	Wife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Prusnitz.	Saul Rogal Prusnitz Plock	Ky	Ky
ADMITTED 2	"	Pesse.	10		"	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 3,4	"	Elie	6		m.	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 5	"	Dwoire.	8		f.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 6	Reiter	Abram	48		m.	m.	Tailor in transit	yes	yes	Roumania	"	Roumania	Wasloj Moldau	Jossel Heldenman Wigrisz Moldau Roumania	Ont	Hamilton Canada
ADMITTED 7	"	Wolf.	17		"	s.	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 8	Zimring	Rachel	20		f.	s.	Seamstress	no	no	Russia	"	Russia	Mustelne	Mechc Zimring Mustelne Vol.	Ky	Brooklyn
ADMITTED 9	Seigermacher	Chrum	45		m.	m.	Salesman	yes	yes	"	"	"	Orchow.	Dechume Seigermacher Orchow Vol.	"	"
CERTIFIED 10	Chawro	Piotr.	35		"	"	farmlab.	no	no	Austria	Russian	Austria	Chorobrow.	Chanka Chawrow. Chorobrow. Gal.	"	Scranton Pa
ADMITTED 11	Rosmann	Moische	36		"	"	Laundry man	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kowel.	Mennche Rosmann Kowel. Wolin	"	Brooklyn
ADMITTED 12	Jowez	Markus.	17		"	s.	tailor.	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Czerkowitzka	Abe Jowez Czerkowitzka Gal	"	Ky
ADMITTED 13	Malinecki	Salomon	43		"	m.	Salesman	"	"	Russia	"	Russia	Lodz	Kalvel Malinecki Tomaszow Rotrkow.	Wis.	Kansas City
ADMITTED 14	"	Freide	40		f.	w.	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 15	"	Rosa	11		"	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 16	"	Joseph	6		m.	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 17	"	Abram.	4		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 18	Eppelbaum	Chaje.	25		f.	m.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Biala	Mordche Schmir Biala Yedlitz.	Ky.	Ky.
ADMITTED 19	Weinglas	Chillel.	22		m.	m.	Baker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chasse Weinglas Biala Yedlitz.	"	"
ADMITTED 20	Wisiver	Jankel.	44		"	"	IN HOSPITAL tailor	no	no	"	"	"	Kowel.	Feige Wismer Kowel Wolin.	"	"
ADMITTED 21	Schneider.	Salmann	26		"	"	painter	"	"	"	"	"	Lodz.	Jente Schneider Lutzk Wolin.	"	Brooklyn
ADMITTED 22	Grünberg	Peisech	17		"	s.	Farmlab.	yes	yes	"	"	"	Krupil.	Chane Grünberg Krupil Wolin	"	Ky.
ADMITTED 23	Seifer.	Feige	50		f.	Wd	None	none	"	"	"	"	Zranetz.	Seifer Zranetz. Pod.	"	"
ADMITTED 24	"	Leike	19		"	s.	Laundry	7748	5-11-7-40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 25	Eppelman	Schmul	27		m.	m.	Man	yes	yes	"	"	"	Pinsk.	Heme Eppelmann Pinsk Minsk	"	"
ADMITTED 26	Schulz	Wenzel	18		"	s.	Baker	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Vienna	Brother Franziszek Schulz Wien III Adamig 16/II	Ills	Chicago
ADMITTED 27	Soàlek	Josefine	14		f.	"	None	no	no	"	"	"	Sac Smiadovy	Uncle	"	"
ADMITTED 28	Knoch	Anton	20		m.	s.	tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kohljanorzce	K. Knoch Kohljanorzce	"	"
ADMITTED 29	Stanczok	Tekla	33		f.	w.	[illegible]	no		"	Polish.	"	Bolchowa.	Jasjo Stanczok Bolchowa Gal.	Ky.	Hazleton.
ADMITTED 30	Baka	Ivan	16		m.	[illegible]				"	"	"	Koniowka	Mikola Kolnaky Koniowka Gal.	Pa.	Scranton
ADMITTED 31	"	elena	9		f.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

10-16283-1-28-41

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List **22**

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____ , 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether actual paid by himself, passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, or in any way assisted by others.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	Self	No	No	—	—	Husband	Dowid Weinzimmer 418 Granath St. Bx.	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9.	fair	black	brown	None	Russia	Krosniselz
2	—	—	—	—	—	—	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brown	"	"	"	
3	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Prusnitz.
4	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Yes.	Self	44.	—	—	—	Wife	Cecilia Reitel 279 Jackson St	"	"	"	"	"	5.	2	fair	Dark	Brown	"	Roumania	Vasloj
6	"	"	"	—	—	—	Brother	Hamilton Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	5.	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7		Brother	Lo	"	—	—	Brother	Nrze Zinring 159 Christopher St Brooklyn Ny	"	"	"	"	"	5.	4.	Dark	black	Brown	"	"	Kristelne.
8		Self	4.	"	—	—	Friend	Lam Kupperberg 159 Christopher St Brooklyn Ny	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Grey	blue	"	Russia	Orchow.
9		"	8.	"	—	—	Friend	A. Mikolaj Chamiura Scranton Pa. 922 Monsey Ave	"	"	"	"	"	5.	4.	fair	Brown	grey	"	Austria	Chorobrow.
10		"	11.	"	—	—	Friend	Abram Tennenbaum Mescrole St 145. Brooklyn Ny.	"	"	"	"	"	5.	5.	Dark	black	brown	"	Russia	Domborwitz.
11		"	10.	"	—	—	Cousin	N. Meingost. 188 Rivington St. Ny.	"	"	"	"	"	5.	4.	fair	brown	"	"	Austria	Czernokowce.
12		Br. Yl.	5.	"	—	—	Br. Yl.	Joe. Bridge. 214-16-18 Indenbanca Ave. Kansas City Mos	"	"	"	"	"	5.	5	"	"	blue	"	Russia	Tomaszoff.
13		Brother	—	"	—	—	Brother	—	"	"	"	"	"	5.	2.	"	"	grey.	"	"	"	Lodz
14		Uncle	—	"	—	—	Uncle	—	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	brown	"	"	"	"
15		"	—	"	—	—	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	blue	"	"	"	"
16		"	—	"	—	—	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17		Self.	10.	No	—	—	Husband	Michel Eppelbaum. 232 East 105th St. Ny.	"	"	"	"	"	5.	2.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Biala.
18		"	—	"	—	—	Brother	Chaim Weinglas ~~100 East 4th St.~~ Nyork ~~Lower Seneca Wisconsin.~~	"	"	"	"	"	5.	10.	"	"	Grey.	"	"	"	"
19		"	7.	"	—	—	~~Brother~~	~~Barach Bridgeb Ny.~~ Sister Riense Schneider.	"	"	"	"	"	5.	2.	"	grey	brown	"	"	"	Schiesz.
20		"	2.	"	—	—		934 Myrtle ave Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	5.	8.	"	brown	"	"	"	"	Rositz.
21		"	5.	"	—	—	Sister	Jure. Greenberg 70 Max. Robre 40 Canalst Ny.	"	"	"	"	"	4.	10	"	"	grey.	"	"	"	Kupil.
22		"	6.	"	—	—	Brother Yl	Sam Yl H. Wolfensohn. 84. Forsyth St. Ny.	"	"	"	"	"	5.	—	"	grey	"	"	"	"	Stranetz.
23		Brother	—	"	—	—	Brother Yl		"	"	"	"	"	5.	3.	"	brown	brown	"	"	"	—
24		Self	12.	"	—	—	Cousin	Yzik Appelmann 38. Averkurth. Ny.	"	"	"	"	"	5.	4.	"	"	grey	"	"	"	Jajetzkowitz.
25	Yes	Sister	15.	"	—	—	Br. Yl.	Frank Sladdek. 27 Emmath. Chicago Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	5.	4.	"	"	blue	"	Austria	Steinburg
26	"	Brother	—	"	—	—	Father	—	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	blonde	"	"	"	"	Prague
27	"	Uncle	4	"	—	—	Uncle	Josef Chumstey Cornelia St. 752 Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	5.	8.	"	brown	grey	"	Russia	Kohljanovice.
28	No.	Br. Yl.	4.	"	—	—	Br. Yl.	Anton Ziolkofski 87 Jackson ave. Hackensack N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	4.	10.	"	"	"	"	Austria	Bolchowa.
29	Yes	Father	10	"	—	—	Father	M. Baka 908. Mont Vernest. Scranton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	4.	9,	"	"	"	"	"	"	Konowka
30	"	"	—	"	—	—			"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. G. Bruinsma, Master of the s.s. Potsdam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this day of July, 1909,
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, farming, engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Everett R. Ulrich, Surgeon of the ss., Potsdam, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Jenner Medical College of Chicago, Ill., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~twenty-two~~ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of July, 1909

at New York

Immigration Officer.

154

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

38

S. S. Saxonia sailing from Cherbourg, July 2nd, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State	City or Town.
1	Kapreck	Sofia	19		f	s										
2	"	Alex	1		m											
3	Choiobka	Piotr	36		m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	Austria	Chlobman	Chlobman Galicia		46 Clarendon	Kingston	
4	Nowak	Katarzyna	25		f	m	Farmer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Bizgina Galicia		46 Nowak	Jersey City	
5	Skipper	Herman	24		m	s	Blacksmith	yes	yes	Germany	Hebrew	Lemberg Austria		Friedlander Lemberg	NY	NY
6	Ulrich	Alexander	24		m	s	Farmer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Krakoza		no relation		
7	Cimicz	Jan	20		m	s	Farmer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Swidnica Austria		Stefana Cimicz	Scranton	
8	Cielyk	Cyprian	19		m	s	Farmer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Swidnica Austria		Ed Cielyk	Hanesville	
9	Weissmann	Rosa	21		f	s	Stenographer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Russia		Hanesville Saxon	NY	Brooklyn
10	Kanter	Jechiel	19		m	s	None	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Russia		Jacob Weissmann	NY	NY
11	Tucker	Chaim	20		m	s	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Russia		Zigmund Kanter	Mass	Boston
12	"	Esper	6		m	s								Cooperman	NY	Phila
13	"	Chance	11		f	s										
14	Glass	Abe	22		m	s	Merchant	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Russia		Chaim Tucker	NY	NY
15	Blanket	Yosef	20		m	s	Clerk	yes	yes	Austria	Austria	Austria Bohemia		Isaac Glass		
16		Rael	4		f	s	None							Hayim Blanket		
17	Kirwin	Clara	17		f	s	Needlework	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia Russia		Berkowitz Sol		
18	Sikorzynski	Rosina	21		m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia Russia		Moses Blanket		
19	Janka	Anton	27		m	s	Farmer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria Austria		46 Kirwin		
20	Sorlenstein	Rosa	19		f	s	Seamstress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Russia		Veranna Sol		
21	Skipper	Dane	19		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	United States	Citizen	Norway		46 Sikorzynski		
DEPORTED 22	Vichin	Juon	30		m	m		yes	yes	Roumania	Roumanian	Roumania Bucarest		Brother: Christ Vichin Podem Vechi, Roum.	NY	New York
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

11-58977

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATIO

to the United States Immigration Officer b

Arriving at Port of [illegible]

	13	14	15	16	17	
No on List.		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid by the passage, whether paid by himself or herself, or by some other person or by some corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	
					Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years. / Where?
1		Brother	$2	no		
2		"	"	"		
3	yes	"	"	"		
4	"	"	"	"		
5		brother	"	6		
6		sister	"	"		
7	yes	brother	"	6		
8		sister	"	"		
9		brother	"	5		
10	yes	"	"	"		
11		sister	"	"		
12		father	"	"		
13		mother	"	"		
14		father	"	4		
15		brother	"	"		
16		father	"	"		
17	no	self	"	6		
18	"	"	17 years to Pittsburg			
19	"	"	12 years of	"		
20		father	no	"		
21		[illegible]				
22	yes	self	$160	no	— —	no address / no no
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Bourling Division.

IN ANSWERING REFER TO
No.

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER
NEW YORK, N. Y.
August 4, 1909.

Commissioner of Immigration,
Ellis Island, N.Y.H.

Sir:

In reference to the discharge of the stowaway, David Shepper, age 17, from the S.S."Potsdam", July 13th., 1909, I beg to state that if I remember correctly he stated that he left this Port by a sailing ship and stowaway on the S.S."Potsdam" to return home, and that during the voyage he peeled potatoes & other kitchen work. He informed me that he was going to his parents at 246 N. 3i Street, Paterson, N.J., and signed an affidavit (Form 511) stating that he was born in Paterson, which I attached to my "report of citizens discharged at the pier. I was satisfied that he was American born by his statements, manner and speech.

Respectfully,

[signature] Inspector.

Through Inspector-in-Charge.
Bourling Division.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List 23

rival at a port in the United States. 156

IS REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

28	29	
	Place of Birth.	
Marks of Identification.		
	Country.	City or Town.
	Roumania	Botosany
	Austria	Chrobrow
	"	Praga
	"	Lemberg
	"	Krakowa
	Russia	Kiedrzyn Podwapolska
	"	Tarnowa
	"	Ulanow
	"	Dukla
	"	Lwow
	Austria	Bukowina
	"	Lwow
dark marked	"	"
	"	Kaczyn
	Roumania	Podem Tecko

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List **23**

STATES IMM

to the United States Imm

Arriving at Port [illegible]

port in the United States. 156

[redacted]

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER
NEW YORK, N. Y.

, 190

Commissioner

SUBJECT:

Y NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, other persons or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether Yes or No.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	29 City or Town.	Nationality.
1	brother	[illegible]					
2	"	"					
3	yes	"					Austria
4	"	"					"
5	wife	"					"
6	sister	—					"
7	yes	wife					Austria
8	sister	"					"
9	brother	"					"
10	yes	"					"
11	husband	[illegible]					
12	father	"					
13	mother	"					
14	brother	"					
15	wife	"					Austria
16	father	"					"
17	no	self					Austria
18	"	"					"
19	"	"					"
20	father	"					"
21							
22	yes	self					Roumania
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List **23**

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 156

Arriving at Port of [illegible] , 190

No on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether such passage, whether paid by such other person or by any corporation, association, municipality or government)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or period of years.	16 Where?
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
2	"	"	"		
3	[illegible]	"	"		
4	"	"	"		
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
7	yes [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
10	yes	"	"		
11	[illegible]	"	"		
12	[illegible]	"	"		
13	[illegible]	"	"		
14	[illegible]	"	"		
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
16	[illegible]	"	"		
17	no self	[illegible]	[illegible]		
18	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		
19	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
21					
22	yes self	$160	no		
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
ELLIS ISLAND NO. 71727

SUBJECT:

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Boarding Division.

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER
NEW YORK, N.Y.
August 4, 1909.

Commissioner of Immigration,
Ellis Island, N.Y.H.

Sir:

In reference to the landing of the stowaway, David Stepper, age 17, from the S.S."Potsdam", July 13th., 1909, I beg to state that if I remember correctly he stated that he left this port by a sailing ship and stowed away on the S.S."Potsdam" to return home, and that during the voyage he peeled potatoes and other similar work. He informed me that he was going to his parent's at 246 N. 31 Street, Paterson, N.J., and signed an affidavit (Form 511) stating that he was born in Paterson, which I attached to my "report of alien seaman discharged at the pier. I was satisfied that he was American born by his statements, manner and speech.

Respectfully,

Inspector.

Through Inspector-in-Charge.
Boarding Division.

1

NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

28 Place of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
	[illegible]	[illegible]
	"	[illegible]
	"	[illegible]
	"	[illegible]
	"	[illegible]
	"	[illegible]
	"	[illegible]
	"	[illegible]
	"	[illegible]
	"	[illegible]
	"	[illegible]
	"	[illegible]
	"	[illegible]
	"	[illegible]
	"	[illegible]
	"	[illegible]
	"	[illegible]
	"	[illegible]
	"	[illegible]
	"	[illegible]
	"	[illegible]
	"	[illegible]
	"	[illegible]
	"	[illegible]
	"	[illegible]
	"	[illegible]
	"	[illegible]

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List **23**

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 156

Arriving at Port of [illegible] *190*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion	Color of —	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes.								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]												
2	"	"																
3	yes	"																
4	"	"																
5	[illegible]	"																
6	"	"																
7	yes	[illegible]																
8	"	"																
9	[illegible]	"																
10	yes	"																
11	"	"																
12	"	[illegible]																
13	"	[illegible]																
14	"	[illegible]																
15	"	[illegible]																
16	"	"																
17	no	self	160															
18	"	"																
19	"	"																
20	"	"																
21																		
22	yes	self	160	no	—	—	no address		no	no	no		5	4	black	"	Roumania	Sodem Vechi
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B G Bruinsma, Master, of the s.s., Potsdam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of July, 1909,
at New York.

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M or male or F or female.

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M or married, S or single, W or widowed, or D or divorced.

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, such as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, farmer, laborer, glass polisher, stone polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply engineer, or polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 6 and 7 (Able to read and write).—Columns 6 and 7 should be filled and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes, can read and write. No, cannot read nor write. Or Yes, can read but not write. Yes, No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be constructed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising the regions of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last previous residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that as much precision as practicable be shown in entry of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary sojourn or nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If coming to join husband, parent, etc., write husband, parent, etc., and address of such.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (If having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 37.—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

24

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Everett P. Ulrich, Surgeon of the U.S. Steamer "Potsdam" sailing thereunder do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Illinois Medical College of Chicago Ill. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Everett P. Ulrich

Sworn to before me this 13 day of July, 1909

at Port Huron, Mich. [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

13-09

24
5148

Form V

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian. (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

39 / 2m — S. S. Potsdam sailing from Boulogné sur mer, 3rd July, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State	City or Town.
1	Feigl	Lenie	22		f /	student of music	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	France	Paris	uncle Mr. Fischer 14 Bolkerstrasse Köln		
2	Schmit	Michel	34		m	engineer			Germany	German			uncle in Schmal 93. 10		
3	"	Mathilde	28		f	housekeeper			"	"					
4	"	Raymonde	8		s				"	"					
5	"	Germaine	5		s				"	"					
6	"	Suzanne	7		s				"	"					
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

39 Manifest
M

S. S. Potsdam sailing from Boulogne sur mer, 3rd July, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Feyt	Lina	22		f	student of music	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	France	Paris	uncle Mr. Nisochinsky. 7 Bolterlerstrasse Riga	N Y	N Y City
2	Schmit	Michel	34		m	navigateur			Germany	German	"	"	uncle M. Schmal 43. rue de Paris	Ohio	Toledo
3	"	Mathilde	26		f	wife housekeeper			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Raymonde	8		f				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Germaine	5		f				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Suzanne	7		f				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

N. Y. Form 89

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having sucn passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 190

13 No on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	~~father~~					Father M. Jacob Siegt 10 1/2 nd Avenue New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark brown	none	Russia Finland	
2	no	self					" " " " " "							5	7	fair	fair gray	none	" "	
3	"	husband					see above							5	4	dark		none	" "	
4	"	father					see above									child		none	" "	
5	"	"					see above									child		none	" "	Paris
6	"	"					see above													
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. G. Bruinsma, Master of the ss "Potsdam" from Rotterdam do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or is insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. G. Bruinsma
Master.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of July, 1909,
at New York, N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes (can read and write), No. No (can neither read nor write), or Yes. No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

(1—115)

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of the people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and colony or dependency* of last permanent residence of an immigrant for statistical purposes that citizenship implies, strictly showing country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens whose permanent residence in the United States and who return from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as to their country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and where).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. POTSDA arrived July 13, 1909. 19 , M.. from

No.	NAME OF ALIEN		Male	Female	Age last birthday	Number in family	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Benanson,	Libe (2 Cabin)		E	6	1	To tel $	12:15 RR to pic Kansas City Mo Lazo Wolf 515 Park Av-						
2	Cohn,	Scheine & do 4 ch		E	9/13	5	" tel $	via N.Y. Chgo 183 Hermitage Av. Chicago Ill.	B.	13	12.30	10	10	10
3	Stegskal,	Cecilia & do daugh.		G	12/13	2	" tel $	Mrs. Linton. 2121 W. 18th St. Chicago Ill.	B.	13	10.25	4	4	4
4	Rubin,	Annie & do dau		F	26/27	2	" tel $	Mrs. Jacob. 3[illegible] Chicago Ill.	B.	14	2.30	1		1
5	Rinker,	Taube do		D	1¾	1	" tel $	Mrs. Julius 3[illegible] Baltimore (Conn.) N.Y.R. pat	B.					
6	Kowet,	Basche & do 2 ch		H	11/13	3	" husband	Jacob Kah. 1[illegible] Lexington St.	B.	14	6.30	1		1
7	Karp,	Itka & 2 ch		2	2/4	3	" husband	Geo. Cohen 1[illegible] Worcester Mass.	B.	13	2.20		3	
8	Januschewitz,	Teofila		20	26	1	" tel $	Mrs. Andrew. Semanow, 1[illegible] Worcester Mass.	B.	13	4.10	2	2	2
9	Kulanski, Ky	Schmul		20	4	1	" b-i-l	Bro Samuel Semmel 21[illegible]	B.	13	2.20		1	
10	Artym,	Alex,		23	6	1	" sister	Sis Josefina 1[illegible] New B. Pa	B.	13	11.53	1	3	4
11	Warenik,	Ucime		19	2	1	" b-i-l	Mrs. Kirch 1[illegible] 120 3 St N.Y.	B.	14	7.30	1		1
12	Didyk,	Kiprian		23	8	1	" sister	Sister Anna, 9[illegible] Ave. N.Y. Schlyn,	B.		7.45	1		1
13	Ostrowski,	Josef		21	14	1	" tel $	1[illegible] Alex. 66 - Albert St Cleveland Ohio	B.	14	11.40	1		1
14	Klingbeyer,	Alex,		20	25	1	" tel $	K.H. 1[illegible]	B.	14	4.40	1		1
15	Wagner,	Feige		21	15	1	" brother	Mrs. Max, 323 E 8 St N.Y.	B.	14	10.36	1		1
16	Eppelbaum,	Chaje		22	17	1	" husband	Mrs. Nathan 1[illegible] Essex Street N.Y. Schlyn.	B.	13	3.05		1	
17	Wojcechowska,	Walentyna		21	23	1	" aunt	Mrs. Mrs. Minda Michalska, 66 W. 6th St.	B.					
18	Dezowna,	Marianna		20	8	1	" brother	Geo. Josef, 33 Hammitt St.	B.		1.03	1		1
19	Goldenstein,	Liwa		23	20	1	" brother	Bro Jacob 1[illegible] W 62 St N.Y.	B.		9.52			
20	Majerowitz,	Sofia & brother		23	1/2	2	" brother	Sis Mina 1[illegible] Essex St N.Y.	B.	13	4.49	—	2	—
21	Zinring,	Ruchel		22	7	1	" brother	Bro. Moshe 1[illegible] Chicago Ill.	B.	14	11.10	1		1
22	Weinerman,	Malka & son		6	1/2	2	" tel $	Mrs. B. Hirsch, 107 Hansen St. Chicago Ill.	B.	13	4.20	1	4	4
23	Kolewinski,	Rozalia		24	7	1	" tel $	Uncle Antonio, 3060 Richmond Ave. Phila Pa. Pittsburg Pa.	B.	16	2.40	3	3	3
24	Dobroman,	Jankel & brother		7	8/9	2	" sister	Mrs. Lewis 1[illegible] 140 Orchard St N.Y.	B.	13	3.10	—	2	—
25	Sinkewitz,	Marianna		19	23	1	" b-i-l	Sister, Mrs. Jan Kondne, 141 Market Place Elizabeth N.J.	B.	13	10.40	2	2	2
26	Rogozinska,	tan'a & cou												
27	Jarczinska,	arianna		20	21/22	2	" cousin	208 338 Lincolnville, S.C. Sis cousin, Mrs. Michael Pittsburg Phila Pa.	B.			1	1	1
28	Inker,	China & 2 ch		23	11/13	3	" tel $	Rel to mar. Israel, 508 Cranmer St. Phila Pa.	B.	14	3.31	1	1	1
29	Knopinska,	Mad's		7	18	1	" sister	Sis. Mrs. Jane a Lewalska, 3 Market St. Pittsburg Pa.	B.	14	10.31	1		1
30	Golde,	Chaje & 3 ch		7	21/24	4	" husband	New Left 6 Allen St- N.Y. '06.	B.	13	7.10	—	4	—
													41	

POISSAN July 13 1909.

TOTALS

N. Y. Form 89
(Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE)

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. POTSDAM arrived ..19.. M.. from 1160

No.	Name of Alien		Manifest Page	Manifest Number	Number in Family	Class of Alien (Cabin or Steerage)	Other Remarks (Age, Sex, Nationality, Last Residence, Destination, etc.)	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
31	Katzow,	Chiwa	4	1	1		To husband	2:40	[illegible]	[illegible]	July 18	3.30		1	
32	Weissman,	Rosa	23	9	1		" brother		Bro. Sam. 56 Christopher St.	[illegible]	14	11.27	1		1
33	Stahl,	Rifke	17	5	1		" tel [illegible]		[illegible] Sam Cohen, 111 Henry St. Phila. Pa.	[illegible]	14	11	1	1	1
34	Stulliman,	Ryfke	20	20	1		" tel [illegible]		Sam Offen, Shapiro, 342 Rock St. Allston, Mass.	B.	16	3.05	3	3	3
35	Wittenberg,	Olga	4	8	1		" brothe		[illegible]	[illegible]	13			1	
36	Futterman,	Schrife	12	13	1		" cousin		Cousin [illegible] Bridge [illegible] Columbia	[illegible]	[illegible]			1	
37	Poskawiezute,	Magda	7	1	1		" tel [illegible]		Bal. Sue	[illegible]	19	3.02	6	7	6
38	Zukankute,	Katrina	6	29	1		" b-i-l		[illegible] Thomas 332 Myrtle Ave.	D.	14	9.49	1		1
39	Kapilowsky,	Froche	17	2	1		" brother		[illegible]	[illegible]	15	15.30		1	
40	Petruschinski,	Jan	30	6	1		" tel		R. R. Co. [illegible]	[illegible]	14	1	1		1
41	Kleszinsky,	Wladyslav	19	8	1		" tel [illegible]		Bro. Vaclav, 2611 30 St. [illegible] Ave. Mich.	B.	15	11.14	2	1	2
42	Kurtz,	Nelly	18	2	1		" brother		Bro Isaac 88 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			1	
43	Jalawsky,	Chloime	2	33	1		" tel [illegible]		Bro. Jay. 316 Windsor St. Hartford Conn.	B.	15	10.17	2	1	2
44	Migal,	Jankel	6	9	1		" brother		Bro Jacob 428 [illegible]	[illegible]	15	5.13		1	
45	Greenfeld,	Esche	16	3	1		" wife		Wife Rosa 429 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.32		1	
46	Kertiszki,	Dominic	4	1	1		" tel		Bro. Stany, 80 Lincoln St. Brighton Mass.	B.	15	4.10	2	2	2
47	Kaminski,	Wlad,	7	2	1		" tel [illegible]		Pol. Sue.	[illegible]	19	3.17	9	1	[illegible]
48	Kaler,	Meilech	18	1			" brother		Bro Chaim 303 [illegible]	[illegible]	1	3.19			
49	Kodrowski,	Alex.	6	15	1		" tel [illegible]		B. & A. Sta Baltimore, Detroit Mich.	D.	16	3.12	.7	.7	.7
50	Kmoch,	Anton	22	17	1		" ~~tel~~ tel [illegible]		Uncle Jos. Chlumsky, 752 Cornelia Ave. (Chicago Ill.)	B.	15	10.35	2	1	2
51	Kilewski,	Casyl	7	4	1		" tel [illegible]		Pol. Sue.	[illegible]	14	3.12	6	6	6
52	Keroka,	Alex'a	12	30	1		" tel		Cousin Antoni Kocka, Stone Hill, Va.	B.	16	3.31	3	3	3
53	Unigowska,	Chewel	18	26	1		" father		[illegible] 30 [illegible]	[illegible]	15	[illegible]		1	
54	Minkowsky, Minkowski,	Chaje	4	6	1		" tel [illegible]		[illegible] Mercantile Mass. [illegible] Ledger St.	B.	[illegible]	[illegible]	1		1
55	Kisawery,	Siwel	6	7	1		" tel [illegible]		Sister Marianna, 67 Pennington Ave.	B.	13	11.46	2	1	2
56	Kochowski,	Vizero	7	19	1		" tel [illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	18	3	5	5	5
57	Kandler,	Josel	5	8	1		" brother		Bro [illegible]	[illegible]	13	[illegible]			
58	Korski,	Kersche	7	29	1		" uncle		Uncle Misch 23 Douglas St. Bklyn.	[illegible]	14	10.24	1		1
59	Karschenbaum,	Marica & 2 ch	10	19/21	3		" husband		Wife [illegible] 30 Leonard pl Bklyn	[illegible]	13	[illegible]	3		
60	Berkman,	Chane	[illegible]	29	1		" brother		Bro Louis 442 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		1	

Totals.

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Potsdam, arrived ..... 19 ..., M., ... from .....

No.	NAME OF ALIEN		Manifest		Number of Aliens	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED		MEALS		
			Page	No.	One year old and under	Other than one year		By Inspector	Date / Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
61	ruchlawski,	chie & wife	7	10/11	2	To sister	3:07 Bro Bank[illegible]					
62	eroka,	Alexander	12	5	1	" tel.	Bro. Antoni, Minen Mill, Pa.	B.	16 / 11	.3	.3	.3
63	Porowska,	Emilia & dau	4	24/26	2	" tel.	[illegible]					
64	isner,	enkel	23	19	1	" son						
65	Sass,	ison	13	16	1	" brot e	S. S.					
66	ernweiss,	Haje	15	14	1	" sister	[illegible]					
67	Feinberg,	Haie	15	23	1	" aunt	[illegible]					
68	Foln,	Chane	13	2.	1	" brother	[illegible]					
69	Fowiska,	Maria &	7	27		" tel.	[illegible]	B.	13 / 11	2	1	2
70	Feinberg,	Chaime	19	13	1	" brother	Bro. Wolf [illegible]					
71	Folutil,	Michlain	18	14	1	" el [illegible]	Bro. Adolph, 93 Gore St. Cambridge, Pt.			.3	.3	.3
72	Gawiskute,	Pitula	18	27	1	" tel [illegible]	[illegible]	B.	13 / 11	2	1	2
73	Guchalska,	Magdalina & sister	18	16	2	" mother	Mother Anna [illegible]					
74	Hach,	Mitel	18	13	1	" b i-l	[illegible]					
75	Hatrobrod,	Chaie	13	7	1	" brother	[illegible]					
76	Hagdsniss,	Petro'a & son	12	26/27- 1	1	" husband tel [illegible]	[illegible]					
77	Friedman,	Asche	16	1.	1	" tel [illegible]	[illegible]	B.	11 / 1		1	
78	Judenfried,	Meier	16	12	1	" g-mother	[illegible]					
79	Gold,	Hochel	16	9	1	" father	[illegible]					
80	Lewinska,	franciseka & son	20	1/2	2	" tel	Hrub. Ignacy, 923-31 Place Chicago	B.	15 / 12	4	2	4
81	Kolinowska,	Franciska	12	16		" b-i-l tel [illegible]	Pol. [illegible]					
82	Kosik,	Jure & 3 ch	2	13/17	5	" husband	[illegible]					
83	Steinberg,	Adele & 4 ch	14	3/29	5	" husband	[illegible]					
84	Janclowski,	Osip	2	2	1	" tel [illegible]	[illegible]					
85	Talpek,	Dimitri	7	3	1	" tel [illegible]	[illegible]					
86	Lawel,	Josa	10	15	1	" tel [illegible]	[illegible]					
87	Pickmann,	enne	15	7		" brother	Bro Berke 14 & Clinton St - Hoboken					
88	Purcsar,	Jonas	16	28	1	" brother	Bro. Mihaly 218 River St. Hoboken, N.J.	P.	13 / 1	2	2	2
89	Benaschowa,	ofia	8	12	1	" tel [illegible]	[illegible]	B.	4 / 2	1	1	1
90	Largewicz,	Bron'a & 2 ch	11	6/8	3	" husband	[illegible]	P	13 / [illegible]	—	3	—

Totals 32 3

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

162

S. S. Potsdam arrived ..., 19..., M., from ...

No.	NAME OF ALIEN		Manner of Arrival: Age	Manner of Arrival: Sex	Manner of Arrival: Number of Class	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED: By Inspector	DISCHARGED: Date	DISCHARGED: Time	MEALS: Breakfast	MEALS: Dinner	MEALS: Supper
							Chicago Ill.		Oct. 1				
91	Steniclawick,	Syan'a & b-i-l	9	2/3	2	To tel	3:30 Bro. Francesko, 018 Winchester Ave.	B.	15	11 20	4	2	4
92	irsa,	Jakob	11	5	1	" tel "	Bro. Adam. 10 Morris St. N. Lynn Mass.	B.	15	11 47	2	1	2
93	Prakawel,	Amelia	9	19	1	" b-i-l	Bol. Sol	F	19	3 07	6	6	6
94	Kalskute,	osche	9	11	1	" tel "	Sister Wanda, 18 Victor St. Providence R. I.	J.	16	3 50	3	3	3
95	Awizenowa,	Marianna	11	12	1	" hus abnd	Husb. Jacob, 10 8 St. J. City.	P.	14	12 03	1		1
96	ohmaers y,	Rose	15	9		" b-i-l	Sis Rose Krawczyk 1470 Amsterdam Ave.		13			1	
97	Pochimowski,	Mike & dau	1	/8	2	" husband	Wife Wanda 47 Montrose St. Bklyn.	F	13	5 11		2	
98	chinko,	Mikolai	8	14	1	" b-i-l	B. & L. Franc. 220 Lachman St. Bklyn.	P	14	10 17	1		1
99	Kozlawska,	Ste ania	11	18	1	" tel "	Bro. Josef, 115 Lawrence St. Lawrence Mass.	B.	13	12 02	2	1	2
100	Glina,	ezka	1	21	1	" sister	Sis Marianna Sobkowicz 2 Jefferson pl		13			1	
101	Pomschkute,	onika	19	12	1	" tel w	Bol. Sol	F.	10	3 07	6	6	6
102	Rubin,	ister	1	5		" sister	Sis Hanna 2 Jefferson pl Bklyn		1			1	
103	Bruc,	ojciech	10	17	1	" tel w	Cousin Vincenz, W. Rutland. Vt.	B.	13	4 10	2	2	2
104	Wonderstein,	Leib	8	20	1	" brother	Bro Moniechie 26 Jefferson pl Bklyn		14		1		1
105	Van Velkem,	Cornelia & 5 ch	14	8/13	6	" husband	Wife Cornelia 26 Jefferson pl Bklyn		13			6	
106	Litnisky,	Lechler S	14	24	1	" cousin	Bro Jan 26 Jefferson pl Bklyn			5 20		1	
107	Jagminowa,	Sofia & ch	14	14/17	1 3	" husband	Husb Jan 47 Grand st Bklyn		14	12 55	1		1
108	Koss,	alke	12	26	1	" father	Sis Rose Krawczyk 1470 Amsterdam Ave.		13			1	
109	Libelt,	rnestina	13	11	1	" tel "	Bro. Adolph Hentz, 1803 Grand Ave. Chicago, Ill.	B.	13	10 37	2	1	2
11	Czesko,	Julianna & sis	2	5/6		" tel "	Father, Antonio, Riverbury Ct.	B.	16	11 21	3	3	3
111	aman,	hinke	1	1	1	" brother	Bro Josef 28 Jefferson pl Bklyn			3		1	
112	Jackowski,	rancisek	15	18	1	" tel "	Bro. Boleslaus, 36 Maple St. Easthampton Mass.	J.	16	4 20	3	3	3
113	Sadowsky,	araska & 2 ch	26/28	1	1 2	" husband	Sis Pistorius 38 Nostrand Av. Bklyn		13			3	
114	Lukaszewitz,	ona	19	20	1	" b-i-l	Uncle, Aggie, 110 3rd St. N.Y.	F.	14	12 30	1		1
115	alkowska,	lex'a	1	6		" sister	Sis. Hanz Anna, 167 W. End. Ave.	P.	14	11 33	1		1
116	alinowska,	elena & 3 ch	8	2/5	4	" father	Uncle Alexander 63 Jefferson pl Bklyn		13			4	
117	ndrzejewska,	rianna	1	13	1	" tel "	Bro. Stanislaus, 139 Green St. Clinton Mass.	B.	13	12 10	2	1	2
118	Faier,	choine & 4 ch	15/19	13	5	" tel w	Uncle Benj. 1821 Div. Ave. St. Louis Mo.	J.	14	5	1	1	1
119	Pusch,	Anna	1	1	1	" sister	Sis Marya 336 4th St. Bklyn		13	5 21			
120	Pmochova,	Aloisa	17	4	1	" tel "	Uncle, Joseph Chmuskey, 752 Cornelia St. Chicago, Ill.	B.	13	10 33	2	1	2
		TOTALS											123

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Potsdam arrived ..19.., M.., from

No.	Name of Alien		Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number in Family (Over 1 year / Under 1 year)	Cause of Detention	Destination	DISCHARGED By Order of	Date	Time	MEALS Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
121	Andreiczik,	Pietr	3	17	1	To cousin 4:08	Cousin Josef Pelkus, 70 Elizabeth St. Newk. Amboy N. J.	B.	July 15	9 35	2	1	2
122	Finman,	Laszke	15	34	1	" tel 4	Bro Chas. 21 Sheldon St. Hartford Conn.	B.	15	10 01	2	1	2
123	Laturla,	Marianna & son	5	7/8	2	husband	Mrs Antonia 50 J Henderson St J C	P	13	5 2	—	—	—
124	Sliwinski,	Stan.	3	11	1	" tel 3	Sister, 131 W. Main St. Rockville, Con.	B.	15	8 45	2	1	2
125	Urin,	Haje & 3 ch	15	20/23	4	" husband	Mrs Louis 5 Jackson St J C	P	15	5 10	—	—	—
126	Smoliuk,	Ludwika	1	24	1	" tel 4	Bro Jan. 70 Bluff St. Newcastle Pa.	B.	15	12 30	2	1	2
127	Stankiewicz,	Antoni	3	20	1	" brother	Bro Amelia 224 E 26 St J C	P	13	5 20	—	—	—
128	Polubinska,	Stefania	15	13		" tel 3	Bro. Waclaw, Clarksburg, W. Va.	B.	15	12 20	2	1	2
129	Chlebinska,	Josefa	1	25	1	" ~~tel~~ brother	Nephew 70 Hay Bro Stanislaw 316 Lawrence 3 3 Lafayette Ave	B.	13	7 22	—	—	—
130	Krojewski,	Wlad,	3	18	1	" tel	Bro. Bronislaw, 135 Layfayette St. Bay Brian Ct.	B.	15	10 35	2	1	2
131	Warzulsky,	Wister & son	15	6/7	2	" husband	Mrs Jozef 21 Cook St J C	P	13	5 10	—	—	—
132	Widtkowski,	Jan	3	19	1	" brother	Bro Josef, 37 E 19 St. Bayonne.	J.	14	1 30	1	1	1
133	Wromelski,	Joseph Stefan	3	21	1	" tel 4	Bro Kostanty Houston Mass.	B.	15	12 10	2	1	2
134	Lanka,	Jacob	3	15	1	" ~~tel~~ brother	Bro Mike, 178 Ridge St. Manchester Pa.	B.	15	11 45	2	1	2
135	Wadisewicz,	Martin	15	1	1	" tel	Bro Andrew, Seelyville Ind.	B.	15	1 21	2	2	2
136	Wanewitz,	Wincenty & sister	5	3/4	2	" tel 4	Bro. Jan. Eynon Pa.	B.	15	4 27	2	2	2
137	Virstonas,	Jusz,	3	2		tel 4	Father, Kazimir, 122 Short St. Edwardsville, Pa.	J.	16	11 26	.3	.3	.3
138	Juselis,	Jan.	5	16	1	" brother	Bro John, 67 W. 4 St. Cor. Bayonne,	J.	14	12	1		1
139	Peszanski,	Jozie & 2 ch	20	15/17	3	" tel	Bro. Schmull, 520 S. 4 Phila. Pa.	B.	14	4 20	1	1	1
140	Waschzinska,	Anna	1	5	1	" ~~tel~~ sister				1 10	2	3	3
141	Wadejkutic,	Jewnka	1	29	1	" tel	Bro Uncle Aug Karassewicz 767 Dia Pleasant Ave Brooklyn Mass	B	5	11 2	2	1	2
142	Szymanski,	Ken.	5	18	1	" late	R.R. E. to Dest.	B.	14	7			
143	Wlados,	Anna	5	5	1	" late	R.R. E. to Dest.	B.	14	9	—	—	—
144	Grunberg,	Leisach	22	21	1	" sister	Sister Sarah, 19 Ridge St. Manheim Ct.	P.	14	9 46	1		1
145	[illegible]						R.R.E. to-husb. Schmull, 17 Rose St. Manchester Pa.	B.	15	12 40	2	1	2
146	Kachaczin, Kowka 3 5		1			to C H	R.R.E. to Mrs Hana Kastorczyk 110 Central St	B	14	1	2	1	2
147	"				1	" Calc	R.R. E. to destination	B	14	9	—	—	—
148	[illegible]						Bro Wlad Co Willow St [illegible]	P	13	11			
149													
150													

Totals

3 2 3

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

D—121

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

S. S. Potsdam Boll.Am arrived July 12, 1909. , 190 , M., . from

INDEX NO.	NAMES	MANIFEST: ORIGL. NO.	MANIFEST: PAGE	MANIFEST: LINE	CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY: DEC. EX. L. Date	DEC. EX. L. Page	DEC. EX. L. Line	REHEARINGS: Date	REHEARINGS: Page	REHEARINGS: Line	ADMITTED: Date	ADMITTED: Page	ADMITTED: Line	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS: DATE	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS: REC'D FROM	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS: ORDERS	DEPORTED: DATE	DEPORTED: SHIP	DEPORTED: FOR PORT	MEALS: CASUAL	MEALS: DINNER	MEALS: SUPPER
23m ✓1	Albrecht, George	2nd cabin AAA	5	1	Section III - th No. 2	Warren																	6	6
29f ✓2	Verlrys, Hortense	2nd cabin AAA	4	1	Prostitute	"																	6	6
35f ✓3	Rottenberg, Minde, 2 ch.	2nd cabin G	23-25	3	1.1.2.	"																	6	6
13f	Schlendel																							
10m	Srue																							
20m ✓4	Frankel, Josef & nephew	23	15	16	2 LPC	2.20																	2	2
9m	Srul																							
16m ✓5	~~Sollo, Vogel~~ Vogel Schie	19	28	1	LPC	2.25																	2	2
18m ✓6	~~Miagga~~ Miagga, Michel	19	6	1	LPC	2.25	"																3	3
30m ✓7	Vishin, Juar	25	22	1	LPC	2.25																	6	6
41f ✓8	Sikocyzeski, Kasma	21	8	1	LPC	2.25																	6	6
18m ✓9	Rapaport, Aron	19	4	1	LPC	2.25																	3	3
19m ✓10	Bornschtein, Jinche	21	26	1	LPC	2.25																	2	2
18m ✓11	Reis, Mussen	21	29	1	LPC	2.25	"																6	6
21m ✓12	Feinglass, Hillel	22	10	1	LPC	2.25							1/31/Jan										6	6
21m ✓13	Bender, Morris	19	21	1	LPC	2.25																	1	1
17m ✓14	Schulz, Samuel	21	27	1	LPC	2.25	Guard No. 13																3	3
5f ✓15	Stutsk, Jenchine	22	28	1	LPC	2.25	" No. 14																2	2
18m ✓16	Fenlson, Hirshel	4	29	1	LPC	2.25																	3	3
24m ✓17	Messina, Marcus	17	3	1	LPC	2.25																	4	4
50f ✓18	Seifert, Fanny	22	22-23	2	LPC	2.25																		
19f	Leiba																							
16m ✓19	Rothstein, Paul	10	5	1	LPC	2.25																	2	2
42f ✓20	Nirenberg, Rose & 2 ch.	19	10	3	LPC	2.25										APPEAL DISMISSED								
9m	Michael															APPEAL DISMISSED								
7f	Esther															APPEAL DISMISSED								
22f ✓21	Stanczak, Tekla	22	28	1	LPC	2.25																	2	2
40m ✓22	Kahanowicz, Pinchas	4	5	1	LPC	2.25	Korner																2	2
14m ✓23	Diamand, Josef	18	12	1	LPC	2.25																	3	3
18m ✓24	Kalender, Selie	18	14	1	LPC	2.25										APPEAL DISMISSED							10	10

TOTALS. 123

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

S. S. [illegible] Sheet 2 arrived [illegible] 13 190[illegible] , 190 , . M., , from

	Index No.		Name	Manifest Group No.	Manifest No.	Page No.	Line No.	Cause of Detention	Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Detained	Hearings	Decided	Departmental and Executive Orders: Date	Record No.	Orders	Deported: Date	Ship	Office	Meals: Issued	Denied	Supplied
11	40m	v 25	Schumacher, Itzik	19	16	1	LPC													2	2
17	82m	✓26	Krouser, Itzik	9	18	1	L[illegible]													2	2
18	85f	v 27	Kuschitz, Chaie [illegible]	10	1,3,4	3	LPC	[illegible]													
	7f		Rachel																		
	5?		Minke																		
30m	91m	✓28	Konczinsky Kanczinsky Kaczan	4	5	1	LPC													6	6
6m	29m	v 29	Hammerstein, I[illegible]	17	35	1	L[illegible]													3	3
28	96m	v30	Saidlanski, [illegible]	8	15	1	L[illegible]													1	1
27	35m	v31	Chiavo, Pietro	8	9	1	LPC													6	6
1/2	19m	✓32	Diamond, Isaak	21	37,38	2	L[illegible]													4	2
16?																					
17?	16?	v33	Caglinski, [illegible]	4	15	1	L[illegible]													1	1
4?	30m	,34	Berman, [illegible]		29	1	L[illegible]														
45?	72m	✓35	Schachter, [illegible]	17		1	[illegible]													2	2
46?	46?	✓36	[illegible]	4		2	8													6	3
17m	4m		[illegible]																		
9?	9?		" [illegible]																		
7m	[illegible]	✓37	[illegible]	1	2	1	L[illegible]													2	2
40f	102	v38	Zalut, [illegible]	1	1	1	[illegible]	7												2	2
10m	[illegible]	✓39	Dublin, [illegible]	4	13	1	L[illegible]													6	6
3?	10f	✓40	Schmidt, [illegible]	10	24	1	[illegible]													3	9
7m	8?	v41	[illegible]			1	L[illegible]													2	2
1?	16m	✓42	Duke, Isaac		30	1	[illegible]													6	6
18?	8?																				
45?	3?	v43	Isaac, [illegible]	17		1	L[illegible]													3	3
9f	45m	v44	Swigermann, [illegible]	20	2	1	L[illegible]													2	2
19f	20	v45	Isaac, [illegible]	3	3	1	[illegible]														
17m	9m	v46	Hohonowicz, [illegible]	1	2	1	[illegible]													6	6
64f	[illegible]		[illegible]																		
12m	6f		Yiddie																		
	11		Minnie																		
5m	[illegible]																				

Totals

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. [illegible] arrived [illegible], 190 , M., , from

Detention No.	NAMES	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST No.	Line	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY Dec. Exc.	Rehearings	Admitted	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS Date	Remarks	Order	DEPORTED Date	Ship	MEALS	
19f	48 Ilag, Wahan	19	33	1	[illegible]				[illegible]							
15m	49 [illegible]tz, [illegible]	9	[illegible]	1	[illegible]				[illegible]							
18f	50 Smith, [illegible]	3	[illegible]	1	[illegible]				[illegible]							
5m	[illegible]owsky, [illegible]															
26m	51 [illegible]e, [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]							
6m	[illegible]															
7f	[illegible]															
27	[illegible]															
1/22f	[illegible]															
18f	[illegible]															
17f	52 [illegible]															
42	54 [illegible]															
45	55 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
46f	[illegible]															
12f	[illegible]															
9f	[illegible]															
7m	[illegible]															
40	[illegible]	[illegible]														
10f	[illegible]															
7m	[illegible]															
7m	[illegible]															
1f	[illegible]															
10m	[illegible]															
40f	[illegible]															
9f	Lea Powichrowska															
19f	60 Powichrowska, Mariana	2	14	1	LPC		3.40 Hazel									
17m	61 Grabauskas, Jonas	15	19	1	LPC		4.00 Tuttle									
64f	62 Rogalska, Pehonela	14	1	1	LPC	Dr.Cert.	4.10 Murphy									
2m	63 Grifkin, Pine	17	23	1	LPC	Dr.Cert.	4.10 English									
3m	64 Resnik, Scholem	13	4	1	LPC	Dr.Cert.	4.15 Miceli									

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
H—1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.
NO

S. S.
—, S.

Potsdam, Sheet No. 4 arrived July 13, 1909, 190, M., from

Index No.	NAME	MANIFEST Page No.	MANIFEST No.	Line No.	CAUSE OF DETENTION	Cap.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY Dec. Exc.	Remarks	Appeals	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS Rec'd	Order	DEPORTED Date	Name	MEALS Cents	Days	Amount
18m ✓65	Kalinowski, Julian	6	17	1	LPC Dr. Cert	4.40	Mitchel									
20m ✓66	Kowalczik, Martin	1	19	1	LPC	4.40	Liseli									
30f ✓67	Weizimmer, Ester	22	1-4	4	LPC	4.20	Hamlet									
9f	Pesse				Dr.Cert.											
6m	Elie															
3f	Dwoire															
55f ✓68	✓Czapick, Rivke & dau.	12	23,24	2	LPC Dr.Cert.	4.10	Lapsley									
25f	Laie															
48m ✓69	Reitr, Abram	22	5-6	1	LPC Dr.Cert.	4.40	Hamlet									
71m ✓70	Dardinski, Viktor	5	11	1	LPC	4.40	Mitchel									
31m ✓71	Marwcsky, Wajetan	5	9	1	LPC	4.30	Hamlet									
~~86m~~ ~~72~~	~~Jukabs, Mosas~~	~~3~~	~~89~~	~~1~~	~~LPC~~	~~4.50~~	~~Gunzs~~									
17f ✓73	✓Czepelanczute, Marlona	2	24	1	LPC	4.30	Hamlet									
50m ✓74	Ehrlichman, Schie. & ch.	10	19-22	4	LPC Dr. Cert.	4.50	Mitchel									
18f	Rochel															
18m	Moische															
15m	Yankel															
15f ✓75	Pozybyszewski, Maryanna	1	10	1	LPC with 76	4.45	"									
19m ✓76	Toralski, Franciszek	1	9	1	LPC with 75	4.45	"									
8f ✓77	Judenka, Feilkus	1	11	1	LPC with 76	4.50	"									
54m ✓78	Kwalgow, [illegible]	11	[illegible]	7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									
[illegible]	[illegible]															
19m	[illegible]															
2f	[illegible]															
14m	[illegible]															
9m	[illegible]															
7m	[illegible]															
16m ✓79	[illegible]	[illegible]														
18m 80	[illegible]	[illegible]														
52m 81	Japanese, [illegible]	5	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Department
IMMIGRATION

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 1[illegible]

S. S. Slavonia arrived , 190 , M., from

Detail No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST Page	MANIFEST No.	CAUSE OF DETENTION	Inspector	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY Date	Date	Hearing	Date	Action	Date	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS By whom	Order	DEPORTED Date	Ship	MEALS Officer	Dinners	Dinner	Supper
from #2	Jankunas, Constantin			S.S. Sep. Constantin															
" #3	Ziminas, Juras																		
22m'06	Cyzkowska, Lucja	2	12																
"	do																		
" #4	Kraschinska, Tanja																	1	1
19m'06	Zalewski, Alexander	20	231	S.C.H.	Ex Cor In hospl Zachoma	Miecki													
4m'07	Kowalzyk, Irene	22	4	from hosp	2 09	11th	Tuttle												
5m'06	Kaszontzik, Antoni	11	24	"	"	8 3 09	11th	Tuttle											
3m'07	Kolatowska, Josef	23		"	"	"	12m	11th	Conner										
"	[illegible]																		
5m'07	Kolatowska, Michael			from hosp															

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Francis Stevenson Surgeon, of the Turrussia sailing Steamer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of GLASGOW University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 62 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Francis Stevenson M.B.C.M.

Sworn to before me this 13 JUL 1909 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swede)
Flemish.	Scotch
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

M S. S. "Furnessia" sailing from Glasgow 3rd July, 1909.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Watt	Jessie	27	7	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Aunt Mrs Riddell, 28 Bell St. Maryhill Glasgow	Cal	Fresno
2	Jamieson	Fanny	25	7	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother Mrs Dunnsoon, 12 Calamanca St. Paisley Glasgow	Pa	Arlington
3	Anderson	John H	44	9	M	Stationer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Coatbridge	wife Jeanie anderson 54 King St. Coatbridge	Mich	Grand Rapids
4	Leggatt	Alexander	19	8	S	Tinman	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Greenock	Sister Mrs J. M. Hamilton 7 Cross St. Greenock	Pa	Dunmore
5	Mauchlin	Gavin	28	9	M	Miner	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Cadzow	wife Mrs Mauchlin 34 Law Waters Hamilton	N.Y.	New York
6	Kelly	Hugh	37	9	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Lowden Beath	Parents	Wyo	Rock Springs
7	Kelly	Margaret	32	9	M	Married	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Lowden Beath		Wyo	Rock Springs
8	Kelly	Helen	7	9	S				Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Lowden Beath		Wyo	Rock Springs
9	Kelly	James	5	9	S				Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Lowden Beath		Wyo	Rock Springs
10	Bonnie	Alexander K	22	11	S	Butcher	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Buchlie	Father John Bonnie, 5 Cardie Buchlie Brother in Law Samuel	N.Y.	Buffalo
11	Stewart	Hugh J	54	11	M	TOURIST Merchant	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Pa	Vernon
12	Stewart	Sarah J.	36	7	M	TOURIST Domestic	Yes	Yes	Britain	English	Scotland	Glasgow	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Pa	Vernon
13	Stewart	Florence E.	14	7	S	TOURIST Att.	No	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Pa	Newfoundland
14	Summerhill	Elizabeth	60	7	M	TOURIST Domestic	Yes	Yes	Britain	English	Scotland	Glasgow	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
15	McCartney	Martha	20	7	S	Nurse	Yes	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Dumbarton	Father Thos McCartney 30 North St. Dumbarton	N.Y.	Schenectady
16	Carrie	Annie F. W.	24	7	S	Nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Leith	Uncle David T. Hood, 5 Madeira St. Leith	N.Y.	Schenectady
17	Duncan	James	23	7	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dornoch	Uncle William McLean Cameore Dornoch	N.Y.	Brooklyn
18	Nicol	Wallace	29	9	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	wife Mrs Nicol, 12 George Street Linthouse Govan Glasgow	Conn	New Haven
19	Stoul	Helen J.	20	7	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	U.S. Citizen		New York			N.Y.	New York
20	McNair	Mary C	38	7	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	U.S. Citizen		New York			N.Y.	New York
21	~~Mc~~	~~Charles~~													
22	Carslaw	William	24	11	M	Fisher	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Renfrew	Married		Mass Holyoke
23	Carslaw	Minnie	21	7	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Renfrew			Mass Holyoke
24	Calder	Susan	26	7	M	Nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Edinburgh	Father James McLean 14 Kenilworth Place Edinburgh	Mex	Mexico City
25	Crabb	Charles H	28	9	M	Accountant	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Mother		Mass Mapleville
26	Crabb	Esther	21	7	M	Housemaid	Yes	Yes	U.S. Citizen		U.S.A.	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Mrs Crabb Balnacafeld Broughty Ferry		Mass Mapleville
27	Crabb	Agnes	2	7	S	Nil	Yes	Yes	U.S. Citizen		Kansas				Mass Mapleville
28	Ingram	Isabella A.S.	24	7	S	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Father Mr J. Ingram, 113 Victoria Rd Dundee	Pa	York
29	Stephens	Dorothy M.	23	7	S	Teacher	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Wormit	Mother Mrs Stephens Highfield Wormit Fife	N.J.	Bedford Park
30	Honeyman	William	37	11	M	Joiner	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	wife Mrs Honeyman 506 St. Georges Rd. Glasgow	N.Y.	New York

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which alien sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List **A**

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York 13 JUL 1909 July, 1909.

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If Yes	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	No	No	Uncle Peter Riddell Guardian [illegible]		No	No	No	Good	No	5' 4	fair	grey		None	Scotland	Cluny
2	No	Self	Yes	No	Guerrero St. San Francisco Cal		No	No	No	Good	No	5' 4	fair	grey		None	Scotland	Glasgow
3	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Friend John Murdock 717 Devon St. Arlington N.J.		No	No	No	Good	No	5' 2	fair	brown	brown	None	Scotland	Glasgow
4	No	Sister	Yes	No	Uncle William Ciddalie 68 Lake Ave Grand Rapids Mich		No	No	No	Good	No	5' 6	ruddy	grey	grey	attacked on back	England	North Shields
5	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Friend Mrs Mary Muir 170 Schuyler St. Belmont Manufacturing Co. Lawrence Mass		No	No	No	Good	No	5' 5	fair	Dk	grey	None	Scotland	Greenock
6	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Friend Mr. John Stone 448 West 57th St. New York.		No	No	No	Good	No	5' 10½	fresh	fair	blue	None	Scotland	Uddingston
7	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Brother [illegible]		No	No	No	Good	No	5' 11	fair	Dk Red	brown	None	Scotland	Ayr
8	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		No	No	No	Good	No	5' 10	fair	Dk	Dk	None	Scotland	[illegible]
9	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		No	No	No	Good	No	5' 5	fair	Dk	grey	None	Scotland	[illegible]
10	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Brother John Binnie 1696 Bailey Ave: Buffalo N.Y.		No	No	No	Good	No	5' 11	fair	dark	blue	None	Scotland	Fraserburgh
11	Yes	Self	Yes	No	William Fleming		No	No	No	Good	No	5' 10	Dk	Dk	Dk	None	Scotland	Dyrnen
12	Yes	Husband		No	Friend Lake View Ranch Vernon B.C.		No	No	No	Good	No	5' 5	Dk	Dk	grey	None	Scotland	Aberdeen
13	Yes	Father		No	Son Arthur Summerhill 321 — 9th Brooklyn N.Y.		No	No	No	Good	No		fair	Dk	Dk	None	Scotland	Shettleston
14	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Robert McCabe 408 Schenectady St. Schenectady N.Y.		No	No	No	Good	No	5' 5	Dk	Dk	grey	None	England	Tipton
15	No	Self	Yes	No	Friend Jas Stewart Box 753 Schenectady N.Y.		No	No	No	Good	No	5' 4	fair	dark	blue	None	Ireland	Portglenone
16	No	Self	Yes	No	Mother Mrs Duncan 1242 Bedford Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.		No	No	No	Good	No	5' 5	fair	brown	blue	None	Scotland	Keith
17	No	Self	Yes	No	Friend James Munsdale 411 Weathrop Ave Newhaven Conn.		No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8	fair	sandy	grey	None	Scotland	Dornoch
18	No	Self	Yes	No	Husband O. C. Glaut 448 West 57th St. New York.		No	No	No	Good	No	5' 11	fresh	Dk	brown	None	Scotland	Breahin
19					Stone 26 East 11th St. New York.													
20																		
21																		
22	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Friend Andrew Bennie 135 Brown Ave Hoffman N.J.		No	No	No	Good	No	5' 7	fair	brown	brown	None	Scotland	Renfrew
23	Yes	Husband		No	Husband William Calder Nuevo 76 Mexico City Mex		No	No	No	Good	No	5' 6	fair	brown	brown	None	Scotland	Renfrew
24	Yes	Self	$20	Yes 1903 Mexico	Come Maple Hill Kansas		No	No	No	Good	No	5' 2	Jet	brown	blue	None	Scotland	Edinburgh
25	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1903 Maplehill	Sister Mrs Clousley 452 East Prospect St. Jobtown Pa.		No	No	No	Good	No	5' 6	fresh	Dk	grey	None	Scotland	Breahin
26																	U.S.A.	Maplehill Kas.
27																	U.S.A.	Maplehill Kas.
28	No	Self	Yes	No			No	No	No	Good	No	5' 7	fair	fair	grey	None	Scotland	Aberdeen
29	No	Self	Yes	No	Friend Mrs Hedle 2776 Jerome Ave Bronx N.Y.		No	No	No	Good	No	5' 6	fresh	Dk	brown	None	Canada	Montreal
30	No	Self	Yes	No	Friend Fred McLaundrie 1511 Lafayette Ave Brooklyn		No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8	fresh	brown	blue	Scar on thumb of left hand	Scotland	Glasgow

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List **A**

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York 13 JUL 1909 July, 1909.

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes No		Uncle Peter Riddell Guardian 717 Devon St. Arlington N.J.		No	No	No	Good	No	5' 9	fair	fair	grey	None	Scotland	Cluny
2	No	Self	Yes No		Guardian Sister John Murdock 717 Devon St. Arlington N.J.		No	No	No	Good	No	5' 2	fair	brown	brown	None	Scotland	Glasgow
3	Yes	Self	Yes No		Uncle William Cr Lake 68 Lake Ave Grand Rapids Mich		No	No	No	Good	No	5' 6	ruddy	grey	grey	Tattooed on back	England	North Shields
4	No	Sister	Yes No		Sister Mrs Muir 170 Schuyler St. Buffalo N.Y.		No	No	No	Good	No	5' 0	fresh	Dk	grey	None	Scotland	Greenock
5	Yes	Self	Yes No		Friend Mr. J. John stone 408 Lackawanna Co. Pa. West 57th St. New York.		No	No	No	Good	No	5' 10½	fresh	fair	blue	None	Scotland	Haddington
6	Yes	Self			Brother in law [redacted] [illegible]		no	no	no	Good	no			Dk	Dk brown	None	Scotland	Laurencekirk
7	Yes	Self			[illegible]		no	no	no	Good	no			Fair	Fair	None	Scotland	[illegible]
8	Yes	Self			[illegible]		no	no	no	good	no	—				None	Scotland	[illegible]
9	Yes	Self			[illegible]		no	no	no	good	no					None	Scotland	[illegible]
10	Yes	Self	Yes No		Brother John Bonnie 1696 Bailey Ave: Buffalo N.Y.		No	No	No	Good	No	5' 11	fair	ruddy	blue	None	Scotland	Fraserburgh
11	Yes	Self	Yes No		Friend William Fleming Lake View Ranch Vernon B.C.		No	No	No	Good	No	5' 10	Dk	Dk	Dk	None	Scotland	Drymen
12	Yes	Husband	— No				No	No	No	Good	No	5' 5	Dk	Dk	grey	None	Scotland	Aberdeen
13	Yes	Father	— No		Son Arthur Hammerhill 321 — 9th St Brooklyn N.Y.		No	No	No	Good	No	—	fair	Dk	Dk	None	Scotland	Shettleston
14	Yes	Self	Yes No		Father Robert Mc Cabney 108 Schenectady St. Schenectady N.Y.		No	No	No	Good	No	5' 5	Dk	Dk	grey	None	England	Tipton
15	No	Self	Yes No		Friend Jas Stewart Box 758 Schenectady N.Y.		No	No	No	Good	No	5' 4	fair	dark	blue	None	Ireland	Portglenone
16	No	Self	Yes No		Mother Mrs Duncan 1242 Bedford Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.		No	No	No	Good	No	5' 5	fair	brown	blue	None	Scotland	Leith
17	No	Self	Yes No		Friend James Mc Laide 411 Winthrop Ave New Haven Conn.		No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8	fair	dark	grey	None	Scotland	Donoch
18	No	Self	Yes No		Husband O. C. Abell 448 West 57th St. New York.		No	No	No	Good	No	5' 11	fresh	Dk	brown	None	Scotland	Brechin
19					Stone 26 East 11th St. New York.													
20																		
21																		
22	Yes	Self	Yes No		Friend Andrew Bennie 135 Brown St Hoboken N.J.		No	No	No	Good	No	5' 7	fair	brown	brown	None	Scotland	Renfrew
23	Yes	Husband	— No		Husband William Calder		No	No	No	Good	No	5' 6	fair	brown	brown	None	Scotland	Renfrew
24	Yes	Self	$20 Nothing Mexico		Nuevo N. Mexico City Mex		No	No	No	Good	No	5' 2	fair	brown	blue	None	Scotland	Edinburgh
25	Yes	Self	Yes No	1903 Maplehill	Cousine Maple hill Toronto		No	No	No	Good	No	5' 6	fresh	Dk	grey	None	Scotland	Brechin
26																	U.S.A.	Maplehill Kan.
27																	U.S.A.	Maplehill Kan.
28	No	Self	Yes No		Sister Mrs Cloudsley 452 East Prospect St. Jeffersonville Ind.		No	No	No	Good	No	5' 7	fair	fair	grey	None	Scotland	Aberdeen
29	No	Self	Yes No in port on steamer		Friend Mrs Hedley 2776 Bedford Park Ave. New York.		No	No	No	Good	No	5' 6	fresh	Dk	brown	None	Canada	Montreal
30	No	Self	Yes No		Friends Mr. & Mrs Lyndall 134 Lafayette Ave Brooklyn		No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8	fresh	brown	blue	Scar on thumb of left hand	Scotland	Glasgow

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm Mitchell Master, of the Furnessia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear, That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 67 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Mitchell Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 JUL 1909 day of , 190 .

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The names of persons in each group should be separated by years or months, the latter applied only to those under one year old.

Column 2 (Sex).—Indicate by "M" male and "F" female.

Column 3 (Married or single).—The term "married" includes widowed and divorced. Write "married" or "single."

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—Do not return laborers, workmen, or servants without specifying the particular kind of labor performed by each person. Persons formerly engaged in any calling, but not following it at present, should be returned under the head of their former occupation.

Column 5 (Can read).—Opposite the name of each person who can read some language write "Yes." Persons who cannot read any language write "No."

Column 6 (Nationality).—Indicate the country of which the person named is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—In this column each person should be returned as belonging to the race or people to which he or she belongs, as Negro, Chinese, Japanese, Hebrew, Polish, Bohemian, Slovak, Croatian, Servian, Roumanian, Spanish, Portuguese, English, Scotch, Irish, German, French, Italian, Dutch, Flemish, Swedish, Norwegian, Danish, Finnish, Russian, Magyar, Bulgarian, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, East Indian, Arabian, African (black), Pacific Islander, West Indian, Mexican, Cuban, Central American, South American, or other race or people, indicating the particular branch of the Hebrew race or people, as Ashkenazim, Sephardim, etc.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction to be observed between "race" and "nationality," and words descriptive of race should not be used in place of those designating nationality. For instance, "France" appears as a nationality, but not as a race, and should not be used to designate people of that nationality. The word "English" is sometimes used to designate nationality, but it properly means "England" as nationality. An Englishman who is a Hebrew or has Hebrew blood in his veins would properly come under the head of United Kingdom as the country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed.

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

African (black) includes all persons of African Negro descent, whether coming from Africa, the United States, or elsewhere.

HEBREW

The people who are natives of Russia, Poland, Germany, Austria-Hungary, Roumania, Turkey in Europe, Turkey in Asia, Persia, Arabia, Syria, Palestine, Egypt, Africa, Italy, Switzerland, France, the Netherlands, Belgium, Great Britain, Ireland, Australia, Mexico, Cuba, Central America, South America, China, Japan, India, and all other countries, and who are Hebrews or Jews by religious faith or by race, should be returned as Hebrew.

PEOPLE

The people of each race should be returned as belonging to one of the three great races of the River People, Mountain People, Plain People, Yellow, Brown, Black, Red, White, Semitic, Hamitic, Mongolian, Japanese, Chinese, Aryan, Ural-Altaic, Malayan, Caucasian, Negro, Polynesian, Celtic, Slavonic, Teutonic, Iberian, Scandinavian, Basque, Magyar, Hindu, Anglo-Saxon, Arabian, Jewish, Indian, Mongol

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Francis Stevenson, Surgeon of the Furnessia Saloon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am duly authorized to practice as such by and under the authority of Queen Victoria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

GLASGOW

Francis Stevenson M.B. C.M.

Sworn to before me this 13 JUL 1909 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

M S. S. Furnessia sailing from Glasgow - 3rd July 1909.

No. in List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Will	[illegible]	29	7	M	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Scotland	Forfar	Visiting Mrs Coutts	Ohio	Youngstown
2	Mill	Georgina	5	7	S		Dis	No	No	[illegible] British	Scotch	Scotland	Forfar	29 North St. Forfar. Father James Miller	Ohio	Youngstown
3	Millar	Margaret Janet	24	7	S		Domestic	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	31 Bank St. Aberdeen Father Mr Mackie	Mass	Roberts
4	Mutch	Martha	21	7	M		Housewife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Scotland	Aberdeen	187 George St. Aberdeen	N.Y.	Rochester
5	Mc Indoe	John T.	35	7	M	M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Friend Mr K. 7 Bonar	N.Y.	Brooklyn
6	Mc Indoe	Annie	34	7	M	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	32 Elizabeth St. Flat Glasgow Father James Mc Intyre	N.Y.	Brooklyn
7	Mc Intyre	Annie	21	7	S		Domestic	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Mauchline	Bank Glen Cottage Mrs Cameron	N.Y.	Peekskill
8	Mc Millan	Kate	23	7	S		Journal Journal	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Scotland	Dundee	Friend Mr D M Sturton	Pa.	Philad.
9	Mc Millan	Teresa	32	7	S		School Teacher Journal	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Scotland	Kirriemuir	Reform Street	Pa.	Philad.
10	Mc Millan	Rose E	20	7	S		School Teacher	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Scotland	Kirriemuir		Pa.	Philad.
11	Noble	Jeanie	30	7	S		Domestic	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Sister Mrs Gibbald 5 Dundee	N.Y.	Yonkers
12	Pennycook	William	27	M	S		Hotel Steward	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Scotland	Edinburgh	Elgin Mother Mrs Pennycook 69 Saunders St. Edinburgh	N.Y.	New York
13	Paul	Andrew	32	M	M		Shipbuilder	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father Andrew Paul 121 Kilmarnock Rd. Shawlands Glasgow	Mass	Boston
14	Paul	Mary	32	7	M		Housewife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Andrew Paul 121 Kilmarnock Rd. Shawlands Glasgow	Mass	Boston
15	Renton	Annie	21	7	S		Domestic	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Sister Mrs Reid, High St, Greenlaw Berwickshire	N.Y.	Yonkers
16	Steele	Jenny	21	7	S		Domestic	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Catrine	Father Mungo Steele Clews Mauchline	N.Y.	Cuba Hill
17	Wilson	William	33	M	S		Labourer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Scotland	Ayr	Mother Mrs Isabella Wilson Fraserburgh N.B.	Ills.	Lake Forest
18	Woodward	Ann	30	7	M		Housewife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Mother in Law	N.Y.	Montclair
19	Woodward	Helen	4	7	S		Nil	No	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Mrs Fleming 89 Wales Street Aberdeen.	N.Y.	Montclair
20	Woodward	David	2	11	S		Nil	No	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen		N.Y.	Montclair
21	Woodward	Matilda	9	7	S		Nil	No	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen		N.Y.	Montclair
22	Wilson	Andrew	67	M	M		Bricklayer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Scotland	Paisley	Son John Wilson 27 Caledonia St. Paisley	Pa.	Pittsburg
23	Wilson	Margaret	62	7	M		Housewife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Scotland	Paisley			
24	Cook	John M. A.	60	M	S		Jeweller	Yes	Yes	U.S. Citizen			Brooklyn	Mother Mrs Chesslyn	N.Y.	Brooklyn
25	Chaplin	Margaret M	23	7	S		Servant	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Scotland	Paisley	Cousin Mrs Cook	N.J.	Passaic
26	Clemmy	James J.	41	M	M		Bricklayer	Yes	Yes	Britain	English	England	Newcastle	Wife Mrs Clemmy	Minn	Minneapolis
27	Clemmy	Margery	1	7	S		Nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	English	England	Newcastle	167 North 1st Newcastle on Tyne Uncle Mr Douglas	Minn	Minneapolis
28	Couper	Donald	17	M	S		Nil	Yes	Yes	U.S. Citizen Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	17 Downie Terr. Edinburgh Father James Clinghe	N.Y.	New York
29	Christie	Alexander R.	21	M	S		Miner	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Largo Ward	Largo Wards. Fifeshire Sister Mrs Macdonald 71	Wyo	Rock Springs
30	Forsburgh	Alexander O.	25	M	S		Miner	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Musselburgh	North High St. Musselburgh	N.Y.	New York

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, strike out column, and state whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York 13 JUL 1909 *July* . 1909.-

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	No	Self	$25	No 3 yrs Youngstown	Mother
2	No	Mother	—	No	Intends Husband Wm J Johnston
3	Yes	Self	$	No Barre	Husband Andrew Mutch
4	No	Self	$25	No 1909 Rochester	58 Ext Rochester N.Y.
5	Yes	Self	$25	No 3 yrs Brooklyn	Friend Chas Deacon 729 58th St. Brooklyn N.Y.
6	Yes	Husband	—	No	Cousin Mr Jean Brownlee
7	No	Self	$20	No	Meadowswell Peekskill N.Y.
8	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Aunt Mrs Gaule
9	Yes	Self	—	No	North East Corner, 60
10	Yes	Self	—	No	Kingsessing Ave. Philadelphia Pa. Brother Adam Noble
11	Yes	Self	Yes	No	The Gardens Greystone Yonkers N.Y. Friend Mrs Edmeadon
X 12	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1879 New York	416 West 20th St. New York
13	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Friend Wm Burnett Prospect Hill Warren Mass
14	Yes	Husband	—	No	410 Woodland St.
15	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Friend Adam Noble The Gardens Greystone Yonkers N.Y.
16	No	Self	$20	No	Friend Mrs Brownlee Meadowswell Farm Peekskill N.Y.
X 17	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1903 Grand Forest	Friend Alexander Robertson Sheridan Road Lake Forest Ills
18	No	Self	$10	No	Husband
19	No	Mother	—	No	David Woodward
20	No	Mother	—	No	41 Portland Place.
21	No	Mother	—	No	Montclair N.J.
22	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Daughter Mrs J Reid
23	Yes	Husband	—	No	16 Duquesne Ave Duquesne Pa. Home 389 Fulton St; Brooklyn N.Y.
24					
25	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Sister Mrs Dimmitt Fremont St Passaic N.J.
26	Yes	Self	$30	No	Friend Mrs Allen 2222
27	Yes	Father	—	No	Washington Ave North Minneapolis Minn Friend Mr & Mrs Barlingham
X 28	Yes	Self	$10	No Scotland New York	27 William St. New York Father John Christie
29	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Rainbow Av. Rockaways N.Y. Brother in Law Mrs York
30	No	Self	$10	No	150 Elm St; Yonkers N.Y.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	fair	blue	None	Scotland	Forfar
	No	No	No	Good	No			fair	fair	blue	None		
	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	fair	blue	None	Scotland	Aberdeen
	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	brown	blue	None	Scotland	Aberdeen
	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	fair	reddish	blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	brown	blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	brown	grey	None	Scotland	Auchenleck
	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	fresh	brown	grey	None	Scotland	Dundee
	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fresh	fair	grey	None	Scotland	Dundee
	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	aub.	grey	None	Scotland	Dundee
	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	brown	grey	None	Scotland	Clinton
	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Dk	blue	None	Scotland	Edinburgh
	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	fair	blue	Scar on left wrist	Scotland	Glasgow
	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dk	brown	grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow
	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	brown	hazel	None	Scotland	Greenlaw
	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	brown	blue	None	Scotland	Colonsay
	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	ruddy	Dk	grey	None	Scotland	Tyrie
	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk	brown	blue	None	Scotland	Aberdeen
	No	No	No	Good	No			fair	brown	blue	None	Scotland	Aberdeen
	No	No	No	Good	No			fair	fair	grey	None	Scotland	Aberdeen
	No	No	No	Good	No			fair	Dk	grey	None	Scotland	Aberdeen
	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	grey	blue	None	Ireland	Drogheda
	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	dark	grey	None	Scotland	Bridge of Weir
	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fresh	fair	blue	None	Scotland	Forfar
	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Dk	brown	None	England	Newcastle
	No	No	No	Good	No			Dk	brown	Dk	None	England	Newcastle
	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	fresh	brown	blue	None	Scotland	Largo Wards
	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dk	brown	grey	None	Scotland	Aberdeen

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm Mitchell Masters, of the Steamer, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 JUL 1909 day of , 190 .

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Line).—The names of persons coming should be expressed in full, Christian names or initials the latter regarded as sufficient.

Column 2 (Last or Only Name). Enter Surname or Family Name.

Column 3 (First Name and Middle Name). Enter Given Name and Middle Name.

Column 4 (Age). Enter age of each person on last birthday. If under one year, state whether months or days.

Column 5 (Sex). Enter "male" or "female."

Column 6 (Married or Single). Enter "married," "single," "widow," or "widower."

Column 7 (Calling or Occupation). Enter calling or occupation of every person over 15 years of age, whether employed or not. Wives, children, and persons under 15 years of age, if without occupation, may be entered as "none."

Column 8 (Nationality). Enter the country of which the person is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or People). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs, as "English," "Irish," "Scotch," "German," "Italian," "Spanish," "Negro," "Mixed," "Chinese," "Japanese," "Hebrew," "Bohemian," "Magyar," "Polish," "Russian," "Finnish," "Dutch," "Flemish," "Slovak," "Croatian," "Ruthenian," "Roumanian," "Portuguese," "Armenian," "Syrian," "Turkish," "Indian," "Ethiopian," "African," "East Indian," "Pacific Islander," "West Indian," "Cuban," "Spanish-American," or other race or people.

Specific races or peoples should be given in preference to general descriptions; as, for example, Scandinavian should be carefully revised by inspectors and the races, classes, or peoples of which it is composed determined and entered. Persons speaking the Spanish language should be carefully examined as to whether they belong to the Spanish, Cuban, West Indian, Mexican, Central American, South American, or other Spanish-speaking people, and the classification duly noted. Natives of Germany should be carefully examined as to whether they belong to the Teutonic, Slavonic, Hebrew, Bohemian, Magyar, or other race or people speaking the German language, and the classification duly noted. Natives of Austria-Hungary should be carefully examined as to whether they belong to the Slavonic, Teutonic, Magyar, Polish, Bohemian, Hebrew, Croatian, Ruthenian, Roumanian, or other race or people, and the classification duly noted. Natives of Russia should be carefully examined as to whether they belong to the Russian, Finnish, Polish, Hebrew, Lithuanian, Ruthenian, Armenian, or other race or people, and the classification duly noted. Natives of Turkey should be carefully examined as to whether they belong to the Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Hebrew, Greek, Roumanian, Albanian, or other race or people, and the classification duly noted. Natives of Great Britain should be carefully examined as to whether they belong to the English, Scotch, Welsh, Irish, or other race or people, and the classification duly noted.

Care should be exercised to avoid the use of the general term "American" in describing the race or people to which a person belongs. Persons coming from the United States of America should be described as belonging to the race or people to which they belong, as "English," "German," "Irish," "Scotch," "Italian," "Spanish," "Negro," "Mixed," "Chinese," "Japanese," "Hebrew," "Bohemian," "Magyar," "Polish," "Russian," "Finnish," "Dutch," "Flemish," "Slovak," "Croatian," "Ruthenian," "Roumanian," "Portuguese," "Armenian," "Syrian," "Turkish," "Indian," "Ethiopian," "African," "East Indian," "Pacific Islander," "West Indian," "Cuban," "Spanish-American," or other race or people, as the case may be.

Column 10 (Personal Description). Under the column "Height" the height of each person should be stated in feet and inches. Under the column "Complexion" the complexion of each person should be described as "light," "medium," or "dark." Under the column "Color of Hair" the color of hair of each person should be described as "light," "brown," "black," "auburn," "gray," "bald," or "red." Under the column "Color of Eyes" the color of eyes of each person should be described as "blue," "gray," "hazel," "brown," "black," or "red."

Column 11 (Place of Birth). The entry in column 11 should show the name of the city, town, or village in which each alien was born, and the name of the country of which it is now a part.

Column 12 (Final Destination). The entry in column 12 should show the name of the city, town, or village of the State of the United States of which each alien has stated his intention or destination to be a citizen or subject.

Column 13 (Whether Having a Ticket Through). The entry in column 13 should show whether each alien has a ticket through to his or her final destination in the United States.

Column 14 (Whether Coming by Himself or Herself). The entry in column 14 should show whether each alien is coming to join a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, and whether husband, father, brother, sister, etc.

Column 15 (Whether Owns Himself or Herself and How Much). The entry in column 15 should show whether each alien has money in his or her own possession, and if so how much, and whether he or she has been assisted by any person or society, and if so by whom.

Column 16 (Whether Going to Join Husband, Father, or Other Relative, and Name and Address of Such Relative). The entry in column 16 should show whether each alien is going to join a husband, father, or other relative, and if so the name and complete address of such relative.

Column 17 (Whether Ever Before in the United States, and If So When and Where). The entry in column 17 should show whether each alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year and period of his or her last visit and the place of his or her last residence.

Column 18 (Whether Going to Any Specific Place, and Name and Address of Friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether each alien is going to a friend or relative, and if so what person or persons, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Remarks). The entries in this column are subject to revision by any inspector or other officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Francis McKenzie, Surgeon of the Furness, Starting from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of GLASGOW University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Francis McKenzie M.B.C.M.

Sworn to before me this 13 JUL 1909 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

3 S. S. "Furnessia" sailing from Glasgow 3rd July 1909

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Millar	Robert	24	9	S		Moulder	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Alva	Mother Mrs Millar 18 Tamers St. Alva		
2	Houston	Elizabeth	30	4	M		Housewife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Sister	N.Y.	Yonkers
3	Houston	Frances	6	2	S		Kid	No	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Miss Annie Orland	N.Y.	Yonkers
4	Houston	River	4	8	S		Kid	No	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Uncle George 151	N.Y.	Yonkers
5	Houston	Elizabeth	3	2	S		Kid	No	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	" "	N.Y.	Yonkers
6	Morey	James	24		M	S	Butcher	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Romanmor	Brother William Morey 3 West Bell St. Dundee	Pa	Albany
7	Mc Creadie	James Jr	38		M	M	Bricklayer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	wife Helen Mc Creadie 12 Jordan St. Maryhill Glasgow	N.J	Newark
8	Macpherson	James	22		M	S	Engine Fitter	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Mother Mrs A. Macpherson 1 Gibson Terrace Dundee	Ills	Golf
9	Philip	Alexander	25		M	S	Joiner	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Father Mr Philip 15 Henderson Pl. Edinburgh	Col	Sacramento
10	Revie	George	27		M	M	Bricklayer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother Mrs Revie, 51 Balfour St. Maryhill Glasgow	N.J	Newark
11	Smith	Annie	25		M	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Rattray	Father Thomas Stewart.	Ore	Fossil
12	Smith	John Jr	4		M	S	Kid	No	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Rattray	Concorde Bldg Rattray Blairgowrie Father J. W. Watson	Ore	Fossil
13	Watson	James	22		M	S	Machinist	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Aldbury	Cowgate	Pa	Pittsburg
14	Watson	Leslie M.	7		M	S	Bobbin Jumper	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Cowdenbeath	Fife	Pa	Pittsburg
15	Osborne	Mary	36		M	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Sister Mrs J. T. Stewart 11 Hopehill Rd. Glasgow	N.J	Carbon Hill
16	Mc Allister	Anne	43		M	W	Nurse	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Rosneath	10 Coltness Cottages Rosneath.	N.J	Bayonne
17	Mc Gregor	William	30		M	M	Fitter	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Alexandria	Father William Mc Gregor 5:20 Gallowgate St. Glasgow	N.J	New York
18	Dunn	Robert	36		M	M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Scotland	Glasgow	wife Ina Dunn 85 White St. Partick Glasgow	N.J	New York
19	Bryden	Robert	23		M	S	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father John Bryden 49 North Frederick St. Glasgow	N.J	Binghampton
20	Brown	Andrew	60		M	S	Ship Plater	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Cousin Jane Bain 14 Meadowside Partick Glasgow	N.J	New York
21	Steele	Maggie	20		S		Clerk	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father Andrew Steele 55 Gemgad Ave. Townhead Glasgow	Ia	Albia
22	Braid	John	49		M	S	Miner	Yes	Yes	[illegible]		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN [illegible]	Colorado		Ills	Collinsville
23	Duff	James	25		M	M	Moulder	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	wife Mrs Duff 56 Watson St. Dundee	N.J	Jonhers
24	Macpherson	Barbara					Housewife							Mother Mrs Macpherson		
25	Macpherson	William	29		M	S	Mill Slater	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Brother [illegible]		
26	Murdock	David	26		M	S	Baker	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Cousin [illegible]		
27	Mushet	Thomas	52		M	M	Roaster	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	wife Mary Mushet 20 Mugeno St. Glasgow	N.Y.	New York
28	Hunter	Isaac R.	28		M	M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	wife Mrs Hunter 14 Alcombie St. Govan Glasgow	N.J	New York
29	Robertson	Archibald	29		M	M	Bricklayer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	wife Mrs Robertson 86 North St. Whitevale Glasgow	N.J	New York
30	Forbes	William	37		M	M	Plumber	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Stevenston	wife Mrs Christie Ardrock Crescent Stevenston	N.J	Nyack

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which each sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List **C**

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York 13 JUL 1909 *July* 1909

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and its name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Same as Next of Kin	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dk	Dk grey	None	Scotland Alva
2	No	Self	Yes	No	Husband	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	fresh	brown brown	None	Scotland Paisley
3	No	Mother	—	No	John T. Howston 50 Poplar St.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	fair	fair blue	None	Scotland Paisley
4	No	Mother	—	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	fair	fair brown	None	Scotland Paisley
5	No	Mother	—	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	fair	fair brown	None	Scotland Paisley
6	No	Self	Yes	No	Brother Robert Money 27 Jay St. Albany N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dk	Dk blue	None	Scotland Dundee
7	No	Self	Yes	No	Father Alexander Macpherson	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	fair	fair blue	None	Scotland Aberdeen
8	No	Self	Yes	No	Brother Golf Illinois William H. Riley	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dk	brown brown	Tattooed on both arms	Scotland Dundee
9	Yes	Self	$30	No	1034 4th St. Sacramento Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Tak	fair brown	None	Scotland Auchtertool
10	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1907	Friend Mr. Blair 9 Jefferson St. Newark N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	fair	fair blue	None	Scotland Glasgow
11	Yes	Self	$15	No	Husband Peter Smith Fossil Oregon	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	fair	brown Hazel	None	Scotland Rattray
12	Yes	Mother	—	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	fair	fair blue	None	Scotland Rattray
13	No	Self	$50	Yes 1903 9	Sister Mrs Stewart 3732 Oliver St. Oakland Pittsburg	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	fresh	Dk grey	Tattooed on both hands	Scotland Dundee
14	No	Self				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	fresh	Dk blue	None	Scotland Dundee
15	No	Husband	$10	No	Husband Mr. Osborne Carlton Hill S.I. New Jersey	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	fresh	Dk brown	None	Scotland Paisley
16	No	Self	$10	No	Mother Mrs Smith 632 Boulevard Bayonne N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Dk	Dk Dk	None	Scotland Bathgate
17	Yes	Self	$	No	Friend John T. Hoolean 121 East 56 St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Dk	brown grey	None	Scotland Glasgow
18	Yes	Self	$35	No	to join husband c/o Bellevue Hospital Insane Asylum 1st Engineer New York Harbor	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8½	Dk	Dk brown	None	Scotland Stanley
19	No	Self	$25	No	Mother Margaret Brydon 42 Mitchell Ave. Binghamton N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10½	fair	fair blue	None	England Liverpool
20	Yes	Self	$25	No	Sister Mrs Isaac Clark 821 East 165 St. Bronx N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dk	grey Dk	None	Ireland Coleraine
21	Yes	Self	$15	No	Sister Mrs Macdonald Albia Post Office Iowa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	fresh	brown brown	None	Scotland Glasgow
22					Mrs Haddleton Collinsville Co. Illinois											
23	No	Self	$25	No	Friend William Jamieson 90 Graham St. Rotherham Eng. Yorkshire	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	fair	fair grey	None	Scotland Dundee
24	Yes	Brother	—	No	Uncle Jacob Mac 311 W. 24th St.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Dk	Dk brown	None	Scotland Glasgow
25	Yes											5 6	Fair	Fair brown	None	Scotland
26	Yes											5	Fair	Fair brown	None	Scotland
27	Yes	Self	$	Yes 1906 7	Friend James Mc Manice 453 West 49th St. New York. Friend Alex Watson	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	fair	fair grey	None	Scotland Aberdeen
28	Yes	Self	$25	No	230 E. 24th Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	fair	brown grey	Lancemark right forearm	Scotland Coatbridge
29	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Friend James Cox 555 West 24th St. New York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	fair	brown blue	None	Scotland Glasgow
30	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1906 7	Friend William Ferguson 76 South Broadway Nyack N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Dk	Dk grey	None	Scotland Galloway

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List **C**

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York 13 JUL 1909 July, 1909

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
✓ 1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Friend Wm J Hanson 1810 Bedford	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Dk	grey	None	Scotland	Alva
2	No	Self	Yes	No	Husband John F Hanson 50 Poplar St. Jersey N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fresh	brown	brown	None	Scotland	Paisley
3	No	Mother	—	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	fair	fair	blue	None	Scotland	Paisley
4	No	Mother	—	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	fair	fair	brown	None	Scotland	Paisley
5	No	Mother	—	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	fair	fair	brown	None	Scotland	Paisley
6	No	Self	Yes	No	Brother Robert Money Jay St. Albany N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk	Dk	blue	None	Scotland	Dundee
✓ 7	No	Self	Yes	No	Father Alexander Macpherson	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	fair	blue	None	Scotland	Arbroath
8	No	Self	Yes	No	Brother Colt Ellinor 2 Valley Rd. Wickham Sacramento Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	brown	brown	Tattooed on both arms	Scotland	Dundee
9	Yes	Self	$30	No	1024 4th St. Sacramento Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Tak	fair	brown	None	Scotland	Austruther
✓ 10	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1907	Friend Mr. Blair 97 Jefferson St. Newark N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	fair	blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
11	Yes	Self	$15	No	Husband John Smith Fossil Oregon	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	brown	hazel	None	Scotland	Paisley
12	Yes	Mother	—	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	fair	fair	blue	None	Scotland	Paisley
13	No	Self	$50	No	1903 9 Pittsburg Sister Mrs Stewart 3732 Oliver St. Oakland Pittsburg	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fresh	Dk	grey	Tattooed on both hands	Scotland	Dundee
14	No	Self				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fresh	Dk	blue	None	Scotland	Dundee
15	No	Husband	$10	No	Husband Mr. Osborn Carlton Hill N.J. New Jersey	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fresh	Dk	brown	None	Scotland	Paisley
16	No	Self	$10	No	Mother Mrs Smith 632 Boulevard Bayonne N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dk	Dk	Dk	None	Scotland	Bathgate
✓ 17	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Friend John F Hackelton 121 East 56th St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dk	brown	grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow
18	Yes	Self	$35	No	to join wife c/o Bellevenlyre Mother Margaret Bryden	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Dk	Dk	brown	None	Scotland	Stanley
19	No	Self	$25	No	42 Mitchell Ave Binghampton N.Y. Sister Mrs Israel Clark	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	fair	fair	blue	None	England	Liverpool
20	Yes	Self	$25	No	821 East 165th St. Bronx N.Y. Sister Mrs Macdonald	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk	grey	Dk	None	Ireland	Coleraine
21	Yes	Self	$15	No	Allen & Post Office Iowa Collinsville	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fresh	brown	brown	None	Scotland	Glasgow
22					Mrs Haddeston Co. Illinois														
23	No	Self	$25	No	Friend William Jamieson 90 Graham St. Rotherham Yorkshire	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair	fair	grey	None	Scotland	Dundee
24	Yes	Uncle	—	—	Uncle Jacob Mac [illegible]	[illegible]				Good		5	8	Lt	Dk	Brown	None	Scotland	[illegible]
25	Yes	[illegible]			[illegible]							5	6	Fair	Dark	brown	None	Scotland	[illegible]
26	Yes	[illegible]			[illegible]							5	[illegible]	Fair	Dark	brown	None	Scotland	[illegible]
27	Yes	Self	$5	Yes 1906	New York Friend Jacob Mc Kenzie 453 West 29th St. New York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	fair	grey	None	Scotland	Oban
28	Yes	Self	$25	No	Friend Mrs Ada Wilson 250 6 25th Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	brown	grey	Lance mark right of neck	Scotland	Coatbridge
29	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Friend James Craig 556 West 34th St. New York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	brown	blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
30	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1906	Nyack Friend William Ferguson 76 South Broadway Nyack N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dk	Dk	grey	None	Scotland	Gallowlo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm Mitchell Master of the Furnessia from Glasgow do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feebleminded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Mitchell
(Officer.)

Sworn to before me this 13 JUL 1909 day of , 190 .

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age). The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex). Persons of the male sex should be entered as M, and those of the female sex as F.

Column 4 (Married or single). The entry in column 4 should be entered as M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 5 should describe, so far as practicable, the occupation of each person, if any, as laborer, farmer, merchant, tailor, seamstress, dressmaker, engineer, bookkeeper, stenographer, clerk, etc., and not simply as "servant," "student," "child," "lady," "gentleman," etc. Persons of no occupation should be returned as such. Laborers employed in mines should be specifically described as coal miners, iron miners, silver miners, etc.

A vigorous effort should be made to avoid the return of the occupation of a considerable number of persons as laborers.

A *farmer* is one who owns or rents a farm, either he himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for a fixed wage per day or month.

Steamship companies should indicate by letter or mark in this column the persons in relation to whom inquiry may be necessary by inspectors and request the clerk entering the personal examination at the time of arrival.

Aliens intending to pass through any portion of the United States should be so described under the head of occupation as "in transit," the name of the country to which they are destined in the United States, but not intending to remain, given, and the words "in transit" added, as "tourist" under head of occupation.

Column 6 (Able to read or write). Column 6 is likewise to be filled in to indicate whether each person can read or can not read. Yes or No may be entered in the column to indicate the fact, or Y or N can be used, as the writer may prefer.

Column 7 (Nationality). Column 7 is to be filled in to indicate the country of which immigrants are citizens or subjects.

Column 8 (Race or people). The entry in column 8 should describe the race or people as given in the list of races in the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and request clerks in this regard. For instance, "Irish" appearing in column 8 indicates nothing as to race. "French" by race or people and probably "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island in the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any race which appears to be of African descent or admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and the districts which, although politically in Italy, switzerland, Austria, Dalmatia, or Istria, are by race classed as Italian (north). Most of the people speak a Gallic dialect of the Romanic language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, comprising the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, Umbria, Marches, Latium (Rome), the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and those descended from the ancient Italian race.

Column 9 (Last permanent residence). In column 9 the entry in column 9 should show the country in which each person has had a permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show the country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who immigrate to, leave, or return to the United States frequently from a contiguous country should be recorded on manifests and noted States to account for such permanent residence.

Column 10 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 10 should show the name and address of such relative. If none, the words "no relative or friend" should be entered.

Column 11 (Final destination). The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; if outside the United States

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much). The entry in column 13 should show in each case by individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money loaned by the head of a family should be included among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative and where). The entries in column 14 should show whether or not Yes or No (as the United States ticket), and if so, the name of person and place as "Mrs. C. Philadelphia."

Column 15 (Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable institution or friends). The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join another relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 16 (Remarks). The answers in the various columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Francis Stevenson, Surgeon of the Furnessia, Sailing thereto, in solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am qualified to practice as such by and under the authority of GLASGOW Universities, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, D in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and personal condition of such aliens.

Francis Stevenson, M.B. Ch.B.

Sworn to before me this 13 JUL 1909 day of 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

n–n.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Furnessia" sailing from Glasgow 3rd July 1909.

No.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in the country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Wilson	Archibald	24		M	S	Plasterer	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	wife Agnes Wilson 115 Dumbiedykes Rd. Edinburgh	N.Y.	New York
2	Gordon	John A.	22		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother Mrs Hunter 129 Bradley St. Glasgow South Christina Begg	Colo.	Denver
3	Hunter	Alexander	31		M	S	Engineer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	wife Mrs Wood 116 North Frederick St. Glasgow	N.J.	Hoboken
4	Begg	George	40		M	M	Joiner & Builder	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Cousin Mrs Wood Sambrookside Cottage Uddingston	N.Y.	New York
5	Wood	John	38		M	M	Plasterer	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Uddingston	wife Mrs Wood 7 Dowanhill St. Partick Glasgow	N.Y.	New York
6	Riven	Archibald	29		M	M	Plasterer	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Friend John Thomson 52 West Nile St. Glasgow	N.Y.	New York
7	Winchester	John	23		M	M	Electrician	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	52 West Nile St. Glasgow	N.Y.	New York
8	Winchester	Jenny	25	7	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		Mother Mrs Stewart 74 Gladstone Place Aberdeen	N.Y.	New York
9	Stewart	Alfred	33		M	M	Clerk	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen			
10	Hunter	Andrew	48		M	M	Plasterer	Yes	Yes		U.S. Citizen		Bradford		Ga.	Bradford
11	Crozale	John C	37		M	M	Plasterer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
12	McMillan	John W.	23		M	S	Engineer	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	U.S.A.	Dalton	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
13	DEPORTED Peebles	Arthur	36		M	M	Clerk	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	York			
14	DEPORTED Jochamolzky	Tadeusak	15		M	S	Nil	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Poland	Wilna	Friend Mrs Thomson 303 St. Vincent St. Rochester wife Mrs Lowndes Bleasby 113 Harcourt St. Friend Karl Golembiowsky Wilna Poland.	N.Y.	New York
15	Golembiowsky	Boleslaw	24		M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Poland	Wilna	Father Karl Golembiowsky Wilna Poland	N.Y.	New York
16	DEPORTED Jeziersky	Brunon	17		M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Poland	Wilna	Friend Karl Golembiowsky Wilna Poland	N.Y.	New York
17	Vandersteen	Derk	22		M	S	Worker	Yes	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Rooden	Father Dirk Vandersteen Woerden Holland	N.J.	New York
18	Vernard	Basel	39		M	M	Tailor	Yes	Yes		U.S. Citizen		Geneva			
19	Flaks	Jerge	52		M	Stowaway	No	No	Russia	Polish	Russia	Jurieme		Husband & Father Stanislaw Orzech Warszawa Russia	Mass	Boston
20	Orzech	Stanislaw	37		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Jelowa	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Via Bremen	Mass.	Fall River
21	Orzech	Kalazzyna	3	7	S		Nil	No	No	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Jelowa		Mass	Fall River
22	Pamula	Eleanora	26	7	M	Wife	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Jelowa	Father Marcin Pamula Jelowa P.O. Kopica Galicia	R.I.	Woonsocket
23	Pamula	Antoni	4	2	S		Nil	No	No	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Jelowa	Father Marcin Pamula Jelowa P.O. Kopica Galicia	R.I.	Woonsocket
24	Pamula	Maryanna	2	7	S		Nil	No	No	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Jelowa	Father Marcin Pamula Jelowa P.O. Kopica Galicia	R.I.	Woonsocket
25	Leszko	Anna	26	7	S	Domestic	Servant	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Jelowa	Brother Joseph Leszko Jelowa P.O. Kopica Galicia	Mass	Fall River
26	Zacharyasz	Helena	17	7	S	Domestic	Servant	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Jelowa	Father Joseph Zacharyasz Jelowa P.O. Kopica Galicia	R.I.	Woonsocket
27	Kölges	Johann	29		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Rheydt	Wife Käthe Kölges Rheydt Germany Heydtstr. 52	Wis	Beaver Dam
28	Swanson	James	38		M	M	Barber	Yes		U.S.A.	Negro				Ill.	Amboy
29																
30																

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List **D**

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York 13 JUL 1909 July, 1909.

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If Yes	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	~~$50~~ Yes	1906 7 New York	Uncle John Todd, 26-23rd St. ward. New York		No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8	Dk	Dk	grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow
2					Home 26 Cranmer Av New York													
3	Yes	Self	$20 Yes	1905 New York	Friend, 206 Elm St, Mr Donnelly. Denver. Colorado		No	No	No	Good	No	5' 7	Dk	Dk	brown	None	Scotland	Glasgow
4	No	Self	$40 No		Cousin James Espalia N.Y.		No	No	No	Good	No	5' 7	fresh	med	brown	None	Scotland	Peterhead
5	Yes	Self	$50 Yes	1907 New York	Friend Mrs Kyle Elm St; Brooklyn Hills Brooklyn N.Y.		No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8	fair	brown	grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow
6	Yes	Self	$115 Yes		Friend Mrs Kyle Elm St Brooklyn Hills Brooklyn N.Y.		No	No	No	Good	No	5' 10	fair	brown	brown	None	Scotland	Ayr
7	Yes	Self	$50 Yes	1907 New York	Friend Mr Johnstone 1206 West 9th St; Los Angeles Cal		No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8	fair	fair	grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow
8	Yes	Husband	No		West 9th St Los Angeles Cal		No	No	No	Good	No	5' 4	fair	brown	brown	None	Scotland	Glasgow
9	Yes	Self	$30 Yes		Friend John Boggs 1206 West 9th St Los Angeles Cal		No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8	fair	brown	blue	None	Scotland	Banchory
10					Home 20 Hills Ave Brookdale													
11																		
12	Yes	Self	Yes No	1906 Boston	Cousin Mr Nellegan 31 Lambert St; Roxbury Mass		No	No	No	Good	No	5' 9	fair	fair	grey	None	Canada	Strathroy
13					257													
14	Yes	Self	Yes No		Friend E. Podoszyny 117 Broad St. New York		No	No	No	Good	No	5' 5	Dk	brown	brown	None	Poland	Wilno
15	Yes	Self	Yes No		Friend E. Podoszyny 117 Broad St. New York		No	No	No	Good	No	5' 4	fair	brown	grey	None	Poland	Wilno
16	Yes	Self	Yes No		Friend E. Podoszyny 117 Broad St. New York		No	No	No	Good	No	5' 5	fair	brown	blue	None	Poland	Wilno
17	Yes	Self	Yes No		Brother in law 5th Hannanijen Restaurant Columbia & Water Sts		No	No	No	Good	No	5' 2	fair	fair	blue	None	Russia	Kiew
18					Brother in law Abraham Pincus 5th Riverdale Ave Yonkers N.Y.													
19	Yes	Self	Yes No		Son in law L. Krovenchy 12 Belmont St Somerville Boston Mass		No	No	No	Good	No	5' 3	Dk	Dk	brown	None	Russia	Tarnow
20	No	Self	Yes Yes	1906 08 Mass.	Wife Francezyna Orzech 25 Rockford Place Fall River Mass		No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8	fair	fair	brown	None	Galicia	Jarlicyka
21	No	Father	Yes				No	No	No	Good	No		fair	fair	Dk	None	Austria	Austria
22	No	Self	Yes Yes	1899 07 Wisconsin	Husband Jan Pemula 103 Grove St. Woonsocket R.I.		No	No	No	Good	No	5' 6	fair	fair	grey	None	Galicia	Lekowa
23	No	Mother	Yes				No	No	No	Good	No		dark	fair	blue	None	Russia	Austria
24	No	Mother	Yes				No	No	No	Good	No		fresh	fair	blue	None	Galicia	Lekowa
25	No	Self	Yes No		Brother in law Stanislaw Chrzesh 25 Rockford Pl. Fall River Mass		No	No	No	Good	No	5' -	Dk	Dk	brown	None	Galicia	Lekowa
26	No	Self	$10 No		Sister Anna Burda 46 Church St. Worcester Mass		No	No	No	Good	No	5' 3	fair	fair	brown	None	Galicia	Lekowa
27	Yes	Self	Yes No		Friend William Schaffer Beaver Dam Wisconsin Retail Merchant 302 West 152 St New York		No	No	No	Good	No	5' -	fair	fair	Dk	None	Germany	Rheydt
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm Mitchell, Master, of the Furnessia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. D in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Mitchell
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 13 JUL 1909 day of , 190 .
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying [illegible]

Column 4 (Sex). [illegible] Male or M; Female or F.

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow or widower), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should show what each person is actually at work at, if employed, or if not employed, what his last regular occupation was. Clerks, laborers, and persons employed in factories should be more definitely described as to the particular character of work they do, such as bookkeeper, stenographer, salesman, weaver, polisher, steel worker, iron molder, wood worker, etc., and not simply as "clerk," "laborer," "factory hand," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer* in regard to the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for others by the month or year.

Steamship companies should make this distinction, and the immigrant inspectors should be prepared, if necessary, by inspections and inquiries made during the personal examination of aliens, at arrival.

Aliens arriving at ports through and not for the United States should be recorded under head of "in transit." These are persons not destined to remain in the United States but not intending to pass through it, and should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read). Column 7 is subdivided, and the entry therein should be either Yes or No, in each and every case. No. No entry such as "can," "can't," or Yes. No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be instructive to mean the country of which natives is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given on list or back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and names should be carefully revised by inspectors at registry desk in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island in the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any descendant of the African race who has any visible admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in Italy (i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and the descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entry in column 10 should show the *country* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States (country of last permanent residence).

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative, if possessed, naming relationship, or name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $, and if less than $, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when, and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) to the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as Boston, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 21. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Francis Stevenson, Surgeon of the FURNESSIA, Sailing Fortnightly, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of GLASGOW University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Francis Stevenson M.B. C.M.

Sworn to before me this 13 JUL 1909 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Canadian.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

[illegible]

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

5 S. S. FURNESSIA sailing from [illegible], Feb [illegible], 1907

M

No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	McFadden	Maria	18		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cootehill	Father Jas H McFadden Drumartin Cootehill Co Cavan	Mass	Fitchburg
2	~~Dougherty~~	~~Annie~~	~~22~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Servant~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~British~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Enniskillen~~	~~Sister Elizabeth Dougherty 15 Lisbellaw Enniskillen Co Fermanagh~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Lisbellaw~~
3	Speers	Wood	46		M	S	Manager	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Brother 23 Salesbury St Belfast	NY	Brooklyn
4	Cregan	Robert	31		M	M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Wife Mrs R Cregan 56 Sydney St West Belfast	Pa	Pittsburg
5	~~Buchanan~~	~~James~~														
6	Adams	William	27		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Iceland	Belfast	Mother Margaret Colwell	Pa	Ithaca
7	Marten	Mary	27		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Iceland	Belfast	Brother James Speer 23 Salisbury St Belfast	Pa	Ithaca
8	Hopkins	Margaret	2		F	S				British	Irish	Iceland	Belfast	Mother Mrs Hanna Maghadee Co Down	Pa	Ithaca
9	"	William	1		M	S				British	Irish	Iceland	Belfast		Pa	Ithaca
10	Colwell	Jane	32		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Iceland	Belfast		Pa	Pittsburg
11	Speers	Jane	29		F	S	none	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Iceland	Belfast		Pa	Pittsburg
12	Hanna	Alexander	31		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Iceland	Belfast		Pa	Pittsburg
13	~~Ward~~	~~Patrick~~	~~30~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Gardener~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~British~~	~~Irish~~	~~Iceland~~	~~Belfast~~		~~Pa~~	~~Pittsburg~~
14	~~Gray~~	~~Peter~~	~~2~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Parents~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~British~~	~~Irish~~	~~Iceland~~	~~Belfast~~		~~Pa~~	~~Pittsburg~~
15	Gray	John	25		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Iceland	Belfast		Pa	Pittsburg
16	McMillan	Ann	40		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Iceland	Belfast	Father Robert Elder The Grove Inch Londonderry	Pa	Pittsburg
17	~~Gray~~	~~William~~	~~4~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~none~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~US~~		~~US~~	~~San Francisco~~		~~Calif~~	~~San Francisco~~
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN — Not Born

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN — Not Born

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN — Not Born

SUBMITTED

130 1 11

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 51

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 13 JUL 1909 , 190

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket or prepaid through transportation, and whether such transportation includes meals and berth en route.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town
1	Yes	Brother	10	No	Uncle Wm M. Faddien [illegible]	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	fair	brown	hazel	None	Ireland	Enniskillen
2	~~No~~	~~Sister~~	~~25~~	~~No~~	Sister Mary A. Doherty [illegible]	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fair	brown	brown	None	Ireland	Enniskillen
3	No	Self	25	No	Friend George Peters 9 Place & 4th Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fair	brown	brown	None	Ireland	Ballymena
4	No	Self	25	No	Friend Thomas Cook [illegible]	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fair	grey	blue	None	Ireland	Coleraine
5																			
6	No	Self	25	No	Friend Mrs. Mary A. Leonard 4th Ithaca	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	fair	brown	blue	None	Ireland	Belfast
7	No	Self	25	No	Son William Hanlon 9 Cleveland Pl. Springfield Mass.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fair	grey	blue	None	Ireland	Derry
8						No	No	No	No	good	No	5		fair	brown	brown	None	Ireland	Sligo
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1906/09 Ithaca 1909 Ithaca	Ithaca, N. York	No	No	No	No	good	No	—		fair	fair	blue	None	U.S.	Ithaca
10	No	Self	5	No	Friend Mrs. Catherine [illegible] St. Catherine's 116 E. 106 St. New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fair	fair	blue	None	Ireland	Strabane
11	No	Self	25	No	Friend Mrs. W. J. Simpson Blairsville Penn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	brunette	brown	brown	None	Ireland	Ballymena
12	Yes	Self	25	No	Returning 638 Colonial Ave Pittsburg	No	No	No	No			5	10	fair	grey	blue	None	Ireland	Coagh
13																			
14																			
15	No	Self	No	No	Cousin Clapton 327 West 44th St New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	No	Self	30	Yes 1903 San Francisco	Husband Sam W. Mannion Sierra Hotel Walnut St San Francisco	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	fresh	fair	blue	None	Ireland	Co. Cork
17	No	Mother	[illegible]	[illegible] San Francisco															
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 31

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 13 JUL 1909, *190*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid the passage himself or herself, or was paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No; If Yes: Year or period of years; Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of a ticket through to final destination.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such belief, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	(Yes)	Brother 10	No		Uncle Wm McFadden	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	brown	hazel	none	Ireland	Enniskillen
2	~~No~~	~~Sister 25~~	~~No~~		~~Sister Mrs. [illegible]~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5 2~~	~~fair~~	~~brown~~	~~brown~~	~~none~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Enniskillen~~
3	Yes	Self	No		Friend George Jeffers	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	brown	brown	none	Ireland	Ballymena
4	No	Self	No		Friend "Other"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	ruddy	blue	none	Ireland	Coleraine
5																		
6	Yes	Self	No		Cousin [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Belfast
7	No	Self	No		Son William Hatton	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	grey	blue	none	Ireland	Derry
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1906/09 Ithaca	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	brown	brown	none	Ireland	Cork
9	[illegible]	Mother	Yes	1909 Ithaca	Ithaca, New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	fair	fair	blue	none	U S	Ithaca
10	Yes	Self	50	[illegible]	St Columbans Home [illegible] New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4½	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Strabane
11	No	Self	25	No	[illegible] Simpson Blairsville Penn	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5 4	fair	brunette	brown	brown	none	Ballymena
12	Yes	Self	50	No	Returning 638 Columbus Ave Pittsburg	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	5 10	fair	grey	blue	none	Ireland	Londonderry
13																		
14																		
15	Yes	Self	Yes	[illegible]	Cousin Hattan 327 West 44th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	brown	blue	none	Scotland	[illegible]
16	Yes	Self	30	Yes 1907 San Francisco	Husband Sam W. McMillan Sierra Hotel Alexander St San Francisco	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	Ireland	[illegible]
17	No	Mother	[illegible]	1907 San Francisco														
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm Hotchkiss Wash, of the FURNESSIA , from [illegible] to solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or a surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Wash, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 JUL 1909 day of , 190 .

at NEW YORK

Inmigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex.)—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, running engineer, brass polisher, tool polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 6 (Able to read and write.)—Column 7 is subdivided and the entry therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people.)—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Lagnria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)."

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence.)—The entry in this column should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, sojourn, or stay.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.)—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative, negative terms and address should be given.

Column 12 (Final destination.)—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if out of the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to such final destination.)—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether coming in passage paid.)—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $, and if less, how much.)—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.)—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894-99, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.)—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 14 to 17.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

6

I, Adams Stevenson, Surgeon of the FURNESSIA, of Sarlaghtenwath, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eleven years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of GLASGOW University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest sheets, in which such aliens are entered, contain, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Adams Stevenson M.D. C.M.

Sworn to before me this 13 JUL 1909 day of July 1909

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. FURNESSIA *sailing from* [illegible], [illegible], 190[illegible]

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]		65	M	M	Farmer	no	no	U S	—	U S	Collyer		Kans	Colyer
2	Cobb	Perry	43	M	S	Gardinair	yes	yes	U S	—	U S	Newyork		N Y	Newyork
3	Cowan	Emily	46	2	M	Hotel Manageress	yes	yes	U S	—	U S	Newyork		N [illegible]	[illegible]
4	Mc millan	William	11	m	S	no			U S	—	U S	San Francisco		Calif	San Francisco
5	Crawford	Jas	25	m	M	Journeyman	yes	yes	U S		U S	Phila		a	Phila
6		Catherine	[illegible]		M	housewife	yes	yes	U S		U S	Phila		a	Phila
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 52

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 13 JUL 1909 , 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket or prepaid steerage passage through to final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town
				Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years.	If Yes Where?													
1							College Cincinnati												
2							737 Madison Ave New York												
3																			
4							father Sam W Mc Nutt 2d Sierra Hotel Alaska St San Francisco												
5							Box 5 Redmond												
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm Mitchell Master of the FURNESSIA from ... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this 13 JUL 1909 day of ..., 190...

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, would be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien who appears to be a mulatto indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect not the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies be instructed to show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States, and have returned from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 '97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Hans Sleeswijk, Surgeon of the S.S. Furnessia, Sailing this voyage, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of GLASGOW University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Hans Sleeswijk M.D.C.M.

Sworn to before me this 13 JUL 1909 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

M 11—115 S. S. Furnessia sailing from Glasgow 3rd July , 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Nukschas	Elisaveta	1/17		f M	Housekeep	no		USA	Syrian	Russia	Warni		L.I.	Boyport
2	Nukschas	Luse	10		f S	Nil	no		U.S.A.	Syrian	Russia	Warni		L.I.	Boyport
3	Morrison	Charles	31		M M	Carpenter	yes		U.S.A.	Scotch	Scotland	Falkirk	Wife Falkirk	N.Y.	New York
4	~~Thomson~~	~~James Jr.~~	~~38~~		~~M M~~	~~Bartender~~	~~yes~~		~~U.S.A.~~	~~Scotch~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~Westport~~		~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
5	Cain	Daniel	55		M M	F.			U.S.A.					Ill	
6	Johnson	Jacob	58		M M	Farmer	yes		Russia	Russian				Minn	Gardner
7	Izgal	Robert L.	46		M M	Miner	yes		U.S.A.	Russian				Md	Gilmore
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York 13 JUL 1909 , 1907

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether sent prepaid by relatives or friends, or paid by himself, or by employer, etc.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1							Home Bayport Long Id													
2																				
3	Yes	~~July 25/10 25 Tl~~					Mrs. Ingle 15 Wells Rd Jackson Hts.													
4	~~Yes~~						~~304 West 152nd St. New York~~													
5																				
6	Yes						Home Carlton Mrs ~~Geo~~ Elizab													
7							Home Belmore Md													
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm Whitelaw, of the S.S. Furnessia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Whitelaw
Master

Sworn to before me this 13 JUL 1909 day of , 190 ,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban not Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN BLACK

"African Black" refers to the African Negro whether coming from Caucasian countries or lands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. An alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Thos. Stevenson, Surgeon of the S.S. Furnessia, Sailing thence to-do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of GLASGOW University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Thos Stevenson M.D.C.M.

Sworn to before me this 13 JUL 1909 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Persian.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
French.	Scotch.
French Canadian.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 R
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

8 on S. S. Furnessia sailing from Glasgow 3rd July, 1909

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Unintended ...) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	McLeod	Robert	66		M M	Boilermaker	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife Mrs McLeod 4 Terrol St. Kelvinhaugh	Pa	Lehighton
2	Lorlie	John	23		M M	Miner	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	[illegible]	Father Peter McLaughlin	Wis	[illegible]
3	McLaughlin	Peter	32		M M	Miner	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Hamilton	Tower Bldgs Hamilton	Del	Gillespie
4	Burleigh	Charles	26		M W	Woodworker	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father Mr Burleigh	Calif	Los Angeles
5	Burleigh	Joseph	24		M W	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	143 Elderslie St. Glasgow	Calif	Los Angeles
6	Harbinson	Eliza	48		F W	TOURIST Hse	No	No	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Hamilton	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Husband Mr Harbinson 13 Innes St. Hamilton	Ny	Newyork
7	Harbinson	Jane	10		F S	TOURIST Hse	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Hamilton	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Ny	Newyork
8	Harbinson	Maggie	8		F S	TOURIST Hse	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Hamilton	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Ny	Newyork
9	Harbinson	Eliza	17		F S	TOURIST Hse	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Hamilton	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Ny	Newyork
10	Mitchell	James Thomson	22		M S	Grocer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	[illegible]	Uncle James Thomson 26 Caledonia Rd. Leith	Ny	Newyork
11	Gillespie	Alexander	24		M S	Grocer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Kilmarnock	Father John Gillespie Tower Kilmarnock	Pa	Carbondale
12	Harris	Frank	22		M M	Tanner	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Scotland	Edinburgh	Aunt Harris 4 Little King St. Edinburgh	Iowa	Battle Creek
13	Harris	Ellen	22		F M	Hse	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Scotland	Edinburgh		Iowa	Battle Creek
14	Harris	Margaret Ellen	32		F S	Hse	No	No	Ireland	Irish	Scotland	Edinburgh		Iowa	Battle Creek
15	McGregor	William	23		M S	Blender	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father Chr McGregor 39 Belmont St Kinning Town	Ny	Newyork
16	McManus	Margaret	23		F S	Reeler	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Mrs McMonachan 2 Mc Neil St Glasgow	Calif	San Francisco
17	McManus	James	17		M S	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Father Joseph Shields 53 Lyon St Glasgow	Calif	San Francisco
18	Shiels	Joseph	30		M S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Father Alex Shiels 36 Montgomerie St. Glasgow	Pa	Philadelphia
19	Wilson	Hugh	23		M S	Miner	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kilmarnock	Father Thos Halliday 222 Hope St Glasgow	Ny	Newyork
20	Halliday	Robert	22		M S	Plasterer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	[illegible]	Pa	Philadelphia
21	Gallagher	Denis	49		M M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	[illegible]	Mass	Boston
DEPORTED 22	Clifford	Maggie	23		F S	Mill girl	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Dumbarton	Brother James Clifford Dalquhurn Dumbarton	Pa	Wilkesbarre
23	Burns	John	32		M M	Miner	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Barrhead	Wife Mrs Burns 19 Ingle Bldgs Barrhead	Ill	Wash
24	Murray	Peter	28		M S	Miner	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Barrhead	Stolen Chance Burns 19 Ingle Bldgs Barrhead	Ill	Wash
25	Campbell	James	35		M M	Miner	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Cannochside	Brother Mrs Campbell 211 Old Kent Rd London	Ny	Newyork
26	Campbell	Isabella	34		F M	Hse	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Cannochside		Ny	Newyork
27	Campbell	Edward	11		M S	Hse	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Cannochside		Ny	Newyork
28	Campbell	Isa	8		F S	Hse	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Cannochside		Ny	Newyork
29	Campbell	Nellie	5		F S	Hse	No	No	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Cannochside		Ny	Newyork
30	Campbell	Agnes	8	7	F S	Hse	No	No	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Cannochside		Ny	Newyork

* An intended rest home of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York 13 JUL 1909, 1909

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether a person has in his own possession sufficient money, or has not, and whether the same is in his own name or belongs to another person, and if so, to what person or persons belongs.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a prostitute or coming for an immoral purpose.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	Son	No	Yes	1906	New York	Father [illegible] Thompson Blvd [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fresh	Gray	blue	Lost left eye	Scotland	Glasgow
2	Yes	Self	50	No			Joseph Thomas Bernard	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	fair	fair	blue	None	Scotland	Tullibody Perthshire
3	Yes	Brother	50	No			Brother 2 Monaughan Gillespie Ave	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	fair	blue	Powder mark on forehead	Scotland	Kirkintilloch
4	Yes	Dad	2½	No			Friend J Foster Parson Avenue Los Angeles Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	fresh	fair	blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
5	Yes	Dad	25	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	fresh	dark	brown	None	Scotland	Glasgow
6	Yes	Sister	50	Yes	New York		Sister Josie Mustard 1 Manhattan St New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fresh	dark	brown	None	Scotland	Glasgow
7	Yes	Mother	—	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No			fair	dark	gray	None	Scotland	Glasgow
8	Yes	Mother	—	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No			fair	fair	blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
9	Yes	Mother	—	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	6		fair	fair	blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
10	Yes	Self	15	No			Friend John Gillespie Friend Milwaukee Wisk	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fresh	red	blue	None	Scotland	Aberdeen
11	Yes	Self	15	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	fresh	fair	blue	None	Scotland	Kilmalcolm
12	No	Friend	10	No			Friend Miss Peterson Belle Creek Iowa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	auburn	grey	None	Scotland	Edinburgh
13	No	Friend	—	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fair	fair	grey	None	Scotland	Aberdeen
14	No	Friend	—	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fair	dark	blue	None	Scotland	Edinburgh
15	Yes	Self	20	No			Cousin John A Murdock 453 Schneider Ave Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fresh	fair	blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
16	Yes	Dad	75	No			Friend Rev A Gleason Santachan College Santachan California	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	brown	blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
17	Yes	Self	—	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	fair	brown	blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
18	Yes	Self	40	No	Pittsburgh Pa		Brother Robert Shiels 322 Hough Ave Pittsburgh Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fresh	brown	brown	None	Ireland	Belfast
19	No	Self	50	No			Brother John Gordon Care [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	fair	fair	blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
20	Yes	Cousin	5	No			Cousin Thos Halliday 418 West 40th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	dark	gray	None	Scotland	Glasgow
21	Yes	Dad	25	No			Friend Mary Boyle 213 Illinois St Chicago Ill Intended Husband John Finlayson 16 Crescent Ave Mrs Allison Dorchester Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	fresh	gray	brown	None	Ireland	Lemon
22	Yes	Self	25	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fresh	fair	gray	None	Scotland	Dumbarton
23	Yes	Dad	50	No			Friend Thos Horne Postmaster Jarred Mc Lough Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fresh	red	blue	None	Scotland	Hamilton
24	Yes	Dad	50	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark	brown	grey	None	Scotland	Beeshaw
25	Yes	Dad	50	Yes	New York		Cousin J Connolly 2662 Eighth Ave New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair	fair	brown	None	Scotland	Coatbridge
26	Yes	Husband	—	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		dark	dark	brown	None	England	Darlington
27	Yes	Father	—	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	—		Fair	Fair		None	Scotland	Coatbridge
28	Yes	Father	—	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	—		Fair	Fair		None	Scotland	Coatbridge
29	Yes	Father	—	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	—		Fair	Fair		None	Scotland	Clackmannan
30	Yes	Father	—	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	—		Fair	Fair		None	Scotland	Bothwell

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm Mitchell (Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer) of the S.S. Furnessia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Mitchell
Master

Sworn to before me this 13 JUL 1909 day of , 190 ,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1, Line — The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years only. Infants should be entered by fractions of a year, as 6 months, 9 months, etc.

Column 2, Sex — Enter by the word Male or Female, or the letter M or F.

Column 3, Married or single — The entry in column 3 should be either M or married, S or single, W or widow, or D or divorced.

Column 4, Age — The entry in column 4 should be the age at last birthday, as 1 year, 2 years, 3 years, etc. Persons apparently of the ages mentioned, but who have not yet reached their first birthday, should be entered as under 1 year. Persons who have passed their first birthday, but not their second, should be entered as 1 year, and so on.

A distinction should be made between *minors* and *persons*, regardless of the amount of money each may have in his possession.

Persons — Males who are eighteen years, or older, or females who are fifteen years, or older.

Minors — Males who are under eighteen years, or females who are under fifteen years.

Steamship inspectors should strike this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and deputy clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5, Can read or cannot read — Column 5 is self-explanatory and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes can read and write. No No can neither read nor write. Or Yes No can read but not write.

Column 6, Nationality — Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7, Race or people — The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list in lack of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, as is usually, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

Column 8, Last permanent residence — The purpose of this column is to show the country of last permanent residence of each alien. Every alien, except bona fide tourists, visiting merchants, bona fide students, and foreign officials visiting the United States temporarily, must have had a last permanent residence. Mere transit across a country does not constitute residence. Persons who have resided for a year or more in a country other than that of birth have established a residence therein sufficient to be entered as such.

Column 9, Unmarried husband, wife, parent, grandparent, minor child, or married child accompanying or following to join — An intending resident who, with his wife and minor children, is coming to join relatives already established in the United States, should be entered as coming to the country where such relatives reside. Thus, a father coming to join his children, or a husband coming to join his wife, should be entered as coming to the country where the children or wife reside.

Column 10, Name and complete address of relative or friend in country whence alien came — The entry under this heading should give name and address of such relative or friend. If no such relative or friend, give name and address of friend.

Column 11, Ultimate destination — Intended future permanent residence, but not the final destination. An intended residence of one year still constitutes permanent residence. The entry in column 11 should show not merely the State, city or town of intended future permanent residence within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 12, Whether having a ticket through to final destination — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13, Who paid passage — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14, Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15, Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 Phila., Philadelphia.

Column 16, Whether going to join friends, and if so, what friends, or where — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17, Port to port — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Frank Stevenson, Surgeon of the S.S. Furnessia sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of GLASGOW University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Frank Stevenson M.B. C.M.

Sworn to before me this 13 JUL 1909 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Furnessia sailing from Glasgow 3rd July, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Hutchison	Thomas	22		M S	Ironmonger	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Father Jas Hutchison 220 Blackness Rd Dundee	My	New York
2	~~Izat~~	~~Robert S~~	~~46~~		~~M M~~	~~Miner~~ Coal	~~Yes~~		~~Scotland~~	~~Scotch~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Blantyre~~	~~Father John R. Izat Blantyre Mid Calvine~~		
3	Kelso	Daniel	30		M M	Engineer	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Kilmarnock	Wife Mrs D Kelso 9 New Mill Rd Kilmarnock	Ca	Johnstown
4	Kilpatrick	Alexander	25		M M	Coal miner	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Kilwinning	Nephew Robt Kilpatrick 55 Hopehill Kilwinning	Pa	Johnstown
5	McCarthy	Edward	25		M S	Bricklayer	Yes		Ireland	Irish	Scotland	Motherwell	Mother Mrs Carthy 146 Brandon St Motherwell	Pa	Swissvale
6	McLaughlan	Daniel	30		M M	Coal miner	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Kingseat	Wife Mrs Kingseat Inverkeithing Fife	Ills	Gillespie
7	Macdonald	Peter	38		M M	Coal miner	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Musselburgh	Mother Mrs Macdonald Dudlingston Cottages Musselburgh	Pa	Youngstown
8	Thomson	Hartley McC	20		M S	Grocer	Yes		England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England	Whitehaven	Mother Mrs Thomson 24 Seaview Terrace North Shields	Mass	Brockton
9	MacLeod	George	32		M M	Joiner	Yes		Scotland	Gaelic	Scotland	Edinburgh	Wife Mrs Macleod 28 Dalry Rd Edinburgh	Mass	New York
10	Sweeney	Mary	19		M S	Domestic	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Holytown	Mother Mrs Sweeney 226 Victoria Bdge Holytown	Mass	Dorchester
11	Stirling	John	21		M S	Engineer	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Leith	Father John Stirling 38 Seafield Pl Leith	Mass	New York
12	Campbell	John	27		M S	Labourer	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Friend Wm Cairncross 16 Greenmarket Dunfermline	Mass	Passaic
13	Clyde	Thos R	37		M S	Mining Engineer	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Shuttleston	Friend Jeremiah Royce 98 Bushhill Rd Shuttleston Clyde	Pa	Turtle Creek
14	McDermott	Joseph	25		M S	Engineer	Yes		Ireland	Irish	Scotland	Johnstone	Brother Ed McDermott Johnstone High St Ireland	Cal	San Francisco
15	~~Phillips~~	Stewart	46		M M	Joiner	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Friend Robt Wright 21 Govanhill St Govan	Pa	Parker
16	Watson	William	46		M M	Joiner	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father Jas Watson 412 St Vincent St Glasgow	My	New York
17	Dornan	Edward	28		M M	Engineer	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father Jas Dornan 28 Cross St Partick	My	Brooklyn
18	Drivers	Annie	25		M S	Tailoress	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father Robert Semple 48 Preston St Glasgow	Conn	Bridgeport
19	Drivers	Dan	11		M S	[illegible]	No		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		Conn	Bridgeport
20	Crew	Wm	62		M M	Miner	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	[illegible]	Sister Marg Gourley Hutchesontown Glasgow	born	Valleyburg
21	O'Hara	Joseph	21		M S	Butcher	Yes		Ireland	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Brother John O'Hara Govan Ireland	Pa	Pleasantdale
22	Mulhern	John	23		M S	Labourer	Yes		Ireland	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Father Alex Mulhern Tullyhart Donegal Ireland	Pa	Ogantz
23	McIntyre	Hannah	30		F S	Dressmaker	Yes		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dreghorn	Friend Boyle	NJ	New Brunswick
24	McIntyre	Hannah	8		F S	[illegible]	No		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dreghorn		NJ	New Brunswick
25	McIntyre	Lizzie	7		F S	[illegible]	No		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dreghorn	Crosshill Rows	NJ	New Brunswick
26	McIntyre	Hugh	6		M S	[illegible]	No		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dreghorn	Dreghorn	NJ	New Brunswick
27	McIntyre	Robert	4		M S	[illegible]	No		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dreghorn		NJ	New Brunswick
28	McIntyre	Andrew	3		M S	[illegible]	No		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dreghorn		NJ	New Brunswick
29	McIntyre	Maggie	1		F S	[illegible]	No		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dreghorn		NJ	New Brunswick
30	McGregor	[illegible]	41		M M	Plasterer	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife Mrs McGregor 7½ Argyle St Glasgow	Pa	West Chester

2-749183 - 7/10/40
2-782953 - 4/14/41
2-770009 (505) 9/10/40

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 13 JUL 1909, 1907

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	25	No	Friend Mr J Young 1123 Broadway NY	No	No	No	Good	Yes	5 7½	dark	dark	grey	None	Scotland Dundee
2	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~50~~	~~Yes~~	~~Friend Mr Wood 1123 Broadway NY~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5 8~~	~~fair~~	~~fair~~	~~grey~~	~~None~~	~~Scotland Aberdeen~~
2	Yes	Self	50	Yes 20 yrs Cleveland	Friend Mr Young 1123 Broadway NY	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8½	fair	fair	grey	None	Scotland Kilsyth
3	No	Self	30	No	Friend Mr Jones 1123 Broadway NY	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	fair	fair	blue	None	Scotland Saltcoats
4	No	Self	20	No	Friend Mr Young 1123 Broadway NY	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4½	fresh	brown	grey	None	Scotland Glasgow
5	No	Self	10	No	Brother Mr Laughlin Box 391 Gilbertsville NY	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	fair	fair	blue	None	Scotland Muirkirk
6	Yes	Self	30	No	Brother Mr Jno Gibson 150 Elm St Yonkers NY	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	fair	fair	blue	None	Scotland Roseville
7	Yes	Self	25	No	Friend Mr Burgomaster 553 4th St Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	fresh	brown	blue	None	England North Shields
8	Yes	Self	25	No	Friend Mr John Shuttleworth 384 E 137th St New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	fair	fair	brown	None	Scotland Edinburgh
9	Yes	Self	30	No	Uncle Mr John Henderson 2 Talleyrand St Rochester NY	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	dark	dark	grey	None	Scotland Carfin
10	Yes	Self	10	No	Friend Joe Lindsay 288 E 8th St New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	fair	fair	blue	None	Scotland Dalkeith
11	Yes	Self	25	No	Friend J. Brown 290 Passaic St Passaic NJ	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	fresh	brown	blue	Ridge upon back of arms	Scotland Dundee
12	No	Self	10	No	Uncle Charles George Turtle Creek	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7¼	fair	brown	Steel grey	None	Scotland Callington
13	Yes	Self	30	No	Friend Ellen McDermott 316 Valley St Passaic NJ	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	fair	fair	blue	None	England Belfast
14	Yes	Self	35	No	Son John Rheum 76 West 112th St New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	fair	fair	Grey	None	Scotland Glasgow
15	Yes	Self	20	No	Brother Thomas Brodie 1[illegible] Broadway NY	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair	fair	brown	None	Scotland [illegible]
16	Yes	Self	50	No	Stepfather Mr Hugan 6[illegible] East 137th St Bronx NY	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	fresh	dark	blue	None	Scotland Carluke
17	No	Self	20	No	Friend Hermann 610 East 137th St Bronx NY	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	fresh	brown	brown	None	Scotland Glasgow
18	No	Husband	10	No	Husband Dan Privers 146 East Nicholas St Bridgeport Conn	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	fresh	brown	brown	None	Scotland Glasgow
19	No	Father	11	No	Returning to family in Canada as Visitor Waterbury Conn	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	fresh	brown	blue	None	Scotland Baby
20	No	Self	15	Yes	Cousin Jas Doherty 1339 Herkimer St Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	fresh	dark	Grey	None	Ireland Limavady
21	Yes	Self	10	No	Cousin Bridget Mulher Making House Ra Ogantz Pa	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	fair	dark	blue	None	Ireland Carterhort-
22	No	Self	15	No	Husband Robert H [illegible] College Farm New Brunswick NJ	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Dark	dark	Grey	None	Scotland Tomintoul
23	No	Husband	30	No		No	No	No	Good	No	—	Fair	Fair	blue	None	Scotland Strathaven
24	No	Father		No		No	No	No	Good	No	—	Fair	Fair	blue	None	Scotland Dreghorn
25	No	Father		No		No	No	No	Good	No	—	Fair	Fair	blue	None	Scotland Glasgow
26	No	Father		No		No	No	No	Good	No	—	Fair	Fair	blue	None	Scotland Glasgow
27	No	Father		No		No	No	No	Good	No	—	Fair	Fair	blue	None	Scotland Glasgow
28	No	Father		No		No	No	No	Good	No	—	Fair	Fair	blue	None	Scotland Glasgow
29	No	Father		No		No	No	No	Good	No	—	Fair	Fair	blue	None	Scotland Dreghorn
30	No	Self	10	No	Friend Hugh Lavery 1210 New Bdwy Gary Ind Harbor Ry	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	fair	fair	blue	None	Scotland Glasgow

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm Pritchell of the S.S. Furnessia from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this 13 JUL 1909 day of , 190 .

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3. Age.—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4. Sex.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Cargo-engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as "engineer," "polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *laborer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Laborer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7. Can read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes (can read and write). No. No (can neither read nor write). Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8. Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. Race or people.—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. The sentence, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba) (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

[illegible]

The people who are native to that portion of the Continent of Europe lying to the East of the River [illegible] and to the North of the Mediterranean Sea, except Turkey, and generally known as the Russian Empire, Finland, and Poland, and who are commonly classified as "Russian subjects." Members of these races speak a variety of the Polish language.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy lying North of the Provinces of Leghorn, Florence, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Potenza, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia. These descendants should be classed as "Italian (North)."

Column 10. Last permanent residence.—An intended immigrant may have a permanent residence in a country that is not his own. The final country to which he goes that shall be his last permanent residence is to be regarded as the country of his residence. Example: The sentence to be answered is "Last permanent residence." If the immigrant has resided in Germany for a number of years, with the intention of permanent residence, but has retained his allegiance to Italy, Italy is to be regarded as his country of permanent residence, but if he has abandoned his residence in Germany, with intention of permanent residence, and has resided in Italy for a short time, Germany is to be regarded as his country of permanent residence.

Aliens who are not permanent residents of the United States should not, except under special circumstances, be recorded as immigrants to the United States, but should be recorded as passing in transit through the United States to their permanent residence.

Column 11. Name of [illegible] nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of nearest relative or friend.

Column 12. Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence should be the final destination. An intended immigrant may have a temporary residence in a country, but the entry in column 12 should be the country of his permanent residence. Example: The sentence to be answered is "Final destination." If the immigrant has resided in Germany for a number of years, with the intention of permanent residence, but has retained his allegiance to Italy, Italy is to be regarded as his country of permanent residence. If he has abandoned his residence in Germany, with intention of permanent residence, and has resided in Italy for a short time, Germany is to be regarded as his country of permanent residence, but merely as a temporary residence.

Column 13. Whether having a ticket through from starting point and destination.—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14. Whether paid by self or by whom.—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15. Whether in possession of $50 and whence obtained.—The entry in column 15 should give, in each case, the exact amount of money, whether in possession of alien himself or in possession of family, the exact amount of money shown. Money loaned by friends or relatives should be classed as "Money in possession of," members of the family.

Column 16. Whether ever in the United States and when and where.—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not "Yes" or "No" the United States before and, if so, the year or years and place or places [illegible].

Column 17. Whether going to join relatives and if so, what relatives and where.—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18. Ever in prison.—The answers in this column, as compared with records kept by any inspector on duty in the examination of aliens [illegible].

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Francis Stevenson, Surgeon of the S.S. Furnessia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of GLASGOW University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 41 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Francis Stevenson M.B. C.M.

Sworn to before me this 13 JUL 1909 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Finnish.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

10 M — S.S. Furnessia sailing from Glasgow 3rd Dec, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent home.) State.	City or Town.
1	McGuire	Janet	18		F Domestic	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Kilsyth	Mother	Mrs Maggie McGuire	Kilsyth	Pa	Philadelphia
2	McGuire	Agnes	16		F S Mil	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Kilsyth	Mother	21 Glasgow		Pa	Philadelphia
3	Murray	Wm	30	M	Joiner	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	82	Hugh Murray Eliza St	Belfast	NY	New York
4	~~Houghton~~	~~John~~	2	M	Coal Miner	Yes	Ireland	Irish							Chicago
5	~~O'Hare~~	~~Ann~~	24	M	Saleswoman	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow			Portaferry		New York
6	Quinn	Hugh													
7	Gillies	Geo D	24	M	S Steward	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Greenock	Mother	Mrs Ellen Stewart			
											Father	Jas Robertson	Greenock		
8	Lavelle	Peter	28	M	S Electrician	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Brother	Thos Lavelle		NY	New York
											Brother	2 Bear St	Govan		
9	Fitzhenry	Wm	25	M	S Labourer	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother	Pat Fitzhenry		NY	New York
											Cousin	20 Galway	Ireland	Mass	Boston
10	Daley	Mary	26		Domestic	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland		Mother				
											Father	Jno Daly			Boston
11	Doyle	John	21	M	S Blacksmith	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother	Mrs Eliza Gaul		Mass	Springfield
											Mother	Mrs Isabella Robertson			
12	Robertson	Matthew	25	M	S Carpenter	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	76	Mill St	Rutherglen	NY	New York
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 13 JUL 1909, *1907*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether steerage or non-steerage passage shall be determined by the ownership, or agency of the vessel.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No. / Year if period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane or supported by charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of – Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	10	No	Father John Maguire 2016 Ryndon Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 3	Pale	brown brown	none	Scotland Blantyre
2	Yes	Self	10	No	Mrs Kallehee 408 Wm Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 2	Pale	brown brown	none	Scotland Blantyre
3	Yes	Self	15	No	33rd St New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 9	dark	dark brown	none	Ireland Belfast
4	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~50~~	~~No~~	~~Patrick Monaghan 1752 Haywood Chicago~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~Fair~~	~~fair blue~~	~~none~~	~~Ireland~~
5	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~50~~	~~No~~	~~Pat Daly 497 W 54th St New York~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~good~~	~~No~~	~~5 9~~	~~dark~~	~~dark blue~~	~~none~~	~~Ireland Portaree Cormaragh~~
6	No	Self	50	No	[illegible] 335 N [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	dark	dark brown	none	[illegible]
7	Yes	Brother	20	No	Friend John McGlinchy 2556 Eighth av Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	fair	fair blue	None	Scotland Renwick
8	Yes	Self	20	Yes Friends Jas McCaskey Newyork	Friend Sanday 349 First av Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	fresh	black brown	None	Ireland Belfast
9	Yes	Self	10	No	Brother John McHenry 242 Ninth St Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	fresh	brown brown	None	Scotland Galway
10	Yes	Self	12	No	Uncle John Henderson Palmer St Leeds	No	No	No	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	None	[illegible]
11	Yes	Self	12	No	Friend [illegible] Factory 295 Cleveland st Liverpool	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Scotland Glasgow
12	Yes	Self	24	No	Father Matthew Robertson 70 W Ninth St Pacific St Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 8	fair	fair blue	none	Scotland Glasgow
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm Mitchell, of the S.S. Tennessee, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this 13 JUL 1909 day of , 190 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. The number of age and sex: should be expressed in years or months (as "twenty-seven years" or "six months"). If under 1 year of age,

Column 2. Name in full: Each person should be named. Married women should be registered under their Christian names, as "Mrs. John Doe," not "Mrs. John Doe."

Column 3. Whether single, married, widowed, or divorced: Each person should be described as married, widowed, or divorced, as the case may be. Children under 16 years of age, unaccompanied by parents, and not accompanying or joining parents, should be described as single. Persons accompanying husband or wife, and not supported or dependent, whether or not legally married, should be described as married.

A distinction should be made between *divorced* and *separated*, regardless of the ground of divorce. Examples follow:

Divorced: A man who has obtained a final decree of divorce from the bonds of matrimony.

Separated: A man who has been granted a decree of judicial separation only.

Stamped or unstamped words, such as "do," "ditto," "the same," etc., in this column will be rejected by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 4. Can read and write. Column 4 is subdivided and the entries therein shall be either Yes—Yes (can read and write) No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 5. Nationality. Column 5 should be construed to mean the country of which a foreigner is a citizen or subject.

Column 6. Race or people. The entry in column 6 should show the race or people as given in list on back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and carriers should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" as a nationality is not necessarily the same as "French" by race or people, as Canadian, "French" as a race or people is not necessarily by means "France" by nationality. An Irish or English German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

CENTRAL AMERICAN

"Central American" refers to the people of Central America.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

[illegible]

The people of Asiatic Turkey, Syria, and Egypt are to be described as Turks, not as Asiatics. Persons of Hebrew race should be described as Hebrews, not according to country whence they come, as Russia, Poland, Germany, etc. Most other people can be described by the English adjective for the country from which they come, as Italian, German, etc.

[illegible]

The people of Scotland are to be described as Scotch, not as English. The people of Wales are to be described as Welsh, not as English. The people of Ireland are to be described as Irish, not as English or Scotch. The people of England are to be described as English, not as British or Great Britain people.

Column 7. Last permanent residence. Aliens should be required to state the last country of their permanent residence. Mere temporary residence in a country other than that of last permanent residence does not constitute permanent residence. Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and go temporarily to their native country or to other countries should be recorded on manifests as United States, not country of last permanent residence.

Column 8. Name and complete address of person who paid passage. The entry in column 8 should give the name and address of the person who paid the passage. If the passage was paid by a relative, give name and address of such relative, his or her relationship to the alien, and state whether such relative resides in the United States or elsewhere.

Column 9. Final destination. Intended future permanent residence (city and State in the United States). Aliens having relatives or friends to whose residence they intend to go should give the name, street, and number (if possible) of such relative or friend. The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place to which it is intended to ticket the alien, whether in the United States, country, or beyond the United States.

Column 10. Whether having a ticket to final destination. The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11. Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much. The entry in column 11 should show accurately by whom the passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 12. Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much. The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13. Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where. The entries in column 13, as to this item, show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and also, the year or period of years and place—as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 14. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address. The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 15 to 17. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1105

Master

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S.S. Tennessee Sailing herewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of GLASGOW University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible] M.D.

Sworn to before me this 13 JUL 1909 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11

S. S. Furnessia sailing from Glasgow 3rd July, 1907

M

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	~~Vorgensen~~	~~Mr~~	~~44~~	~~m~~	~~s~~		~~Yes~~	~~Norway~~	~~Scand~~	~~Norway~~					~~NY~~	~~New York~~
2	Pedersen	Martin Theodor	23	M	S	Sailor	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Norway	Skeppfjord	Mother Greta Pedersen Skeppfjord Norway	Pa	Philadelphia
3	Olsen	Mikael Marselius	17	M	S	Boy	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Norway	Skeppfjord	Father Elle Olsen Skeppfjord Norway	Pa	Philadelphia
4	Normann	Ove	39	M	S	Sailor	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Norway	Tromsoe	mother Mrs Normann Tromsoe Norway	~~Ala~~ Ala	~~Mobile~~ Phillipsville
5	~~Johnsen~~	~~Jacob~~	~~28~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Farmer~~	~~Yes~~	~~S~~	~~Scand~~	~~Norway~~						~~Ala~~
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20	Aalto	Kustaa Maurits	41	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Koylis...	Wife	Anna W. Aalto		NY	Brooklyn
21	Immonen	Lydia	19	F	S	Servant	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Kulvamoniemi	Father	Eedo Immonen Kulvamoniemi		Pa	Millersdellbrew
22	Immonen	Hanna	18	F	S	Servant	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Kulvamoniemi	father	Hemmo Immonen Kulvamoniemi	Katzman	Mont	Butte
23	Makelainen	Josef	28	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Tuuteri	father	Andreas Makelainen		Mass	Fitchburg
24	Makelainen	Anna	21	F	M	Housekeeper	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Tuuteri	father-in-law	Tuuteri		Mass	Fitchburg
25	Makelainen	Leyyle	2½	F	S	Kid	No	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Tuuteri	father			Mass	Fitchburg
26	Kiwonen	Sofia	38	F	S	Servant	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Tuuteri	sister	Louisa Kiwonen Tuuteri		Mass	Fitchburg
27																
28																
29																
30																

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York 13 JUL 1909, 1907

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	~~Yes Self~~							~~no no no~~										none	~~Norway~~	
2	Yes Self		no				Norwegian S.S. Juan	no	no	no	good	no		5	9	light	blond	blue	none	Norway	Fedderaga
3	Yes "		no				~~Philadelphia Pa~~	no	no	no	good	no		5	6	fair	fair	blue	none	Norway	Eggefford
4	Yes Shipowners	10	no				joining S.S. "Hof" at Mobile Ala	no	no	no	good	no		5	7	~~dk~~	~~brn~~	brown	none	Norway	Sirnes
5	~~Yes Self~~							~~no no no~~											none	~~Sweden~~ Finland	
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19							Friend Kustaa Keinonen 1956-58 4th St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	good	no		5	11	brown	med blue	Pockmarked face		Finland	Vampula SW
20	Yes Self	25	no				Friend Henry Jaakola Hillview	no	no	no	good	no		5	2½	brown	dark brown	none		Finland	Kulmonieni
21	no Jaakola	10	no				Sister Katri Immonen Butte mont	no	no	no	good	no		5	4	light	blond	grey	none	Finland	Kulmonieni
22	Yes Self	10	no				Friend Henry Huvonen 347 Luneburg St Fitchburg	no	no	no	good	no		5	3	brown	brown	blue	none	Finland	Tunteri
23	Yes Self	50	no					no	no	no	good	no		5	2	light	light	grey	none	Finland	Tunteri
24	Yes Husband	100	no					no	no	no	good	no		-	-	light	light	blue	none	Finland	Tunteri
25	Yes Father	"	no					no	no	no	good	no		5		light	light	grey	none	Finland	Tunteri
26	Yes Self	10	no																		
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm Mitchell, Master of the S.S. Furnessia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Mitchell
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 JUL 1909 day of , 190 .

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years, counting the last year as a birthday unless under 1 year of age.

Column 2. Do not write in any such words as Mr., Mrs., Miss, Master, Rev., Dr., etc.

Column 3. *Married or single.* The entry in column 3 should be either M, married, S, single, Wd, widower, or D, divorced.

Column 4. *Calling or occupation.* The entry in column 4 should be written as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each person, as clerk, farmer, laborer, merchant, tailor, servant, shoemaker, bookkeeper, seamstress, engineer, blacksmith, steel polisher, iron worker, wood turner, etc., and not merely as "engineer," "polisher," "worker," "turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *occupation* and *capacity*, regardless of the amount of the latter possessed, as follows:

Farmer means one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Laborer is one who works on a farm or for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5. *Can read and write.* Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes can read and write, Yes can read but not write, or Yes, No can neither read nor write.

Column 6. *Nationality.* Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7. *Race or people.* The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in best information or belief of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Hebrew" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," but a race or people; and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly be described as a native of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

HEBREW.

The people who are native to Palestine, Syria, Asia Minor, Arabia, Persia, Afghanistan, Beloochistan, Turkestan, Egypt, Barbary, Abyssinia, and Tripoli, and the descendants of the Israelites who left Spain, Portugal, and Turkey after the establishment of the Inquisition, and who speak the Judæo-German or Judæo-Spanish dialects, are Hebrews. Any alien of the above nationalities who is not a Hebrew should be classified under the following nationality:

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the part of the Italian Kingdom known as the Provinces of Abruzzi e Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classified "Italian (south)."

Column 8. *Last permanent residence.* An intended immigrant's former home, or place of last permanent residence, is important for statistical purposes, and should be carefully ascertained. Show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning thereto, visit abroad, should be recorded as emigrants from the United States to their last permanent residence.

Column 9. *Name and complete address of relative or friend whom alien intends to join or where he intends to go.* The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative or friend. It is not sufficient to write "father," "brother," "husband," "wife," "friend," or "cousin," but the name and address of the relative living, or name and address of friend.

Column 10. *Final destination.* Intended future permanent residence, not to be final destination. An intended residence of one or two years is not a permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show determinately the place intended for permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 11. *Whether having a ticket to such final destination.* The entry in column 11 should be either Yes, ticket, or No, no ticket.

Column 12. *By whom passage paid.* The entry in column 12 should show whether by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 13. *Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.* The entry in column 13 should give in each case individual or family. The exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.* The entries in column 14 should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1903, Philadelphia.

Column 15. *Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and where.* The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 21. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Master

STAT

to

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Innes Stevenson, Surgeon of the S.S. Furnessia Sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of GLASGOW University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Innes Stevenson M.D.

Sworn to before me this 13 JUL 1909 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNI

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

12

S. S. Furnessia sailing from Glasgow 3rd July, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Dubinowsky	David	31		M M	Saddler	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Schauler	Father S. Dubinowsky	Conn	Hartford
2	Gaudler	Gittel	21		F M	Housekeeper	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Breslau	Selegueler Kovno Brother-in-law Selie Gaudler	NY	Brooklyn
3	~~Hloks~~	~~Feige~~	~~52~~		~~F M~~	~~Wife~~	~~No~~		~~Russia~~	~~Hebrew~~	~~Russia~~	~~Turcien~~	~~Husband D. Hloks~~ Breslau Livland	~~Mass~~	~~Boston~~
4	Sack	Leiser	15		M S	Dealer	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Swencziany	father Jesse Sack Swencziany	NY	New York
5	Fuhrman	Mendel	18		M S	Tailoress	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Cherson	father Aron Fuhrman Cherson	NY	New York
6	Gilman	Schmul	22		M S	Labourer	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Oseha	father Jenkel Gilman Orschad Mohilew	NY	Brooklyn
7	Merkow	Owschie	36		M M	Labourer	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Meltzin	Wife Reisel Merkow Meltzin	NY	New York
8	Merkow	Rivke	16		F S	~~Nil~~	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Meltzin	Molyn	NY	New York
9	Kogonis	Chlawa	26		M S	Tailor	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Moloschun	father Abram Kogonis Moloschun	NY	Brooklyn
10	Kogonis	Blume	18		F S	~~5-11-07~~ Tailoress	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Moloschun	father Moloschun Wilno	NY	Brooklyn
11	Pupko	Schmuel	46		M M	Tinsmith	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Leda	Wife Sore Pupko Wilno	NY	Bronx
12	Pupko	Rosa	16		F S	Tailoress	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Leda	Mother Lida Wilno	NY	Bronx
13	Gass	Chaja	45		F M	Housekeeper	No		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wilno	Brother David Korlin Telsai	NY	New York
14	Gass	Elje	11		M S	Nil	No		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wilno	Uncl Wilno	NY	New York
15	Gass	Basse	6		F S	Nil	No		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wilno	Uncl	NY	New York
16	Alperowitz	Lisie	29		F M	Housekeeper	No		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Dubrowna	mother Rode Lipselitz Dubrowna	Conn	New Haven
17	Alperowitz	Michel	4		M S	Nil	No		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Dubrowna	Gmother Mohilew	Conn	New Haven
18	Alperowitz	Samuel	3		M S	Nil	No		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Dubrowna	Gmother	Conn	New Haven
19	Gorowol	Basie	25		~~F M~~	~~Housekeeper~~ IN HOSPITAL	No		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Keeziza	mother Suine Sosnowsky Keeziza	NY	New York
20	Gorowoi	Ewelem	3		M S	Nil	No		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Keeziza	Gmother	NY	New York
21	Schapiro	Nechlin Wiewerscha	36		M M	Labourer 1-13 Hours Sat	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Meltzina	father Benzion Schapiro Meltzina	NY	New York
22	Gossman	Jacow	11		M S	Nil	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Meltzina	Molyn	NY	New York
23	Rosenowsky	Gosen	57		M M	Dealer	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Liman	friend Chaim Krutogolem Liman	NY	New York
24	Rosenowsky	Masse	56		F M	Housekeeper	No		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Liman	friend Kiew	NY	New York
25	Brosgol	Benzion	52		M M	~~2-14-15-2/23/37~~ Tailor	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Liban	Brother B. Brosgol 20 Elizabeth Street	NY	New York
26	Brosgol	Freide	49		F M	Housekeeper	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Liban	Brother-in-law Liban	NY	New York
27	Brosgol	David	11		M S	Nil	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Liban	Uncle	NY	New York
28	Brosgol	Abraham	9		M S	Nil	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Liban	Uncle	NY	New York
29	Brosgol	Itte	8		F S	Nil	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Liban	Uncle	NY	New York
30	Krutogolem	Mariam	4		F S	Nil	No		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Liman	No 23 this sheet Gosen in company with Rosenowsky	NY	New York

ADMITTED 19
ADMITTED
ADMITTED

* An Intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 13 JUL 1909, 1909

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by him or by some other person or by any corporation or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a ticket or passage paid for by the emigrating alien or by any other person or corporation.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	5	No			Father in Law M. Lanzburg Cleveland St Harlem N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	dark	black	grey	none	Russia Wesolax and Lowicz
2	Yes	Husband	5	No			Husband Sander 390 Sutter Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	dark	black	brown	none	Russia Breslau
3	Yes	Self		No			Brother in Law L. Kramer Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	good	No						none	Russia
4	Yes	Self		No			Brother M. Sack 314 Madison St New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	fair	fair	blue	none	Russia Lwenczicky
5	Yes	Self	2½	No			Sister Bunze Backeman 573 Boulevard Bay New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	dark	black	brown	none	Russia Cherson
6	Yes	Self	22	No			Cousin M. Markgrit 539 Liberty Ave Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	dark	black	brown	none	Russia Ozselka
7	Yes	Self	15	No			Cousin Fleischman	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	dark	black	brown	none	Russia Meltzin
8	Yes	Self	40	No			Cousin 55 Norfolk St N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	dark	black	brown	none	Russia Meltzin
9	Yes	Self	5	No			Brother in Law K. Farber 234 Johanson	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	dark	black	brown	none	Russia Moloschin
10	Yes	Self	40	No			Brother in Law Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	dark	black	brown	none	Russia Moloschin
11	No	Self	10	No			Son L. Papkin c/o P.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	Russia Lida
12	No	Father	5	No			Brother Dlugin 1703 Washington Ave Bronx N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	4	10	light	brown	grey	none	Russia Lida
13	Yes	Self	5	No			Husband S. Jazz	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	light	brown	brown	none	Russia Wilno
14	Yes	Mother	"	No			Father c/o L. Hafner	No	No	No	No	good	No	-	-	light	brown	brown	none	Russia Wilno
15	Yes	Mother	"	No			Father 231 E 103rd St New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	-		light	brown	brown	none	Russia Wilno
16	Yes	Self	10	No			Husband H. Alperh	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	dark	black	brown	none	Russia Dubrowna
17	Yes	Mother	"	No			Father 81 Washington Ave	No	No	No	No	good	No	-	-	dark	black	brown	none	Russia Dubrowna
18	Yes	Mother	"	No			Father New Haven Conn	No	No	No	No	good	No	-	-	dark	black	brown	none	Russia Dubrowna
19	Yes	Self	10	No			Husband Schmuel c/o J. Sorowoi Silitzki	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	fair	fair	blue	none	Russia Reeziza
20	Yes	Mother	"	No			Father 132 Division St New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	-	-	light	dk	blue	none	Russia Reeziza
21	Yes	Self	10	No			Friend M. Stillman 55 Norfolk St New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fair	fair	blue	none	Russia Meltzina
22	Yes	Self	"	No			Friend	No	No	No	No	good	No	-	-	dark	dark	brown	none	Russia Meltzina
23	Yes	Self	25	Yes			Friend Brosin 266 E 4th St New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	dark	grey	brown	none	Russia Usman
24	Yes	Husband	40	No			Brother Max Grossberg 243 E 121st St	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	dark	brown	grey	none	Russia Rieshitza
25	Yes	Self	100	No			Brother in Law	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	dark	brown	grey	none	Russia Rieshitza
26	Yes	Husband	25	No				No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	dark	brown	brown	none	Russia Rieshitza
27	Yes	Father		No			Uncle New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	-	-	dark	grey	blue	none	Russia Rieshitza
28	Yes	Father		No			Uncle	No	No	No	No	good	No	-	-	dark	dark	grey	none	Russia Rieshitza
29	Yes	Father		No			Uncle	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	light	fair	grey	none	Russia Rieshitza
30	Yes			No			Company with Jozes Rozenovsky See 6-234-244 this Shell- Brosin 266 E 4th St New York.	No	No	No	No	good	No	-	-	dark	dark	grey	none	Russia Usman

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm Mitchell, of the S.S. Furnessia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Mitchell
Master.

Sworn to before me this 13 JUL 1909 day of , 190 ,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation (trade, profession, or kind of work) of each alien arrived, to be exemplified: Coal miner, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, nursing engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer.—A man who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer.—A man who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and immigrants should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN—BLACK.

"African—black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN—NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN—SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy southward to the boundary of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti or provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Lazio, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the settled intent of remaining as long as he is able to remain shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereof. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and not the city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence and prohibited classes of temporary residence, not country, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States, upon returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence to be the final destination. An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town, if to a future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States).

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes—ticket; or No—no ticket.

Column 14 (Whether passage paid by whom). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not. Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-9., Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Answers). The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

STATES

to the U-

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Francis Stevenson, Surgeon of the S.S. Furnessia, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of GLASGOW University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Francis Stevenson M.B.C.S.

Sworn to before me this 13 JUL 1909 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Sheet 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U.S.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered.

13 Jul — S. S. Furnessia sailing from Glasgow 3rd July, 1909

11—115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
OMITTED	Radzeawiczes	Mucas	36	m	M	Coal miner	no		Russia	~~Polish~~	Scotland	Craigneuk	Brother	J. Radzeawiczes	Conn	New Britain
OMITTED	Radzeawiczes	Anna	31	f	M	wife	no		Russia	~~Polish~~	Scotland	Craigneuk	Brin law	Dimeker Land Craigneuk	Conn	New Britain
3	Radzeawiczes	Stabis	7	m	S	child	no		Russia	~~Polish~~	Scotland	Craigneuk	Uncle		Conn	New Britain
4	Radzeawiczes	Veronica	2	f	S	child	no		~~Russia~~ Born in Scotland	~~Polish~~	Scotland	Craigneuk	Uncle		Conn	New Britain
5	Radzeawiczes	Jonas	2	m	S	child	no		Russia	~~Polish~~	Scotland	Craigneuk	Uncle		Conn	New Britain
6	Szulinska	Kazis	26	m	M	Coal miner	yes		Russia	~~Polish~~	Scotland	Newton grange	Wife	Mrs Szulinskas Monkwood Newton grange	Pa	Brooklyn
7	Bazilunas	Michalina	25	f	S	Domestic	no		Russia	~~Polish~~	Russia	Grosedowo	Log	B Bazilunas Grosdowo Kowno	Pa	Scranton
8	Michalowsky	Michalina	20	f	S	child	no		Russia	Polish	Russia	Keidany	Mother	Yusefa Michalowsky Keidany Kowno	Ny	[illegible]
9	Kuleschka	Miloslaw	20	m	S	Labourer	yes		Russia	Polish	Russia	Storo Sedy	father	Laitasar Kaleschs Storosely Kowno	Ny	New York
10	Mikzewitz	Wladislaw	42	m	M	farm Labr	no		Russia	~~Lithuanian~~	Russia	Keydany	Wife	Michalina Mikzewitz Keydany	Ny	New York
11	Zimmerman	Joseph	26	m	M	Harnessmaker	yes		Russia	~~Lithuanian~~	Russia	Kowno	Mother	Rosalia Zimmerman Kowno	Ny	New York
12	Bender	Julius	25	m	S	B'Smith	yes		Russia	~~Lithuanian~~	Russia	Prenj Suwalki	father	August Bender Prenj Suwalki	Ny	New York
13	Gunther	Barbara	25	f	M	Housekeeper	no		Russia	German	Russia	Berezowskaja	father	Andreas Stessel Berezowskaja Samara	Kans	Kansas City
14	~~Kastum~~	Marina	39	f	M	Housekeeper	no		Russia	Russian	Russia	Riga	Father	Andrei Gwosden Irkutsk	Ny	New York
15	~~Worabjewa~~	Trina	23	f	M	Housekeeper	no		Russia	Russian	Russia	Riga	~~father~~	~~Andrei Worobjew~~	~~Ny~~	~~New York~~
16	~~Worobjewa~~	Peter	11	m	S	child	no		Russia	Russian	Russia	Riga	~~Brother~~	~~Istabish~~	~~Ny~~	~~New York~~
17	Kaczko	Emelian	33	m	S	farm Labr	no		Russia	Russian	Russia	Kamenetz	Brother	Iwan Kuczko Kamenetz Podolsk	Ny	New York
18	Schwertfinger	Bert	18	m	S	farm Labr	yes		Russia	Russian	Russia	Odessa	Uncle	Boris Kabbareisky Odessa	Ny	New York
19	Bojnewitz	Joana	18	f	S	Domestic	no		Russia	Russian	Russia	Dokschitz	father	Alexander Bojnewitz Dokschitz Minsk	Ills	Chicago
20	Radziawicius	Jonas	23	m	S	Coal miner	1-277286 12/3/07	no	Russia	Russian	Scotland	Craigneuk	W	Radziawicius	Conn	New Britain
21	Golach	Mapk	38	m	M	Labourer	yes		Russia	Russian	Russia	Grodno	Wife	Jakina Golach Grodno Besicskaja wol	Ny	New York
22	Draugelas	Wincentas	19	m	S	Coal miner	no		Russia	Lithuanian	Scotland	Bellshill	Nazemas	Brusoleas 30 New Orleans Hotel Yard 25 Jurgawka.	Ny	Brooklyn
23	Wajtkunas	Kazimir	22	m	S	Tailor	yes		Russia	Lithuanian	Scotland	[illegible]	[illegible]	36 Jurgy	[illegible]	[illegible]
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U.S.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered to the Immigrant Inspector at the port of arrival.

13 11—11½

S. S. Pennessia sailing from Glasgow 3rd July, 1909

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to - Read.	Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
OMITTED	Radzeawiczes	Wincas	36	m	m	Coal miner	No		Russia	~~Polish~~ Scotland	Craigneuk	Brother	J. Radzeawiczes	Conn	New Britain
OMITTED	Radzeawiczes	Anna	21	f	m	Domestic	No		Russia	~~Polish~~ Scotland	Craigneuk	Brin law	Dimeker Land	Conn	New Britain
3	Radzeawiczes	Stabis	7	m	S	Child	No		Russia	~~Polish~~ Scotland	Craigneuk	Uncle	Craigneuk	Conn	New Britain
4	Radzeawiczes	Veronica	2	f	S	Child	No		~~Russia~~ Born in Scotland	~~Polish~~ Scotland	Craigneuk	Uncle		Conn	New Britain
5	Radzeawiczes	Jonas	2	m	S	Child	No		~~Russia~~ Born in Scotland	~~Polish~~ Scotland	Craigneuk	Uncle		Conn	New Britain
6	Szulinska	Kazis	26	m	m	Coal miner	Yes		Russia	~~Polish~~ Scotland	Newtongrange	Wife	Mrs Szulinskas Monkwood	Newtongrange	N.J. Brooklyn
7	Bazilunas	Michalina	25	f	S	Domestic	No		Russia	~~Polish~~ Russia	Groschowo	Log	B Bazilunas Groschowo	Kowno	Pa. Scranton
8	Michalowsky	Michalina	20	f	S	Child	No		Russia	Polish	Russia	Mother	Yurefa Michalowsky Keidany	Keidany	N.J. [illegible]
9	Rulesska	Miloslaw	20	m	S	Labourer	Yes		Russia	Polish	Russia	Father	Laitazir Raleschi Storosely	Milno	N.J. New York
10	Mikewitz	Wladislaw	42	m	m	Farm Lab	No		Russia	~~Lithuanian~~	Russia	Wife	Michalina Gnizewitz Keydany	Keydany	N.J. New York
11	Zimmerman	Joseph	26	m	S	Harnessmaker	Yes		Russia	~~Lithuanian~~	Russia	Mother	Rosalia Zimmerman	Kowny	N.J. New York
12	Bender	Julius	25	m	S	B'Smith	Yes		Russia	~~Lithuanian~~	Russia	Father	Siegmud Bender Prenz Suwalki	Suwalki	N.J. New York
13	Gunther	Barbara	25	f	m	Housekeeper	No		Russia	German	Russia	Father	Andreas Gessel Beresowskaya	Samara	Kans. Kansas City
14	~~Gastein~~	Marina	39	f	m	Housekeeper	No		Russia	Russian	Russia	Riga	Father Andrei Gwosden	Irkutsk	N.J. New York
15	~~Worobjewa~~	~~Trina~~	28	f	m	Housekeeper	No		~~Russia~~	~~Russian~~	~~Russia~~	~~Riga~~	~~Father Andrei Worobjew~~	~~Irkutsk~~	~~N.J. New York~~
16	~~Worobjewa~~	~~Peter~~	4	m	S	Child	No		~~Russia~~	~~Russian~~	~~Russia~~	~~Riga~~	~~Father~~	~~Irkutsk~~	~~N.J. New York~~
17	Kaczko	Emelian	33	m	S	Farm Lab	No		Russia	Russian	Russia	Kamenetz	Brother Iwan Kuczko Kamenetz	Podolsk	N.J. New York
18	Schwertfinger	Berl	18	m	S	Farm Lab	Yes		Russia	~~Russian~~	Russia	Odessa	Uncle Boris Kalbareesky Odessa		N.J. New York
19	Bojnewitz	Anna	18	f	S	Domestic	No		Russia	~~Russian~~	Russia	Dokschitz	Father Alexander Bojnewitz Dokschitz	Minsk	Ills. Chicago
20	Radziawcius	Jonan	23	m	S	Coal miner	No	1-277285 12/2/07	Russia	~~Russian~~	Scotland	Craigneuk	W. Radziawcius		Conn. New Britain
21	Golach	Mark	38	m	m	Labourer	Yes		Russia	Russian	Russia	Grodno	Wife Fabina Golach Grodno	Beskoskaya vol	N.J. New York
22	Draugelates	Wincentus	19	m	S	Coal miner	No		Russia	Lithuanian	Scotland	Bellshill	Kazemiras Brusgelas 30 New Orleans	Bellshill	N.J. Brooklyn
23	Wajtkunas	Kazimir	[illegible]	m	[illegible]	Tailor	Yes		Russia	Lithuanian	Scotland	[illegible]	[illegible] 56 Jany	[illegible]	[illegible]
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—11½

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York [illegible], 1909

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	25	no			Friend Andra Katanskas	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fresh	black	brown	none	Russia	Suwalki
2	Yes	Husband	"	no			Friend 213 Workington St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	fair	blue	none	Russia	Suwalki
3	Yes	father	"	no			Friend New Britain Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fresh	fair	blue	none	Russia	Suwalki
4	Yes	father	"	no			Friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fresh	fair	blue	none	Russia	Suwalki
5	Yes	father	"	no			Friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fresh	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Craignouk
6	Yes	Self	15	no			Sister Mege Szulinskas 20 Ferguson St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	blue	none	Russia	Jurburg
7	no	Self	10	no			Br in law M Bersansky 1114 Meade Ave Scranton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	fair	grey	none	Russia	Grozchowo
8	Yes	Self	3	no			Father Eliza Michalowsky 174 Broad St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	brown	blue	none	Russia	Keidany
9	Yes	Self	10	no			Friend P Gordon 76 Rankel 248 E 82 st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	fair	grey	none	Russia	Storozely
10	Yes	Self	3	no			Brother Julian Mizwitz 132 Clinton Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	brown	blue	none	Russia	Keidany
11	Yes	Self	25	no			Cousin Martha Bender 155 & 57th St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	brown	blue	none	Russia	Preny
12	Yes	Self	8	no			Sister New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black	blue	none	Russia	Preny
13	no	Self	5	no			Husband Jacob Kunter 66 North 9th St Newark N J	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	none	Russia	Boresowskaja
14	Yes	Self	26	no			~~Friend Pawel Potschuwit~~ c/o J Johansen 505 W 48th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	none	Russia	Irkutzk
15	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	—	no			~~Husband Pawel Pschechowitz c/o Johansen 505 W 48th St New York~~	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	blue	none	Russia	~~Riga~~
16	~~Yes~~	~~Mother~~	—	no				no	no	no	no	good	no						none	Russia	~~Riga~~
17	Yes	Self	17	no			Irving Strahr Nanakin Hotel Opernheim 340-342 Grand Street N. York City Uncle ~~in Steamer~~ 38 Bayard St. New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black	brown	none	Russia	Kamenetz
18	Yes	Self	5	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	none	Russia	Odessa
19	Yes	Uncle	~~11~~	no			Uncle Anton Bojnowitz Lincoln St between 129 & 131 St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	none	Russia	Dolzschitz
20	Yes	Self	50	no			~~Mateusz Drangolis 73 Grand St Brooklyn (going with my brother)~~	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	blue	none	Russia	Jurburg Suwalki
21	Yes	Self	10	no			Friend Tikvian Miscewicz 343 Grand St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	grey	none	Russia	Grodno
22	Yes	Self	15	no			Brother Mateusz Drangolis 73 Grand St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	blue	none	Russia	Smorgon Suwalki
23	Yes	Sister	4	no			Brother in Law Jozapas Zombsis 56 Union [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	dark	blue	none	Russia	Mariampol
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm Mitchell, of the S.S. Furnessia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Mitchell
Master

Sworn to before me this 13 JUL 1909 day of , 190 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. Number. The return of aliens in column 1 should be expressed in words to read the same as the corresponding numbers in the printed headings.

Column 2. Name in full of every alien. Each alien must be named.

Column 3. Whether married or single. Every alien should be either Married or Single.

Column 4. Age. Write the word "one" if under one year, and if over one year write the number of years.

Column 5. Occupation. Every male alien over 14 years of age should be reported as to his occupation. If he has no occupation, he should be reported as "laborer," "servant," "farmer," "farm laborer," "clerk," "merchant," "tailor," "shoemaker," "seamstress," "milliner," "dressmaker," "no occupation," or "none," as the case may be. Do not report as "gentleman," "lady," "student," "boy," "girl," "child," or "baby." Every occupation should be reported specifically, as "engineer," "machinist," "miner," "mason," "carpenter," "painter," "plasterer," "plumber," "tinner," "roofer," "bricklayer," "stone cutter," "stone mason," "blacksmith," "moulder," "iron worker," "steel worker," "puddler," "roller," "heater," "driller," "engraver," "designer," "glass blower," "glass worker," "potter," "tanner," "currier," "butcher," "engineer (stationary)," "fireman," "engineer (not locomotive or stationary)," "conductor," "sailor," "weaver," "spinner," "loom fixer," "operative," "textile worker," "knitter," "lace operative," "dyer," "bleacher," "printer," "clothier," "cutter," "tailor," "tailoress," "upholsterer," "trimmer," "furrier," "hatter," "cap maker," "glove worker," "leather worker," "shoemaker," "boot maker," "shoe worker," "cabinet maker," "carpenter," "joiner," "millwright," "wheelwright," "machinist," "turner," "pattern maker," "founder," "moulder," "wood turner," "stone cutter," "stone mason," "bricklayer," "plasterer," "painter," "glazier," "tinner," "roofer," "plumber," "gas fitter," "steam fitter," "engraver," "lithographer," "designer," "photographer," "surveyor," "miller," "locksmith," "cutler," "goldsmith," "silversmith," "jeweler," "clockmaker," "watchmaker," "optician," "saddler," "harness maker," "horseshoer," "horse trainer," "horse driver," "horse keeper," "stable keeper," "groom," "coachman," "driver," "chauffeur," "teamster," "cook," "waiter," "waitress," "housekeeper," "housework," "housemaid," "nurse," "nurse girl," "valet," "barber," "hairdresser," "manicurist," "bootblack," "porter," "janitor," "janitress," "elevator conductor," "elevator operator," "bartender," "saloon keeper," "restaurant keeper," "hotel keeper," "boarding house keeper," "launderer," "laundress," "dyer," "presser," "clerk," "bookkeeper," "cashier," "collector," "messenger," "agent," "salesman," "saleswoman," "canvasser," "merchant," "peddler," "huckster," "banker," "broker," "real estate dealer," "insurance agent," "manufacturer," "contractor," "builder," "architect," "draftsman," "inventor," "author," "editor," "reporter," "lawyer," "notary public," "abstract clerk," "conveyancer," "actor," "actress," "showman," "musician," "singer," "dancer," "acrobat," "artist," "model," "photographer," "teacher," "professor," "governess," "tutor," "librarian," "clergyman," "priest," "rabbi," "missionary," "religious worker," "student," "scholar," "boy," "girl," "child," "baby," "physician," "surgeon," "dentist," "nurse," "midwife," "veterinary surgeon," "chemist," "metallurgist," "mining engineer," "civil engineer," "electrical engineer," "mechanical engineer," "engineer," "soldier," "sailor," "aviator," "scientist," "astronomer," "aeronautical engineer," "aeronaut," "aviator," "aeronautical engineer," "aeronaut," "aviator," "aeronautical engineer," "aeronaut," "aviator

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Frank Stevens, Surgeon of the S.S. Furnessia Sailing from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of GLASGOW University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Frank Stevens M.B.C.S.

Sworn to before me this 13 JUL 1909 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

1905

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

14 S. S. Furnessia sailing from Glasgow 3rd July, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Marguretz	Stef	58	M	M	Labourer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Grodno	Wife Matrena Marguretz Grodno Osewetskaya	Pa	Scranton
2	Marguretz	Adam	19	M	S	Labourer	Yes	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Grodno	Mother Matrena Marguretz Grodno	Pa	Lyon Mounds
3	Golach	Michail	23	M	M	Labourer	Yes	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Grodno	Wife Natalia Glacer Grodno Hornskaya	Ny	New York
4	Domun	Pawel	27	M	M	Labourer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Grodno	Wife Maria Domun Grodno Solowskaja	Pa	Butler
5	Klopzuk	Emilian	30	M	M	Labourer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Grodno	Wife Dominika Klopzuk Grodno Sofolskaya	Pa	Butler
6	Luk	Wassily	25	M	S	farm Labr	Yes	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Poustuny	M. Luk Poustuny minsk	Ny	New York
7	Kazella	Anton	22	M	S	farm Labr	Yes	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Poustuny	F. Kazella Poustuny minsk	Ny	New York
8	Tschirsky	Roman	24	M	M	farm Labr	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Bondary	L. Tschirsky Bondary minsk	Ny	New York
9	Zuk	Marzin	28	M	M	farm Labr	Yes	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Poustuny	P. Zuk Poustuny minsk	Ny	New York
10	Drobisch	Stanislaw	23	M	S	farm Labr	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kuchty	E. Hirsch Kuchty minsk	Md	Baltimore
11	Nasalka	Leonora	18	f	S	Servant	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Stirlki	father Jozef Nasalki Stirlki	Pa	Turyea
12	Kazinska	Bronislawa	18	f	S	Servant	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Razgrad	mother Maryanna Kirsinska Razgrod	Wis	Kenosha
13	Zeuswith	Veronika	20	f	S	Servant	Yes	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Razgrad	father Jan Zeuswith Razgrod	Wis	Kenosha
14	Zinilawska	Juliana	21	f	M	Housekeeper	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Lomza	father Piotre Kersperski	Ny	New York
15	Zinilawska	Jadwiga	3	f	S	chil	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Lomza	Gfather Lomza	Ny	New York
16	Zinilawska	Regina	10	f	S	chil	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Lomza	Gfather	Ny	New York
17	Romanowicz	Kazimir	22	M	S	farm Labr	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Korusen	father Michael Romanowitz Korusen	Ny	Brooklyn
18	Romanowicz	Koszchuta	20	f	S	Servant	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Korusen	father	Ny	Brooklyn
19	Borowska	Magdalena	35	f	M	Housekeeper	Yes	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Razgrod	mother Ewa Marashiuta	Wis	Kenosha
20	Borowska	Jadwiga	9	f	S	chil	Yes	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Razgrod	Gmother	Wis	Kenosha
21	Borowska	Maria	7	f	S	chil	Yes	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Razgrod	Gmother	Wis	Kenosha
22	Borowska	Stanislaw	6	M	S	chil	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Razgrod	Gmother	Wis	Kenosha
23	Borowska	Mislaw	3	6	M	S	chil	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Razgrod	Gmother	Wis	Kenosha
24	Borowska	Cestawa	2	6	f	S	chil	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Razgrod	Gmother	Wis	Kenosha
25	Borowska	Helena		8	f	S	chil	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Razgrod	Gmother	Wis	Kenosha
26	Morasskute	Maryanna	20	f	S	Servant	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Kowno	mother Ewa Marashiuta Kowno	Conn	Winsor Hill
27	Wesselis	Stanislaw	22	M	S	Labourer	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Seady	Mother Aleksander Wesselis Seady	Ills	Chicago
28	Louszkiewicz	Emelie	16	f	S	Servant	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Pundris	father Petro Louszkiewicz Pundris	Mass	Norwood
29	Koh	Karl	30	M	M	farm Labr	Yes	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Sosmaken	Wife Lesabeth Koh Sosmaken Curland	Nj	Newark
30	Selberg	Johan	17	M	S	Labourer	Yes	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Goldingen	Brother Jul Selberg Goldingen Curland	Nj	Dolgeville

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

1196

Arriving at Port of New York, 13 JUL 1909, 1909

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether such paid by the person himself, by any relative or friend, by another individual or corporation, or by the government, etc.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?
1 1	Yes	Self	7	No		
1 2	Yes	Self	5	No		
1 3	Yes	Self	10	No		
1 4	No	Self	32	No		
1 5	No	Self	15	No		
1 6	Yes	Self	10	No		
7	Yes	Self	10	No		
1 8	Yes	Self	10	No		
9	Yes	Self	10	No		
1 10	Yes	Self	10	No		
11	Yes	Uncle	7½	No		
12	No	Self		No		
13	Yes	Self		No		
14	Yes	Husband		No		
15	Yes	Father		No		
16	Yes	Father		No		
17	Yes	Brinlaw		No		
18	Yes	Brinlaw		No		
19	Yes	Husband	5	Yes	1897	Minchen
20	Yes	Father		Yes	1907	N.Y.
21	Yes	Father		Yes		N.Born
22	Yes	Father		Yes		
23	Yes	Father		Yes		N.Born
24	Yes	Father		Yes		N.Born
25	Yes	Father		Yes		
26	No	Cousin	2	No		
27	Yes	Brother		No		
28	to Boston	Uncle	1	No		
1 29	Yes	Self	3	No		
30	Yes	Self	3	No		

18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
friend Lukasch Pachuy 435 Market St Scranton Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	brown	brown	blue	none	Russia	Grodno
friend Dmytry Sheeka Box 109 Lyon mountain NY.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fair	brown	grey	none	Russia	Grodno
friend Felip Muzeinty 390 Grand St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	blue	none	Russia	Grodno
friend Androny Pakepunty Box 219 Butler Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	brown	black	brown	none	Russia	Grodno
friend Androny Pakepunty Butler Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	black	dgrey	none	Russia	Grodno
friend L. Lifschitz Co 46 Canal St NYork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	fair	grey	none	Russia	Poustamy
Uncle Selwestrowicz Co Deutsch Bros 319 E Houston St NYork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	brown	grey	none	Russia	Poustamy
friend F. Losuk Co Deutsch Bros 319 E Houston St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	fair	grey	none	Russia	Sosily
Brinlaw Ste	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	fair	gray	none	Russia	Poustamy
friend S. Lobkowitz 1428 Richardson Ste Baltimore md	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	brown	grey	none	Russia	Leuky
Uncle Ignaty Kasalky 1 Dwyer St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fresh	brown	grey	none	Russia	Stisalki
Brinlaw Josef Barovsky 39 Mesin St Kenosha Wisc	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fair	brown	blue	none	Russia	Rejgrod
Uncle Stanislaw Bazowsky 308 York St Kenosha Wisc	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blond	blue	none	Russia	Rejgrod
Husband Adolf Cimilowski 293 E 155th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	blue	none	Russia	Lomza
father	no	no	no	no	good	no	—		fair	blond	blue	none	Russia	Lomza
father	no	no	no	no	good	no	—		fair	blond	blue	none	Russia	Lomza
Brinlaw Jonial Savitzky 774 Rockaway	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blond	grey	none	Russia	Hannsen
Brinlaw Ave Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blond	grey	none	Russia	Hannsen
Husband Stanislaw Korowski 308 York St Konsaka wisc	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	blue	none	Russia	Rozgrod
father	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	blond	blue	none	U.S.A.	Bayonne
father	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	blond	blue	none	U.S.A.	Bayonne
father N.J.R.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	light	dark	blue	none	Russia	Rajgrod
father	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	light	dark	blue	none	U.S.A.	Bayonne
father	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fresh	dark	blue	none	U.S.A.	Bayonne
father	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	dark	fair	blue	none	Russia	Rajgrod
Cousin Anton Kancivis Ext Windsor Hill (Conn.)	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fair	blond	blue	none	Russia	Kovno
Brother Calys Wegselis 1241 Woolworth Ave Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	sallow	brown	blue	none	Russia	Siady
Uncle Daniel Jabilarys 41 Dean St Norwood Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fair	blond	grey	none	Russia	Pundris
friend Johan Mueller 53 Hostetter St Newark NJ.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	none	Russia	Sosnaken
father. Lee Danin NY. P.O Box 335 Dolgeville	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	fair	grey	none	Russia	Goldingen

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm Mitchell (State whether Master, 1st, 2nd, or 3rd Officer) of the S.S. Furnessia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Mitchell
Master

Sworn to before me this 13 JUL 1909 day of , 190 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3. Age.—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter appertaining only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. Sex.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. Married or single.—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, if any, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money he may own, as follows:

Farmer.—A person who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer.—A person who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arriving.

Column 8. Can read and write.—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), Yes—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9. Nationality.—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. Race or people.—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po and north of Tuscany, including the provinces of Piedmont, Liguria, Venetia, and Modena, and those descendants of the same who were born in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any country contiguous to Italy, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, including the provinces of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11. Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence before regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 must show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steps be taken to compare accurately the country of last permanent residence (independent of country of birth) with country of birth, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and in transit thereto, upon a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as "United States" per "country of last permanent residence."

Column 12. Name and complete address of person in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 12 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. Final destination.—Intended permanent residence must be the final destination. An intended residence for a year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show actual destination, as intended future permanent residence, within the United States—country, if outside the United States.

Column 14. Whether having a ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15. Whether in whole or in part paid for by whom.—The entry in column 15 should show whether by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16. Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much.—The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18. If coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19. Remarks.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

H. 1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Louis Stivers, Surgeon of the S.S. Furnessia, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of GLASGOW University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Louis Stivers M.D.C.M.

Sworn to before me this 13 JUL 1909 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—111.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111.

9

Form 506 R
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

15 S. S. Furnessia sailing from Glasgow 3rd July , 1909

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Zain	Josef	22		M S	Tailor	no		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lubar	father David Zain Lubar	N.Y.	New York.
2	Gorman	Sprinze	16		F S	Tailoress	no		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kischineff	mother Bale Zubar	Wis	Milwaukee
3	Gorman	marcon sister	16		F S	Tailoress	no		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kischineff	mother Kischeneff	Wis	Milwaukee
4	Sklar	Perl Blume	23		F S	Housekeeper	no		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa	Father. David Mintz Kunnejcha	N.Y.	New York
5	Goldser	Tole	26		F M	Housekeeper	no		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Libau	Father Eljeiza Borisa Schenkscher	Ont	Toronto
6	Goldser	Rifke do	17		F S	mil	no		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Libau	Father Eljeiza Borisa Schenkscher Russia.	Ont	Toronto
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16	Fasciak	Szymun	32		M M	Laborer	no		Austria	Polish	Austria	Harta	Wife Antonina Fasciak Harta	Pa	Northampton
17	Pekala	Ludwik	27		M S	Laborer	no		Austria	Polish	Austria	Harta	mother Rozalia Pekala Harta	Pa	Northampton
18	Kretz	Stanislaw	17		M S	Laborer	Yes		Austria	Polish	Austria	Sekowa	father Marcin Kretz Sekowa	Conn	Windsor
19	Yarosz	Barbara with 23	32		F M	Housekeeper	Yes		Austria	Polish	Austria	Rozborz	mother Petronela Kopiec Rozborz	Pa	Bridgeport
20	Yarosz	Stanislawa	10		F S	mil	Yes		Austria	Polish	Austria	Rozborz	Rozborz	Pa	Bridgeport
21	Yarosz	Katarzyna	6		F S	mil	no		Austria	Polish	Austria	Rozborz	mother J. Pruchnik	Pa	Bridgeport
22	Yarosz	Maryzia	3		F S	mil	no		Austria	Polish	Austria	Rozborz	mother	Pa	Bridgeport
23	Jakielasek	Antoni sister to 19	26		M M	Laborer	Yes		Austria	Polish	Austria	Rozborz	mother Magdalena Jakielasek	Pa	Bridgeport
24	Jakielasek	Barbara	23		F M	Housekeeper	Yes		Austria	Polish	Austria	Rozborz	mother-in-law Zuklin Francezyn	Pa	Bridgeport
25															
26	Avgodin	Syn Jehimuna	19		M S	Dealer	Yes		Persia	Syrian	Persia	Urmi	father Jehimuna Syn Awroghin Urmi mother Lasustain	Ills	Chicago
27	Acharya	Syn Sarmastad	21		M S	farmLabr	Yes		Persia	Syrian	Persia	Urmi	Urmi	Ny	New York
28	Abraham	Syn Azitz	18		M S	farmLabr	Yes		Persia	Syrian	Persia	Urmi	mother Ester	Ill	Chicago
29	Asizat	[redacted]	16		F S	[illegible]	Yes		Persia	Syrian	Persia	Urmi	mother Urmi	L.I.	Bay Port
30	Zoya	Syn Iwan	18		M S	farmLabr	Yes		Persia	Syrian	Persia	Urmi	father Jonan Iwan Urmi	Ny	Yonkers

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, IT 13 JUL 1909, 1907

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or was paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of ticket through to final destination.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	5	No			Br in law Itzik Chernick 216 Broome St New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	4	10	dark	brown	brown	None	Russia	Lubar
2	Yes	father	10	No			father Moische Gutman mother 216 Broome St New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	4	8	fair	brown	brown	None	Russia	Kischeneff
3	Yes	father	10	No			father 619 Eliot St Milwaukee Wis	No	No	No	No	good	No	4	-	fair	brown	grey	None	Russia	Kischineff
4	Yes	Brother	15	No			Brother Herman Mirin 339 E. 10th Street New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	4	9	dark	dark	brown	None	Russia	Kishineff
5	Yes	Pr.	50	No			Husband F. Goldser 94 Walton St Toronto Can.	Paid	No	No	No	good	No	5	2½	fair	blond	brown	None	Russia	Schenkeuhff
6	Yes	Pr.	"	No			Father Toronto Canada	No	No	No	No	good	No	—	—	fair	blond	[illegible]	None	Russia	Schenkeuhff
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16	Yes	Self	16	No	Yes	1907	Friend Antoni Holdys North Upton Pa.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fair	fair	brown	None	Austria	Harta
17	Yes	Self	14	No			Br in law Antoni Domin North Upton Pa.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	fair	fair	brown	None	Austria	Harta
18	Yes	Self	20	No			Cousin Jango Ontor Windsor Conn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	fair	grey	None	Austria	Sehora
19	Yes	Self	35	No			Husband Stanislaw Garosz 21 Prospect Ave Waterbury Conn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	fair	fair	grey	None	Austria	Roxborz
20	Yes	Mother	"	No			Father Sty Bridgeport Pa.	No	No	No	No	good	No	—	—	ye[illegible]	fair	blue	None	Austria	Rozborz
21	Yes	Mother	"	No			Father	No	No	No	No	good	No	—	—	[illegible]	fair	grey	None	Austria	Rozborz
22	Yes	Mother	"	No			Br in law Jan Gupinskij 212 Prospect Ave Bridgeport Pa.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	[illegible]	fair	grey	None	Austria	Zuklin
23	Yes	Self	14	No	1904		Brother	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	fair	black	brown	None	Austria	Rozborz
24	Yes	Husband	[illegible]	[illegible]	1907	Bridgeport															
25																					
26	Yes	Self	5	No			Cousin Nuruz Aziz 164 Dearborn Ave Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	dark	black	brown	None	Persia	Urmi
27	No	Self	[illegible]	No			Cousin L.L. Shitaly 182 Riverdale St Yonkers NY	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	dark	black	brown	None	Persia	Urmi
28	Yes	Self	5	No			Brother Nerwod Aziz 164 Dearborn ave Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	dark	black	brown	None	Persia	Urmi
29	Yes	Self	10	No			Uncle O.B. Yookikha Box Port Conn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	dark	black	brown	None	Persia	Urmi
30	No	Self	30	No			Uncle Peza Lasary 11 Riverdale Ave Yonkers NY	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	dark	black	brown	None	Persia	Urmi

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm Mitchell (Name in full of Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. Furnessia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Mitchell
Master

Sworn to before me this 13 JUL 1909 day of , 190 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 3 and 4. Age.—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4. Sex.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money each owns, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7. Able to read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write) or No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8. Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. Race or people.—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in bottom back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

HEBREW.

The people who are native to the basin of the lower Danube and the Carpathian Mountains, and who are descendants of Portuguese, Spanish, Italian, and Levantine Jews, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a corruption of the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who are native to that part of Italy south of the latitude of the River Po, the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10. Last permanent residence.—An intended residence for a year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which a person resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 10 should clearly show the *country that is* or was of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.)—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12. (Final destination.)—Intended intent to permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14. (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16. (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18. (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Francis Stevenson, Surgeon of the FURNESSIA Sailing from Liverpool solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have been eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of GLASGOW University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the persons named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible], are, so far as to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Francis Stevenson M.B. & C.M.

Sworn to before me this 13 JUL 1909 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian. (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian. (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—113

Form 500 H
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

16

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. FURNESSIA sailing from LONDONDERRY 3rd [illegible], 190

M

2			3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
X 1	Boyle	Ellen							Irish	Irish			Father Michael Kiernan	N.Y.	Brooklyn
X 2	"	John							Irish	Irish			52 Spencer St	N.Y.	Brooklyn
X 3	"	Mary							Irish	Irish			"	N.Y.	Brooklyn
4	Carberry	George							British	Irish			Rev James Fisher	N.Y.	Brooklyn
X 5	McGonigle	Hugh							British	Irish			Mother Maria	N.Y.	Brooklyn
X 6	McBride	James							British	Irish			Colleen Bunbeg Donegal	N.Y.	Brooklyn
7	Thompson	Joseph							British	Irish			Father Thompson	N.Y.	Brooklyn
8	Baker	Thomas							British	Irish			Killead Muckmore	N.Y.	Brooklyn
9	McLaughlin	Celia							British	Irish			Father Hugh McLaughlin	N.Y.	Brooklyn
10	Kiernan	Elizabeth							British	Irish			Father Patrick Kiernan	N.Y.	Brooklyn
11	Moore	Bridget							British	Irish			No friends	N.Y.	Phila
12	McAuley	Hannah							British	Irish			Mother Mrs McAuley	N.Y.	Brooklyn
13	Gilkeson	Eliza							British	Irish			Husband Thos Gilkeson	Pa	Allentown
14	"	Violet							British	Irish			"	Pa	Allentown
15	McKear	Robert							British	Irish			Father Robert McKear	N.Y.	Broome
16	Keogh	Bernard	27	M					British	Irish			Father Edward Keogh	N.Y.	Newport
17	"	Elizabeth	25	M					British	Irish			Husband Bernard Keogh	N.Y.	Newport
18	Green	John							British	Irish			Father Thomas Green	N.Y.	Brooklyn
REJECTED 19	Caldwell	Patrick							British	Irish			Father Patrick Caldwell	N.Y.	Newport
X 20	McBride	Annie							British	Irish			Mother Annie McBride	N.Y.	Brooklyn
21	Corrigan	Kate							British	Irish			Mother Mrs E Corrigan	N.Y.	Stamford
22	Cullen	Mark							British	Irish			Father Hugh Cullen	N.Y.	Brooklyn
23	McHugh	Roe	23	M	S	Servant			British	Irish			Father Hugh McHugh	N.Y.	Phila
24	Gallagher	John	28	M	S	Laborer			British	Irish			Father Hugh Gallagher	N.Y.	Boston
25	Mitchell	John	25	M	S	Laborer			British	Irish			Father Mrs Mitchell	N.Y.	Wilmington
26	Kelly	Anne	55	F	Wd	Domestic			British	Irish			Father Patrick Kelly	N.Y.	Waverly
27	Young	Benjamin	28	M	S	Carpenter			British	Irish			Father Benjamin Young	N.Y.	New York
28	"	Elizabeth	24	F	M	Wife			British	Irish			Husband Benjamin Young	N.Y.	New York
29	Connell	Bridget	20	F	S	Servant			British	Irish			Father Con Connell	Mass	Boston
30	Maguire	James	26	M	S	Tailor	No	No	British	Irish			No relations	Pa	Phila

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 50

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] 13 JUL 1909 , 190 (1.45 AM)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether amount paid by himself or herself, or by other person, or by what corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No. / If Yes: Year or period of years. / Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in good health and good mind.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether deaf and dumb, blind, crippled, or feeble-minded.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	Husband	no		Husband Mrs Bridie [illegible] 17 Jay St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	Ireland	Dublin
2	no	Father	no		no no no no	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	Fair	Fair	blue	none	Ireland	Belfast
3	no	Father	no		no no no no	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	Fair	Fair	blue	none	Ireland	Belfast
4	yes	Brother	no		Friend Michael Brady 345 Eighth Ave Newark	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	Black	brown	none	Ireland	Ballykennon
5	yes	Sister	no		Brother in law Thomas Kelly 1411 Hope St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Dark	Brown	none	Ireland	Pomeroy
6	no	Brother	no		Brother Michael Brady	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	Black	gray	none	Ireland	Pomeroy
7	no	Father	no		Father in law Thomas Kelly	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	gray	blue	none	Ireland	Pomeroy
8	no	Sister	no		Sister in law Mrs. Lowe	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	Black	Dark	none	Ireland	Cliffoney Sligo
9	Book	Brother	no		Brother in law Thomas Kelly	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	dark	gray	—	none	Ireland	Cliffoney
10	yes	Sister	no		Sister Mary Kelly 58 Comeck and St Norw. Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland	[illegible]
11	yes	Self	20	Yes 1907 Williamsport	Niece Mary A Hogan 817 Stillman St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	dark	gray	dark	none	Ireland	Killeaf
12	yes	Sister	100	no	Friend Mary A Hogan 817 Stillman St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	Black	brown	none	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	yes	Self	20		Cousin [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	yes	Self	—	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Medium	dark	[illegible]	none	Australia	[illegible]
15	no	Self	40	no	Brother in law Wm McKnight 41 Wall St Plymouth Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	Black	brown	none	Ireland	Shyllaboy
16	yes	Self	20		Cousin Peter Kelly 411 West 119th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	Black	blue	none	Ireland	Lurgan
17	yes	Husband	—			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	dark	brown	none	Ireland	Castlerea
18	yes	Self	25	no	Cousin Thomas Regan 46 Highland Rd Stapleton S I	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	Black	blue	none	Ireland	Sandgrove
19	yes	Self	40		Friend Matthew Lynch 323 Ash St N.Y. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	gray	gray	none	Ireland	Knockmoyle
20	yes	Self	30	yes 1908 Brooklyn	Brother Hugh McBride 1107 Degraw St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	fair	brown	gray	none	Ireland	Derrybeg
21	yes	Self	7	no	Cousin Mary Kelly 58 Comeck St South Norwalk	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	dark	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Cornwalker
22	yes	Self	40	no	Uncle Pro Dennelly	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark	brown	none	Ireland	Derry
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes 1907	Brother Michael Brady 1751 Cook St Kensington Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Carrowkeel
24	No	Self	100	yes 1902 Williamsport Pa	Cousin Mary Kelly 58 Comeck St South Norwalk	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Medium	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Knockmore
25	No	Self	6	yes 1903 Williamsport	Cousin Hugh McBride Box 218 Newberry Williamsport	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	brown	none	Ireland	Derrybeg
26	No	Self	100	yes 1903 Binghamton	Cousin Dan'l Hagan 943 Lardlaw Ave Jersey City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	gray	None	Ireland	Mayo
27	yes	Self	15	no	Friend Matthew Lynch 323 E 39th St New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	brown	brown	Black	None	Ireland	Knockmoyle
28	yes	Self	—	yes 1907	Brother Jas O'Donnell 3 Jersey St Charlestown Boston	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	black	gray	None	Ireland	Knockmoyle
29	yes	Self	5	yes 1906 Boston	Cousin Mrs A Moreland 817 Stillman St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Dark	[illegible]	none	Ireland	Tourmakeady
30	yes	Aunt	—	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Ballinrobe

11(40)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm Mitchell, Master, of the FURNESSIA from LONDON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing thereunto, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Mitchell
Master (Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 JUL 1909 day of , 190 .

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation of each alien, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, engineer brass polisher, shoemaker, tailor, clerk, weaver, cotton mill operative, engineer, polisher, moulder, farmer, or other definite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the entry in column 6 as indicated, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens on arrival.

Aliens intending to pass through, but not to stop, in the United States should be recorded under a head of occupation as "in transit"; the same rule applies to temporary sojourners in the United States, but one intending to pass through in transit should be classed as "tourist" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read or write).—Column 7 is self-explanatory and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immediate allegiance or subjection is held.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean French by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartment of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independently of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 53

11

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Francis Stevenson, Surgeon of the FURNESSIA, solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am duly qualified to practice as such by and under the authority of GLASGOW

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, numbered one to [illegible] inclusive, are, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and personal condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13 JUL 1909 day of [illegible] 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Francis Stevenson, Surgeon of the FURNESSIA sailing therefrom to-day, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am duly qualified to practice as such by and under the authority of GLASGOW University, and that I have carefully and personally inspected each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, containing in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Francis Stevenson M.D.

Sworn to before me this 13 JUL 1909 day of 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 H
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

17 M S. S. FURNESSIA sailing from [illegible] , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9	Moreland	Annie	55		W				Ireland	Kilcar					
10	"	Maggie	22		S				Ireland	Kilcar					
11	"	Hugh	[illegible]		[illegible]				Ireland	Kilcar					
12	~~Maguire~~	James	~~[illegible]~~		~~[illegible]~~				Ireland	Kilcar					
13	Green	James	[illegible]						[illegible]						
14	Murphy	Emma	[illegible]						[illegible]						
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 53

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] 19 JUL 1909 190 11

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
												25	26	27	28			29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.			
				If Yes.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.		
				Yes or No.	Year or years.	Where?															
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, William Mitchell, master of the FURNESSIA, from LONDON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Fitzgerald
Master Officer.

13 JUL 1909
Sworn to before me this day of , 190 .
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow or widower), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Chief engineer, stationary engineer, civil engineer, mining engineer, engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron polisher, wood worker, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other such general designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this declaration on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrival.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming to this country for temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through or in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can not read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write), No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immediately a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien who appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend to country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

N. Y. Form 29
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. FURNESSIA (Ancker Line) arrived July 14, 1909, 19, M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST: Group	MANIFEST: Number	NUMBER OF ADULTS: Over 16 years old or upwards	NUMBER OF ADULTS: Under 16 years old	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED: By Inspector	DISCHARGED: Date	DISCHARGED: Time	MEALS: Breakfast	MEALS: Dinner	MEALS: Supper
	1	Mc Bride,	James & sister	50	6&20	2	To brother	10:- Bro Hugh [illegible] 1C Stanwood Bklyn	B	July 11	11	-	-	-
	2	Gandler,	Gittel	6	2	1	" husband	Hus Lee 630 Rockaway Ave Bklyn			3	-	1	-
	3	Cklar,	Perl B	9	4	1	" brother	R R to Hus Chaim 1411 Cal-Mily Wis Duluth	B	15	11 30	1	1	1
	4	Schwertfinger,	Berl	7	16	1	" uncle	Uncle Moritz Shuman 33 Bryant pl - O.			1 3	-	-	-
	5	Mc Conigley,	Hugh	50	5	1	" tel [illegible]	R R to Bro James 185 E. Broadpl Columbus Ohio	B	15	11 40	1	1	
	6	Wesselis,	Stan.	8	27	1	" tel [illegible]	R R to bro Eugene 1241 Wisconsin Ave Chic	J	16	4 30	2	2	2
	7	Phillips,	Stewart	3	15	1	" son	Dau & Law Mrs John Phillips, 21 Main Plains		14	4 45		1	
	8	Asizat,	Azitz	9	29		" uncle	Cou Sam Klamber Greenwich Ave. Wes		15	3 35	1	2	1
	9	Czinilawska,	Juliana & 2 ch	8	16	3	" husband	Hus Adolf 293 Co 155 pl - Buffalo	"	"	11 05	1	1	1
	10	Bojnewitz,	Anna	7	19	1	" tel [illegible]	R R to cousin Antoni 124 Box pl - No Chic	J	16	4 30	2	3	2
	11	Romanowicz,	Kaz. & sister	8	18/19	2	" b-i-l	Sis Benedicta Swirzynsky 774 Kosciusko	B	15	9 18	1	1	1
	12	Boyle,	Helen & 2 ch	30	1/3	3	" tel [illegible]	Hus Jack Store Box 332 Shamokin Pa	P	14	2 20	-	3	-
	13	German,	Prinze & twin sister	9	2/3	2	" tel [illegible]	R R to Jack Mindy 619 Pleasant St Milwaukee	J	16	3 00	4	6	4
	14	Cass,	Chaje & 2 ch	6	17/14	3	" husband	Hus Zelig 231 Elizabeth pl [illegible]		14	1 30	-	-	-
	15	Michalowsky,	Michalina	7	8	1	" father	Uncle Antonio 41 Bond st L. I.	B	15	9 53	1	1	1
	16	Gunther,	Barbara	7	13	1	" tel [illegible]	R R to Hus Jacob Co No 9 st Kansas City Kan.	B	"	4 35	1	2	1
	17	Fuhrmann,	Mendel	6	5	1	" sister	Bro-in-L Sam Bergmann 197 Bayard Brooklyn	J	14	" 14	-	-	-
	18	Borowska,	Mag'da & 6 ch	8	19/26	7	" tel [illegible]	R R Mc Hus Stanislaw 308 York st Kenosha Wis	J	16	3 50	14	14	14
	19	Genswith,	Veronika	8	13	1	" tel [illegible]	R R Mc Cousin Stan Borowski 308 York st - Kenosha Wis	"	"	3 50	2	3	2
	20	Kazinska,	Bronia	8	12	1	" b-i-l	R R Mc Cousin Jos Kaminski 32 Main st - St. J.	"	"	3 50	2	3	2
	21	Majtkunas,	Kazimir	7	23	1	" b-i-l	Cou Joe Grauslys 71 Union st Newark	J	15	10	1	1	1
	22	Plastun,	Marina	7	14	1	" husband	Hus Simon 1[illegible] - N [illegible] st Buffalo	"	14	30	-	-	-
	23	Goldser,	Tole & dau	9	5/6	2	" Canada	R R to Cousin Isaac Goldberg 321 Mallon st Syracuse	B	21	12 44	14	16	14
	24													
	25													
	26													
	27													
	28													
	29													
	30													

39

FURNESSIA July 14 1909

Form 516
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1181

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. ....

S. S. Furnessia Anchor *arrived* July 14, 1909 , 190 , M., , *from*

	Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST Group. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION	Inspector	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY: Def. Date	Def. Page	Def. Sec'y	Exc. Date	Exc. Page	Exc. Sec'y	Rehearings. Date	Rehearings. Page	Rehearings. Sec'y	Admitted. Date	Admitted. Page	Admitted. Sec'y	Admitted. Time	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS: Date	Record N°	Orders.	DEPORTED: Date	Ship	MEALS: Officer	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
70f	1	Martin, Mary	2nd cabin 51	7	1 LPC Dr.Cert.	9.10 Cleveland																						
15m	2	Czarnocki Tadeusz / ~~Tscharnotzky, Taterosch~~	2nd cabin D	14	1 LPC	9.10 "																APPEAL DISMISSED						
17m	3	Teischarshey, Bruson	2nd cabin D	10	1 LPC	9.10 "																						
41m	4	Clemmey, James J. & ch.	2nd cabin B	26-27	2 LPC	9.10 "																						
11f		Margery																										
57m	5	Rosenowsky, Josen	6	23,24,30	3 LPC Dr.Cert.	11.50 Mitchel																						
50f		Masse																										
4f		Krutogolow, Marian																										
63m	6	Crew, William	3	20	1 LPC Dr.Cert.	11.00 Forster																						
36m	7	Radzeawiczes, Wincas	7	1	½ LPC Dr.Cert. wi.,3 ch.	11.05 Leonard																						
31f		Anna																										
7m		Stabio																										
2f		Veronica																										
2/12m		Jonas																										
12m	8	Gossman, Jacow	6	22	1 LPC	9.50 Mitchel																						
30f	9	McIntyre, Hanna, 5 ch.	3	22-29	6 LPC 1 ch.in hosp	10.[illegible] Forster																						
8f		Hanna																										
6m		Hugh																										
4m		Robert																										
3m		Andrew																										
1f		Maggie																										
16f	10	Loueskiewicz, Emelie	8	28	1 LPC	10.[illegible]McGregg																						
19m	11	Caldwell, Patrick	50	19	1 LPC	10.65 Tuttle																						
23f	12	Clifford, Maggie	2	22	1 LPC (rgt)	9.50 Mitchel																						
66m	13	McCord, Robert	2	1	1 LPC Dr.Cert.	11.00																						
25f	14	Corocci, Bassie	6	19	1 " child in hosp	Mitchell 16 195 Ex																						
3bm	15	Vitko, Alexander	2	13	1 " do hosp. der Consul																							
7f	16	Mc Intyre, Lizzie	3	22	1 " gran hosp 1 ch in hosp																							

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] surgeon of the [illegible] steamship [illegible] which sailed from [illegible] on the [illegible] day of [illegible] 10 [illegible] and arrived at the port of [illegible] on the [illegible] day of [illegible] 7 [illegible] and that I have made a careful examination of each and every one of the [illegible] aliens mentioned herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifests of such aliens 3 [illegible] contain, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true statements with respect to the [illegible] and condition of such aliens.

J. Z Newkam M.D.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Inspecting Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

1 S. S. *sailing from* Savanilla 1st July, 1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Webster	Frank	51	m	m					U.S.A.						
2	Webster	Louis	24	m	s					U.S.A.						
3	Jimenez	Manuel	29	m			merchant	yes	yes	Colombia	spanish	Colombia	Barranquilla	father Jose Jimenez		
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourist" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. [illegible] and on back of this sheet.

11—3115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York* *14th July* 1909

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, Location and Cause.	22 Height. Feet. Inches.	23 Complexion.	24 Color of Hair.	25 Color of Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	28 City or Town.
1																
2																
3	yes	self	$50 yes		Columbian Trading Co 12 Broadway N. York										Colombia	Juraja
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the [illegible], from Savanilla, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or an insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 1 and 2. The names of all persons coming to the United States must be given in full, including middle names, if any. Initials will not be sufficient. Surnames should be written first, then the Christian names, and the two should be separated by a comma, thus: Doe, John; Doe, Mary Ann; Doe, John Henry; Doe, Mary Jane.

Where husband, wife, parents, children, brothers, sisters, or other relatives are traveling together, that fact should be indicated, as far as practicable, in these columns.

Special attention is directed to the necessity for making the names of females and minors clearly legible, as illegible names cause much trouble and delay in the subsequent examination of aliens.

Column 3. Write the occupation of each alien as "laborer," "servant," "clerk," "merchant," "tailor," "shoemaker," "seamstress," "milliner," "dressmaker," "no occupation," etc. Persons without occupation, such as children, should be so stated.

Column 4. Write the age of each alien, giving the number of years last birthday, and if under one year, the number of months.

Column 5. Write "male" or "female" to indicate the sex of each alien.

Column 6. Write the name of the country of which each alien is a native, using the present name of the country, if it has changed.

Column 7. Write the name of the country of which each alien is a citizen or subject, if it is not the same as the country named in column 6.

Column 8. Write the name of the race to which each alien belongs, as "Anglo-Saxon," "Chinese," "Hebrew," "Irish," "German," "Italian," "Spanish," "Spanish-American," "Mexican," "French," "Dutch," "Scandinavian," "Polish," "Russian," "Scotch," "Welsh," "Finnish," "Bohemian," "Magyar," "Slovak," "Croatian," "Servian," "Ruthenian," "Turkish," "Armenian," "Syrian," "Japanese," "Negro," "Indian," "Korean," "Hindu," "Arabian," "Bulgarian," "Greek," "Portuguese," "Roumanian," or "West Indian." Persons coming from the countries specified in connection with the following races should be reported as belonging thereto:

ENGLISH

(England refers to the people of England, not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

(West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba and not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

(Spanish-American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent).

AFRICAN (BLACK)

(All people of African birth or descent, other than Negroes, coming from Central and South America, Mexico, West Indies, Europe, Asia, or Africa, should be reported as belonging to the African (black) race).

PACIFIC ISLANDER

(The people who are natives of the islands in the Pacific Ocean, including Polynesians, Micronesians, Melanesians, Malays, Australians, Tasmanians, and Negritos).

NEGRO

(The people who are natives of Africa, and are of the black race of that country, and their descendants in other countries).

Column 9. Write the name of the city, town, or village in which each alien last resided before coming to the United States, as Paris, Rome, Berlin, Warsaw, Moscow, Liverpool, Dublin, Glasgow, Belfast, Havre, Hamburg, Bremen, Christiania, Stockholm, Copenhagen, Naples, Palermo, Quebec, Montreal, Vancouver, Halifax, St. John, Yokohama, Hongkong, Mexico City, Havana, Matanzas, Santiago, Habana, Kingston, Port au Prince, Santo Domingo, Port of Spain, Trinidad, Barbados, Colon, Panama, Puerto Cortez, Belize, Progreso, Tampico, Vera Cruz, Guadalajara, Monterey, Saltillo, Chihuahua, Durango, Zacatecas, Guanajuato, Puebla, Oaxaca, Merida, Guatemala City, Quezaltenango, Antigua, Amapala, Tegucigalpa, Managua, Leon, Granada, San Salvador, Santa Ana, San Miguel, San Jose, Cartago, Bogota, Medellin, Cartagena, Barranquilla, Caracas, Maracaibo, Puerto Cabello, Guayaquil, Quito, Cuenca, Lima, Callao, Iquique, Valparaiso, Antofagasta, Coquimbo, Concepcion, Talcahuano, Buenos Ayres, Rosario, Montevideo, Asuncion, Rio Janeiro, Santos, Bahia, Pernambuco, Para, Manaos, Maceio, Parahyba, Natal, Ceara, Maranhao, Piauhy, Rio Grande do Norte, Rio Grande do Sul, Sabanilla, Curacao, Paramaribo, Georgetown, Demerara, Berbice, Essequibo, Belize, Honduras, Cape Haytien, Gonaives, Port de Paix, Jacmel, Miragoane, Jeremie, Aux Cayes, Jamaica, Nassau, Bermuda, Bahamas, Turks Islands

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon [illegible] Surgeon [illegible] Steamship [illegible] and duly [illegible] 10 [illegible] and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to receive as such [illegible] and that I [illegible] Greenhead [illegible] and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 10 [illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the [illegible] and the [illegible] concerning such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigrant Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chaldean.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Scottish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. sailing from Port-Limon 5. July 1909

11—1110

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. †Country of which citizen or subject.	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Work	John	28	m	m				U.S.C.							
2	Work	Cecile	23	f	"				"							
3	Villafranca	Ricardo	47	m	"				"							
4	Knisely	Erma	38	f	wd				"							
5	Devlin	Jane	39	f	"				"							
6	O Reilly	Mary	31	f	s				"							
7	Rucarado	Harald	11	m	"		yes	yes	Costa Rica	Spanish	Costa Rica	San Jose	Uncle Francisco Rucarado	San Jose CR	Ill	Chicago
8	Sample	Wilmer	45	m	m				U.S.C.							
9	Ulloa	Amalia	30	f	wd	None	yes	yes	Costa Rica	Spanish	Costa Rica	San Jose	brother Ricardo Francisco	San Jose CR	N.Y.	New York
10	Mauritz	Walter	32	m	m	merchant	"	"	Germany	German	"	"	E Assmann & Co	San Jose	Germany	Bremen
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tour-ist" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" as to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races [illegible] and on back of this sheet.

Form

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *14th* July 1909

No. on List.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
	Name in full.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition. Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7	Mr & Mrs Kunschy Jr. Yr.					travelling with his aunt Mrs Rosina Kunschy	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	7	fair	black	brown	Costa Rica	San Jose
8																	
9	"	self $500/-				Postfriend Kate Pyne 265 W. 88th St. Chr. Francisca Yen U-York					Disc c/o Rich. Valla Fonca $108 Kohnazion dock Baltimore Md		5	6	-	-	-
10	"	-	-			In transit to Germany							5	2	-	brown	grey	Germany	Duisburg
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the [illegible] from Port Limon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sworn [illegible] to act as the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each one of the aliens mentioned in the foregoing Lists or Manifests of Alien Passengers, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane, or a person who has been insane within five years previous, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one who admits the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master [illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible]

solemnly declare and make oath that I am [illegible] years of age, that I am [illegible] and that I am duly registered as a medical practitioner under the [illegible]

[illegible]

and that I am not under articles of [illegible] to any owner or master of any vessel, and that the preceding list of Passengers No. [illegible] contains the name of every person and baby, male, female, and child, of all particulars required to be entered on the said list, so far as I can ascertain the same from such persons.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kaiser August Wilhelm sailing from Libau 6 [illegible] 1907

11—7110

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Dempster	John	50	m											
2	Dempsey	Martin	43												
3	Dannis	Katie	46												
4	Dannis	Pat	16												
5	Boyd	[illegible]	22												
6	Boyd	[illegible]	24												
7	Boyd	[illegible]													
8	Ufenhoff	Willy													
9	Peters	Hermann													
10	Lamann	[illegible]	14												
11	[illegible]		15												
12	[illegible]														
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

1284
4a
6/2

* Intended for showing the number of tourists and aliens in transit, statistically. Answer C, W, or T, as they are [illegible]

† Race or People to be determined by the stock from which aliens speak and the nationality of [illegible]

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York* *1st July* 1909

No. of List	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26
		Whether having a ticket to said final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If Yes: When?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Height. Color. Complexion. Color of hair. Color of eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or town.
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the [illegible], from Colon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel to carefully examine, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests, 72 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon as to the physical and mental condition of said aliens, and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or an insane person, or a person who has been insane within five years previous; nor is any one of said aliens a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, nor is any one afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease; nor is a person who has been convicted of or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, nor is a polygamist or an anarchist, or believer in the practice of polygamy or anarchy; and that I have not, nor has any one to my knowledge or belief in their behalf, paid or agreed to pay the cost of the passage of any of said aliens to the United States, nor have I directly or indirectly, by myself or through any other person, solicited, induced, or encouraged the coming of any of said aliens to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible].

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] solemnly sincerely and truly declare that I have been [illegible] and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to a certificate as such by virtue of the [illegible] and that I have attended a personal examination of each of the officers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Muster Roll is [illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such officers.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Commissioning Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
English.	[illegible]
Finnish.	[illegible]
French.	[illegible]
German.	[illegible]
Greek.	[illegible]
Hebrew.	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
Irish.	[illegible]
Indian (North).	[illegible]
Indian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

4 Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907. to be delivered

S. S., *King August Wilhelm* sailing from *Kingston* *1st July.* 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to: Read.	Able to: Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence: Country.	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence he came.	Final Destination: State.	Final Destination: City or Town.
1	Moore	Leslie	32		m	s						U S A				
2	Reece	Alex	17									"				
3	Lascelles	Leopold	38			m						"				
4	Lascelles	Irene	35		f	"						"				
5	Johnson	Louise	24			s						"				
6	Gaylord	Harry	31		m							"				
7	Jacobs	Charles	39			m						"				
8	Birds	Florence	28		f		dressmaker	yes		Jamaica	English	"	New York	U.S. Bird	New York	
9	Smith	Rosa	36				dressmaker				NON IMMIGRANT Af. black	Jamaica	Kingston	235 W 63 St	U S A	New York
10	Levy	Joseph Henry	60		m		merchant						St Thomas	Wife Emily Levy	St Thomas	
11	Parker	Gertrude	32		f	m								Mother		
12	Sale	Harold	20		m	s	clerk			England			Philadelphia	Mortgage of property	Philadelphia	
13	Robinson	Aubrey	45				planter				NON IMMIGRANT Jamaica	B.W.I.	U States	Jos Osborn Hayes Bro Estate Atty	Mount Vernon	
14	Grant	Thomas	27				servant			England Jamaica				Cousin Thomas Grant	Buffalo	
15	Sabbagh	Elfreda	15		f		seamstress				English		Salt Ford Eng	Mother Mrs Jane Sabbagh	Salt Ford	
16	Jacobs	Linda Viola	14		f		none				"			Mrs Jacobs	Mansfield	Eng Nottingham
17	Edward	Mercedes	40				none				NON IMMIGRANT Aft. bl		Scandinavia	Mother Annette Edwards		
18	Reuben	Winston	2		m		none				"	"		Grandmother		
19	Reuben	Lester	1	6			"				"	"		Virginia		
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

1907
12 July

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6(a) either they are "tourists" or "in transit."

[illegible] "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of [illegible] given back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *14th July* *1909*

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If Yes: When? Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether deformed or crippled; if so, how? Health. Mental defect. Physical.	21 Deformities or Crippled. Natural defect, if any, and cause.	22 Height. Feet. Inches.	23 Complexion.	24 Color of Hair. Eyes.	25 Marks of Identification.	26 Nationality. Race. Country.	27 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing there with, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. [illegible] in number and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or is insane, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute or woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of the aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible].

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. L. Burnham, Surgeon of the PRINZ AUGUST WILHELM, Seeing Chevalier, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Connecticut, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. L. Burnham MD

Sworn to before me this 12 day of July, 1904

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINZ AUGUST WILHELM. sailing from Savanilla, 1st July, 1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Ferrez	Miguel	25		M		laborer	yes		Turkey	Syrian			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
2	Ferrez	Aime	17		F									Boston brother: Sam Ferrez 60 Jewett St Boston Mass		
3										Syria	Arabian			brother in law		
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

2a

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People," is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL:

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 14th July, 1909

214

H—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other persons or by any incorporated, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Everything born or alien unable or both to read or write (whether refused admission, if supported by charity? If so, why?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of —		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes		Country.	City or Town
1	no	self	~~$50~~ $40	yes	1907 Boston	brother: Sam Jermey 61 Broadway Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	black	brown		Syria	Mansura
2		husband	~~$50~~										5	2						
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (Master, Commanding Officer, First Officer, or Second Officer) of the PRINZ AUGUST WILHELM, from Savanilla, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of [illegible], 1907

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

215

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. L. Burnham, Surgeon of the PRINZ AUGUST WILHELM, Stettin Harbour, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of State of Connecticut, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. L. Burnham, M.D.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

M 6 — S. S. — sailing from Colon 6 July, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Rosenbaum	Curry	38		m m										
2	Russell	James	5		m										
3	Russell	Mamie	30		f										
4	Russell	Camille	6		m										
5	Russell	Unice			f										
6	Russell	Louise	3		f										
7	Russell	Judith	1		f										
8	Baker	Stella	22		m										
9	Clark	frank	41		m s										
10	Crowne	Michel	37		m										
11	Braunstein	Hany	31		m	Merchant			Russia Hebrew	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN			Father: Pine Braunstein	U.S.	New York
12	Braunstein	Bella	26		f	Wife				NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN			Fulton Ave. Bronx N York		
13	Calistro	Belisario	51		m	Merchant			Venezuela Spanish	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN			Wife Blanca (Calistro)	Ve.	Barcelona
14	Calistro	Pannera	7		f					NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN			Guayaquil Ecuador		
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

U. S. C

1 1 1 1

1 1 0

17 / 16 / 4 / 1.

De

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *14th July* , 1909

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or other paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No; Year or period of years; Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether deported at any time and if so, when and why.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Color of – Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town
1					15 E 10 St New												
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8					15 E 10 St												
9																	
10																	
11	yes	self	$200	9th 1909 NY	father Pina Braunstein 52	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	blue	brown	Russia Kiskineff
12		husband		DC	Fulton Ave Bronx New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	black	Odessa
13	yes	self			in transit to Germany							5	10	"	grey	blue	Ecuador Guayaquil
14	"	"										5	6	"	"	grey	"
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Maste, of the ... from Colon ... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Maste (Signature.)

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 190...

at ...

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made at necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at arrival.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba, each island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. All persons appearing to be of an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this headings.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and the descendants, wherever residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be known as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect (of the Italian language).

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is suggested that for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence (sojourn) or place.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by the inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

3

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. L. Burnham, Surgeon of the Sailing Vessel Th. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of Canada, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 0 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. L. Burnham M.D.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian (Black)	Lithuanian.
Armenian	Magyar
Bohemian.	Mexican.
Bosnian	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moravian
Chinese.	Pacific Islander.
Croatian.	Polish
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Dalmatian.	Roumanian
Dutch	Russian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish
Hebrew	Spanish American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian
Irish	Turkish.
Italian (North).	Welsh.
Italian (South).	West Indian.
Japanese.	

Form.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

7

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

M S. S. PRINZ AUGUST WILHELM. sailing from Kingston 8th July, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Nation	James	20	m	s	farm laborer	Yes		English Jamaica	African	Jamaica	Kingston	brother Lilian Nation Kingston	N. J.	New Jersey
2	Howard	Percilla	29	f	[illegible]	[illegible]	"		"	Af. Black	"	"	mother Sarah Dixon Kingston	N. J.	[illegible]
3	Mottley	Joseph	10	m	"	Child	"		"	Af. Black	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		mother Mrs Mottley St Andrews		
4	Mottley	Ruth	27	f	[illegible]	[illegible]	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
5	Mottley	Aston	8	m	s	[illegible]	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
CANCELLED 6	Davie	Lilian	13	f	"	child	"		"	"	"	"	cousin Mrs Matis Kingston	N. J.	[illegible]
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

6

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List VII

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, *14th* July, 1909 *1918*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or was it paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes: Yes or No; Year or period of years; Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether able to read or write any language. (Whether able to read.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in this country. (Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in this country.)	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair. Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$5 ~~$30~~ $50 ~~$40~~	no	Brooklyn N.Y. Mrs. Kate Smith, Kingston N.Y. cousin					Disc to bro		5 10	dark	black	brown	Jamaica Westmoreland Kingston
2	"	"			Edmund Mathias, Hackensack N.J. friend					no		5 9	"	"	"	"
3	no				Yakal Malis Newark N.J. friend					no		5 8½	"	"	"	St. Andrews
4	" husband	$76			Felipe Dingal Pindaya, Francisco de Cuna de Hamellin					yes		5 1	"	"	"	"
5	" father											5	"	"	"	"
6	yes	self	—		mother Feral Malis Newark N. Jersey					no		4 11	"	"	"	Kingston
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master of the [illegible] from Kingston, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible], Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any person who gives appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this head.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)."

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence or nationality or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States, and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as of United States as country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the PRINZ AUGUST WILHELM. from Kingston, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

master Officer

Sworn to before me this 14 day of July, 1909

at Niagara

Clerk

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

S. S. Prinz August Wilhelm Atlas arrived July 14, 1909 [illegible]50 , M., , from 219.

INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. GROUP.	MANIFEST. No.	No. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DEF.—EXCL. DATE.	DEF.—EXCL. PAGE.	DEF.—EXCL. SEC'Y.	REHEARINGS. DATE.	REHEARINGS. PAGE.	REHEARINGS. SEC'Y.	ADMITTED. DATE.	ADMITTED. PAGE.	ADMITTED. SEC'Y.	ADMITTED. TIME.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DEPORTED. DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	MEALS. BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
1	Davies, Lillian	2nd cabin VII	6	1	L.I.C.	Dr.Cert.	11.15	Keep									7/15	134	Gold					1	1	1
2	Howard, Percilla	VII	2	1	L.I.C.	with No. 1	11.15	"									7/15	134	Gold					1	1	1
3	Reuben, Winston Lester	1st cabin. IV	18-19	2	L.I.C.		11.15	"									7/15	155	Gold					2	4	2

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

2869

July 13-14-1909

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of.....FEB 8 1944....., 194.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 8 1944 .....
Date

.....
Camera Operator